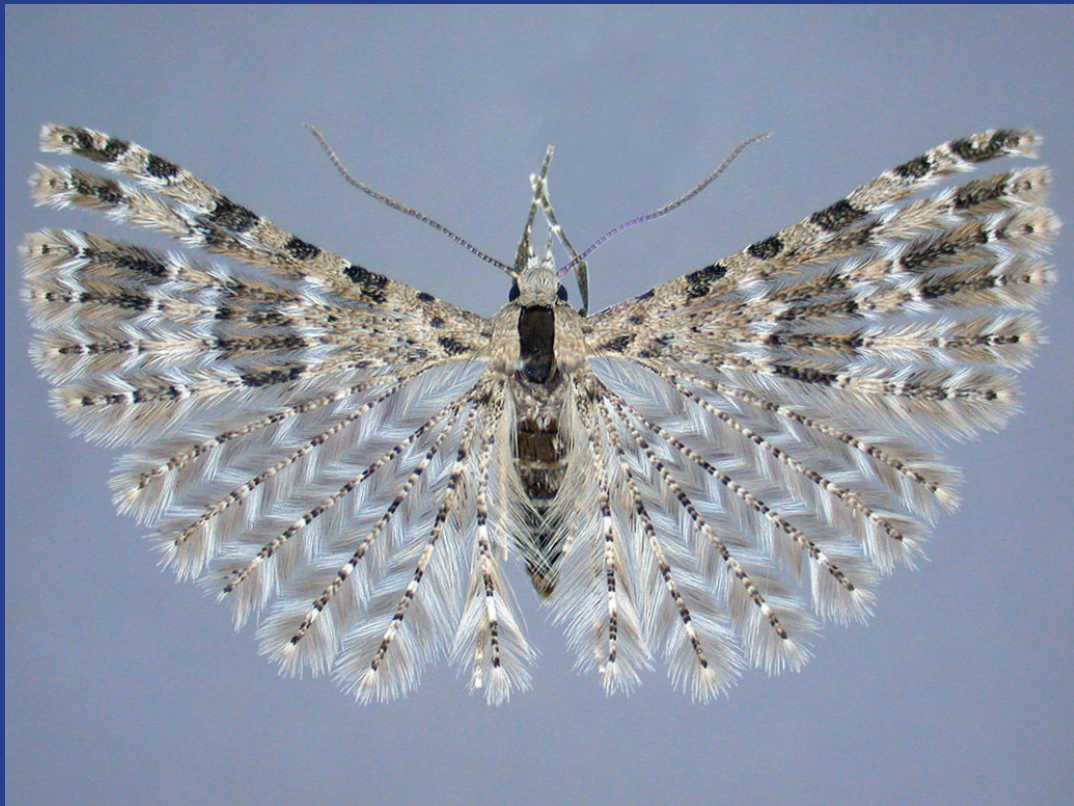


ANNOTATED CHECKLIST OF THE MOTHS AND BUTTERFLIES (LEPIDOPTERA) OF CANADA AND ALASKA

GREGORY R. POHL, JEAN-FRANÇOIS LANDRY, B. CHRISTIAN SCHMIDT,
J. DONALD LAFONTAINE, JAMES T. TROUBRIDGE,
A. DOUGLAS MACAULAY, ERIK J. VAN NIEUKERKEN,
JEREMY R. DEWAARD, JASON J. DOMBROSKIE, JOHN KLYMKO,
VAZRICK NAZARI, KEN STEAD



ANNOTATED CHECKLIST
OF THE MOTHS AND BUTTERFLIES
(LEPIDOPTERA) OF CANADA AND ALASKA

**ANNOTATED CHECKLIST
OF THE MOTHS AND BUTTERFLIES
(LEPIDOPTERA) OF CANADA AND ALASKA**

Gregory R. Pohl, Jean-François Landry, B. Christian Schmidt, J. Donald Lafontaine,
James T. Troubridge, A. Douglas Macaulay, Erik J. van Nieukerken,
Jeremy R. deWaard, Jason J. Dombroskie, John Klymko,
Vazrick Nazari, and Ken Stead

ANNOTATED CHECKLIST OF THE MOTHS AND BUTTERFLIES (LEPIDOPTERA)
OF CANADA AND ALASKA

by GREGORY R. POHL, JEAN-FRANÇOIS LANDRY, B. CHRISTIAN SCHMIDT, J. DONALD LAFONTAINE, JAMES T. TROUBRIDGE,
A. DOUGLAS MACAULAY, ERIK J. VAN NIEUKERKEN, JEREMY R. DEWAARD, JASON J. DOMBROSKIE,
JOHN KLYMKO, VAZRICK NAZARI, AND KEN STEAD

GRP – Natural Resources Canada, Canadian Forest Service, 5320 – 122 St., Edmonton, Alberta T6H 3S5, Canada. Email: greg.pohl@canada.ca

JFL – Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, Ottawa Research and Development Centre, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, 960 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0C6, Canada. Email: jean-francois.landry@agr.gc.ca

BCS – Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, Ottawa Research and Development Centre, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0C6, Canada. Email: christian.schmidt@agr.gc.ca

JDL – (emeritus research scientist) Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, Ottawa Research and Development Centre, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0C6, Canada. Email: burnbank@sympatico.ca

JTT – (emeritus collection manager) Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, Ottawa Research and Development Centre, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0C6, Canada. Email: seth.incarnate@gmail.com

ADM – 141 Athabasca Rd., Devon, Alberta T9G 1N5, Canada. Email: mothman@telus.net

EJvN – Naturalis Biodiversity Center, PO Box 9517, NL-2300 RA Leiden, The Netherlands. Email: erik.vannieukerken@naturalis.nl

JRdW – Centre for Biodiversity Genomics, University of Guelph, 50 Stone Road East, Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1, Canada. Email: dewaardj@uoguelph.ca

JJD – Cornell University, Comstock Hall, Department of Entomology, Ithaca, New York 14853-2601, USA. Email: jjd278@cornell.edu

JK – Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, PO Box 6416, Sackville, New Brunswick E4L 1G6, Canada. Email: jklymko@mta.ca

VN – Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, Ottawa Research and Development Centre, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, 960 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0C6, Canada. Email: vazrick.nazari@agr.gc.ca

KS – 9971 Richmond Lane, Port Franks, Ontario N0M 2L0, Canada. Email: steadken@gmail.com

Front cover photo: *Alucita adriendenisi* Landry & Landry, a recently described species of micromoth that occurs from Quebec to Alberta. Specimen (female paratype) collected 8 km SE of Sherwood Park near Edmonton, Alberta on 28 July 2003. Photo by J.-F. Landry.

Back cover photo: *Catocala blandula* Hulst, which occurs from Prince Edward Island to Alberta. Live individual photographed in Edmonton, Alberta, on 1 July 2015 by Gary Anweiler.

Pensoft *Series Faunistica* No 118

ISSN 1312-0174

ISBN 978-954-642-909-4

© PENSOFT *Publishers*

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the copyright owner.

Pensoft Publishers

12 Prof. Georgi Zlatarski Street

1700 Sofia, Bulgaria

Fax: +359-2-8704282

info@pensoft.net

www.pensoft.net

Printed in Bulgaria, January 2018

“Nomina si nescis, perit et cognitio rerum.”

(If you know not the names of things, the knowledge of things themselves perishes.)

Linnaeus (1739)

“名不正则言不顺”

(If names be not correct, language is not in accordance with the truth of things.)

Confucius (Analects)

Abstract

The first comprehensive checklist of the Lepidoptera of Canada and Alaska is presented. Taxonomic papers, historical regional checklists, and many collections were consulted to prepare the list. The known distributions of species are listed for the provinces and territories of Canada and the state of Alaska in the USA. The province of Newfoundland and Labrador is further divided into separate listings. A total of 5431 species belonging to 82 families are confirmed as occurring in Canada and Alaska, as well as 53 species that have been reported from the region but not yet verified, 19 species listed as interceptions or unsuccessful introductions, and 52 species listed as probably occurring in the region. A total of 318 species have been reported in error in historical works, and they are listed as well, clearly indicated as erroneous records. All erroneous records and uncertain listings are detailed with notes. All Nearctic subspecies and synonyms are included in the list, except for butterfly subspecies (and their synonyms) that do not occur in the region.

Table of Contents

Dedication	5
Abstract	6
Table of Contents	7
Preface	9
Acknowledgements	11
Introduction	13
Materials and Methods	17
Format of the List	23
THE LIST	31
1. Family Micropterigidae (by J.-F. Landry and G.R. Pohl)	31
2. Family Eriocraniidae (by G.R. Pohl)	31
3. Family Hepialidae (by G.R. Pohl)	32
4. Family Acanthopteroctetidae (by G.R. Pohl and J.-F. Landry)	33
5. Family Nepticulidae (by E.J. van Nieuwerkerken)	34
6. Family Opostegidae (by G.R. Pohl and E.J. van Nieuwerkerken)	38
7. Family Prodoxidae (by G.R. Pohl)	39
8. Family Tridentaformidae (by J.-F. Landry)	40
9. Family Incurvariidae (by G.R. Pohl)	40
10. Family Heliozelidae (by E.J. van Nieuwerkerken and G.R. Pohl)	41
11. Family Adelidae (by G.R. Pohl)	42
12. Family Tischeriidae (by G.R. Pohl)	43
13. Family Meessiidae (by J.-F. Landry and G.R. Pohl)	44
14. Family Psychidae (by J.-F. Landry and G.R. Pohl)	44
15. Family Dryadaulidae (by J.-F. Landry)	46
16. Family Tineidae (by J.-F. Landry and G.R. Pohl)	46
17. Family Bucculatricidae (by G.R. Pohl and J.-F. Landry)	51
18. Family Gracillariidae (by G.R. Pohl and J.-F. Landry)	52
19. Family Yponomeutidae (by J.-F. Landry and G.R. Pohl)	59
20. Family Ypsolophidae (by G.R. Pohl)	60
21. Family Plutellidae (by J.-F. Landry and G.R. Pohl)	61
22. Family Glyphipterigidae (by J.-F. Landry and G.R. Pohl)	62
23. Family Argyresthiidae (by G.R. Pohl)	64
24. Family Lyonetiidae (by G.R. Pohl)	65
25. Family Attevidae (by G.R. Pohl and J.-F. Landry)	66
26. Family Praydidae (by G.R. Pohl)	66
27. Family Heliodinidae (by J.-F. Landry and G.R. Pohl)	67
28. Family Bedelliidae (by J.-F. Landry)	67
29. Unassigned Apoditrysia family (by J.-F. Landry and G.R. Pohl)	67
30. Family Douglasiidae (by G.R. Pohl)	68
31. Family Autostichidae (by G.R. Pohl)	68
32. Family Lecithoceridae (by G.R. Pohl)	69
33. Family Oecophoridae (by G.R. Pohl)	69
34. Family Depressariidae (by G.R. Pohl and J.-F. Landry)	71
35. Family Cosmopterigidae (by G.R. Pohl)	77
36. Family Gelechiidae (by G.R. Pohl, J.-F. Landry, and V. Nazari)	79
37. Family Elachistidae (by G.R. Pohl and J.-F. Landry)	97
38. Family Coleophoridae (by J.-F. Landry)	100

39. Family Batrachedridae (by J.-F. Landry and G.R. Pohl).....	104
40. Family Scythrididae (by J.-F. Landry).....	104
41. Family Blastobasidae (by G.R. Pohl and J.-F. Landry).....	105
42. Family Stathmopodidae (by G.R. Pohl and J.-F. Landry).....	107
43. Family Momphidae (by G.R. Pohl and J.-F. Landry).....	108
44. Family Pterolonchidae (by G.R. Pohl).....	109
45. Family Lypusidae (by G.R. Pohl).....	109
46. Family Alucitidae (by J.-F. Landry).....	110
47. Family Pterophoridae (by A.D. Macaulay and G.R. Pohl).....	110
48. Family Copromorphidae (by G.R. Pohl).....	115
49. Family Carposinidae (by G.R. Pohl and J.-F. Landry).....	115
50. Family Schreckensteiniidae (by G.R. Pohl).....	116
51. Family Epermeniidae (by G.R. Pohl and J.-F. Landry).....	116
52. Family Urodidae (by J.-F. Landry).....	117
53. Family Choreutidae (by G.R. Pohl).....	117
54. Family Galacticidae (by G.R. Pohl).....	119
55. Family Tortricidae (by G.R. Pohl and J.J. Dombroskie).....	119
56. Family Cossidae (by G.R. Pohl).....	160
57. Family Sesiidae (by G.R. Pohl).....	161
58. Family Limacodidae (by G.R. Pohl).....	167
59. Family Zygaenidae (by G.R. Pohl).....	169
60. Family Thyrididae (by G.R. Pohl).....	170
61. Family HesperIIDae (by G.R. Pohl, B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, and A.D. Macaulay).....	170
62. Family Papilionidae (by G.R. Pohl, B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, and A.D. Macaulay).....	180
63. Family Pieridae (by G.R. Pohl, B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, and A.D. Macaulay).....	184
64. Family Lycaenidae (by G.R. Pohl, B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, and A.D. Macaulay).....	192
65. Family Riodinidae (by G.R. Pohl, B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, and A.D. Macaulay).....	201
66. Family Nymphalidae (by G.R. Pohl, B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, and A.D. Macaulay).....	202
67. Family Pyralidae (by G.R. Pohl and A.D. Macaulay).....	220
68. Family Crambidae (by G.R. Pohl and A.D. Macaulay).....	237
69. Family Mimallonidae (by B.C. Schmidt and J.D. Lafontaine).....	261
70. Family Drepanidae (by B.C. Schmidt and J.D. Lafontaine).....	262
71. Family Lasiocampidae (by B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, and G.R. Pohl).....	263
72. Family Apatelodidae (by B.C. Schmidt and G.R. Pohl).....	265
73. Family Bombycidae (by B.C. Schmidt and G.R. Pohl).....	266
74. Family Saturniidae (by B.C. Schmidt and G.R. Pohl).....	266
75. Family Sphingidae (by B.C. Schmidt and G.R. Pohl).....	270
76. Family Uraniidae (by B.C. Schmidt and G.R. Pohl).....	277
77. Family Geometridae (by B.C. Schmidt, G.R. Pohl, and J.R. deWaard).....	277
78. Family Notodontidae (by B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, and J.T. Troubridge).....	326
79. Family Erebidae (by B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, J.T. Troubridge, and G.R. Pohl).....	332
80. Family Euteliidae (by B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, and J.T. Troubridge).....	364
81. Family Nolidae (by B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, and J.T. Troubridge).....	365
82. Family Noctuidae (by B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, J.T. Troubridge, and G.R. Pohl).....	366
REFERENCES.....	457
INDEX.....	483

Preface

Over a century ago, C. Gordon Hewitt (1911, 1912) proposed producing a list of the Lepidoptera (and other insects) of Canada, to update the preliminary list by the Natural History Society of Toronto (NHST) (1883). That project got as far as the assembly of a group of experts (including A. Gibson, H.H. Lyman, A.F. Winn, and F.H. Wolley Dod who were responsible for the Lepidoptera), before it was derailed by the first World War and the untimely deaths of some of the key proponents. Now, over a century later, we have realized that goal of producing a comprehensive list of the Lepidoptera of Canada. Although NHST (1883) listed the butterflies and macromoths of Canada, it omitted most of the microlepidoptera and was far from a comprehensive list. The current list is the first attempt to compile all known records and accessible data, as a baseline for the region. It represents an inventory of species' occurrence here, before the changes in species composition and distribution that are expected from the changing climate that is becoming apparent in the early 21st century, as well as from habitat loss and invasive organisms that are occurring at an unprecedented pace. Our hope is that it will be useful for researchers, collectors, resource managers, and conservation workers. We welcome future workers to improve upon our list by clarifying uncertainties, correcting mistakes, and providing new information.

We are including Alaska in this publication, as it is ecologically very similar to the northern parts of Canada. Therefore it is a list of the Lepidoptera of the northern part of North America, excluding Greenland, at the level of the provinces, territories, and other political units. We have listed the Island of Newfoundland separately from Labrador, which together make up the province of "Newfoundland and Labrador".

This checklist was compiled largely by GRP between 1999 and 2016, with additional information added and the entire list vetted by the other authors. Province-, territory-, and state-level information was extracted from taxonomic and biodiversity publications from the past 100+ years, from label data in public and private collections in Canada, as well as from several online sources of information. A total of over 190,000 data records were extracted from these sources, representing over 24,000 unique provincial/territorial/state-level distribution records of valid species. Data sources are detailed in the materials and methods section. We have not thoroughly verified every record appearing in this list; those that are considered uncertain are indicated as such. We believe it is prudent to make this list available now, with those uncertainties, rather than withholding it until it is perfected. Our intent is to produce regular updates so that some version of this document will remain current and accessible.

Although each of the authors of the list had a significant role in various aspects of the overall publication, specific authorship has also been assigned to each family in the list.

Acknowledgements

Many people helped us over the past 15 years with this project. For providing access to specimens and data in their care, we thank: Gary Anweiler (Edmonton, AB), Libby Avis (Port Alberni, BC), Patricia Baines (CFS, Corner Brook, NL), Carle Bélanger (Havre-Saint-Pierre, QC), Charley Bird (Erskine, AB), Rob Cannings (RBCM, Victoria, BC), Syd Cannings (Whitehorse, YT), Hector Carcamo (AAFC, Lethbridge, AB), Suzanne Carriere (Yellowknife, NT), Alain Charpentier (Saint-Hyacinthe, QC), Tyler Cobb (RAM, Edmonton, AB), Claudia Copley (RBCM, Victoria, BC), Jeff Crolla (Toronto, ON), Doug Currie (ROM, Toronto, ON), Peggy Dixon (AAFC, St. John's, NL), Jim Edsall (Dartmouth, NS), Mario Fréchette (Québec City, QC), Ken Fry (Olds College, Olds, AB), Jeremy Gatten (Sidney, BC), Donna Giberson (University of PEI, Charlottetown, PE), Cedric Gillott (University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK), Daniel Glaeske (Assiniboia, SK), Jen Gleason (BOLD, University of Guelph, Guelph, ON), Jim Hammond (CFS, Edmonton, AB), Daniel Handfield (Saint-Mathieu de Beloeil, QC), Louis Handfield (Mont-Saint-Hilaire, QC), Robert W. Harding (Summerville, PE), Andrew Hebda (NSPM, Halifax, NS), Gerald Hilchie (Edmonton, AB), Dave Holden, (Port Coquitlam, BC), Reverend Ron Hooper (deceased, Fort Qu'Appelle, SK), Brad Hubley (ROM, Toronto, ON), Lee Humble (CFS, Victoria, BC), Ted Johnson (Lac La Biche, AB), Colin Jones (Peterborough, ON), Normand Juneau (Saint-Maurice, QC), Janis Klapecki (MMMN, Winnipeg, MB), Jan Klimaszewski (CFS, Québec City, QC), Léo-Paul Landry (Shawinigan, QC), David Langor (CFS, Edmonton, AB), "Physics Dave" Lawrie (Edmonton, AB), Chris Majka (Halifax, NS), Don McAlpine (NBPM, Saint John, NB), Fritz McEvoy (Dingwall, NS), Ernest Mengersen (deceased, Olds College, Olds, AB), Randy Mooi (MMMN, Winnipeg, MB), John Morton (deceased, Waterloo, ON), Lori Nichols (Transcona Museum, Winnipeg, MB), Dean Nicholson (Cranbrook, BC), Wayne Nordstrom (Saint Albert, AB), Meghan Noseworthy (CFS, Victoria, BC), Shelley Pardy (NL Dept. of Environment and Conservation, Corner Brook, NL), Caroline Parsons (AAFC, Saint John's, NL), Kenelm Philip (deceased, Fairbanks, AK), Ted Pike (Calgary, AB), Ray Poulin (RSM, Regina, SK), Michel Pratte (Shawinigan, QC), Bob Randell (University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK), Don Reynard (PFRA, Indian Head, SK), Rob Roughley (deceased, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB), Jan Scott (Medicine Hat, AB), Barb Sharanowski (University of Central Florida, Orlando, FL), Cory Sheffield (RSM, Regina, SK), Jon Sheppard (Corvallis, OR), Danny Shpeley (University of Alberta, Edmonton, AB), Derek Sikes (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK), Cyndi Smith (Parks Canada, Waterton, AB), Felix Sperling (University of Alberta, Edmonton, AB), Jonathan Sylvestre (Manseau, QC), Angela Telfer (BOLD, University of Guelph, Guelph, ON), Dragomir Vujnovic (AB Environment and Parks, Edmonton, AB), Ksenija Vujnovic (AB Environment and Parks, Edmonton, AB), Reggie Webster (CFS, Fredericton, NB), Richard Westwood (University of Winnipeg, Winnipeg, MB), Terry Wheeler (deceased, McGill University, Montreal, QC), and Lisa Wilkinson (AB Environment and Parks, Edson, AB).

For providing taxonomic and biological information, and assisting us in identifying specimens, we thank: Leif Aarvik, Gary Anweiler, Kyhl Austin, Charley Bird, Charles Bordelon (deceased), Robert Bouchier, John Brown, Richard Brown, John Calhoun, Charlie Covell, Lars Crabo, Don Davis, Camiel Doorenweerd, Vladimir Dubatolov, Charley Eiseman, Cliff Ferris, Larry Gall, Todd Gilligan, Cris Guppy, Terry Harrison, Jim Hayden, Ron Hodges (deceased), Dave Holden, Lauri Kaila, Ole Karsholt, Norbert Kondla, Jim Kruse, Bernard Landry, Sangmi Lee, Alec McClay, Eric Metzler, Don Miller, Patrick Mrazek, Steve Nanz, Margaret Ormes, Stephen Passoa, Bob Patterson, Jonathan Pelham, Olle Pellmyr, Kenelm Philip (deceased), Ted Pike, Jerry Powell, James Scott, Jan Scott, Jae-Cheon Sohn, Bill Taft, and Tony Thomas.

For assisting us with data collection, and providing encouragement in tangible and intangible ways, we also thank: Gary Anweiler, George Ball, Patrice Bouchard, Mélanie Brochu, Océanne Brochu-Gayle, John Brown, Richard Brown, Lars Crabo, Rob Curtiss, Barbara Deneka, Paul Hebert, Rémi Hébert, Reverend Ron Hooper (deceased), Christi Jaeger, Shashi Juneja, David Langor, Solange Macaulay, Steve Nanz, Shelley Pardy, Bob Patterson, Jonathan Pelham, Kevin Robertson, Bruce Rodrigues, Cyndi Smith, and Felix Sperling. We also thank the taxonomists whose revisionary work provides the names and taxonomic scheme employed here, and the amateur naturalists past and present, whose specimens form a huge part of the data we have

captured for this publication. This work would not have been possible without the aforementioned vast community of colleagues who have shared their time and expertise. If we have missed anyone, we sincerely apologize for the oversight.

The authors thank the institutions several of us are employed at, for supporting our work on this project. In particular we thank Natural Resources Canada, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, and the University of Guelph for contributing to publication costs. This paper contributes to the University of Guelph's Food From Thought research program supported by the Canada First Research Excellence Fund.

Introduction

Moths and butterflies comprise the insect order Lepidoptera, characterized by two pairs of scale-covered wings, and, in most groups, reduced mandibles. Evolutionarily, butterflies represent just a small branch of the insect lineage that is the Lepidoptera. Butterflies are primarily day-flying and usually brightly coloured; most moths are nocturnal and tend to be more cryptically coloured. Presently about 158,000 Lepidoptera species are known worldwide, but many more are discovered every year, and the actual total is thought to be between 300,000 and 400,000 (Kristensen et al. 2007). Butterflies are much better known than moths, but moth species outnumber butterfly species by at least 10 to one. An excellent summary of the higher classification of the order was presented by Aarvik et al. (2017).

Canada and the USA state of Alaska comprise the continental portion of northern North America, excluding Greenland (hereafter abbreviated as nNA). This vast area stretches across almost 150 degrees of longitude and over 40 degrees of latitude, and is ecologically diverse. The far North is comprised of treeless tundra, much of it frozen for all or most of the year. South of this region are subarctic and boreal forest regions, with increasing productivity and diversity. To the west are extensive cordilleran regions associated with the Rocky Mountains and Coastal Mountain ranges, with diverse habitats ranging from semidesert and grasslands to alpine tundra and snowfields. South of the boreal forest are the western parkland and grasslands, and the eastern deciduous and Atlantic forests. All these regions provide a vast array of potential habitat for Lepidoptera species. Almost all of this region was covered with thick ice during the last ice age, so virtually the entire biota has moved into the area within the past 10,000 years. Some exceptions to this are some areas of the northwest (Beringia), the Pacific Coast, and Sable Island off the coast of NS, all of which were unglaciated at that time and harbour endemic species. Very few endemic species are known from other parts of nNA. Relative to more ancient habitats such as the Neotropical forests of Central and South America, the Lepidoptera fauna of nNA is much less diverse, and the individual species living there tend to be more widespread and vagile.

Due to human activity over the past 500 years, much of southern NA was converted to agricultural cropland. Today only small islands of some habitats such as native prairie and old growth Carolinian Forest remain. The High Arctic, Subarctic, and Boreal Forest regions remained relatively undisturbed until the 1900s. More recently, the past three decades saw significant climatic changes that will undoubtedly have an impact on the Lepidoptera fauna. International trade in the past 400 years has brought in many exotic species. Historically most of those that have become established have originated in similar temperate climates of Europe, but more recently, species from far eastern Asia, Australia, and Africa became established as well. This checklist, which incorporates extensive historical records, will serve as a baseline for the faunistic changes that are expected to occur as we proceed deeper into the Anthropocene in the 21st century.

Much of our detailed taxonomic knowledge of Lepidoptera of nNA comes from specific taxonomic works, which are cited throughout the list. Most of these cover the entire Nearctic fauna, but a few (for example McDunnough 1934, McGuffin 1967, 1972, 1977, 1981, 1987, 1988, Bolte 1990) are specific to Canada. Lists of the Lepidoptera of all of North America north of Mexico were published by Dyar (1902; the last full catalogue), McDunnough (1938, 1939), Hodges et al. (1983), and Poole (1995). A provisional new list of the Lepidoptera of NA was released by Pohl et al. (2016).

Although this is the first comprehensive list of the Lepidoptera of nNA, smaller portions of this region have been dealt with previously. Alaska (AK) was the subject of a recent checklist of moths (Ferris et al. 2012) and detailed treatment of butterflies (Philip & Ferris 2016), and we are largely simply reiterating those records here for completeness. The Canadian Lepidoptera as a whole were reviewed in a book chapter by Munroe (1979), including a family-level summary of the state of our knowledge, and a rough count of 4692 known species and a total fauna estimated to be 6734 species. (Note that the former number is based on miscalculations; a detailed analysis by GRP (unpublished data) indicates that the number of described species that were known to occur in Canada in 1979 was approximately 4110 species.) The butterflies of

Canada were treated in detail by Layberry et al. (1998), but new discoveries and taxonomic changes continue to accumulate. A series of monographs by McGugan (1958) and Prentice (1962, 1963, 1965) summarized Canadian records of over 1000 species of forest Lepidoptera collected over many years by the Forest Insect and Disease Survey (FIDS) of the Canadian Forest Service (CFS) branch of Natural Resources Canada. Dombroskie (2011) released a matrix key to families, subfamilies, and tribes of Lepidoptera of Canada.

Lepidoptera were included in a list of the insects of Canada that was published by the Natural History Society of Toronto (1883). It is a simple list with no more detailed information, but it includes eastern as well as some western species. However, it excludes the majority of microlepidoptera. Many Palearctic names are among the 933 included species, because at that time many Nearctic species had yet to be distinguished from their Old World counterparts.

Within Canada, the Lepidoptera fauna of Yukon Territory (YT) was compiled by Lafontaine & Wood (1997), but many new records have been discovered since then. No comprehensive lists have been published for the Northwest Territories (NT) or Nunavut (NU), although the butterflies and macromoths of NT were listed by Blades & Pohl (2016a, b). Note that NU was part of NT until 1999, so old specimen locality labels can be misleading. The moths of all Canadian territories are rather poorly known, but the butterflies have been fairly extensively collected. Many butterfly species are endemic to the High Arctic and Alpine ecoregions. Much of AK and some of YT are part of Beringia, a region that included part of northeast Asia, and was not covered by ice sheets during the last ice age. As a result, several endemic species occur there, and many species that are present there also occur in Asia (Kononenko et al. 1989).

British Columbia (BC) has a long history of Lepidoptera inventory work (see Pohl et al. 2015b for a review). Significant lists were published by Anderson (1904), ESBC (1906), Blackmore (1927), Jones (1951), Cannings & Scudder (2007), and Pohl et al. (2015b). The butterflies were thoroughly covered by Guppy & Shepard (2001). Early BC Lepidoptera lists were based almost entirely on records from several active resident collectors in the Victoria and Vancouver areas, and at Kaslo in the Southern Interior. By the time of Jones (1951), other sites in the interior had been partially documented (McDunnough 1927a, Buckell 1947), but the northern half of the province, including the boreal forest and parkland habitats of the Peace River region, are still far from thoroughly surveyed. Recent collecting efforts by Dave Holden have produced many recent additions to the BC fauna. The E-fauna BC website (Klinkenberg 2013) and Pacific Northwest Moths website (Crabo et al. 2015) compile many recent Lepidoptera records in the province.

Alberta (AB) also has a long history of Lepidoptera inventory, with significant lists published by Dod (1901-06 and updates 1908-15), Bowman (1919 and updates 1921-44; 1951), and Pohl et al. (2010 and updates 2011-16). Popular treatments of AB butterflies were published by Acorn (1993) and Bird et al. (1995). Modern Lepidopterists in AB are quite active through the coordinating efforts of the Alberta Lepidopterists' Guild (ALG). Most noteworthy were Alberta Parks bioinventory projects of the Canadian Shield (Schmidt & Pohl 2001, Macaulay & Pohl 2002, 2003) and Subarctic Ecoregion (Schmidt et al. 2004, Macaulay & Pohl 2005), multi-year surveys of Aspen Parkland habitats by Charley Bird (2012a-j), and of several parks and protected areas by ADM (Macaulay & Dunne 2001; Macaulay 2006, 2008, 2009, 2016a-c). Other recent surveys by ALG members include Anweiler (2006a, b), Christensen (2006), Pohl et al. (2004), and Schmidt & Roland (2006). As a result of these efforts, the boreal forest and parkland are well-sampled in AB, but many species await discovery in the grasslands and Rocky Mountains.

Saskatchewan (SK) owes almost all its documentation of Lepidoptera diversity to Reverend Ron Hooper, who published a book on the butterflies (Hooper 1973) and a series of 18 papers on the macromoths (Hooper 1987-2007). He and GRP were working on a checklist of micromoths when Reverend Hooper passed away in 2010. That work has been incorporated here into the current list. Reverend Hooper also almost single-handedly built the insect collection in the Royal Saskatchewan Museum, now called the Ronald R. Hooper Entomology Collection. Due to the work of Reverend Hooper and the FIDS program of Natural Resources Canada, the parkland and forested regions are relatively well known, but the grasslands undoubtedly hold many new discoveries. Prior to 1905, AB and SK were part of NT, so some locality information associated with very old specimens can be misleading and has been the source of errors.

Significant lists of Manitoba (MB) Lepidoptera were published by Hanham (1895-1901), Heath (1895-1908), and Brodie (1929). A thorough popular treatment of the butterflies was published by Klassen et al. (1989). Thanks to the extensive collecting by pioneering entomologist Norman Criddle in the early 1900s, the fauna at Aweme (near Brandon) is particularly well known. There has been little Lepidoptera

collecting in MB in recent years, but the extensive inventory work by Richard Westwood of the University of Winnipeg is a notable exception.

In Ontario (ON), a list of the butterflies and macromoths was published by Riotte (1992). Ward et al. (1974) compiled a list of over 800 species of macromoths from the Kingston area of eastern ON. Sanders (1991) published an extensive list of Lepidoptera records from Black Sturgeon Lake. Recently, Hall et al. (2014) published a detailed popular guide to the butterflies of ON, an update to the earlier list by Holmes et al. (1991). A large community of collectors and enthusiasts has emerged recently in southern ON, and the province continues to reveal many new records, particularly among the micromoths.

Quebec (QC) has a strong tradition of collecting and documenting Lepidoptera, and the butterflies and macromoths are very well known. The first list was published by Winn (1912). Handfield et al. (1997) published a comprehensive list of the Lepidoptera of QC and Labrador (LB), and detailed treatments of the butterflies and macromoths followed (Handfield 1999, with corrections in 2002; revised in 2011).

A list of the butterflies and macromoths of New Brunswick (NB) was published by McIntosh (1898-1904). Little was added to the knowledge for almost a century, but in recent years, several collectors and photographers have been compiling records, including regional surveys by Webster et al. (2005, 2006), Thomas (2001), and Thomas et al. (1998). A revised list of butterflies and macromoths was appended to Webster et al. (2006).

The Lepidoptera of Nova Scotia (NS) are fairly well known, thanks in large part to the work of J.H. McDunnough and D.C. Ferguson at the NS Provincial Museum. The first NS checklist was of butterflies and macromoths, and was published by Perrin & Russell (1912; updated by Perrin 1915), and this was thoroughly updated by Ferguson (1954). Wright (1989) published a list of the Lepidoptera of Sable Island, an ecologically important site that includes several endemic species and subspecies. Many significant new records have resulted from the recent survey work of Fritz McEvoy of Dingwall, NS.

The Lepidoptera of Prince Edward Island (PE) are rather poorly known. Most records are held elsewhere but a public collection exists at the University of PE in Charlottetown. Recent survey work by Bob Harding is filling in many previously unrecorded species.

The Lepidoptera of LB were included in Handfield et al. (1997), and Handfield (1999, 2011), but the region has not been extensively sampled and many records remain undiscovered. Lists of the Newfoundland (NF) and LB butterfly and macromoth fauna were published by Krogerus (1954) and Morris (1980), the latter an avid resident collector for many years. Recent survey work by Shelley Parady of the NF Department of Environment and Conservation and David Langor of Natural Resources Canada, as well as authors ADM and GRP, will fill in many gaps once all the material is processed and identified.

Materials and Methods

Taxonomic nomenclature:

To provide a taxonomic framework for this list, a comprehensive list of all North American Lepidoptera names (species, subspecies, and synonyms) was compiled by GRP, with assistance from B. Patterson and J. Pelham, and it has been made available online in provisional form (Pohl et al. 2016). It was based upon “The Checklist of the Lepidoptera of North America” by Hodges et al. (1983) and “Nomina Insecta Nearctica” by Poole (1995), with corrections and additions to capture new species and taxonomic changes published since 1980. Referred to subsequently as the “P3 list”, it represents the most complete and up to date nomenclature for North American Lepidoptera in existence today. Except as noted, the P3 list is used as the taxonomic framework for the current list. The superfamily and family classification is based primarily upon van Nieukerken et al. (2011), and classification at the subfamily level is primarily from Kristensen (1998). Some parts of the latter have been superseded by more recent changes, notably those introduced by Regier et al. (2015) and van Nieukerken et al. (2016) for non-ditrysian groups; Kawahara et al. (2016) for Gracillariidae; Sohn et al. (2013) for Yponomeutoidea; Heikkilä et al. (2014) and Sohn et al. (2016) for Gelechioidea; Regier et al. (2012) for Tortricidae; Scholtens & Solis (2015) and Nuss et al. (2016) for Pyraloidea; and Lafontaine & Schmidt (2013, 2015) for Noctuoidea. The finding by Kawahara & Breinholt (2014), that the Gelechioidea may be a more advanced clade within the Obtectomera, is somewhat contentious and has not been followed here; we retain the position of Gelechioidea among the basal Apoditrysia following van Nieukerken et al. (2011). Significant recent works that have contributed to the P3 List classification scheme are as follows:

Micropterigidae	Davis & Landry (2012)
Hepialidae	Nielsen et al. (2000)
Nepticulidae	van Nieukerken et al. (2016), van Nieukerken (2016)
Opostegidae	van Nieukerken et al. (2016), van Nieukerken (2016)
Tischeriidae	Puplesis & Diškus (2003)
Tineidae	Robinson (2003)
Psychidae	Sobczyk (2011)
Gracillariidae	de Prins & de Prins (2005, 2016), Kawahara et al. (2016)
Yponomeutoidea	Lewis & Sohn (2015)
Heliodinidae	Hsu & Powell (2004)
unassigned family	Sohn et al. (2013) (removal of <i>Cycloplasis</i> from the Yponomeutoidea)
Douglasioidea	Karsholt & Nielsen (2013) (recognition as a superfamily)
Autostichidae	Lee & Brown (2010) (Symmocinae)
Blastobasidae	Adamski & Hodges (1996)
Coleophoridae	Baldizzone et al. (2006)
Scythrididae	Landry (1991)
Cosmopterigidae	Sinev (2002)
Gelechiidae	Lee et al. (2009)
Alucitidae	Gielis (2003)
Pterophoridae	Gielis (2003)
Tortricidae	Brown (2005) (genus and species-level); Razowski (2009) (Palearctic Tortricidae); Regier et al. (2012) (higher classification); Metzler & Brown (2014) (classification of Cochylini)
Papilionoidea	Pelham (2008, 2016); Warren et al. (2008) (new Hesperidae tribe Moncini)
Pyraloidea	Munroe et al. (1995); Nuss et al. (2003-2016); Scholtens & Solis (2015)
Saturniidae	Tuskes et al. (1996)
Sphingidae	Tuttle (2007)
Geometridae	Scoble (1999) (species-level taxonomy); Young (2006) (higher taxonomy); Ferguson (2008) (higher taxonomy)

Noctuoidea Poole (1989) (synonyms and detailed nomenclature of Noctuidae and most Erebidae); Lafontaine & Schmidt (2010, 2011, 2013, 2015), Zahiri et al. (2011, 2013, 2014) (higher taxonomy and valid species list); Schintlmeister (2013) (nomenclature of Notodontidae)

In all but a few exceptional cases we have used the most recent available published taxonomic arrangements. Thus, when conflicting classification schemes and taxonomic interpretations exist, we give the most recent one priority, except in a few cases (detailed in notes within the list) where a newer work is not well-supported, and/or has been widely rejected by experts. We deal entirely with valid named species, except in a few cases where undescribed species have been previously published as such, and are well known despite not having been formally named. Taxa of uncertain placement are treated as such in the list, with an explanation in the notes. Taxa described since the latest revision are inserted after their nearest reported relative. If no comprehensive taxonomic sequence exists for a group, we list taxa alphabetically under the next highest category. We do not recognize forms and aberrations, which have no formal taxonomic standing, although they are generally listed among the synonyms. Common historical misapplications of extralimital names are treated as synonyms, with the term “of authors” appended to the species epithets.

Distribution data sources:

Provincial, territorial, and state distributional data were compiled from a large number of taxonomic publications, published regional works, collections, and selected databases, as follows.

A) taxonomic publications:

Distribution records were obtained from a vast number of taxonomic papers. For moths, we attempted to obtain and check all papers dealing with Nearctic species published between 1950 and 2016. Significant older works and a few newer works were also checked. For butterflies, we did not carry out an exhaustive literature search, but relied primarily on Layberry et al. (1998), Philip and Ferris (2016), and provincial-level works, and augmented that information with taxonomic literature published since 1990.

When multiple revisions have been done on a group, we generally relied only on the most recent one, unless an older work contained more detailed distributional information than the newer work. In total, well over 1000 taxonomic publications were checked for relevant records.

B) regional checklists:

We searched for and gathered information from published checklists at the national, provincial, territorial, and state level, as well as selected works at broader scales and at finer regional scales. These works included the following:

AK: Ferris et al. (2012) (moths)
Philip & Ferris (2016) (butterflies)
Canada: the Natural History Society of Toronto (1883)
YT: Lafontaine & Wood (1997)
BC: Anderson (1904)
ESBC (1906)
Blackmore (1921-24)
Blackmore (1927)
Jones (1951)
Cannings & Scudder (2007)
Pohl et al. (2015b)
Dyar (1904) (Kootenay district)
McDunnough (1927a) (Seton Lake region)
Buckell (1947) (Shuswap Lake region)
Shepard (1999) (Peace River region)
Fischer et al. (2000) (Chilcotin district)
Guppy & Shepard (2001) (butterflies)
deWaard (2010) (several BC interior sites)

- AB: Dod (1901-06 and supplements 1908-15)
 Bowman (1919 and supplements 1921-44)
 Bowman (1951)
 Pohl et al. (2010 and supplements 2011-16)
 Bird et al. (1995) (butterflies)
 Morneau (1998) (EMEND field site near Peace River)
 Pohl et al. (2004) (Lakeland Provincial Park region)
 Schmidt & Roland (2006) (Ministik Hills region)
 Bodeux (2012) (EMEND field site near Peace River)
 Kamunya (2012) (EMEND field site near Peace River)
- SK: Hooper (1973 and supplement 1986) (butterflies)
 Hooper (1987-2007) (macromoths)
 Hooper & Pohl (unpublished data) (draft micromoth checklist)
- MB: Hanham (1895-1901)
 Heath (1895-1908)
 Brodie (1929)
 Kearfott (1905b) (microlepidoptera)
 Klassen et. al. (1989) (butterflies)
- ON: Riotte (1992)
 Ward et al. (1974) (Kingston area)
 Sanders (1991) (Black Sturgeon Lake)
 Hall et. al (2014) (butterflies)
- QC: Winn (1912)
 Handfield et al. (1997)
 Handfield (1999 and supplement 2002, 2011)
- LB: Handfield et al. (1997)
 Handfield (1999 and supplement 2002, 2011)
- NF: Krogerus (1954)
 Morris (1980)
 Morris (unpublished data [1987]) (draft micromoth checklist)
- NB: McIntosh (1898-1901 and supplement 1904)
 Thomas et al. (1998) (Fundy National Park)
 Thomas (2001) (Acadia Research Forest)
 Webster et al. (2005, 2006) (Saint John River region)
- NS: Perrin & Russell (1912), and update (Perrin 1915)
 Ferguson (1954a)
 Wright (1989) (Sable Island)

We have also examined checklists from neighboring states of the USA: Moore (1955) and Nielsen (1998, 1999) (MI), Grehan et al. (1995) (VT), and Brower (1974-1984) (ME). Additionally, several publications treating areas larger than the province/state/territory level were consulted for this project, including Belton (1988), Forbes (1923, 1948, 1954, 1960), Lafontaine (1996), Lafontaine et al. (2001), Lafontaine & Troubridge (2011), The Lepidopterists' Society (1995-2016), McGugan (1958), Pohl et al. (2014), Powell & Opler (2009), and Prentice (1962, 1963, 1965). The list of Canadian Lepidoptera presented in the Wild Species 2015 report (Canadian Endangered Species Conservation Council 2016) was based on a draft version of the present list.

Distribution records were extracted from all the taxonomic works and checklists discussed above, resulting in over 190,000 records which were entered into an electronic database organised following the P3 List of North American nomenclature. Records were captured from all the provinces and territories of Canada, as well as AK. Labrador and insular Newfoundland were reported separately. Records were also captured from the northern tier of states in the contiguous USA, to gather more complete information on species distributions, and to identify species that may occur undiscovered in Canada. Uncertain records were tracked as such. Records were entered under the species epithet (and subspecies or variety if applicable) used in the original publications, so that the records attached to a given name would remain linked to that name when subsequent taxonomic changes were applied to the P3 List. This process resulted in some erroneous records under previous taxonomic arrangements, but the vast majority of these have been noted as such and corrected in the vetting process. Notes were made when extralimital names were used

that were not found in the North American nomenclature list — names that were regularly encountered were added to the nomenclature list as extralimital synonyms with the term “of authors” appended to the species epithet.

We also gathered some other information, such as region of origin and date of introduction (for introduced species), type locality (for some taxonomic groups), and relevant information on past identification and nomenclatural issues. We also ensured that new species and taxonomic changes mentioned in taxonomic works were accurately captured in the North American nomenclature framework of the P3 List.

We have not attempted to systematically extract the records from Covell (1984) or Beadle & Leckie (2012), although we do cite a few specific records from the former. The maps in the latter are an indication of expected distribution, based on general ecological zones rather than verified distribution records. However, we made extensive use of these works when interpreting and evaluating the veracity of records from other sources.

C) Online databases:

Online databases that were consulted for records include the following:

Barcode of Life Data System (Ratnasingham & Hebert 2007) (www.barcodinglife.org). A complete dataset of all Canadian records was made available to GRP in Feb. 2014. Selected newer records have been added as well.

BugGuide (2016) (www.bugguide.net). Selected records based on verified photographs have been extracted from the site, but we have not systematically extracted all records from the region.

iNaturalist (www.iNaturalist.org). Selected records based on verified photographs have been extracted from the site, but we have not systematically extracted all records from the region.

The Macromoths of Canada (Troubridge & Lafontaine 2003) (www.cbif.gc.ca/spp_pages/pdfs/index_e.php). A website with provincial and territorial lists and images of macromoth species of Canada.

The Moth Photographers Group (2013) (<http://mothphotographersgroup.msstate.edu/>). The range maps on this website were consulted, and a few individual records have been included, but Canadian records were not systematically incorporated from this site, because there are significant numbers of unvetted unvouchered records there which could not be properly verified. Most Canadian records on this site are reiterations of data from the sources that we list above.

Pacific Northwest Moths website (Crabo et al. 2013) (<http://pnwmoths.biol.wvu.edu/>). All records pertaining to Canada were extracted, vetted, and incorporated in late 2015.

D) Collection Holdings:

Records were obtained from a large number of insect collections. Those that were extensively or completely inventoried are marked with an asterisk (*); others were inventoried only for particular groups, or had only significant new records noted. Collections examined are as follows:

Acorn	John H. Acorn collection and data, Edmonton, AB
ACSJ*	AAFC Research Station, St. John's, NF
ADM	A. Douglas Macaulay collection, Devon, AB
AFC*	CFS Atlantic Forestry Centre, Fredericton, NB
AGRL*	AAFC Research Station, Lethbridge, AB
AMNH	American Museum of Natural History, New York, NY
Anweiler	Gary G. Anweiler collection and data, Edmonton, AB
Avis	E. (Libby) Avis collection and data, Port Alberni, BC
BDUC	University of Calgary, Calgary, AB
Bélangier	Carle Bélangier collection, Havre-Saint-Pierre, QC
BIRD	Charles D. Bird collection, Erskine, AB (recently donated to UASM)
BMNH	British Museum of Natural History, London, England
CanFIAS	CFS Canadian Forest Invasive and Alien Species database, Edmonton, AB
CFIA	Canadian Food Inspection Agency data, Ottawa, ON
CFS-CB	CFS Laboratory, Corner Brook, NF
Charpentier	Alain Charpentier collection, Saint-Hyacinthe, QC

CLRC*	University of P.E.I., Research Collection, Charlottetown, PE
CMNH	Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburgh, PA
CNC*	Canadian National Collection of Insects and Arachnids, Ottawa, ON
Crabo	Lars Crabo collection and data, Bellingham, WA
CUIC*	Cornell University Insect Collection, Ithaca, NY
DEBU	University of Guelph collection, Guelph, ON
deWaard	Jeremy R. deWaard personal data, Guelph, ON
Dombroskie	Jason J. Dombroskie datafile, Ithaca, NY
FMNH	Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, IL
Glaeske	Daniel Glaeske collection, Assiniboia, SK
GRP*	Gregory R. Pohl personal collection, Sherwood Park, AB
Handfield, D.	Daniel Handfield collection, Saint-Mathieu de Beloeil, QC
Handfield, L.	Louis Handfield collection, Mont-Saint-Hilaire, QC
Harding*	R.W. (Bob) Harding personal photo voucher collection, Summerville, PE
Harp	Chuck E. Harp data, Littleton, CO
Hilchie	Gerald Hilchie collection, Edmonton, AB
Holden	Dave Holden collection, Port Coquitlam, BC
Juneau	Normand Juneau collection, Saint-Maurice, QC
Kondla	Norbert G. Kondla collection, Calgary, AB
Kozial	Ron Kozial collection, Bjorkdale, SK
Landry, B.	Bernard Landry collection, Geneva, Switzerland
Landry, L.P.	Léo-Paul Landry collection, Shawinigan, QC
LEMQ*	Lyman Entomological Museum, McGill University, Montreal, QC
Leuschner	Ron H. Leuschner collection, Manhattan Beach, CA (deceased)
Marshall	Steven Marshall data, Guelph, ON
McEvoy*	Fritz McEvoy collection, Dingwall, NS
MCZ	Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA
MMMN*	Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature, Winnipeg, MB
MUN*	Memorial University, St. John's, NF (on long-term loan to NFRC)
MZHF	Zoological Museum, University of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland
NBPM	New Brunswick Provincial Museum, Saint John, NB
NFEC	NF Environment and Conservation research collection, Corner Brook, NF
NFRC*	CFS Northern Forestry Centre collection, Edmonton, AB
Nicholson	Dean Nicholson collection, Cranbrook, BC
NSPM*	Nova Scotia Provincial Museum, Halifax, NS
OLDS*	Olds College collection, Olds, AB
OSU	Oregon State University collection, Corvallis, OR
Pardy	Shelley Pardy personal data, Corner Brook, NF
Pellmyr	Olle Pellmyr data, Moscow, ID
PFC*	CFS Pacific Forestry Centre Collection, Victoria, BC
PFRA*	Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration collection, Indian Head, SK (recently relocated to the CNC)
Pike	E.M. (Ted) Pike collection, Calgary, AB
PMNH	Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University, New Haven, CT
Quelch*	Quelch collection, Transcona Museum, Winnipeg, MB
RAM*	Royal Alberta Museum, Edmonton, AB
RBCM*	Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria, BC
RMNH	Naturalis Biodiversity Center, Leiden, Netherlands (formerly Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie)
Roever	Killian Roever collection, Phoenix, AZ
ROM*	Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, ON
RSM*	Royal Saskatchewan Museum, Regina, SK
Schmidt	B. Chris Schmidt personal collection and observations, Ottawa, ON

Scott	Jan Scott collection, Medicine Hat, AB
Shepard	Jon Shepard collection, Corvallis, OR
Stead*	Ken Stead collection, Port Franks, ON
Sylvestre	Jonathan Sylvestre collection, Manseau, QC
UAM*	University of Alaska (Fairbanks) Museum, Fairbanks, AK
UASM*	University of Alberta Strickland Museum, Edmonton, AB
UBC*	University of British Columbia, Spencer Biodiversity Museum, Vancouver, BC
UCB	University of California (Berkeley), Berkeley, CA
UMB*	University of Manitoba Wallis Museum collection, Winnipeg, MB
USDA	USA Department of Agriculture data, Washington, DC
USK	University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK
USNM	United States National Museum, Washington, DC
UWPG*	University of Winnipeg, Winnipeg, MB
Vargo	Jim Vargo collection, Mishawaka, IN
Webster*	Reginald Webster collection, Charters Settlement, NB
WLNP	Waterton Lakes National Park collection, Waterton, AB
WSU	Washington State University, Pullman, WA

After compiling records from taxonomic works, checklists, online sources, and collections, a master list was compiled of species by province, state, or territory. This was then thoroughly vetted by the authors. Many problematic species and records were investigated; this included old records of taxa in groups that have undergone recent taxonomic work, species that have frequently been misidentified, and species that have been referred to by other names under previous taxonomic arrangements. We have not systematically checked and verified all records that resulted in this list. In assessing the veracity of records, we generally accepted without question the records from newer taxonomic works, and also favoured records from recent published checklists and from collections curated by Lepidoptera experts. Many other collection records were accepted at face value, but unusual and unlikely records were investigated, or at least flagged as unconfirmed. Unpublished collection records that were deemed erroneous are not noted here, but all published records are reported in some manner; either “confirmed”, “unconfirmed”, or “erroneous”. Inevitably the interpretation and vetting of records required some value judgements to be made; we have attempted to do so consistently, and we have documented our reasoning in such matters in the species notes.

Format of the List

Nomenclature:

We list higher taxonomic groups from superfamily to subtribe, but do not list synonyms of these higher taxa. Genera and species are listed in italics in taxonomic order, or alphabetically when no definitive taxonomic order is available. Synonyms are listed alphabetically below the valid taxon. Most generic synonyms are not listed, but we include a few that have been used in recent publications pertaining to nNA. All Nearctic species synonyms are listed. All Nearctic subspecies and synonyms of subspecies are listed for moths, but for butterflies we list only those subspecies (and their synonyms) that have been reported from nNA. Extralimital names that have been commonly used (in at least three publications) in nNA are listed as synonyms of the valid Nearctic species, with the term “of authors” appended to the name. Names that have been used in nNA more sparingly are listed only in the notes to the valid species.

Except as noted in a few cases, we accept the most recent published subspecies concepts, even though many may not represent valid entities depicting geographic variation. For species that have been historically reported in error for nNA, we do not list subspecies or synonyms, unless those names have been used in publications referring to records in nNA.

Author and year of description (the taxonomic authority) are given for all scientific names, separated by a comma to distinguish these entries from literature references. For taxonomic authorities of species-level names, round brackets around the author and date indicate that the name was originally described in a genus other than that in which it is currently placed. Square brackets around the author and/or date indicate an attributed authorship and/or publication date that is different from that stated in the work itself. For all species-level names, the genus that the name was originally described in, is given in italics and brackets after the taxonomic authority.

We adhere to the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature 1999), with one exception: we present species names in their original spelling, rather than with endings altered to conform with the gender of the current generic name (ICZN article 34.2). This exception follows the practice by most lepidopterists in leading catalogues and checklists, as discussed by Sommerer (2002) and formally adopted by the Societas Europaea Lepidopterologica.

Distribution Data:

Distribution of all species is summarized for the state of AK and the provinces and territories of Canada, with the exception of five species complexes which cannot be adequately separated at the species level. For taxa that are well understood at the subspecific level, we depict distribution at the subspecific level, but for other taxa the subspecies are simply listed with no distribution information.

Species Numbers:

Species numbers are taken from Pohl et al. (2016), except that the species of Nepticuloidea have been renumbered since then, following the phylogenetic sequence of van Nieuwerkerken et al. (2016). Newly documented taxa are inserted with decimal numbers. Species numbers comprise a two-digit superfamily number in smaller font, and a four-digit species number in larger font. An “E” is appended to the number for species reported from nNA in error or only as interceptions, and a “P” is appended to the number for species expected but not yet documented from nNA, but expected there. The five unresolved species complexes have an “X” appended to the number of the first species in the complex.

Abbreviations:

North America (abbreviation “NA”) refers to the portion of North America that is north of Mexico; this is not the entire continent but it corresponds closely to the Nearctic faunal region, which is widely used by biologists. The abbreviation “nNA” represents northern North America, which comprises Canada and

Alaska. Standard two-letter postal abbreviations of the provinces and territories of Canada and the states of the United States of America (USA) are used throughout the publication. Abbreviations for the provinces, territories and other political regions covered by this list are the following:

AK	Alaska
YT	Yukon Territory
NT	Northwest Territories
NU	Nunavut
BC	British Columbia
AB	Alberta
SK	Saskatchewan
MB	Manitoba
ON	Ontario
QC	Quebec
LB	Labrador (mainland portion of the province of Labrador and Newfoundland)
NF	The island of Newfoundland
NB	New Brunswick
NS	Nova Scotia
PE	Prince Edward Island

Species that are confirmed residents are indicated with upper case abbreviations; confirmed resident subspecies records (where known) are indicated with lowercase abbreviations. Species records are assigned to the following categories:

- R** **confirmed resident** (designated with postal abbreviations for state, province, and territory records).
- H** in **human environments** only.
- M** regular seasonal **migrant** that does not survive year-round in the region but sometimes immigrates and breeds there.
- S** occasional **stray**, with no signs of reproducing or overwintering in the region.
- XT** **extirpated** from the region
- U** **unconfirmed** presence in the region; these are either plausible old literature records for which no vouchers are known, or known collection records for which the determinations are uncertain or unverified.
- XI** **unestablished introduction**. These are listed but excluded from the fauna of the region.
- IC** **interception** of specimens on luggage, trade goods, on vehicles, boats, etc., for which there is no evidence of a wild or reproducing population. These are listed but are excluded from the fauna of the region.
- P** **probable** occurrence. These species are expected in the region, but they have not yet been found there.
- EP** **erroneous but probable**. Indicates that previous records of the species in the region are erroneous, but the species is expected there.
- E** **erroneous** record. Published records that have been deemed incorrect, either because they have been documented as incorrect in a reliable publication, or the specimens in question have been redetermined as another species by an expert, or the record is thought to be so unlikely that an error is the only reasonable explanation.

Initials of the authors of this publication are used as follows:

ADM	A. Doug Macaulay
BCS	B. Chris Schmidt
EJvN	Erik J. van Nieukerken
GRP	Greg R. Pohl
JDL	J. Don Lafontaine
JdW	Jeremy deWaard

JFL Jean-François Landry
JJD Jason J. Dombroskie
JK John Klymko
JTT Jim T. Troubridge
KS Ken Stead
VN Vazrick Nazari

Other abbreviations used in the document:

AAFC Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, the Canadian Department responsible for the CNC.
BOLD Barcode of Life Data Systems (<http://www.boldsystems.org/>), a program at the University of Guelph, in Guelph, ON, to sequence a short portion of variable DNA from living organisms to aid in diagnoses and to assess evolutionary relationships. A large number of Canadian Lepidoptera have been DNA barcoded.
CFS The Canadian Forest Service, a branch of the Canadian Department of Natural Resources.
FIDS the Forest Insect and Disease Survey of the Canadian Forest Service (CFS); a large monitoring program that gathered thousands of rearing and collection records between 1938 and 1995. Some records have been published in McGugan (1958) and Prentice (1962, 1963, 1965), and others are available in an internal NRCan database, but no comprehensive datafile of all FIDS records exists other than on the original paper slips that have been archived at regional CFS centres.

Introduced and Holarctic species:

Species that were introduced to the Nearctic region are indicated with a plus symbol “+” following the original genus. Species that were introduced to nNA from other parts of NA are not indicated in this manner, but that information is included in a note. Holarctic species are indicated with an asterisk “*”; taxa of unknown origin (either holarctic or introduced) are indicated with a double-dagger “‡”.

Notes:

Notes on uncertain, questionable, and erroneous records are given beneath the species in question. Nomenclature issues and other information may be listed here as well. A total of 2040 species have accompanying notes.

Erroneous Records:

Erroneous records are included within the main list, but clearly indicated with an “E” in the column(s) of the region(s) reported in error. Nearctic species that do not occur at all in nNA are clearly marked with an “E” appended to the species number. Palaearctic species that have been reported in error from nNA are either listed as synonyms with “of authors” appended, or are mentioned in the notes on the valid species; see the *Nomenclature* section above.

Summary of Lepidoptera Diversity in Canada and AK:

The current checklist includes 5431 species of Lepidoptera that occur nNA, and an additional 53 species that have been reported from the region but are considered uncertain because the records have not yet been verified. Of the 5431 confirmed species, 70 are strays, 19 are migrants, 10 occur only in human environments, and five have been extirpated from the region. An additional 14 species are listed as unsuccessful introductions, 5 species are known only as interceptions, and 52 species are listed as probably occurring in nNA. A total of 318 species have been reported in error from nNA, and they are listed as well, clearly indicated as erroneous records. A more detailed summary of these records appears in Tables 1, 2, and 3. The province of Newfoundland and Labrador, treated as two separate regions here, has a combined Lepidoptera fauna of 1047 confirmed records, as well as 31 unconfirmed, 41 erroneous, and 16 probable records. A total of 23 species are confirmed only from the state of AK, and three more are reported as unconfirmed only from AK. Thus the Canadian fauna contains 5408 confirmed records and 50 unverified records. Two erroneous records were reported only from AK. It is estimated that approximately 1250 more species occur in nNA, as yet undiscovered, for a total fauna of approximately 6750 species.

Table 1. Summary table of Lepidoptera species in AK and Canada, by family. “Known” species include residents, strays, migrants, extirpated species, and species confined to human environments, but species known only via interceptions or unsuccessful introductions are excluded from the numbers. Numbers in brackets in the “Introduced species” field are the number of species of uncertain origin. The numbers of species in North America north of Mexico and worldwide are derived from Pohl et al. (2016), and van Nieukerken et al. (2011), respectively, with a few modifications to incorporate more recent information. Proportions are the known and unconfirmed AK and Canadian records as a proportion of the NA and World records.

	Family	Known	Uncon- firmed	Exp- ected	Hol- arctic	Introduced	NA spp	prop. NA	World spp	prop. World
1	Micropterigidae	2	0	0	0	0	3	0.667	265	0.008
2	Eriocraniidae	3	0	1	0	0	13	0.231	29	0.103
3	Hepialidae	13	0	0	0	1	19	0.684	630	0.021
4	Acanthopteroctetidae	2	0	1	0	0	4	0.5	8	0.25
5	Nepticulidae	66	3	3	6	9 (1)	99	0.697	860	0.08
6	Opostegidae	4	0	0	0	0	10	0.4	192	0.021
7	Prodoxidae	22	0	0	0	1	64	0.344	98	0.224
8	Tridentiformidae	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
9	Incurvariidae	2	0	0	1	0	6	0.333	51	0.039
10	Heliozelidae	17	0	0	0	0	30	0.567	123	0.138
11	Adelidae	10	0	0	1	0	18	0.556	294	0.034
12	Tischeriidae	14	0	1	0	0	46	0.304	110	0.127
13	Meessiidae	1	0	0	0	0	3	0.333	71	0.014
14	Psychidae	11	0	0	0	4	28	0.393	1350	0.008
15	Dryadaulidae	1	0	0	0	0	2	0.5	50	0.02
16	Tineidae	60	2	2	3	9 (4)	190	0.326	2300	0.027
17	Bucculatricidae	39	0	0	0	0	103	0.379	297	0.131
18	Gracillariidae	164	1	4	2	5 (2)	309	0.534	1866	0.088
19	Yponomeutidae	19	0	0	2	7 (1)	28	0.679	363	0.052
20	Ypsolophidae	13	2	0	0	2	39	0.385	163	0.092
21	Plutellidae	11	0	0	2	0 (2)	16	0.688	150	0.073
22	Glyphipterigidae	15	0	0	0	1	48	0.313	535	0.028
23	Argyresthiidae	31	2	0	1	2 (1)	54	0.611	157	0.21
24	Lyonetiidae	11	0	0	1	2 (1)	19	0.579	204	0.054
25	Attevidae	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	52	0.019
26	Praydidae	2	0	0	0	1	4	0.5	47	0.043
27	Heliodinidae	4	0	0	0	0	31	0.129	69	0.058
28	Bedelliidae	1	0	0	0	0 (1)	2	0.5	16	0.063
29	unassigned family	1	0	0	0	0	2	0.5	5	0.2
30	Douglasiidae	5	0	0	1	0	9	0.556	29	0.172
31	Autostichidae	7	0	0	0	1	25	0.28	650	0.011
32	Lecithoceridae	1	0	0	0	0	2	0.5	1200	0.001
33	Oecophoridae	20	0	0	0	5	38	0.526	3400	0.006
34	Depressariidae	86	1	2	2	9	201	0.433	2300	0.038
35	Cosmopterigidae	29	0	0	0	2 (4)	185	0.157	1730	0.017
36	Gelechiidae	368	2	2	18	16 (10)	902	0.41	4700	0.079
37	Elachistidae	67	1	2	3	2 (2)	156	0.436	830	0.082
38	Coleophoridae	109	0	0	9	11	154	0.708	1400	0.078

	Family	Known	Uncon- firmed	Exp- ected	Hol- arctic	Introduced	NA spp	prop. NA	World spp	prop. World
39	Batrachedridae	6	0	0	0	1 (1)	26	0.231	99	0.061
40	Scythrididae	14	0	0	3	1	44	0.318	650	0.022
41	Blastobasidae	19	0	0	0	0	73	0.26	430	0.044
42	Stathmopodidae	1	0	0	0	0	5	0.2	100	0.01
43	Momphidae	24	0	1	4	3 (2)	47	0.511	60	0.4
44	Pterolonchidae	2	0	0	0	1	4	0.5	30	0.067
45	Lypusidae	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	150	0.007
46	Alucitidae	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	216	0.014
47	Pterophoridae	80	2	1	1	1 (5)	162	0.506	1318	0.062
48	Copromorphidae	2	0	0	0	0	5	0.4	43	0.047
49	Carposinidae	4	0	0	1	0	11	0.364	283	0.014
50	Schreckensteiniidae	3	0	0	1	0	3	1	8	0.375
51	Epermeniidae	8	0	0	0	0	12	0.667	126	0.063
52	Urodidae	1	0	0	1	0	2	0.5	66	0.015
53	Choreutidae	19	0	0	1	1 (1)	33	0.576	406	0.047
54	Galacticidae	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	19	0.053
55	Tortricidae	828	14	8	56	45 (10)	1393	0.604	10387	0.081
56	Cossidae	6	0	0	0	1	46	0.13	971	0.006
57	Sesiidae	60	2	1	2	8 (2)	135	0.459	1397	0.044
58	Limacodidae	18	0	0	0	0	49	0.367	1672	0.011
59	Zygaenidae	3	0	0	0	0	27	0.111	1036	0.003
60	Thyrididae	2	0	0	0	0	12	0.167	940	0.002
61	Hesperiidae	73	1	4	2	1	294	0.252	4113	0.018
62	Papilionidae	18	0	0	4	0	41	0.439	570	0.032
63	Pieridae	42	0	1	4	1	77	0.545	1164	0.036
64	Lycaenidae	66	0	1	4	1	166	0.398	5201	0.013
65	Riodinidae	1	0	0	0	0	29	0.034	1532	0.001
66	Nymphalidae	105	1	1	16	1	229	0.463	6152	0.017
67	Pyralidae	240	4	0	1	15 (1)	682	0.358	5921	0.041
68	Crambidae	291	4	0	14	7 (6)	875	0.337	9655	0.031
69	Mimallonidae	2	0	0	0	0	4	0.5	194	0.01
70	Drepanidae	12	0	1	0	0	21	0.571	660	0.018
71	Lasiocampidae	8	0	0	0	0	35	0.229	1952	0.004
72	Apatelodidae	2	0	0	0	0	6	0.333	145	0.014
73	Bombycidae	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	185	0.005
74	Saturniidae	24	0	0	0	1	76	0.316	2349	0.01
75	Sphingidae	59	1	1	0	3 (1)	131	0.458	1463	0.041
76	Uraniidae	2	0	0	0	0	13	0.154	686	0.003
77	Geometridae	537	1	1	34	10 (9)	1450	0.371	23002	0.023
78	Notodontidae	57	0	0	1	0	137	0.416	3800	0.015
79	Erebidae	342	4	3	13	8	956	0.362	24569	0.014
80	Euteliidae	8	0	0	0	0	17	0.471	520	0.015
81	Nolidae	18	0	0	0	2	39	0.462	1738	0.01
82	Noctuidae	1185	5	10	61	19	2522	0.472	11772	0.101
	[other not in nNA]						25	0	3100	0
	TOTAL	5431	53	52	276	224 (67)	12784	0.429	157445	0.035

Table 2. Family totals for AK and each of the provinces and territories of Canada. Counts include residents, strays, migrants, extirpated species, species confined to human environments, as well as unconfirmed records.

	Family	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
1	Micropterigidae	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
2	Eriocraniidae	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	2	0
3	Hepialidae	4	0	2	0	7	6	6	7	8	7	4	3	4	3	1
4	Acanthopteroctetidae	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Nepticulidae	1	5	4	0	22	14	7	9	54	39	1	6	12	18	3
6	Opostegidae	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	4	4	0	0	0	2	1
7	Prodoxidae	2	1	1	0	16	16	3	0	5	3	0	2	1	2	1
8	Tridentiformidae	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Incurvariidae	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	0
10	Heliozelidae	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	15	6	1	1	2	6	0
11	Adelidae	2	3	1	0	6	4	2	1	3	5	2	0	1	2	0
12	Tischeriidae	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	2	10	8	0	0	1	4	0
13	Meessiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
14	Psychidae	0	0	0	0	7	4	1	1	6	7	0	1	3	3	0
15	Dryadaulidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
16	Tineidae	7	1	0	0	29	22	18	17	41	42	2	6	12	13	9
17	Bucculatricidae	1	1	1	0	12	8	1	5	25	17	0	2	4	11	3
18	Gracillariidae	10	7	5	0	59	35	25	28	127	114	4	11	23	47	6
19	Yponomeutidae	1	3	1	0	13	5	4	4	12	8	0	4	5	4	0
20	Ypsolophidae	1	0	1	0	13	8	4	5	6	7	1	3	4	3	1
21	Plutellidae	4	5	3	1	6	7	2	1	3	5	3	3	1	1	1
22	Glyphipterigidae	2	0	1	0	4	6	4	4	7	7	1	1	2	4	1
23	Argyresthiidae	4	5	2	0	19	14	6	7	24	18	1	6	8	8	4
24	Lyonetiidae	1	0	0	0	8	2	3	4	5	4	0	0	0	2	0
25	Attevidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
26	Praydidae	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
27	Heliodinidae	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
28	Bedelliidae	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
29	unassigned family	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Douglasiidae	1	2	0	0	2	4	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
31	Autostichidae	0	0	0	0	3	4	2	0	5	6	0	0	1	0	1
32	Lecithoceridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
33	Oecophoridae	3	1	2	0	12	6	6	5	11	12	0	2	3	5	0
34	Depressariidae	7	6	6	0	47	37	28	38	55	44	0	7	24	29	9
35	Cosmopterigidae	0	0	0	0	8	6	6	7	24	15	0	0	2	3	1
36	Gelechiidae	24	47	22	6	168	163	100	118	214	166	9	22	51	89	26
37	Elachistidae	6	12	4	2	15	38	15	15	25	32	7	16	8	9	2
38	Coleophoridae	8	15	5	0	38	48	24	37	77	77	1	13	25	63	20
39	Batrachedridae	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	3	5	4	0	0	1	0	0
40	Scythrididae	2	2	1	0	6	8	6	6	9	11	0	1	2	5	2
41	Blastobasidae	0	1	2	0	9	6	7	7	12	12	0	3	4	9	1
42	Stathmopodidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
43	Momphidae	5	4	2	0	13	13	8	11	16	16	2	6	5	4	2
44	Pterolonchidae	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45	Lypusidae	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Alucitidae	1	0	1	0	1	3	3	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
47	Pterophoridae	11	13	8	5	54	49	24	39	33	34	2	6	15	20	10
48	Copromorphidae	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Family	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
49	Carposinidae	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	3	4	4	0	1	2	3	1
50	Schreckensteiniidae	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	2	2	0	1	1	1	0
51	Epermeniidae	1	0	1	0	3	5	2	2	4	4	0	2	2	2	0
52	Urodidae	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
53	Choreutidae	2	2	1	0	12	10	6	4	9	9	1	3	3	4	2
54	Galacticidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
55	Tortricidae	141	109	81	23	441	425	306	383	537	480	55	165	278	326	131
56	Cossidae	0	1	0	0	4	3	3	3	5	5	0	1	3	1	1
57	Sesiidae	9	7	3	0	26	28	17	21	39	31	2	11	14	19	3
58	Limacodidae	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	16	15	0	0	8	8	2
59	Zygaenidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
60	Thyrididae	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	2	2	1	0	0	1	1	0
61	Hesperiidae	4	6	8	2	29	30	38	39	52	32	5	4	21	15	12
62	Papilionidae	5	5	4	1	11	8	7	6	8	6	2	2	4	4	2
63	Pieridae	16	17	17	8	28	23	17	20	21	16	8	6	6	7	5
64	Lycaenidae	12	14	14	8	44	38	36	29	36	30	8	7	23	21	18
65	Riodinidae	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
66	Nymphalidae	48	50	50	20	74	71	60	63	52	53	29	23	37	34	26
67	Pyralidae	16	14	12	2	135	99	69	88	138	118	10	29	67	73	27
68	Crambidae	42	43	39	9	132	128	99	122	195	177	33	55	95	111	44
69	Mimallonidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
70	Drepanidae	6	0	2	0	11	9	8	7	8	8	6	7	8	8	4
71	Lasiocampidae	1	1	2	0	4	5	5	6	7	6	1	3	6	6	4
72	Apatelodidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
73	Bombycidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
74	Saturniidae	0	0	3	0	7	7	6	10	17	11	1	1	8	8	5
75	Sphingidae	6	6	8	3	23	28	30	36	46	38	7	14	30	32	18
76	Uraniidae	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	0	0	1	1	0
77	Geometridae	155	116	90	18	365	305	245	255	302	294	121	167	251	236	112
78	Notodontidae	8	4	4	0	24	25	33	41	54	52	11	12	43	45	29
79	Erebidae	33	34	38	7	123	125	127	155	259	229	22	43	153	144	66
80	Euteliidae	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	7	4	0	0	2	3	0
81	Nolidae	1	0	2	0	7	5	6	8	15	13	0	2	7	8	0
82	Noctuidae	217	195	163	31	719	662	543	572	613	577	163	272	444	414	234
	TOTAL	835	759	617	146	2853	2598	1994	2278	3316	2967	527	961	1747	1912	851

Table 3. Counts for various categories of records for AK and the provinces and territories of Canada.

Category	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
Confirmed	805	741	604	141	2761	2505	1907	2137	3181	2881	494	915	1659	1828	828
Stray	4	0	1	0	6	13	17	29	59	30	1	5	24	19	2
Migrant	2	2	2	2	13	16	17	19	18	14	5	8	13	13	9
Human Env.	2	0	0	0	7	10	4	7	10	11	1	4	4	3	1
Extirpated	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	2	2	0
Unconfirmed	21	15	10	3	64	54	49	86	44	30	26	29	45	47	11
Unestablished	2	0	0	0	8	8	8	1	7	2	0	0	0	2	0
Interception	3	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	1	0
Probable	9	24	27	14	51	117	125	45	49	212	24	8	38	34	69
Erroneous	31	31	19	3	291	225	110	252	96	136	36	35	54	84	82

THE LIST

Suborder ZEUGLOPTERA Chapman, 1917

Superfamily MICROPTERIGOIDEA Herrich-Schäffer, 1855

1. Family MICROPTERIGIDAE Herrich-Schäffer, 1855 (mandibulate moths)

by J.-F. Landry and G.R. Pohl

Mandibulate moths are very small moths (wingspans of 10 to 15 mm) with functional mandibles. The adults are usually diurnal and are attracted to flowers and feed on pollen, which they crush with their mandibles. Larvae feed on moss and liverworts.

Worldwide, 265 species of micropterigids are known, but many undescribed species likely exist. Three species are known in the Nearctic region; two of which occur in nNA. These moths are extremely localized and inconspicuous, and seldom noticed by the non-specialist. As a result the group is poorly collected, and their distribution in nNA is incompletely known. The family was recently revised for NA by Davis and Landry (2012).

Epimartyria Walsingham, 1898

010001	<i>auricrinella</i> Walsingham, 1898 (<i>Epimartyria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	--	NS	--
010002	<i>bimaculella</i> Davis & Landry, 2012 (<i>Epimartyria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
010003E	<i>pardella</i> Walsingham, 1880 (<i>Epimartyria</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: This species is not known from Canada. Historical BC records refer to *E. bimaculella*.

Suborder GLOSSATA Fabricius, 1775

Infraorder DACNONYPHA Hinton, 1946

Superfamily ERIOCRANIOIDEA Rebel, 1901

2. Family ERIOCRANIIDAE Rebel, 1901 (sparkling archaic sun moths)

by G.R. Pohl

Eriocraniid moths are very small diurnal moths (wingspans of 10 to 15 mm) with vestigial mandibles. Adults of most species are brightly coloured. Larvae are leaf-blotch miners.

Twenty-nine species of eriocraniids are known worldwide, 13 of which occur in the Nearctic region. Three of these occur in nNA, and a fourth is expected. The family was revised by Davis (1978a).

Dyseriocrania Spuler, 1910

070001	<i>griseocapitella</i> (Walsingham, 1898) (<i>Eriocrania</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Eriocrania Zeller, 1851

070003	<i>semipurpurella</i> (Stephens, 1834) (<i>Lampronia</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
a	<i>semipurpurella</i> (Stephens, 1834) (<i>Lampronia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	--
	<i>amentella</i> (Zeller, 1850) (<i>Micropteryx</i>)																
	<i>inconspicueella</i> (Wood, 1890) (<i>Micropteryx</i>)																
b	<i>pacifica</i> Davis, 1978 (<i>Eriocrania</i>)	r	ak	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
070004	<i>breviapex</i> Davis, 1978 (<i>Eriocrania</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: This species is expected in QC, as it occurs in adjacent USA.

***Eriocraniella* Viette, 1949**

subgenus *Eriocraniella* Viette, 1949

- 070005E *aurosarsella* (Walsingham, 1880) (*Micropteryx*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Reported from BC by Buckell (1947). A voucher in the UBC collection is in poor condition and its determination is deemed erroneous.
- 070008P *platyptera* Davis, 1978 (*Eriocraniella*) P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species is expected in QC, as it occurs in adjacent USA.

Infraorder EXOPORIA Common, 1975

Superfamily HEPIALOIDEA Stephens, 1829

3. Family HEPIALIDAE Stephens, 1829 (ghost moths)

by G.R. Pohl

Ghost moths are medium-sized to large moths (wingspans from 25 to 100 mm), and are an exception to the generalization that primitive moths are all small. Adults are primarily crepuscular or nocturnal, and females of some species broadcast large numbers of eggs over the ground while in flight. Larvae bore into stems or roots, or tunnel in the ground.

Worldwide, about 630 species of ghost moths are known. Of the 19 species that occur in the Nearctic region, 13 occur in nNA. There are few modern taxonomic works on the group in NA, but a few species are covered in general and regional works such as Forbes (1923). Nielsen et al. (2000) provided a global catalogue and bibliography.

***Gazoryctra* Hübner, 1820**

tax info: Barnes & Benjamin (1925)

- 110001 *hyperboreus* (Möschler, 1862) (*Hepialus*) R -- -- -- -- EP AB SK MB ON QC LB -- -- -- --
NOTE: Reported from BC by Anderson (1904) and ESBC (1906), based on a misidentified specimen from Duncan in the RBCM that has been redetermined as *G. mathewi*. Although no BC records are currently known, this species is known from boreal habitat in AB and likely occurs in the Peace River region in BC.
- 110003 *confusus* (Edwards, [1885]) (*Hepialus*) R AK -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 110004 *roseicaput* (Neumögen & Dyar, 1893) (*Hepialus*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
demutatus (Barnes & Benjamin, 1925) (*Hepialus*)
mutatus (Barnes & Benjamin, 1925) (*Hepialus*)
- 110005E *pulcher* (Grote, [1865]) (*Hepialus*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Reported from BC as "*Hepialus pulcher macglashlani* Edwards", by Blackmore (1921). *Gazoryctra mcglashlani* is now a valid species; *G. pulcher* does not occur in BC.
- 110006E *mcglashlani* (Edwards, 1886) (*Hepialus*) E -- -- -- -- E E -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: No confirmed specimens of this CA species are known from nNA. Early records of this species in Canada (from BC by Blackmore 1921; AB by Dod 1914; ON by Forbes 1923) are assumed to refer to *G. novigannus*, which was not described until 1926.
- 110007 *mathewi* (Edwards, 1874) (*Hepialus*) R -- -- -- -- BC E -- MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Reported in error from AB by Bowman (1919); pointed out as such by Bowman (1928).
- 110008 *novigannus* (Barnes & Benjamin, [1926]) (*Hepialus*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
mackiei (Barnes & Benjamin, 1925) (*Hepialus*)

***Korscheltellus* Börner, 1920**

- 110011 *gracilis* (Grote, [1865]) (*Hepialus*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS E
NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error.
furcatus (Grote, 1883) (*Hepialus*)
labradoriensis (Packard, 1864) (*Hepialus*)
mustelinus (Packard, 1864) (*Hepialus*)
- 110012 *lupulina* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Noctua*)⁺ R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- -- --

***Phymatopus* Wallengren, 1869**

110013	<i>bebrensi</i> (Stretch, 1872) (<i>Sthenopsis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>anceps</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Hepialus</i>)																	
	<i>desolatus</i> (Strecker, 1875) (<i>Hepialus</i>)																	
	<i>montana</i> (Stretch, 1872) (<i>Sthenopsis</i>)																	
	<i>tacomae</i> (Edwards, 1874) (<i>Epialus</i>)																	
110014	<i>californicus</i> (Boisduval, 1868) (<i>Hepialus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>baroni</i> (Behrens, 1876) (<i>Hepialus</i>)																	
	<i>mendocinolus</i> (Behrens, 1876) (<i>Hepialus</i>)																	
	<i>rectus</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Hepialus</i>)																	
	<i>sequoiolus</i> (Behrens, 1876) (<i>Hepialus</i>)																	

***Sthenopsis* Packard, 1864**

110016	<i>argenteomaculatus</i> (Harris, 1841) (<i>Hepialus</i>)	R	--	--	U	--	E	U	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	U	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: All known AB vouchers, as well as the vouchers supporting the BC record by Pohl et al. (2015b) were misidentified <i>S. purpurascens</i> . These two species have often been confused in collections.																
	<i>alni</i> (Kellicott, 1885) (<i>Cossus</i>)																
	<i>argentata</i> Packard, 1864 (<i>Sthenopsis</i>)																
	<i>los</i> (Strecker, 1893) (<i>Hepialus</i>)																
	<i>perdita</i> Dyar, 1893 (<i>Sthenopsis</i>)																
110017	<i>purpurascens</i> (Packard, 1863) (<i>Gorgopis</i>)	R	AK	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	E
	NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error.																
	<i>quadriguttatus</i> (Grote, 1864) (<i>Gorgopis</i>)																
	<i>semiauratus</i> Neumögen & Dyar, 1893 (<i>Sthenopsis</i>)																
110018	<i>thule</i> (Strecker, 1875) (<i>Hepialus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
110019	<i>pretiosus</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1856]) (<i>Epialus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	--
	NOTE: This is a recent name change for the species previously known as <i>S. auratus</i> , synonymized by Mielke & Grehan (2016).																
	<i>auratus</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Hepialus</i>)																
	<i>eldorado</i> (Pfitzner, 1906) (<i>Phassus</i>)																

Infraorder NEOPSEUSTINA Davis & Nielsen, 1980

Superfamily NEOPSEUSTOIDEA Hering, 1925

4. Family ACANTHOPTEROCTETIDAE Davis, 1978

by G.R. Pohl and J.-F. Landry

Acanthopteroctetids are very small moths (wingspans of 10 to 16 mm) that resemble caddisflies, but may be brightly marked. They can be separated from most other moths by the vestigial mandibles. This is a small group that is rarely collected and poorly known.

Eight species of acanthopteroctetids are known worldwide; four of these occur in the Nearctic region. Two species have been reported from nNA, and a third is expected. The family was revised by Davis (1978a).

***Acanthopteroctetes* Braun, 1921**

tax info: Davis (1978a, 1984)

130001P	<i>tripunctata</i> Braun, 1921 (<i>Acanthopteroctetes</i>)	P	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Known globally only from Glacier National Park (MT). It likely occurs in adjacent Waterton Lakes National Park (AB).																
	<i>tripunctella</i> Davis, 1969 (<i>Acanthopteroctetes</i>)																
130002	<i>bimaculata</i> Davis, 1969 (<i>Acanthopteroctetes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
130004	<i>aurulenta</i> Davis, 1984 (<i>Acanthopteroctetes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Infraorder HETERONEURA Tillyard, 1918

Superfamily NEPTICULOIDEA Stainton, 1854

5. Family NEPTICULIDAE Stainton, 1854 (pygmy moths)

by E.J. van Nieukerken

Nepticulids are extremely small moths, with wingspans typically from three to 10 mm. The adult head has a rough vertex and erect seta-like scales, and the antennal scape is enlarged and covers the eye. Nepticulid larvae are normally leafminers on woody plants, but can occur in woody twigs, fruit or galls; a few mine herbaceous plants. Most nepticulid species are highly host specific.

Worldwide, about 860 species are recognized, with many more remaining to be discovered (Doorenweerd et al. 2016). So far, 99 species have been reported in the Nearctic region; 69 of these are reported from nNA, and three more are expected. The group is poorly collected, and the distribution of many species is incompletely known and new species await description. The Canadian Nepticulidae were revised by Wilkinson and Scoble (1979), but that work is largely out of date. Van Nieukerken (1986) contains a more up to date key to genera. A world catalogue was published by van Nieukerken et al. (2016) and is available online (van Nieukerken (2016); the phylogenetic numbers herein follow that sequence rather than Pohl et al. (2016).

***Stigmella* Schrank, 1802**

tax info: Newton & Wilkinson (1982)

Nepticula Heyden, 1843

prunifoliella group Newton & Wilkinson, 1983

160005	<i>ceanothi</i> (Braun, 1910) (<i>Nepticula</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on one male specimen recently identified in the CNC.																		
160006P	<i>cerea</i> (Braun, 1917) (<i>Nepticula</i>)	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is expected in QC, as it occurs in adjacent USA.																		
160007	<i>intermedia</i> (Braun, 1917) (<i>Nepticula</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: DNA barcode data of this species show two different DNA barcode clusters, partly, but not completely associated with <i>Rhus typhina</i> L. and <i>Rhus aromatica</i> Aiton, probably representing two species.																		
160008	<i>prunifoliella</i> (Clemens, 1861) (<i>Nepticula</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	--
	NOTE: DNA barcode data of <i>S. prunifoliella</i> show two different DNA barcode clusters, possibly two species																		
	<i>bifasciella</i> (Clemens, 1862) (<i>Nepticula</i>)																		
	<i>serotinaeella</i> (Chambers, 1873) (<i>Nepticula</i>)																		
160009	<i>rhoifoliella</i> (Braun, 1912) (<i>Nepticula</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: DNA barcode data of <i>S. rhoifoliella</i> show two different DNA barcode clusters that may be two species																		

saginella group Wilkinson & Scoble, 1979

160011	<i>castanaefoliella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Nepticula</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
160012	<i>flavipedella</i> (Braun, 1914) (<i>Nepticula</i>)	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is unconfirmed for Canada. Wilkinson & Scoble (1979), in their treatment of <i>S. castanaefoliella</i> , excluded a series of specimens from that species but accidentally omitted a further discussion of them elsewhere in the paper. Those specimens, labelled "specimens 1 to 8" by Wilkinson & Scoble, were deemed "conspecific with <i>S. flavipedella</i> " by Newton & Wilkinson (1982). Their "specimen 4", from Simcoe (ON), is a misidentified <i>S. quercipulchella</i> (slide in CNC, examined by EJvN). Of the other "Specimens 1 to 8", "specimen 5" is from FL; the origin and current location of the remaining 6 specimens is unknown, but they may include true <i>S. flavipedella</i> from nNA. As well, a specimen collected recently at Port Franks by KS has been tentatively identified as this species via DNA barcoding.																		
160013	<i>macrocarpae</i> (Freeman, 1967) (<i>Nepticula</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--	--
	<i>latifasciella</i> (Chambers, 1878) (<i>Nepticula</i>)																		
160014	<i>nigriverticella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Nepticula</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NS	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on one specimen in Toronto (ON) area from a Malaise trap, larvae collected in 2015 by EJvN on Red Oak (<i>Quercus rubra</i> L.) in Gatineau (QC), and one larva in Halifax (NS) collected for an ecological project of M. Kozlov; all records confirmed by DNA barcode.																		
	<i>maculosella</i> (Chambers, 1880) (<i>Nepticula</i>)																		
160015	<i>saginella</i> (Clemens, 1861) (<i>Nepticula</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>fuscocapitella</i> (Chambers, 1873) (<i>Nepticula</i>)																		
	<i>quercicastanella</i> (Chambers, 1873) (<i>Nepticula</i>)																		
160016	<i>sclerostylota</i> Newton & Wilkinson, 1982 (<i>Stigmella</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

betulicola group Johansson, 1971

- 160017 *betulicola* (Stainton, 1856) (*Nepticula*)* R -- YT NT -- U AB SK -- ON QC LB NF -- NS --
NOTE: Recently recognized in NA (van Nieukerken et al. 2016). BC material could not be identified with certainty.
- 160018 *microtheriella* (Stainton, 1854) (*Nepticula*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on several BOLD records that have been confirmed by EJvN.
- 160019 *caryaefoliella* (Clemens, 1861) (*Nepticula*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada. This species has been historically confused with *S. ostryaefoliella*; most records of the former probably belong to this species.
- 160020 *corylifoliella* (Clemens, 1861) (*Nepticula*) R -- -- NT -- U AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
NOTE: The BC record may be *S. betulicola*.
exasperata (Braun, 1930) (*Nepticula*)
minimella (Chambers, 1873) (*Nepticula*)
opulifoliella (Braun, 1914) (*Nepticula*)
paludicola (Braun, 1917) (*Nepticula*)
virginiella (Clemens, 1861) (*Nepticula*)
- 160021 *juglandifoliella* (Clemens, 1861) (*Nepticula*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on leafmines deposited in the CNC, and DNA barcode records from Thousand Islands (ON).
- 160023 *myricafoliella* (Busck, 1900) (*Nepticula*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- U -- -- -- NS --
NOTE: Both this species and *S. corylifoliella* can feed on *Myrica* and *Morella*, and are not easy to separate. The published records were all females that cannot be reliably identified, unless DNA barcodes are available.
obscurella (Braun, 1912) (*Nepticula*)
- 160024 *ostryaefoliella* (Clemens, 1861) (*Nepticula*) U -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- U P -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Occurrence of this species in Canada is uncertain. The record from BC by Braun (1923), based on a specimen reared from *Betula*, is erroneous. It was later re-identified as *S. corylifoliella* (Wilkinson & Scoble 1979), but more likely is *S. betulicola*. The species as treated by Wilkinson & Scoble (1979) is a composite species; true *S. ostryaefoliella* feeds only on *Ostrya* and possibly *Carpinus*.

tiliella group Puplesis et al., 2002

- 160025 *tiliella* (Braun, 1912) (*Nepticula*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on a single characteristic leafmine deposited in the CNC.

rhamnella group van Nieukerken et al., 2016

- 160027 *diffasciae* (Braun, 1910) (*Nepticula*) U -- -- -- -- U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The report from Victoria (BC) by Blackmore (1924) could not be verified.
- 160029 *rhamnicola* (Braun, 1916) (*Nepticula*) R -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, apparently spreading with invasive *Rhamnus* and *Frangula*.
rhamnella (Braun, 1912) (*Nepticula*)

sanguisorbae group van Nieukerken, 1986

- 160030 *rosaefoliella* (Clemens, 1861) (*Nepticula*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- MB ON QC -- -- -- NS --

laponica group Johansson, 1971

- 160031 *confusella* (Wood & Walsingham, 1894) (*Nepticula*)* R -- -- -- -- -- MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Recently recognized in NA (van Nieukerken et al. 2016) without details. This species is new for Canada, based on malaise trap samples from MB, confirmed by EJvN via DNA barcode and genitalic dissection.
- 160032 *laponica* (Wocke, 1862) (*Nepticula*)* R -- YT -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- NF NB -- --
NOTE: Recently recognized in NA (van Nieukerken et al. 2016) without details; it is listed herein as new for Canada, based on DNA barcode data and confirmed by genitalic dissections.
- 160034 *slingerlandella* (Kearfott, 1908) (*Nepticula*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- PE
NOTE: DNA barcode data of this species show two different DNA barcode clusters; possibly two species are lumped under this name.

salicis group Johansson, 1971

- 160035 *salicis* (Stainton, 1854) (*Nepticula*)‡ R -- YT -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on DNA barcodes and confirmed by genitalia dissections. It is still unclear whether this is an introduced or Holarctic species.
- 160036 *aromella* Wilkinson & Scoble, 1979 (*Stigmella*) R -- -- -- -- AB -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
- 160037 *fuscotibiella* (Clemens, 1862) (*Nepticula*) R -- YT NT -- -- AB U MB ON P -- -- -- NS --
NOTE: The *Salix* feeding *Stigmella* species form a complex with several NA species, of which *S. fuscotibiella* is possibly the commonest, but this needs to be checked. The SK record is based on two specimens that cannot be identified with certainty.

***Glaucolepis* Braun, 1917**

saccharella group van Nieuwerkerken et al., 2016

160061 *saccharella* (Braun, 1912) (*Nepticula*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --

***Fomoria* Beirne, 1945**

tax info: Wilkinson (1979)

weaveri group Puplesis, 1994

160062 *septembrella* (Stainton, 1849) (*Nepticula*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada and NA (1 male in the CNC).

160063 *weaveri* (Stainton, 1855) (*Nepticula*)* R -- YT NT -- -- AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

160064P *hypericella* (Braun, 1925) (*Nepticula*) P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P P -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species is expected in southeastern Canada, as it occurs in adjacent USA and its host plants, various *Hypericum* and *Triadenum* spp., are common there.

160065 *pteliaeella* (Chambers, 1880) (*Nepticula*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P QC -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on mines found on *Zanthoxylum americanum* Mill. along the Ottawa river (QC). The identity of these mines (a new host plant for this species) is based on material reared from CT by EJvN.

***Etainia* Beirne, 1945**

Obrussa Braun, 1915

160066 *albibimaculella* (Larsen, 1927) (*Nepticula*)* R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The recent NA record by van Nieuwerkerken et al. (2016), based on one female from Almonte (ON), collected by L. Mikkola and deposited in MZHF appears to be a misidentification of a new species. It is provisionally listed here pending formal description of the Nearctic species.

160067 *sericopeza* (Zeller, 1839) (*Lyonetia*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --

160068 *ochrefasciella* (Chambers, 1873) (*Nepticula*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --

***Acalyptis* Meyrick, 1921**

Microcalyptis Braun, 1925

scirpi group van Nieuwerkerken et al., 2016

160074 *thoracealbella* (Chambers, 1873) (*Nepticula*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Material collected in southern ON by KS was confirmed by EJvN; it is the first record of the species in Canada.

badiocapitella (Chambers, 1876) (*Nepticula*)

***Zimmermannia* Hering, 1940**

160078 *bosquella* (Chambers, 1878) (*Nepticula*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on specimens in the CNC and collected by KS; this species has been historically misidentified as *Z. obrutella*.

obrutella of authors (not Zeller, 1873) (*Trifurcula*)

castaneae (Busck, 1913) (*Ectoedemia*)

heinrichi (Busck, 1914) (*Ectoedemia*)

helenella (Wilkinson, 1981) (*Ectoedemia*)

160079 *grandisella* (Chambers, 1880) (*Nepticula*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --

acanthella (Wilkinson & Newton, 1981) (*Ectoedemia*)

chlorthis (Meyrick, 1928) (*Ectoedemia*)

160080 *mesoloba* (Davis, 1978) (*Ectoedemia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on a record from Manitoulin island (ON), in the CNC.

coruscella (Wilkinson, 1981) (*Ectoedemia*)

***Ectoedemia* Busck, 1907**

tax info: Wilkinson & Newton (1981), Wilkinson (1981)

populella group Wilkinson & Newton, 1981

160083 *populella* Busck, 1907 (*Ectoedemia*) R -- -- -- -- AB P MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --

160084 *canutus* Wilkinson & Scoble, 1979 (*Ectoedemia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --

160085	<i>argyropeza</i> (Zeller, 1839) (<i>Lyonetia</i>) ⁺ <i>downesi</i> Wilkinson & Scoble, 1979 (<i>Ectoedemia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
subbimaculella group - satellite taxa Doorenweerd et al., 2015																	
160086	<i>trinotata</i> (Braun, 1914) (<i>Nepticula</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: New for Canada, based on BOLD material and leafmines deposited in the CNC.																	
160087	<i>quadrinotata</i> (Braun, 1917) (<i>Nepticula</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
platanella group Wilkinson & Newton, 1981																	
160088	<i>similella</i> (Braun, 1917) (<i>Nepticula</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: New for Canada. Older Records of <i>E. platanella</i> from <i>Quercus</i> may well refer to this species.																	
160089	<i>platanella</i> (Clemens, 1861) (<i>Nepticula</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: The Wilkinson & Scoble (1979) record of an adult was a misidentification of <i>E. similella</i> , but leafmines deposited in the CNC are proof of its occurrence in ON.																	
	<i>maximella</i> (Chambers, 1873) (<i>Nepticula</i>)																
160090	<i>clemensella</i> (Chambers, 1873) (<i>Nepticula</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
160091	<i>virgulae</i> (Braun, 1927) (<i>Nepticula</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: New for Canada, based on a BOLD record and leafmines collected by EvN in 2015.																	
angulifasciella group Wilkinson et al., 1983																	
160092	<i>marmaropa</i> (Braun, 1925) (<i>Nepticula</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	NF	--	--
160093P	<i>nyssaefoliella</i> (Chambers, 1880) (<i>Nepticula</i>)	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: This species occurs in adjacent USA and is expected in ON.																	
160094	<i>minimella</i> (Zetterstedt, 1839) (<i>Elachista</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	P	U	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: DNA barcode data confirms the occurrence of this species in ON. The uncertain SK record is based on mines on <i>Betula</i> similar to Palaearctic mines. The holotype of <i>N. canadensis</i> , a recently designated synonym, is from BC very close to the AB border.																	
	<i>canadensis</i> (Braun, 1917) (<i>Nepticula</i>)																
160095	<i>occultella</i> (Linnaeus, 1767) (<i>Phalaena</i>) [*]	R	AK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	--	PE
	<i>lindquisti</i> (Freeman, 1962) (<i>Nepticula</i>)																
160096	<i>rubifoliella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Nepticula</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
160097	<i>ulmella</i> (Braun, 1912) (<i>Nepticula</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
	<i>andrella</i> Wilkinson, 1981 (<i>Ectoedemia</i>)																

6. Family OPOSTEGIDAE Meyrick, 1893 (white eye-cap moths)

by G.R. Pohl and E.J. van Nieukerken

Opostegids are very small moths, with wingspans typically from six to 12 mm, and with wings that are slender, lanceolate, and predominantly white. The head has erect seta-like scales; the vertex is rough; the antennal scape is enlarged and covers the eye. Larvae are leafminers.

About 190 species of opostegids are known worldwide, with many undescribed species expected to be found. Ten species are known from the Nearctic region, four of which are known from nNA. Van Nieukerken et al. (2016) published a world catalogue, which is also available online (van Nieukerken 2016). Davis and Stonis (2007) published a monograph of the New World fauna; the phylogenetic numbers herein follow that sequence rather than Pohl et al. (2016).

Opostegoides Kozlov, 1985

160100	<i>scioterma</i> (Meyrick, 1920) (<i>Opostega</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Pseudopostega Kozlov, 1985

160102	<i>albogaleriella</i> (Clemens, 1862) (<i>Opostega</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	<i>bistrigulella</i> (Braun, 1918) (<i>Opostega</i>)																
	<i>napaeella</i> (Clemens, 1872) (<i>Opostega</i>)																
	<i>nonstrigella</i> (Chambers, 1881) (<i>Opostega</i>)																

160103	<i>cretea</i> (Meyrick, 1920) (<i>Opostega</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	P	MB	ON	QC	--	--	P	NS	PE
160107	<i>quadristrigella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Opostega</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: New for Canada, based on BOLD data.

accessoriella (Frey & Boll, 1876) (*Opostega*)

Superfamily ADELOIDEA Bruand, 1850

7. Family PRODOXIDAE Riley, 1881 (yucca moths and allies)

by G.R. Pohl

Prodoxids are very small to small moths, with wingspans of 10 to 28 mm, and wings that are held tentiform over the body. The adults are usually diurnal and often have white or golden wings. Larvae bore into fruit, leaves, or shoots. They overwinter as larvae, with the last-instar larvae in some cases diapausing for many years. The species of *Tegeticula* are the well-known yucca moths, which have a well-studied interdependent relationship with yucca plants.

Worldwide, about 100 species of Prodoxidae are known, with most occurring in the Nearctic region. Sixty-four species have been recorded from NA, 22 of which have been reported from nNA.

subfamily Lamproniinae Heslop, 1938

Lampronia Stephens, 1829

Tanysaccus Davis, 1978

210001	<i>russatella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Incurvaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	ON	QC	--	NF	--	--	--
	<i>tripunctella</i> Walsingham, 1880 (<i>Lampronia</i>)															
210002	<i>oregonella</i> Walsingham, 1880 (<i>Lampronia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>gilletella</i> (Busck, 1915) (<i>Incurvaria</i>)															
210003	<i>capitella</i> (Clerck, 1759) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	U	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The identity of AB specimens is uncertain (Pohl et al. 2010).															
	<i>flavimitrella</i> (Hübner, 1817) (<i>Tinea</i>)															
210004	<i>corticella</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	U
	NOTE: The report from PE by Belton (1988) is unconfirmed.															
	<i>multipunctella</i> (Duponchel, 1838) (<i>Incurvaria</i>)															
	<i>rubiella</i> (Bjerkander, 1781) ([none])															
	<i>variella</i> (Fabricius, 1794) (<i>Tinea</i>)															
210005	<i>taylorella</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Incurvaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	P	ON	P	--	--	--	--
	<i>quieta</i> Braun, 1921 (<i>Lampronia</i>)															
210007	<i>aenescens</i> (Walsingham, 1888) (<i>Incurvaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
210008	<i>sublustris</i> Braun, 1925 (<i>Lampronia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	NS	--
210009	<i>humilis</i> (Walsingham, 1888) (<i>Incurvaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>humilis</i> of authors, [no date] (<i>Lampronia</i>)															

Tetragma Davis & Pellmyr, 1992

tax info: Davis et al. (1992)

210010	<i>gei</i> Davis & Pellmyr, 1992 (<i>Tetragma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

subfamily Prodoxinae Riley, 1881

Greya Busck, 1903

tax info: Davis et al. (1992)

210011	<i>punctiferella</i> (Walsingham, 1888) (<i>Incurvaria</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>speculella</i> Blackmore, 1926 (<i>Greya</i>)															
210012	<i>piperella</i> (Busck, 1904) (<i>Incurvaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
210015	<i>obscurumaculata</i> (Braun, 1921) (<i>Lampronia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>augustella</i> Blackmore, 1926 (<i>Greya</i>)															

210017	<i>politella</i> (Walsingham, 1888) (<i>Incurvaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The sole AB specimen in the CNC, collected near Lac La Biche by GRP in 1994, is not determined with certainty. In Canada, this species is otherwise restricted to the BC interior.																		
210018	<i>enchrysa</i> Davis & Pellmyr, 1992 (<i>Greya</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
210019	<i>variabilis</i> Davis & Pellmyr, 1992 (<i>Greya</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
210020	<i>pectinifera</i> Davis & Pellmyr, 1992 (<i>Greya</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: A recently collected specimen from Glacier National Park (BC) was identified via DNA barcode data; it is the first known Canadian specimen of this species, which was described from WA.																		
210021	<i>variata</i> (Braun, 1921) (<i>Lampronia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
210022	<i>subalba</i> Braun, 1921 (<i>Greya</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Tegeticula* Zeller, 1873**

tax info: Pellmyr (1999)

Pronuba Riley, 1872

210029	<i>yuccasella</i> (Riley, 1872) (<i>Pronuba</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: In nNA this species is restricted in Canada to a very small area in southeastern AB where its host plant (<i>Yucca glauca</i> Nutt.) occurs. It has been designated as "Endangered" in Canada by COSEWIC (2016). Populations in ON are associated with cultivated plants.																		

alba Zeller, 1873 (*Tegeticula*)

intermedius (Riley, 1881) (*Prodoxus*)

mexicana Bastida, 1962 (*Tegeticula*)

yuccaella (Boll, 1876) (*Pronuba*)

210034	<i>corruptrix</i> Pellmyr, 1999 (<i>Tegeticula</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: In nNA this species is restricted in Canada to a very small area in southeastern AB where its host plant (<i>Yucca glauca</i> Nutt.) occurs. It has been designated as "Endangered" in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).																		

***Prodoxus* Riley, 1880**

tax info: Davis (1967), Pellmyr et al. (2005)

Agavenema Davis, 1967

210043	<i>quinquepunctella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Hyponomeuta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: In nNA this species is restricted in Canada to a very small area in southeastern AB where its host plant (<i>Yucca glauca</i> Nutt.) occurs. It has been designated as "Endangered" in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).																		

paradoxa Chambers, 1878 (*Prodoxus*)

210044	<i>decepiens</i> Riley, 1880 (<i>Prodoxus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

8. Family TRIDENTAFORMIDAE Davis, 2015 (manzanita moths)

by J.-F. Landry

These small moths (wingspan from 8 to 20 mm) have faintly shiny grey forewings suffused with white and an indistinct dark discal dot. This recently described family comprises a single genus and species which occurs in western NA. The adults fly around manzanita (*Arctostaphylos*; Ericaceae) in early spring but nothing is known of their biology. The sole species was originally described in the prodoxid genus *Lampronia*, and the genus was originally placed in the Incurvariidae.

***Tridentiforma* Davis, 1978**

tax info: Davis (1978b); Powell & Opler (2009); Regier et al. (2015)

210065	<i>fusculeuca</i> (Braun, 1923) (<i>Lampronia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is known in Canada from three recently discovered records: a specimen in the CNC collected at Errington (BC) in 1975; a specimen in the UASM collected at Big Knife (AB) by C.D. Bird in 2002; and a photo of an individual taken at Camas Hill near Victoria (BC) by J. Gatten in 2016.																		

9. Family INCURVARIIDAE Spuler, 1898 (leafcutter moths)

by G.R. Pohl

Leafcutter moths are very small moths with wingspans of six to 15 mm, and with iridescent forewings in most species. Larvae are leafminers in the early instar stages; later, they construct cases using silk and cut pieces of leaf, from which they skeletonize leaves.

Approximately 50 species of leafcutter moths are known worldwide. Six species are known from the Nearctic region, two of which occur in nNA. The family has not been revised for many years.

***Paraclemensia* Busck, 1904**

tax info: Nielsen (1982)

- 210069 *acerifoliella* (Fitch, 1854) (*Ornix*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB U MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
 NOTE: The SK record by Pohl et al. (2014, 2015a) is an unvouchered report from a provincial agriculture employee in the 1970s.
iridella (Chambers, 1873) (*Tinea*)
luteiceps (Walker, 1863) (*Micropteryx*)

***Phylloporia* Heinemann, 1870**

- 210071 *bistrigella* (Haworth, 1828) (*Tinea*)* R -- -- -- -- BC P SK -- -- QC U NF -- NS --
 NOTE: The LB records by Dietz (1905) and Forbes (1923) could not be verified.
abalienella (Zetterstedt, 1840) (*Adela*)
aureovirens (Dietz, 1905) (*Incurvaria*)
aureovireus (Dietz, 1905) (*Incurvaria*)
labradorella (Clemens, 1864) (*Incurvaria*)
labradoriella (Walsingham, 1888) (*Incurvaria*)
subammanella (Stainton, 1849) (*Micropteryx*)

10. Family HELIOZELIDAE Heinemann & Wocke, 1876 (shield-bearer moths)

by E.J. van Nieukerken and G.R. Pohl

Heliozelids are extremely small moths, with wingspans from four to 10 mm. The head has a vertex that is typically smooth, with broad, laminate, iridescent scales directed downward over the smooth frons. The antennae are shorter than the wings, with the scape entirely covered by iridescent scales. Adults are diurnal and larvae are leafminers. They construct a flat, oval case by cutting sections from the upper and lower epidermis of the mine, and join these together with silk to form a case, which gives these moths their common name. Hosts are usually trees or shrubs.

Worldwide, about 120 species are known, with 30 species reported from the Nearctic region. A total of 17 species occur in nNA.

***Heliozela* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853**

- 210072 *aesella* Chambers, 1877 (*Heliozela*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen from Point Pelee (ON) in the BOLD database.

***Antispila* Hübner, 1825**

- 210075 *cornifoliella* Clemens, 1860 (*Antispila*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 210076 *freemani* Lafontaine, 1973 (*Antispila*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- MB ON QC -- NF -- NS --
 210077 *aurirubra* Braun, 1915 (*Antispila*) R -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: AB specimens, previously not identified with certainty (Pohl et al. 2010), share a DNA barcode with specimens from CA. There is however a second, unnamed species, that has been collected in Malaise traps in AB and QC.
 210078 *nysaefoliella* Clemens, 1860 (*Antispila*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
nysaefoliella Chambers, 1878 (*Antispila*)
 210079 *isabella* Clemens, 1860 (*Antispila*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON EP -- -- -- U --
 NOTE: Records may include new species; see van Nieukerken et al. (2012). The NS record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) could not be verified. The QC record by Handfield et al. (1997) was based on a specimen in LEMQ that was a misidentified *Elachista* species. However, *A. isabella* is expected in the province.
issabella Chambers, 1878 (*Antispila*)
 210080 *viticordifoliella* Clemens, 1860 (*Antispila*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The identity of this species is uncertain, see van Nieukerken et al. (2012).
 210081 *ampelopsifoliella* Chambers, 1874 (*Antispila*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON EP -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The QC record by Handfield et al. (1997) was based on specimens in the CNC and LEMQ that have been redetermined as other *Antispila* species (van Nieukerken et al. 2012, GRP unpublished). However, the species is known from adjacent USA and is expected there.
ampelopsiella Chambers, 1874 (*Antispila*)

210117	<i>caeruleella</i> Walker, 1863 (<i>Adela</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	
	<i>aeruginosella</i> Walsingham, 1890 (<i>Adela</i>)																
	<i>bella</i> Chambers, 1873 (<i>Adela</i>)																
	<i>chalybeis</i> Zeller, 1873 (<i>Adela</i>)																
	<i>iochora</i> Zeller, 1877 (<i>Adela</i>)																
210118	<i>ridingsella</i> Clemens, 1864 (<i>Adela</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NS	--
	<i>corruscifasciella</i> (Chambers, 1873) (<i>Dicte</i>)																
	<i>schlaegeri</i> Zeller, 1873 (<i>Adela</i>)																
210119	<i>purpurea</i> Walker, 1863 (<i>Adela</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>biviella</i> Zeller, 1873 (<i>Adela</i>)																

Superfamily TISCHERIOIDEA Spuler, 1898

12. Family TISCHERIIDAE Spuler, 1898 (trumpet leafminer moths)

by G.R. Pohl

Tischeriids are extremely small moths, with wingspans from five to 11 mm. The head has a smooth frons and a somewhat roughened vertex; the antennal scape has a prominent tuft of slender scales projecting over the eye. The larvae are leafminers, forming either trumpet-shaped or blotch mines in leaves of deciduous trees and shrubs.

There are about 110 known species of tischeriids worldwide. A total of 46 species are reported from the Nearctic region; 14 of these occur in nNA and one more is expected. The North American species were revised by Braun (1972).

Tischeria Zeller, 1839

230001	<i>quercitella</i> Clemens, 1863 (<i>Tischeria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--
	<i>tinctoriella</i> Chambers, 1875 (<i>Tischeria</i>)															

Astrotischeria Puplesis & Diskus, 2003

230005	<i>solidagonifoliella</i> (Clemens, 1859) (<i>Tischeria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	NOTE: The report of this species from AB by Pohl & Macaulay (2016) was a data error; this species does not occur there.															
230013	<i>astericola</i> (Braun, 1972) (<i>Tischeria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
230014	<i>occidentalis</i> (Braun, 1972) (<i>Tischeria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Coptotriche Walsingham, 1890

230018	<i>zelleriella</i> (Clemens, 1859) (<i>Tischeria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	
	<i>complanoides</i> (Frey & Boll, 1873) (<i>Tischeria</i>)																
	<i>latipennella</i> (Chambers, 1878) (<i>Tischeria</i>)																
	<i>sulphurea</i> (Frey & Boll, 1878) (<i>Tischeria</i>)																
230019	<i>citrinipennella</i> (Clemens, 1859) (<i>Tischeria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>quercivorella</i> (Chambers, 1877) (<i>Tischeria</i>)																
230020	<i>malifoliella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Tischeria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	U	--	
	NOTE: The report from NS by Belton (1988) is unconfirmed.																
230021	<i>aenea</i> (Frey & Boll, 1873) (<i>Tischeria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NS	--	
230023	<i>badiiella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Tischeria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	
	<i>nubila</i> (Braun, 1920) (<i>Tischeria</i>)																
230026	<i>castanaeaella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Tischeria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: Reported from ON by Prentice (1965) but the only known ON voucher is more recent, collected at Port Franks by KS in 2008. It is known from Gatineau and Aylmer (QC) from larvae collected in 2015 by EJVN.																
	<i>castanella</i> (Walsingham, 1891) (<i>Tischeria</i>)																
	<i>cinereotunicella</i> (Braun, 1927) (<i>Tischeria</i>)																
	<i>cinerotunicella</i> (Braun, 1972) (<i>Tischeria</i>)																
230029	<i>admirabilis</i> (Braun, 1925) (<i>Tischeria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
230039	<i>crataegifoliae</i> (Braun, 1972) (<i>Tischeria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	

230040P	<i>agrimoniella</i> (Braun, 1972) (<i>Tischeria</i>)	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is expected in QC, as it occurs in adjacent USA.															
230041	<i>splendida</i> (Braun, 1972) (<i>Tischeria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
230045	<i>amelanchieris</i> (Braun, 1972) (<i>Tischeria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on a larva collected recently on <i>Amelanchier</i> at Pancake Bay Provincial Park (ON) by EJvN.															

Superfamily TINEOIDEA Latreille, 1810

13. Family MEESSIIDAE Căpușe, 1966

by J.-F. Landry and G.R. Pohl

These very small moths are similar to other tineoids, although they have narrower wings than most others. The larvae construct portable cases from which they feed on lichens.

This family was very recently removed from the Tineidae by Regier et al. (2014). Currently only two genera and 71 species are confirmed as members of it; many of the genera previously placed in the tineid subfamily Meessiinae by Davis & Robinson (1998) were explicitly excluded from the Meessiidae by Regier et al. (2014) based on genetic analysis. Three species of meessiids are known in the Nearctic region, one of which is reported from nNA. That species was treated by Forbes (1923), within the Tineidae. The group is clearly in need of further work, to determine its composition and defining characters.

***Eudarcia* Clemens, 1860**

300001	<i>eunitariaeella</i> (Chambers, 1873) (<i>Tinea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen in the CNC, collected at Lac Champlain (QC) by D. Handfield.															
	<i>coemitariella</i> (Chambers, 1876) (<i>Tinea</i>)															
	<i>coemitariella</i> Dietz, 1905 (<i>Eudarcia</i>)															
	<i>imitatorella</i> (Chambers, 1876) (<i>Tinea</i>)															

14. Family PSYCHIDAE Boisduval, 1829 (bagworm moths)

by J.-F. Landry and G.R. Pohl

Bagworm moths are small to medium-sized moths, with wingspans ranging from eight to 50 mm. Males are fully winged; many females are brachypterous, apterous, or wormlike, with all body appendages vestigial or absent. Some species exist only as parthenogenetic females, and are best recognized by the larval cases. Larvae of psychids are leaf or lichen feeders and form portable bags or cases, which they carry around with them as they feed. Pupation takes place within the larval bags or cases. Males leave the bag on emergence, and fertilize the female in the bag, through one end of the case.

Worldwide, 1350 species of psychids are known, with most occurring in the Old World. Of the 28 species known from the Nearctic region, 11 occur in nNA. Davis (1964) revised the New World species. Sobczyk (2011) published a world catalogue, which included many new synonyms, status changes, and new combinations. A tribal classification has been proposed for the Palaearctic fauna (Sauter & Hättenschwiler 1991), but genera that are restricted to the Nearctic region remain unplaced below the subfamily level.

subfamily Naryciinae Tutt, 1900

tax info: Sauter & Hättenschwiler (1991, 1999, 2004)

tribe Dahliciini Enderlein, 1936

***Dablica* Enderlein, 1912**

tax info: Sauter (1956)

Solenobia Duponchel, 1842

300004	<i>triquetrella</i> (Hübner, 1812) (<i>Tinea</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
300005	<i>lichenella</i> (Linnaeus, 1761) (<i>Tinea</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Siederia Meier, 1957

tax info: Sauter & Hättenschwiler (1991)

Solenobia of authors not Duponchel, 1842*Taleporia of authors* not Hübner, 1825

- 300007 *walshella* (Clemens, 1862) (*Solenobia*) R -- -- -- -- U AB -- -- ON QC -- NF NB NS EP
NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there. Reported as unconfirmed from BC by Pohl et al. (2015b), based on putative specimens in the PFC that could not be located.

Naryciinae (unplaced)**Kearfottia Fernald, 1904**

NOTE: This genus was placed in the Tineidae in Hodges et al. (1983, and was moved to the Psychidae by Davis & Robinson (1998).

- 300006 *albifasciella* Fernald, 1904 (*Kearfottia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --

subfamily Psychinae Boisduval, [1828]**tribe Psychini Boisduval, 1828****Psyche Schrank, 1801**

- 300008 *casta* (Pallas, 1767) (*Phalaena*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --

subfamily Oiketocinae Herrich-Schäffer, 1855**tribe Acanthopsychini Tutt, 1900****Astala Davis, 1964**

- 300013 *confederata* (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (*Psyche*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
lepidopteris (Dyar, 1926) (*Pachythelia*)

Thyridopteryx Stephens, 1835

- 300028 *ephemeraeformis* (Haworth, 1803) (*Sphinx*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P QC -- -- -- -- --
coniferarum (Packard, 1864) (*Oeceticus*)
pallidovenata Grossbeck, 1917 (*Thyridopteryx*)
vernalis Jones, 1921 (*Thyridopteryx*)

tribe Apteroini Tutt, 1900**Apteronia Millière, 1857**

- 300031 *helicoïdella* (Vallot, 1827) (*Tinea*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
belix (Siebold, 1850) (*Psyche*)

Oiketocinae (unplaced)**Hyaloscotes Butler, 1881**

- 300016 *coniferella* (Edwards, 1877) (*Psyche*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
300017 *fragmentella* (Edwards, 1877) (*Psyche*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
300018E *fumosa* Butler, 1881 (*Hyaloscotes*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Bowman's (1919) AB record is assumed to refer to another *Hyaloscotes* species; *H. fumosa* is not known to occur in Canada.
300019 *pithopoera* (Dyar, 1923) (*Pachytelia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- P QC -- -- -- -- --
sheppardi Freeman, 1944 (*Hyaloscotes*)

15. Family DRYADAULIDAE Bradley, 1966

by J.-F. Landry

Dryadaulids are very small moths that are similar to other tineoids. They are differentiated by several obscure characters of the wings, genitalia, and mouthparts. Larvae are detritivores or feed on lichens and fungi.

Like Meessiidae, this group was very recently removed from the Tineidae by Regier et al. (2014), and its composition is not entirely settled. About 50 species of dryadaulids are known worldwide; two occur in the Nearctic region, one of which occurs in nNA. The latter was treated by Forbes (1923), within the Tineidae.

Dryadaula Meyrick, 1893

300032 *visaliella* (Chambers, 1873) (*Cyane*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
vesaliella Forbes, 1923 (*Dryadaula*)

16. Family TINEIDAE Latreille, 1810 (fungus moths and clothes moths)

by J.-F. Landry and G.R. Pohl

Most tineid moths are very small, with wingspans of eight to 18 mm. The wings are usually dull and brownish in colour, and they move with a characteristic scuttling run. Most tineid larvae are fungivorous, some feed on detritus, and a few are pests of stored food products, fabrics, fur, or feathers. Many tineid larvae build portable cases, from which they feed. The family includes several stored product pests.

Worldwide, about 2300 species of tineids occur; 190 are known from the Nearctic region, 62 of which have been reported in nNA, and two more are expected. Little taxonomic work has been done on the family in the past 100 years, other than the higher-level taxonomic work of Regier et al. (2014).

subfamily Myrmecozelinae Căpușe, 1968

Haplotinea Diakonoff & Hinton, 1956

Episcardia Ragonot, 1895

300036 *insectella* (Fabricius, 1794) (*Tinea*)+ H -- -- -- -- -- H H H -- H -- -- -- -- --
misella (Zeller, 1839) (*Tinea*)

subfamily Acrolophinae Fracker, 1915

Amydria Clemens, 1859

300044 *curvistrigella* Dietz, 1905 (*Amydria*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
pandurella Dietz, 1905 (*Amydria*)

300046 *effrentella* Clemens, 1859 (*Amydria*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
coloradella Dietz, 1905 (*Amydria*)
effrenatella Stainton, 1872 (*Amydria*)

300048 *obliquella* Dietz, 1905 (*Amydria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Acrolophus Poey, 1832

tax info: Hasbrouk (1964)

300052 *texanella* (Chambers, 1878) (*Anaphora*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New Canadian record, known from two BOLD specimens from Pt. Pelee (ON), and from Norfolk Co. (ON) by KS.

barnesii (Dyar, 1900) (*Atopocera*)

hulstellus Beutenmüller, 1887 (*Acrolophus*)

300058P *plumifrontella* (Clemens, 1859) (*Anaphora*) P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P P -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species occurs in MI, OH, NY, NH, and ME, and likely occurs in adjacent Canada (Hasbrouk 1964).

angustipennella Beutenmüller, 1887 (*Acrolophus*)

bombycina (Zeller, 1873) (*Anaphora*)

cervinus Walsingham, 1887 (*Acrolophus*)

- 300060 *popeanella* (Clemens, 1859) (*Anaphora*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada based on a southern ON record by KS.
agrotipennella Grote, 1872 (*Anaphora*)
confusellus (Dyar, 1900) (*Anaphora*)
morrisoni Walsingham, 1887 (*Anaphora*)
scardina (Zeller, 1873) (*Anaphora*)
- 300081 *morus* (Grote, 1881) (*Eutheca*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species was hypothesized to “undoubtedly occur at least sparingly in southern ON” by Hasbrouck (1964). The first known ON specimen was collected at Port Franks in 2007 by KS.
- 300095E *variabilis* (Walsingham, 1887) (*Ortholophus*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: An old damaged specimen from ON was deemed “extremely questionable” by Hasbrouck (1964). The species is otherwise restricted to southwestern USA.

subfamily Nemapogoninae Hinton, 1955

Triaxomera Zagulajev, 1959

- 300104 *parasitella* (Hübner, 1796) (*Tinea*)[‡] R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Nemapogon Schrank, 1802

- 300105 *acapnopennella* (Clemens, 1863) (*Tinea*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: At least some Canadian records of this species appear to be a new species near *N. acapnopennella*, as reported by Pohl et al. (2010).
minutipulnella (Dietz, 1905) (*Tinea*)
minutipulvella (Chambers, 1875) (*Tinea*)
- 300106 *angulifasciella* (Dietz, 1905) (*Tinea*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen collected at Port Franks by KS and confirmed via DNA barcoding.
- 300107 *auripulvella* (Chambers, 1873) (*Tinea*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
auripulvella (Dietz, 1905) (*Tinea*)
- 300109 *cloacella* (Haworth, 1828) (*Tinea*)⁺ R -- -- -- -- BC -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- PE
 NOTE: Most old records of this species in NA refer to other species of *Nemapogon*, including *N. granella* and *N. variatella* (Landry et al. 2013) (The SK record of Wong & Melvin (1969) refers to a *Nemapogon* species near *acapnopennella*). BC and PE material shares a DNA barcode with European material.
- 300110E *defectella* (Zeller, 1873) (*Tinea*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The ON record by Sanders (1991) is assumed to be a misidentification, as no ON records are known at the CNC, where the vouchers from that study were deposited.
- 300111 *geniculatella* (Dietz, 1905) (*Tinea*) U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The report of “*Tinea arcella* Fab.”, a Palaearctic species, by Winn (1912) likely refers to *N. geniculatella*. A voucher specimen for Winn’s (1912) record is deposited in LEMQ, but its identity has not been confirmed.
- 300112 *granella* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)⁺ R U -- -- -- BC H H -- ON QC -- -- NB P PE
 NOTE: Reported as uncertain for AK by Ferris et al. (2012).
costistrigella (Dietz, 1905) (*Tinea*)
costotristrigella (Chambers, 1873) (*Tinea*)
fascomaculella (Dietz, 1905) (*Tinea*)
fascomaculella (Chambers, 1873) (*Tinea*)
marmorella (Chambers, 1875) (*Tinea*)
nigroatomella (Dietz, 1905) (*Tinea*)
- 300114P *molybdanella* (Dietz, 1905) (*Tinea*) P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species is expected in QC, as it occurs in adjacent USA.
- 300115 *multistriatella* (Dietz, 1905) (*Tinea*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
- 300116 *ophrionella* (Dietz, 1905) (*Tinea*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- NF NB NS --
- 300118 *rileyi* (Dietz, 1905) (*Tinea*) U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The ON record by Forbes (1923) could not be verified.
atriflua (Meyrick, 1919) (*Tinea*)
- 300119 *roburella* (Dietz, 1905) (*Tinea*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 300120 *tylodes* (Meyrick, 1919) (*Tinea*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF -- NS PE
- 300121 *variata* (Clemens, 1859) (*Tinea*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- QC -- -- -- NS --
 NOTE: Western Canadian material is probably a new species near *N. variatella*, but it is provisionally listed here.
apicisignatella (Dietz, 1905) (*Tinea*)
fulvisuffusella (Dietz, 1905) (*Tinea*)
personella (Pierce & Metcalfe, 1934) (*Tinea*)

Tineidae «clade B» Regier et al., 2014

Leucomele Dietz, 1905

300123 *miriamella* Dietz, 1905 (*Leucomele*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --

Oenoe Chambers, 1874

300124 *hybromella* Chambers, 1874 (*Oenoe*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This Canadian record is provisionally placed here, but may represent a different *Oenoe* species, possibly undescribed. The genus is in need of taxonomic work.

Homosetia Clemens, 1863

300125 *argentinetella* (Chambers, 1876) (*Semele*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --

300128 *bifasciella* (Chambers, 1876) (*Tinea*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
obscurella Dietz, 1905 (*Homosetia*)

300130 *costisignella* (Clemens, 1863) (*Tinea*) R -- -- -- -- U -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- NS --
NOTE: The BC record from deWaard (2010) requires verification; it is genetically distinct from other *H. costisignella* and may be a new species.

300132 *fasciella* (Chambers, 1873) (*Pitys*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --

300134 *marginimaculella* (Chambers, 1875) (*Tinea*) R -- -- -- -- -- P SK -- -- QC -- -- -- -- -- --
maculatella Dietz, 1905 (*Homosetia*)
maculimarginella Dietz, 1905 (*Homosetia*)

Isocorypha Dietz, 1905

300140 *mediostriatella* (Clemens, 1865) (*Incurvaria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
auristrigella (Chambers, 1873) (*Tinea*)

subfamily Tineinae Latreille, 1810

Tinea Linnaeus, 1758

300144 *apicimaculella* Chambers, 1875 (*Tinea*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on specimens collected at Port Franks (ON) by KS.

300146 *carnariella* Clemens, 1859 (*Tinea*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --

300147 *columbariella* Wocke, 1877 (*Tinea*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- NS --

300148 *croceoverticella* Chambers, 1876 (*Tinea*) R -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- QC -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The SK record by Kearfott (1905a) is assumed to refer to *T. irrepta*, not described until 1926.

300150E *grumella* Zeller, 1873 (*Tinea*) E -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical records of this species in Canada (including the AB record by Bowman 1951) refer to *T. irrepta*. *Tinea grumella* is considered a *nomen dubium*.

300151 *irrepta* Braun, 1926 (*Tinea*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- PE

300154 *niveocapitella* Chambers, 1875 (*Tinea*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
leucocapitella Busck, 1903 (*Tinea*)

300157 *pellionella* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)+ R AK -- -- BC H -- -- ON QC -- NF NB P PE
PELLIOMELLA Dietz, 1905 (*Tinea*)

300159 *svenssoni* Opheim, 1965 (*Tinea*)* R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This overlooked holarctic species was recently discovered in QC (Landry et al. 2013).

Niditinea Petersen, 1957

300164 *fuscella* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)# R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC U -- NB -- --
NOTE: The LB record by Forbes (1923), as "*Tinea fuscipunctella* Haworth", a synonym, is not confirmed.

frigidella (Packard, 1867) (*Tinea*)
fuscipunctella (Haworth, 1828) (*Tinea*)
grisella (Chambers, 1873) (*Tinea*)
ignotella (Walker, 1864) (*Tinea*)

- nubilipennella* (Clemens, 1859) (*Tinea*)
spretella ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Tinea*)
 300165 *orleansella* (Chambers, 1873) (*Tinea*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- --

***Trichophaga* Ragonot, 1894**

- 300166 *tapetzella* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)⁺ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- P P -- -- -- U --
 NOTE: This introduced species is known from the northeastern USA and likely occurs in QC and ON. The species was listed as uncertain from NS ("this may be *Tinea pellionella*") by Perrin & Russell (1912).
greenlandica (Anonymous, 1836) (*Tinea*)
palaestrica Butler, 1877 (*Trichophaga*)

***Monopis* Hübner, 1825**

- 300168 *crociacapitella* (Clemens, 1859) (*Tinea*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --
 NOTE: The QC record of "*Monopis ferruginella* Hbn." by Winn (1912) likely refers to *M. crociacapitella*. *Monopis ferruginella* is an invalid name for the Old World species *M. obviella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller]).
 300169 *laevigella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Tinea*)[‡] R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK P ON QC -- -- NB NS --
rusticella (Hübner, 1796) (*Tinea*)
saturella (Haworth, 1828) (*Tinea*)
 300171 *dorsistrigella* (Clemens, 1859) (*Tinea*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- MB ON QC -- -- U NS PE
 NOTE: The NB record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) could not be verified.
subjunctella (Walker, 1863) (*Tinea*)
 300172 *marginistrigella* (Chambers, 1873) (*Tinea*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
irrorella Dietz, 1905 (*Monopis*)
 300173 *monachella* (Hübner, 1796) (*Tinea*)⁺ R AK -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
longella (Walker, 1863) (*Tinea*)
 300174 *pavlovskii* Zagulajev, 1955 (*Monopis*)⁺ R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
 300176 *spilotella* Tengström, 1848 (*Monopis*)^{*} R AK YT P P BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
biflavimaculella (Clemens, 1859) (*Tinea*)
halospila Meyrick, 1919 (*Monopis*)
insignisella (Walker, 1863) (*Tinea*)
 300170 *weaverella* Scott, 1858 (*Monopis*)⁺ R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --

***Eccritothrix* Bradley & Hinton, 1956**

- 300177 *guenterella* Koçak, 1986 (*Eccritothrix*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
trimaculella (Chambers, 1873) (*Tinea*)

***Elatobia* Herrich-Schäffer, 1849**

- 300179 *carbonella* (Dietz, 1905) (*Abacobia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK P P QC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Material treated under this name in western Canada appears to contain at least two undescribed *Elatobia* species. The Old World names *fuliginosella* (Lienig & Zeller) and *martinella* (Walker) have been used historically for this species.
 300180 *montelliella* (Schantz, 1951) (*Tinea*)^{*} R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This overlooked holarctic species was recently recognized in nNA (Landry et al. 2013).

***Tineola* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853**

- 300181 *bisselliella* (Hummel, 1823) (*Tinea*)[‡] H H -- -- -- H H H H H H -- H P H H
crinella (Treitschke, 1832) (*Tinea*)
destructor (Stephens, 1834) (*Tinea*)
lanariella (Clemens, 1859) (*Tinea*)

Tineidae «clade A» Regier et al., 2014

***Hybroma* Clemens, 1862**

- 300182 *servulella* Clemens, 1862 (*Hybroma*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --
aurosuffusella (Chambers, 1873) (*Tinea*)

***Homostinea* Dietz, 1905**

300184 *curviliniella* Dietz, 1905 (*Homostinea*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON -- -- -- -- -- --

subfamily Scardiinae Eyer, 1924

***Morphogoides* Petersen, 1957**

300200 *burkerella* (Busck, [1904]) (*Scardia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The Palearctic name *tessulatus* (Zeller) was used for this species by Dietz (1905) under a previous taxonomic arrangement.
caryophyllella (Busck, 1908) (*Scardia*)
errandella (Busck, 1908) (*Scardia*)
gracilis (Walsingham, 1907) (*Scardia*)

***Scardia* Treitschke, 1830**

300203 *anatomella* (Grote, 1881) (*Fernaldia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
fiskeella Busck, 1908 (*Scardia*)

***Scardiella* Robinson, 1986**

300205 *approximatella* (Dietz, 1905) (*Scardia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --

***Amorphaga* Zagulajev, 1966**

300206 *cryptophori* (Clarke, 1940) (*Morphaga*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Tineidae (unplaced)

***Diachorisia* Clemens, 1860**

300213 *velatella* Clemens, 1860 (*Diachorisia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on a single specimen collected at Port Franks (ON) by KS. It was identified via DNA barcode.
fuscopulvella (Chambers, 1873) (*Tinea*)
maculabella (Chambers, 1873) (*Tinea*)

***Pelecystola* Meyrick, 1920**

tax info: Davis & Davis (2009)

300217 *nearctica* Davis & Davis, 2009 (*Pelecystola*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --

***Philonome* Chambers, 1874**

tax info: Sohn et al. (2015)

300220 *clemensella* Chambers, 1874 (*Philonome*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --

***Phryganeopsis* Walsingham, 1881**

300221 *brunnea* Walsingham, 1881 (*Phryganeopsis*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Incorrectly listed as "erroneous" for BC by Pohl et al. (2015b); the synonym *Setonella buscki* was described from Seton Lake (BC).
buscki (McDunnough, 1927) (*Setonella*)

***Xylesthia* Clemens, 1859**

300223 *pruniramiella* Clemens, 1859 (*Xylesthia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
clemensella Chambers, 1873 (*Xylesthia*)
congeminatella Zeller, 1873 (*Xylesthia*)
kearfottella Dietz, 1905 (*Xylesthia*)

Superfamily GRACILLARIOIDEA Stainton, 1854

17. Family BUCCULATRICIDAE Fracker, 1915

by G.R. Pohl and J.-F. Landry

Bucculatricids are extremely small moths, with wingspans of four to 11 mm. The head is usually elongate, with the vertex usually large and bearing an erect tuft of piliform scales. Most species have larvae in which the first two instars are leafminers, and the third instar emerges to feed externally on leaves. The fourth-instar larva constructs a flattened moulting cocoon under the leaf used by the third instar. The fifth-instar larva, before pupation, constructs a silken, longitudinally ribbed cocoon, which is typical for the family.

Worldwide, about 300 species of bucculatricids are known. One genus, *Bucculatrix*, with 103 species, is known from the Nearctic region; 39 species are recorded from nNA. Braun (1963) revised the North American species.

***Bucculatrix* Zeller, 1839**

330001	<i>fuscicola</i> Braun, 1920 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NS	--
	NOTE: The sole Canadian record is a specimen in the NSPM.															
330002	<i>solidaginiella</i> Braun, 1963 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	PE
330003	<i>montana</i> Braun, 1920 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
330004	<i>magnella</i> Chambers, 1875 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada from southern ON by KS.															
330013	<i>inusitata</i> Braun, 1963 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
330016	<i>cuneigera</i> Meyrick, 1919 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	<i>errans</i> Braun, 1920 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)															
330019	<i>eurotiella</i> Walsingham, 1907 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>chrysothamni</i> Braun, 1925 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)															
330033	<i>agnella</i> Clemens, 1860 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>albicapitella</i> Chambers, 1875 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)															
	<i>capitealbella</i> Chambers, 1873 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)															
330040	<i>angustata</i> Frey & Boll, 1876 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	P	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS
	<i>crescentella</i> Braun, 1916 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)															
330041	<i>adelpha</i> Braun, 1963 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
330043	<i>eupatoriella</i> Braun, 1918 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
330048	<i>sexnotata</i> Braun, 1927 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
330049	<i>divisa</i> Braun, 1925 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
330054	<i>saluatoria</i> Braun, 1925 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
330055	<i>leptalea</i> Braun, 1963 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--
330056	<i>arnicella</i> Braun, 1925 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
330057	<i>tridenticola</i> Braun, 1963 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--
330059	<i>seorsa</i> Braun, 1963 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
330060	<i>angustisquamella</i> Braun, 1925 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
330061	<i>columbiana</i> Braun, 1963 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
330069	<i>packardella</i> Chambers, 1873 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
330074	<i>trifasciella</i> Clemens, 1866 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>obsurofasciella</i> Chambers, 1873 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)															
330075	<i>quinquenotella</i> Chambers, 1875 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
330077	<i>zophopasta</i> Braun, 1963 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
330079	<i>coronatella</i> Clemens, 1860 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--
330080	<i>canadensisella</i> Chambers, 1875 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS
330082	<i>polytita</i> Braun, 1963 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
330084	<i>recognita</i> Braun, 1963 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--
330085	<i>paroptila</i> Braun, 1963 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	NS	--
330087	<i>callistricha</i> Braun, 1963 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--
330088	<i>eugrapha</i> Braun, 1963 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
330090	<i>copeuta</i> Meyrick, 1919 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--

330091	<i>locuples</i> Meyrick, 1919 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
330092	<i>ainsliella</i> Murtfeldt, 1905 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS
	NOTE: This species was listed by Handfield et al. (1997) as "expected", but Prentice (1965) reports QC records.														
330093	<i>eclecta</i> Braun, 1963 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on specimens in the CNC.														
330094	<i>anaticula</i> Braun, 1963 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--
330096	<i>ceanothiella</i> Braun, 1918 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on specimens in the CNC.														
330097	<i>pomifoliella</i> Clemens, 1860 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS
	<i>curvilineatella</i> Packard, 1869 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)														
	<i>pomonella</i> Packard, 1880 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)														
330103	<i>frigida</i> Deschka, 1992 (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	P	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

18. Family GRACILLARIIDAE Stainton, 1854 (leafblotch miner moths)

by G.R. Pohl and J.-F. Landry

Gracillariids are extremely small to small moths, with wingspans of four to 21 mm. The head is usually smooth scaled; the antennae are filiform and are about as long as the forewings. The wings are slender, with a broad fringe. Larvae are leaf, bark, or fruit miners, and they undergo hypermetamorphosis. Early larval instars are flattened legless sap feeders, while later instars feed on leaf parenchyma. Larvae typically form blotch mines on leaves, hence the common name, although some groups form serpentine mines or are leaf rollers. Most are strongly host specific. Pupation takes place in the mines.

Worldwide, about 1865 species of gracillariids are known; 309 species are known from the Nearctic region, and 165 of these have been reported from nNA with four more expected. There are no comprehensive taxonomic works on the group, but De Prins & De Prins (2005) published a world species catalogue, which has been updated and made available online (De Prins & De Prins 2016). A higher phylogenetic analysis was published by Kawahara et al. (2016), and the subfamily arrangement presented here follows that work.

subfamily Lithocolletinae Stainton, 1854

Protolithocolletis Braun, 1929

tax info: Braun (1929)

330249	<i>lathyri</i> Braun, 1929 (<i>Protolithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Cremastobombycia Braun, 1908

tax info: Braun (1908)

330250	<i>ambrosiaeella</i> (Chambers, 1871) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--
	<i>amoena</i> (Frey & Boll, 1878) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)														
330254	<i>solidaginis</i> (Frey & Boll, 1876) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--

Phyllonorycter Hübner, 1822

tax info: Braun (1908), Davis & Deschka (2001)

Lithocolletis Hübner, 1825

330257	<i>aeriferella</i> (Clemens, 1859) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
330258	<i>alaskana</i> Deschka, 1982 (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	--	SK	--	QC	--	NF	--	--	--
330259	<i>albanotella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
	<i>subaureola</i> (Frey & Boll, 1878) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)														
330261	<i>alnicolella</i> (Walsingham, 1889) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	U	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The BC record by Blackmore (1924) is uncertain; the only known voucher material, in the PFC collection, requires verification.														
330263	<i>apicinigrella</i> (Braun, 1908) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
330264	<i>apparella</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)*	R	AK	YT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	U	NS
	NOTE: This species has often been confused with other similar species in the <i>salicifoliella</i> group (Davis & Dechka 2001). The NB record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) could not be verified. The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but it is expected there.														
	<i>atomariella</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)														
	<i>ontario</i> (Freeman, 1970) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)														

330319	<i>populiella</i> (Chambers, 1878) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	U	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	U	U	--	--	U	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records across Canada require verification; this species was often confused with other similar species, and it was not reported from Canada by Davis & Deschka (2001). It is not known at all in western NA so historical BC records have been deemed erroneous.																
330320	<i>propinquella</i> (Braun, 1908) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
330321	<i>quercialbella</i> (Fitch, 1859) (<i>Argyromiges</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>quercibella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
	<i>quercipulchrella</i> (Chambers, 1878) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
330322	<i>restrictella</i> (Braun, 1939) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
330326	<i>salicifoliella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	U	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	U	--	--
	NOTE: Many historical records refer to similar species <i>P. apparella</i> , <i>P. nipigon</i> , and perhaps others (Davis & Deschka 2001), but the species is confirmed from BC to QC. Specimens from NT require verification, and the historical report from NB by Prentice (1965) could not be verified.																
	<i>kenora</i> (Freeman, 1970) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
330328	<i>scudderella</i> (Frey & Boll, 1873) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	--	NS	--
	<i>salicivorella</i> (Braun, 1908) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
330330	<i>symphoricarpeaella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC.																
	<i>bolliella</i> (Dyar, 1903) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
	<i>symphoricarpeaella</i> (Frey & Boll, 1878) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
330331	<i>tiliacella</i> (Chambers, 1871) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>tiliaceella</i> (Chambers, 1874) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
	<i>tiliella</i> (Walsingham, 1891) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
330332	<i>trinotella</i> (Braun, 1908) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	NS	--
330333	<i>tritaenianella</i> (Chambers, 1871) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>consimilella</i> (Frey & Boll, 1873) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
	<i>tritaeniaella</i> (Chambers, 1879) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
	<i>tritaeniella</i> (Walsingham, 1889) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
	<i>tritenoeanella</i> (Chambers, 1873) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
330334	<i>viburnella</i> (Braun, 1923) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--

Macrosaccus Davis & de Prins, 2011

tax info: Davis & De Prins (2011)

330335	<i>robiniella</i> (Clemens, 1859) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>pseudacaciella</i> (Fitch, 1859) (<i>Argyromiges</i>)																
330336	<i>morrisella</i> (Fitch, 1859) (<i>Argyromiges</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
	<i>amphicarpeaella</i> (Chambers, 1877) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
	<i>texanella</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																

Cameraria Chapman, 1902

tax info: Braun (1908)

330339	<i>aceriella</i> (Clemens, 1859) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	U	--	--
	NOTE: Various historical reports from NB originating with Prentice (1965) are unverified.																
330341	<i>affinis</i> (Frey & Boll, 1876) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--
330342	<i>agrifoliella</i> (Braun, 1908) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
330344	<i>arcuella</i> (Braun, 1908) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
330346	<i>bethunella</i> (Chambers, 1871) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>lebertella</i> (Frey & Boll, 1878) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
330347	<i>betulivora</i> (Walsingham, 1891) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material from QC in the LFC collection and a recent southern ON collection by KS.																
330348	<i>caryaefoliella</i> (Clemens, 1859) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>juglandiella</i> (Clemens, 1861) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
330352	<i>cincinnatiella</i> (Chambers, 1871) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
330353E	<i>conglomeratella</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E
	NOTE: The NS record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) could not be verified, and the species is otherwise unknown in Canada, so it is hereby deemed erroneous.																
330354	<i>corylisella</i> (Chambers, 1871) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
	<i>bifasciella</i> (Walsingham, 1907) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
	<i>coryliella</i> (Chambers, 1879) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
330358	<i>fletcherella</i> (Braun, 1908) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--

330359	<i>gaultheriella</i> (Walsingham, 1889) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
330360	<i>guttifnitella</i> (Clemens, 1859) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>toxicodendri</i> (Frey & Boll, 1878) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
330361	<i>hamadryadella</i> (Clemens, 1859) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>alternata</i> (Chambers, 1878) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
	<i>alternatella</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
	<i>hamadryella</i> (Frey & Boll, 1878) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
330362	<i>hamameliella</i> (Busck, 1903) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	NS	--	--
	<i>hamamelis</i> (Kearfott, 1903) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
330364	<i>lentella</i> (Braun, 1908) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
330366	<i>lobatiella</i> Opler & Davis, 1981 (<i>Cameraria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
330367	<i>macrocarpae</i> Freeman, 1970 (<i>Cameraria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
330368	<i>macrocarpella</i> (Frey & Boll, 1878) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
330372	<i>nemoris</i> (Walsingham, 1889) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
330373	<i>obstrictella</i> (Clemens, 1859) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>bifasciella</i> (Chambers, 1878) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
	<i>ceriferae</i> (Walsingham, 1907) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
330374	<i>ostryarella</i> (Chambers, 1871) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>ostryella</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																
330375	<i>pentekes</i> Opler & Davis, 1981 (<i>Cameraria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
330378	<i>quercivorella</i> (Chambers, 1879) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	NS	--	--
330379	<i>saccharella</i> (Braun, 1908) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--	--
330388	<i>ulmella</i> (Chambers, 1871) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>modesta</i> (Frey & Boll, 1876) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																

Chrysaster Kumata, 1961

tax info: Braun (1908)

330392	<i>ostensackenella</i> (Fitch, 1859) (<i>Argyromiges</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	NS	--	--
	<i>ornatella</i> (Chambers, 1871) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																

Leucanthiza Clemens, 1859

330228	<i>amphicarpeaefoliella</i> Clemens, 1859 (<i>Leucanthiza</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>saundersella</i> Chambers, 1871 (<i>Leucanthiza</i>)																
330229	<i>dircella</i> Braun, 1914 (<i>Leucanthiza</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--

Porphyrosela Braun, 1908

tax info: Braun (1908)

330393	<i>desmodiella</i> (Clemens, 1859) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>gregariella</i> (Murtfeldt, 1881) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																

subfamily Acrocercopinae Kawahara & Ohshima, 2016

Acrocercops Wallengren, 1881

330215	<i>albinatella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>albinotella</i> Meyrick, 1912 (<i>Acrocercops</i>)																
330218	<i>astericola</i> (Frey & Boll, 1873) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	EP
	NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.																
330219	<i>pnosmodiella</i> (Busck, 1902) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>onosmodiella</i> (Cockerell, 1905) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)																
330222	<i>strigosa</i> Braun, 1914 (<i>Acrocercops</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Leucospilapteryx Spuler, 1910

330226	<i>venustella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>eupatoriella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)																

subfamily Phyllocnistinae Herrich-Schäffer, 1857

***Phyllocnistis* Zeller, 1848**

330394	<i>ampelopsiella</i> Chambers, 1871 (<i>Phyllocnistis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	
330398	<i>insignis</i> Frey & Boll, 1876 (<i>Phyllocnistis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	NS	
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on BOLD records.																
	<i>erechtiisella</i> McDunnough, 1939 (<i>Phyllocnistis</i>)																
	<i>erechtiisella</i> Chambers, 1878 (<i>Phyllocnistis</i>)																
330406	<i>populiella</i> Chambers, 1875 (<i>Phyllocnistis</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--
330408	<i>vitegenella</i> Clemens, 1859 (<i>Phyllocnistis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
330409	<i>vitifoliella</i> Chambers, 1871 (<i>Phyllocnistis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--

subfamily Marmarinae Kawahara & Ohshima, 2016

***Marmara* Clemens, 1863**

330231	<i>arbutiella</i> Busck, [1904] (<i>Marmara</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
330234P	<i>corticola</i> Fitzgerald, 1973 (<i>Marmara</i>)	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: This species is expected in QC, as it occurs in adjacent USA.																
330235E	<i>elotella</i> (Busck, 1909) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	--	--	E	
	NOTE: Reports of this species from ON, QC, and NS by Belton (1988) are deemed erroneous, as no Canadian vouchers are known.																
330236	<i>fasciella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Aesyle</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	
	<i>quinquenotella</i> (Chambers, 1877) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)																
330237	<i>fraxinicola</i> Braun, 1922 (<i>Marmara</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	
330244	<i>oregonensis</i> Fitzgerald, 1975 (<i>Marmara</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
330245E	<i>pomonella</i> Busck, 1915 (<i>Marmara</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: Reported as a pest from BC and ON by Belton (1988), but those records are deemed erroneous. The only confirmed record of this species is the female holotype from OR (Powell & Opler 2009).																
330246	<i>salictella</i> Clemens, 1863 (<i>Marmara</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	
330247	<i>serotinella</i> Busck, 1915 (<i>Marmara</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC.																
330248.1	<i>tiliella</i> Eiseman & Davis, 2017 (<i>Marmara</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: This recently described species was reported from QC by Eiseman et al. (2017) on the basis of leaf mines from Gatineau Park.																

subfamily Gracillariinae Stainton, 1854

***Caloptilia* Hübner, 1825**

Ornix Treitschke, 1833

330105	<i>acerifoliella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
330106	<i>agrifoliella</i> Opler, 1971 (<i>Caloptilia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
330107	<i>alnicolella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
330108	<i>alnivorella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--
	NOTE: Historical reports of the Palearctic species <i>C. elongella</i> in NA refer to this species.																
	<i>elongella</i> of authors (not Linnaeus, 1761) (<i>Tinea</i>)																
330109	<i>amphidelta</i> (Meyrick, 1918) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	
330110	<i>anthobaphes</i> (Meyrick, 1921) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
330111	<i>asplenifoliatella</i> (Darlington, 1944) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NS	--
330113	<i>azaleella</i> (Brants, 1913) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	H	--	--	--	H	--	
	NOTE: Eastern Canadian records are from greenhouses, but this species occurs outdoors in BC.																
	<i>azaleae</i> (Busck, 1914) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)																
330115	<i>belfragella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	
	<i>auriferella</i> (Frey & Boll, 1876) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)																
	<i>belfrageella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)																
330116	<i>betulivora</i> McDunnough, 1946 (<i>Caloptilia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
330117	<i>bimaculatella</i> (Ely, 1915) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
330118	<i>blandella</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	
	<i>juglandivorella</i> (Chambers, 1873) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)																
330119	<i>burgessiella</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	
330121	<i>canadensisella</i> (McDunnough, 1956) (<i>Gracillaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	

330122	<i>cornusella</i> (Ely, 1915) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
330123	<i>coroniella</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	U	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	--	NS	--
	NOTE: BC material in the PFC collection requires verification.																
330126	<i>flavella</i> (Ely, 1915) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	PE
330127	<i>flavimaculella</i> (Ely, 1915) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material confirmed recently by JFL.																
330128	<i>fraxinella</i> (Ely, 1915) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Prentice's (1965) use of the Old World " <i>Gracillaria cuculipennella</i> (Hübner)" refers to <i>C. fraxinella</i> .																
330129E	<i>glutinella</i> (Ely, 1915) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	E	--	E	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Records from Prentice (1965) for BC and YT are considered to be erroneous; no authentic Canadian voucher material could be found, and this species is otherwise known only from CT.																
330130	<i>hypericella</i> (Braun, 1918) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
330131	<i>invariabilis</i> (Braun, 1927) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
330132	<i>juglandiella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC.																
	<i>juglandisnigraeella</i> (Chambers, 1878) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)																
330134	<i>melanocarpae</i> (Braun, 1925) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--
330136	<i>murtfeldtella</i> (Busck, 1904) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
330137	<i>negundella</i> (Chambers, 1876) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
330140	<i>ostryaeella</i> (Chambers, 1878) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
330142	<i>packardella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
	NOTE: Winn's (1912) QC record of the Old World species " <i>Gracillaria alchimiella</i> (Scopoli)" likely refers to this species.																
330144	<i>paradoxum</i> (Frey & Boll, 1873) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material collected recently at Port Franks (ON) by KS.																
330147	<i>populiella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC.																
330149	<i>pulchella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	E	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	NOTE: The AB record by Bowman (1951) as <i>C. alnivorella pulchella</i> is based on a previous taxonomic arrangement, and refers to <i>C. alnivorella</i> .																
330151	<i>rhodorella</i> (McDunnough, 1954) (<i>Gracillaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NS	--
330152	<i>rhoifoliella</i> (Chambers, 1876) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	P	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
330154	<i>sanguinella</i> (Beutenmüller, 1888) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>fuscochrella</i> (Beutenmüller, 1889) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)																
	<i>nigristrigella</i> (Beutenmüller, 1888) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)																
	<i>ruptistrigella</i> (Beutenmüller, 1888) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)																
	<i>ruptostrigella</i> (Ely, 1917) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)																
	<i>shastaella</i> (Ely, 1917) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)																
	<i>shastella</i> (Beutenmüller, 1888) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)																
330155	<i>sassafrasella</i> (Chambers, 1876) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
330159	<i>serotinella</i> (Ely, 1910) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
330161	<i>stigmatella</i> (Fabricius, 1781) (<i>Tinea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>consimilella</i> (Frey & Boll, 1876) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)																
	<i>ochracea</i> (Haworth, 1828) (<i>Gracillaria</i>)																
	<i>purpuriella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)																
330162	<i>strictella</i> (Walker, 1864) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	AK	P	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	--	--
	<i>adaptella</i> (Walker, 1864) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																
330163	<i>suberinella</i> (Tengström, 1848) (<i>Gracilaria</i>) [†]	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
330164	<i>superbifrontella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
330166	<i>umbratella</i> (Braun, 1927) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
330167	<i>vacciniella</i> (Ely, 1915) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--
330168	<i>violacella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>desmodifoliella</i> (Clemens, 1865) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)																

***Gracillaria* Haworth, 1828**

330169	<i>syringella</i> (Fabricius, 1794) (<i>Tinea</i>) ⁺	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	P	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>anastomosis</i> Haworth, 1828 (<i>Gracillaria</i>)																

***Povolnya* Kuznetsov, 1979**

330170	<i>quercinigrella</i> (Ely, 1915) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material collected recently at Port Franks (ON) by KS.																

subfamily Parornichinae Kawahara & Ohshima, 2016

***Callisto* Stephens, 1834**

330189	<i>denticulella</i> (Thunberg, 1794) (<i>Tinea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	<i>guttea</i> (Haworth, 1828) (<i>Gracillaria</i>)																
	<i>solitariella</i> (Dietz, 1907) (<i>Ornix</i>)																

***Parornix* Spuler, 1910**

330190	<i>alta</i> (Braun, 1925) (<i>Ornix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
330192	<i>arbutifoliella</i> (Dietz, 1907) (<i>Ornix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
330193	<i>betulae</i> (Stainton, 1854) (<i>Ornix</i>)*	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
330194	<i>boreasella</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Ornix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	LB	--	--	--	--
330195	<i>conspicuellla</i> (Dietz, 1907) (<i>Ornix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	P	PE
330196	<i>crataegifoliella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Ornix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
330197	<i>dubitella</i> (Dietz, 1907) (<i>Ornix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	--	NS	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on several BOLD specimens, confirmed by JFL.																
330199	<i>geminatella</i> (Packard, 1869) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
	<i>pruinrosella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Ornix</i>)																
	<i>prunivorella</i> (Chambers, 1873) (<i>Ornix</i>)																
330201	<i>inuitatumella</i> (Chambers, 1873) (<i>Ornix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--
330202	<i>kalmiella</i> (Dietz, 1907) (<i>Ornix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS
330203P	<i>melanotella</i> (Dietz, 1907) (<i>Ornix</i>)	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is expected in QC, as it occurs in adjacent USA.																
330204	<i>obliterella</i> (Dietz, 1907) (<i>Ornix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on BOLD material and confirmed by JFL.																
330205	<i>peregrinaella</i> (Darlington, 1949) (<i>Callisto</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS
330206P	<i>preciosaella</i> (Dietz, 1907) (<i>Ornix</i>)	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is expected in QC, as it occurs in adjacent USA.																
330207	<i>quadripunctella</i> (Clemens, 1861) (<i>Ornix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--
	a <i>quadripunctella</i> (Clemens, 1861) (<i>Ornix</i>)																
	b <i>albifaciella</i> (Dietz, 1907) (<i>Ornix</i>)																
330208	<i>spiraefoliella</i> (Braun, 1918) (<i>Ornix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
330212	<i>vicinella</i> (Dietz, 1907) (<i>Ornix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--

subfamily Ornixolinae Kuznetsov & Baryshnikova, 2001

***Micrurapteryx* Spuler, 1910**

tax info: Kirichenko et al. (2016)

330172	<i>salicifoliella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
330173	<i>occulta</i> (Braun, 1922) (<i>Parectopa</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species has been widely reported under the name <i>Parectopa albicostella</i> , a recently designated synonym of <i>M. occulta</i> (Kirichenko et al. 2016).																
	<i>albicostella</i> (Braun, 1925) (<i>Parectopa</i>)																

***Parectopa* Clemens, 1860**

330176	<i>geraniella</i> Braun, 1935 (<i>Parectopa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC.																
330178	<i>lespedezaefoliella</i> Clemens, 1860 (<i>Parectopa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--
	<i>lespedezifoliella</i> Meyrick, 1912 (<i>Parectopa</i>)																
	<i>mirabilis</i> (Frey & Boll, 1873) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)																
330179	<i>pennsylvaniella</i> (Engel, 1907) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
330180	<i>plantaginifoliella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--
	<i>erigeronella</i> (Chambers, 1877) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)																
	<i>geiella</i> (Chambers, 1874) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)																
330181	<i>robiniella</i> Clemens, 1863 (<i>Parectopa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS

Neurobatbra Ely, 1917

330187	<i>strigifnitella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
	<i>duodecimineella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)															
	<i>quercifoliella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gracilaria</i>)															

Superfamily YPONOMEUTOIDEA Stephens, 1829

19. Family YPONOMEUTIDAE Stephens, 1829 (ermine moths and allies)

by J.-F. Landry and G.R. Pohl

Yponomeutids are small moths with wingspans that range from five to 30 mm, and with narrow, often brightly coloured wings. Larvae have diverse feeding habits, including leafmining and leaf tying.

The Yponomeutidae, as well as the superfamily Yponomeutoidea, was redefined recently, following molecular analyses by Sohn et al. (2013). As currently delimited, the family Yponomeutidae contains about 360 named species worldwide; 28 species are known in NA, 19 of which have been reported from nNA. There is little modern species-level work on this group in NA.

subfamily Yponomeutinae Stephens, 1829

tribe Yponomeutini Stephens, 1829

***Ocnerostoma* Zeller, 1847**

tax info: Freeman (1960)

360001	<i>pinariella</i> Zeller, 1847 (<i>Ocnerostoma</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--
360002	<i>strobivorum</i> Freeman, 1960 (<i>Ocnerostoma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	--	--

***Swammerdamia* Hübner, 1825**

tax info: Duckworth (1965)

360003	<i>caesiella</i> (Hübner, 1796) (<i>Tinea</i>)†	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
	<i>castaneae</i> Busck, 1914 (<i>Swammerdamia</i>)																
	<i>cuprescens</i> Braun, 1918 (<i>Swammerdamia</i>)																
	<i>beroldella</i> of authors not Hübner, 1825 (<i>Swammerdamia</i>)																
360004	<i>pyrella</i> (Villers, 1789) (<i>Phalaena</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	--	E	--
	NOTE: The NS record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is deemed erroneous. It was based on material in the CNC that can no longer be located and appears to have been redetermined as another species.																
360005	<i>beirnei</i> Doğanlar, 1979 (<i>Swammerdamia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This taxon is possibly conspecific with <i>S. pyrella</i> .																

***Paraswammerdamia* Friese, 1960**

360007	<i>conspersella</i> (Tengström, 1848) (<i>Swammerdamia</i>)*	R	--	YT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>moensis</i> (Strand, 1920) (<i>Swammerdamia</i>)																
360008	<i>lapponica</i> (Petersen, 1932) (<i>Swammerdamia</i>)*	R	--	YT	NT	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	P	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: All North American material filed under this name appears to be an undescribed species close to <i>P. lapponica</i> . However, the records are retained here pending taxonomic work.																
360009	<i>albicapitella</i> (Scharfenberg, 1805) (<i>Phalaena</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
360010	<i>nebulella</i> (Goeze, 1783) (<i>Tinea</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	NF	--	--	--
	<i>lutarea</i> (Haworth, 1828) (<i>Erminea</i>)																

***Yponomeuta* Latreille, 1796**

Hyponomeuta Billberg, 1820

360012	<i>cagnagella</i> (Hübner, [1813]) (<i>Tinea</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
360019	<i>malinellus</i> Zeller, 1838 (<i>Yponomeuta</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	XI	--	--	--	U	XI	--
	NOTE: Belton's (1988) NB record could not be verified. The records from ON and NS were young larvae introduced on freshly transplanted apple trees (<i>Malus</i> spp.) imported from BC that had escaped standard sanitation treatment. They were extirpated at the source, as CFIA was aware of the shipments, tracked them, and took prompt action to eradicate them; vouchers were sent to the CNC and reared to adult for preservation.																

360017	<i>multipunctella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Hyponomeuta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>euonymella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Hyponomeuta</i>)																
	<i>leucothorax</i> (Meyrick, 1913) (<i>Hyponomeuta</i>)																
	<i>orbimaculella</i> (Chambers, 1873) (<i>Hyponomeuta</i>)																
	<i>ordinatella</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Hyponomeuta</i>)																
	<i>semialba</i> (Meyrick, 1913) (<i>Hyponomeuta</i>)																
	<i>wakarusa</i> (Gaumer, 1878) (<i>Hyponomeuta</i>)																
360018	<i>padella</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--

Zelleria Stainton, 1849

360029	<i>celastrusella</i> Kearfott, 1903 (<i>Zelleria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	--	E	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records from western Canada have been redetermined as other species. Vouchers for Bowman's (1951) AB record are actually <i>Epermenia infracta</i> (Epermeniidae) (Pohl et al. 2010). All known MB material has been redetermined as <i>Kessleria martinella</i> and Brodie's (1929) unvouchered MB record is deemed erroneous as well. The only confirmed records of this species in Canada are from ON.																
	<i>celastrella</i> (Meyrick, 1914) (<i>Xyrosaris</i>)																
360023	<i>haimbachi</i> Busck, 1915 (<i>Zelleria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
360028E	<i>hepariella</i> Stainton, 1849 (<i>Zelleria</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Records of this species in Canada are erroneous, based on misidentified material of <i>Z. pyri</i> (Pohl et al. 2015b).																
360025	<i>pyri</i> Clarke, 1942 (<i>Zelleria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Kessleria Nowicki, 1864

360016	<i>martinella</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Tinea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>afflictella</i> (Walker, 1864) (<i>Tinea</i>)																
360030E	<i>parnassiae</i> (Braun, 1940) (<i>Zelleria</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	P	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--
	NOTE: The AB records by Kyrki (1985) and Pohl et al. (2010) are erroneous, based on misidentified specimens of <i>K. martinella</i> .																

Eubyponomeutoides Gaj, 1954

360031	<i>gracilariella</i> (Busck, 1904) (<i>Zelleria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	P	ON	P	--	--	P	NS	--
	<i>ribesella</i> (Busck, 1904) (<i>Zelleria</i>)																

subfamily Saridoscelinae Moriuti, 1977

***Eucalantica* Busck, 1904**

tax info: Sohn & Nishida (2011)

360033	<i>polita</i> (Walsingham, 1881) (<i>Calantica</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

20. Family YPSOLOPHIDAE Guenée, 1845 (sickle-winged moths)

by G.R. Pohl

Ypsolophids are small moths (wingspans from 15 to 20 mm) with no metallic markings; the forewings of many species are hooked at the tip. The larvae of most species live in open webs on the leaves of plants.

This is a small family with about 160 known species, primarily from the temperate Northern Hemisphere; 39 species live in the Nearctic region, 15 of which have been reported in nNA. The fauna here is dominated by the genus *Ypsolopha*, which is in need of a modern taxonomic revision.

subfamily Ypsolophinae Guenée, 1845

***Euceratia* Walsingham, 1881**

tax info: Sohn & Powell (2015)

360035	<i>castella</i> Walsingham, 1881 (<i>Euceratia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
360037	<i>securella</i> Walsingham, 1881 (<i>Euceratia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Ypsolopha* Latreille, 1796**

Cerostoma Latreille, 1802

Harpipterix Hübner, 1825

Harpipteryx Treitschke, 1833

Trachoma Wallengren, 1880

Ypsolophus Fabricius, 1798

- 360044 *canariella* (Walsingham, 1881) (*Cerostoma*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
- 360045 *cervella* (Walsingham, 1881) (*Cerostoma*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 360048 *subsylvella* (Walsingham, 1889) (*Cerostoma*)
- dentella* (Fabricius, 1775) (*Alucita*)+ R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- NF NB NS --
- NOTE: Based on the species description therein, it is clear that Forbes' (1923) use of the name "*Cerostoma xylostella* L." applies to this species, rather than the Diamondback Moth, *Plutella xylostella*.
- harpella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Tinea*)
- xylostella of authors* (not Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)
- 360049 *dentiferella* (Walsingham, 1881) (*Cerostoma*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
- 360050 *dorsimaculella* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Cerostoma*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB -- QC -- -- -- -- --
- 360053 *falciferella* (Walsingham, 1881) (*Cerostoma*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB -- --
- ordinalis* (Meyrick, 1914) (*Cerostoma*)
- 360054 *flavistrigella* (Busck, 1906) (*Cerostoma*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 360055E *frustella* (Walsingham, 1881) (*Cerostoma*) E -- -- -- -- -- E E E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- NOTE: Although currently recognized as a distinct species, we know of no way to separate *Y. frustella* from *Y. dentiferella*, and all Canadian material is treated herein as the latter. Forbes (1923) and other early workers considered *Y. frustella* to be a form of *Y. dentiferella*.
- 360064 *rubrella* (Dyar, 1902) (*Cerostoma*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 360065 *senex* (Walsingham, 1889) (*Trachoma*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- MB ON QC LB -- -- -- -- --
- koebelella* (Dyar, 1900) (*Cerostoma*)
- 360066 *schwarziella* (Busck, 1903) (*Cerostoma*) U -- -- -- -- U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- NOTE: Reported from BC by Blackmore (1923), and represented by an old specimen in the UBC voucher collection, but the determination requires verification. It is otherwise unknown in Canada.
- 360068 *sublucella* (Walsingham, 1881) (*Cerostoma*) U -- -- -- -- U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- NOTE: The BC record by ESBC (1906) could not be verified. This species is otherwise unknown in Canada.
- 360071E *ustella* (Clerck, 1759) (*Phalaena*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- NOTE: Reports of this species from BC, originating with Dyar (1904) are erroneous. This species is not known to occur in NA.
- radiatella* (Donovan, 1794) (*Tinea*)
- 360073 *walsinghamiella* (Busck, 1903) (*Cerostoma*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- E -- -- -- E -- -- -- --
- NOTE: Report from MB by Kearfott (1905b) as "*Trachoma instabiliella*", a synonym, is assumed to refer to *Y. dorsimaculella*, which Kearfott later described from the same locality (Rounthwaite MB) (Kearfott 1907). The NF report by Morris (1980) is deemed erroneous, this is a western species.
- instabiliella* Walsingham, 1881 (*Ypsolopha*)

subfamily Ochsenheimeriinae Herrich-Schäffer, 1857

tax info: Karsholt & Nielsen (1984), Davis (1975)

***Ochsenheimeria* Hübner, 1825**

- 360074 *vacculella* von Röslerstamm, 1842 (*Ochsenheimeria*)+ R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- PE

21. Family PLUTELLIDAE Guenée, 1845 (diamondback moths)

by J.-F. Landry and G.R. Pohl

Plutellids are small moths with wingspans of 15 to 20 mm, and narrow wings that are often brightly patterned, but normally are not metallic. Larvae are solitary leaf-rollers or live in loose webs and skeletonize leaves; most pupate in a characteristic, open-mesh cocoon. Adult moths hold their antennae forward when at rest.

The family Plutellidae is worldwide but small, with about 150 known species. Sixteen species occur in the Nearctic region, 11 of which are reported from nNA. The genus *Plutella* was split into three genera by Baraniak (2007) for the Palaearctic fauna, but that classification has not been widely adopted and we do not follow it here. The website Fauna Europaea (<https://fauna-eu.org>) lists them as subgenera of *Plutella* (Agassiz et al. 2017).

***Eidophasia* Stephens, 1842**

- 360082 *vanella* (Walsingham, 1881) (*Plutella*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species was transferred to *Eidophasia* by Robinson & Sattler (2001).

***Plutella* Schrank, 1802**

Cerostoma of authors not Latreille, 1802

Plutelloptera Baraniak, 2007

Pseudoplutella Baraniak, 2007

- 360078 *armoraciae* Busck, 1912 (*Plutella*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
monochlora Meyrick, 1914 (*Plutella*)
- 360085 *baasi* Staudinger, 1883 (*Plutella*)* R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- QC LB -- -- -- --
NOTE: All North American material currently assigned to this species appears to be a closely related new species, but they are retained here pending further research. Placement in genus *Plutelloptera* by Baraniak (2007) has not been widely accepted. We consider *Plutelloptera* to be a synonym of *Plutella*.
- 360080 *notabilis* Busck, 1904 (*Plutella*) R -- YT -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
360079 *polaris* Zeller, 1880 (*Plutella*)* R AK -- NT NU -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Robinson & Sattler (2001) synonymized *P. hyperboreella* under *P. polaris*. Baraniak (2007) treated the two nominal species separately but offered no explanation why he considered them distinct and made no reference to the synonymy proposed by Robinson & Sattler. The synonymy was overlooked by Landry et al. (2013).
- hyperboreella* Strand, 1902 (*Plutella*)
- 360084 *porrectella* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)† R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- NF -- EP --
NOTE: The NS record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) could not be verified; it is assumed to be based on a misidentification but the species is expected there. Some specimens from AB and NF are somewhat distinct genetically from other *P. porrectella*, and from one another, and may represent distinct biological entities. Placement in genus *Pseudoplutella* by Baraniak (2007) has not been widely accepted; we consider *Pseudoplutella* to be a synonym of *Plutella*.
- hesperidella* (Hübner, 1796) (*Tinea*)
- vigilaciella* Clemens, 1860 (*Plutella*)
- 360083 *xylostella* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)† R AK YT NT P BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
NOTE: Landry & Hebert (2013) synonymized *P. karsholtella* under *P. xylostella*.
- brassicella* Fitch, 1856 (*Plutella*)
- cicerella* (Rondani, 1876) (*Gelechia*)
- continentalis* Zagulajev, 1981 (*Plutella*)
- cruciferarum* Zeller, 1843 (*Plutella*)
- dentella* (Fabricius, 1794) (*Alucita*)
- dubiosella* Beutenmüller, 1889 (*Plutella*)
- karsholtella* Baraniak, 2007 (*Plutella*)
- limbipennella* Clemens, 1860 (*Plutella*)
- maculipennis* (Curtis, 1832) (*Cerostoma*)
- megapterella* Bentinck, 1943 (*Plutella*)
- mollipedella* Clemens, 1860 (*Plutella*)
- sinuatus* (Fabricius, 1798) (*Ypsolophus*)

***Rhigognostis* Zeller, 1857**

- 360088 *interrupta* (Walsingham, 1881) (*Plutella*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK -- U QC LB NF -- -- --
NOTE: A specimen in the Algonquin Provincial Park collection in ON has not been verified.
- 360088.1 *kuusamoensis* Kyrki, 1989 (*Rhigognostis*) R -- YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada and NA based on BOLD records. Specimens with DNA barcodes that match those from the type locality in Finland were collected in the tundra in the British Mountains in Ivvavik National Park, above the Arctic circle.
- 360089 *poulella* (Busck, 1904) (*Plutella*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
360090 *senilella* (Zetterstedt, 1839) (*Plutella*) R AK YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Specimens from AK and YT have been confirmed recently via DNA barcode.

22. Family GLYPHIPTERIGIDAE Stainton, 1854 (sedge moths and allies)

by J.-F. Landry and G.R. Pohl

Glyphipterigids have wingspans ranging from four to 30 mm, but most are very small, with wingspans of about 10 mm. The adults are frequently strikingly marked, usually with transverse bands or lines, and often with metallic marks. Larvae bore in stems and leaves, mainly in monocots.

The family Glyphipterigidae contains about 535 described species. In the Nearctic region, 48 species are known, 15 of which have been recorded from nNA. A world catalogue of the Acrolepiinae was published by Gaedike (1997).

subfamily Glyphipteriginae Stainton, 1854

tax info: Heppner (1985)

***Abrenthia* Busck, 1915**

360091 *cuprea* Busck, 1915 (*Abrenthia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --

***Glyphipterix* Hübner, 1825**

Glyphipteryx Zeller, 1839

circumscriptella group Heppner, 1985

360095 *circumscriptella* (Chambers, 1881) (*Glyphipteryx*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
apacheana Heppner, 1985 (*Glyphipterix*)
circumscripta Dyar, 1900 (*Glyphipterix*)

powelli group Heppner, 1985

360098 *urticae* Heppner, 1985 (*Glyphipterix*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
sylviborealis Heppner, 1985 (*Glyphipterix*)

bifasciata group Heppner, 1985

360099 *bifasciata* (Walsingham, 1881) (*Glyphipteryx*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

haworthana group Heppner, 1985

360103 *haworthana* (Stephens, 1834) (*Heribeia*) R AK -- NT -- BC -- -- MB ON QC LB -- -- NS --
haworthella (Stephens, 1829) (*Heribeia*)
haworthella (Westwood, 1854) (*Heribeia*)
zonella (Zetterstedt, 1839) (*Oecophora*)

360104 *sistes* Heppner, 1985 (*Glyphipterix*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- QC -- -- -- NS --
viridimontis Heppner, 1985 (*Glyphipterix*)

californiae group Heppner, 1985

360107 *juncivora* Heppner, 1985 (*Glyphipterix*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

montisella group Heppner, 1985

360113 *saurodonta* (Meyrick, 1913) (*Glyphipteryx*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --

360115 *chambersi* Heppner, 1985 (*Glyphipterix*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

360116 *montisella* (Chambers, 1875) (*Glyphipteryx*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
montella Meyrick, 1913 (*Glyphipterix*)
montinella Chambers, 1877 (*Glyphipterix*)

***Diploschizia* Heppner, 1981**

360127 *impigritella* (Clemens, 1863) (*Glyphipteryx*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB -- MB ON QC -- NF NB NS E

NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error.

exoptatella (Chambers, 1875) (*Glyphipterix*)

subfamily Acrolepiinae Heinemann, 1870

***Acrolepiopsis* Gaedike, 1970**

tax info: Landry (2007)

360133	<i>leucoscia</i> (Meyrick, 1927) (<i>Acrolepia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: A specimen collected at Port Franks (ON) by KS is the sole Canadian record. It was confirmed via DNA barcoding.																
360134	<i>incertella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Heribeia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	
	<i>dorsimaculella</i> (Chambers, 1873) (<i>Agriope</i>)																
360136	<i>californica</i> Gaedike, 1984 (<i>Acrolepiopsis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>liliivora</i> Gaedike, 1994 (<i>Acrolepiopsis</i>)																
360137	<i>assectella</i> (Zeller, 1839) (<i>Roeslerstammia</i>) ⁺	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE

23. Family ARGYRESTHIIDAE Bruand, 1850 (shiny head-standing moths)

by G.R. Pohl

Argyresthiid moths are extremely small to very small, with wingspans of five to 15 mm, and with narrow, usually golden wings. The larvae are bud, fruit, leaf, and twig miners.

This family has often been placed as a subfamily within the Yponomeutidae. It includes about 160 species worldwide, all in the genus *Argyresthia*. There are 54 species known in the Nearctic region, 33 of which have been reported from nNA. The group was revised by Busck (1907) but that is long out of date. Many species were treated by Forbes (1923) and Freeman (1972) but a modern revision is needed.

***Argyresthia* Hübner, 1825**

360139	<i>abies</i> Freeman, 1972 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	
360140	<i>affinis</i> Braun, 1940 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	
360141	<i>alternatella</i> Kearfott, 1908 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	
360143	<i>annettella</i> Busck, 1907 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	--	--	
360144	<i>apicimaculella</i> Chambers, 1874 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	
	<i>visaliella</i> Chambers, 1875 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)																
360146	<i>aureoargentella</i> Brower, 1953 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	
	NOTE: The MB record by Ives & Wong (1988) could not be verified. Freeman (1972) reported the species from "eastern Canada and eastern United States", but the only confirmed Canadian records are as noted.																
360147	<i>austerella</i> Zeller, 1873 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	
360148	<i>belangerella</i> Chambers, 1875 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	QC	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: The ON record by Forbes (1923) could not be verified.																
360150	<i>calliphanes</i> Meyrick, 1913 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	E	--	--	--	E	E	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: The identity of this species has long been confused with <i>A. goedartella</i> . Forbes (1923) claims that most North American reports of the latter actually refer to <i>A. calliphanes</i> . Until this matter is resolved, we list only the type locality (ON: Toronto) as a valid <i>A. calliphanes</i> record, and all other material is treated as <i>A. goedartella</i> .																
360151	<i>canadensis</i> Freeman, 1972 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	
360153	<i>chalcobrysa</i> Meyrick, 1913 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	
360154	<i>columbia</i> Freeman, 1972 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: The AB record by Lewis & Sohn (2015) is unverified.																
360155	<i>conjugella</i> Zeller, 1839 (<i>Argyresthia</i>) ⁺	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	P	ON	QC	--	NF	--	NS	PE
360156	<i>cupressella</i> Walsingham, 1890 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
360159	<i>flexilis</i> Freeman, 1960 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
360161	<i>freyella</i> Walsingham, 1890 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	
360163	<i>goedartella</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>) [‡]	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	P	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: According to Forbes (1923) and Covell (1984), this species is not widely distributed in NA, and most reports of it actually refer to <i>A. calliphanes</i> ; see note above under the latter.																
360165	<i>laricella</i> Kearfott, 1908 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
360168	<i>mariana</i> Freeman, 1972 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	--	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	
360170	<i>mesocausta</i> Meyrick, 1913 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	U	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: Reported from BC by Blackmore (1924), but voucher specimens in the UBC collection require verification. It is otherwise known only from the holotype specimen from Toronto (ON).																

360171	<i>monochromella</i> Busck, 1921 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
360173	<i>nymphocoma</i> Meyrick, 1919 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species appears to be known only from the holotype female (BMNH), from Muskoka Lake (ON).																	
360174	<i>oreasella</i> Clemens, 1860 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE	
	NOTE: Kearfott's (1905b) use of the Old World name <i>A. andereggella</i> Duponchel (a synonym of the Palaearctic <i>A. ivella</i> (Haworth)) refers to this species.																	
	<i>oreadella</i> Meyrick, 1914 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)																	
360175	<i>pallidella</i> Braun, 1918 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	U	--	--	--	--	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Represented in BC by old specimens in the UBC collection that require verification; this species is otherwise unknown in Canada, and apparently is verified only from the two type specimens from CA.																	
360176	<i>pedmontella</i> Chambers, 1877 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	U	--	--	--	--	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Reported from BC by Blackmore (1924), and represented by old specimens in the UBC collection that require verification; this species is otherwise unknown in Canada, and appears to be verified only from the type series, from CO.																	
	<i>pedemontella</i> Meyrick, 1914 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)																	
360177	<i>picea</i> Freeman, 1972 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
360180	<i>pruniella</i> (Clerck, 1759) (<i>Phalaena</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NS	--
360181	<i>pseudotsuga</i> Freeman, 1972 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Lewis & Sohn (2015) report this otherwise western species from ON, but the primary source of that record is unknown.																	
360182	<i>pygmaeella</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Tinea</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	P	--	--
	<i>alpina</i> Müller-Rutz, 1920 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)																	
	<i>capilella</i> Strand, 1901 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)																	
	<i>hyperboreella</i> Strand, 1920 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)																	
	<i>rudolphella</i> (Esper, 1791) (<i>Tinea</i>)																	
	<i>semifasciella</i> Stephens, 1834 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)																	
360183	<i>quadririgella</i> Zeller, 1873 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
360187	<i>subreticulata</i> Walsingham, 1882 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC.																	
360189	<i>thuiella</i> (Packard, 1871) (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	ON	QC	--	P	NB	NS	P	
	NOTE: The MB record by Ives & Wong (1988) could not be verified. Freeman (1972) reported the species from across Atlantic Canada, but confirmed records are known there only for NB and NS.																	
360191	<i>tsuga</i> Freeman, 1972 (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Lewis & Sohn (2015) list ON for this otherwise western species; the primary source of that record is unknown.																	

24. Family LYONETIIDAE Stainton, 1854

by G.R. Pohl

Lyonetiids are extremely small moths, usually with wingspans of five to 10 mm. The frons is smooth scaled, and the base of the antenna forms an eye cap. The larvae are leaf or twig miners, usually of dicots.

The family Lyonetiidae is cosmopolitan and consists of about 200 described species. There are 19 named species in NA; 11 of these are recorded from nNA. The group is poorly known and is in need of taxonomic work.

subfamily Lyonetiinae Stainton, 1854

Lyonetia Hübner, 1825

360194	<i>alniella</i> Chambers, 1875 (<i>Lyonetia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC.																	
360195	<i>candida</i> Braun, 1916 (<i>Lyonetia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
360196	<i>latistrigella</i> Walsingham, 1882 (<i>Lyonetia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
360197	<i>saliciella</i> Busck, 1904 (<i>Lyonetia</i>)	R	U	--	--	--	BC	P	U	U	ON	U	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is known with certainty only from BC and ON; other records require verification.																	
360198	<i>prunifoliella</i> (Hübner, 1796) (<i>Tinea</i>)†	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	--
	<i>apicistrigella</i> Chambers, 1875 (<i>Lyonetia</i>)																	
	<i>gracilella</i> Chambers, 1876 (<i>Lyonetia</i>)																	
	<i>nidificansella</i> (Packard, 1869) (<i>Lithocolletis</i>)																	
	<i>speculella</i> Clemens, 1862 (<i>Lyonetia</i>)																	
360199	<i>pulverulentella</i> Zeller, 1839 (<i>Lyonetia</i>)*	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

subfamily Cemiostominae Spuler, 1898

Proleucoptera Busck, 1902

- 360201 *smilaciella* (Busck, 1900) (*Leucoptera*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC.

Paraleucoptera Heinrich, 1918

- 360202 *albella* (Chambers, 1871) (*Cemiostoma*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- MB ON QC -- -- -- NS --

Leucoptera Hübner, 1825

Cemiostoma Zeller, 1848

- 360206 *laburnella* (Stainton, 1851) (*Cemiostoma*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
wailesella (Stainton, 1858) (*Cemiostoma*)
360207 *pachystimella* Busck, 1904 (*Leucoptera*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
360209 *spartifoliella* (Hübner, [1813]) (*Tinea*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
punctaurella (Haworth, 1828) (*Tinea*)

25. Family ATTEVIDAE Mosher, 1916

by G.R. Pohl and J.-F. Landry

Attevids are small moths (wingspan of about 20 mm in our species), with brightly coloured wings. Larvae live and feed in loose communal webs.

The Attevidae were historically considered to be a subfamily of Yponomeutidae, but were elevated to family status by van Nieukerken et al. (2011). Worldwide, about 50 species are known, primarily in the tropics. A single species is known in the Nearctic region; it is native to southern TX but it has adapted to feed on an introduced plant (*Ailanthus altissima*; “Tree-of-Heaven”) that has become naturalized in temperate NA, and the moth has now spread as far north as eastern Canada. Our species was treated taxonomically by Wilson et al. (2010).

Atteva Walker, 1854

Syncallia Guérin-Méneville, [1844]

- 360211 *aurea* (Fitch, 1856) (*Deiopeia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON S -- -- S S --
NOTE: Historical reports of the Neotropical species *A. punctella* in NA refer to this species.
compta (Clemens, 1860) (*Poeciloptera*)
edithella Busck, 1908 (*Atteva*)
ergatica Walsingham, 1914 (*Atteva*)
exquisita Busck, 1912 (*Atteva*)
floridana (Neumögen, 1891) (*Oeta*)
microsticta Walsingham, 1914 (*Atteva*)
punctella of authors (not Stoll, 1782) (*Phalaena*)

26. Family PRAYDIDAE Moriuti, 1977

by G.R. Pohl

Praydids are very small moths with wingspans of 10 to 15 mm, and relatively broad wings.

This group was recently split from the Yponomeutidae by van Nieukerken et al. (2011). It contains about 50 species worldwide, mostly in the Old World. Four species are known from the Nearctic region, two of which have been reported in nNA.

Prays Hübner, 1825

- 360011 *atomocella* (Dyar, 1902) (*Hypnometea*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Known as the Hoptree Borer, this species is restricted to extreme southern ON and was recently listed as “Endangered” in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).
atomosella (Meyrick, 1914) (*Yponomeuta*)
diaphora (Walsingham, 1907) (*Hypnometea*)
360214 *fraxinella* (Bjerkander, 1784) (*Tinea*)⁺ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- NF -- -- --

27. Family HELIODINIDAE Heinemann & Wocke, 1876

by J.-F. Landry and G.R. Pohl

Heliodinids are very small moths, with wingspans of about eight to 15 mm, and with orange and metallic markings on the forewings. Larvae of most species are leafminers, or stem and fruit borers.

About 70 species of heliodinids are known worldwide. There are 31 species known from the Nearctic region, four of which occur in nNA. The entire family was treated by Hsu & Powell (2004).

Neoheliodines Hsu, 2005

Heliodines Stainton, 1854

- 360220 *nyctaginella* (Gibson, 1914) (*Heliodines*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB P QC -- -- -- -- --
360221 *cliffordi* (Harrison & Passoa, 1995) (*Heliodines*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen from Point Pelee (ON), confirmed via DNA barcoding.

Embola Walsingham, 1909

- 360232 *ionis* (Clarke, 1952) (*Heliodines*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on a BOLD specimen from Point Pelee (ON), confirmed via DNA barcoding.

Aetole Chambers, 1875

- 360244 *extraneella* (Walsingham, 1881) (*Heliodines*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

28. Family BEDELLIIDAE Meyrick, 1880

by J.-F. Landry

The Bedelliidae are very small grey moths, with elongate wings spanning 10 mm or less. They are defined by several wing and larval characteristics. The larvae are leaf miners in several plant families; young larvae make a linear mine, and later instars create blotch mines.

The family Bedelliidae contains 16 species, all in the genus *Bedellia*, in all regions except the Neotropical. Only two species occur in the Nearctic region; one of which occurs in nNA.

Bedellia Stainton, 1849

- 360247 *somnulentella* (Zeller, 1847) (*Lyonetia*)[‡] R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
staintoniella Clemens, 1860 (*Bedellia*)

Unassigned Superfamily

29. Unassigned APODITRYSIA family

by J.-F. Landry and G.R. Pohl

The genus *Cycloplasis* is currently not assigned to any superfamily or family. It has historically been placed in the Heliodinidae, but was excluded from that group by Hsu & Powell (2004), and was further excluded from the Yponomeutoidea by Sohn et al. (2013). It was provisionally placed immediately following

the Yponomeutoidea by Pohl et al. (2016). The genus contains five species worldwide, two of which occur in NA. One of these has been discovered recently in nNA.

***Cycloplasis* Clemens, 1864**

380001 *panicifoliella* Clemens, 1864 (*Cycloplasis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada based on a southern ON record by KS.

Superfamily DOUGLASIOIDEA Heinemann & Wocke, 1876

30. Family DOUGLASIIDAE Heinemann & Wocke, 1876

by G.R. Pohl

Douglasiidae are very small moths, with wingspans of eight to 12 mm. They have short, drooping palps, and the head is covered with a smooth layer of scales. Larvae are stem borers and flower-petiole miners of Rosaceae and other plants.

Twenty-nine species of Douglasiidae are known worldwide, all but one from the Holarctic. Nine species are known from NA, five of which are recorded from nNA. Gaedike (1990) revised the Nearctic species (in German).

***Tinagma* Zeller, 1839**

400001 *obscurofasciella* (Chambers, 1881) (*Douglasia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
crenulellum Engel, 1907 (*Tinagma*)
400002 *pulverilinea* Braun, 1921 (*Tinagma*) R -- YT -- -- P AB -- MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
leucaspis Braun, 1926 (*Tinagma*)
400003 *giganteum* Braun, 1921 (*Tinagma*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
400004 *brunneofasciatum* Gaedike, 1990 (*Tinagma*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
400009 *dryadis* Staudinger, 1872 (*Tinagma*)* R AK YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Superfamily GELECHIOIDEA

31. Family AUTOSTICHIDAE Le Marchand, 1947

by G.R. Pohl

Autostichids are very small to small moths (wingspans of 10 to 20 mm), with relatively broad wings. The adults superficially resemble oecophorids or gelechiids, and are not easily distinguished from other gelechioid groups. Larvae of species in this family are poorly known, but most Glyphidocerinae are saprophagous.

As currently defined (Heikkilä et al. 2014), the Autostichidae comprise a diverse group of several subfamilies that had previously been placed in their own families (Glyphidoceridae, Deoclonidae) or in the Elachistidae, Oecophoridae, and Blastobasidae. Approximately 650 species of autostichids are known worldwide; 25 are known from the Nearctic region, seven of which occur in nNA.

subfamily Oegoconiinae Leraut, 1992

***Oegoconia* Stainton, 1854**

Oecogonia of authors, [no date]

420002 *novimundi* (Busck, 1915) (*Symmoca*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
420003E *quadripuncta* (Haworth, 1828) (*Recurvaria*) E -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical reports of *O. quadripuncta* in NA refer to *O. novimundi* in the West, and to *O. deauratella* in the East. The identities of these species was clarified by Landry et al. (2013).
420004 *deauratella* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (*Lampros*)+ R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- PE

subfamily Symmocinae Gozmány, 1957

Gerdana Busck, 1908

tax info: Clarke (1941)

420008	<i>caritella</i> Busck, 1908 (<i>Gerdana</i>) <i>telemacha</i> (Meyrick, 1927) (<i>Mnesistega</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Taygete Chambers, 1873

420009	<i>attributella</i> (Walker, 1864) (<i>Gelechia</i>) <i>difficilisella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Evagora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
420014	<i>sylvicolella</i> (Busck, 1903) (<i>Epithestis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--

subfamily Glyphidocerinae Hodges, 1998

Glyphidocera Walsingham, 1892

420019E	<i>hurlberti</i> Adamski, 2000 (<i>Glyphidocera</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: Recent records of this species from AB and SK have been corrected to <i>G. septentrionella</i> , based on DNA barcode data.																	
420022	<i>lithodoxa</i> Meyrick, 1929 (<i>Glyphidocera</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
420024	<i>septentrionella</i> Busck, 1904 (<i>Glyphidocera</i>) <i>isonephes</i> Meyrick, 1929 (<i>Glyphidocera</i>) <i>speratella</i> Busck, 1908 (<i>Glyphidocera</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--

32. Family LECITHOCERIDAE Le Marchand, 1947

by G.R. Pohl

This group is made up primarily of small moths with broad wings and long antennae. The larvae have secondary setae and feed on detritus.

About 1200 species of lecithocerids are known worldwide. The group is restricted to the southern Palearctic, Africa, and Australia, except for the Nearctic genus *Martyringa* which was tentatively included in the family by Heikkilä et al. (2014). Two species of *Martyringa* are known in the Nearctic region, one of which occurs in nNA. Both were treated by Hodges (1974), within the family Oecophoridae.

Lecithoceridae-Martyringa group Heikkilä et al., 2014

Martyringa Busck, 1902

420027	<i>latipennis</i> (Walsingham, 1882) (<i>Oegoconia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

33. Family OECOPHORIDAE Bruand, 1850

by G.R. Pohl

Most Oecophorids are small to medium-sized moths with broad wings and long, upcurved palps. Most characters are extremely variable. Larvae of many oecophorid species feed on fungi and detritus in leaf litter and bark; some tie leaves or make cases from twigs or bits of leaves. A few are pests of stored food and household goods.

Many groups have recently been moved out of the Oecophoridae to other families in the Gelechioidea, including the speciose group Depressariinae, now treated as a separate family (Heikkilä et al. 2014). The Stathmopodidae, considered a subfamily of Oecophoridae by Hodges (1998), were excluded by van Nieukerken et al. (2011). As currently defined, the family Oecophoridae is distributed nearly worldwide, with approximately 3400 described species, primarily in Australia. Thirty-eight species are known from the Nearctic region; 20 of these occur in nNA. Most species currently placed in the family were treated

in revisions by Clarke (1941) and Hodges (1974). The former is based on outdated nomenclature, and the latter does not adequately illustrate the genitalia, so both monographs are required to make reliable identifications.

subfamily Oecophorinae Bruand, 1850

tribe Oecophorini Bruand, 1850

Decantha Busck, 1908

420037	<i>boreasella</i> (Chambers, 1873) (<i>Oecophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The Palaearctic name <i>D. borkhauseni</i> was used by Cunnings & Scudder (2007).															
	<i>borkhauseni</i> of authors (not Zeller, 1839) (<i>Oecophora</i>)															
420039	<i>tistra</i> Hodges, 1974 (<i>Decantha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420040	<i>stonda</i> Hodges, 1974 (<i>Decantha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Epicallima Dyar, 1903

Callima Clemens, 1860 [pre-occupied]

420041	<i>argenticinctella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Callima</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Dafa Hodges, 1974

420043	<i>formosella</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Tinea</i>) ⁺	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Batia Stephens, 1834

420044	<i>lunaris</i> (Haworth, 1828) (<i>Recurvaria</i>) ⁺	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>begrandella</i> (Duponchel, 1842) (<i>Gracillaria</i>)															
	<i>clavella</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854) (<i>Lampros</i>)															
	<i>metznerella</i> (Treitschke, 1835) (<i>Plutella</i>)															

Fabiola Busck, 1908

420046	<i>shaleriella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Oecophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
420049	<i>edithella</i> (Busck, 1907) (<i>Epicallima</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>amplicincta</i> (Braun, 1923) (<i>Epicallima</i>)															

Brymblia Hodges, 1974

420051	<i>quadrimaculella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Oecophora</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
	<i>dimidiella</i> (Walsingham, 1888) (<i>Oecophora</i>)															

Denisia Hübner, 1825

tax info: Lvovsky (2007)

Chambersia Riley, 1891

420052	<i>haydenella</i> (Chambers, 1877) (<i>Blepharocera</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--
420052.1	<i>yukonella</i> Lvovsky, 2007 (<i>Denisia</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Polix Hodges, 1974

420054	<i>coloradella</i> (Walsingham, 1888) (<i>Oecophora</i>)	R	AK	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	P	NF	P	P
	<i>rostrigera</i> (Meyrick, 1919) (<i>Schiffermuelleria</i>)															

Mathildana Clarke, 1941

420055	<i>newmanella</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Dasycera</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

420056 *flipria* Hodges, 1974 (*Mathildana*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --

***Carolana* Clarke, 1941**

420058 *ascriptella* (Busck, 1908) (*Borkhausenia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --

***Hofmannophila* Spuler, 1910**

420060 *pseudopretella* (Stainton, 1849) (*Oecophora*)+ R AK -- -- -- BC U U MB -- -- -- NF -- NS --
NOTE: Reported in Canada from "BC east to MB" by Hodges (1974), but no specific AB or SK records were given.

***Endrosis* Hübner, 1825**

420061 *sarcitrella* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)+ R AK -- -- -- BC -- -- IC -- QC -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: MB material in the UMB collection is based on an interception. The Palaearctic name *Tinea lacteella* was used on several historical BC checklists to refer to this species.

- antarctica* Staudinger, 1898 (*Endrosis*)
- betulinella* (Hübner, 1819) (*Tinea*)
- fenestrella* (Scopoli, 1763) (*Phalaena*)
- ferrestrella* Chambers, 1875 (*Endrosis*)
- kennecottella* Clemens, 1860 (*Endrosis*)
- lacteella of authors* (not [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Tinea*)
- lactella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Tinea*)
- subditella* (Walker, 1864) (*Gelechia*)

***Eido* Chambers, 1873**

420062 *trimaculella* (Fitch, 1856) (*Chaetochilus*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC P P NB NS P
albapalpella (Chambers, 1872) (*Venilia*)
albapulvella (Chambers, 1875) (*Anarsia*)
haustellata (Walsingham, 1882) (*Chimabacche*)

***Oecophora* Latreille, 1796**

420063 *bractella* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Tinea*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

subfamily Pleurotinae Toll, 1956

tribe Pleurotini Toll, 1956

***Pleurota* Hübner, 1825**

420064 *albastrigulella* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Dorota*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

34. Family DEPRESSARIIDAE Meyrick, 1883 (flat moths)

by G.R. Pohl and J.-F. Landry

Flat moths are small moths with broad wings (wingspans of 10 to 25 mm) and upturned palps. The group is united by abdominal and pupal features. Larvae of Depressariinae are leaf tiers, stem borers and seed feeders of many plant families. Species of Ethmiinae mainly feed beneath light webbing on Boraginaceae and Hydrophyllaceae.

Until recently, this group was considered to be a subfamily of the Elachistidae, and prior to that it was placed in the Oecophoridae. The Depressariidae are distributed worldwide, with about 2300 described species. There are 201 species known in the Nearctic region; 87 of these have been reported from nNA, and another two are expected. Our knowledge of this family is reasonably complete, as most have been treated in the past 50 years (see references below).

subfamily Depressariinae Meyrick, 1883

tax info: Hodges (1974)

***Agonopterix* Hübner, 1825**

Agonopterix of authors, [no date]

420066	<i>gelidella</i> (Busck, 1908) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	--	--	--	
420067	<i>conterminella</i> (Zeller, 1839) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	
420069	<i>lythrella</i> (Walsingham, 1889) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: Material reported from AB by Pohl et al. (2010) and from SK by The Lepidopterists' Society (1995) has been redetermined as <i>A. gelidella</i> .																	
	<i>arcuella</i> Clarke, 1941 (<i>Agonopterix</i>)																	
420070	<i>nubiferella</i> (Walsingham, 1881) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420071	<i>curvilineella</i> (Beutenmüller, 1889) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
420073	<i>oregonensis</i> Clarke, 1941 (<i>Agonopterix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420074	<i>clemensella</i> (Chambers, 1876) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
420075	<i>clarkei</i> (Keifer, 1936) (<i>Agonopterix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420076	<i>atrodorsella</i> (Clemens, 1863) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	P	--
420077	<i>pteleae</i> Barnes & Busck, 1920 (<i>Agonopterix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen from Point Pelee (ON) in the CNC, confirmed by JFL.																	
420078	<i>eupatoriella</i> (Chambers, 1878) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on specimens from Toronto (ON) and Mont-Saint-Hilaire (QC), identified via DNA barcode.																	
	<i>eupatoriella</i> Poole, 1995 (<i>Agonopterix</i>)																	
	<i>plummerella</i> (Busck, 1908) (<i>Agonopterix</i>)																	
420079	<i>pulvipennella</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	<i>solidaginis</i> (Walsingham, 1889) (<i>Depressaria</i>)																	
420080	<i>nigrinotella</i> (Busck, 1908) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
420080.1	<i>costimacula</i> Clarke, 1941 (<i>Agonopterix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
420081	<i>walsinghamella</i> (Busck, 1902) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	--
	NOTE: Reported from MB in error by Brodie (1929) as <i>A. fernaldella</i> , a synonym. Vouchers in the Heath collection at UMB were redetermined by GRP as <i>A. fusciterminella</i> , which was not described until 1941.																	
	<i>fernaldella</i> (Walsingham, 1889) (<i>Depressaria</i>)																	
420082	<i>fusciterminella</i> Clarke, 1941 (<i>Agonopterix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420083	<i>chrautis</i> Hodges, 1974 (<i>Agonopterix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420084	<i>sabulella</i> (Walsingham, 1881) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>callosella</i> (Barnes & Busck, 1920) (<i>Agonopterix</i>)																	
420087	<i>alstroemeriana</i> (Clerck, 1759) (<i>Phalaena</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>monilella</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Tinea</i>)																	
	<i>puella</i> (Hübner, 1796) (<i>Tinea</i>)																	
420089	<i>rosaciliella</i> (Busck, 1904) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	AK	P	P	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NS	--
	<i>echinopanicis</i> Clarke, 1941 (<i>Agonopterix</i>)																	
	<i>rosiciliella</i> (Meyrick, 1922) (<i>Depressaria</i>)																	
420090	<i>ciliella</i> (Stainton, 1849) (<i>Depressaria</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NS	--
	NOTE: This European species was introduced to NS in the 1940s, but Hodges (1974) was not sure if it had become established. However, recent collections from Cape Breton (NS) by F. McEvoy indicate that it is still present there.																	
	<i>annexella</i> (Zeller, 1868) (<i>Depressaria</i>)																	
420091	<i>canadensis</i> (Busck, 1902) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--
	<i>pallidella</i> (Busck, 1904) (<i>Depressaria</i>)																	
	<i>sciadopa</i> (Meyrick, 1920) (<i>Depressaria</i>)																	
	<i>serrae</i> (Clarke, 1933) (<i>Agonopterix</i>)																	
	<i>terinella</i> (Barnes & Busck, 1920) (<i>Agonopterix</i>)																	
420092	<i>arnicella</i> (Walsingham, 1881) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	U	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Reported as questionable from AK by Ferris et al. (2012). Historical reports from MB are erroneous; vouchers have been redetermined as <i>A. fusciterminella</i> , which was not described until 1941.																	
420093	<i>flavicomella</i> (Engel, 1907) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	--	NS	--	--
420094	<i>senicionella</i> (Busck, 1902) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on a single specimen in the CNC.																	
	<i>seniciella</i> (Busck, 1902) (<i>Depressaria</i>)																	
420095	<i>robiniella</i> (Packard, 1869) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	<i>hilarella</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Depressaria</i>)																	
420097	<i>thelmae</i> Clarke, 1941 (<i>Agonopterix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--	--

420098E	<i>sanguinella</i> (Busck, 1902) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Reported from MB by Brodie (1929), but vouchers in the UMB Heath collection have been redetermined recently as <i>A. argillacea</i> .																		
420099	<i>lecontella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420102	<i>argillacea</i> (Walsingham, 1881) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	EP		
	NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.																		
	<i>blacella</i> (Barnes & Busck, 1920) (<i>Agonopteryx</i>)																		
420104	<i>psoraliella</i> (Walsingham, 1881) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	U	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	U	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Reported as "probably occurring in BC" by Hodges (1974). The MB record by Kearfott (1905b) could not be verified. This species is known from WA and ND and probably occurs in adjacent Canada. The QC record by Winn (1912) and repeated by Handfield et al. (1997) was based on material in the LEMQ that has been redetermined as <i>Depressaria alienella</i> and other species.																		
	<i>murmurans</i> (Meyrick, 1927) (<i>Depressaria</i>)																		
420106	<i>antennariella</i> Clarke, 1941 (<i>Agonopterix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>victori</i> (Lesse & Viette, 1949) (<i>Agonopterix</i>)																		
420107P	<i>nebulosa</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is known from northeastern USA and was reported as "probable" for QC by Handfield et al. (1997).																		
420108	<i>nervosa</i> (Haworth, 1811) (<i>Depressaria</i>) ⁺	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The ON record was reared from a greenhouse in London (Hodges 1974).																		
	<i>blackmori</i> (Busck, 1922) (<i>Agonopteryx</i>)																		
	<i>boicella</i> (Freyer, 1835) (<i>Depressaria</i>)																		
	<i>costosa</i> (Haworth, 1811) (<i>Depressaria</i>)																		
	<i>depunctella</i> (Hübner, 1813) (<i>Tinea</i>)																		
	<i>dryadoxena</i> (Meyrick, 1920) (<i>Depressaria</i>)																		
	<i>venosata</i> (Kautz, 1930) (<i>Agonopteryx</i>)																		
420109	<i>posticella</i> (Walsingham, 1881) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420112	<i>arenella</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Tinea</i>) ⁺	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	NS	--		

Exaeretia Stainton, 1841

Depressariodes Turati, 1925
Martyrhilda Clarke, 1941

420113	<i>canella</i> (Busck, 1904) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>cogitata</i> (Braun, 1926) (<i>Agonopteryx</i>)																		
420114	<i>umbraticostella</i> (Walsingham, 1881) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420115	<i>sordidella</i> (Clarke, 1941) (<i>Martyrhilda</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420117E	<i>thoracenigraeella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The unvouchered MB record from Kearfott (1905b) and Brodie (1929) as <i>Depressaria novimundi</i> , a synonym, is deemed erroneous; this species is otherwise known only from CA and OR (Hodges 1974).																		
	<i>novimundi</i> (Walsingham, 1881) (<i>Depressaria</i>)																		
420120	<i>nivalis</i> (Braun, 1921) (<i>Agonopteryx</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>jacobi</i> (McDunnough, 1944) (<i>Martyrhilda</i>)																		
420121	<i>hildaella</i> (Clarke, 1941) (<i>Martyrhilda</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	P	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420122	<i>ciniflonella</i> (Lienig & Zeller, 1846) (<i>Depressaria</i>) [*]	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	P	PE		
	<i>isa</i> (Clarke, 1947) (<i>Martyrhilda</i>)																		
	<i>klamathiana</i> (Walsingham, 1881) (<i>Depressaria</i>)																		
	<i>kusnezovi</i> (Krulikowsky, 1908) (<i>Depressaria</i>)																		
	<i>smolandiae</i> (Palm, 1943) (<i>Depressaria</i>)																		
420124	<i>fulva</i> (Walsingham, 1882) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--		
	<i>endryopa</i> (Meyrick, 1918) (<i>Depressaria</i>)																		

Bibarrambla Clarke, 1941

420125	<i>allenella</i> (Walsingham, 1882) (<i>Semioscopis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE		
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--	--

Semioscopis Hübner, 1825

420126	<i>packardella</i> (Clemens, 1863) (<i>Enicostoma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE		
	<i>eruditella</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Epigraphia</i>)																		
420127	<i>merricella</i> Dyar, 1902 (<i>Semioscopis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	P	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	P	--		
	<i>merrickella</i> Meyrick, 1922 (<i>Semioscopis</i>)																		
420128	<i>inornata</i> Walsingham, 1882 (<i>Semioscopis</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--		

- 420129 *megamicrella* Dyar, 1902 (*Semioscopis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK U ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 NOTE: This species is not known with certainty from MB, but the species is reported "from QC west to Edmonton AB" by Hodges (1974). Two specimens in the Heath collection at UMB, which are likely the vouchers for Brodie's (1929) MB record, are misidentified specimens of *S. aurorella*.
braunae Clarke, 1941 (*Semioscopis*)
- 420130 *aurorella* Dyar, 1902 (*Semioscopis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB P MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 NOTE: No confirmed SK specimens are known but the species almost certainly occurs there.
- 420131 *mcdunnoughi* Clarke, 1941 (*Semioscopis*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Depressaria* Haworth, 1811**

tax info: Bucheli (2005)

artemisiae group Bucheli, 2005

- 420133 *artemisiae* Nickerl, 1864 (*Depressaria*)* R -- -- -- -- BC AB P MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: No confirmed SK specimens are known but the species almost certainly occurs there.
dracunculi Clarke, 1933 (*Depressaria*)
- 420132 *atrostrigella* Clarke, 1941 (*Depressaria*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 420156 *depressana* (Fabricius, 1775) (*Tinea*)+ R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --

pastinacella group Bucheli, 2005

- 420136 *radiella* (Goeze, 1783) (*Tinea*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK P ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: The name *radiella* is a recently discovered older valid name for the Parsnip Webworm, widely reported under the historical Palearctic names *D. pastinacella* and *D. heracliana* (Karsholt et al. 2004). The latter was often misspelled "*beracleana*". Winn (1912) reported it as "*D. heracleana*" as well as "*D. applana* Fabricius", an Old World synonym of *D. heracliana*.
heracliana of authors (not Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)
ontariella Bethune, 1870 (*Depressaria*)
pastinacella (Duponchel, 1838) (*Haemilis*)
- 420138 *daucella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Tinea*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
apiella (Hübner, 1796) (*Tinea*)
rubricella ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Tinea*)
- 420135 *cinereocostella* Clemens, 1864 (*Depressaria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS E
 NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error.
clausella Walker, 1864 (*Depressaria*)
- 420137E *juliella* Busck, 1908 (*Depressaria*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Specimens from the Canadian prairies appear to be intergrades between *D. eleanorae* and *D. juliella*. They are listed herein as *D. eleanorae* pending further work (Pohl et al. 2010).
- 420139 *eleanorae* Clarke, 1941 (*Depressaria*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON P -- -- -- -- -- --

thomaniella group Bucheli, 2005

- 420140 *alienella* Busck, 1904 (*Depressaria*) R -- YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: Winn's (1912) use of the Old World name *D. emeritella* Stainton refers to this species.
corystopa Meyrick, 1927 (*Depressaria*)
nymphidia Meyrick, 1918 (*Depressaria*)
- 420141 *artemisiella* McDunnough, 1927 (*Depressaria*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

douglasella group Bucheli, 2005

- 420144 *whitmani* Clarke, 1941 (*Depressaria*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 420147 *leptotaeniae* Clarke, 1933 (*Depressaria*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 420153 *togata* Walsingham, 1889 (*Depressaria*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
thustra Clarke, 1947 (*Depressaria*)
- 420155 *angustati* Clarke, 1941 (*Depressaria*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Nites* Hodges, 1974**

- 420157 *grotella* (Robinson, 1869) (*Depressaria*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
symmochlota (Meyrick, 1918) (*Depressaria*)
- 420158 *atrocapitella* (McDunnough, 1944) (*Depressaria*) R -- -- -- -- BC P SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --

420159	<i>betulella</i> (Busck, 1902) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
420160	<i>maculatella</i> (Busck, 1908) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
420161	<i>ostryella</i> (McDunnough, 1943) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--

subfamily Ethmiinae Busck, 1909

tax info: Powell (1973)

Pyramidobela Braun, 1923

420166	<i>quinquecristata</i> (Braun, 1921) (<i>Enicostoma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Ethmia Hübner, 1819

albitogata group Powell, 1973

420171	<i>coquilletella</i> Busck, 1907 (<i>Ethmia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420172E	<i>monachella</i> Busck, 1910 (<i>Ethmia</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: Reported from MB by Brodie (1929), but Powell (1973) reports that this species is known only from the holotype from CO. The MB record is assumed to refer to *E. albicostella*, which is very similar superficially.

semilugens group Powell, 1973

420180	<i>albistrigella</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Psecadia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>albistrigella</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Psecadia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>chrysurella</i> (Dietz, 1905) (<i>Breckenridgia</i>)																
b	<i>icariella</i> Powell, 1973 (<i>Ethmia</i>)																

420185E	<i>apicipunctella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Hyponomeuta</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
---------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: The MB record reported by Pohl et al. (2014) was based on a misidentified specimen; *E. apicipunctella* is not known to occur north of WY.

bipunctella group Powell, 1973

420193	<i>bipunctella</i> (Fabricius, 1775) (<i>Alucita</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>bipunctelia</i> (Uffeln, 1938) (<i>Psecadia</i>)																
	<i>echiella</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Tinea</i>)																
	<i>griseicostella</i> Wiltshire, 1947 (<i>Ethmia</i>)																
	<i>hochenwartiella</i> (Rossi, 1790) (<i>Tinea</i>)																
420194	<i>monticola</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Psecadia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>monticola</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Psecadia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
b	<i>emmeli</i> Powell, 1973 (<i>Ethmia</i>)																
c	<i>fuscipedella</i> (Walsingham, 1888) (<i>Psecadia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--

hagenella group Powell, 1973

420199	<i>zelleriella</i> (Chambers, 1878) (<i>Hyponomeuta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>texanella</i> (Chambers, 1880) (<i>Hyponomeuta</i>)																

longimaculella group Powell, 1973

420210	<i>longimaculella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Hyponomeuta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>longimaculella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Hyponomeuta</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	mb	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>walsinghamella</i> (Beutenmüller, 1889) (<i>Psecadia</i>)																
b	<i>coranella</i> Dyar, 1902 (<i>Ethmia</i>)																

trifurcella group Powell, 1973

420213	<i>albicostella</i> (Beutenmüller, 1889) (<i>Psecadia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420216	<i>marmorea</i> (Walsingham, 1888) (<i>Psecadia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

subfamily Stenomatinae Meyrick, 1906

Antaeotricha Zeller, 1854

tax info: Duckworth (1964), Hayden & Dickel (2015)

- 420224 *schlaegeri* (Zeller, 1854) (*Cryptolechia*) R -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS E
NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error.
- 420227 *leucillana* Zeller, 1854 (*Antaeotricha*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS E
NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error.
- 420228P *algidella* (Walker, 1864) (*Cryptolechia*)
osseella (Walsingham, 1889) (*Ide*) P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species is known from northeastern USA and was listed as "probable" for QC by Handfield (2002).
- 420239 *querciella* (Busck, 1908) (*Brachyloma*)
manzanitae Keifer, 1937 (*Antaeotricha*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Rectiostoma Becker, 1982

tax info: Duckworth (1964, 1971)

Setiostoma Zeller, 1885

- 420245 *xanthobasis* (Zeller, 1875) (*Setiostoma*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen from Port Franks (ON), collected recently by KS and confirmed via DNA barcode.

Menesta Clemens, 1860

tax info: Duckworth (1964)

- 420249 *tortriciformella* Clemens, 1860 (*Menesta*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
albaciliaeella (Chambers, 1875) (*Hyale*)
coryliella (Chambers, 1875) (*Hyale*)
liturella (Walker, 1864) (*Gelechia*)
- 420250 *melanella* Murtfeldt, 1890 (*Menesta*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen collected recently at Port Franks (ON) by KS.

Gonioterma Walsingham, 1897

tax info: Duckworth (1964)

- 420252 *mistrella* (Busck, 1907) (*Stenoma*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON P -- -- -- -- --

Depressariidae (unplaced)

tax info: Hodges (1974)

Carcina Hübner, 1825

- 420254 *quercana* (Fabricius, 1775) (*Pyralis*)+ R -- -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
cancellata (Hübner, 1824) (*Tinea*)
fagana ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Tortrix*)
faganella (Treitschke, 1833) (*Lampros*)
purpurana Millière, 1874 (*Carcina*)

Machimia Clemens, 1860

- 420257 *tentoriferella* Clemens, 1860 (*Machimia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- NB NS PE
confertella (Walker, 1864) (*Depressaria*)
fernaldella (Chambers, 1878) (*Depressaria*)

Psilocorsis Clemens, 1860

- 420259 *quercicella* Clemens, 1860 (*Psilocorsis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- NS --
420260 *cryptolechiella* (Chambers, 1872) (*Depressaria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- NB NS --
cressonella (Chambers, 1878) (*Cryptolechia*)

***Sorbagenia* Spuler, 1910**

420339	<i>nimbosa</i> (Braun, 1915) (<i>Cystioecetes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420342	<i>baucidis</i> Hodges, 1969 (<i>Sorbagenia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--		P	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

subfamily Cosmopteriginae Heinemann & Wocke, 1876

***Cosmopterix* Hübner, 1825**

tax info: Hodges (1978), Koster (2010)

Cosmopterix Zeller, 1839

420352	<i>nitens</i> (Walsingham, 1889) (<i>Cosmopterix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada based on a southern ON record by KS; this species is known from adjacent MI.																	
420354	<i>molybdina</i> Hodges, 1962 (<i>Cosmopterix</i>)†	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420355	<i>pulchrimella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Cosmopterix</i>)†	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>parietariae</i> (Hering, 1931) (<i>Cosmopterix</i>)																	
420359	<i>montisella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Cosmopterix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	SK	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>unicolorella</i> (Walsingham, 1889) (<i>Cosmopterix</i>)																	
420370	<i>gemmiferella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Cosmopterix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
420373	<i>clemensella</i> (Stainton, 1860) (<i>Cosmopterix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	<i>hermodora</i> (Meyrick, 1919) (<i>Cosmopterix</i>)																	
420374	<i>scirpicola</i> Hodges, 1962 (<i>Cosmopterix</i>)†	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada based on CNC and BOLD material.																	
420376	<i>feraldella</i> (Walsingham, 1882) (<i>Cosmopterix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
420377	<i>floridanella</i> (Beutenmüller, 1889) (<i>Cosmopterix</i>)†	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada based on southern ON record by KS; verified by genitalia dissection and DNA barcoding.																	
420381	<i>teligera</i> Meyrick, 1915 (<i>Cosmopterix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>abditata</i> (Hodges, 1962) (<i>Evippe</i>)																	

***Stagmatophora* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853**

420392	<i>sexnotella</i> (Chambers, 1878) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

***Eteobalea* Hodges, 1962**

420396	<i>intermediella</i> (Riedl, 1966) (<i>Stagmatophora</i>)+	XI	--	--	--	--	XI	XI	XI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species was released for biocontrol of toadflax (<i>Linaria</i> spp.) in BC, AB, and SK in 1992 but no viable populations appear to have become established in Canada (Weeden et al. 2002).																	
420397	<i>serratella</i> (Treitschke, 1833) (<i>Oecophora</i>)+	XI	--	--	--	--	XI	XI	XI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species was released for biocontrol of toadflax (<i>Linaria</i> spp.) in BC, AB, and SK in 1992 but no viable populations appear to have become established in Canada (Weeden et al. 2002).																	

***Limnaecia* Stainton, 1851**

420401	<i>phragmitella</i> Stainton, 1851 (<i>Limnaecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--

***Teladoma* Busck, 1932**

420402	<i>helianthi</i> Busck, 1932 (<i>Teladoma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

subfamily Antequerinae Hodges, 1978

***Euclimensia* Grote, 1878**

420448	<i>bassettella</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Hamadryas</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

36. Family GELECHIIDAE Stainton, 1854

by G.R. Pohl, J.-F. Landry, and V. Nazari

Gelechiid moths, in NA at least, are very small to small moths, with wingspans of six to 25 mm. Most species are cryptically coloured in shades of brown or grey. The forewing is often narrowly rounded or pointed at the apex, and the hind wing usually has a sinuous margin leading to an acute tip. Gelechiid larvae roll or mine leaves, bore in stems and roots, produce galls, or feed on seed heads or dried seeds.

The family Gelechiidae is cosmopolitan and diverse, with about 4700 described species. About 900 species are known in the Nearctic region; 370 of these have been reported in nNA, and two more are expected. Significant taxonomic works have been published on the Dichomeridinae (Hodges 1986) and on the genus *Chionodes* (Hodges 1999), but overall the family is poorly known, and many species await discovery and description. A checklist of North American species was published by Lee et al. (2009). The higher-level taxonomy of the group has been the subject of several recent studies; the scheme employed here follows Karsholt et al. (2013) and Heikkilä et al. (2014).

subfamily Anacampsinae Bruand, 1850

tribe Chelariini Le Marchand, 1947

Neofaculta Gozmány, 1955

420451 *infernella* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854) (*Gelechia*)# R AK YT P P -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --

Anarsia Zeller, 1839

420453 *lineatella* Zeller, 1839 (*Anarsia*)+ R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
pruniella Clemens, 1860 (*Anarsia*)

tribe Anacampsini Bruand, 1850

Aproaerema Durrant, 1897

Syncopacma Meyrick, 1925

420462 *nigrella* (Chambers, 1875) (*Gelechia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC, confirmed via DNA barcode.

420463 *palpilineella* (Chambers, 1875) (*Gelechia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB -- QC -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC, UMB, and RSM (MB records) and BOLD data (QC).

Untomia Busck, 1906

420464 *albistrigella* (Chambers, 1872) (*Gelechia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen from Point Pelee (ON), identified via DNA barcode and confirmed by VN.

Battaristis Meyrick, 1914

420466 *concinnusella* (Chambers, 1875) (*Gelechia*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- -- --
concinusella (Forbes, 1923) (*Gelechia*)

420468 *nigratomella* (Clemens, 1863) (*Gelechia*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS -- -- --
apicilineella (Chambers, 1874) (*Gelechia*)
apicilinella (Clemens, 1863) (*Gelechia*)
apicistrigella (Chambers, 1872) (*Parasia*)

420470 *vittella* (Busck, 1926) (*Duwita*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on BOLD records.

Anacamptis Curtis, 1827

420471	<i>agrimoniella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>aderusella</i> (Chambers, 1874) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																
	<i>aduncella</i> (Zeller, 1868) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																
420474	<i>conclusella</i> (Walker, 1864) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	<i>grissefasciella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																
420475	<i>consonella</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>ochreocostella</i> (Chambers, 1878) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																
	<i>quadrimaculella</i> (Chambers, 1874) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																
420477	<i>fragariella</i> Busck, 1904 (<i>Anacamptis</i>)	R	AK	--	NT	--	BC	AB	P	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420479	<i>innocuella</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	U
	NOTE: The PE records by Prentice (1965) and others could not be verified.																
420483	<i>levipedella</i> (Clemens, 1863) (<i>Strobisia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC that has been confirmed via DNA barcode.																
420484	<i>lupinella</i> Busck, 1901 (<i>Anacamptis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
420485	<i>niveopulvella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
420487	<i>paltodoriella</i> Busck, 1903 (<i>Anacamptis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420488	<i>populella</i> (Clerck, 1759) (<i>Phalaena</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	NF	P	NS	--
420490	<i>rhoifruetella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	U	NS	--
	NOTE: The NB records by Prentice (1965) and Lafontaine et al. (2001) could not be verified and may refer to <i>A. consonella</i> .																
420494	<i>tristrigella</i> (Walsingham, 1882) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--

Strobisia Clemens, 1860

420496	<i>iridipennella</i> Clemens, 1860 (<i>Strobisia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen in the CNC that has been confirmed via DNA barcode.																
	<i>aphroditella</i> Busck, [1903] (<i>Strobisia</i>)																
	<i>aproditella</i> Chambers, 1872 (<i>Strobisia</i>)																
	<i>iripennella</i> Chambers, 1878 (<i>Strobisia</i>)																
	<i>irridipennella</i> Busck, [1903] (<i>Strobisia</i>)																

Holophysis Walsingham, 1910

420499	<i>emblemella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Strobisia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on two specimens in the CNC.																

subfamily Dichomeridinae Hampson, 1918

tax info: Hodges (1986)

***Helcystogramma* Zeller, 1877**

Brachmia Hübner, 1825

420501	<i>fernaldella</i> (Busck, 1903) (<i>Trichotaphe</i>)	R	AK	YT	P	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
420502	<i>casca</i> (Braun, 1925) (<i>Brachmia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420503	<i>badia</i> (Braun, 1921) (<i>Brachmia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420505	<i>hystericella</i> (Braun, 1921) (<i>Brachmia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material collected at Port Franks (ON) by KS, and confirmed via DNA barcode.																
420506	<i>melanocarpa</i> (Meyrick, 1929) (<i>Brachmia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>trimaculella</i> (Chambers, 1874) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																

***Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818**

NOTE: Numerous recent generic synonyms are omitted here; see Hodges (1986).

Trichotaphe Clemens, 1860

ligulella group Hodges, 1986

420510	<i>ligulella</i> Hübner, 1818 (<i>Dichomeris</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>contubernaellus</i> (Fitch, 1853) (<i>Chaetochilus</i>)																
	<i>flavivittellus</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Ypsolophus</i>)																

malifoliellus (Fitch, 1854) (*Chaetochilus*)
paucigutellus (Clemens, 1863) (*Ypsolophus*)
pometella (Harris, 1853) (*Rhinosia*)
quercipominella (Chambers, 1872) (*Ypsolophus*)
reedella (Chambers, 1872) (*Ypsolophus*)
runderella (Chambers, 1878) (*Ypsolophus*)

marginella group Hodges, 1986

420517 *marginella* (Fabricius, 1781) (*Alucita*)⁺ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --

punctipennella group Hodges, 1986

420520 *punctipennella* (Clemens, 1860) (*Anorthosia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- NS --
gracilella (Chambers, 1872) (*Sagaritis*)

punctidiscella group Hodges, 1986

420521 *punctidiscella* (Clemens, 1863) (*Ypsolophus*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
stramineella (Chambers, 1878) (*Ypsolophus*)
straminiella (Chambers, 1872) (*Ypsolophus*)
suffusella (Chambers, 1874) (*Anarsia*)

hirculella group Hodges, 1986

420526 *caia* Hodges, 1986 (*Dichomeris*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- NS --

flavocostella group Hodges, 1986

420529 *flavocostella* (Clemens, 1860) (*Gelechia*) R -- -- -- -- E -- U MB ON QC -- -- NB P PE
 NOTE: Hodges (1986) reported a single questionable record from BC, which is considered to be erroneous herein. Material from SK in the RSM requires verification.

inversella group Hodges, 1986

420531 *inversella* (Zeller, 1873) (*Epicorthylis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on material collected at Port Franks (ON) by KS, and confirmed via DNA barcode, confirmed by JFL.

ventrella group Hodges, 1986

420533 *ventrella* (Fitch, 1854) (*Chaetochilus*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
querciella (Chambers, 1872) (*Ypsolophus*)
roseocostellus (Walsingham, 1882) (*Ypsolophus*)
trinotella (Coquillett, 1883) (*Nothris*)
unicipunctellus (Clemens, 1860) (*Ypsolophus*)
 420534 *georgiella* (Walker, 1866) (*Depressaria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
bimaculella (Chambers, 1877) (*Nothris*)
caryaefoliella (Chambers, 1872) (*Ypsolophus*)
mollis Barnes & Busck, 1920 (*Dichomeris*)
 420535 *vacciniella* Busck, 1915 (*Dichomeris*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
nepanthbes (Meyrick, 1929) (*Nothris*)
 420536 *bipunctella* (Walsingham, 1882) (*Ypsolophus*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P -- -- NB NS PE

setosella group Hodges, 1986

420537 *setosella* (Clemens, 1860) (*Trichotaphe*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB P MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
costohutella (Chambers, 1872) (*Begoe*)
dolabella (Zeller, 1873) (*Nothris*)

subfamily Apatetrinae Meyrick, 1947

tribe Apatetrini Meyrick, 1947

Chrysoesthia Hübner, 1825

- 420585 *drurella* (Fabricius, 1775) (*Tinea*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
NOTE: Use of the Old World name "*Chrysopora hermanella*" by Forbes (1923) and other early workers refers to this species.
hermanella of authors (not Fabricius, 1781) (*Tinea*)
myllerella (Fabricius, 1794) (*Pyralis*)
zinckeella (Hübner, 1813) (*Tinea*)
- 420586 *lingulacella* (Clemens, 1860) (*Nomia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
arminiella (Frey & Boll, 1878) (*Gelechia*)
- 420587 *sexguttella* (Thunberg, 1794) (*Tinea*)+ R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
aurifasciella (Stephens, 1834) (*Argyrosetia*)
naeviferella (Duponchel, 1843) (*Lita*)

tribe Pexicopiini Hodges, 1986

Platyedra Meyrick, 1895

tax info: Powell et al. (2001)

- 420591 *subcinerea* (Haworth, 1828) (*Recurvaria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on BOLD records from London and Pickering (ON).
bathrosticta (Meyrick, 1936) (*Gelechia*)
vilella (Zeller, 1847) (*Gelechia*)

Sitotroga Heinemann, 1870

- 420592 *cerealella* (Olivier, 1789) (*Alucita*)† R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
arctella (Walker, 1864) (*Gelechia*)
hordei (Kirby, 1815) (*[none]*)
melanarthra (Lower, 1900) (*Gelechia*)
ochrescens (Meyrick, 1938) (*Aristotelia*)
palearis (Meyrick, 1913) (*Epithestis*)

subfamily Thiotrichinae Karsholt et al., 2013

Polyhymno Chambers, 1874

- 420594 *luteostrigella* Chambers, 1874 (*Polyhymno*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The KS record collected 9 September 2015, at Port Franks (ON) is the first Canadian record of this species.
fuscustrigella Chambers, 1876 (*Polyhymno*)

subfamily Anomologinae Meyrick, 1926

Metzneria Zeller, 1839

tax info: Englert (1974)

- 420599 *paucipunctella* Zeller, 1839 (*Metzneria*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC XI XI -- XI -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This European species was released in BC (in 1973), AB (1985), SK (1986), and ON (1993) for biocontrol of knapweed (*Centaurea* spp.) (Bourchier et al. 2002). It has become established in BC but not elsewhere in Canada.
confusalis Lucas, 1956 (*Metzneria*)
zimmermanni Hering, 1941 (*Metzneria*)
- 420600 *lappella* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE

Isophrictis Meyrick, 1917

- 420603 *actinopa* Meyrick, 1929 (*Isophrictis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen in the CNC.

420604	<i>anteliella</i> (Busck, 1903) (<i>Paltodora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
420608	<i>magnella</i> (Busck, 1903) (<i>Paltodora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420614	<i>rudbeckiella</i> Bottimer, 1926 (<i>Isophrictis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	P	SK	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--
	<i>denotata</i> Bottimer, 1926 (<i>Isophrictis</i>)															
420616	<i>similiella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>piscipalis</i> (Chambers, 1878) (<i>Gelechia</i>)															
	<i>piscipellis</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Gelechia</i>)															
	<i>similella</i> (Meyrick, 1926) (<i>Gelechia</i>)															
	<i>solaniella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gelechia</i>)															
	<i>solaniella</i> (Chambers, 1873) (<i>Gelechia</i>)															
420619	<i>trimaculella</i> (Chambers, 1874) (<i>Anarsia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>touceyella</i> (Busck, 1903) (<i>Ypsolophus</i>)															

***Monochroa* Heinemann, 1870**

420622	<i>disconotella</i> (Chambers, 1878) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	NS	--
420623	<i>discriminata</i> (Meyrick, 1923) (<i>Aristotelia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
420624	<i>fragariae</i> (Busck, 1919) (<i>Aristotelia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	BC	--	E	--	--	--	--	NS	--
	NOTE: Voucher material from the report by Belton (1988) from ON and NS, from strawberries (<i>Fragaria</i> spp.), was redetermined as <i>M. disconotella</i> , but newly collected NS material shares DNA barcodes with BC material.															
420626	<i>harrisonella</i> (Busck, 1904) (<i>Aristotelia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420627	<i>monactis</i> (Meyrick, 1923) (<i>Aristotelia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
420628	<i>perterrita</i> (Meyrick, 1923) (<i>Aristotelia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
420629	<i>placidella</i> (Zeller, 1874) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>natalella</i> (Busck, 1904) (<i>Aristotelia</i>)															
420631	<i>quinquepunctella</i> (Busck, 1903) (<i>Aristotelia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on several BOLD records.															

***Ptycerata* Ely, 1910**

420633	<i>busckella</i> Ely, 1910 (<i>Ptycerata</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen in the CNC from Blackburn (ON), determined by R.W. Hodges.															

***Enchrysa* Zeller, 1873**

420634	<i>dissectella</i> Zeller, 1873 (<i>Enchrysa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NS	--
	<i>youngella</i> (Kearfott, 1905) (<i>Aristotelia</i>)																

***Theisoa* Chambers, 1874**

420635	<i>constrictella</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Oecophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on BOLD records.															
	<i>bifasciella</i> Chambers, 1874 (<i>Theisoa</i>)															

***Stereomita* Braun, 1922**

420638	<i>andropogonis</i> Braun, 1922 (<i>Stereomita</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

***Aristotelia* Hübner, 1825**

420648	<i>devexella</i> Braun, 1925 (<i>Aristotelia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--		
420650	<i>elegantella</i> (Chambers, 1874) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--		
	<i>superbella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																	
420652	<i>fungivorella</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	--	NS	PE
420656	<i>isopelta</i> Meyrick, 1929 (<i>Aristotelia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>nigrobasiella</i> Clarke, 1932 (<i>Aristotelia</i>)																	
420665	<i>primipilana</i> Meyrick, 1923 (<i>Aristotelia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
420667	<i>pubibundella</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on BOLD records.																	

	<i>intermediella</i> (Chambers, 1878) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	
420670	<i>roseosuffusella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- PE
	<i>bellela</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	
	<i>rosasuffusella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	
420671	<i>rubidella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- MB ON QC -- -- -- NS --
	<i>rubensella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	
420672	<i>salicifungiella</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen collected at Port Franks by KS, confirmed via DNA barcoding and JFL.

***Deltophora* Janse, 1950**

tax info: Sattler (1979)

420680E	<i>glandiferella</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: This species of the southern USA was reported from QC in error by Handfield et al. (1997), as pointed out by Handfield (2002).	
420681	<i>sella</i> (Chambers, 1874) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
	a <i>sella</i> (Chambers, 1874) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	
	b <i>atacta</i> (Meyrick, 1927) (<i>Aristotelia</i>)	r -- -- -- -- -- ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	c <i>californica</i> Sattler, 1979 (<i>Deltophora</i>)	

***Bryotropha* Heinemann, 1870**

tax info: Rutten & Karsholt (2004)

420682	<i>plantariella</i> (Tengström, 1848) (<i>Gelechia</i>)*	R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
420683	<i>galbanella</i> (Zeller, 1839) (<i>Gelechia</i>)*	R AK YT -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --
420684	<i>gemella</i> Rutten & Karsholt, 2004 (<i>Bryotropha</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
420685	<i>similis</i> (Stainton, 1854) (<i>Gelechia</i>)†	R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC P NF NB NS PE
	<i>clandestina</i> (Meyrick, 1923) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	
	<i>pullifimbriella</i> (Clemens, 1863) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	
	<i>tahavusella</i> (Forbes, 1922) (<i>Duvita</i>)	
420686	<i>hodgei</i> Rutten & Karsholt, 2004 (<i>Bryotropha</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB P MB ON QC -- NF -- NS --
420687	<i>branella</i> (Busck, 1908) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
420688	<i>altitudophila</i> Rutten & Karsholt, 2004 (<i>Bryotropha</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK -- -- -- -- -- --
420689	<i>boreella</i> (Douglas, 1851) (<i>Gelechia</i>)*	R -- -- NT -- -- AB SK -- -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: New NA record, based on several BOLD specimens.

subfamily Gelechiinae Stainton, 1854

tribe Litini Keifer, 1936

***Glauce* Chambers, 1875**

420690	<i>pectenalaella</i> Chambers, 1875 (<i>Glauce</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- NS --
--------	---	--

***Agnippe* Chambers, 1872**

Evippe Chambers, 1873

420692	<i>biscolorella</i> Chambers, 1872 (<i>Agnippe</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: The southern ON record by KS has been verified by DNA barcoding.	
420698	<i>prunifoliella</i> (Chambers, 1873) (<i>Evippe</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- ON QC -- -- NB NS PE

***Recurvaria* Haworth, 1828**

Telea Stephens, 1834

420700	<i>consimilis</i> Braun, 1930 (<i>Recurvaria</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on specimens in the CNC.	
420702	<i>nanella</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Tinea</i>)+	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS PE
	<i>crataegella</i> Busck, 1903 (<i>Recurvaria</i>)	
420703	<i>stibomorpha</i> Meyrick, 1929 (<i>Recurvaria</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --

420704	<i>taphiopsis</i> Meyrick, 1929 (<i>Recurvaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
420705	<i>vestigata</i> Meyrick, 1929 (<i>Recurvaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Coleotechnites</i> Chambers, 1880																	
<i>Eucordylea</i> Dietz, 1900																	
<i>Evagora</i> Clemens, 1860																	
<i>Pulicalvaria</i> Freeman, 1963																	
420706	<i>albicostata</i> (Freeman, 1965) (<i>Eucordylea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
420708	<i>apicitripunctella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Recurvaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	U	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
NOTE: Uncertain BC record by Duncan (2006).																	
<i>abietisella</i> (Packard, 1883) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																	
<i>attritella</i> (Walker, 1864) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																	
420709P	<i>ardas</i> (Freeman, 1960) (<i>Evagora</i>)	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: Known from Glacier National Park (MT); it probably occurs in adjacent AB.																	
420711	<i>atrupictella</i> (Dietz, 1900) (<i>Eucordylea</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	U
NOTE: The PE records by Prentice (1965) and others could not be verified.																	
420714	<i>biopes</i> (Freeman, 1960) (<i>Evagora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: Known globally only from Cypress Hills Interprovincial Park of SK and AB. The type locality is in the SK portion of the park.																	
420715	<i>blastovora</i> (McLeod, 1962) (<i>Eucordylea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
420716	<i>canusella</i> (Freeman, 1957) (<i>Recurvaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	PE
420717	<i>carbonaria</i> (Freeman, 1965) (<i>Pulicalvaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
420721	<i>coniferella</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Recurvaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	U	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	U	--
NOTE: The BC record by deWaard et al. (2009) is uncertain. No vouchers could be located to support the NS record by Lafontaine et al. (2001). This species cannot be separated with certainty from related <i>Coleotechnites</i> species.																	
420723	<i>ducharmei</i> (Freeman, 1962) (<i>Eucordylea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
420727	<i>florae</i> (Freeman, 1960) (<i>Evagora</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
420729	<i>gibsonella</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Recurvaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
420730	<i>granti</i> (Freeman, 1965) (<i>Pulicalvaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420731	<i>huntella</i> (Keifer, 1936) (<i>Eucordylea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420734	<i>laricis</i> (Freeman, 1965) (<i>Pulicalvaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	P	MB	ON	QC	E	--	NB	--	--	--
NOTE: Reported from LB in error by Pohl et al. (2005).																	
420735	<i>lewisi</i> (Freeman, 1960) (<i>Evagora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: Known globally only from Cowley (AB), but this species probably occurs across the range of its host, Limber Pine (<i>Pinus flexilis</i> James). It is of concern to conservationists because of the serious threat of White Pine Blister Rust (<i>Cronartium ribicola</i> J. C. Fisch.) to its host.																	
420737	<i>macleodi</i> (Freeman, 1965) (<i>Pulicalvaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	U	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: Uncertain BC record by Duncan (2006).																	
420738	<i>martini</i> (Freeman, 1965) (<i>Pulicalvaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
420739E	<i>milleri</i> (Busck, 1914) (<i>Recurvaria</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: Historical records of this species in AB (for example Bowman 1951) refer to <i>C. starki</i> , described in 1957. True <i>C. milleri</i> is not known to occur in Canada.																	
420741E	<i>nigritus</i> (Hodges, 1983) (<i>Recurvaria</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: The BC record by Cannings & Scudder (2007) was based on a misidentified specimen in the CNC (Pohl et al. 2015b). <i>Coleotechnites nigritus</i> is not known to occur in Canada.																	
420742	<i>obliquistrigella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Anarsia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
420743	<i>occidentis</i> (Freeman, 1965) (<i>Pulicalvaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420744	<i>piceaella</i> (Kearfott, 1903) (<i>Recurvaria</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
<i>niger</i> (Kearfott, 1903) (<i>Recurvaria</i>)																	
<i>obscuraella</i> (Kearfott, 1903) (<i>Recurvaria</i>)																	
420745	<i>pinella</i> (Busck, 1906) (<i>Recurvaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420747	<i>quercivorella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
<i>gilviscopella</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																	
420748	<i>resinosae</i> (Freeman, 1960) (<i>Evagora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
420750	<i>starki</i> (Freeman, 1957) (<i>Recurvaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420751	<i>thujaella</i> (Kearfott, 1903) (<i>Recurvaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE

***Sinoe* Chambers, 1873**

tax info: Lee & Brown (2012)

420754	<i>robiniella</i> (Fitch, 1859) (<i>Anacamptis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>fuscopalidella</i> Chambers, 1873 (<i>Sinoe</i>)																	

fuscopallidella (Chambers, 1878) (*Gelechia*)
robiniaefoliella (Chambers, 1880) (*Gelechia*)
420755 *chambersi* Lee, 2012 (*Sinoe*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This taxon is probably conspecific with *Recurvaria vestigata* Meyrick (JFL *in litt.*).

***Exoteleia* Wallengren, 1881**

420760 *dodecella* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)+ R -- -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- U --
NOTE: Material from NS in the AFC collection requires verification.
annulicornis (Stephens, 1834) (*Anacamptis*)
420761 *nepheos* Freeman, 1967 (*Exoteleia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- NS --
420762 *pinifoliella* (Chambers, 1880) (*Gelechia*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON QC -- NF -- -- --

***Arogalea* Walsingham, 1910**

420765 *cristifasciella* (Chambers, 1878) (*Gelechia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
inscripta (Walsingham, 1882) (*Gelechia*)

***Telphusa* Chambers, 1872**

420769 *longifasciella* (Clemens, 1863) (*Gelechia*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- NB -- --
curvistrigella (Chambers, 1872) (*Telephusa*)
lutraula (Meyrick, 1923) (*Gelechia*)
obliquifasciella (Chambers, 1879) (*Gelechia*)
420772 *sedulitella* (Busck, 1910) (*Gelechia*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
agrifolia Braun, 1921 (*Telphusa*)

***Pubitelphusa* Lee & Brown, 2013**

tax info: Lee & Brown (2013)

420773 *latifasciella* (Chambers, 1875) (*Gelechia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --

***Neotelphusa* Janse, 1958**

Teleia Heinemann, 1870
Teleiodes Sattler, 1960

420775 *praefixa* (Braun, 1921) (*Telphusa*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB -- -- NB NS PE
420776 *querciella* (Chambers, 1872) (*Depressaria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --

***Pseudotelphusa* Janse, 1958**

420784 *landryi* Lee, 2011 (*Pseudotelphusa*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
420785 *ontariensis* Lee, 2011 (*Pseudotelphusa*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
420786 *palliderosacella* (Chambers, 1878) (*Gelechia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on specimens in the LFC collection.
420787 *quercinigracella* (Chambers, 1872) (*Gelechia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --
fragmentella (Zeller, 1873) (*Gelechia*)
quercinigracella (Chambers, 1878) (*Gelechia*)

***Xenolechia* Meyrick, 1895**

420788 *aethiops* (Humphreys & Westwood, 1845) (*Gelechia*)# R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
quinquecristatella (Chambers, 1878) (*Gelechia*)
420794 *ceanothiae* Priest, 2014 (*Xenolechia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: A specimen collected at Port Franks (ON) by KS matches the barcode of confirmed USA material, and is the first Canadian record. This taxon is probably conspecific with *Recurvaria taphiopsis* Meyrick (JFL *in litt.*).
420791 *ontariensis* Keifer, 1933 (*Xenolechia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- NS --
420792 *querciphaga* Keifer, 1933 (*Xenolechia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on a BOLD specimen, confirmed by S. Lee.
420793 *velatella* (Busck, 1907) (*Telphusa*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- NB NS --

Carpatolechia Căpușe, 1964

- 420795 *belangerella* (Chambers, 1875) (*Gelechia*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: Reports of *Carpatolechia proximella* in NA by several authors are based on misidentified material that has been corrected to *C. belangerella*.
oronella (Walsingham, 1882) (*Gelechia*)
proximella of authors (not Hübner, 1796) (*Tinea*)
- 420796 *fugitivella* (Zeller, 1839) (*Gelechia*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
vovkella (Piskunov, 1973) (*Klaussattleria*)
- 420797 *notatella* (Hübner, [1813]) (*Tinea*)‡ R -- YT -- -- BC AB -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --

Altenia Sattler, 1960

- 420798 *perspersella* (Wocke, 1862) (*Gelechia*)* R -- YT -- -- -- -- -- MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
empetrella (Karvonen, 1932) (*Teleia*)

tribe Gelechiini Stainton, 1854

Trypanisma Clemens, 1860

- 420800 *prudens* Clemens, 1860 (*Trypanisma*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON -- -- -- -- NS --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on several BOLD records, confirmed by JFL.
fagella Busck, 1903 (*Trypanisma*)
quinqueannulella (Chambers, 1872) (*Gelechia*)
quinqueanuella (Chambers, 1878) (*Gelechia*)

Pseudochelaria Dietz, 1900

- 420803 *pennsylvanica* Dietz, 1900 (*Pseudochelaria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC (ON), and several BOLD records (QC).
- 420805 *walsinghamsi* Dietz, 1900 (*Pseudochelaria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --

Athrips Billberg, 1820

- 420806 *mouffetella* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)‡ R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --
pedisequella (Hübner, 1796) (*Tinea*)
punctifera (Haworth, 1828) (*Recurvaria*)
- 420807 *pruinosa* (Lienig & Zeller, 1846) (*Gelechia*)‡ R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB -- QC -- -- -- -- --
 420808 *rancidella* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854) (*Gelechia*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
cerasivorella (Kuznetsov, 1960) (*Epithectis*)
cotoneastri (Busck, 1934) (*Cremona*)
superfetella (Peyerimhoff, 1877) (*Gelechia*)
triatomaea (Mühlig, 1864) (*Gelechia*)
vepretella (Zeller, 1871) (*Gelechia*)

Prolita Leraut, 1993

tax info: Hodges (1966b)
Lita Treitschke, 1833

- 420809 *sexpunctella* (Fabricius, 1794) (*Tinea*)* R AK YT NT P BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS P
alpicola (Frey, 1867) (*Gelechia*)
alternatella (Kearfott, 1908) (*Gelechia*)
longicornella (Doubleday, 1859) (*Gelechia*)
longicornis (Curtis, 1827) (*Gelechia*)
petulans (Braun, 1925) (*Gelechia*)
virgella (Thunberg, 1794) (*Tinea*)
- 420810 *variabilis* (Busck, 1903) (*Gelechia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 420811 *barnesiella* (Busck, 1903) (*Gelechia*) R -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 420821 *rectistrigella* (Barnes & Busck, 1920) (*Gelechia*) R -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

420825	<i>recens</i> (Hodges, 1966) (<i>Lita</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420826	<i>princeps</i> (Busck, 1910) (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Rifseria* Hodges, 1966**

tax info: Hodges (1966b)

420844	<i>fuscotaeniaella</i> (Chambers, 1878) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

***Gelechia* Hübner, 1825**

420848	<i>albisparsella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>fuscoluteella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Depressaria</i>)																	
	<i>platanella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Cirrha</i>)																	
420859	<i>dromicella</i> Busck, 1910 (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	P	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420860	<i>dyariella</i> Busck, 1903 (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420863	<i>griseaella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Parasia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>griseaella</i> Hodges, 1983 (<i>Gelechia</i>)																	
420867	<i>lynceella</i> Zeller, 1873 (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	--	--	--
	<i>trilineella</i> Chambers, 1877 (<i>Gelechia</i>)																	
420869	<i>mandella</i> Busck, 1904 (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
420871	<i>monella</i> Busck, 1904 (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420878	<i>panella</i> Busck, 1903 (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420879	<i>ribesella</i> Chambers, 1875 (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420881	<i>sabinellus</i> (Zeller, 1839) (<i>Ypsolophus</i>) [†]	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	--
	<i>corsella</i> (Rebel, 1930) (<i>Nothris</i>)																	
	<i>hoffmanniella</i> (Strand, 1902) (<i>Nothris</i>)																	
	<i>kalevalella</i> (Kanerva, 1936) (<i>Nothris</i>)																	
420885	<i>versutella</i> Zeller, 1873 (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Chionodes* Hübner, 1825**

tax info: Hodges (1999)

formosella complex Hodges, 1999

420887	<i>formosella</i> (Murtfeldt, 1881) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	--
	<i>vernella</i> (Murtfeldt, 1883) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																	
420889	<i>fuscomaculella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	--
	<i>caryaevorella</i> (Packard, 1886) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																	
	<i>maculimarginella</i> (Chambers, 1874) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																	
420890	<i>bicostomaculella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>quercifoliella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Adrasteia</i>)																	
420891	<i>iridescens</i> Clarke, 1947 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	--	YT	NT	--	--	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	NS	--	--
420892	<i>argentipunctella</i> (Ely, 1910) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420893	<i>hapsus</i> Hodges, 1999 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420894	<i>abitus</i> Hodges, 1999 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	P	SK	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--

gilvomaculella complex Hodges, 1999

420897	<i>gilvomaculella</i> (Clemens, 1863) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	NS	--	--
420898	<i>rabula</i> Hodges, 1999 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen collected at Point Pelee (ON), identified via DNA barcode and confirmed by JFL.

franclemonti complex Hodges, 1999

420904	<i>franclemonti</i> Hodges, 1999 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: New for Canada, based on a series of specimens from Port Franks (ON), collected by KS.

420905	<i>tarmes</i> Hodges, 1999 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

tragicella complex Hodges, 1999

421021	<i>arenella</i> (Forbes, 1922) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	NB	NS	PE
421024	<i>grandis</i> Clarke, 1947 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421028	<i>dolo</i> Hodges, 1999 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

holocerisella complex Hodges, 1999

421030	<i>praeclarella</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854) (<i>Gelechia</i>)*	R	--	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	--	NB	NS	E
	NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error.																
	<i>fluvialella</i> (Busck, 1908) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																
	<i>labradorica</i> (Möschler, 1864) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																
	<i>pergrandella</i> (Rebel, 1917) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																
421031	<i>psiloptera</i> (Barnes & Busck, 1920) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	AK	YT	P	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	P	PE
	<i>abradescens</i> (Braun, 1921) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																
421033	<i>agriodes</i> (Meyrick, 1927) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>seculaella</i> (Clarke, 1932) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																
421037	<i>finus</i> Hodges, 1999 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	AK	--	NT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421039	<i>whitmanella</i> Clarke, 1942 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	P	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421045	<i>mikkolai</i> Hodges, 1999 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421046	<i>praeco</i> Hodges, 1999 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	AB	P	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
421047	<i>molitor</i> Hodges, 1999 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	P	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on BOLD material.																
421048	<i>occlusa</i> (Braun, 1925) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
421049	<i>boreas</i> Hodges, 1999 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The identity of SK material in the RSM has not been confirmed. Hodges (1999) considered this to be a strictly western species.																
421050	<i>trico</i> Hodges, 1999 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421051	<i>veles</i> Hodges, 1999 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	P	P	--	--	U	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is known from Whitehorse (YT) and from mountains in MT; it probably occurs in BC and AB in the Rocky Mountains. A specimen from ON in the CNC was specifically excluded from the type series by Hodges (1999) and may be misidentified.																

theurgis complex Hodges, 1999

421052	<i>theurgis</i> Hodges, 1999 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	MB	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

distinctella complex Hodges, 1999

421055	<i>viduella</i> (Fabricius, 1794) (<i>Gelechia</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--
	<i>labradoriella</i> (Clemens, 1863) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																
	<i>leucomella</i> (Quensel, 1802) (<i>Tinea</i>)																
	<i>luctiferella</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1856) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																
421056	<i>ensis</i> Hodges, 1999 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	P	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421057	<i>continella</i> (Zeller, 1839) (<i>Gelechia</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	P	NS	--
	<i>albomaculella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																
	<i>brumella</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																
	<i>trimaculella</i> (Packard, 1867) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																
421058	<i>sattleri</i> Hodges, 1999 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	--	NB	NS	--
421059	<i>offectus</i> Hodges, 1999 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421060	<i>fictor</i> Hodges, 1999 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	AK	--	NT	NU	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421061	<i>metallica</i> (Braun, 1921) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421064	<i>histon</i> Hodges, 1999 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421065	<i>licitor</i> Hodges, 1999 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421066	<i>praecia</i> Hodges, 1999 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421067	<i>nigrobarbata</i> (Braun, 1925) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421068	<i>praetor</i> Hodges, 1999 (<i>Chionodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

braunella complex Hodges, 1999

421070	<i>braunella</i> (Keifer, 1931) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>arborei</i> (Keifer, 1931) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																

loetae Clarke, 1942 (*Chionodes*)

fumatella complex Hodges, 1999

421072	<i>permacta</i> (Braun, 1925) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421074	<i>flavicorporella</i> (Walsingham, 1882) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	--	AB	--	MB	ON	U	--	--	--	--	--	PE
NOTE: The QC record in the BOLD database was not identified with certainty.																		
421075	<i>fumatella</i> (Douglas, 1850) (<i>Gelechia</i>)*	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: New for Canada, based on BOLD material, confirmed by JJD, JFL, and VN.																		

Filatima Busck, 1939

421076	<i>abactella</i> (Clarke, 1932) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--
421078	<i>albicostella</i> Clarke, 1942 (<i>Filatima</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>angustipennis</i> Sattler, 1961 (<i>Filatima</i>)																	
421082	<i>aulaea</i> (Clarke, 1932) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421083	<i>betulae</i> Clarke, 1947 (<i>Filatima</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--
421091	<i>demissae</i> (Keifer, 1931) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>dimissae</i> Hodges, 1983 (<i>Filatima</i>)																	
421093	<i>epulatrix</i> Hodges, 1969 (<i>Filatima</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
421100	<i>inquilinella</i> (Busck, 1910) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
421107	<i>normifera</i> (Meyrick, 1927) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421110	<i>obsuroocellella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: New for Canada, based on BOLD material (AB) and a series of specimens in the CNC (MB).																		
	<i>obsuroocellella</i> (Hodges, 1983) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																	
421114E	<i>ornatifimbriella</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	E	E	E	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: Reports of this species on historical Canadian lists refer to <i>F. xanthuris</i> . <i>Filatima ornatifimbriella</i> was not reported north of CO and NE by Hodges & Adamski (1997). These species have long been confused in collections.																		
421116	<i>persicaeella</i> (Murtfeldt, 1899) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	NS	--	--
	<i>confusella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																	
421121	<i>pseudocaciella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: Voucher material from Cartwright (MB) in the RSM has not been verified.																		
	<i>caecella</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																	
	<i>pseudoacaciella</i> Busck, 1903 (<i>Filatima</i>)																	
421125	<i>serotinella</i> (Busck, 1903) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	U	U	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: Voucher material in the UASM and RSM, from AB and SK respectively, has not been verified.																		
421129	<i>striatella</i> (Busck, 1903) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>rivulata</i> (Meyrick, 1927) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																	
421132	<i>vaccinii</i> Clarke, 1947 (<i>Filatima</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
421134	<i>xanthuris</i> (Meyrick, 1927) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Aroga Busck, 1914

421137	<i>argutiola</i> Hodges, 1974 (<i>Aroga</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NS	PE	--	--
421143	<i>epigaecella</i> (Chambers, 1881) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--
421147E	<i>paraplutella</i> (Busck, 1910) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: Report of this species from BC by Cannings & Scudder (2007) was based on misidentified material. True <i>A. paraplutella</i> does not occur in Canada.																		
421151	<i>trialbamaculella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	--
421153	<i>unifasciella</i> (Busck, 1903) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	U	--	--	--	--	--	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: The range of this species was ambiguously reported to include AB in Powell & Opler (2009). The range is reported from "AB to western TX and CA" but then two sentences later they also state that it "occurs from Glacier National Park, MT, to western NM and ... CA". Pending clarification of its true range, we include this species as "unconfirmed" for AB.																		
421154	<i>websteri</i> Clarke, 1942 (<i>Aroga</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Fascista Busck, 1939

421157	<i>cercerisella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Depressaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: New for Canada, based on a single specimen from Point Pelee (ON), confirmed by JFL.																		
	<i>cercerella</i> (Meyrick, 1925) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																	
	<i>olympiadella</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																	

***Sophronia* Hübner, 1825**

421164	<i>gelidella</i> Nordmann, 1941 (<i>Sophronia</i>)*	R	--	YT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421165	<i>primella</i> Busck, 1907 (<i>Sophronia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen collected at Lethbridge (AB) by G.S. Walley, determined by R.W. Hodges.

***Stegasta* Meyrick, 1904**

421168	<i>bosqueella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Oecophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen in the CNC.

basquella (Busck, 1903) (*Gelechia*)

bosquella (Riley, 1891) (*Gelechia*)

costipunctella (Möschler, 1890) (*Gelechia*)

tribe *Gnorimoschemini* Povolný, 1964

***Gnorimoschema* Busck, 1900**

Neoschema Povolný, 1967

421172	<i>alaskense</i> Povolný, 1967 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421173	<i>albangulatum</i> Braun, 1926 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421175	<i>albimarginella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: New for Canada, confirmed recently by VN.

421178	<i>assimile</i> Povolný, 2003 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421179	<i>aterrimum</i> Povolný & Powell, 2001 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: New for Canada, confirmed recently by VN.

421181	<i>bacchariselloides</i> Povolný & Powell, 2001 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

421182	<i>banksiella</i> Busck, 1903 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: This species may be conspecific with *G. pedmontella*.

421183	<i>batanella</i> Busck, 1903 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421184	<i>brachiatum</i> Povolný, 1998 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	P	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421186	<i>busckiella</i> Kearfott, 1903 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen from Rivière des Prairies (QC), confirmed recently by VN.

421187	<i>clavatum</i> Povolný, 1998 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421189	<i>compsomorpha</i> Meyrick, 1929 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: Canadian records under this name are actually an undescribed species of *Gnorimoschema*, but they are retained here pending description of the new species.

421190	<i>contrarium</i> Braun, 1921 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421195	<i>dudiella</i> Busck, 1903 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	P	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421202	<i>foliatum</i> Povolný, 2003 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421203	<i>gallaeasterella</i> (Kelicott, 1878) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	U	U	NS	--	--	--

NOTE: Records from NF and NB have not been verified.

ceasiella (Brodie, 1909) (*Paedisca*)

gallaeasteris Meyrick, 1925 (*Gnorimoschema*)

gallaediplopappi (Fyles, 1890) (*Gelechia*)

421204	<i>gallaesolidaginis</i> (Riley, 1869) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	--	--
421205	<i>gallaespeciosum</i> Miller, 2000 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421208	<i>gibsoniella</i> Busck, 1915 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	--	--
421211	<i>grisella</i> (Chambers, 1872) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: Reported from MB by Kearfott (1905b). A voucher in the UMB Heath collection requires verification but no type specimens for *G. grisella* are known to compare it to.

aurimaculella (Chambers, 1872) (*Gelechia*)

discomaculella (Chambers, 1872) (*Gelechia*)

421212	<i>herbichii</i> (Nowicki, 1864) (<i>Gelechia</i>)*	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

parenthesella (Toll, 1936) (*Lita*)

soffneri (Riedl, 1965) (*Lerupsia*)

421215	<i>intermedium</i> Povolný, 2003 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421217	<i>jalavai</i> Povolný, 1994 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)*	R	--	YT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421218	<i>jocelynae</i> Miller, 2000 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421220	<i>lateritium</i> Povolný, 2003 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

421221	<i>ligulatum</i> Povolný, 1998 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421223	<i>lobatum</i> Povolný, 1998 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This taxon may be conspecific with <i>G. clavatum</i> .																	
421224E	<i>marmorella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The QC record by Handfield et al. (1997) is erroneous, based on a misidentification. This taxon is misplaced in <i>Gnorimoschema</i> ; it is based on a female holotype that is not a <i>Gnorimoschemine</i> .																	
421227	<i>nanulum</i> Povolný, 1998 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	--
421229	<i>navajorum</i> Povolný, 2003 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421228	<i>nordlandicolella</i> Strand, 1902 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)*	R	--	YT	--	NU	--	--	--	MB	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>cyceonodes</i> Meyrick, 1924 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)																	
	<i>eucausta</i> Meyrick, 1929 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)																	
	<i>fennicella</i> Hackman, 1946 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)																	
421230	<i>obscurior</i> Povolný, 1998 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421231	<i>octomaculella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421232	<i>ovinum</i> Povolný, 2003 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen from Cypress Hills Provincial Park (AB), collected by ADM, GRP, and J. Machney, and confirmed by VN.																	
421234	<i>pedmontella</i> (Chambers, 1877) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	E
	NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error.																	
421237	<i>petiolatum</i> Povolný, 1998 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	P	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This taxon may be conspecific with <i>G. clavatum</i> .																	
421240	<i>reichli</i> Povolný, 1998 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421241	<i>rotundatum</i> Povolný, 1998 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
421242	<i>salinaris</i> Busck, 1911 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421243	<i>saphirinella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421244	<i>segregatum</i> Povolný, 1998 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	P	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This taxon may be conspecific with <i>G. spinosum</i> .																	
421245	<i>semicyclionella</i> Busck, 1903 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on several BOLD records, confirmed by VN.																	
421246	<i>septentrionella</i> Fyles, 1911 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	--
421248	<i>shepherdiae</i> Priest, 2014 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	YT	P	--	BC	AB	P	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
421249	<i>signatum</i> Povolný, 2003 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421251	<i>slabaughi</i> Miller, 2000 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421252	<i>spinosum</i> Povolný, 1998 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	P	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421256	<i>subterraneum</i> Busck, 1911 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421260	<i>triforceps</i> Povolný, 2003 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	U	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, confirmed by VN. An AB specimen matches the DNA barcode of the dissected MB specimen, but has not been confirmed via dissection.																	
421262	<i>triocellella</i> (Chambers, 1877) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	U	--	--	BC	U	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Most historical reports of this species in western Canada are uncertain, although two BC specimens have been confirmed via dissection by VN. This is a problematic species; taxonomic work is required including a lectotype designation to establish primacy of one of the conflicting "type" specimens in existence.																	
421263	<i>tunicatum</i> Povolný, 1998 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421264E	<i>valesiella</i> (Staudinger, 1877) (<i>Lita</i>)*	E	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The AK and YT records by Povolný (1998) refer to <i>G. alaskense</i> , raised from synonymy by Huemer & Karsholt (2010).																	
	<i>charcoti</i> (Meyrick, 1934) (<i>Phthorimaea</i>)																	
421265	<i>vastificum</i> Braun, 1929 (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	--	AB	SK	MB	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
421267	<i>vibei</i> (Wolff, 1964) (<i>Phthorimaea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Phthorimaea* Meyrick, 1902**

421272	<i>operculella</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Gelechia</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	ON	H	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>epicentra</i> (Meyrick, 1909) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																	
	<i>sedata</i> (Butler, 1880) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																	
	<i>solanella</i> (Boisduval, 1874) (<i>Bryotropha</i>)																	
	<i>tabacella</i> (Ragonot, 1879) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																	
	<i>terrella</i> (Walker, 1864) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																	

***Scrobipalpuloides* Povolný, 1987**

Tuta Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910

421275	<i>elaborata</i> (Povolný, 2000) (<i>Tuta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on series of specimens in the BOLD database.																	

421276E *insularis* (Povolný, 2001) (*Tuta*) E -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The AB record by Nazari & Landry (2012) is erroneous, based on material that has been redetermined as *T. elaborata*.

Scrobipalpa Povolný, 1964

421281P *artemisiella* (Kearfott, 1903) (*Gnorimoschema*) P -- -- -- -- -- P -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species was listed as probable for QC by Handfield et al. (1997); it is known from adjacent ME.

axenopsis (Meyrick, 1919) (*Phthorimaea*)
 421284 *lutescella* (Clarke, 1934) (*Gnorimoschema*) R -- YT P -- BC AB P MB ON -- -- -- -- --

421286 *manierreorum* Priest, 2014 (*Scrobipalpa*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB P MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --

421288 *physaliella* (Chambers, 1872) (*Gelechia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on a series of specimens in the BOLD database, confirmed by VN.

421291X *psilella* complex [unknown author, date] R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This complex includes *S. psilella*, *S. antiochia*, *S. gutierreziae* Povolný & Powell, and *S. henschawiella*, as well as one or more undescribed species. Their status as separate species is unresolved. All of these species except *S. gutierreziae* have been reported from Canada; their records are combined herein.

(421291) *psilella* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1853) (*Gelechia*)* (R) -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

(421292) *antiochia* Povolný & Powell, 2001 (*Scrobipalpa*) (R) -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

(421294) *henschawiella* (Busck, 1903) (*Gnorimoschema*) (R) -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
ochreostrigella (Chambers, 1877) (*Gelechia*)

421295 *radiatella* (Busck, 1904) (*Gnorimoschema*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- --

421296 *sacculicola* (Braun, 1925) (*Phthorimaea*) R -- -- -- -- AB -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on BOLD specimens, confirmed by JFL and VN.

Scrobipalpa Janse, 1951

421298 *acuminatella* (Sircon, 1850) (*Gelechia*)# R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --

421300 *artemisiella* (Treitschke, 1833) (*Lita*)* R -- YT -- -- -- AB SK -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Records of this species in NA actually represent one or more undescribed *Scrobipalpa* species near *S. artemisiella*. True *S. artemisiella* does not occur in NA, but the records are retained here pending taxonomic work on the group.

421302 *atriplicella* (von Röslerstamm, 1839) (*Lita*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: Considerable genetic diversity has been revealed within this "species" by DNA barcoding; it may contain more than one biological species, but all Canadian records are retained here pending taxonomic work.

chenopodiella (Busck, 1916) (*Gnorimoschema*)

421304E *instabilella* (Douglas, 1846) (*Anacamptis*) E -- E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Records of this species in NA by Povolný (1998) are erroneous.

421305 *macromaculata* (Braun, 1925) (*Gnorimoschema*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB P QC -- -- -- NS PE

421307E *obsoletella* (von Röslerstamm, 1841) (*Lita*)+ E -- -- -- -- -- E -- E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The AB record by Bowman (1951) and Pohl et al. (2010) was based on a single specimen from Edmonton in the UASM. That specimen was redetermined as *Gnorimoschema septentrionella* by Nazari & Landry (2012). The MB record is based on a single specimen that is of doubtful identity and is hereby deemed erroneous as well.

miscitella (Clarke, 1932) (*Gnorimoschema*)

Agonochaetia Povolný, 1965

tax info: Landry et al. (2017)

421310 *consersa* (Braun, 1921) (*Gelechia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- --

421310.1 *shawinigan* Landry, 2017 (*Agonochaetia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --

Caryocolum Gregor & Povolný, 1954

tax info: Huemer (1988)

marmorea group Huemer, 1988

421332 *marmorea* (Haworth, 1828) (*Recurvaria*)# R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- --
manniella (Zeller, 1839) (*Gelechia*)
marmorella (Doubleday, 1859) (*Gelechia*)

421333 *pullatella* (Tengström, 1848) (*Phthorimaea*)* R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- MB ON QC -- NF P NS PE
agricolaris (Meyrick, 1933) (*Gelechia*)
subtractella (Walker, 1864) (*Gelechia*)

interalbicella group Huemer, 1988

421335	<i>nearcticum</i> Huemer, 1988 (<i>Caryocolum</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421336	<i>proxima</i> (Haworth, 1828) (<i>Recurvaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

cassella group Huemer, 1988

421337	<i>cassella</i> (Walker, 1864) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	<i>albifasciella</i> (Toll, 1936) (<i>Lita</i>)																
	<i>falellum</i> Piskunov, 1975 (<i>Caryocolum</i>)																
	<i>melanotephrella</i> (Erschoff, 1877) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																
	<i>subvicinella</i> (Hackman, 1946) (<i>Phthorimaea</i>)																

Scrobipalopsis Povolný, 1967

421338	<i>arnicella</i> (Clarke, 1942) (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421339	<i>interposita</i> Povolný & Powell, 2001 (<i>Scrobipalopsis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421341	<i>petrella</i> (Busck, 1915) (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	U	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
	NOTE: Reports of this species from AB are uncertain (Nazari & Landry 2012).																
421342	<i>tetradymiella</i> (Busck, 1903) (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Keiferia Busck, 1939

Tildenia Povolný, 1967

421346	<i>georgei</i> (Hodges, 1985) (<i>Tildenia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on a single specimen collected at Mer Bleue (ON) by JFL, and confirmed via DNA barcode.																
421347	<i>glocharella</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on series of specimens in the CNC.																
	<i>peniculo</i> Heinrich, 1946 (<i>Keiferia</i>)																
421349E	<i>lycopersicella</i> (Walsingham, 1897) (<i>Eucatoptus</i>) ⁺	IC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	IC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Records of this species from ON were lab reared from larvae found on tomatoes (<i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> L.) imported from Mexico.																
	<i>lenta</i> (Meyrick, 1917) (<i>Phthorimaea</i>)																
	<i>lycopersicella</i> (Busck, 1928) (<i>Phthorimaea</i>)																

Frumenta Busck, 1939

421352	<i>nundinella</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on two specimens in the CNC.																
	<i>beneficentella</i> (Murtfeldt, 1881) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																

37. Family ELACHISTIDAE Bruand, 1850 (grass moths)

by G.R. Pohl and J.-F. Landry

Elachistids are extremely small to very small, narrow-winged moths, with wingspans of about six to 15 mm. The group is united by abdominal and pupal features. The wings are narrow; the hind wings are often broadly fringed, and the head is usually smooth scaled. Larvae of Elachistinae are leafminers, mostly of monocots such as grasses, sedges, and rushes. Larvae of Agonoxeninae are borers or miners on a variety of plant families.

Several groups that had historically been included within the group (Stenomatinae, Ethmiinae, Depressariinae) have been moved recently to the Depressariidae. Elachistids are distributed worldwide, with about 830 described species. There are 156 species known in the Nearctic region; 68 of these have been reported from nNA, and two more are expected. Most Nearctic species of the subfamily Elachistinae have been revised recently by Kaila (1995b, 1996, 1997, 1999a, 1999b). Kaila (1999a) provides a checklist of species of the subfamily Elachistinae.

subfamily **Elachistinae** Bruand, 1850

Perittia Stainton, 1854

tax info: Kaila (1995b)

421353	<i>cygnodiella</i> (Busck, 1921) (<i>Apheloseitia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421354	<i>herrichiella</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (<i>Tinagma</i>) ⁺	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	PE

Annettenia Traugott-Olsen, 1995

421359	<i>eremonoma</i> (Braun, 1948) (<i>Onceroptila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Elachista Treitschke, 1833

Cosmiodes Clemens, 1860

Phigalia Chambers, 1875

subgenus **Hemiprosopa** Braun, 1948

421362	<i>dasycara</i> Kaila, 1999 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>albella</i> (Chambers, 1877) (<i>Eurynome</i>)																

subgenus **Apheloseitia** Stephens, 1834

argentella group Kaila, 1997

tax info: Kaila (1997)

421363	<i>subalbidella</i> Schläger, 1847 (<i>Elachista</i>) [*]	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
	<i>hiberna</i> Braun, 1948 (<i>Elachista</i>)																
421364	<i>patriodoxa</i> Meyrick, 1932 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
421368	<i>ossuaria</i> Kaila, 1997 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421369	<i>aspila</i> Kaila, 1997 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421373	<i>orestella</i> Busck, 1908 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
421374	<i>aurocristata</i> Braun, 1921 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421375	<i>symmorpha</i> Braun, 1948 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421381	<i>acenteta</i> Braun, 1948 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
421382	<i>aphyodes</i> Kaila, 1997 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421384	<i>hololeuca</i> Braun, 1948 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421385	<i>lamina</i> Braun, 1948 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421388	<i>griseicornis</i> Meyrick, 1932 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
421391	<i>adempta</i> Braun, 1948 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>albella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Laverna</i>)																
421393	<i>apina</i> Kaila, 1997 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421394	<i>achrantella</i> Kaila, 1997 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	P	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421395	<i>epimicta</i> Braun, 1948 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>purissima</i> Braun, 1948 (<i>Elachista</i>)																
421396	<i>perniva</i> Kaila, 1997 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421397	<i>virgatula</i> Kaila, 1997 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>albella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Phigalia</i>)																

subgenus **Elachista** Treitschke, 1833

bifasciella group Kaila, 1999

tax info: Kaila (1999b)

421406	<i>dagnirella</i> Kaila, 1999 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	U	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species was reported from across western NA by Powell & Opler (2009), from YT and AK to WA, SD, and CA. BC was not specifically mentioned, but it almost certainly occurs there as well.																
421408	<i>albicapitella</i> Engel, 1907 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	--	NS	--
421410E	<i>stramineola</i> Braun, 1921 (<i>Elachista</i>)	EP	--	--	--	--	E	P	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records of this species in Canada refer to <i>E. morwenella</i> (Kaila 1999b). True <i>E. stramineola</i> is restricted to western USA as far north as Glacier National Park (MT), but it is expected to occur in adjacent AB.																

421411	<i>morwenella</i> Kaila, 1999 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- QC -- NF -- -- --
421418	<i>alpinella</i> Stainton, 1854 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R AK YT NT NU -- -- SK MB -- QC -- -- -- -- --
	<i>oxytypa</i> Braun, 1948 (<i>Elachista</i>)	
421419	<i>fuliginea</i> Braun, 1948 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
421420	<i>kilmunella</i> Stainton, 1849 (<i>Elachista</i>)*	R -- YT P P -- -- -- MB -- QC LB -- -- -- --
421421	<i>excelsicola</i> Braun, 1948 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R AK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: This species is known from alpine areas of NH and ME, and likely occurs in similar habitat in Gaspé (QC).	
421422	<i>zernyi</i> Hartig, 1941 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R AK YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
421423	<i>irrorata</i> Braun, 1920 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- NF -- -- --
	<i>philopatris</i> Meyrick, 1932 (<i>Elachista</i>)	
421424	<i>olorinella</i> Kaila, 1999 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R AK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
421425	<i>maritimella</i> McDunnough, 1942 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK -- -- QC -- NF NB NS --
421426	<i>curufinella</i> Kaila, 1999 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
421428	<i>gorlimella</i> Kaila, 1999 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- NF -- -- --
421429	<i>maculoscella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Cosmiotes</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
	<i>nitidiuscula</i> Braun, 1948 (<i>Elachista</i>)	
	<i>unifasciella</i> Chambers, 1875 (<i>Elachista</i>)	
421430	<i>sylvestris</i> Braun, 1920 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --
421431	<i>cana</i> Braun, 1920 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
421432	<i>amideta</i> Braun, 1948 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
421440	<i>cicadella</i> Kaila, 1999 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
421444	<i>amrodella</i> Kaila, 1999 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
praelineata group Kaila, 1999		
tax info: Kaila (1999b)		
421455	<i>aranella</i> Kaila, 1999 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
421456	<i>miriella</i> Kaila, 1999 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
421462	<i>helodella</i> Kaila, 1999 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
freyerella group Kaila, 1999		
tax info: Kaila (1999b)		
421466	<i>freyerella</i> (Hübner, [1825]) (<i>Antispila</i>)*	R -- -- NT P -- AB P MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
	<i>scopulicola</i> (Braun, 1948) (<i>Cosmiotes</i>)	
421467	<i>illectella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Cosmiotes</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- ON QC -- NF EP EP --
	NOTE: Specimens from NB and NS in the CNC (the basis of the records by Lafontaine et al. 2001) were redetermined as <i>E. freyerella</i> by Kaila (1999b), but the species may yet be found in those provinces. Determinations based on DNA barcodes are not reliable in this group and are not included herein, but one AB specimen has been dissected and confirmed as true <i>E. illectella</i> by GRP.	
	<i>albapalpella</i> Chambers, 1876 (<i>Elachista</i>)	
	<i>cratella</i> Chambers, 1860 (<i>Elachista</i>)	
	<i>praematurella</i> Clemens, 1860 (<i>Elachista</i>)	
421468	<i>beorella</i> Kaila, 1999 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- NF -- -- --
421469	<i>herbigrada</i> Braun, 1925 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen collected at Cypress Hills Provincial Park (AB), collected by ADM, GRP, and J. Machney, and confirmed by GRP.	
421470	<i>neithanella</i> Kaila, 1999 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
421471	<i>tuorella</i> Kaila, 1999 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: New for Canada. A series of specimens from Waterton Lakes National Park (AB) has been identified as this species via dissection by GRP.	
tetragonella group Kaila, 1996		
tax info: Kaila (1996)		
421474	<i>pyrrha</i> Kaila, 1996 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- YT NT -- -- AB -- MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
421475	<i>leucosticta</i> Braun, 1948 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
421478	<i>cucullata</i> Braun, 1921 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- NF -- -- --
421479P	<i>agilis</i> Braun, 1921 (<i>Elachista</i>)	P -- -- -- -- -- P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: This species is known globally only from Glacier National Park (MT) (Kaila 1996); it probably occurs in adjacent AB.	
421480	<i>albidella</i> Nylander, 1848 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
	<i>tanyopsis</i> Meyrick, 1932 (<i>Elachista</i>)	
421482	<i>inaudita</i> Braun, 1927 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- YT P NU -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --

421483	<i>eleochariella</i> Stainton, 1851 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- YT NT -- -- AB SK MB -- QC LB NF -- -- --
421484	<i>beothucella</i> Kaila, 1996 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U P -- NF NB E --
	NOTE: A specimen from Blackburn (ON) is determined with a “?” by Kaila (1996). The report from NS by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a databasing error.	
421486	<i>cerasella</i> Kaila, 1996 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON P LB -- -- -- --
421487	<i>buron</i> Kaila, 1996 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
421488	<i>serra</i> Kaila, 1996 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC LB -- -- -- -- --
421489	<i>vinlandica</i> Kaila, 1996 (<i>Elachista</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P LB NF -- -- -- --

Elachista ungrouped

421496	<i>madarella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Cosmiotes</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- NF -- -- --
--------	---	---

subfamily Parametriotinae Căpușe, 1971

Blastodacna Wocke, 1876

421501	<i>bicristatella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB P MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: We list records here only of the true <i>B. bicristatella</i> . The taxon <i>placendiella</i> , currently treated as a synonym, occurs in ON and QC and likely represents a biological species (JFL, <i>in litt.</i>). Another much larger undescribed species is known from BC to NS, and was incorrectly treated as <i>B. bicristatella</i> by Pohl et al. (2010, 2014). To further complicate matters, true <i>B. bicristatella</i> has been erroneously referred to in many publications as <i>Blastodacna curvilineella</i> . There is no such taxon, and is the result of confusion with <i>Batrachedra curvilineella</i> in the Batrachedridae.	
	<i>placendiella</i> (Busck, 1908) (<i>Batrachedra</i>)	
	<i>sublustris</i> (Meyrick, 1922) (<i>Colonophora</i>)	
421502	<i>atra</i> (Haworth, 1828) (<i>Recurvaria</i>) [‡]	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --

Chrysoclista Stainton, 1854

tax info: Koster (2002)

421504	<i>cambiella</i> (Busck, 1915) (<i>Psacaphora</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
421505	<i>villella</i> (Busck, 1904) (<i>Cosmopterix</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
421506	<i>linneella</i> (Clerck, 1759) (<i>Phalaena</i>) ⁺	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
421506.1	<i>lathamella</i> Fletcher, 1936 (<i>Chrysoclista</i>) [‡]	U -- -- -- -- -- U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: A specimen collected in Wood Buffalo National Park in extreme northern AB was identified as this species via DNA barcoding, and reported as such by Šumpich & Huemer (2016). The determination has not been verified via dissection, and is hereby deemed uncertain. If it is correct, the remote location suggests the species would be naturally holarctic rather than introduced.	

38. Family COLEOPHORIDAE Bruand, 1850 (casebearer moths)

by J.-F. Landry

Coleophorid moths are very small moths that usually have narrow, strongly pointed wings that span six to 20 mm. Most coleophorid larvae are leafminers in the first instar, then build cryptic cases out of silk, excrement, pieces of leaves, or other plant parts.

The family Coleophoridae ranges worldwide and contains about 1450 species. In the Nearctic region, the family has 154 described species, all in the genus *Coleophora*. The group is poorly known, and probably hundreds more species await description. Thus far, 109 species have been reported from nNA. Baldizzone et al. (2006) published a world catalogue of the family.

Coleophora Hübner, 1822

NOTE: Numerous recent generic synonyms are omitted here; see Baldizzone et al. (2006).

421509	<i>multipulvella</i> Chambers, 1878 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK P ON QC -- -- NB U PE
	NOTE: The NS records by Belton (1988) and Lafontaine et al. (2001) could not be verified.	
	<i>atlantica</i> Heinrich, 1920 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	
	<i>castipennella</i> Walsingham, 1882 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	
	<i>cinerella</i> Chambers, 1878 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	
	<i>malivorella</i> Riley, 1879 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	
421510	<i>sacramento</i> Heinrich, 1914 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --

421511	<i>tiliaefoliella</i> Clemens, 1861 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	PE
421512	<i>atromarginata</i> Braun, 1914 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
421513	<i>albovanescens</i> Heinrich, 1926 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	NS	--	--
421515	<i>elaeagnisella</i> Kearfott, 1908 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
421516	<i>querciella</i> Clemens, 1861 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
421517	<i>rosaefoliella</i> Clemens, 1864 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	<i>ciliaeochrella</i> Chambers, 1874 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																
421518	<i>laurentella</i> McDunnough, 1944 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	NB	NS	--	--
421519	<i>vancouverensis</i> McDunnough, 1944 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421520	<i>annulicola</i> Braun, 1925 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421521	<i>asterophagella</i> McDunnough, 1944 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
421522	<i>wyethiae</i> Walsingham, 1882 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Specimens from AB have not been verified; this species is only separable from <i>C. monardella</i> via host plant information.																
421523	<i>monardella</i> (McDunnough, 1933) (<i>Haploptilia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	MB	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--
421526	<i>pruniella</i> Clemens, 1861 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>innotabilis</i> Braun, 1927 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																
	<i>nigerlineella</i> Chambers, 1878 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																
	<i>nigralineella</i> Chambers, 1876 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																
	<i>ochrella</i> Chambers, 1878 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																
	<i>piperata</i> Braun, 1925 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																
	<i>volckei</i> Heinrich, 1918 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																
	<i>volckei</i> Volck, 1917 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																
421528	<i>kalmiella</i> (McDunnough, 1936) (<i>Haploptilia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	--
421529	<i>canadensisella</i> McDunnough, 1955 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	--	AB	--	ON	QC	--	NF	--	NS	--	--
421530	<i>salicivorella</i> McDunnough, 1945 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
421531	<i>gaylussaciella</i> Heinrich, 1915 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	ON	QC	--	--	NS	--	--
	NOTE: This species was reported from AB by Pohl et al. (2013), but that was a misidentification.																
	<i>peregrinaevorella</i> McDunnough, 1954 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																
421532	<i>cornivorella</i> McDunnough, 1945 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	ON	QC	--	NF	--	U	--	--
	NOTE: A NS specimen in the BOLD database could not be identified with certainty.																
421533	<i>viburniella</i> Clemens, 1861 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	NS	--	--
	<i>viburnella</i> Forbes, 1923 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																
421534	<i>affiliatella</i> McDunnough, 1946 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	SK	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	--
421535	<i>multicristatella</i> McDunnough, 1954 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--	NS	--	--
421536	<i>dissociella</i> McDunnough, 1955 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	NS	--	--
421537	<i>vacciniivorella</i> McDunnough, 1955 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	--	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	--
	NOTE: A MB specimen in the CNC is not identified with certainty.																
421538	<i>cretaticostella</i> Clemens, 1860 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	--
421539	<i>murinella</i> Tengström, [1848] (<i>Coleophora</i>)*	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NF	--	NS	--
421540	<i>glitzella</i> Hoffman, 1869 (<i>Coleophora</i>)*	R	--	YT	--	--	--	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421541	<i>rupestrella</i> McDunnough, 1955 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NS	--	--
421542	<i>ledi</i> Stainton, 1860 (<i>Coleophora</i>)*	R	AK	--	--	--	--	SK	--	ON	QC	LB	NF	--	NS	--	--
421543	<i>persimplexella</i> McDunnough, 1955 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	ON	QC	--	--	NS	--	--
421544	<i>manitoba</i> Busck, 1915 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421545	<i>accordella</i> Walsingham, 1882 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421547	<i>kearfottella</i> Barnes & Busck, 1920 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NS	PE	--
421548	<i>laticornella</i> Clemens, 1860 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>caryaefoliella</i> Clemens, 1861 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																
421549	<i>corylifoliella</i> Clemens, 1861 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
421550	<i>juglandella</i> McDunnough, 1946 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
421551	<i>lentella</i> Heinrich, 1915 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
421552	<i>ostryae</i> Clemens, 1861 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>carpinella</i> Heinrich, 1923 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																
	<i>rufoluteella</i> Chambers, 1874 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																
421553E	<i>alniella</i> Heinrich, 1914 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--
	NOTE: Reported from NS by Prentice (1965) but no confirmed Canadian vouchers could be located, so that is deemed erroneous. The record may refer to <i>C. abnifoliae</i> .																
421554	<i>cornella</i> Walsingham, 1882 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>albiantennaella</i> Wild, 1915 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																
421555	<i>alnifoliae</i> Barasch, 1934 (<i>Coleophora</i>)*	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NS	--	--

421601	<i>dextrella</i> Braun, 1940 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	
421602	<i>detractella</i> McDunnough, 1961 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	
421603	<i>prepostera</i> Braun, 1923 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on series of specimens in the CNC, confirmed via DNA barcode.																	
421605	<i>littorella</i> McDunnough, 1940 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	NB	NS	PE
421606	<i>salinoidella</i> McDunnough, 1946 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	U	NS	--
	NOTE: The NB record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) has not been verified.																	
421607	<i>lineapulvella</i> Chambers, 1874 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	
	<i>amaranthella</i> Braun, 1919 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																	
	<i>lapidicornis</i> Walsingham, 1907 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																	
421608	<i>quadruplex</i> McDunnough, 1940 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	P	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
421610	<i>sparsipulvella</i> Chambers, 1875 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
421616	<i>quadrilineella</i> Chambers, 1878 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	
421617	<i>atriplicis</i> Meyrick, 1928 (<i>Coleophora</i>)*	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NS	PE	
	<i>cervinella</i> McDunnough, 1946 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																	
421618E	<i>tenuis</i> Walsingham, 1882 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: Historical records from BC and AB are assumed to be erroneous as no vouchers could be located and this species is otherwise not known from Canada.																	
421619	<i>borea</i> Braun, 1921 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
421620	<i>sparsiatomella</i> McDunnough, 1941 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: This species may be conspecific with <i>C. sparsipulvella</i> .																	
421622	<i>cratipennella</i> Clemens, 1864 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
	<i>gigantella</i> Chambers, 1874 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																	
	<i>shaleriella</i> Chambers, 1874 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																	
421625	<i>benestrigatella</i> McDunnough, 1941 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	U	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	
	NOTE: Specimens from AB could not be identified with certainty.																	
421626	<i>brunneipennis</i> Braun, 1921 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
421627	<i>bidentella</i> McDunnough, 1941 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
421632	<i>contrariella</i> McDunnough, 1955 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NS	--	
	NOTE: This species is known only from the holotype.																	
421633	<i>sexdentatella</i> McDunnough, 1958 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	--	
421634E	<i>caespititiella</i> Zeller, 1839 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: According to Handfield (2002) all historical reports of this European species in NA are incorrect.																	
421635	<i>latronella</i> McDunnough, 1940 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
421636	<i>glissandella</i> McDunnough, 1942 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE	
421637	<i>glaucicolella</i> Wood, 1892 (<i>Coleophora</i>)*	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
421638	<i>alticolella</i> Zeller, 1849 (<i>Coleophora</i>)*	R	--	YT	NT	--	--	AB	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: This species, previously known only in western Canada, was found in the Gaspé region of QC in 2013 by A. Charpentier.																	
421639	<i>fagicorticella</i> Chambers, 1874 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	PE	
421640	<i>bispinatella</i> McDunnough, 1954 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NS	--	
421641	<i>dentiferooides</i> McDunnough, 1958 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	NS	--	
421643	<i>concolorella</i> Clemens, 1863 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	PE	
	<i>unicolorella</i> Chambers, 1874 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																	
421644	<i>maritella</i> McDunnough, 1941 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE	
421646	<i>mayrella</i> (Hübner, [1813]) (<i>Tinea</i>)+	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
	<i>aeneusella</i> Chambers, 1875 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																	
	<i>aenusella</i> Chambers, 1878 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																	
	<i>auropurpuriella</i> Chambers, 1874 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																	
	<i>coruscipennella</i> Clemens, 1860 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																	
	<i>spissicornis</i> (Haworth, 1828) (<i>Porrectaria</i>)																	
421647	<i>trifolii</i> (Curtis, 1832) (<i>Damophila</i>)+	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE	
	<i>chalybaeella</i> (Costa, 1836) (<i>Tinea</i>)																	
	<i>melilotella</i> Scott, 1861 (<i>Coleophora</i>)																	
421652	<i>deauratella</i> Lienig & Zeller, 1846 (<i>Coleophora</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--	
421654	<i>ramitella</i> Landry & Wright, 1993 (<i>Coleophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on series of specimens in the CNC.																	
421657	<i>klimeschiella</i> Toll, 1952 (<i>Coleophora</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	XI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: This species was released at Regina (SK) in 1977 for control of Russian Thistle (<i>Salosa tragus</i> Linnaeus), and successfully overwintered, but the colony was killed by a flood the following year (Kelleher & Hulme 1984). The population in BC appears to have immigrated independently from WA where it was also released for biocontrol.																	
421658	<i>parthenica</i> Meyrick, 1891 (<i>Coleophora</i>)+	XI	--	--	--	--	--	--	XI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: This species was released at Regina (SK) in 1975 for control of Russian Thistle (<i>Salosa tragus</i> Linnaeus). It did not become established (Kelleher & Hulme 1984).																	

- 421660 *granulatella* Zeller, 1849 (*Coleophora*)* R -- YT -- -- BC AB -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
 421661 *vitisella* Gregson, 1856 (*Coleophora*)* R -- YT -- -- -- -- -- MB -- -- -- -- --
 421662E *therinella* Tengström, [1848] (*Coleophora*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E
 NOTE: Reported from PE by Lafontaine et al. (2001), but that is deemed erroneous. *Coleophora therinella* is not known to occur in NA. These records may refer to *C. benestrigatella*.

39. Family BATRACHEDRIDAE Heinemann & Wocke, 1876

by J.-F. Landry and G.R. Pohl

These are very small moths with narrow, pointed wings, spanning seven to 17 mm. Batrachedrid larvae feed on a wide variety of plant material, from fern sporangia to *Juncus* seeds. Canadian species live on aspen catkins and as inquilines in the galls of *Pontania* sawfly larvae on willow leaves.

Historically the batrachedrids had been placed as a subfamily of the Coleophoridae, but were considered to be a separate family by Hodges (1998). The Batrachedridae comprises about 100 named species, with 26 species known from NA, six of which occur in nNA. The New World species were revised by Hodges (1966a).

Batrachedra Herrich-Schäffer, 1853

- 421663 *praeangusta* (Haworth, 1828) (*Gracillaria*)† R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The Nearctic populations under the name of this “holarctic” species have a different DNA barcode from Palearctic populations, and may represent a distinct biological species.
clemensella Chambers, 1877 (*Batrachedra*)
turdipennella (Kollar, 1832) (*Ornix*)
 421664 *striolata* Zeller, 1875 (*Batrachedra*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- U -- U -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The report from MB by Brodie (1929) could not be verified. Specimens from QC are tentatively identified via DNA barcode. True *B. striolata* is known from CT so eastern Canadian records are plausible.
pulvella (Chambers, 1876) (*Asychna*)
 421665 *curvilineella* (Chambers, 1872) (*Gelechia*) R -- -- -- -- U U E MB ON U -- -- U -- --
 NOTE: The only confirmed records listed here are from MB and ON, cited by Hodges (1966a). All other records require confirmation. This taxon was erroneously entered twice in Hodges et al. (1983), in *Blastodacna* (in the Elachistidae) and in *Batrachedra*. There is no such taxon as *Blastodacna curvilineella* (Chambers). Because of this confusion, some records (e.g., the SK record by Pohl et al. (2014)) refer to *Blastodacna* species. (See note under *Blastodacna bicristatella*).
 421667 *salicipomonella* Clemens, 1865 (*Batrachedra*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The only known Canadian record is a single specimen from Toronto (ON) in the BMNH, cited by Hodges (1966a).
 421681 *pinicolella* (Zeller, 1839) (*Cosmopterix*)⁺ R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen collected at Scarborough (ON) by J. Lee, identified via DNA barcode and confirmed by JFL.

Duospina Hodges, 1966

- 421685 *trichella* (Busck, 1908) (*Batrachedra*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
concors (Meyrick, 1917) (*Batrachedra*)

40. Family SCYTHRIDIDAE Rebel, 1901 (teardrop moths)

by J.-F. Landry

Scythridids are very small moths with wingspans of 10 to 30 mm. Most species are teardrop shaped, with dark, narrow wings. Larvae feed externally on buds, flowerheads and leaves, or they mine inside leaves. Many scythridids, especially northern and montane species, fly in the daytime.

There are about 650 species of scythridids known around the world. In the Nearctic region, the family is poorly known, with 44 described species, but the true diversity is probably much higher. Fourteen species have been reported from nNA. Landry (1991) revised the known NA fauna.

Rhamphura Landry, 1991

- 421700 *ochristriata* (Walsingham, 1888) (*Butalis*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Report of this otherwise CA species from AB by Bowman (1951) is actually an undescribed species (Pohl et al. 2010), but it is retained here pending taxonomic work.

Scythris Hübner, 1825

421703	<i>basilaris</i> (Zeller, 1855) (<i>Butalis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>flavifrontella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Butalis</i>)																
421704	<i>eboracensis</i> (Zeller, 1855) (<i>Butalis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	EP	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The report from SK by Pohl et al. (2014) was a databasing error, but the species is expected there.																
421705	<i>fuscicomella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Butalis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
421707	<i>pilosella</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Butalis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
421708	<i>inspersella</i> (Hübner, [1817]) (<i>Tinea</i>)*	R	--	--	--	--	BC	P	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>aterrimella</i> (Walker, 1864) (<i>Gelechia</i>)																
	<i>epilobiella</i> McDunnough, 1942 (<i>Scythris</i>)																
	<i>hypotracha</i> Joannis, 1920 (<i>Scythris</i>)																
421709	<i>noricella</i> Zeller, 1843 (<i>Scythris</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>latifoliella</i> Wolff, 1964 (<i>Scythris</i>)																
	<i>magnatella</i> Busck, 1904 (<i>Scythris</i>)																
421710	<i>immaculatella</i> Chambers, 1875 (<i>Scythris</i>)*	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>kostjuki</i> Sinev, 2001 (<i>Scythris</i>)																
	<i>pacifica</i> McDunnough, 1927 (<i>Scythris</i>)																
421711	<i>limbella</i> (Fabricius, 1775) (<i>Tinea</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>chenopodiella</i> (Hübner, 1813) (<i>Tinea</i>)																
	<i>quadriguttella</i> (Thunberg, 1794) (<i>Tinea</i>)																
	<i>tristella</i> (Hübner, 1796) (<i>Tinea</i>)																
	<i>variella</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Tinea</i>)																
421712	<i>mixauala</i> Meyrick, 1916 (<i>Scythris</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421713	<i>trivinctella</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Butalis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Landryia Kemal & Koçak, 2006

Asymmetrura Landry, 1991

421723	<i>impositella</i> (Zeller, 1855) (<i>Gelechia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
421724	<i>matutella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Butalis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	SK	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>ambroseaiella</i> (Chambers, 1873) (<i>Sinoe</i>)																
421726	<i>scintillifera</i> (Braun, 1927) (<i>Scythris</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	PE

41. Family BLASTOBASIDAE Meyrick, 1894

by G.R. Pohl and J.-F. Landry

Blastobasids are very small elongate moths, with eight to 15 mm wingspans. The wings of most species are grey with black marks. Larvae of most species are scavengers; a few feed on living plants or are opportunistic predators.

The family Blastobasidae was raised from subfamily status within the Coleophoridae, by Heikkilä et al. (2014). It comprises about 430 described species and is particularly diverse in the New World. A total of 73 species are known from the Nearctic region; 19 species have been reported from nNA. The last comprehensive work on the family was by Dietz (1910), and the group is in need of modern treatment. Adamski & Hodges (1996) published a nomenclature review and a checklist of the known North American species.

subfamily Holcocerinae Adamski, 1989

Asaphocrita Meyrick, 1931

Holcocerina McDunnough, 1961

421733	<i>aphidiella</i> (Walsingham, 1907) (<i>Holcocera</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	--	NS	--
	<i>basipallidella</i> (Dietz, 1910) (<i>Holcocera</i>)																
	<i>confluentella</i> (Dietz, 1910) (<i>Holcocera</i>)																
	<i>dives</i> (Dietz, 1910) (<i>Holcocera</i>)																
	<i>simplicis</i> (McDunnough, 1961) (<i>Holcocerina</i>)																

- 421734 *busckiella* (Dietz, 1910) (*Holcocera*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on series of BOLD specimens.
- 421735 *estriatella* (Dietz, 1910) (*Holcocera*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P -- -- -- NS --
NOTE: Listed as "probable" for QC by Handfield et al. (1997); it is known from NS and adjacent USA and its occurrence in QC is likely.
- simuloides* (McDunnough, 1961) (*Holcocerina*)
- 421737 *irenica* (Walsingham, 1907) (*Catacrypsis*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Holcocera* Clemens, 1863**

- 421743 *chalcfrontella* Clemens, 1863 (*Holcocera*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
fumerella Dietz, 1910 (*Holcocera*)
gibbociliella Hodges, 1983 (*Holcocera*)
gibbociliella Clemens, 1863 (*Holcocera*)
livorella (Zeller, 1873) (*Blastobasis*)
maligemmella Murtfeldt, 1898 (*Holcocera*)
minorella Dietz, 1910 (*Holcocera*)
ochrocephala Dietz, 1910 (*Holcocera*)
purpurocomella Clemens, 1863 (*Holcocera*)
quisquiella (Zeller, 1873) (*Blastobasis*)
reductella Dietz, 1910 (*Holcocera*)
- 421745 *concolor* Adamski & Maier, 2003 (*Holcocera*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- SK -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
NOTE: This taxon may be conspecific with *H. immaculella* (JFL *in litt.*).
- 421752 *immaculella* McDunnough, 1930 (*Holcocera*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --

***Calosima* Dietz, 1910**

- 421758 *dianella* Dietz, 1910 (*Calosima*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON -- -- -- -- -- --
lepidophaga (Clarke, 1960) (*Holcocera*)

subfamily Blastobasinae Meyrick, 1894

***Blastobasis* Zeller, 1835**

Valentinia Walsingham, 1907

- 421765 *floridella* (Dietz, 1910) (*Valentinia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on series of BOLD specimens.
- 421766 *glandulella* (Riley, 1871) (*Gelechia*) R -- -- -- -- U -- SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: BC material in the PFC from Garry Oak savannah requires confirmation.
- modestella* (Clemens, 1863) (*Holcocera*)
nubilella Zeller, 1873 (*Blastobasis*)
- 421770 *pulchella* (Dietz, 1910) (*Euresia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P -- -- -- NS --
NOTE: Listed as "probable" for QC by Handfield et al. (1997); known from NS and adjacent USA and its occurrence in QC is likely.
- maritimella* McDunnough, 1961 (*Blastobasis*)
pulebella (Dietz, 1910) (*Euresia*)

***Hypatopa* Walsingham, 1907**

Blastobasoides McDunnough, 1961

- 421779 *boreasella* (Dietz, 1910) (*Holcocera*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- -- --
- 421782E *funebra* (Dietz, 1910) (*Holcocera*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The MB record by Dietz (1910) as "*H. funebra reductella* Dietz" is erroneous; the taxon *reductella* is now a synonym of *Holcocera chalcfrontella*.
- 421786 *insulatella* (Dietz, 1910) (*Holcocera*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
rufopunctella (Dietz, 1910) (*Holcocera*)
- 421794 *simplicella* (Dietz, 1910) (*Blastobasis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
coenomorpha (Meyrick, 1931) (*Blastobasis*)
differtellus (McDunnough, 1961) (*Blastobasoides*)
distinctella (Dietz, 1910) (*Blastobasis*)

- 421798 *titanella* McDunnough, 1961 (*Hypatopa*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK -- ON QC -- NF -- NS --
 NOTE: This taxon may be conspecific with the European *H. binotella* Thunberg; they have very similar DNA barcodes.
- 421800 *vestaliella* (Dietz, 1910) (*Holcocera*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on two BOLD specimens from Lac Brule (QC), identified by D. Adamski.

***Pigritia* Clemens, 1860**

- 421802 *fidella* (Dietz, 1900) (*Ploiophora*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
- 421803 *laticapitella* Clemens, 1860 (*Pigritia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, collected at Port Franks (ON) by KS, and confirmed by JFL.
- ampla* (Dietz, 1900) (*Ploiophora*)
- angustipennella* Dietz, 1900 (*Pigritia*)
- argyreella* (Dietz, 1900) (*Pseudopigritia*)
- aufugella* (Zeller, 1873) (*Blastobasis*)
- basilarella* Dietz, 1900 (*Pigritia*)
- basilorella* Dietz, 1900 (*Pigritia*)
- confusella* Dietz, 1900 (*Pigritia*)
- dorsomaculella* (Dietz, 1900) (*Pseudopigritia*)
- equitella* (Dietz, 1900) (*Pseudopigritia*)
- erratella* (Dietz, 1910) (*Dryope*)
- fraternella* (Dietz, 1900) (*Pseudopigritia*)
- mediofasciella* Dietz, 1900 (*Pigritia*)
- obscorella* Dietz, 1900 (*Pigritia*)
- occidentella* (Dietz, 1900) (*Dryope*)
- ochreella* Clemens, 1863 (*Pigritia*)
- ornatella* Dietz, 1900 (*Pigritia*)
- purpurella* Dietz, 1900 (*Pigritia*)
- tristella* Dietz, 1900 (*Pigritia*)
- 421804 *murfeldtella* (Chambers, 1874) (*Dryope*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- canariella* (Dietz, 1900) (*Dryope*)
- discopunctella* (Dietz, 1900) (*Dryope*)
- fenyesella* (Dietz, 1900) (*Dryope*)
- fuscousuffusella* (Dietz, 1900) (*Dryope*)
- grisella* (Dietz, 1900) (*Dryope*)
- luteopulvella* (Chambers, 1875) (*Dryope*)
- minnicella* (Dietz, 1900) (*Dryope*)
- pallidotinctella* (Dietz, 1900) (*Epigritia*)
- tenebrella* (Dietz, 1900) (*Dryope*)

42. Family STATHMOPODIDAE Meyrick, 1913

by G.R. Pohl and J.-F. Landry

Stathmopodids are very small, narrow moths with smooth-scaled heads. The larvae have diverse feeding habits.

Until recently, stathmopodids were included as a subfamily within the Oecophoridae (Hodges 1998), but were elevated to family status by Heikkilä et al. (2014). About 100 species of stathmopodids are known worldwide; five of these occur in the Nearctic region, and one is known from nNA. The group has not been the subject of modern taxonomic revision.

***Stathmopoda* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853**

- 421809 *aenea* (Braun, 1918) (*Erineda*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- NF NB NS --
 NOTE: This taxon was inadvertently omitted from Hodges et al. (1983).

43. Family MOMPHIDAE Herrich-Schäffer, 1857

by G.R. Pohl and J.-F. Landry

Momphids are very small moths (wingspans of six to 18 mm) with narrow, pointed wings. Many species have black wings with transverse white marks. The larvae eat buds, seeds, and flowers, or are stem borers or gall makers. Many species feed on the plant family Onagraceae.

The Momphidae were placed as a subfamily within the Coleophoridae by Hodges (1998), but elevated to family status by Heikkilä et al. (2014). There are 60 described species known worldwide, mostly in the genus *Mompha*. Forty-seven species are known from the Nearctic region, 24 of which have been reported from nNA, and one more is expected. The group is in need of taxonomic work.

Mompha Hübner, 1825

Cyphophora Herrich-Schäffer, 1853

Laverna Curtis, 1839

Psacaphora Herrich-Schäffer, 1853

421813E	<i>albapalpella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Laverna</i>)	E E E -- -- E E E E -- E -- -- -- --
	NOTE: This species has been widely reported in nNA, but all AK and Canadian specimens that have been examined in detail have proven to be <i>M. conturbatella</i> . No authentic specimens of <i>M. albapalpella</i> are known (and in fact the identity of the species is uncertain).	
421819	<i>brevivittella</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Wilsonia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
	<i>oenotheraesemenella</i> (Chambers, 1876) (<i>Laverna</i>)	
	<i>oenotheraevorella</i> (Chambers, 1880) (<i>Laverna</i>)	
421821	<i>capella</i> Busck, 1940 (<i>Mompha</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- NS --
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in BOLD (ON) and CNC (NS), confirmed by JFL.	
421822	<i>cephalonhiella</i> (Chambers, 1871) (<i>Laverna</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
	<i>cephalanhiella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Laverna</i>)	
421823	<i>circumscriptella</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Laverna</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- MB ON -- -- -- -- --
421824	<i>claudiella</i> Kearfott, 1907 (<i>Mompha</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB -- QC -- NF NB NS PE
421828	<i>conturbatella</i> (Hübner, [1819]) (<i>Tinea</i>) [†]	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB -- QC LB -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: Most material of this species was previously identified as <i>M. albapalpella</i> .	
421829	<i>deceptella</i> (Braun, 1921) (<i>Psacaphora</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
421830	<i>definitella</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Laverna</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK -- -- P -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: This species is known from northeastern USA, and probably occurs in adjacent QC.	
	<i>unicristatella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Laverna</i>)	
421833	<i>eloisella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Laverna</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- U NS PE
	NOTE: The report from NB by Lafontaine et al. (2001) could not be verified.	
	<i>lyonetiella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Laverna</i>)	
	<i>magnatella</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Phyllocnistis</i>)	
	<i>oenotheraeella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Laverna</i>)	
421834	<i>epilobiella</i> ([Denis & Schiffmüller], 1776) (<i>Tinea</i>) ⁺	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
421836	<i>idaei</i> (Zeller, 1839) (<i>Elachista</i>) [*]	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF -- -- --
	<i>grandisella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Laverna</i>)	
	<i>subiridescens</i> (Walsingham, 1882) (<i>Laverna</i>)	
	<i>tricristatella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Leucophryne</i>)	
421837.1	<i>locupletella</i> ([Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775) (<i>Tinea</i>) ⁺	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: Recent addition to the NA fauna by Eiseman (2016), but the CNC contains a recently determined QC specimen that was reared from <i>Oenothera</i> in 1959.	
421838P	<i>luciferella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Laverna</i>)	P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P P -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: This species is known in the Great Lakes states and eastern USA, and probably occurs in adjacent Canada.	
421841	<i>murtfeldtella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Laverna</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- NF -- -- --
	<i>albocapitella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Laverna</i>)	
	<i>grissella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Laverna</i>)	
	<i>obscurusella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Laverna</i>)	
	<i>parvicristatella</i> (Chambers, 1875) (<i>Laverna</i>)	
421842	<i>nancyae</i> Clarke, 1990 (<i>Mompha</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
421844	<i>passerella</i> (Busck, 1909) (<i>Psacaphora</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: A recent collection from Pork Franks (ON) by KS is the first Canadian record, confirmed by JFL.	

421847	<i>purpurarella</i> (Busck, 1909) (<i>Psacaphora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: A specimen from Winnipeg (MB) in the RBCM is the sole Canadian record, confirmed by GRP and JFL.																	
421848	<i>naschkiella</i> (Zeller, 1839) (<i>Elachista</i>)*	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	QC	--	NF	NB	--	--	--
421850	<i>sexstrigella</i> (Braun, 1921) (<i>Psacaphora</i>)* <i>complexa</i> Svensson, 1982 (<i>Mompha</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	--	--	--	--
421851	<i>solomoni</i> Wagner, Adamski & Brown, 2004 (<i>Mompha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Material from ON has not been identified with certainty.																	
421852	<i>stella</i> Busck, 1906 (<i>Mompha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	--	--
421853	<i>sturnipennella</i> (Treitschke, 1833) (<i>Ornix</i>)* <i>nodicolella</i> Fuchs, 1902 (<i>Mompha</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
421854	<i>subbistrigella</i> (Haworth, 1828) (<i>Tinea</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This recently discovered introduction is probably more widespread in NA than is currently known.																	
421855	<i>terminella</i> (Westwood, 1851) (<i>[none]</i>)‡	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	ON	QC	--	NF	--	NS	--	--
	NOTE: Nearctic material under this name probably represents more than one biological species; material from BC, and some material from AB, is genetically divergent.																	
	<i>engelella</i> Busck, 1906 (<i>Mompha</i>)																	
421856	<i>unifasciella</i> (Chambers, 1876) (<i>Laverna</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records of the Palaearctic species <i>M. decorella</i> in NA refer to <i>M. unifasciella</i> .																	
	<i>decorella</i> of authors (not Haworth, 1812) (<i>Tinea</i>)																	

44. Family PTEROLONCHIDAE Meyrick, 1918

by G.R. Pohl

This small group of very small moths is defined by wing venation characters and obscure characters of the abdomen.

This group was treated as a subfamily within the Coleophoridae by Hodges (1998), but elevated to family status by Heikkilä et al. (2014) and grouped with the Coelopoetinae (formerly placed in the Elachistidae). About 30 species of Pterolonchidae are known worldwide. Four of these occur in the Nearctic region, and two are known from nNA.

subfamily Pterolonchinae Meyrick, 1918

Pterolonche Zeller, 1847

421858	<i>inspersa</i> Staudinger, 1859 (<i>Pterolonche</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Introduced for biocontrol of knapweed (<i>Centaurea</i> spp.) in BC (Bourchier et al. 2002).																	

subfamily Coelopoetinae Hodges, 1978

tax info: Kaila (1995a)

Coelopoeta Walsingham, 1907

421861	<i>maiadella</i> Kaila, 1995 (<i>Coelopoeta</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

45. Family LYPUSIDAE Herrich-Schäffer, 1857

by G.R. Pohl

Lypusids are small, broad-winged moths defined as a group by characters of the genitalia and other structures. In larvae the hind tibia and tarsus are swollen.

This group was historically placed in the Tineoidea, but was moved to the Gelechioidea by Heikkilä & Kaila (2010), and given full family status by Heikkilä et al. (2014). About 150 species of lypusids are known worldwide, all from the Palaearctic. One species has been introduced to the Nearctic region, and it occurs in nNA. It was treated by Hodges (1974) within the Oecophoridae.

subfamily Chimabachinae Heinemann, 1870

***Dasytoma* Curtis, 1833**

Cheimophila of authors not Hübner, 1825

421862 *salicella* (Hübner, 1796) (*Tinea*)⁺ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Superfamily ALUCITOIDEA Leach, 1815

46. Family ALUCITIDAE Leach, 1815 (many-plumed moths)

by J.-F. Landry

Alucitids are very small to small moths (wingspans from 10 to 22 mm) that have characteristic, deeply divided wing membranes: the forewing has six narrow, scale-edged feather-like plumes, and the hind wings are six- or seven-plumed. A few tropical species have wings that are only partly or hardly divided. Larvae of Alucitidae are concealed feeders that bore in flowers, buds, shoots, and fruits, or make galls.

About 215 species of Alucitidae are known worldwide, but only three species, all in the genus *Alucita*, are known in the Nearctic region. All of them occur in nNA. For many years, all Nearctic *Alucita* were considered to be *A. hexadactyla* Linnaeus, but Landry & Landry (2004) revised the Nearctic species, and recognized three valid species, none of which is the Palearctic *A. hexadactyla*. Gielis (2003) published a world catalogue of Alucitoidea.

***Alucita* Linnaeus, 1758**

440001 *montana* Barnes & Lindsey, 1921 (*Alucita*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The names *A. hexadactyla* and *A. huebneri* have historically been applied to North American populations of *Alucita*, prior to the work of Landry & Landry (2004), but both those taxa are restricted to the Old World.

hexadactyla of authors not Linnaeus, 1758 (*Alucita*)

huebneri of authors not Wallengren, 1859 (*Alucita*)

440002 *adriendenisi* Landry & Landry, 2004 (*Alucita*) R -- -- NT -- EP AB SK P ON QC -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species was listed for BC by Pohl et al. (2015b) in error, based on a misidentification. However, the species likely does occur in the province.

440003 *lalannei* Landry & Landry, 2004 (*Alucita*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON -- -- -- -- --

Superfamily PTEROPHOROIDEA Latreille, 1802

47. Family PTEROPHORIDAE Latreille, 1802 (plume moths; tee moths)

by A.D. Macaulay and G.R. Pohl

Plume moths are small to medium-sized slender moths with long, narrow wings, and wingspans ranging from 15 to 30 mm. The forewing is normally notched into two to four lobes, the hind wing into three more deeply cut, feather-like plumes. The wings are rolled and held outstretched horizontally at rest, forming a T-shape with the body. Most pterophorid larvae are leaf rollers or borers in plant stems, buds, and roots.

The family Pterophoridae occurs worldwide, with about 1320 described species; 162 species are recorded in the Nearctic region, 82 of which occur in nNA, with one more expected. There has been no comprehensive taxonomic work on the family since it was revised by Barnes and Lindsey (1921). Gielis (2003) published a checklist of the world Pterophoroidea.

subfamily Pterophorinae Zeller, 1841

tribe Platyptiliini Bigot, Gibeaux, Nel & Picard, 1998

Platyptilia Hübner, 1825*Platyptilus* Zeller, 1841

460003	<i>tesseradactyla</i> (Linnaeus, 1761) (<i>Phalaena</i>)‡	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
460004	<i>johnstoni</i> Lange, 1940 (<i>Platyptilia</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
460005	<i>carduidactylus</i> (Riley, 1869) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)	R	AK	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>cardui</i> Zeller, 1873 (<i>Platyptilia</i>)																
	<i>hesperis</i> Grinnell, 1908 (<i>Platyptilia</i>)																
460006	<i>percnodactylus</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Platyptilus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The MB record by Kearfott (1905b) could not be verified.																
460007	<i>comstocki</i> Lange, 1939 (<i>Platyptilia</i>)	R	--	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	--	MB	--	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
460008E	<i>williamsii</i> Grinnell, 1908 (<i>Platyptilia</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Bowman's (1951) AB record is erroneous; this species is not known to occur in Canada.																
460009	<i>ardua</i> McDunnough, 1927 (<i>Platyptilia</i>)	R	--	--	P	NU	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
460011	<i>albicans</i> (Fish, 1881) (<i>Platyptilus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Gillmeria Tutt, 1905

460012	<i>pallidactyla</i> (Haworth, 1811) (<i>Alucita</i>)‡	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>adustus</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Platyptilus</i>)																
	<i>cervinidactylus</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)																
	<i>marginidactylus</i> (Fitch, 1854) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)																
	<i>nebulaedactylus</i> (Fitch, 1854) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)																
460013	<i>albertae</i> (Barnes & Lindsey, 1921) (<i>Platyptilia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Anstenoptilia Zimmerman, 1958

460014	<i>marmarodactyla</i> (Dyar, 1902) (<i>Platyptilia</i>)	U	--	--	--	--	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This western species was reported as far north as "Canada" by Matthews & Watkins (2011), as well as from CT and FL, likely transported by humans. It was reported from BC by Blackmore (1922a) and unverified BC records are known in the UBC and AGRL collections. Buckell's (1947) report of the South American taxon <i>Postplatyptilia fuscicornis</i> (Zeller) from BC refers to this species.																
	<i>pasadenensis</i> (Grinnell, 1908) (<i>Platyptilia</i>)																

Stenoptilodes Zimmerman, 1958

460017	<i>antirrhina</i> (Lange, 1939) (<i>Platyptilia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Stenoptilia Hübner, 1825

460020	<i>zophodactylus</i> (Duponchel, 1838) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)‡	R	--	--	--	NU	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on a large series of specimens in the CNC, from Axel Heiberg Island (NU).																
	<i>semicostatus</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Mimeseoptilus</i>)																
460021	<i>pallistriga</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1913 (<i>Stenoptilia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
460022	<i>mengeli</i> Fernald, 1898 (<i>Stenoptilia</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	--	MB	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species was reported from Canada and AK by Landry (1987) as <i>S. islandicus</i> , under a previous taxonomic arrangement. North American material is <i>S. mengeli</i> (Wolff 1964).																
	<i>islandicus of authors</i> (not Staudinger, 1857) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)																
460023	<i>exclamationis</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Mimeseoptilus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	P	SK	MB	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--
460024	<i>coloradensis</i> Fernald, 1898 (<i>Stenoptilia</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
460025	<i>columbia</i> McDunnough, 1927 (<i>Stenoptilia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
460026	<i>grandipuncta</i> McDunnough, 1939 (<i>Stenoptilia</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	--	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Paraplatyptilia Bigot & Picard, 1986

460027E	<i>grandis</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Platyptilus</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Early reports of this species from BC refer to <i>Platyptilia carduidactylus</i> (Blackmore 1922a).																
460028	<i>carolina</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Platyptilia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	--
460030	<i>auriga</i> (Barnes & Lindsey, 1921) (<i>Platyptilia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
460031	<i>edwardsii</i> (Fish, 1881) (<i>Platyptilus</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--

460033	<i>albiciliatus</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Platyptilus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>canadensis</i> (McDunnough, 1927) (<i>Platyptilia</i>)																	
	<i>orthocarpi</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Platyptilus</i>)																	
	<i>rubricans</i> (Lange, 1950) (<i>Platyptilia</i>)																	
460035	<i>albidus</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Platyptilus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
460036	<i>shastae</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Platyptilus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
460037	<i>nana</i> (McDunnough, 1927) (<i>Platyptilia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
460038	<i>albidorsellus</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Platyptilus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The MB record by Kearfott (1905b) is vouchered in the UMB collection, but its identity has not been verified.																	
460039	<i>fragilis</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Platyptilus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
460040	<i>maea</i> (Barnes & Lindsey, 1921) (<i>Platyptilia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
460043	<i>modesta</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Platyptilus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Early reports of this grasslands species from BC refer to <i>Platyptilia carduidactylus</i> (Blackmore 1922a).																	
460045	<i>petrodactylus</i> (Walker, 1864) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	--	--	--	U	--	U	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: No vouchers could be found to support the MB record by Kearfott (1905b), or the QC record by Handfield et al. (1997).																	
460046	<i>atlantica</i> Landry & Gielis, 2008 (<i>Paraplatyptilia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	NF	--	--	--	--
460048P	<i>glacialis</i> Gielis, 2008 (<i>Paraplatyptilia</i>)	P	--	--	--	--	P	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species was described from Glacier County (MT), and likely occurs in adjacent Canada.																	

***Amblyptilia* Hübner, 1825**

Amblyptilus Wallengren, 1859

460051	<i>pica</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Amblyptilus</i>)	R	AK	YT	P	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
	NOTE: Historical reports of the Old World species <i>A. cosmodactyla</i> and <i>A. punctidactyla</i> in NA refer to <i>A. pica</i> .																	
	<i>acanthodactyla</i> of authors (not Hübner, [1813]) (<i>Alucita</i>)																	
	<i>calisequoiae</i> (Lange, 1950) (<i>Platyptilia</i>)																	
	<i>cosmodactyla</i> of authors (not Hübner, [1819]) (<i>Alucita</i>)																	
	<i>crataea</i> (Fletcher, 1940) (<i>Platyptilia</i>)																	
	<i>marina</i> (Lange, 1950) (<i>Platyptilia</i>)																	
	<i>monticola</i> (Grinnell, 1908) (<i>Platyptilia</i>)																	
	<i>punctidactyla</i> of authors (not Haworth, 1811) (<i>Alucita</i>)																	
	<i>sierrae</i> (Lange, 1950) (<i>Platyptilia</i>)																	
460052	<i>bowmani</i> (McDunnough, 1923) (<i>Stenoptilia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Sphenarches* Meyrick, 1886**

460055	<i>ontario</i> (McDunnough, 1927) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

***Cnaemidophorus* Wallengren, 1882**

460057	<i>rhododactyla</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Alucita</i>) ⁺	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

tribe Oxyptilini Bigot, Gibeaux, Nel & Picard, 1998

***Geina* Tutt, 1907**

460062	<i>periscelidactylus</i> (Fitch, 1854) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The BC record by ESBC (1906) refers to <i>Amblyptilia pica</i> (Blackmore 1922a).																	
460063	<i>sheppardi</i> Landry, 1989 (<i>Geina</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	--
460064	<i>buscki</i> (McDunnough, 1933) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	--
460065	<i>tenuidactylus</i> (Fitch, 1854) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	--
	<i>cygnus</i> (Barnes & Lindsey, 1921) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)																	
	<i>nigrociliatus</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Oxyptilus</i>)																	

***Capperia* Tutt, 1905**

460066	<i>ningoris</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Oxyptilus</i>)	U	--	--	--	--	U	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records of this species from BC and AB could not be verified; they may refer to <i>C. evansi</i> .																	
	<i>bernardinus</i> (Grinnell, 1908) (<i>Oxyptilus</i>)																	

- 460067 *evansi* (McDunnough, 1923) (*Pterophorus*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS E
NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error.
- 460068 *raptor* (Meyrick, 1908) (*Oxyptilus*) R -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical AB records of this species refer to *C. evansi*, but a recently collected specimen from Birch Mountains Wildland Park (AB) has been confirmed as *C. raptor* by ADM.

***Oxyptilus* Zeller, 1841**

- 460069 *delawaricus* Zeller, 1873 (*Oxyptilus*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- MB ON QC -- -- -- NS --
finitimus Grinnell, 1908 (*Oxyptilus*)

***Dejongia* Gielis, 1993**

- 460070 *lobidactylus* (Fitch, 1854) (*Pterophorus*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
460071E *californicus* (Walsingham, 1880) (*Aciptilus*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Barnes & Lindsey (1921) believed that *D. lobidactylus* records from BC (reported by ESBC 1906) were actually this species. However, *D. californicus* is otherwise unknown from Canada so we consider Barnes & Lindsey's conclusion erroneous.

***Trichoptilus* Walsingham, 1880**

- 460073 *pygmaeus* Walsingham, 1880 (*Trichoptilus*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
potentellus Lange, 1940 (*Trichoptilus*)

tribe Oidaematophorini Bigot, Gibeaux, Nel & Picard, 1998

***Pselnophorus* Wallengren, 1881**

tax info: Matthews et al. (2014)

- 460075E *belfragei* (Fish, 1881) (*Aciptilus*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species was reported from MB by Kearfott (1905b) and vouchers exist in the RSM and UMB collections. They are assumed to be incorrectly identified, as this species is otherwise known only from southern USA, as far north as NE and MD (Matthews et al. 2014).

***Hellinsia* Tutt, 1905**

- 460079E *fishii* (Fernald, 1893) (*Alucita*) E -- -- -- -- E E E E E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Reports of this species in Canada by McDunnough (1923, 1927b) from BC to ON, are deemed incorrect as no Canadian vouchers are known. They may refer to *Oidaematophorus* species. Two ON specimens in the ROM had been redetermined by B. Landry as *Oidaematophorus eupatorii*.
fishii (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (*Pterophorus*)
- 460082 *gratiosus* (Fish, 1881) (*Oidaematophorus*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
460083 *feldi* (Wright, 1921) (*Pterophorus*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
meyricki (Barnes & Lindsey, 1921) (*Oidaematophorus*)
- 460086 *albilobata* (McDunnough, 1939) (*Oidaematophorus*) R AK YT NT NU -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
460087 *inquinatus* (Zeller, 1873) (*Oidaematophorus*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
460090 *phoebus* (Barnes & Lindsey, 1921) (*Oidaematophorus*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
460103 *helianthi* (Walsingham, 1880) (*Lioptilus*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
460104 *homodactylus* (Walker, 1864) (*Pterophorus*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
460105 *elliottii* (Fernald, 1893) (*Alucita*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
elliotti (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (*Pterophorus*)
- 460106 *pectodactylus* (Staudinger, 1859) (*Pterophorus*)[†] R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
angustus (Walsingham, 1880) (*Lioptilus*)
stramineus (Walsingham, 1880) (*Lioptilus*)
- 460107E *paleaceus* (Zeller, 1873) (*Leioptilus*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The BC record, reported by ESBC (1906) and repeated by Barnes & Lindsey (1921), was declared erroneous by Blackmore (1922a); BC specimens have been corrected to *H. corvus*. Report of this species from MB by Kearfott (1905b) is not supported by vouchers and is deemed erroneous.
- 460112 *kellicottii* (Fish, 1881) (*Lioptilus*) R -- -- -- -- BC U SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
NOTE: The AB record by Bowman (1951) could not be verified, but the species likely occurs in the province (Pohl et al. 2012).
kellicotti (Meyrick, 1910) (*Pterophorus*)
- 460114 *lacteodactylus* (Chambers, 1873) (*Pterophorus*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- NS PE
460115 *glenni* (Cashatt, 1972) (*Oidaematophorus*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --

460116	<i>subochraceus</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Lioptilus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>australis</i> (Grinnell, 1908) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)																	
460117	<i>sulphureodactylus</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>sulphureidactylus</i> (Meyrick, 1910) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)																	
	<i>sulphureus</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Lioptilus</i>)																	
460118	<i>costatus</i> (Barnes & Lindsey, 1921) (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
460122	<i>corvus</i> (Barnes & Lindsey, 1921) (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
460123	<i>perditus</i> (Barnes & Lindsey, 1921) (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
460126	<i>inconditus</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Lioptilus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	BC	--	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
460130	<i>arion</i> (Barnes & Lindsey, 1921) (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Oidaematophorus* Wallengren, 1862**

460133	<i>occidentalis</i> Walsingham, 1880 (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>californica</i> (Grinnell, 1908) (<i>Stenoptilia</i>)																	
460134	<i>balsamorrhizae</i> McDunnough, 1939 (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
460135	<i>cretidactylus</i> (Fitch, 1854) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>gypsodactylus</i> Walsingham, 1880 (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>)																	
460136	<i>downesi</i> McDunnough, 1927 (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
460137E	<i>guttatus</i> Walsingham, 1880 (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Reports of this species from BC and AB by McDunnough (1927b) are deemed erroneous; this species is otherwise unknown from Canada or northwestern USA.																	
460138	<i>mathewianus</i> (Zeller, 1874) (<i>Leioptilus</i>)	R	--	U	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS
	NOTE: Report from YT by Blackmore (1922a) could not be verified, but is plausible.																	
	<i>gorgoniensis</i> (Grinnell, 1908) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)																	
	<i>hilda</i> (Grinnell, 1908) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)																	
460139	<i>eupatorii</i> (Fernald, 1891) (<i>Alucita</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS
460140	<i>rogenhoferi</i> (Mann, 1871) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)*	R	AK	YT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>alaskensis</i> Barnes & Lindsey, 1921 (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>)																	
460141	<i>phaceliae</i> McDunnough, 1938 (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
460142	<i>griscens</i> Walsingham, 1880 (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: SK material in the RSM requires confirmation.																	
	<i>acrias</i> (Meyrick, 1908) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)																	
	<i>behrii</i> (Grinnell, 1908) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)																	
460143	<i>cineraceus</i> Fish, 1881 (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>lugubris</i> Fish, 1881 (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>)																	
460144	<i>rileyi</i> (Fernald, 1898) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
460145	<i>lindseyi</i> McDunnough, 1923 (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
460146E	<i>baroni</i> Fish, 1881 (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The report from MB by Kearfott (1905b) is deemed erroneous, as no vouchers are known, and the species is not known to occur in nNA.																	
460147	<i>castor</i> Barnes & Lindsey, 1921 (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
460148	<i>brucei</i> (Fernald, 1898) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>chionastes</i> (Meyrick, 1908) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)																	

***Emmelina* Tutt, 1905**

460150	<i>monodactyla</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>)†	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	<i>barberi</i> (Dyar, 1903) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)																		
	<i>cineridactylus</i> (Fitch, 1854) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)																		
	<i>naevosidactylus</i> (Fitch, 1854) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)																		
	<i>pergracilidactylus</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)																		
	<i>pictipennis</i> (Grinnell, 1908) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)																		

***Adaina* Tutt, 1905**

460155	<i>montanus</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Aciptilus</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	<i>declivis</i> (Meyrick, 1913) (<i>Pterophorus</i>)																		
460156	<i>cinerascens</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Aciptilus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	

460157 *ambrosiae* (Murtfeldt, 1880) (*Oedaematophorus*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
participatus (Möschler, 1890) (*Pterophorus*)

Superfamily CARPOSINOIDEA Walsingham, 1897

48. Family COPROMORPHIDAE Meyrick, 1905

by G.R. Pohl

Copromorphids are small moths with wingspans from 12 to 20 mm. They have more-or-less rounded wing tips and are coloured for camouflage. The larvae tunnel in fruit, leaf veins, twigs, or flower inflorescences, or feed between joined leaves.

The Copromorphidae is a small, weakly defined family whose present make-up may not stand up to future taxonomic study. They are represented by about 40 species, and occur in all regions except the Palaearctic. The family is mainly Oriental and Australian. Five species are known in the Nearctic region, two of which occur in nNA.

***Lotisma* Busck, 1909**

tax info: Heppner (1986)

480001 *trigonana* (Walsingham, 1879) (*Sciaphila*) R AK -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
durangoensis Heppner, 1986 (*Lotisma*)
kincaidiella (Busck, 1904) (*Hemerophila*)

***Ellabella* Busck, 1925**

tax info: Heppner (1984)

480005 *editha* Busck, 1925 (*Ellabella*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

49. Family CARPOSINIDAE Walsingham, 1897 (fruitworm moths)

by G.R. Pohl and J.-F. Landry

Carposinids are very small to small moths with broad, lanceolate wings; wingspans in North American species range from 10 to 20 mm. Males frequently have raised scale tufts on the forewings. Larvae are internal feeders, in leaf and flower buds, shoots, fruits, living bark, galls, and tree wounds.

The family Carposinidae contains 283 named species, mostly in Asia and the Australo-Pacific region. Eleven species are recorded in the Nearctic region, four of which occur in nNA. Davis (1968) revised the North American species.

***Carposina* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855**

480006 *sasakii* Matsumura, 1900 (*Carposina*)* R -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- NS --
 NOTE: The Canadian subspecies *ottawana* may represent a valid biological species distinct from the Old World *C. sasakii* (Davis 1968). Diakonoff (1989) treated *ottawana* as a subspecies of *sasakii* instead of *C. niponensis*, after establishing that *C. sasakii* and *C. niponensis* were distinct species. The distinction between the two was further clarified by Nasu et al. (2010).
 a *sasakii* Matsumura, 1900 (*Carposina*) e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- e -- -- -- -- --
niponensis of authors not Walsingham, 1900 (*Carposina*)
 b *ottawana* Kearfott, 1907 (*Carposina*) r -- -- -- -- ab sk mb on qc -- -- -- -- --
nicholsana Forbes, 1923 (*Carposina*)
 480007 *fernaldana* Busck, 1907 (*Carposina*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --

***Bondia* Newman, 1856**

480010 *comonana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Carposina*) R -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
euryleuca (Meyrick, 1912) (*Carposina*)
 480011 *crecentella* (Walsingham, 1882) (*Carposina*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS E
 NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error.

Superfamily SCHRECKENSTEINIOIDEA Fletcher, 1929

50. Family SCHRECKENSTEINIIDAE Fletcher, 1929 (bristle-legged moths)

by G.R. Pohl

Schreckensteiniids are very small, narrow-winged moths, with wingspans usually of eight to 12 mm. Adults have stiff spines on the upper margin of the hind tibiae. Larvae are external feeders on various plants; pupation takes place in a mesh cocoon.

The family Schreckensteiniidae contains only eight species. Three species are known in the Nearctic region, all of which occur in nNA.

***Schreckensteinia* Hübner, 1825**

500001	<i>erythriella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Chrysocorys</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
500002	<i>felicella</i> (Walsingham, 1880) (<i>Chrysocorys</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
500003	<i>festaliella</i> (Hübner, [1819]) (<i>Tinea</i>)*	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	P	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--

Superfamily EPERMENIOIDEA Spuler, 1910

51. Family EPERMENIIDAE Spuler, 1910 (fringe-tufted moths)

by G.R. Pohl and J.-F. Landry

Epermeniids are very small to small moths, with narrow, fringed wings spanning six to 20 mm. The forewings usually have one or more tufts of erect scales on the trailing margin. Known larvae begin life as concealed feeders, but feed externally in later instars.

Worldwide, 126 species occur in all regions; 12 are known from the Nearctic region, and eight of these occur in nNA. These moths are rarely encountered and poorly known. The North American members of the family were revised by Gaedike (1977), in German, with an updated key by Gaedike (2008). Gaedike (1996) published a world catalogue of the family.

subfamily Epermeniinae Spuler, 1910

tribe Epermeniini Spuler, 1910

***Epermenia* Hübner, 1825**

subgenus *Calotripis* Hübner, 1825

520001	<i>imperiaella</i> Busck, 1906 (<i>Epermenia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	--	U	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The AB material previously identified as <i>E. imperialella</i> is in fact the recently described <i>E. falcata</i> . Gaedike (1977) specifically mentions <i>E. imperialella</i> material from Westbourne (MB), but the MB material was not mentioned in the <i>E. falcata</i> description (or under any other taxon) by Gaedike (2008), so that record is considered uncertain.																
520002	<i>falcata</i> Gaedike, 2008 (<i>Epermenia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
520003	<i>canadensis</i> Gaedike, 2008 (<i>Epermenia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species, known only from the holotype from Cypress Hills (AB), has no clear differences from <i>E. albapunctella</i> and may be conspecific with it.																
520006	<i>albapunctella</i> Busck, 1908 (<i>Epermenia</i>)	R	AK	--	NT	--	BC	P	SK	P	ON	QC	--	U	NB	NS	--
	NOTE: The report from NF by Prentice (1965) could not be verified.																
520007	<i>cicutaella</i> Kearfott, 1903 (<i>Epermenia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>alameda</i> Braun, 1923 (<i>Epermenia</i>)																
520009	<i>lomatii</i> Gaedike, 1977 (<i>Epermenia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
520010	<i>infracta</i> Braun, 1926 (<i>Epermenia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>strictelloides</i> Gaedike, 1977 (<i>Epermenia</i>)																

subfamily Ochromolopinae Gaedike, 1966

***Ochromolopis* Hübner, 1825**

- 520011 *ramapoella* (Kearfott, 1903) (*Epermenia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF -- -- --
bidentata (Braun, 1926) (*Epermenia*)
metrothetis (Meyrick, 1921) (*Epermenia*)

Superfamily URODOIDEA Kyrki, 1988

52. Family URODIDAE Kyrki, 1988 (false burnet moths)

by J.-F. Landry

Urodids are small to medium-sized moths, with wingspans from 15 to 40 mm. The front margin of the male hind wing has a pencil of hairs, and the antennae of males are lamellate. The few known larvae of the Urodidae feed on broadleaved trees.

This small family consists of 66 described species, most of which are Neotropical. Two species live in the Nearctic region; one occurs in nNA.

***Wockia* Heinemann, 1870**

tax info: Heppner (1997), Landry (1998)

- 540002 *asperipunctella* (Bruand, 1852) (*Anacampsis*)* R -- -- -- -- BC AB P MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --

Superfamily CHOREUTOIDEA Stainton, 1858

53. Family CHOREUTIDAE Stainton, 1858 (metalmark moths)

by G.R. Pohl

The Choreutidae are very small to small moths, with wingspans of five to 20 mm. The wings are usually broad, and usually have metallic markings or contrasting patterns. The species now placed in the Choreutidae had historically been placed in various other families, and often had been incorrectly associated with the Glyphipterigidae. Choreutid larvae are mainly leaf webbers or skeletonizers, but a few species are borers in flower inflorescences. Pupae are encased in a lace-like, often double, cocoon in folded leaves.

About 400 species of Choreutidae are known worldwide. There are 33 species in the Nearctic region, 19 of which occur in nNA. The group is poorly known and in need of modern work. Rota (2011) and Rota & Wahlberg (2012) revised the higher classification of the group.

subfamily Brenthinae Clemens, 1860

***Brenthia* Clemens, 1860**

- 580002 *pavonacella* Clemens, 1860 (*Brenthia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen collected at Port Franks (ON) by KS.
amphicarpeoeana (Clemens, 1878) (*Microaethia*)
pavonicella Chambers, 1878 (*Brenthia*)

subfamily Choreutinae Stainton, 1858

***Anthophila* Haworth, 1811**

tax info: Heppner (2011)

- 580003 *plenicarinata* Heppner, 2011 (*Anthophila*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --

- 580004 *alpinella* (Busck, 1904) (*Hemerophila*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- E E -- -- -- --
 NOTE: All examined records of this species in QC and ON are *A. plenicarinata*, which has long been confused there with *A. alpinella*.
- 580005 *fabriciana* (Linnaeus, 1767) (*Phalaena*)† R -- -- -- -- E -- MB E E -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Most historical reports of this species in NA are probably *A. alpinella*, with which it has long been confused. However, a series of specimens from Churchill (MB) was recently identified as *A. fabriciana* via DNA barcoding (Landry et al. 2013).

***Prochoreutis* Diakonoff & Heppner, 1980**

- 580006 *inflatella* (Clemens, 1863) (*Brenthia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- NS --
virginella (Clemens, 1864) (*Brenthia*)
- 580007 *sororculella* (Dyar, 1900) (*Choreutis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
- 580009 *extrinsicella* (Dyar, 1900) (*Choreutis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
extrinsecella (Meyrick, 1913) (*Choreutis*)
- 580010 *pernalis* (Braun, 1921) (*Choreutis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- U -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: QC records, based on specimens in LEMQ, require confirmation.

***Caloreas* Heppner, 1977**

- 580012 *occidentella* (Dyar, 1900) (*Choreutis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- --
- 580014 *caliginosa* (Braun, 1921) (*Choreutis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- LB -- -- -- --
- 580017 *multimarginata* (Braun, 1925) (*Choreutis*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
melanifera (Keifer, 1937) (*Choreutis*)
- 580018 *leucobasis* (Dyar, 1900) (*Choreutis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Western records may represent an undescribed species (Pohl et al. 2010, 2014).

***Tebenna* Billberg, 1820**

- 580020 *balsamorrhizella* (Busck, 1904) (*Choreutis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 580023 *piperella* (Busck, 1904) (*Choreutis*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 580025 *onustana* (Walker, 1864) (*Simaethis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
obiensis (Zeller, 1875) (*Choreutis*)
obioensis (Kearfott, 1902) (*Choreutis*)
- 580026E *carduiella* (Kearfott, 1902) (*Choreutis*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The QC record by Winn (1912) is deemed erroneous; this species is otherwise restricted to southeastern USA.

***Choreutis* Hübner, 1825**

Allononyma Busck, 1904
Hemerophila Fernald, 1900

- 580027 *pariana* (Clerck, 1759) (*Phalaena*)⁺ R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK P ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
pariava (Desmarest, 1849) (*Xylophoda*)
parina (Procter, 1946) (*Anthophila*)
- 580028 *diana* (Hübner, [1822]) (*Tortrix*)^{*} R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS EP
 NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.
decorana (Zetterstedt, 1839) (*Coccyx*)
dianalis (Treitschke, 1835) (*Choreutes*)
luridana (Walker, 1863) (*Amphisa*)
vicarialis (Zeller, 1875) (*Simaethis*)
vicarilis (Dyar, 1900) (*Simaethis*)
- 580029 *betuliperda* (Dyar, 1902) (*Orchemia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- E --
 NOTE: The NS record by Perrin & Russell (1912), as "*Orchemia diana* var. *petuliperda* Dyar" is assumed to refer to *C. diana* rather than *C. betuliperda*. The latter is unknown in far eastern NA.
- 580030 *myllerana* of authors not Fabricius, 1794 (*Choreutis*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Canadian material is an undescribed species that was placed under this Old World name by Bowman (1951) (Pohl et al. 2010).

Superfamily GALACTICOIDEA Minet, 1986

54. Family GALACTICIDAE Minet, 1986

by G.R. Pohl

Galacticids are very small moths with wingspans from 10 to 20 mm, relatively broad wings, and short maxillary palps. The larvae feed gregariously.

This recently recognized family originated in the Old World, and contains 19 species. One of these has been introduced to NA, and it occurs in nNA. The group is in need of work and its composition has not been settled. Until recently the family was placed in the Tineoidea.

***Homadaula* Lower, 1899**

- 600001 *anisocentra* Meyrick, 1922 (*Homadaula*)+ R -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on several specimens in the CNC.
albizziae Clarke, 1943 (*Homadaula*)
usuguronis Matsumura, 1931 (*Homadaula*)

Superfamily TORTRICOIDEA Latreille, 1802

55. Family TORTRICIDAE Latreille, 1802 (bell moths and leafroller moths)

by G.R. Pohl and J.J. Dombroskie

Tortricids are very small to medium-sized moths, with wingspans ranging from about seven to 35 mm, rarely to 60 mm. The forewings of most species are broad and usually square tipped, giving the adult a characteristic bell or shield shape when adults are at rest with the wings folded; the main exception being the diverse Eucosmini which typically has narrower wings that are tightly rolled around the body when at rest. The moths are usually cryptically coloured, but some have shiny, metallic markings. Tortricid larvae feed upon a vast array of plant families. Many species are leafrollers, but larvae of some species have other feeding habits. The family contains many agricultural and forest pests.

The family Tortricidae is a large group with about 10,400 named species. In the Nearctic region, about 1390 species are described, with 842 reported in nNA, making it the second-largest family of Lepidoptera in the region. A further eight species are expected in the region. Despite the importance of many tortricid species as pests, many groups within the family are not well known. Some major published works cover the Tortricini (Razowski 1966), Archipini (Freeman 1958), and Sparganothini and Atteriini (Powell & Brown 2012). Most of the Olethreutinae were treated by Heinrich (1923, 1926), publications that are badly out of date but have been only partially replaced by more modern comprehensive works. Other significant regional works are Miller (1987) and Gilligan et al. (2008). Brown (2005) recently published a world catalogue, which is kept up to date online (Gilligan et al. 2014).

subfamily Tortricinae Latreille, 1802

tribe Tortricini Latreille, 1802

***Acleris* Hübner, 1825**

tax info: Razowski (1966)

Argyrotoxa Agassiz, 1848

Croesia Hübner, 1825

Peronea Curtis, 1824

Teras Treitschke, 1829

- 620001 *forsskaleana* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Tortrix*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON QC -- NF -- NS PE
forsskaleana of authors, [no date] (*Acleris*)
620002 *albicomana* (Clemens, 1865) (*Xanthosetia*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
NOTE: Historical reports of the Palearctic species *A. bergmanniana* in NA refer to this species (Pohl et al. 2010).

620032	<i>fragariana</i> Kearfott, 1904 (<i>Acleris</i>) NOTE: Forbes' (1923) use of the Palearctic name <i>A. permutana</i> follows a previous taxonomic arrangement.	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>permutana</i> of authors (not Duponchel, 1836) (<i>Glyphiptera</i>)																
620033	<i>celiana</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Teras</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>albilineana</i> Kearfott, 1907 (<i>Acleris</i>)																
620034	<i>arctica</i> (Guenée, 1845) (<i>Teras</i>)*	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>boreana</i> Wolff, 1964 (<i>Acleris</i>)																
	<i>caryosphena</i> (Meyrick, 1937) (<i>Peronea</i>)																
	<i>walkerana</i> (McDunnough, 1934) (<i>Peronea</i>)																
620036	<i>robinsoniana</i> (Forbes, 1923) (<i>Peronea</i>)†	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	P	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	<i>clemensiana</i> (Forbes, 1923) (<i>Peronea</i>)																
620037	<i>britannia</i> Kearfott, 1904 (<i>Acleris</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620039	<i>chalybeana</i> (Fernald, 1882) (<i>Teras</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	U	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	NOTE: Specimens from SK (formerly in the PFRA collection, now transferred to the CNC) and MB (in the RSM) require confirmation, but it is plausible that this maple feeder could exist in those provinces.																
620041	<i>placidana</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Teras</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
	NOTE: Historical records in NA of <i>A. logiana</i> , and its synonym <i>A. niveana</i> , refer to <i>A. placidana</i> under a previous taxonomic concept.																
	<i>logiana</i> of authors (not Clerck, 1759) (<i>Phalaena</i>)																
	<i>niveana</i> of authors (not Fabricius, 1787) (<i>Pyralis</i>)																
	<i>trisiagnana</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Teras</i>)																
620042	<i>senescens</i> (Zeller, 1874) (<i>Teras</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species was reported from western NA, east to MB by Powell & Opler (2009), but no vouchers are known east of BC, so the MB record is deemed erroneous.																
620043	<i>flavivittana</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Peronea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>perspicuana</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Teras</i>)																
620044	<i>maculidorsana</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Cnephasia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>hypericana</i> (Ely, 1910) (<i>Peronea</i>)																
620045	<i>clarkei</i> Obraztsov, 1963 (<i>Acleris</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
620046	<i>minuta</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	<i>cinderella</i> (Riley, 1872) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																
	<i>malivorana</i> (LeBaron, 1871) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																
	<i>vacciniivorana</i> (Packard, 1870) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																
	<i>variolana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Teras</i>)																
620047	<i>paracinderella</i> Powell, 1964 (<i>Acleris</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620048	<i>gloveranus</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Lophoderus</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620049	<i>variana</i> (Fernald, 1886) (<i>Teras</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>angusana</i> (Fernald, 1892) (<i>Peronea</i>)																
620050	<i>maccana</i> (Treitschke, 1835) (<i>Teras</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
	<i>fishiana</i> (Fernald, 1882) (<i>Teras</i>)																
	<i>suffusana</i> (Sheldon, 1930) (<i>Peronea</i>)																
620051	<i>youngana</i> (McDunnough, 1934) (<i>Peronea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
620052	<i>inana</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Teras</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	NOTE: Historical reports of the Old World species <i>A. lipsiana</i> in NA refer in part to this species.																
	<i>lipsiana</i> of authors (not [Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																
620053	<i>scabrana</i> ([Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775) (<i>Tortrix</i>)*	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>psorana</i> (Frölich, 1828) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																
620054	<i>bowmanana</i> (McDunnough, 1934) (<i>Peronea</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
620055	<i>aenigmata</i> Powell, 1964 (<i>Acleris</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620056	<i>nigrolinea</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Teras</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>disputabilis</i> Obraztsov, 1963 (<i>Acleris</i>)																
	<i>ferruginiguttana</i> (Fernald, 1882) (<i>Peronea</i>)																
620057	<i>maximana</i> (Barnes & Busck, 1920) (<i>Peronea</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
620058	<i>busckana</i> (McDunnough, 1934) (<i>Peronea</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
620059	<i>effractana</i> (Hübner, 1822) (<i>Pyralis</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
	NOTE: The Palearctic name <i>A. emargana</i> has been applied to Nearctic material for at least the last century, but all North American populations have recently been recognized as a distinct species, <i>A. effractana</i> (Karsholt et al. 2005).																
	<i>blackmorei</i> Obraztsov, 1963 (<i>Acleris</i>)																
	<i>caudana</i> (Fabricius, 1775) (<i>Pyralis</i>)																
	<i>emargana</i> of authors (not Fabricius, 1775) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																

- 620060 *foliana* (Walsingham, 1879) (*Teras*) R -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 620061 *hudsoniana* (Walker, 1863) (*Teras*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF U NS --
 NOTE: The NB record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) could not be verified.
brewsteriana (Robinson, 1869) (*Teras*)
 620063 *capizziana* Obratzsov, 1963 (*Acleris*) R AK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

tribe Cnephasiini Stainton, [1858]

Cnephasia Curtis, 1828

tax info: Mutuura (1982)

- 620065 *longana* (Haworth, 1811) (*Tortrix*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- PE
 620066 *asseclana* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 (*Cnephasia*)+ R -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: The BC record by Smith (1994) (as *C. interjectana*, a synonym) is erroneous; this introduced species has only been found in eastern NA.
interjectana (Haworth, 1811) (*Tortrix*)
oleraceana (Gibson, 1916) (*Tortrix*)
virgaureana (Treitschke, 1835) (*Sciaphila*)
 620067 *stephensiana* (Doubleday, 1849) (*Sciaphila*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC P -- -- ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: An old AB record in the NSPM is doubtful, but this species is moving east in BC and has been found within 50km of the AB border. Therefore it is listed as probable for AB.

Eana Billberg, 1820

tax info: Obratzsov (1962)

- 620068 *argentana* (Clerck, 1759) (*Phalaena*)* R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB -- E -- -- -- E --
 NOTE: As far as is known, this holarctic species is restricted in NA to the West, only as far east as MB. Records from eastern Canada by Forbes (1923) and others refer to other species of *Eana*.
 620069 *georgiella* (Hulst, 1887) (*Myelois*) U -- -- -- -- U -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species was reported from BC by Cannings & Scudder (2007), and repeated as an uncertain record by Pohl et al. (2015b). It was also reported to occur in "southwestern Canada" by Pogue & Lavigne (1981). It was reported from QC by Handfield et al. (1997) but then revised to an erroneous record by Handfield (2002). The status of this taxon as a biological species is uncertain.
subargentana Obratzsov, 1963 (*Eana*)
 620070 *osseana* (Scopoli, 1763) (*Phalaena*)* R AK YT -- -- BC AB -- MB -- EP LB -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The subspecies *niveosana* applies to all North American populations, and may warrant status as a full species separate from Old World *E. osseana*.
 b *niveosana* (Packard, 1866) (*Phalaena*) r ak yt -- -- bc ab -- mb -- ep lb -- -- -- --
 620071 *idahoensis* Obratzsov, 1963 (*Eana*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- NF -- NS --
 NOTE: Most material previously identified as *E. osseana* is in fact this species. Distribution records here are based primarily on BOLD data. Some western populations show a genetic divergence of 1.3%, based on BOLD data, but they are retained here pending further study.

Decodes Obratzsov, 1961

tax info: Powell (1980)

- 620072 *basiplagana* (Walsingham, 1879) (*Sciaphila*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 620073 *fragariana* (Busck, 1919) (*Tortricodes*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
elapsa (Meyrick, 1922) (*none*)
 620084 *horariana* (Walsingham, 1879) (*Sciaphila*) R E -- NT -- BC AB SK U ON U -- U -- -- --
 NOTE: The report of this species in AK by Ferris et al. (2012) is based on misidentified material in the CNC. The reports of this species from MB and QC could not be verified. As well, material from NF in the ACSJ collection requires verification.
 620085 *macdunnoughi* Powell, 1980 (*Decodes*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --

tribe Cochylini Guenée, 1845

subtribe Cochyliina Guenée, 1845

Aethes Billberg, 1820

Phalonia Hübner, 1825

- 620089 *angulatana* (Robinson, 1869) (*Conchylis*) R -- -- -- -- -- E E MB ON QC -- -- -- NS --
 NOTE: Historical records of *A. angulatana* in western NA refer to *A. sexdentata*; the former is known to occur only as far west as MB.

620090	<i>angustana</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Lozopera</i> ?)	R	--	--	--	--	U	--	--	U	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
	NOTE: The MB record by Kearfott (1905b) and the BC record by Buckell (1947) are unvouchered.																	
	<i>augustana</i> (Hodges, 1983) (<i>Conchylis</i>)																	
	<i>dorsimaculana</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Conchylis</i>)																	
620091	<i>argentilimitana</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Conchylis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
	NOTE: According to Sabourin et al. (2002), Razowski's MB record refers to <i>A. interruptofasciata</i> .																	
	<i>labeculana</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Conchylis</i>)																	
620092	<i>atomosana</i> (Busck, 1907) (<i>Phalonia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
620093	<i>baloghi</i> Sabourin & Metzler, 2002 (<i>Aethes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada based on CNC and BOLD material.																	
620094	<i>biscana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Phalonia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
	<i>giscana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Phalonia</i>)																	
	<i>ixeuta</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Phalonia</i>)																	
620095	<i>bomonana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Phalonia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, confirmed by JJD.																	
	<i>cyamitis</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Conchylis</i>)																	
	<i>cyanitis</i> Razowski, 2000 (<i>Aethes</i>)																	
	<i>fabicola</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Phalonia</i>)																	
	<i>ziscana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Phalonia</i>)																	
620096	<i>deutschiana</i> (Zetterstedt, 1840) (<i>Tortrix</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	--	--	--	
	<i>chalcana</i> (Packard, 1866) (<i>Conchylis</i>)																	
	<i>fuscotriana</i> Razowski, 1997 (<i>Aethes</i>)																	
	<i>fuscotrigana</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Lozopera</i>)																	
620098	<i>flaccosana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Conchylis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	NS	--	
	<i>confusana</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																	
	<i>flaccosana</i> (Powell, 1983) (<i>incerta sedis</i>)																	
620099	<i>heleniana</i> Razowski, 1997 (<i>Aethes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--	
620101	<i>interruptofasciata</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Conchylis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	U	--	--	U	NS	E	
	NOTE: This species was confused with <i>A. argentilimitata</i> by Razowski (1997). Records by Lafontaine et al. (2001) from NB and QC are considered unverified, and the PE record therein is a database error.																	
	<i>aureana</i> (Busck, 1907) (<i>Phalonia</i>)																	
	<i>sublepidana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Phalonia</i>)																	
620102E	<i>kindermanniana</i> (Treitschke, 1830) (<i>Cochylis</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--
	NOTE: This European species was reported from QC by Handfield et al. (2002), on the basis of material in the CNC, but it was excluded from the North American fauna by Metzler & Brown (2014). The QC specimens are of unknown identity but are definitely not <i>A. kindermanniana</i> (GRP, <i>in litt.</i>).																	
620104	<i>matheri</i> Sabourin & Miller, 2002 (<i>Aethes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on BOLD specimens that have been dissected and confirmed by JFL.																	
620106	<i>monera</i> Razowski, 1986 (<i>Aethes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
	b <i>septentrionalis</i> Razowski, 1997 (<i>Aethes</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	--	--	qc	--	--	--	--	--	
620107	<i>mymara</i> Razowski, 1997 (<i>Aethes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	
620108E	<i>obliquana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Phalonia</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: MB material mentioned in the type series by Kearfott (1907) is likely a misidentification; this species is not otherwise known northwest of MI.																	
620110	<i>promptana</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Conchylis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	U	NS	--	
	NOTE: Historical treatment of this species, including that of Razowski (1997) is confused with <i>A. razowskii</i> (Sabourin et al. 2002). The NB record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) could not be verified.																	
620112	<i>razowskii</i> Sabourin & Miller, 2002 (<i>Aethes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
620113	<i>rutilana</i> (Hübner, 1818) (<i>Tortrix</i>)†	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
	b <i>canadiana</i> Razowski, 1997 (<i>Aethes</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	--	
620115	<i>sexdentata</i> Sabourin & Miller, 2002 (<i>Aethes</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	
620116	<i>smeathmanniana</i> (Fabricius, 1781) (<i>Pyralis</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	E	
	NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error.																	
	<i>scissana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Conchylis</i>)																	
620118	<i>spartinana</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1916) (<i>Phalonia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	P	--	--	--	NS	--	

Agapeta Hübner, 1822

620122	<i>zoegana</i> (Linnaeus, 1767) (<i>Tortrix</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: Introduced from Europe to control knapweed (<i>Centaurea</i> spp.) (Kelleher & Hulme 1984).																	

***Cochylidia* Obraztsov, 1956**

620123 *subroseana* (Haworth, 1811) (*Tortrix*)* R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- ON P -- -- -- -- --

***Cochylis* Treitschke, 1830**

Conchylis Sodoffsky, 1837

- 620124 *arthuri* Dang, 1984 (*Cochylis*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB -- -- -- -- --
620125 *atricapitana* (Stephens, 1852) (*Eupoecilia*)+ R -- -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- --
620126 *aurorana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Phalonia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
620127 *avita* Razowski, 1997 (*Cochylis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
620128 *bucera* Razowski, 1997 (*Cochylis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON -- -- -- -- --
620130 *caulocatax* Razowski, 1984 (*Cochylis*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- --
620131 *dormitoria* Razowski, 1997 (*Cochylis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- -- --
620132 *dubitana* (Hübner, 1799) (*Tortrix*)* R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
620134 *hoffmanana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Phalonia*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
 baryzela (Meyrick, 1912) (*Phalonia*)
 hofmanana Razowski, 1997 (*Cochylis*)
 magnaedoeagana Gibeaux, 1985 (*Cochylis*)
 marloffiana (Busck, 1907) (*Phalonia*)
 nonlavana (Kearfott, 1907) (*Phalonia*)
 telifera (Meyrick, 1912) (*Phalonia*)
 toxcana (Kearfott, 1907) (*Phalonia*)
 zoxcana (Kearfott, 1907) (*Phalonia*)
620135 *hospes* (Walsingham, 1884) (*Conchylis*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- NS PE
620138 *temerana* (Busck, 1907) (*Phalonia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB U --
NOTE: The NS record by Wright (1989) is an uncertain determination.
 cincinnatiata (Kearfott, 1907) (*Phalonia*)
620140 *viscana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Phalonia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on several BOLD specimens.
 peganitis (Meyrick, 1912) (*Phalonia*)

***Gynnidomorpha* Turner, 1916**

- 620155 *romonana* (Kearfott, 1908) (*Phalonia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC LB -- NB NS --
 officiosa (Meyrick, 1912) (*Phalonia*)

***Henricus* Busck, 1943**

tax info: Razowski (1984, 1991)

Heinrichia Busck, 1940

- 620158 *contrastana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Commophila*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
 edwardsiana (Walsingham, 1884) (*Conchylis*)
620159 *fuscodorsana* (Kearfott, 1904) (*Commophila*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- --
620160 *infernalis* (Heinrich, 1920) (*Commophila*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- --
 brevipalpata McDunnough, 1944 (*Henricus*)

***Phalonidia* LeMarchand, 1933**

Platphalonidia Razowski, 1985

- 620167 *felix* (Walsingham, 1895) (*Phalonia*) R -- -- -- -- -- E AB SK P ON QC -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The BC record by Cannings & Scudder (2007) is erroneous (Pohl et al. 2015b).
620169 *lepidana* (Clemens, 1860) (*Argyrolepia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --
 plummeriana (Busck, 1907) (*Phalonia*)
 schwarziana (Busck, 1907) (*Phalonia*)
 zaracana (Kearfott, 1907) (*Phalonia*)
620170 *memoranda* Razowski, 1997 (*Phalonidia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
620171 *ontariana* Razowski, 1997 (*Phalonidia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
620172 *straminoides* (Grote, 1873) (*Conchylis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species was recently recognized as distinct from *P. lepidana*. It was reported from ON by Prentice (1965) and from QC by Handfield et al. (1997).

Phtheochroa Stephens, 1829*Hysterosia* Stephens, 1852

620174	<i>aegrana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Idiographis</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620175	<i>aureoalbida</i> (Walsingham, 1895) (<i>Hysterosia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--
620176	<i>baracana</i> (Busck, 1907) (<i>Hysterosia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	P	U	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	NOTE: The MB record by Forbes (1923) could not be verified.																
	<i>tiscana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Hysterosia</i>)																
	<i>vigilans</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Hysterosia</i>)																
620178	<i>canariana</i> (Barnes & Busck, 1920) (<i>Hysterosia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620179	<i>cartwrightana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Hysterosia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	<i>pecosana</i> Kearfott, 1907 (<i>Phtheochroa</i>)																
620180	<i>fulviplicana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Idiographis</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>fermentata</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Hysterosia</i>)																
	<i>homanana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Hysterosia</i>)																
	<i>komonana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Hysterosia</i>)																
	<i>refuga</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Hysterosia</i>)																
620182E	<i>inopiana</i> (Haworth, 1811) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	E	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species does not occur in NA. Historical reports from Canada refer to some other species not described at that time.																
620183	<i>modestana</i> (Busck, 1907) (<i>Hysterosia</i>)	U	--	--	--	--	U	U	U	U	U	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Canadian records are not identified with certainty; they share a DNA barcode with <i>P. waracana</i> and may refer to that species.																
620185	<i>riscana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Hysterosia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	U	--	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: A female from AB is the sole record for the province and is not identified with certainty.																
	<i>vincta</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Hysterosia</i>)																
620186	<i>terminana</i> (Busck, 1907) (<i>Hysterosia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>merrickana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Hysterosia</i>)																
620187	<i>villana</i> (Busck, 1907) (<i>Hysterosia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	U	U	--	U	--	--	--	--	--	NS	--
	NOTE: All western Canadian records require confirmation.																
620188	<i>vitellinana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Conchylis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
620189	<i>vulneratana</i> (Zetterstedt, 1839) (<i>Tortrix</i>)*	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620190	<i>waracana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Hysterosia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>dicax</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Hysterosia</i>)																

Platphalonia Razowski, 2011

620191	<i>albertae</i> (Razowski, 1997) (<i>Platphalonia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620193	<i>dangi</i> (Razowski, 1997) (<i>Platphalonia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620194	<i>lavana</i> (Busck, 1907) (<i>Phalonia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	U	--
	NOTE: Report from NS by Forbes (1923) could not be verified.																

Rolandylis Gibeaux, 1985

tax info: Pogue (2001)

Clothoa Pogue, 1990

620198	<i>maiana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Phalonia</i>)#	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	P	--	--	--	NS	--	--
	NOTE: The BOLD record from ON could not be identified with certainty.																

Thyralia Walsingham, 1897*Thyralia* Walsingham, 1914

620207	<i>bunteana</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Conchylis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--
620208	<i>discana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Phalonia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>cricota</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Phalonia</i>)																
620210	<i>hollandana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Phalonia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on several BOLD specimens, confirmed by D. Handfield and JFL.																
620211	<i>nana</i> (Haworth, 1811) (<i>Tortrix</i>)*	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	P	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	E
	NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error.																
	<i>albidana</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Simaethis</i>)																
	<i>ochreoalbana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Penthina</i>)																
	<i>winniana</i> (Kearfott, 1905) (<i>Phalonia</i>)																

620212 *voxcana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Phalonia*) R -- -- -- -- BC U U MB ON QC -- -- -- NS --
 NOTE: AB and SK material in NFRC requires verification.
omphacitis (Meyrick, 1912) (*Phalonia*)

***Cochylina* - No Genus**

620213 *oenotherana* (Riley, 1881) (*Conchylis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
 620219 *wiscana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Phalonia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
acropeda (Meyrick, 1912) (*Phalonia*)
 620225 *imitabilis* (Razowski, 1997) (*Platphalonidia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

subtribe Euliina Kuznetsov & Stekolnikov, 1977

***Eulia* Hübner, 1825**

620227 *ministrana* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Tortrix*)* R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS P
subfasciana Stephens, 1834 (*Eulia*)

***Anopina* Obraztsov, 1962**

tax info: Brown & Powell (2000)

triangulana group Brown & Powell, 2000

620234 *ednana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Tortrix*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
 620236 *arizonana* (Walsingham, 1884) (*Sciaphila*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

silvertonana group Brown & Powell, 2000

620238 *silvertonana* Obraztsov, 1962 (*Anopina*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on a series of BOLD specimens from Waterton Lakes National Park (AB).

***Apotomops* Powell & Obraztsov, 1986**

620241 *wellingtoniana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Olethreutes*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- ON QC -- NF P NS --
wellingtonana Powell, 1986 (*Apotomops*)

tribe Archipini Pierce & Metcalfe, 1922

***Pandemis* Hübner, 1825**

tax info: Freeman (1958)

Archebandemis Mutuura, 1978

620246 *cerasana* (Hübner, 1786) (*Tortrix*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- NF -- -- --
 620247 *heparana* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Tortrix*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON -- -- NF -- -- --
 620248 *lamprosana* (Robinson, 1869) (*Tortrix*) R -- -- -- -- U -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 NOTE: This species was reported from Enderby (BC) by Prentice (1965) and that record was repeated by later authors, but no verified records are known west of MB. A voucher in the PFC requires verification.
 620249 *limitata* (Robinson, 1869) (*Tortrix*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
limitana Forbes, 1923 (*Pandemis*)
 620250 *canadana* Kearfott, 1905 (*Pandemis*) R -- U NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS EP
 NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there. The YT record is based on a photograph posted to the BugGuide website by J. Jantunen.
 620251 *pyrusana* Kearfott, 1907 (*Pandemis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB E E -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The SK and MB records by Freeman (1958) are erroneous; no specimens are known east of Waterton Lakes National Park (AB).
pyrana Meyrick, 1912 (*Pandemis*)
 620252 *borealis* (Freeman, 1965) (*Parapandemis*) R -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --
 NOTE: This species was erroneously reported from AB by Freeman (1965) based on misidentified material; it is restricted to eastern Canada only as far west as ON (Mutuura 1978).
 620253 *coniferana* (Mutuura, 1978) (*Archebandemis*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 620254 *morrisana* (Mutuura, 1978) (*Archebandemis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P -- -- NB -- --

Argyrotaenia Stephens, 1852

tax info: Freeman (1958)

- 620255 *velutinana* (Walker, 1863) (*Cacoecia*) R E -- -- -- E E E MB ON QC -- NF NB NS U
NOTE: Records west of MB are erroneous, with most referring to *A. repertana*. The PE record by Prentice (1965) could not be verified.
incertana (Clemens, 1865) (*Tortrix*)
lutosana (Clemens, 1865) (*Tortrix*)
triferana (Walker, 1863) (*Cacoecia*)
- 620260 *repertana* Freeman, 1944 (*Argyrotaenia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
- 620261 *pinatubana* (Kearfott, 1905) (*Eulia*) R -- -- -- -- E E E MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
NOTE: All Canadian records west of MB are deemed erroneous, based on misidentifications.
piritubana (Meyrick, 1913) (*Eulia*)
- 620262 *tabulana* Freeman, 1944 (*Argyrotaenia*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
- 620264 *gogana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Olethreutes*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
crepuscularis (Meyrick, 1912) (*Olethreutes*)
- 620266 *occultana* Freeman, 1942 (*Argyrotaenia*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
NOTE: The Palearctic species *A. ljungiana* (Thunberg) was reported from BC by ESBC (1906) as "*Eulia politana* Haworth", a synonym. It is assumed to refer to the very similar *A. occultana*, which had not been described at the time.
- 620268 *provana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Olethreutes*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
invidana (Barnes & Busck, 1920) (*Tortrix*)
- 620270 *franciscana* (Walsingham, 1879) (*Tortrix*) R -- -- -- -- BC H -- H -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species cannot survive in natural settings outside the BC Lower Mainland.
a *franciscana* (Walsingham, 1879) (*Tortrix*) r -- -- -- -- bc h -- h -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
citrana (Fernald, 1889) (*Tortrix*)
kearfotti Obraztsov, 1961 (*Argyrotaenia*)
- b *insulana* Powell, 1964 (*Argyrotaenia*)
- 620277 *dorsalana* (Dyar, 1903) (*Tortrix*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
dimorphana (Barnes & Busck, 1920) (*Tortrix*)
- 620278E *lautana* Powell, 1960 (*Argyrotaenia*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The listing of this species as "probable" from QC by Handfield et al. (1997) was mistaken, corrected by Handfield (2002). It is restricted to CA (Powell 1964).
- 620280 *quadrifasciana* (Fernald, 1882) (*Lophoderus*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
- 620281 *juglandana* (Fernald, 1879) (*Tortrix*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB U U
NOTE: Material from NS and PE in the AFC collection requires verification; the host plant, walnut (*Juglans* spp.), does not naturally occur in those provinces.
- 620282 *quercifoliata* (Fitch, 1858) (*Argyrolepidia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
trifurculana (Zeller, 1875) (*Tortrix*)
- 620283 *alisellana* (Robinson, 1869) (*Tortrix*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
- 620284 *mariana* (Fernald, 1882) (*Lophoderus*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --

Diedra Rubinoff & Powell, 1999

tax info: Rubinoff & Powell (1999)

- 620291 *cockerellana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Tortrix*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- -- --

Choristoneura Lederer, 1859

tax info: Freeman (1958)

Cudonigera Obraztsov & Powell, 1977

- 620296 *obsoletana* (Walker, 1863) (*Tortrix*) U -- -- -- -- -- -- U U U U -- -- U U --
NOTE: This species has not been confirmed in Canada. It has been widely reported in eastern Canada from MB to NS, beginning with Freeman (1958). It was also reported from SK by Belton (1988), from damaged strawberry (*Fragaria* spp.) fields in the 1930s.
sanbornana (Robinson, 1869) (*Tortrix*)
seminolana (Kearfott, 1907) (*Tortrix*)
transiturana (Walker, 1863) (*Cacoecia*)
vesperana (Clemens, 1865) (*Lozotaenia*)
- 620297 *fractivittana* (Clemens, 1865) (*Lozotaenia*) R U -- -- -- U U U MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
NOTE: Western records require verification.
fumosa (Robinson, 1869) (*Tortrix*)
- 620298 *parallela* (Robinson, 1869) (*Tortrix*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U ON U -- -- U U --
NOTE: The only confirmed Canadian records of this species are in ON. Old QC specimens in LEMQ have been redetermined as *Archips purpurana*.

620299	<i>zapulata</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
	<i>symphoricarpana</i> (Kearfott, 1905) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	
620300	<i>rosaceana</i> (Harris, 1841) (<i>Loxotaenia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
	<i>gossypiana</i> (Packard, 1869) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	
	<i>vicariana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Teras</i>)	
620301	<i>albaniana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Teras</i>)*	R AK YT NT NU BC AB P MB ON QC LB NF NB -- --
	<i>arcticana</i> (Möschler, 1874) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	
	<i>kukakana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	
	<i>lapponana</i> (Tengström, 1869) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	
620302	<i>conflictana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
620303	<i>fumiferana</i> (Clemens, 1865) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	<i>nigrida</i> (Beutenmüller, 1892) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	
	<i>nigridia</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	
620305	<i>occidentalis</i> Freeman, 1967 (<i>Choristoneura</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: This is the Western Spruce Budworm, referred to in some recent literature as <i>C. freemani</i> , a replacement name proposed by Razowski (2008) due to homonymy of <i>occidentalis</i> with an African species, <i>C. occidentalis</i> (Walsingham, 1891). However, Brunet et al. (2017) have removed the African <i>occidentalis</i> from <i>Choristoneura</i> , rendering <i>C. occidentalis</i> Freeman, 1967 available again as the name for the North American species. The subspecies <i>biennis</i> , known as the Two-year Cycle Budworm, was relegated to subspecies status of <i>C. occidentalis</i> by Brunet et al. (2017).	
	a <i>occidentalis</i> Freeman, 1967 (<i>Choristoneura</i>)	r -- -- nt -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>freemani</i> Razowski, 2008 (<i>Choristoneura</i>)	
	b <i>biennis</i> Freeman, 1967 (<i>Choristoneura</i>)	r ak yt -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
620307	<i>orae</i> Freeman, 1967 (<i>Choristoneura</i>)	R AK YT -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
620308	<i>pinus</i> Freeman, 1953 (<i>Choristoneura</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
	a <i>pinus</i> Freeman, 1953 (<i>Choristoneura</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk mb on qc -- -- nb ns --
	b <i>maritima</i> Freeman, 1967 (<i>Choristoneura</i>)	
620309	<i>lambertiana</i> (Busck, 1915) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	a <i>lambertiana</i> (Busck, 1915) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	b <i>ponderosana</i> Obraztsov, 1962 (<i>Choristoneura</i>)	
	c <i>subretiniana</i> Obraztsov, 1962 (<i>Choristoneura</i>)	

Archips Hübner, 1822

tax info: Freeman (1958)

Archippus Freeman, 1958

Cacoecia Hübner, [1825]

packardiana group Kruse & Sperling, 2002

620314	<i>packardiana</i> (Fernald, 1886) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
620315	<i>strianus</i> Fernald, 1905 (<i>Archips</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
620316	<i>alberta</i> (McDunnough, 1923) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
620317	<i>dissitana</i> (Grote, 1879) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	R -- -- -- -- U E -- MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
	NOTE: The AB record by Pohl et al. (2010) was based on a record in the USNM, but that could not be found in 2015, so it is deemed erroneous. The BC record by deWaard (2010) is unverified.	
620318	<i>tsuganus</i> (Powell, 1962) (<i>Archippus</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- E -- -- -- --
	NOTE: The report of this species from QC by Handfield et al. (1997) was corrected by Handfield (2002); this species is restricted to western NA.	

asiatica group Kruse & Sperling, 2002

620319	<i>oporana</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Tortrix</i>)+	U -- -- -- -- U -- -- -- U -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: This Eurasian species was reported from Vancouver (BC) and Font Hill (ON) by Freeman (1958). Despite extensive searching, those specimens could not be located by JJD for verification. Additional FIDS specimens in the PFC collection, taken at Hope (BC) in 1959 are questionable and require verification. If this species ever occurred in Canada, it likely did not become established.	

xylosteara group Kruse & Sperling, 2002

620339	<i>xylosteara</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Tortrix</i>)+	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- NF -- -- --
620320	<i>rosana</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Tortrix</i>)+	R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
	<i>americana</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	
	<i>americana</i> (Gmelin, 1788) ([none])	
	<i>amerina</i> (Linnaeus, 1761) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	
	<i>hewittana</i> (Busck, 1920) (<i>Cacoecia</i>)	

- 620321 *podana* (Scopoli, 1763) (*Phalaena*)+ R -- -- -- BC -- -- E -- -- -- --
NOTE: This introduced pest is established in Canada only in the Lower Mainland of BC. A record from a nursery in Toronto (ON) reported by Belton (1988) is erroneous and appears to incorrectly reference the Freeman (1958) report of *A. oporana* there.
- 620322P *fuscocupreana* Walsingham, 1900 (*Archips*)+ P -- -- -- P -- -- -- P -- -- -- --
NOTE: This recently introduced species is present in WA, CT, MA, NY and is spreading rapidly, so it will likely be found soon in BC and QC (Maier 2003).
- 620323 *argyrosipila* (Walker, 1863) (*Retinia*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
columbiana (McDunnough, 1923) (*Cacoecia*)
furvana (Robinson, 1869) (*Tortrix*)
vividana (Dyar, 1902) (*Cacoecia*)
v-signatana (Packard, 1875) (*Tortrix*)
- 620324 *mortuana* Kearfott, 1907 (*Archips*) R -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB -- PE
NOTE: This taxon is likely conspecific with *A. argyrosipila*, but it is currently still recognized as a separate species.
- 620325 *nigriplagana* Franclemont, 1986 (*Archips*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- NB -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on an old FIDS specimen from NB in the CNC that has been confirmed by JJD, and specimens collected near Acton Vale (QC) by D. Handfield. The NB specimen was reared from *Fraxinus*.
- 620327 *eleagnana* (McDunnough, 1923) (*Cacoecia*) R -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- --
620328 *myricana* (McDunnough, 1923) (*Cacoecia*) R -- -- -- -- -- E MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
NOTE: Reported as uncertain for SK by Pohl et al. (2014). The source of that information is SK material in the RSM that almost certainly refers to *A. eleagnana*, the western counterpart of this eastern species.
- 620329 *semiferanus* (Walker, 1863) (*Lophoderus*) R -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- -- NS --
flaccidana (Robinson, 1869) (*Tortrix*)
- 620330 *negundana* (Dyar, 1902) (*Cacoecia*) R -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
nugundana (Dyar, 1902) (*Cacoecia*)
- 620332P *magnoliana* (Fernald, 1892) (*Cacoecia*) P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Known in the USA across the Niagara River from southern ON; it likely will be found in the province.
- 620333 *grisea* (Robinson, 1869) (*Tortrix*) R -- -- -- U -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This was thought to be a species of the Carolinian forest, but several specimens identified via DNA barcode were collected recently in BC near Sicamous, by deWaard (2010). However, the barcodes are tangled with *A. rosana* and require further work.
brauniana Kearfott, 1907 (*Archips*)

cerasivorana group Kruse & Sperling, 2002

- 620334 *cerasivorana* (Fitch, 1856) (*Lozotaenia*) R AK -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
620335 *fervidana* (Clemens, 1860) (*Lozotaenia*) R -- -- -- BC -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
palludana (Beutenmüller, 1892) (*Tortrix*)
paludana (Robinson, 1869) (*Tortrix*)
- 620336 *infumatana* (Zeller, 1875) (*Tortrix*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON U -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The QC record by Winn (1912) was thought by Handfield et al. (1997) to likely refer to *A. rosana*, but the species is known from adjacent USA, and was recently confirmed in ON.
- 620337 *rileyana* (Grote, 1868) (*Tortrix*) U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The QC record by Handfield et al. (1997) requires verification; the species is otherwise restricted to southern USA. The host plant, Ohio Buckeye (*Aesculus glabra* Willd.), does not occur naturally in QC.
fervidana (Walker, 1863) (*Cacoecia*)

purpurana group Kruse & Sperling, 2002

- 620338 *purpurana* (Clemens, 1865) (*Loxotaenia*) R -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
gurgitana (Robinson, 1869) (*Tortrix*)
guritana (Darlington, 1947) (*Cacoecia*)
lintneriana (Grote, 1873) (*Tortrix*)

Sydemis Hübner, 1825

tax info: Freeman (1958)

- 620340 *afflictana* (Walker, 1863) (*Sciaphila*) R -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
fuscolineana (Clemens, 1865) (*Lozotaenia*)

Lozotaenia Stephens, 1829

- 620341 *hesperia* Powell, 1962 (*Lozotaenia*) R AK YT -- -- AB SK U -- U -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Specimens from MB and QC are of uncertain identity.

- 620342 *rindgei* Obraztsov, 1962 (*Lozotaenia*) R -- U -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Specimens from YT are of uncertain identity.
- 620343P *costinotana* Franclemont, 1986 (*Lozotaenia*) P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P P -- -- P -- --
 NOTE: This species is known from USA close to the ON and NB borders, and likely occurs in southeastern Canada.

***Aphelia* Hübner, [1825]**

- 620345 *alleniana* (Fernald, 1882) (*Tortrix*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
allenana (Llewellyn-Jones, 1935) (*Tortrix*)
 a *alleniana* (Fernald, 1882) (*Tortrix*) r ak -- -- -- bc ab sk mb on qc -- nf nb ns --
trentonana (McDunnough, 1923) (*Tortrix*)
 b *rindgeorum* Obraztsov, 1959 (*Aphelia*)
- 620346 *koebeleri* Obraztsov, 1959 (*Aphelia*) U -- -- -- -- U E -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: All known Canadian specimens previously identified as this species have been redetermined as *A. alleniana*. However the species is known from WA and the record from adjacent BC may be legitimate.
- 620347 *septentrionalis* Obraztsov, 1959 (*Aphelia*) R AK YT NT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 620348 *gregalis* Razowski, 1981 (*Aphelia*) R AK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Cacoecimorpha* Obraztsov, 1953**

- 620349P *pronubana* (Hübner, 1822) (*Tortrix*)+ P -- -- -- -- P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species is present in WA very close to the BC border.

***Dichelia* Guenée, 1845**

- 620350 *histrionana* (Frölich, 1828) (*Tortrix*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Clepsis* Guenée, 1845**

tax info: Razowski (1979a, 1979b)
Ptycholoma Stephens, 1829

- 620351 *listerana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Phalonia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
 620352 *fucana* (Walsingham, 1879) (*Lozotaenia*) R -- -- -- -- BC EP -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Reported from AB by Pohl et al. (2010), but corrected to "probable" by Pohl et al. (2011) (it is known from adjacent BC), following redetermination of AB material as *C. penetralis*.
busckana Keifer, 1933 (*Clepsis*)
victoriana (Busck, 1922) (*Cacoecia*)
- 620354 *kearfotti* Obraztsov, 1962 (*Clepsis*) R AK -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 620355 *spectrana* (Treitschke, 1830) (*Tortrix*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 620356 *danilevskiyi* Kostiuk, 1973 (*Clepsis*)* R AK YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
danilevski Powell, 1983 (*Clepsis*)
firthana Mutuura, 1980 (*Clepsis*)
- 620357 *persicana* (Fitch, 1856) (*Croesia*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
blandana (Clemens, 1864) (*Ditula*)
conigerana (Zeller, 1875) (*Tortrix*)
forbesi Obraztsov, 1962 (*Clepsis*)
fragariana (Packard, 1869) (*Lozotaenia*)
- 620359 *consimilana* (Hübner, 1822) (*Tortrix*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
unifasciana (Duponchel, 1842) (*Tortrix*)
- 620360 *clemensiana* (Fernald, 1879) (*Tortrix*) R AK P NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
nervosana (Kearfott, 1907) (*Tortrix*)
- 620361 *moeschleriana* (Wocke, 1862) (*Tortrix*)* R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB P QC LB -- -- -- -- --
algidana (Möschler, 1862) (*Tortrix*)
gelidana (Möschler, 1862) (*Tortrix*)
- 620362 *melaleucanus* (Walker, 1863) (*Lophoderus*) R -- -- -- -- P AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
biustulana (Stephens, 1834) (*Lozotaenia*)
invexana (Walker, 1863) (*Conchylis*)
semifuscana (Clemens, 1864) (*Ptycholoma*)
- 620363 *flavidana* (McDunnough, 1923) (*Tortrix*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The ON record, a photograph on iNaturalist.org (photo #4492644) that was taken by M. Dawber near Rainy River in northwestern ON in 2016, was verified by JJD.

620364	<i>peritana</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Smicrotes</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>inconclusana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Dichelia</i>)																
620365	<i>penetralis</i> Razowski, 1979 (<i>Clepsis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	P	ON	QC	--	NF	P	NS	P
620366	<i>virescana</i> (Clemens, 1865) (<i>Smicrotes</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>glauca</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Loxotaenia</i>)																
	<i>sescuplana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																
620367	<i>illustrana</i> (Krogerus, 1936) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: This otherwise Palearctic species was reported from AK by Ferris et al. (2012). Specimens from YT, MB, and ON all have DNA barcodes similar to European material.

***Adoxophyes* Meyrick, 1881**

tax info: Freeman (1958)

620369	<i>furcatana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Dichelia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: Reported from Winnipeg and Aweme (MB) by Brodie (1929) but no vouchers are known. Those records are deemed erroneous, as the host plant Sycamore (*Platanus occidentalis* L.) does not occur there, and the species is otherwise not known northwest of IL and southern ON.

620370	<i>negundana</i> (McDunnough, 1923) (<i>Homona</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

***Ditula* Stephens, 1829**

tax info: Freeman (1958), Larsen (2015)

Batodes Guenée, 1845

620371	<i>angustiorana</i> (Haworth, 1811) (<i>Tortrix</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

***Xenotemna* Powell, 1964**

620372	<i>pallorana</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
	<i>lata</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																

tribe Sparganothini Druce, 1912

tax info: Powell & Brown (2012)

***Amorbia* Clemens, 1860**

620373	<i>cuneanum</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Hendecastema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>adumbratum</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Hendecastema</i>)																
	<i>essigana</i> Busck, 1929 (<i>Amorbia</i>)																
620374	<i>humerosana</i> Clemens, 1860 (<i>Amorbia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	E

NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error.

***Coelostathma* Clemens, 1860**

620379	<i>discopunctana</i> Clemens, 1860 (<i>Coelostathma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	PE
	<i>discipunctana</i> Walsingham, 1914 (<i>Coelostathma</i>)																

***Sparganothis* Hübner, [1825]**

620389	<i>flavibasana</i> (Fernald, 1882) (<i>Oenectra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
620390	<i>sulfureana</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Croesia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	<i>befrageana</i> Powell, 1983 (<i>Sparganothis</i>)																
	<i>belfrageana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																
	<i>euphronopa</i> Meyrick, 1927 (<i>Sparganothis</i>)																
	<i>fulvroseana</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Croesia</i>)																
	<i>gallicorana</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Croesia</i>)																
	<i>gallivorana</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Croesia</i>)																
	<i>gratana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Conchylis</i>)																
	<i>sulphureana</i> Barnes & Busck, 1920 (<i>Sparganothis</i>)																
	<i>virgineana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																
	<i>virginiana</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Croesia</i>)																

620391	<i>lycopodiana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Epagoge</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	P	NS	--	
620393E	<i>bistriata</i> Kearfott, 1907 (<i>Sparganothis</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: Lambert (1950) reported this species from QC but that is deemed erroneous, as Powell & Brown (2012) do not report this species from nNA.																	
620394	<i>tristriata</i> Kearfott, 1907 (<i>Sparganothis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	
620396	<i>unifasciana</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Croesia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
	<i>puritana</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																	
620397	<i>violaceana</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	R	--	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--	
620398	<i>xanthoides</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Begunna</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE	
a	<i>xanthoides</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Begunna</i>)	r	--	--	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	nf	nb	ns	pe	
	<i>breviornatana</i> (Clemens, 1865) (<i>Leptoris</i>)																	
	<i>irrorea</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																	
b	<i>inconditana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Oenectra</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
620399	<i>boweri</i> Powell & Brown, 2012 (<i>Sparganothis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE		
620406	<i>senecionana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Oenectra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: Records of this species from MB (Kearfott 1905b) are deemed erroneous; this highly variable species is not known to occur east of the Rocky Mountains (Powell & Brown 2012).																	
	<i>rudana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Oenectra</i>)																	
620407	<i>tunicana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Dichelia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>californiana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Dichelia</i>)																	
620408	<i>vocaridorsana</i> Kearfott, 1905 (<i>Sparganothis</i>)	R	--	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
620410	<i>umbrana</i> Barnes & Busck, 1920 (<i>Sparganothis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	--	PE	
	<i>putmanana</i> Freeman, 1940 (<i>Sparganothis</i>)																	
620411	<i>striata</i> (Walsingham, 1884) (<i>Oenectra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
620412	<i>distincta</i> (Walsingham, 1884) (<i>Oenectra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
	<i>salinana</i> McDunnough, 1961 (<i>Sparganothis</i>)																	
	<i>solidana</i> Freeman, 1941 (<i>Sparganothis</i>)																	
620413	<i>pulcherrimana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Cenopsis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	
620414	<i>rubicundana</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1856) (<i>Loxotaenia</i>)#	R	AK	--	NT	NU	--	--	--	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>hudsoniana</i> Freeman, 1940 (<i>Sparganothis</i>)																	
620415	<i>praecana</i> (Kennel, 1900) (<i>Dichelia</i>)*	R	--	YT	NT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
620416E	<i>pilleriana</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: The BC record by ESBC (1906) is erroneous, this Palearctic species does not occur in NA (Powell & Brown 2012).																	

***Cenopsis* Zeller, 1876**

620417	<i>pettitana</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE	
	NOTE: The BC record by Anderson (1904) is assumed to be a misidentification.																	
	<i>acerivorana</i> (MacKay, 1952) (<i>Sparganothis</i>)																	
620418	<i>niveana</i> Walsingham, 1879 (<i>Cenopsis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	--	
	<i>groteana</i> Fernald, 1882 (<i>Cenopsis</i>)																	
620419	<i>reticulatana</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Croesia</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
	<i>fulgidipennana</i> (Blanchard, 1840) (<i>Pyralis</i>)																	
	<i>subauratana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Teras</i>)																	
620420	<i>ferreana</i> (Busck, 1915) (<i>Sparganothis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	
620422	<i>daphnana</i> (McDunnough, 1961) (<i>Sparganothis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NF	--	NS	--	
620423	<i>diluticostana</i> Walsingham, 1879 (<i>Cenopsis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>quercana</i> Fernald, 1882 (<i>Cenopsis</i>)																	
620425	<i>directana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Oenectra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	P	NS	PE	
	<i>testulana</i> Zeller, 1875 (<i>Cenopsis</i>)																	
620427	<i>mesospila</i> Zeller, 1875 (<i>Cenopsis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	
	<i>albicaudana</i> (Busck, 1915) (<i>Sparganothis</i>)																	
	<i>gracilana</i> Walsingham, 1879 (<i>Cenopsis</i>)																	

***Platynota* Clemens, 1860**

620433	<i>idaeusalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Hypena</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	<i>dioptrica</i> (Meyrick, 1922) (<i>Phylacteritis</i>)																
	<i>sentana</i> Clemens, 1860 (<i>Platynota</i>)																

- 620434 *exasperatana* (Zeller, 1875) (*Tortrix*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
scotiana (McDunnough, 1961) (*Sparganothis*)
620435 *semiustana* Walsingham, 1884 (*Platynota*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
620443 *flavedana* Clemens, 1860 (*Platynota*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- U --
NOTE: The NS record by Perrin (1915) could not be verified and may refer to some other *Platynota* species, but the record is plausible and is hereby listed as unconfirmed.

concurasana (Walker, 1863) (*Teras*)
iridana Barnes & Busck, 1920 (*Platynota*)
laterana (Robinson, 1869) (*Teras*)
tinctana (Walker, 1863) (*Teras*)

- 620449 *stultana* Walsingham, 1884 (*Platynota*)+ H -- -- -- -- H -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This introduced species occurs in Canada only in greenhouses in BC.
chiquitana Barnes & Busck, 1920 (*Platynota*)

subfamily Olethreutinae Walsingham, 1895

tribe Olethreutini Walsingham, 1895

Endothenia Stephens, 1852

- 620460 *montanana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Olethreutes*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON P -- -- -- -- --
kingi McDunnough, 1927 (*Endothenia*)
620461 *heinrichi* McDunnough, 1929 (*Endothenia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
620462 *rubipunctana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Olethreutes*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
620465 *affiliana* McDunnough, 1942 (*Endothenia*) R AK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
620466 *hebesana* (Walker, 1863) (*Sciaphila*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
daeckeaana (Kearfott, 1907) (*Olethreutes*)
fullerea (Riley, 1870) (*Penthina*)
inexpertana (Walker, 1863) (*Carpocapsa*)
torquata (Meyrick, 1927) (*Argyroplote*)
620469 *infusata* Heinrich, 1923 (*Endothenia*) R -- -- -- -- -- U -- MB ON P -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This otherwise eastern species was reported from AB by Bowman (1951); a single voucher specimen in the UASM requires confirmation.
620470 *nubilana* (Clemens, 1865) (*Siderea*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- PE
vetulana (Walsingham, 1879) (*Sericoris*)
620471 *quadrimaculana* (Haworth, [1811]) (*Tortrix*) R -- -- -- -- -- E -- E ON QC -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Most historical records of this European species in NA refer to *E. nubilana*. However, *E. quadrimaculana* has been introduced to NA and it has become established in ON and QC.
antiguana (Hübner, [1813]) (*Tortrix*)
antiguana of authors, [no date] (*Endothenia*)

Taniva Heinrich, 1926

tax info: Gilligan et al. (2008)

- 620473 *albolineana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Lipoptycha*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
abietana (Fernald, 1908) (*Argyroplote*)
piceae (Busck, 1916) (*Olethreutes*)

Tia Heinrich, 1926

- 620474 *enervana* (Erschoff, 1877) (*Penthina*)* R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- MB ON -- -- -- -- --
vulgana (McDunnough, 1922) (*Argyroplote*)

Hulda Heinrich, 1926

tax info: Gilligan et al. (2008)

- 620475 *impudens* (Walsingham, 1884) (*Penthina*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE

Bactra Stephens, 1834

tax info: Diakonoff (1964), Powell (1997)

620476	<i>lancealana</i> (Hübner, [1799]) (<i>Tortrix</i>)*	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>lanceolana</i> (Hübner, [1825]) (<i>Ancylis</i>)																
620477	<i>furfurana</i> (Haworth, 1811) (<i>Tortrix</i>)*	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
620478	<i>verutana</i> Zeller, 1875 (<i>Bactra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	P	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	<i>albipuncta</i> Heinrich, 1926 (<i>Bactra</i>)																
	<i>chrysea</i> Heinrich, 1926 (<i>Bactra</i>)																
620480	<i>maiorina</i> Heinrich, 1923 (<i>Bactra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--	--
620481	<i>priapeia</i> Heinrich, 1923 (<i>Bactra</i>) [†]	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, confirmed by JJD.																
620482	<i>sinistra</i> Heinrich, 1926 (<i>Bactra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--

Episimus Walsingham, 1892

tax info: Heppner (1994)

620485	<i>argutana</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Bactra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>allutana</i> (Zeller, 1879) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)																
	<i>hamameliella</i> (Clemens, 1861) (<i>Catantegia</i>)																

Paralobesia Obratzov, 1953*Endopiza* Clemens, 1860

620493	<i>liri dendrana</i> (Kearfott, 1904) (<i>Polychrosis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>magnoliana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Polychrosis</i>)																
620494	<i>viteana</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Endopiza</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>vitivorana</i> (Packard, 1869) (<i>Penthina</i>)																
620495	<i>monotropana</i> (Heinrich, 1926) (<i>Polychrosis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on several BOLD specimens.																
620497	<i>cypripediana</i> (Forbes, 1924) (<i>Polychrosis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	U	--	--
	NOTE: Some ON and QC records were reared recently from <i>Cypridium reginae</i> Walter, the only known host plant. The MB records are from the type series, also reared from that host. Other historical records based on flown adults must be considered unconfirmed.																
620499	<i>jaracana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Polychrosis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	<i>signifera</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Polychrosis</i>)																
620500	<i>exasperana</i> (McDunnough, 1938) (<i>Polychrosis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	NB	NS	PE
620501	<i>palliolana</i> (McDunnough, 1938) (<i>Polychrosis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	--	NS	E	
	NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error.																
620502	<i>piceana</i> (Freeman, 1941) (<i>Polychrosis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
620503	<i>aemulana</i> (Heinrich, 1926) (<i>Polychrosis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	NB	NS	PE
620505	<i>aruncana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Polychrosis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen from Port Franks (ON), collected recently by KS and confirmed by M. Sabourin.																
620506	<i>slingerlandana</i> (Kearfott, 1904) (<i>Polychrosis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on two specimens in the CNC.																
620507	<i>spiraeifolia</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Polychrosis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	PE
620508	<i>blandula</i> (Heinrich, 1926) (<i>Polychrosis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	MB	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--

Lobesiodes Diakonoff, 1954

620510	<i>euphorbiana</i> (Freyer, 1842) (<i>Sericoris</i>) ⁺	R	--	--	--	--	U	U	U	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	U	--
	NOTE: This European species was released for biocontrol of Leafy Spurge (<i>Euphorbia esula</i> L.); it has successfully established in MB and ON but the success of introductions in other provinces is unknown (Bourchier et al. 2002).																

Lobesia Guenée, 1845

620512	<i>bicinctana</i> (Duponchel, 1843) (<i>Grapholitha</i>) [*]	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>spiraeae</i> (McDunnough, 1938) (<i>Polychrosis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	nf	nb	ns	pe

Abmosia Heinrich, 1926

620514 *galbinea* Heinrich, 1926 (*Abmosia*) R -- -- -- -- AB SK -- -- QC -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The QC records were reared from *Oenothera biennis* L. in the Gaspé region in 2015, by A. Charpentier, and confirmed by JFL via dissections and DNA barcodes. This is a surprising range extension for an otherwise western species. There is considerable genetic variation within this taxon, which may include a cryptic species.

620515 *aspasiana* (McDunnough, 1922) (*Argyroplote*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- NF -- NS --

Aterpia Guenée, 1845

tax info: Gilligan et al. (2008)

620516 *approximana* (Heinrich, 1919) (*Olethreutes*) R -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --

Eumaroziia Heinrich, 1926

tax info: Clarke (1973), Gilligan et al. (2008)

620517 *malachitana* (Zeller, 1875) (*Grapholitha*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- --

Zomaria Heinrich, 1926

620518 *interruptolineana* (Fernald, 1882) (*Penthina*) R -- -- -- -- AB -- -- ON QC -- NF -- NS --

Apotomis Hübner, [1825]

tax info: Adamski & Peters (1986)

Aphania Hübner, 1825

620521 *funerea* (Meyrick, 1920) (*Argyroplote*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE

youngana (McDunnough, 1922) (*Argyroplote*)

620522 *albeolana* (Zeller, 1875) (*Penthina*) R -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS PE

NOTE: The report from BC by Blackmore (1923) is erroneous; this species is not known west of ON in Canada.

620523 *removana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Olethreutes*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE

dextrana (McDunnough, 1923) (*Aphania*)

620524 *apateticana* (McDunnough, 1922) (*Argyroplote*) R E -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- U -- NS --

NOTE: The AK record by Adamski & Peters (1986) is actually from along the AK highway in BC. The record by Prentice (1965) from St. Georges (NF) could not be verified.

deceptana (McDunnough, 1922) (*Argyroplote*)

620525 *tertiaria* (McDunnough, 1922) (*Argyroplote*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --

strigosa (Heinrich, 1926) (*Aphania*)

620526 *afflicta* (Heinrich, 1926) (*Aphania*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P -- -- NB NS --

620527 *bifida* (McDunnough, 1938) (*Aphania*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- ON QC -- NF -- NS --

620528 *capreana* (Hübner, [1817]) (*Tortrix*)* R U YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE

NOTE: This species was listed as "uncertain" for AK by Ferris et al. (2012).

620529 *deceptana* (Kearfott, 1905) (*Olethreutes*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --

salicaceana (Freeman, 1957) (*Aphania*)

620530E *coloradensis* Adamski, 1986 (*Apotomis*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E E --

NOTE: Records from eastern Canada by Lafontaine et al. (2001) are incorrect, and refer to other *Apotomis* species. This species is known only from CO (Adamski & Peters 1986).

620531 *paludicolana* (Brower, 1953) (*Aphania*) R -- -- -- -- E -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --

NOTE: Western material previously identified as *A. paludicolana* by Pohl et al. (2005, 2010) has been redetermined via DNA barcode as *A. spinulana*.

620532 *frigidana* (Packard, 1867) (*Penthina*) R AK YT NT NU BC AB -- MB -- QC LB -- -- E --

NOTE: Unvouchered NS records of this alpine/tundra species are assumed to be misidentifications.

moeschleri (Kennel, 1900) (*Penthina*)

620533 *brevicornutana* (McDunnough, 1938) (*Aphania*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- --

620534 *spinulana* (McDunnough, 1938) (*Aphania*) R E -- NT -- BC AB SK MB U -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: The AK record by Adamski & Peters (1986) is actually from along the AK highway in BC. The ON records by Prentice (1965) and Saunders (1991) could not be verified.

620536 *infida* (Heinrich, 1926) (*Aphania*)* R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF -- NS --

620537 *spurinifida* Adamski, 1986 (*Apotomis*) R AK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Pseudosciaphila* Obratzsov, 1966**

tax info: Gilligan et al. (2008)

Sciaphila of authors not Treitschke, 1829

620538 *duplex* (Walsingham, 1895) (*Penthina*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
thallasana (McDunnough, 1922) (*Argyroploce*)

***Orthotaenia* Stephens, 1829**

tax info: Gilligan et al. (2008)

Badebecia Heinrich, 1926

620539 *undulana* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Tortrix*) R AK YT P -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
campestrana (Zeller, 1875) (*Sericoris*)
dilutifuscana (Walsingham, 1879) (*Sericoris*)
urticana (Hübner, 1799) (*Tortrix*)

***Phaecasiophora* Grote, 1873**

620540 *confixana* (Walker, 1863) (*Sciaphila*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on a single specimen in the CNC.

mutabilana (Clemens, 1865) (*Sericoris*)

perductana (Walker, 1863) (*Sciaphila*)

620541 *niveiguttana* Grote, 1873 (*Phaecasiophora*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- NB NS --

***Olethreutes* Hübner, 1822**

Exartema Clemens, 1860

620544 *nitidana* (Clemens, 1860) (*Exartema*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --

620545 *furfuranum* (McDunnough, 1922) (*Exartema*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --

620546 *comandranum* (Clarke, 1953) (*Exartema*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen collected at Port Franks (ON) by KS, and confirmed by JJD.

620547 *olivaceana* (Fernald, 1882) (*Eccopsis*) R -- -- -- -- BC P -- U ON QC -- -- NB NS PE

NOTE: Historical records from MB could not be verified.

bolandanum (McDunnough, 1922) (*Exartema*)

620548 *fraternanum* (McDunnough, 1924) (*Exartema*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --

620549 *subnubilum* (Heinrich, 1923) (*Exartema*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --

620550 *electrofuscum* (Heinrich, 1923) (*Exartema*) R -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --

NOTE: Specimens reported from BC by deWaard (2010) were deemed erroneous by Pohl et al. (2015b); this species is otherwise restricted to eastern NA.

620551 *rusticanum* (McDunnough, 1922) (*Exartema*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB P MB ON P -- -- -- -- -- --

620552 *diallacta* (Meyrick, 1932) (*Argyroploce*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS PE

betulana (Heinrich, 1926) (*Exartema*)

trepidulum (Heinrich, 1926) (*Exartema*)

zelleriana (Fernald, 1875) (*Eccopsis*)

620553 *footiana* (Fernald, 1882) (*Eccopsis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: New for Canada, based on four specimens in the CNC.

620554 *atrodentana* (Fernald, 1882) (*Eccopsis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --

620555 *punctanum* (Walsingham, 1903) (*Exartema*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- ON QC -- -- NB -- PE

NOTE: Heinrich's (1926) use of this name was erroneous; he misapplied it to the species now known as *O. connectum*.

connanum (Heinrich, 1923) (*Exartema*)

connutana (Heinrich, 1923) (*Exartema*)

cornanum (Heinrich, 1926) (*Exartema*)

620556 *connectum* (McDunnough, 1935) (*Exartema*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --

punctanum of authors (not Walsingham, 1903) (*Exartema*)

620557 *inornatana* (Clemens, 1860) (*Exartema*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --

620559 *exoletum* (Zeller, 1875) (*Exartema*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --

620560 *bicoloranum* (McDunnough, 1922) (*Exartema*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- NF -- NS --

620562 *quadrifidum* (Zeller, 1875) (*Exartema*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE

620563 *tilianum* (Heinrich, 1923) (*Exartema*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --

620566 *clavana* (Walker, 1863) (*Carpocapsa*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --

620567	<i>mysteriana</i> Miller, 1979 (<i>Olethreutes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>clavana</i> of authors not Miller, 1979 (<i>Olethreutes</i>)																
620568	<i>nigranum</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Exartema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	U	--	--	
	NOTE: Specimens from NB are not determined with certainty.																
	<i>ornatana</i> (Kearfott, 1910) (<i>Cymolomia</i>)																
620569	<i>viburnanum</i> (McDunnough, 1935) (<i>Exartema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	
620571	<i>merrickana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Exartema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	PE	
620572	<i>hamameliana</i> (McDunnough, 1944) (<i>Exartema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	NS	--	
620573	<i>corylana</i> (Fernald, 1882) (<i>Eccopis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
620574	<i>ochrosuffusanum</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Exartema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	NS	--	
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on a single specimen in the CNC from ON, and a BOLD specimen from Black Brook Cove (NS), collected by P.T. Dang.																
620575	<i>brunneopurpurata</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Exartema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	
620577	<i>fagigemmean</i> (Chambers, 1878) (<i>Exartema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	
620578	<i>sericoranum</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Exartema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>myricana</i> Kearfott, 1910 (<i>Olethreutes</i>)																
620579	<i>melanomesum</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Exartema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	NS	--	
	<i>nortanum</i> (Kearfott, 1910) (<i>Cymolomia</i>)																
620580	<i>valdanum</i> (McDunnough, 1922) (<i>Exartema</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	<i>micantana</i> (Forbes, 1923) (<i>Cymolomia</i>)																
620581	<i>baccatana</i> (McDunnough, 1942) (<i>Exartema</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--	
620582	<i>versicolorana</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Exartema</i>)	R	--	--	--	E	E	--	E	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: Historical reports of this species from west of ON are misidentifications and refer to <i>O. appendiceum</i> .																
620583	<i>brevirostratum</i> (Heinrich, 1926) (<i>Exartema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	QC	--	--	--	--	
620584	<i>galevora</i> (McDunnough, 1956) (<i>Exartema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	NS	--	
620585	<i>permundana</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Exartema</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>gaylussaciana</i> (Kearfott, 1910) (<i>Cymolomia</i>)																
	<i>meanderana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Sciaphila</i>)																
620586	<i>submissanum</i> (McDunnough, 1922) (<i>Exartema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
620587	<i>nananum</i> (McDunnough, 1922) (<i>Exartema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
	<i>quebecense</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Exartema</i>)																
620588	<i>malana</i> (Fernald, 1882) (<i>Eccopis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
620589	<i>appendiceum</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Exartema</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
620590	<i>concinna</i> (Clemens, 1865) (<i>Sericoris</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>foedana</i> (Clemens, 1865) (<i>Sericoris</i>)																
	<i>terminanum</i> (McDunnough, 1922) (<i>Exartema</i>)																
620591	<i>fasciatana</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Exartema</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>albofasciatum</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Exartema</i>)																
	<i>decisana</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Sciaphila</i>)																
620592	<i>troglodanum</i> (McDunnough, 1922) (<i>Exartema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
620593	<i>exaeresimum</i> (Heinrich, 1926) (<i>Exartema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	
620594	<i>lacunanum</i> (Freeman, 1941) (<i>Exartema</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
620595	<i>ferriferana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Sciaphila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	
	<i>gratiosana</i> (Clemens, 1865) (<i>Sericoris</i>)																
	<i>usticana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)																
620597	<i>osmundana</i> (Fernald, 1879) (<i>Penthina</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--		
	<i>ochromediana</i> Kearfott, 1907 (<i>Olethreutes</i>)																
620598	<i>auricapitana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Sericoris</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
620599	<i>albiciliana</i> (Fernald, 1882) (<i>Sericoris</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE	
620600	<i>sordidana</i> (McDunnough, 1922) (<i>Argyroploce</i>)	R	--	--	--	P	AB	SK	--	QC	--	NF	--	--	--	--	
620601	<i>galaxana</i> Kearfott, 1907 (<i>Olethreutes</i>)	R	AK	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>glitranana</i> Kearfott, 1907 (<i>Olethreutes</i>)																
620602	<i>astrologana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Sericoris</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
	<i>coronana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)																
620603	<i>coruscana</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Antithesia</i>)	R	--	--	--	EP	EP	SK	MB	ON	QC	U	--	NB	NS	PE	
	NOTE: Old reports of this species in western Canada and in LB are erroneous. Some of these are due to Heinrich's (1926) confusion of this species with <i>O. metallicana</i> , which he mistakenly treated as " <i>O. puncticostana major</i> " (the true <i>puncticostana</i> is a synonym of <i>O. coruscana</i>). <i>Olethreutes coruscana</i> is known with certainty as far west as SK, and is not confirmed in LB.																
	<i>constellatana</i> (Zeller, 1876) (<i>Sericoris</i>)																
	<i>puncticostana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Sericoris</i>)																

620604	<i>ferrolineana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Carpocapsa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	U	--	--
	NOTE: The NB record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) could not be verified.																
	<i>argyroelana</i> (Zeller, 1876) (<i>Sericoris</i>)																
620605	<i>metallcana</i> (Hübner, 1796) (<i>Tortrix</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	--	--	NS	--
	NOTE: This species has been referred to as <i>O. puncticostana</i> (or <i>O. puncticostana major</i>) by many in NA, following an error by Heinrich (1926) (Miller 1985).																
	<i>major</i> (Walsingham, 1895) (<i>Penthina</i>)																
	<i>murina</i> (Packard, 1867) (<i>Penthina</i>)																
	<i>puncticostana</i> of authors not Walker, 1863 (<i>Olethreutes</i>)																
620606	<i>nordeggana</i> (McDunnough, 1922) (<i>Argyroplote</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Brown (2005) missed the synonymy of <i>O. kennethana</i> by Miller & Jalava (2000). Use of the Palearctic name <i>O. obsoletana</i> by Miller (1985) is incorrect, due to a previous taxonomic arrangement.																
	<i>kennethana</i> McDunnough, 1941 (<i>Olethreutes</i>)																
	<i>obsoletana</i> of authors (not Zetterstedt, 1840) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																
620607	<i>heinrichana</i> (McDunnough, 1927) (<i>Argyroplote</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	QC	LB	--	--	--	--
620608	<i>minaki</i> (McDunnough, 1929) (<i>Argyroplote</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	--	NS	--
620609	<i>deprecatorius</i> Heinrich, 1926 (<i>Olethreutes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	U	--	QC	--	NF	--	NS	--
	NOTE: The MB record by Prentice (1965) could not be verified.																
620610	<i>carolana</i> (McDunnough, 1922) (<i>Argyroplote</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
620611	<i>polluxana</i> (McDunnough, 1922) (<i>Argyroplote</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
620612	<i>glaciana</i> (Möschler, 1860) (<i>Sericoris</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--
	<i>castorana</i> (McDunnough, 1922) (<i>Argyroplote</i>)																
	<i>dealbana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Penthina</i>)																
	<i>fuscalbana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Sericoris</i>)																
620613	<i>bipartitana</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Antithesia</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>caesialbana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Sericoris</i>)																
	<i>similiana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Penthina</i>)																
620614	<i>trinitana</i> (McDunnough, 1931) (<i>Argyroplote</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	E
	NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error.																
620615	<i>schulziana</i> (Fabricius, 1777) (<i>Pyralis</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	QC	EP	NF	--	--	--
	NOTE: The locality labelled "Rocky Bay Quebec Labr" on three old specimens in the CNC refers today to Port-Saint-Servan in easternmost QC; this locality is within a few kilometers of the LB border so the species is expected to be present there as well.																
620616	<i>turfosana</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851) (<i>Tortrix</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	QC	LB	NF	--	NS	--
	<i>intermistana</i> (Clemens, 1865) (<i>Mixodia</i>)																
	<i>septentrionana</i> (Möschler, 1883) (<i>Penthina</i>)																
	<i>tessellana</i> (Packard, 1867) (<i>Penthina</i>)																
620617	<i>septentrionana</i> (Curtis, 1831) (<i>Orthotaenia</i>)*	R	AK	--	--	NU	BC	--	--	--	--	QC	LB	--	--	NS	--
	<i>fulvifrontana</i> (Packard, 1867) (<i>Penthina</i>)																
	<i>primariana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Sciaphila</i>)																
620618	<i>inquietana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Paedisca</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	--	--	--	--	QC	LB	NF	--	--	--
	<i>hoyoshi</i> (Rebel, 1911) (<i>Cnephasia</i>)																
620619	<i>bowmanana</i> (McDunnough, 1923) (<i>Argyroplote</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620620	<i>mengelana</i> (Fernald, 1894) (<i>Sericoris</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	--	--	MB	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>groenlandicana</i> (Bang-Haas, 1896) (<i>Penthina</i>)																
620621	<i>costimaculana</i> (Fernald, 1882) (<i>Penthina</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	P	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: Use of the Old World name <i>O. roseomaculana</i> by Forbes (1923) refers to this species.																
	<i>roseomaculana</i> of authors (not Herrich-Schäffer, 1851) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																
620623	<i>buckellana</i> (McDunnough, 1922) (<i>Argyroplote</i>)	R	U	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species was listed as "uncertain" for AK by Ferris et al. (2012).																
	a <i>buckellana</i> (McDunnough, 1922) (<i>Argyroplote</i>)	r	u	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	b <i>albidula</i> Heinrich, 1926 (<i>Olethreutes</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	ab	sk	mb	on	p	--	--	--	--	--	--
620624	<i>exaridanus</i> Kuznetsov, 1991 (<i>Olethreutes</i>)*	R	--	YT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620625	<i>palustrana</i> (Lienig & Zeller, 1846) (<i>Sericoris</i>)*	R	AK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Phiaris* Hübner, [1825]**

620626	<i>bipunctana</i> (Fabricius, 1794) (<i>Pyralis</i>)*	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This Holarctic species was recently discovered in NA in MB (Landry et al. 2013).																
620627	<i>siderana</i> (Treitschke, 1834) (<i>Olethreutes</i>)*	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>chalybeana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Sericoris</i>)																

Selenodes Guenée, 1845

620628 *concretana* (Wocke, 1862) (*Penthina*)* R AK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Celypha Hübner, [1825]

tax info: Gilligan et al. (2008)

620629 *cespitana* (Hübner, [1817]) (*Tortrix*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
instrutana (Clemens, 1865) (*Sericoris*)
poana (Zeller, 1875) (*Sericoris*)

Priesterognatha Obraztsov, 1960

tax info: Gilligan et al. (2008)

620630.01 *agilana* (Clemens, 1860) (*Endopiza*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
fuligana of authors (not [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Tortrix*)

Argyroproce Hübner, [1825]

620631 *aquilonana* Karvonen, 1932 (*Argyroproce*)* R -- YT NT NU -- AB -- MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
620632 *externa* (Eversmann, 1844) (*Paedisca*)* R -- YT NT -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
dalecarliana (Guenée, 1845) (*Selenodes*)

Metendothenia Hübner, [1825]

620633 *atropunctana* (Zetterstedt, 1840) (*Penthina*)* R AK YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Hedya Hübner, [1825]

620634 *separatana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Olethreutes*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
NOTE: Kearfott (1905b) used the Palearctic name "*Olethreutes dimidiana* Sodoffsky" for this species, prior to describing it as *O. separatana* two years later.
620635 *ochroleucana* (Frölich, 1828) (*Tortrix*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
consanguinana (Walsingham, 1879) (*Penthina*)
contrariana (Walker, 1863) (*Penthina*)
nibatana (Clemens, 1860) (*Antithesia*)
620636 *nubiferana* (Haworth, 1811) (*Tortrix*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK P ON P -- NF -- NS PE
variegana (Hübner, 1799) (*Tortrix*)
620637 *chionosema* (Zeller, 1875) (*Penthina*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
620638 *cyanana* (Murtfeldt, 1880) (*Penthina*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
620639 *salicella* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Tortrix*)+ R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- NF -- NS --

Evora Heinrich, 1926

tax info: Gilligan et al. (2008)

620640 *hemidesma* (Zeller, 1875) (*Euchromia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
NOTE: Bowman's (1951) AB record was erroneous, based on misidentified *Hedya ochroleucana* specimens, but this species has been confirmed recently in eastern AB, at Dilberry Lake Prov. Pk., collected in 2015 by ADM.

tribe Enarmoniini Diakonoff, 1953**Ancylis Hübner, [1825]**

Anchylopera Stephens, 1829

ungrouped 1

620641 *nubeculana* (Clemens, 1860) (*Anchylopera*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE

620642X	<i>subaequana</i> complex Miller, 1987	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE	
	NOTE: The status of taxa in this group as separate species is not resolved, and they cannot be reliably separated (Miller 1987, Gilligan et al. 2008). All three species have been reported from Canada, and their records are pooled here.																	
(620642)	<i>subaequana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Phoxopteryx</i>)	(R)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	a <i>subaequana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Phoxopteryx</i>)	(f)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	b <i>fergusoni</i> (McDunnough, 1958) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)	(f)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	c <i>kincaidiana</i> (Fernald, 1900) (<i>Phoxopteryx</i>)	(f)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
(620644)	<i>galeamatana</i> (McDunnough, 1956) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)	(R)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
(620645)	<i>sheppardana</i> (McDunnough, 1956) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)	(R)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
620646	<i>discigerana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Grapholita</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	U	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--	
	NOTE: Specimens from AB are of uncertain identity (Pohl et al. 2010).																	
	<i>spiraefoliata</i> of authors (not Clemens, 1860) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)																	
620647	<i>metamelana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Grapholita</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
	<i>angulifasciana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Phoxopteryx</i>)																	
	<i>discoferana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Grapholita</i>)																	
	<i>intermediana</i> Kearfott, 1907 (<i>Ancylis</i>)																	
620648	<i>tenebrica</i> (Heinrich, 1929) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
620649	<i>semiovana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Phoxopteryx</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
620650	<i>columbiana</i> (McDunnough, 1955) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	a <i>columbiana</i> (McDunnough, 1955) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	b <i>shastensis</i> (McDunnough, 1955) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)																	
620651	<i>simuloides</i> (McDunnough, 1955) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>litoris</i> (McDunnough, 1955) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)																	
	<i>sierrae</i> (McDunnough, 1955) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)																	
620652	<i>maritima</i> Dyar, 1904 (<i>Ancylis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NS	--
620653X	<i>spiraefoliata</i> complex Miller, 1987	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
	NOTE: The status of taxa in this complex is unresolved and they cannot be reliably separated (Miller 1987, Gilligan et al. 2008). All four species have been reported from Canada; their records are pooled here.																	
(620653)	<i>spiraefoliata</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)	(R)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>spiraefoliata</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Phoxopteryx</i>)																	
	<i>spiraefoliata</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)																	
(620654)	<i>laciniana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)	(R)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
(620655)	<i>burgessiana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Phoxopteryx</i>)	(R)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>murtfeldtiana</i> (Riley, 1881) (<i>Phoxopteryx</i>)																	
	<i>pruni</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)																	
(620656)	<i>fuscociliana</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)	(R)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>dubiana</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)																	
620657	<i>mira</i> Heinrich, 1929 (<i>Ancylis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
	<i>furvescens</i> (Heinrich, 1929) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)																	
620658	<i>platanana</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>marcidana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Phoxopteryx</i>)																	
620659	<i>rhodorana</i> (McDunnough, 1954) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>rhoderana</i> Hodges, 1983 (<i>Ancylis</i>)																	
620660	<i>brauni</i> (Heinrich, 1931) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
620662	<i>comptana</i> (Frölich, 1828) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	E	NB	NS	PE	
	NOTE: The NF record by McDunnough (1927a) of " <i>Anchylopera lamiana</i> ", a synonym, refers to <i>A. discigerana</i> . The report by Pohl et al. (2016) of <i>A. floridana</i> as the valid name is the result of a databasing error; the valid species is <i>C. comptana</i> .																	
	<i>amblygona</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Phoxopteryx</i>)																	
	<i>cometana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Phoxopteryx</i>)																	
	<i>conflexana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Grapholita</i>)																	
	<i>floridana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Phoxopteryx</i>)																	
	<i>fragariae</i> (Walsh & Riley, 1869) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)																	
	<i>lamiana</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)																	
	<i>pulchellana</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)																	
620663	<i>divisana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Grapholita</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	
620664	<i>apicana</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Grapholita</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	

- 620665 *muricana* (Walsingham, 1879) (*Phoxopteryx*) R -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS PE
NOTE: The BC record by Pohl et al. (2015b) is deemed erroneous; see note under *A. cornifoliata*.
- 620666E *cornifoliata* (Riley, 1881) (*Phoxopteryx*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species has historically been treated as a subspecies of *A. muricana* but is now listed as a valid species (Gilligan et al. 2014). The BC record by ESBC (1906) was listed as “unconfirmed” under *A. muricana* by Pohl et al. (2015b), but it is hereby deemed erroneous. Neither *A. cornifoliata* nor *A. muricana* are known in western NA. *Ancylis cornifoliata* is not known to occur in Canada, and eastern Canadian specimens under that name in collections are probably *A. muricana*.

geminana group Gilligan et al., 2016
tax info: Gilligan et al. (2016)

- 620668 *diminuatana* Kearfott, 1905 (*Ancylis*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC U U NB U PE
NOTE: The Old World names *A. diminuatana* (note the slightly different spelling from the correct Nearctic species), *A. geminana* (Donovan), and *A. biarcuana* (Stephens) (a synonym of *A. geminana*) have all been used historically for this species in NA (Gilligan et al. 2016). Some records refer to *A. goodelliana*; the figures of this taxon in Gilligan et al. (2008) refer to *A. goodelliana*. Records from LB, NF, and NS have not been verified.
- diminuatana* of authors (not Haworth, 1811) (*Tortrix*)

unguicella group Gilligan et al., 2016
tax info: Gilligan et al. (2016)

- 620671 *unguicella* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Tinea*)* R AK YT NT P BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF P NS --
plagosana (Clemens, 1864) (*Anchylopera*)
- 620672 *pacificana* (Walsingham, 1879) (*Phoxopteryx*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 620667 *uncella* ([Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775) (*Tinea*)* R -- YT NT -- -- AB SK MB ON QC U -- U U --
NOTE: This species is recently recognized as a Holarctic taxon, following the synonymy of *A. carbonana* by Gilligan et al. (2016). Material from LB, NB, and NS in the CNC has not been verified.
- carbonana* Heinrich, 1923 (*Ancylis*)
- 620669 *goodelliana* (Fernald, 1882) (*Phoxopteryx*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB U U ON QC -- -- U NS --
NOTE: Material from SK, MB, and NB has not been verified.

ungrouped 2

- 620673 *mediofasciana* (Clemens, 1864) (*Anchylopera*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
- 620674 *torontana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Proteoteras*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
- 620675 *tineana* (Hübner, [1799]) (*Tortrix*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
leucophaleratana (Packard, 1866) (*Pandemis*)
ocellana (Clemens, 1864) (*Anchylopera*)
- 620677 *albocostana* Kearfott, 1905 (*Ancylis*) R -- -- -- -- -- U SK MB ON QC -- -- -- NS --
NOTE: A specimen from AB tentatively identified as this species is listed here as “unconfirmed” (Pohl et al. 2011). This species is otherwise known from eastern NA, only as far west as SK.

Hystrichophora Walsingham, 1879

- 620680 *paradisiae* Heinrich, 1923 (*Hystrichophora*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 620681 *stygiata* (Dyar, 1903) (*Thiodia*) R AK -- NT -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
a *stygiata* (Dyar, 1903) (*Thiodia*)
b *californiae* Heinrich, 1923 (*Hystrichophora*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 620682 *asphodelana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Thiodia*) R AK YT -- NU BC AB P MB -- -- LB -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This taxon is likely conspecific with *H. stygiata*, but it is currently treated as a valid species.
a *asphodelana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Thiodia*)
b *seraphicana* Heinrich, 1923 (*Hystrichophora*)
- 620685 *taleana* (Grote, 1878) (*Grapholitha*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 620686 *ochreicostana* (Walsingham, 1884) (*Semasia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 620689 *vestaliana* (Zeller, 1875) (*Grapholitha*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Eucosmomorpha Obratzov, 1951
tax info: Miller (2001)

- 620690E *albersana* (Hübner, [1813]) (*Tortrix*)+ E -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This introduced European species was reported in Canada based on a single specimen from SK, reported by Dang & Parker (1990), and Miller (1983). That specimen has since been redetermined as *E. nearctica*, not described at the time.
- 620691 *nearctica* Miller, 2001 (*Eucosmomorpha*) R -- -- -- -- -- SK -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Enarmonia* Hübner, [1825]**

tax info: Dang & Parker (1990)

620692 *formasana* (Scopoli, 1763) (*Ioplocama*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

tribe Eucosmini Meyrick, 1909

***Rhyacionia* Hübner, [1825]**

tax info: Powell & Miller (1978)

buoliana group Powell & Miller, 1978

620694 *buoliana* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Tortrix*)+ R AK -- -- -- BC S -- MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
NOTE: The sole AB record was collected on an ornamental tree in Edmonton, and is considered a stray.

rigidana group Powell & Miller, 1978

620695P *rigidana* (Fernald, 1880) (*Retinia*) P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This pest species is known from northeastern USA, and likely occurs in adjacent QC.

pasadenana group Powell & Miller, 1978

620698 *pasadenana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Evetria*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
620699 *zozana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Evetria*) R -- -- -- -- BC U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: A specimen from Redwater (AB) in the CUIC has not been verified.
matutina (Meyrick, 1912) (*Evetria*)
montana (Busck, 1912) (*Evetria*)

adana group Powell & Miller, 1978

620704 *adana* Heinrich, 1923 (*Rhyacionia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U ON P -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The MB record by Ives & Wong (1988) could not be verified. It occurs in adjacent western ON.

busckana group Powell & Miller, 1978

620706 *busckana* Heinrich, 1923 (*Rhyacionia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Reports of the European species "*Retinia duplana*" (now in *Rhyacionia*) and "*Retinia sylvestrana*" (now in *Clavigesta*) from "Canada" by the Natural History Society of Toronto (1883) likely refer to *R. busckana*. The original report of *R. duplana* in NA was based on a specimen from OR that has been redetermined as *R. busckana* by Powell & Miller (1978).
duplana of authors (not Hübner, 1811) (*Tortrix*)
sylvestrana of authors (not Curtis, 1850) (*Spilonota*)

620707 *granti* Miller, 1985 (*Rhyacionia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON P -- -- -- -- --

frustrana group Powell & Miller, 1978

620710 *frustrana* (Comstock, 1880) (*Retinia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E ON -- -- -- U -- --
NOTE: Historical records of this species in western Canada refer to *R. sonia*, as detailed by Miller (1967). True *R. frustrana* is an eastern species confirmed in Canada only from ON. A specimen from NB in the CNC requires verification.

620712 *sonia* Miller, 1967 (*Rhyacionia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON P -- -- -- -- --

620713P *aktita* Miller, 1978 (*Rhyacionia*) P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P P -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This pest species is known from northeastern USA, and likely occurs in adjacent ON and QC.

subcervinana group Powell & Miller, 1978

620714 *subcervinana* (Walsingham, 1879) (*Retinia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Retinia* Guenée, 1845**

Petrova Heinrich, 1923

620719 *comstockiana* Fernald, 1879 (*Retinia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --

620722 *albicapitana* (Busck, 1914) (*Evetria*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE

620724	<i>metallica</i> (Busck, 1914) (<i>Evetria</i>)	R AK U -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- NS --
	NOTE: Reports of this species in YT by Prentice (1965) and Powell & Opler (2009) could not be verified.	
	<i>luculentana</i> (Heinrich, 1920) (<i>Evetria</i>)	
620727	<i>gemistrigulana</i> (Kearfott, 1905) (<i>Evetria</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
620728	<i>mafica</i> (Miller, 1978) (<i>Petrova</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
620729	<i>pallipennis</i> (McDunnough, 1938) (<i>Petrova</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
620730	<i>burkeana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Evetria</i>)	R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
620731	<i>picicolana</i> (Dyar, 1906) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Barbara Heinrich, 1923

620733	<i>colfaxiana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Evetria</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
	<i>coloradensis</i> (Heinrich, 1920) (<i>Evetria</i>)	
	<i>taxifoliella</i> (Busck, 1914) (<i>Evetria</i>)	
620734	<i>mappana</i> Freeman, 1941 (<i>Barbara</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- MB ON QC -- NF NB -- PE
	<i>ulteriorana</i> (Heinrich, 1920) (<i>Evetria</i>)	

Spilonota Stephens, 1829

620735	<i>ocellana</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Tortrix</i>)+	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	<i>laricana</i> of authors (not Heinemann, 1863) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)	
	<i>oculana</i> (Harris, 1862) (<i>Penthina</i>)	
	<i>pyrifoliana</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Hedya</i>)	
620736	<i>laricana</i> (Heinemann, 1863) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)+	R -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- ON QC -- NF NB NS --
	NOTE: Most historical reports of this species from NA (sometimes misspelled as “ <i>laricana</i> ”) refer to <i>S. ocellana</i> , another European species that occurs in NA. However, true <i>S. laricana</i> has since been found in eastern Canada, identified via DNA barcode.	
	<i>laricana</i> of authors, [no date] (<i>Spilonota</i>)	

Eucosma Hübner, 1823

tax info: Wright & Gilligan (2015)

- Exentera* of authors not Grote, 1877
- Phaneta* of authors not Stephens, 1852
- Thiodia* of authors not Hübner, 1825

circulana group Wright & Gilligan, 2015

620738	<i>circulana</i> (Hübner, 1823) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	R -- -- -- -- E -- E E ON -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: Western Canadian records by Dyar (1904) and others are assumed to be erroneous.	
620739	<i>gemellana</i> Heinrich, 1923 (<i>Eucosma</i>)	U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: Specimens from ON in the CNC require verification; this species is otherwise restricted to southeastern USA (Wright & Gilligan 2015).	
620741	<i>glomerana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB P QC -- -- -- -- --
	<i>griphodes</i> Meyrick, 1912 (<i>Eucosma</i>)	
	<i>sandana</i> Kearfott, 1907 (<i>Eucosma</i>)	
620742	<i>bilineana</i> Kearfott, 1907 (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB -- -- -- -- --
620747	<i>landana</i> Kearfott, 1907 (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON -- -- -- -- --
	<i>isospora</i> Meyrick, 1912 (<i>Eucosma</i>)	
620748	<i>simplex</i> McDunnough, 1925 (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- MB ON -- -- -- -- --
620752	<i>sombreana</i> Kearfott, 1905 (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON P -- -- -- -- --
	<i>phaeodes</i> Meyrick, 1920 (<i>Eucosma</i>)	
	<i>phlaeodes</i> Heinrich, 1923 (<i>Eucosma</i>)	

refusana group Wright & Gilligan, 2015

620754	<i>amphorana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Semasia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
620755	<i>refusana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Grapholita</i>)	R -- -- -- -- E AB SK MB ON U -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: Some historical reports of this species in Canada refer to <i>P. verna</i> . Diagnosis and distribution was corrected by Wright & Brown (2014). The QC record has not been verified; vouchers in LEMQ were redetermined as <i>E. verna</i> , but genuine QC material may exist in other collections.	
620756	<i>verna</i> (Miller, 1971) (<i>Phaneta</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB P MB ON QC -- -- P NS --
	<i>refusana</i> of authors (not Walker, 1863) (<i>Phaneta</i>)	

620757	<i>autumnana</i> (McDunnough, 1942) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	P	NS	--
620758	<i>citricolorana</i> (McDunnough, 1942) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620759	<i>annetteana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	NF	P	NS	PE

NOTE: Brodie's (1929) Cartwright (MB) record is erroneous; this species is restricted to Atlantic Canada and eastern USA. Vouchers in the UMB Heath collection have been redetermined as *E. convergana*.

scotiana (McDunnough, 1958) (*Thiodia*)

radiatana group Wright & Gilligan, 2015

620762	<i>radiatana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Semasia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
620763	<i>formosana</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Ioplocama</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	P	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE

NOTE: Pohl et al. (2010) reported this species as "uncertain" for AB, but it has recently been verified from the province.

	<i>sagittana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)																
	<i>stercoreana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)																
620764	<i>umbrastriana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>roseoterminana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Thiodia</i>)																
	<i>subcandida</i> (Heinrich, 1929) (<i>Thiodia</i>)																
620765	<i>albertana</i> (McDunnough, 1925) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620766	<i>essexana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	
620767	<i>awemeana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
620768	<i>ferruginana</i> (Fernald, 1882) (<i>Semasia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
620769	<i>indeterminana</i> (McDunnough, 1925) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	P	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
620770	<i>altana</i> (McDunnough, 1927) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NB	--	--

artemisiana group Wright & Gilligan, 2015

620771	<i>artemisiana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Semasia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620772	<i>infimbriana</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>candidula</i> (Heinrich, 1924) (<i>Thiodia</i>)																
620775	<i>setonana</i> (McDunnough, 1927) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620776	<i>octopunctana</i> (Walsingham, 1895) (<i>Semasia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620777	<i>festivana</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	P	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620778	<i>youngi</i> (McDunnough, 1925) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620780	<i>insignata</i> (Heinrich, 1924) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	AK	U	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: Specimens from YT in the CNC are of uncertain identity.

620781	<i>camdenana</i> (McDunnough, 1925) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	AK	U	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: Specimens from YT in the CNC are of uncertain identity.

perangustana group Wright & Gilligan, 2015

620785	<i>perangustana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Semasia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620786	<i>kiscana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--
	<i>speculigera</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Thiodia</i>)																

lapidana group Wright & Gilligan, 2015

620787	<i>lapidana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Semasia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>lepidana</i> (Heinrich, 1929) (<i>Semasia</i>)																
620789	<i>kokana</i> Kearfott, 1907 (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	H	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: Specimens from AB in the CUIC were collected indoors.

	<i>hortaea</i> Meyrick, 1912 (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
	<i>sororiana</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Thiodia</i>)																
620790	<i>ambodaidaleia</i> (Miller, 1983) (<i>Phaneta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen of this species collected in ON by KS and verified by JJD.

griseocapitana group Wright & Gilligan, 2015

620791	<i>griseocapitana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Semasia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

striatana group Wright & Gilligan, 2015

620796	<i>striatana</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	<i>albicepsana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Paedisca</i>)																
	<i>trivittana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)																
620797	<i>occidentalis</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620798	<i>implicata</i> (Heinrich, 1931) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620799	<i>pallidicostana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Semasia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

clavana group Wright & Gilligan, 2015

620800	<i>clavana</i> (Fernald, 1882) (<i>Semasia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
620801	<i>indagatricana</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>verecundana</i> (Blanchard, 1979) (<i>Phaneta</i>)																
620802	<i>misturana</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	EP	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The report by Heinrich (1923) of this species from "White Pass AK" is actually a northwestern BC locality. However, it likely occurs in the state.																
620803	<i>dorsiatomana</i> (Kearfott, 1905) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
620805	<i>fertoriana</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620806	<i>crassana</i> (McDunnough, 1938) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The MB record by Pohl et al. (2014) is based on a misdetermination.																
620807	<i>labiata</i> (Wright, 2010) (<i>Phaneta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

spiculana group Wright & Gilligan, 2015

620808	<i>spiculana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>argenticostana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Semasia</i>)																

corculana group Wright & Gilligan, 2015

620812	<i>corculana</i> (Zeller, 1874) (<i>Semasia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	U	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The LB record in the USNM is uncertain (Wright & Gilligan 2015).																

tarandana group Wright & Gilligan, 2015

620816	<i>tarandana</i> (Möschler, 1874) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)	R	--	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	QC	LB	NF	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species has historically been confused with <i>E. montanana</i> ; the distinguishing features of each was clarified by Jaeger et al. (2013).																
	<i>taradana</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)																
	<i>triangulana</i> (Kearfott, 1905) (<i>Thiodia</i>)																
620817	<i>transversa</i> (Walsingham, 1895) (<i>Semasia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620818	<i>montanana</i> (Walsingham, 1884) (<i>Semasia</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>clarkei</i> (Blanchard & Knudson, 1983) (<i>Phaneta</i>)																

elongana group Wright & Gilligan, 2015

620820	<i>elongana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Semasia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620821	<i>rupestrana</i> (McDunnough, 1925) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>vernalana</i> (McDunnough, 1942) (<i>Thiodia</i>)																
620823	<i>offectalis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Crambus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>obliterana</i> (Walsingham, 1895) (<i>Semasia</i>)																

stramineana group Wright & Gilligan, 2015

620827	<i>parvana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Semasia</i>)	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	U	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records of this species from AB and SK (Kearfott 1905a, Bowman 1951) are unvouchered, and may refer to other <i>Eucosma</i> or <i>Pelochrista</i> species.																

convergana group Wright & Gilligan, 2015

620830	<i>convergana</i> (McDunnough, 1925) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

620831	<i>modernana</i> (McDunnough, 1925) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
	parmatana group Wright & Gilligan, 2015																	
620832	<i>parmatana</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Ephippiphora</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE	
	NOTE: This taxon exhibits considerable genetic and morphological variation, and may be a complex of species.																	
	<i>alterana</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Thiodia</i>)																	
	<i>alternana</i> (Brodie, 1929) (<i>Thiodia</i>)																	
	<i>crispiana</i> (Clemens, 1865) (<i>Steganoptycha</i>)																	
	<i>kennebecana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Epinotia</i>)																	
	<i>marmontana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Proteopteryx</i>)																	
	<i>perfuscana</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Thiodia</i>)																	
	<i>sinestrigana</i> (McDunnough, 1938) (<i>Thiodia</i>)																	
620834	<i>oregonensis</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
620835	<i>ochroterminana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE	
620836	<i>tomonana</i> Kearfott, 1907 (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	
	<i>limigena</i> Meyrick, 1912 (<i>Eucosma</i>)																	
620837	<i>raracana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	<i>fastidiosa</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Thiodia</i>)																	
	ochrocephala group Wright & Gilligan, 2015																	
620838	<i>ochrocephala</i> (Walsingham, 1895) (<i>Semasia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	
	<i>imbridana</i> (Fernald, 1905) (<i>Cydia</i>)																	
620839	<i>sableana</i> Wright & Gilligan, 2015 (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NS	--
	NOTE: This species is endemic to Sable Island (NS) (Wright & Gilligan 2015).																	
620840	<i>verniochreana</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NS	PE
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on specimens in the CNC.																	
	Eucosma ungrouped Wright & Gilligan, 2015																	
620842	<i>olivaceana</i> (Riley, 1881) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
620844	<i>modicellana</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
620845	<i>pallidarcis</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
620849	<i>influana</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>musetta</i> (Blanchard & Knudson, 1983) (<i>Phaneta</i>)																	
620851	<i>complicana</i> (McDunnough, 1925) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: This species is known only from the holotype, from Osoyoos (BC).																	
620852	<i>columbiana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Semasia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
620854	<i>salmicolorana</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: The only Canadian specimen known is from Onefour (AB), collected by JFL in 1983, and deposited in the CNC. The BC record by Cannings & Scudder (2007) is not supported by vouchers, and was deemed "erroneous" by Pohl et al. (2015b).																	
620856E	<i>tenuiana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Semasia</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: Historical reports of this species in Canada are erroneous, and refer to other similar species (Wright 2013).																	
620858	<i>nepotinana</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
620861	<i>alatana</i> (McDunnough, 1938) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
620863	<i>latens</i> (Heinrich, 1929) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
620866	<i>fasciculatana</i> (McDunnough, 1938) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: Known globally only from two specimens from Penticton (BC).																	
620867	<i>spectana</i> (McDunnough, 1938) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
620868	<i>southamptonensis</i> (Heinrich, 1935) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>urnigera</i> Meyrick, 1937 (<i>Eucosma</i>)																	
620871	<i>apacheana</i> (Walsingham, 1884) (<i>Semasia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
620872	<i>ornatula</i> (Heinrich, 1924) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	
620842.1E	<i>aspidiscana</i> (Hübner, [1817]) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	
	NOTE: This otherwise Palearctic species was reported from NS by Perrin & Russell (1912). That record is assumed to refer to some other similar species.																	
620873	<i>hohenwartiana</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Tortrix</i>)*																	
		U	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: The AK record by Ferris et al. (2012) is the only known report of this otherwise Palearctic species in NA.																	

Eucosmini (unplaced)

620874E	<i>apriliana</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Exentera</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	P	P	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Kearfott's (1905b) MB record is assumed to be erroneous, as no vouchers are known and this species is otherwise unknown in Canada. However, the species was described from Albany (NY) and it could occur in southern ON and QC.																
	<i>aprilana</i> (Brown, 2005) (<i>Exentera</i>)																
620876	<i>delphinoides</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620879	<i>fuscana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620880	<i>gomonana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	P	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>discipula</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																

Pelochrista Lederer, 1859

tax info: Wright & Gilligan (2017)

robinsonana group Wright & Gilligan, 2017

621021	<i>robinsonana</i> (Grote, 1872) (<i>Conchylis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC.																
	<i>quintana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Paedisca</i>)																
	<i>tryonana</i> (Kearfott, 1905) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																

crambitana group Wright & Gilligan, 2017

620921	<i>crambitana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

agricolana group Wright & Gilligan, 2017

620889	<i>agricolana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	E	E	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical eastern records of this species refer to <i>P. argentialbana</i> , recognised as distinct by Wright & Gilligan (2017).																
	<i>argentialbana</i> of authors (not Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Paedisca</i>)																
	<i>barbara</i> (Miller, 1974) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
	<i>britana</i> (McDunnough, 1927) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
	<i>smithiana</i> (Walsingham, 1895) (<i>Paedisca</i>)																
620889.1	<i>argentialbana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	P	P	PE
	<i>agricolana</i> of authors (not Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Paedisca</i>)																
	<i>flavana</i> (Fernald, 1905) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
	<i>ochreana</i> (Clemens, 1865) (<i>Steganoptycha</i>)																
	<i>pergandeana</i> (Fernald, 1905) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
620994	<i>morrisoni</i> (Walsingham, 1884) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620975	<i>lathamii</i> (Forbes, 1937) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	E	E	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: According to Wright & Gilligan (2017), <i>E. lathamii</i> occurs only from the Great Lakes region eastwards, and is replaced by <i>E. morrisoni</i> from the Midwest westwards.																
620959	<i>heathiana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--

albiguttana group Wright & Gilligan, 2017

620891	<i>albiguttana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on two specimens in the CNC.																
620946	<i>galenapunctana</i> (Kearfott, 1905) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

comatulana group Wright & Gilligan, 2017

620913	<i>comatulana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>costastrigulana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
	<i>pediasios</i> (Miller, 1985) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
	<i>rindgei</i> (Miller, 1985) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
621045	<i>vagana</i> (McDunnough, 1925) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
621031	<i>serapicana</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

canana group Wright & Gilligan, 2017

620905	<i>canana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>expolitana</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
	<i>metariana</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
621022	<i>rorana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>sceletopa</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
621007E	<i>passerana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records from BC and MB are deemed erroneous, as no vouchers are known north of WA.																
621050	<i>womonana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material from Port Franks (ON), collected recently by KS.																
	<i>seminitis</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
621051	<i>zomonana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>explosa</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																

reversana group Wright & Gilligan, 2017

620971	<i>kingi</i> Wright, 2008 (<i>Pelochrista</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Most material previously identified in Canadian collections as " <i>Eucosma</i> " <i>occipitana</i> , following Heinrich (1923), has been described recently as <i>P. kingi</i> (Wright 2008). Material in the RSM from MB has not been verified but is likely <i>P. kingi</i> as well.																

"section 3 ungrouped" Wright & Gilligan, 2017

621016	<i>ragonoti</i> (Walsingham, 1895) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>barnesiana</i> (Dyar, 1903) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
620995	<i>nandana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>chersaea</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
620917	<i>corosana</i> (Walsingham, 1884) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>nuntia</i> (Heinrich, 1929) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
621028	<i>scintillana</i> (Clemens, 1865) (<i>Callimosema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	P	LB	--	--	--	--
	<i>circulana of authors</i> (not Hübner, 1823) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
	<i>dodecana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Paedisca</i>)																
	<i>paraglypta</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
	<i>randana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																

pulveratana group Wright & Gilligan, 2017

621014E	<i>pulveratana</i> (Walsingham, 1884) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: According to Wright (2011), this species is restricted to southwestern USA, and Canadian records refer to the recently described <i>P. seamansi</i> .																
620914	<i>consobrinana</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: A SK specimen in the GRP collection is not identified with certainty.																
621038E	<i>suadana</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Canadian records of this species are erroneous, and refer to the recently described <i>P. seamansi</i> , according to Wright (2011).																
	<i>aeana</i> (McDunnough, 1942) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
621029	<i>seamansi</i> (Wright, 2011) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

palpana group Wright & Gilligan, 2017

620985	<i>mediostriata</i> (Walsingham, 1895) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>sepulchrana</i> (Clarke, 1958) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
	<i>sepulcrana</i> (Meyrick, 1927) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																

matutina group Wright & Gilligan, 2017

620984	<i>matutina</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Penthina</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>grotiana</i> (Kearfott, 1908) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																

juncticiliana group Wright & Gilligan, 2017

- 620969 *juncticiliana* (Walsingham, 1879) (*Paedisca*) U -- -- -- -- U U -- E E E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species was confused with *P. derelicta* by Heinrich (1923), and literature and museum records have been confused ever since. All Canadian records east of AB refer to *P. derelicta*, but some BC and AB records previously identified as *P. excusabilis* (now a synonym) may be correct.
excusabilis (Heinrich, 1923) (*Eucosma*)
 620926 *derelicta* (Heinrich, 1929) (*Eucosma*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
derelicta of authors, [no date] (*Pelochrista*)

cataclystiana group Wright & Gilligan, 2017

- 620909 *cataclystiana* (Walker, 1863) (*Paedisca*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 620916 *conspiciendana* (Heinrich, 1923) (*Eucosma*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

grandiflavana group Wright & Gilligan, 2017

- 621039 *subflavana* (Walsingham, 1879) (*Paedisca*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

primulana group Wright & Gilligan, 2017

- 620901 *biplagata* (Walsingham, 1895) (*Paedisca*) R U -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Reported as "uncertain" for AK by Ferris et al. (2012).

dorsisignatana group Wright & Gilligan, 2017

- 620930 *dorsisignatana* (Clemens, 1860) (*Poecilochroma*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
clavana (Zeller, 1875) (*Paedisca*)
diffusana (Kearfott, 1905) (*Eucosma*)
distigmana (Walker, 1863) (*Carpocapsa*)
 621034 *similiana* (Clemens, 1860) (*Poecilochroma*) R -- -- -- -- E AB P MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
 NOTE: Reported from BC by Dyar (1904) but that is erroneous; BC specimens have been redetermined as *P. dorsisignatana*. Wright & Gilligan (2017) reported this species from eastern NA only as far west as MB, but a specimen in the AAFC Saskatoon collection from Wainwright (AB) collected by A.R. and J.E. Brooks has been confirmed by GRP.
confluana (Kearfott, 1905) (*Eucosma*)
engelana (Kearfott, 1908) (*Eucosma*)
similana (Fernald, 1882) (*Poecilochroma*)
 621002 *oraria* (Wright, 2011) (*Eucosma*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- NB NS --
 NOTE: The NB record is a photo taken in Kent County in 2016 by S. Tingley, submitted to iNaturalist (photo #4669963) and confirmed by JJD.

"section 4 ungrouped" Wright & Gilligan, 2017

- 620893 *argenteana* (Walsingham, 1895) (*Paedisca*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
idahoana (Kearfott, 1907) (*Eucosma*)
 621032 *serpentana* (Walsingham, 1895) (*Paedisca*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
ophionana (McDunnough, 1925) (*Eucosma*)
 620977 *lolana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Eucosma*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
leucomalla (Meyrick, 1912) (*Eucosma*)
 620962 *hohana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Eucosma*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
syrtodes (Meyrick, 1912) (*Eucosma*)
 620929 *dodana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Eucosma*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Material from subarctic habitat near Lake Athabasca in SK is a range extension for this species, which is otherwise restricted to arctic/alpine habitats.
annulata (Meyrick, 1912) (*Eucosma*)
fofana (Kearfott, 1907) (*Eucosma*)
spilophora (Meyrick, 1912) (*Eucosma*)
 620989 *milleri* Wright, 2007 (*Pelochrista*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB P QC -- -- -- -- --

“section 5” Wright & Gilligan, 2017

620960	<i>heinrichi</i> (McDunnough, 1925) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620881	<i>jejunana</i> (McDunnough, 1942) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
620978	<i>louisana</i> (McDunnough, 1944) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620910	<i>cinereolineana</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620951	<i>graduatana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	U	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: A specimen collected by A.F. Winn at “Highgate” on 15 June 1907 in the AMNH was likely collected in QC (Wright & Gilligan 2017).

620882E	<i>occipitana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--
---------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: Records of this species in Canada, including AB records by Bowman (1951), refer to *P. kingi*, which had not been described at the time of Bowman’s publication. True *P. occipitana* is not known to occur north of CO.

620986	<i>medullana</i> (Staudinger, 1879) (<i>Grapholitha</i>) ⁺	XI	--	--	--	--	--	XI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: This species was introduced from Europe for biocontrol of knapweed (*Centaurea* spp.) (Weeden et al. 2002). Apparently it has not established in Canada (Winston et al. 2014).

***Eucopina* Gilligan & Wright, 2012**

621052	<i>sonomana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621053	<i>gloriola</i> (Heinrich, 1931) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
621054	<i>bobana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>antichroma</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
621055	<i>ponderosa</i> (Powell, 1968) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621058	<i>rescissoriana</i> (Heinrich, 1920) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>rescissoriana</i> (Powell, 1983) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
621060	<i>monitorana</i> (Heinrich, 1920) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
621061	<i>tocullionana</i> (Heinrich, 1920) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--
621062	<i>siskiyouana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Evetria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Epiblema* Hübner, [1825]**

621064	<i>boxcana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>aspista</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
621065	<i>strenuana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Grapholita</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: Gilligan et al. (2008) reported this species from “across southern Canada”, but confirmed Canadian records are known only from ON and QC. A SK specimen in AGRL requires confirmation.

	<i>antaxia</i> (Meyrick, 1920) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
	<i>exvagana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Grapholita</i>)																
	<i>flavocellana</i> (Clemens, 1865) (<i>Steganoptycha</i>)																
	<i>minutana</i> (Kearfott, 1905) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
	<i>subversana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Grapholita</i>)																

621066	<i>abruptana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621078	<i>tripartitana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
621079	<i>glenni</i> Wright, 2002 (<i>Epiblema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: This new Canadian record from southern ON, collected recently by KS, has been verified by DNA barcoding.

621080	<i>gibsoni</i> Wright & Covell, 2003 (<i>Epiblema</i>)	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: The southern ON record by KS is plausible but has not been verified; this species is known from adjacent MI.

621081	<i>benignatum</i> McDunnough, 1925 (<i>Epiblema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--	--
621082	<i>scudderiana</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Hedya</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	--
	<i>affusana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Paedisca</i>)																
	<i>saligneana</i> (Clemens, 1865) (<i>Euryptychia</i>)																

621083P	<i>discretivana</i> (Heinrich, 1921) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--	--	--
---------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: This species is known from ME and was listed as “probable” for QC by Handfield et al. (1997).

621084	<i>obfuscana</i> (Dyar, 1903) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	--
	<i>obfuscata</i> (Riley, 1888) (<i>Paedisca</i>)																
621085	<i>desertana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
621087	<i>carolinana</i> (Walsingham, 1895) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--
621089	<i>hirsutana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621091	<i>radicana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	U	--	--	--	--	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: No specimens are known to support the BC record by Blackmore (1924, as *E. gratuitana*, a synonym), but the species is known from WA and likely occurs in BC as well.

	<i>gratuitana</i> Heinrich, 1923 (<i>Epiblema</i>)																			
	<i>serangias</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																			
	<i>vomonana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																			
621092	<i>walsinghami</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Enarmonia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621093	<i>periculosana</i> Heinrich, 1923 (<i>Epiblema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621094	<i>iowana</i> McDunnough, 1935 (<i>Epiblema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>naoma</i> Clarke, 1953 (<i>Epiblema</i>)																			
621095	<i>lyallana</i> McDunnough, 1935 (<i>Epiblema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621096	<i>simploniana</i> (Duponchel, 1835) (<i>Carposapsa</i>)*	R	AK	YT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>arctica</i> Miller, 1985 (<i>Epiblema</i>)																			
621097	<i>infelix</i> Heinrich, 1923 (<i>Epiblema</i>)	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The southern ON record by KS is plausible but has not been verified; this species is known from adjacent MI.																			
621098	<i>otiosana</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Monosphragis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	U	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The NS record by Perrin (1915) is unverified.																			
	<i>inclinana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Paedisca</i>)																			
621099	<i>brightonana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--	--	--
621100	<i>tandana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	P	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>trapezitis</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																			
621101	<i>resumptana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Penthina</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	--	--	--
	<i>abbreviatana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Paedisca</i>)																			
621102	<i>dorsisuffusana</i> (Kearfott, 1908) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material from Port Franks (ON), collected recently by KS.																			

Notocelia Hübner, 1825

621105	<i>rosaecolana</i> (Doubleday, 1850) (<i>Spilonota</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	P	NS	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical reports of the Old World species <i>N. trimaculana</i> in NA refer to this species.																			
	<i>trimaculana of authors</i> (not Haworth, [1811]) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																			
621106	<i>cynosbatella</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Tinea</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	ON	--	--	NF	--	--	--	--	--	--
621107	<i>purpurissatana</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Epiblema</i>)	R	AK	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	P	ON	--	--	--	--	NS	PE	--	--	--
621108	<i>illotana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	PE	--	--	--
621109	<i>culminana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	--	NS	--	--	--	--

Suleima Heinrich, 1923

621110	<i>helianthana</i> (Riley, 1881) (<i>Semasia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621113E	<i>lagopana</i> (Walsingham, 1884) (<i>Steganoptycha</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The QC record by Handfield et al. (1997) is presumed to be erroneous; this species is otherwise unknown outside CA.																			
621114	<i>baracana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Thiodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>caracana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Thiodia</i>)																			
	<i>famosa</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Thiodia</i>)																			
	<i>oxyleuca</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Thiodia</i>)																			
621115	<i>cinerodorsana</i> Heinrich, 1923 (<i>Suleima</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Sonia Heinrich, 1923

621116	<i>constrictana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621117P	<i>paraplesiana</i> Blanchard & Knudson, 1980 (<i>Sonia</i>)	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is expected in ON, as it is known in adjacent USA.																			
621118	<i>canadana</i> McDunnough, 1925 (<i>Sonia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: SK material in AGRIL requires confirmation.																			
621119	<i>vovana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	SK	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: A specimen collected in Grasslands National Park (SK) by R. Hooper and D. Pepper is the only verified Canadian record of this species. The QC record by Handfield et al. (1997) is highly doubtful; this grasslands species is otherwise unknown east of KS (Gilligan et al. 2008).																			
	<i>fraternana</i> (Busck, 1907) (<i>Hendecaneura</i>)																			
	<i>typicodes</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																			

Gypsonoma Meyrick, 1895

621124	<i>fasciolana</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Anchylopera</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>blakeana</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Penthina</i>)																
621125	<i>nebulosana</i> (Packard, 1866) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	U	AB	--	MB	ON	--	LB	NF	--	--	--
	NOTE: BC material in the BOLD database requires verification.																
621126	<i>parryana</i> (Curtis, 1835) (<i>Argyrota</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	--	U	--	MB	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The AB record by Bowman (1951) could not be verified.																
621127	<i>haimbachiana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
621128	<i>substitutionis</i> Heinrich, 1923 (<i>Gypsonoma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: Prior to the description of this species in 1923, the Palearctic name <i>G. incarnana</i> was used.																
	<i>incarnana</i> of authors (not Haworth, [1811]) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																
621129	<i>salicicolana</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Hedya</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	--	NS	--
	<i>saliciana</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Hedya</i>)																
621130	<i>adjuncta</i> Heinrich, 1924 (<i>Gypsonoma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
621131E	<i>nitidulana</i> (Lienig & Zeller, 1846) (<i>Phoxopteryx</i>)*	E	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This otherwise European species was reported from YT by Lafontaine & Wood (1997). In the absence of voucher material, we treat this as an erroneous record. Lafontaine & Wood (1997) did not report <i>G. fasciolana</i> from YT, but there is <i>G. fasciolana</i> material in the CNC, and those specimens are likely the source of the <i>G. nitidulana</i> record.																
621132	<i>aceriana</i> (Duponchel, 1842) (<i>Penthina</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Proteoteras Riley, 1881

621133	<i>aesculana</i> Riley, 1881 (<i>Proteoteras</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
621135	<i>willingana</i> (Kearfott, 1904) (<i>Proteopteryx</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
621136	<i>crenata</i> Kearfott, 1907 (<i>Proteoteras</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	P	NS	--
621137	<i>naracana</i> Kearfott, 1907 (<i>Proteoteras</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>praesinospila</i> Meyrick, 1912 (<i>Proteoteras</i>)																
621138	<i>moftiana</i> Fernald, 1905 (<i>Proteoteras</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
621139	<i>arizonae</i> Kearfott, 1907 (<i>Proteoteras</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621140	<i>obnigrana</i> Heinrich, 1923 (<i>Proteoteras</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	U	U	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NS	--	--
	NOTE: Based on DNA barcoding data, material from BC and AB is genetically distinct from eastern material and may be another species.																

Zeiraphera Treitschke, 1829

tax info: Mutuura & Freeman (1966)

621142	<i>pacifica</i> Freeman, 1966 (<i>Zeiraphera</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: A specimen of this species from Kootenay Plains (AB) appears to be this species, which is otherwise thought to be restricted to Sitka Spruce (<i>Picea sitchensis</i> (Bong.) Carrière) on the West Coast of BC.																
621143	<i>canadensis</i> Mutuura & Freeman, [1967] (<i>Zeiraphera</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: Prior to the description of this species in 1967, the Palearctic name <i>Z. ratzeburgiana</i> was used for this species in NA.																
	<i>ratzeburgiana</i> of authors (not Saxesen, 1840) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																
621144	<i>improbana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Sciaphila</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: The Palearctic name <i>Z. griseana</i> , and its synonyms <i>Z. diniana</i> and <i>Z. pinicolana</i> (Lienig & Zeller), have been extensively used in the past century for this species in NA. Ferris et al. (2012) reported <i>Z. griseana</i> as well as <i>Z. improbana</i> from AK, but we treat all NA populations as <i>Z. improbana</i> .																
	<i>diffiniana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Paedisca</i>)																
	<i>diniana</i> of authors (not Guenée, 1845) (<i>Sphaleroptera</i>)																
	<i>griseana</i> of authors (not Hübner, 1799) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																
	<i>indivisana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Sciaphila</i>)																
	<i>pseudotsugana</i> (Kearfott, 1904) (<i>Cydia</i>)																
621145	<i>fortunana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
621146	<i>unfortunana</i> Ferris & Kruse, 2008 (<i>Zeiraphera</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
	NOTE: This name was proposed by Powell in Hodges et al. (1983), but not formally described until 2008 (Ferris & Kruse 2008).																
	<i>destitutana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Sciaphila</i>)																
	<i>unfortunana</i> Powell, 1983 (<i>Zeiraphera</i>)																
	<i>unfortunata</i> of authors, [no date] (<i>Zeiraphera</i>)																
621147	<i>hesperiana</i> Mutuura & Freeman, [1967] (<i>Zeiraphera</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

- 621148 *vancouverana* McDunnough, 1925 (*Zeiraphera*) R AK -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 621149E *liturana* (Walsingham, 1879) (*Steganoptycha*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species was reported from MB by Kearfott (1905b), but that is deemed erroneous, this species is unknown in nNA. Kearfott's record likely refers to *Z. fortunana* which he described later, in 1907.

***Pseudexentera* Heinrich, 1940**

tax info: Miller (1986)

- 621150 *cressoniana* (Clemens, 1864) (*Hedya*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
caryana McDunnough, 1940 (*Pseudexentera*)
 621151 *faracana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Proteopteryx*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on material from Port Franks (ON), collected recently by KS, and determined via DNA barcoding, confirmed by M. Sabourin.
 621152 *sepia* Miller, 1986 (*Pseudexentera*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
 621155 *haracana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Proteopteryx*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
resoluta (Meyrick, 1912) (*Proteopteryx*)
 621157 *spoliana* (Clemens, 1864) (*Hedya*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 621158 *mali* Freeman, 1942 (*Pseudexentera*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- U NS --
 NOTE: The NB record by Belton (1988) could not be verified.
 621159 *oregonana* (Walsingham, 1879) (*Semasia*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
 621160 *kalmiana* McDunnough, 1959 (*Pseudexentera*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- NF NB NS --
 621161 *maracana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Proteopteryx*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- MB ON QC -- -- NB P --
praescripta (Meyrick, 1912) (*Proteopteryx*)
 621162 *vaccinii* Miller, 1986 (*Pseudexentera*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
 621165 *costomaculana* (Clemens, 1860) (*Anchylopera*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
bipustulana (Walker, 1863) (*Batodes*)
 621166 *virginiana* (Clemens, 1864) (*Anchylopera*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on material from Port Franks (ON), collected recently by KS.

***Gretchena* Heinrich, 1923**

Gwendolina Heinrich, 1923

- 621167 *deludana* (Clemens, 1864) (*Hedya*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
 621168 *concupitana* Heinrich, 1923 (*Gretchena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on BOLD material (QC, NB) and a recent collection by KS (ON).
 621169 *wachungana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Epinotia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
 621171 *bolliana* (Slingerland, 1896) (*Steganoptycha*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
 621172 *amatana* Heinrich, 1923 (*Gretchena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
 621173 *delicatana* Heinrich, 1923 (*Gretchena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
 621176 *semialba* McDunnough, 1925 (*Gretchena*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 621177 *concitricana* (Heinrich, 1923) (*Gwendolina*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on BOLD material.

***Hendecaneura* Walsingham, 1900**

Eucosmodes Kuznetzov, 1973

- 621187 *shawiana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Enarmonia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- NS PE

***Rhopobota* Lederer, 1859**

tax info: Gilligan et al. (2008)

Eumarissa Clarke, 1976

- 621188 *naevana* (Hübner, [1817]) (*Tortrix*)* R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK P ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
geminana (Stephens, 1852) (*Lithographia*)
ilicifoliata (Kearfott, 1907) (*Epinotia*)
luctiferana (Walker, 1863) (*Sciaphila*)
unipunctana (Haworth, 1811) (*Tortrix*)
vacciniana (Packard, 1869) (*Anchylopera*)
 621189 *dietziana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Epinotia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
 621190 *finitimana* (Heinrich, 1923) (*Kundrya*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- NF NB NS PE

***Epinotia* Hübner, [1825]**

Evetria of authors not Hübner, 1825

Griselda Heinrich, 1923

Paedisca Treitschke, 1830

621191	<i>radicana</i> (Heinrich, 1923) (<i>Griselda</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
621192	<i>trigonella</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Tinea</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--
	NOTE: Karsholt et al. (2015) treat the taxon <i>E. indecorana</i> as a valid species, but Brown (2005) and Gilligan et al. (2014) consider it to be a synonym; further work is warranted on this group.																
	<i>indecorana</i> Zetterstedt, 1839 (<i>Epinotia</i>)																
	<i>jasperana</i> Brown, 1980 (<i>Epinotia</i>)																
	<i>petalonota</i> (Meyrick, 1937) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
	<i>similana</i> (Hübner, 1793) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																
	<i>stroemiana</i> (Fabricius, 1781) (<i>Pyralis</i>)																
621193	<i>sperana</i> McDunnough, 1935 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	LB	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species may be conspecific with <i>E. trigonella</i> (Brown 1980). We know of no way to distinguish the two, and we list only published <i>sperana</i> records here, pending formal synonymy.																
621194	<i>myricana</i> McDunnough, 1933 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	P	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	--	--	--	--
621195	<i>solandriana</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Tortrix</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
621196	<i>abbreviana</i> (Fabricius, 1794) (<i>Pyralis</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NF	--	--	--
621198	<i>pulsatillana</i> (Dyar, 1903) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The QC record by Handfield (2002) is extremely doubtful; this species is otherwise strictly western.																
	a <i>pulsatillana</i> (Dyar, 1903) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	r	ak	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	b <i>siskiyouensis</i> Heinrich, 1923 (<i>Epinotia</i>)																
621199	<i>medioviridana</i> (Kearfott, 1908) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
621200	<i>castaneana</i> (Walsingham, 1895) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	P	ON	QC	--	NF	P	P	--
621201	<i>celtisana</i> (Riley, 1881) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>laracana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Proteopteryx</i>)																
	<i>navalis</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Proteopteryx</i>)																
621202	<i>johnsonana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621203	<i>madderana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
621204	<i>sotipena</i> Brown, [1987] (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
621205	<i>vertumnana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The MB record by Kearfott (1905b) could not be verified. Heinrich's (1923) treatment of this species was based on misidentified <i>E. zandana</i> .																
621206	<i>zandana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	U	--
	NOTE: The NS record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) could not be verified.																
	<i>atrstriga</i> Clarke, 1953 (<i>Epinotia</i>)																
	<i>peristicta</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
621207	<i>xandana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	P	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical QC records were deemed erroneous by Handfield (2002). This species is known in Canada only from a specimen from the Battle River Valley (AB), but it is probably more widespread in the West.																
	<i>atacta</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
	<i>nothrodes</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
	<i>yandana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)																
621208	<i>albicapitana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Proteopteryx</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621209	<i>hopkinsana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>hopkinsana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	b <i>cupressi</i> Heinrich, 1923 (<i>Epinotia</i>)																
621210	<i>subviridis</i> Heinrich, 1929 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>cantora</i> Brown, 1980 (<i>Epinotia</i>)																
621212	<i>subplicana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>basipunctana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Paedisca</i>)																
621214	<i>rectiplicana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R	AK	P	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
621215	<i>corylana</i> McDunnough, 1925 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	P	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
621216	<i>solicitana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Grapholita</i>)	R	AK	P	NT	--	BC	AB	P	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--
	<i>packardiana</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Halonota</i>)																
	<i>tephrinana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Paedisca</i>)																
621218	<i>nisella</i> (Clerck, 1759) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
621219	<i>cinereana</i> (Haworth, 1811) (<i>Tortrix</i>)*	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
	NOTE: Nearctic populations traditionally treated as <i>E. criddleana</i> were recognised as being conspecific with the Palearctic <i>E. cinereana</i> by Mutanen et al. (2012).																

	<i>criddleana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Proteopteryx</i>)	
621220	<i>albangulana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
621221	<i>walkerana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
621222	<i>transmissana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Penthina</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
621223	<i>removana</i> McDunnough, 1935 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R AK -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
621224	<i>momonana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Proteopteryx</i>)	R -- -- NT -- BC AB P MB ON QC -- NF -- NS --
621225	<i>terracoctana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: The ON record by Sanders (1991) is assumed to be a misidentification, as no vouchers could be found, and this species is otherwise unknown east of the Pacific Coast.	
621226	<i>miscana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eulia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>semalea</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	
621227	<i>silvertoniensis</i> Heinrich, 1923 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
621228	<i>huronensis</i> Brown, 1980 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P QC -- -- -- -- --
621229	<i>digitana</i> Heinrich, 1923 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
621230	<i>nigralbanoidana</i> McDunnough, 1929 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- ON -- -- -- -- NS --
	NOTE: Report of this species from AB by Bowman (1951) is assumed to be erroneous. No AB voucher specimens can be found, and this species is otherwise not known in Canada west of Point Pelee (ON).	
621231	<i>nigralbana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Paedisca</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: A female specimen in the RSM from near Val Marie (SK) is not identified with certainty.	
621234	<i>sagittana</i> McDunnough, 1925 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
621235	<i>emarginana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Proteopteryx</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: The MB record of this species by Prentice (1965) is deemed erroneous, as no vouchers are known, and it is otherwise unknown east of BC and WA.	
	<i>anozinana</i> Brown, 1980 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	
621237	<i>columbia</i> (Kearfott, 1904) (<i>Proteopteryx</i>)*	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
	NOTE: Until recently, the Palearctic name <i>E. crenana</i> has been used for Nearctic material that is now recognized as a distinct species, <i>E. columbia</i> .	
	<i>albidorsana</i> (Kearfott, 1904) (<i>Proteopteryx</i>)	
	<i>crenana</i> of authors (not Hübner, [1817]) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	
	<i>mediostriana</i> (Kearfott, 1904) (<i>Proteopteryx</i>)	
621238	<i>bigemina</i> Heinrich, 1923 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
621239	<i>bicordana</i> Heinrich, 1923 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
621240	<i>arctostaphylana</i> (Kearfott, 1904) (<i>Cydia</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
621243	<i>nonana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
	<i>carphologa</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	
621244	<i>normanana</i> Kearfott, 1907 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
621245	<i>balsameae</i> Freeman, [1965] (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
621246	<i>nanana</i> (Treitschke, 1835) (<i>Coccyx</i>)+	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON QC -- NF -- NS PE
	<i>domonana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	
	<i>efficax</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	
	<i>piceafoliata</i> Kearfott, 1908 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	
621247	<i>tsugana</i> Freeman, 1967 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
621248	<i>meritana</i> Heinrich, 1923 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
621249	<i>aridos</i> Freeman, 1960 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- P AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
621250	<i>lomonana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB P MB ON QC -- NF -- -- --
	<i>veneratrix</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	
621252	<i>medioplagata</i> (Walsingham, 1895) (<i>Zeiraphera</i>)*	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB -- NB -- --
621253	<i>cruciana</i> (Linnaeus, 1761) (<i>Tortrix</i>)*	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
	<i>alaskae</i> Heinrich, 1923 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	
	<i>cockleana</i> (Kearfott, 1904) (<i>Enarmonia</i>)	
	<i>direptana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Sciaphila</i>)	
	<i>lepida</i> Heinrich, 1924 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	
	<i>vilisana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Sciaphila</i>)	
621254	<i>plumbolineana</i> Kearfott, 1907 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>russata</i> Heinrich, 1924 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	
621255	<i>septemberana</i> Kearfott, 1907 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB P MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
621256	<i>vagana</i> Heinrich, 1923 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: Report from AB by Prentice (1965) is considered erroneous (Pohl et al. 2010).	
621257	<i>seorsa</i> Heinrich, 1924 (<i>Epinotia</i>)†	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>blanchardi</i> Brown, 1980 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	

621258	<i>kasloana</i> McDunnough, 1925 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>jojobana</i> Brown, 1980 (<i>Epinotia</i>)																
621259	<i>signiferana</i> Heinrich, 1923 (<i>Epinotia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>lunatana</i> Brown, 1980 (<i>Epinotia</i>)																
621260	<i>lindana</i> (Fernald, 1892) (<i>Steganoptycha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
621261	<i>trossulana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621262	<i>biangulana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Steganoptycha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621263	<i>salicicolana</i> Kuznetsov, 1968 (<i>Epinotia</i>) [‡]	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Catastega* Clemens, 1861**

tax info: Brown (1992)

621265	<i>aceriella</i> Clemens, [1862] (<i>Catastega</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>signatana</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Hedya</i>)																
	<i>subnisana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)																
	<i>variana</i> (Clemens, 1864) (<i>Steganoptycha</i>)																
621267	<i>timidella</i> Clemens, 1861 (<i>Catastega</i>) [‡]	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--

tribe Grapholitini Guenée, 1845

***Dichrorampha* Guenée, 1845**

621275	<i>simulana</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Halonota</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: Historical BC records of the Old World species <i>D. alpinana</i> (Treitschke) refer to this species.																
	<i>aurisignana</i> Zeller, 1875 (<i>Dichrorampha</i>)																
	<i>britana</i> (Busck, 1906) (<i>Hemimene</i>)																
	<i>capitana</i> (Busck, 1906) (<i>Hemimene</i>)																
	<i>kana</i> (Busck, 1906) (<i>Lipoptycha</i>)																
	<i>planiloqua</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Lipoptycha</i>)																
621276	<i>bittana</i> (Busck, 1906) (<i>Hemimene</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	P	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>immaculata</i> McDunnough, 1946 (<i>Dichrorampha</i>)																
621277	<i>incanana</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Halonota</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on a single specimen in the CNC.																
	<i>nigromaculana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Hemimene</i>)																
621278	<i>vancouverana</i> McDunnough, 1935 (<i>Dichrorampha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>gueneana</i> Obraztsov, 1953 (<i>Dichrorampha</i>)																
621279	<i>radicicolana</i> Walsingham, 1879 (<i>Dichrorampha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621280	<i>banana</i> (Busck, 1906) (<i>Lipoptycha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>sordescens</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Lipoptycha</i>)																
621281	<i>piperana</i> (Busck, 1900) (<i>Hemimene</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621282	<i>sedatana</i> (Busck, 1906) (<i>Hemimene</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	P	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	NOTE: Use of the Old World name <i>D. plumbana</i> (Scopoli) by Dyar (1904) and others is erroneous; all Nearctic material is <i>D. sedatana</i> .																
621283	<i>dana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Enarmonia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	<i>aequorea</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Enarmonia</i>)																
	<i>bradorensis</i> McDunnough, 1930 (<i>Dichrorampha</i>)																
621284	<i>leopardana</i> (Busck, 1906) (<i>Hemimene</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	NS	--
621289	<i>petiverella</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Tinea</i>) ⁺	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NF	--	NS	PE
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the NSPM (NF, NS), and the GRP collection (PE), confirmed by JJD.																
621290	<i>acuminatana</i> (Lienig & Zeller, 1846) (<i>Grapholitha</i>) ⁺	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NB	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the GRP collection, confirmed by JJD.																
621291	<i>montanana</i> (Duponchel, 1843) (<i>Ephippiphora</i>) [‡]	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NF	--	--	--
	NOTE: This otherwise Palaearctic species was discovered recently in NF; specimens were confirmed via dissection by JJD.																

***Pammene* Hübner, 1825**

Hemimene Hübner, 1825

621297	<i>feliciana</i> Heinrich, 1923 (<i>Pammene</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	P	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

621298	<i>perstructana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Sciaphila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	P	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>signifera</i> (Heinrich, 1926) (<i>Hemimene</i>)																
621299	<i>paula</i> (Heinrich, 1926) (<i>Hemimene</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621300	<i>bowmanana</i> (McDunnough, 1927) (<i>Hemimene</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	ON	QC	LB	--	NB	--	--

Larisa Miller, 1978

tax info: Miller (1978), Gilligan et al. (2008)

621302	<i>subsolana</i> Miller, 1978 (<i>Larisa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Sereda Heinrich, 1923

tax info: Gilligan et al. (2008)

621304	<i>tautana</i> (Clemens, 1865) (<i>Halonota</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	<i>lautana</i> (Fernald, 1882) (<i>Enarmonia</i>)																	
	<i>perfluana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)																	

Grapholita Treitschke, 1829

Grapholitha Treitschke, 1830

621305	<i>molesta</i> (Busck, 1916) (<i>Laspeyresia</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	IC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	--	--	--
	NOTE: This exotic pest species, known as the Oriental Fruit Moth, was reported from BC by Cannings and Scudder (2007). However, that record was based on an interception that never became established in the province (Pohl et al. 2015b).																
621306	<i>libertina</i> (Heinrich, 1926) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	NF	--	NS	--
621307	<i>packardi</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>pyricolana</i> (Murtfeldt, 1891) (<i>Steganoptycha</i>)																
621308	<i>prunivora</i> (Walsh, 1868) (<i>Semasia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
621309	<i>angeleseana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Enarmonia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on a series of specimens in the CNC.																
621310	<i>caeruleana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>eoleuca</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Enarmonia</i>)																
	<i>vana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Enarmonia</i>)																
	<i>xanthospora</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Enarmonia</i>)																
	<i>zana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Enarmonia</i>)																
621312	<i>vitranata</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621313	<i>fana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Enarmonia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on a single specimen in the CNC.																
	<i>oenochroa</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Enarmonia</i>)																
621314	<i>conversana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>cupida</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Enarmonia</i>)																
	<i>wana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Enarmonia</i>)																
621315	<i>imitativa</i> (Heinrich, 1926) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621316	<i>lunatana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
621317	<i>eclipsana</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
621319	<i>interstinctana</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Stigmonota</i>)	R	U	--	NT	NU	--	AB	--	P	ON	QC	--	--	NB	U	PE
	NOTE: This species was reported as "uncertain" from AK by Ferris et al. (2012). The NS record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) could not be verified.																
	<i>distema</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)																
	<i>scitana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Dichrorampha</i>)																
621320	<i>edwardsiana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Enarmonia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621321	<i>lana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Enarmonia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>chrysotypa</i> (Meyrick, 1912) (<i>Enarmonia</i>)																
	<i>placeraana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Enarmonia</i>)																
	<i>vancouverana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Enarmonia</i>)																
621323	<i>dyanana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Enarmonia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621324	<i>tristrigana</i> (Clemens, 1865) (<i>Stigmonota</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>saundersana</i> (Kearfott, 1907) (<i>Enarmonia</i>)																
621325	<i>delineana</i> Walker, 1863 (<i>Grapholita</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC.																

621326 *aureolana* (Tengström, 1848) (*Grapholitha*)* R -- YT -- NU -- AB -- MB -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This Holarctic species is newly discovered in NA, based on BOLD material that was confirmed via dissection by JFL.

Corticivora Clarke, 1951

tax info: Brown (1984)

621329 *clarki* Clarke, 1951 (*Corticivora*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --
 621330 *parva* Brown, 1984 (*Corticivora*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen from Port Franks (ON), collected recently by KS and confirmed via DNA barcode.

Cydia Hübner, [1825]

Laspeyresia Hübner, 1825

Melissopus Riley, 1881

621332 *coniferana* (Saxesen, 1840) (*Tortrix*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- NS --
separatana (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851) (*Grapholitha*)
 621333 *bracteatana* (Fernald, 1880) (*Grapholitha*) R -- -- -- -- BC E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The AB record by Pohl et al. (2010) is based on misidentified material of *C. inopiosa*.
 a *bracteatana* (Fernald, 1880) (*Grapholitha*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 b *curmutana* (Dyar, 1903) (*Grapholitha*)
 621337 *laricana* (Busck, 1916) (*Laspeyresia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- -- --
 621338 *rana* (Forbes, 1924) (*Laspeyresia*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
 621339 *inopiosa* (Heinrich, 1926) (*Laspeyresia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
resinosae (Freeman, 1962) (*Laspeyresia*)
 621340 *confusana* (McDunnough, 1935) (*Laspeyresia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
 621341 *obnisa* (Heinrich, 1926) (*Laspeyresia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 621342 *youngana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Enarmonia*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
 NOTE: Until recently, Nearctic populations were treated as part of a holarctic concept of the species *C. strobilella*, following Brown & Miller (1983). However, *C. youngana* was raised from synonymy and applied to Nearctic populations by Svensson et al. (2012).
strobilella of authors (not Linnaeus, 1758) (*Tortrix*)
 621345 *garacana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Enarmonia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
septicola (Meyrick, 1912) (*Enarmonia*)
 621347 *multilineana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Enarmonia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- MB -- QC -- -- -- -- -- --
 621348 *ingrata* (Heinrich, 1926) (*Laspeyresia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
 621349 *albimaculana* (Fernald, 1879) (*Grapholitha*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The MB record by Forbes (1923) could not be verified.
articulatana (Kearfott, 1908) (*Enarmonia*)
 621351 *populana* (Busck, 1916) (*Laspeyresia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- P NS --
 621352 *lacustrina* (Miller, 1976) (*Laspeyresia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on BOLD specimens that have been confirmed by JJD.
 621353 *flexiloqua* (Heinrich, 1926) (*Laspeyresia*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF P NS --
 621354 *nigricana* (Fabricius, 1794) (*Pyrallis*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
dandana (Kearfott, 1907) (*Enarmonia*)
novimundi (Heinrich, 1920) (*Laspeyresia*)
rusticella (Clerck, 1759) (*Phalaena*)
 621355 *candana* (Forbes, 1923) (*Laspeyresia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
 621357 *caryana* (Fitch, 1856) (*Ephippiphora*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
caryae (Skimer, 1869) (*Grapholitha*)
 621358 *fletcherana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Enarmonia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB -- PE
 621359 *pseudotsugae* (Evans, 1969) (*Laspeyresia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 621362 *prosperana* (Kearfott, 1907) (*Enarmonia*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 621363 *costastrigulana* (McDunnough, 1935) (*Laspeyresia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
 621364E *leucobasis* (Busck, 1916) (*Laspeyresia*) E E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species was listed as “questionable” for AK by Ferris et al. (2012). No verified records are known north of MT.
 621365 *gallaesaliciana* (Riley, 1881) (*Grapholitha*) R -- -- -- -- E -- -- MB ON QC -- -- P NS --
 NOTE: The BC record by Dyar (1904) and other early workers was based on a determination by Kearfott that is assumed to be erroneous. No BC vouchers are known, and this species is otherwise unknown west of MB.
 621366 *latiuscula* (Heinrich, 1926) (*Laspeyresia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
 621367 *americana* (Walsingham, 1879) (*Grapholitha*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The QC record by Winn (1912) is erroneous, and probably refers to *C. latiuscula* (Handfield et al. 1997).

621372	<i>toreuta</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Penthina</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	P	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
621375	<i>piperana</i> Kearfott, 1907 (<i>Cydia</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621377	<i>miscitata</i> (Heinrich, 1926) (<i>Laspeyresia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621380	<i>pomonella</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Tortrix</i>) ⁺	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	E	ON	QC	LB	--	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: No vouchers are known for Brodie's (1929) MB record, and it is assumed to be erroneous. This species was recently introduced to Brooks (AB).																
	<i>b simpsoni</i> Busck, 1903 (<i>Cydia</i>)	r	ak	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	on	qc	lb	--	nb	ns	pe
621381	<i>desbaisiana</i> (Lucas, 1858) (<i>[none]</i>) ⁺	H	--	--	--	--	H	--	--	H	H	--	H	H	H	--	--
	NOTE: Larvae of this moth live in <i>Sebastiania</i> seeds and are known as "Mexican Jumping Beans"; they have been introduced for amusement but cannot survive in the wild in Canada.																
	<i>saltitans</i> (Westwood, 1858) (<i>Carpocapsa</i>)																
621383	<i>latiferreana</i> (Walsingham, 1879) (<i>Carpocapsa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>aurichalceana</i> (Riley, 1881) (<i>Melissopus</i>)																
	<i>inquilina</i> Kearfott, 1907 (<i>Cydia</i>)																
621384	<i>cornucopiae</i> (Tengström, 1869) (<i>Grapholitha</i>)	U	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The AK record by Ferris et al. (2012) is the only known report of this otherwise Palearctic species in NA.																

***Ecdytophza* Zeller, 1875**

tax info: Adamski & Brown (2001)

621387	<i>insiticiana</i> Zeller, 1875 (<i>Ecdytophza</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	P	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----

***Gymnandrosoma* Dyar, 1904**

tax info: Adamski & Brown (2001)

621385	<i>punctidiscanum</i> Dyar, 1904 (<i>Gymnandrosoma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

***Pseudogalleria* Ragonot, 1884**

tax info: Adamski & Brown (2001), Gilligan et al. (2008)

621391	<i>inimicella</i> (Zeller, 1872) (<i>Galleria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

subfamily Chlidanotinae Meyrick, 1906

tribe Hilarographini Diakonoff, 1977

tax info: Heppner (1983)

***Thaumato-grapha* Walsingham, 1897**

621396	<i>youngiella</i> (Busck, 1922) (<i>Hilarographa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>olympica</i> (Braun, 1923) (<i>Hilarographa</i>)																

Superfamily COSSOIDEA Leach, 1815

56. Family COSSIDAE Leach, 1815 (carpenterworm moths; goat moths)

by G.R. Pohl

Most Cossidae are medium-sized to very large heavy-bodied moths, with wingspans ranging from about 25 to 100 mm in Nearctic species, and up to 236 mm in other parts of the world. The forewings usually are long and narrow, and the abdomen extends beyond the hind wing. Cossid larvae are woodborers or, in a few cases, tunnel in the soil and feed externally on roots. A few species are pests.

The family Cossidae contains about 970 described species throughout the world. Forty-six species are recorded in the Nearctic region; six occur in nNA. Little taxonomic work has been done on the group in the past century, but the nNA species are well known.

subfamily Zeuzerinae Boisduval, [1828]

***Zeuzera* Latreille, 1804**

- 640005 *pyrina* (Linnaeus, 1761) (*Phalaena*)⁺ R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON S -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The historical QC record from Montreal (Handfield 2011) is probably an accidental introduction.

subfamily Hypoptinae Neumögen & Dyar, 1894

***Givira* Walker, 1856**

- 640013 *cornelia* (Neumögen & Dyar, 1893) (*Hypopta*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
caerulea (Dalla Torre, 1923) (*Hypopta*)

subfamily Cossinae Leach, 1815

***Acossus* Dyar, 1905**

- 640025 *centerensis* (Lintner, 1877) (*Cossus*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB P PE
 640026 *populi* (Walker, 1856) (*Cossus*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB P --
 a *populi* (Walker, 1856) (*Cossus*)
po (Dalla Torre, 1923) (*Cossus*)
 b *angrezi* (Bailey, 1882) (*Cossus*)
 c *orc* (Strecker, 1893) (*Cossus*) r -- u -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
generosa Dyar, 1925 (*Acossus*)
 640027E *undosus* (Lintner, 1878) (*Cossus*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The ON record by Sanders (1991) is assumed to be a misidentification of *A. populi*, a common and very similar boreal species that was not reported therein. Yakovlev (2007) reported this species from BC, but that also appears to be based on misidentified *A. populi*. *Acossus undosus* is not known to occur in Canada.

***Prionoxystus* Grote, 1882**

- 640029 *robiniae* (Peck, 1818) (*Cossus*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 b *zabolicus* (Strecker, 1898) (*Cossus*)
 c *mixtus* Barnes & Benjamin, 1923 (*Prionoxystus*)
flavotinctus Barnes & Benjamin, 1923 (*Prionoxystus*)
querciperda (Fitch, 1859) (*Cossus*)
subnigrus Barnes & Benjamin, 1923 (*Prionoxystus*)
 640030 *macmurtrei* (Guérin-Ménéville, 1829) (*Cossus*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --

57. Family SESIIDAE Boisduval, 1828 (clearwing moths)

by G.R. Pohl

Clearwing moths are primarily medium-sized moths that mimic wasps. The wingspan in Nearctic species ranges from about 13 to 70 mm. The body is stout, elongate, and frequently marked and banded with white, yellow, orange, or red. The scales often are iridescent, and the wings have extensive areas that lack scales. Adult clearwing moths are diurnal. The larvae bore in roots, trunks and branches of trees, or in the stems and roots of herbaceous plants.

The Sesiidae consists of about 1400 named species worldwide; in the Nearctic region, 135 species are recorded, 62 of which occur in nNA, and one more is expected. The family was revised by Eichlin and Duckworth (1988), and a world checklist was published by Pühringer & Kallies (2004) and is maintained online by Pühringer & Kallies (2015).

subfamily Tinthiinae Le Cerf, 1917

tribe Tinthiini Le Cerf, 1917

***Zenodoxus* Grote & Robinson, 1868**

- 640050 *canescens* Edwards, 1881 (*Zenodoxus*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
sidae Engelhardt, 1946 (*Zenodoxus*)
640056 *sidalceae* Engelhardt, 1946 (*Zenodoxus*) R -- -- -- -- U AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Eichlin & Duckworth (1988) reported this species as “uncertain” for BC. No BC vouchers are known, but there is no reason to doubt it occurs there; it was described from Pullman (WA).

tribe Pennisetiini Naumann, 1971

***Pennisetia* Dehne, 1850**

Bembecia of authors not Hübner, 1819

- 640057 *marginatum* (Harris, 1839) (*Trochilium*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS E
NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error.
albicoma (Hulst, 1883) (*Bembecia*)
flavipes (Hulst, 1881) (*Sesia*)
odyneripennis (Walker, 1856) (*Aegeria*)
pleciaeformis (Walker, 1856) (*Aegeria*)
rubi (Riley, 1874) (*Aegeria*)

subfamily Sesiinae Boisduval, 1828

tribe Paranthrenini Niculescu, 1964

***Paranthrene* Hübner, 1819**

- 640058 *asilipennis* (Boisduval, 1829) (*Sesia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: A specimen from Hamilton (ON) in the ROM is the only known Canadian specimen.
bombyciformis (Walker, 1856) (*Tarsa*)
championi (Druce, 1883) (*Sphecia*)
denudatum (Harris, 1839) (*Trochilium*)
vespipenne (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854) (*Trochilium*)
640059 *simulans* (Grote, 1881) (*Trochilium*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
luggeri (Edwards, 1891) (*Trochilium*)
palmii (Edwards, 1887) (*Fatua*)
640060 *pellucida* Greenfield & Karandinos, 1979 (*Paranthrene*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
640061 *robiniae* (Edwards, 1880) (*Sciapteron*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- NF -- -- --
palescens Engelhardt, 1946 (*Paranthrene*)
perlucida (Busck, 1915) (*Memythrus*)
640062 *dollii* (Neumögen, 1894) (*Sciapteron*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- NB -- --
NOTE: Known in nNA only from a specimen collected in southern ON by KS, and from a photo taken at Doaktown, Northumberland Co. (NB) by K. MacIntosh.
castaneum (Beutenmüller, 1897) (*Sciapteron*)
fasciventris Engelhardt, 1946 (*Paranthrene*)
640063 *tabaniformis* (Rottenburg, 1775) (*Sphinx*)* R AK -- -- -- U AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
NOTE: Eichlin and Duckworth (1988) reported this species from “across southern Canada and north into AK”, but no confirmed BC records are known.
denotata (Edwards, 1882) (*Albuna*)
oslari Engelhardt, 1946 (*Paranthrene*)
serratiformis (Freyer, 1842) (*Sphinx*)
tricincta (Harris, 1839) (*Aegeria*)

Vitacea Engelhardt, 1946

- 640065 *polistiformis* (Harris, 1854) (*Aegeria*) R -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- ON P -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species, known as the Grape Root Borer, is a common pest of grape (*Vitis* spp.) in eastern NA. It was reported from AB by Bowman (1951), but that is assumed to be erroneous.
huron Engelhardt, 1946 (*Vitacea*)
seminole (Neumögen, 1894) (*Sciaapteron*)

Albuna Edwards, 1881

Harmonia Edwards, 1882

- 640069 *pyramidalis* (Walker, 1856) (*Aegeria*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS EP
NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.
coloradensis Edwards, 1881 (*Albuna*)
hylotomiformis (Walker, 1856) (*Aegeria*)
montana Edwards, 1881 (*Albuna*)
nomadaepennis (Boisduval, 1869) (*Sesia*)
rubescens (Hulst, 1881) (*Sesia*)
tanaceti Edwards, 1881 (*Albuna*)
torva Edwards, 1881 (*Albuna*)
vancouverensis Edwards, 1881 (*Albuna*)
640070 *fraxini* (Edwards, 1881) (*Carmentis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
morrisoni (Edwards, 1882) (*Harmonia*)
vitriosa Engelhardt, 1946 (*Albuna*)

Euhagena Edwards, 1881

- 640072 *nebraskae* Edwards, 1881 (*Euhagena*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
coloradensis (Beutenmüller, 1893) (*Pyrrhotaenia*)
intensa Engelhardt, 1946 (*Euhagena*)
mormoni Engelhardt, 1946 (*Euhagena*)

tribe Sesiini Boisduval, 1828

Sesia Fabricius, 1775

Aegeria Fabricius, 1807

- 640074 *apiformis* (Clerck, 1759) (*Sphinx*)+ R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- NF -- -- -- --
crabroniformis ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Sphinx*)
640075 *tibiale* (Harris, 1839) (*Trochilium*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- U NS --
NOTE: The NB record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) could not be verified.
anonyma (Strand, 1925) (*Aegeria*)
californicum (Neumögen, 1891) (*Trochilium*)
dyari (Cockerell, 1908) (*Aegeria*)
flavitibia (Walker, 1856) (*Melittia*)
melanoformis (Engelhardt, 1946) (*Aegeria*)
minimum (Neumögen, 1891) (*Trochilium*)
pacificum (Edwards, 1881) (*Trochilium*)
640076 *spartani* Eichlin & Taft, 1988 (*Sesia*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

tribe Melittiini Le Cerf, 1917

Melittia Hübner, 1819

- 640081 *cucurbitae* (Harris, 1828) (*Aegeria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- P --
amoena Edwards, 1882 (*Melittia*)
ceto (Westwood, 1848) (*Trochilium*)
satyriniformis Hübner, 1831 (*Melittia*)

tribe *Synanthedonini* Niculescu, 1964

Synanthedon Hübner, 1819

640087	<i>acerrubri</i> Engelhardt, 1925 (<i>Synanthedon</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	
640090	<i>scitula</i> (Harris, 1839) (<i>Aegeria</i>) ⁺	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	P	P	--
	NOTE: This species probably occurs across southern Canada but there are no confirmed records known from NB and NS.																
	<i>aemula</i> (Edwards, 1883) (<i>Aegeria</i>)																
	<i>corusca</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Aegeria</i>)																
	<i>gallivorum</i> (Westwood, 1854) (<i>Trochilium</i>)																
	<i>hospes</i> (Walsh, 1867) (<i>Trochilium</i>)																
640091	<i>pictipes</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (<i>Aegeria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	U	P	NS	--
	NOTE: The NF record by Prentice (1965) could not be verified.																
	<i>inuitata</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Aegeria</i>)																
640092P	<i>rhododendri</i> (Beutenmüller, 1909) (<i>Sesia</i>)	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is known in northeastern USA, and likely occurs in adjacent QC.																
640094	<i>tipuliformis</i> (Clerck, 1759) (<i>Sphinx</i>) [‡]	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	P	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>salmachus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Sphinx</i>)																
	<i>tipula</i> (Retzius, 1783) (<i>Sphinx</i>)																
640095	<i>acerni</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Trochilium</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>acericulum</i> (Germadius, 1874) (<i>Trochilium</i>)																
	<i>buscki</i> (Engelhardt, 1946) (<i>Sylwora</i>)																
	<i>tepperi</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Pyrrhotaenia</i>)																
640096	<i>fatifera</i> Hodges, 1962 (<i>Synanthedon</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	P	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
640097	<i>viburni</i> Engelhardt, 1925 (<i>Synanthedon</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	P	P	ON	QC	--	NF	--	NS	--
640099	<i>kathya</i> Duckworth & Eichlin, 1977 (<i>Synanthedon</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	NS	--
640100	<i>arctica</i> (Beutenmüller, 1900) (<i>Sesia</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	--	AB	--	MB	--	QC	--	NF	--	--	--
640101	<i>bolteri</i> (Edwards, 1883) (<i>Aegeria</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
640102	<i>canadensis</i> Duckworth & Eichlin, 1973 (<i>Synanthedon</i>)	R	--	U	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The YT record is based on a photograph posted to the BugGuide website by J. Jantunen.																
640103	<i>culiciformis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Sphinx</i>) [*]	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>americana</i> (Beutenmüller, 1896) (<i>Sesia</i>)																
	<i>biannulata</i> Bartel, 1902 (<i>Synanthedon</i>)																
	<i>culex</i> (Retzius, 1783) (<i>Sphinx</i>)																
	<i>flavocingulata</i> (Spuler, 1910) (<i>Trochilium</i>)																
	<i>thynniformis</i> (Laspeyres, 1801) (<i>Sesia</i>)																
	<i>triannulata</i> (Spuler, 1910) (<i>Trochilium</i>)																
640105	<i>fulvipes</i> (Harris, 1839) (<i>Aegeria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	U	--
	NOTE: A photo record from NS by C. D'Orsay is probably this species, but a specimen is required for certain identification.																
640106	<i>helenis</i> (Engelhardt, 1946) (<i>Carmentis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
640107	<i>pyri</i> (Harris, 1830) (<i>Aegeria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	U	--	U	ON	QC	--	--	U	NS	EP
	NOTE: Records from Aweme (MB) by Brodie (1929) and from NB by Lafontaine et al. (2001) could not be verified. The AB record also has not been confirmed. The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.																
640109	<i>rubrofascia</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Aegeria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical Aweme (MB) records could not be verified; they may refer to some other <i>Synanthedon</i> species.																
640110	<i>saxifragae</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Aegeria</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	P	U	QC	LB	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The ON record by Riote (1992) could not be verified.																
	<i>henshawii</i> (Edwards, 1882) (<i>Aegeria</i>)																
640111	<i>sigmoidea</i> (Beutenmüller, 1897) (<i>Sesia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	SK	--	--	P	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC.																
640112	<i>albicornis</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Aegeria</i>)	R	--	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	E	E	E	E	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Eastern records of this species are erroneous; this is a strictly western species that does not occur east of the Rocky Mountains (Eichlin & Duckworth 1988). Historical records in eastern Canada refer to <i>S. proxima</i> .																
640113	<i>proxima</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Aegeria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	U	NS	--
	NOTE: NB specimens in the AFC collection require verification.																
	<i>modesta</i> (Kellcott, 1892) (<i>Albuna</i>)																
640114	<i>decipiens</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Aegeria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC from ON, and in the D. Handfield collection from QC.																
	<i>imperfecta</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Aegeria</i>)																
	<i>nicotianae</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Aegeria</i>)																
	<i>rubristigma</i> (Kellcott, 1892) (<i>Aegeria</i>)																

- 640118 *bibionipennis* (Boisduval, 1869) (*Sesia*)† R -- -- -- -- BC P SK E E -- -- -- -- E --
 NOTE: This species is known in Canada only from BC and SK, but it is expected in AB. Eichlin & Duckworth (1988) report it as a strictly western species. Reports from MB and ON by Belton (1988), and from NS by Forbes (1923) are deemed erroneous; the MB record was cited as a “suspect record” only.
aureola (Edwards, 1881) (*Aegeria*)
hemizoniae (Edwards, 1881) (*Aegeria*)
impropria (Edwards, 1881) (*Aegeria*)
lupini (Edwards, 1881) (*Aegeria*)
madariae (Edwards, 1881) (*Aegeria*)
neglecta (Edwards, 1881) (*Aegeria*)
perplexa (Edwards, 1881) (*Aegeria*)
rutilans (Edwards, 1881) (*Albuna*)
washingtonia (Edwards, 1881) (*Aegeria*)
- 640119 *castaneae* (Busck, 1913) (*Sesia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species, known as the Chestnut Borer, has not been seen in Canada for at least 50 years and it may be extinct, due to the catastrophic population decline of American Chestnut (*Castanea dentata* (Marsh.) Borkh.) in NA as a result of Chestnut Blight disease (*Cryphonectria parasitica* (Murrill) Barr).
- 640120 *chrysidipennis* (Boisduval, 1869) (*Sesia*) U -- -- -- -- U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The BC record by Eichlin & Duckworth (1988) could not be verified.
tacoma (Beutenmüller, 1898) (*Sesia*)
wallowa (Engelhardt, 1946) (*Ramosia*)
- 640121 *mellinipennis* (Boisduval, 1836) (*Sesia*) R -- -- -- -- BC P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
artemisiae (Edwards, 1881) (*Albuna*)
seneciodes (Edwards, 1881) (*Aegeria*)
senecioides (Smith, 1891) (*Aegeria*)
- 640122 *polygoni* (Edwards, 1881) (*Pyrrhotaenia*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
achillae (Edwards, 1881) (*Pyrrhotaenia*)
achillaeae (Dalla Torre & Strand, 1925) (*Pyrrhotaenia*)
animosa (Edwards, 1883) (*Pyrrhotaenia*)
behrensii (Edwards, 1882) (*Pyrrhotaenia*)
elda (Edwards, 1885) (*Pyrrhotaenia*)
eremocarpi (Edwards, 1881) (*Pyrrhotaenia*)
fragariae (Edwards, 1881) (*Pyrrhotaenia*)
helianthi (Edwards, 1881) (*Pyrrhotaenia*)
maedii Eichlin, 1995 (*Synanthedon*)
meadii (Edwards, 1881) (*Pyrrhotaenia*)
orthocarpi (Edwards, 1881) (*Pyrrhotaenia*)
praestans (Edwards, 1882) (*Aegeria*)
semipraestans (Cockerell, 1908) (*Sesia*)
- 640123 *resplendens* (Edwards, 1881) (*Albuna*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 640124 *exitiosa* (Say, 1823) (*Aegeria*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- MB ON QC -- NF NB S --
 NOTE: The only known NS record is a photograph from a garden centre in Amherst. With no evidence of a breeding population there, it is deemed a stray.
barnesii (Beutenmüller, 1900) (*Sanninoidea*)
edwardsii (Beutenmüller, 1900) (*Sanninoidea*)
fitchi (Dalla Torre & Strand, 1925) (*Aegeria*)
fitchii (Edwards, 1882) (*Aegeria*)
graefi (Edwards, 1881) (*Sciapteron*)
luminosa (Neumögen, 1894) (*Sannina*)
opalescens (Edwards, 1881) (*Aegeria*)
pacifica (Riley, 1891) (*Sannina*)
pepsidiformis (Hübner, 1831) (*Paranthrene*)
persica (Thomas, 1824) (*Apis*)
xiphiaeformis (Boisduval, 1875) (*Sesia*)
- 640125 *novaroensis* (Edwards, 1881) (*Aegeria*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- E -- -- -- E -- --
 NOTE: Eichlin & Duckworth (1988) report this as a strictly western species. Records from ON by Riette (1992) and NB by Prentice (1965) are deemed erroneous; they probably refer to *S. pini*.
brunneri (Busck, 1914) (*Sesia*)
piceae (Dyar, 1904) (*Parharmonia*)

- 640126 *pini* (Kellicott, 1881) (*Aegeria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U ON QC -- -- -- U --
NOTE: Records from MB by Ives & Wong (1988) and NS by Prentice (1965) and Lafontaine et al. (2001) could not be verified.
- 640127 *sequoiae* (Edwards, 1881) (*Bembecia*) R -- -- -- -- BC U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Reported by Eichlin & Duckworth (1988) from "northern BC and in the Rocky Mountains to CO"; this description presumably includes southwestern AB, but no specific AB records are known.

- pinorum* (Behrens, 1889) (*Aegeria*)
superba (Edwards, 1881) (*Bembecia*)
- 640128 *myopaeformis* (Borkhausen, 1789) (*Sphinx*)⁺ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --

***Podosesia* Möschler, 1879**

- 640130 *syringae* (Harris, 1839) (*Aegeria*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- NS --
fraxini (Lugger, 1891) (*Trochilium*)
longipes (Möschler, 1876) (*Grotea*)
- 640131 *aureocincta* Purrington & Nielsen, 1977 (*Podosesia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC.

***Carmenta* Edwards, 1881**

- 640134 *anthracipennis* (Boisduval, 1875) (*Sesia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON -- -- -- -- -- --
morula (Edwards, 1881) (*Aegeria*)
sanborni Edwards, 1881 (*Carmenta*)
- 640139 *bassiformis* (Walker, 1856) (*Aegeria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U QC -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The ON record by Riotte (1992) could not be verified.
- aureopurpura* (Edwards, 1880) (*Aegeria*)
bolli (Edwards, 1881) (*Aegeria*)
bollii (Smith, 1891) (*Aegeria*)
consimilis (Edwards, 1881) (*Aegeria*)
eupatorii (Edwards, 1881) (*Aegeria*)
imitata (Edwards, 1881) (*Aegeria*)
lustrans (Grote, 1880) (*Trochilium*)
sexfasciata (Edwards, 1881) (*Aegeria*)
- 640140 *corni* (Edwards, 1881) (*Aegeria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS EP
NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.
infirmata (Edwards, 1881) (*Aegeria*)
- 640143 *giliae* (Edwards, 1881) (*Aegeria*) R -- -- -- -- EP AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The holotype of the synonym *Albuna vitrina* is labelled "Ft. Calgary, N.W. British Columbia" (USNM), resulting in an erroneous report of this species from BC by Eichlin & Duckworth (1988). Engelhardt (1946) reported the holotype correctly from AB. This species may yet be found in southeastern BC.
deceptiva (Beutenmüller, 1894) (*Aegeria*)
vitrina (Neumögen, 1891) (*Albuna*)
woodgatei Engelhardt, 1946 (*Carmenta*)
- 640146 *ithacae* (Beutenmüller, 1897) (*Sesia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB P P -- -- -- -- -- --
koebelei (Edwards, 1881) (*Aegeria*)
- 640148 *mariona* (Beutenmüller, 1900) (*Sesia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: A specimen in the RSM from Saskatchewan Landing (SK) collected by K. Roney and verified by GRP, is the only known Canadian specimen of this species. It is also known from adjacent MT.
- 640155 *pyralidiformis* (Walker, 1856) (*Aegeria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- P --
aurantis Engelhardt, 1946 (*Carmenta*)
nigella (Hulst, 1881) (*Sesia*)
- 640163 *verecunda* (Edwards, 1881) (*Aegeria*) R -- -- -- -- P AB P MB -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Reported by Eichlin and Duckworth (1988) from "MB to WA"; no SK records are known but this species probably occurs there.
florisantella (Dalla Torre & Strand, 1925) (*Sesia*)
florisantella (Cockerell, 1908) (*Sesia*)
hirsulta (Engelhardt, 1946) (*Euhagena*)
nigra Beutenmüller, 1894 (*Carmenta*)

***Penstemonia* Engelhardt, 1946**

- 640167 *clarkae* Engelhardt, 1946 (*Penstemonia*) U -- -- -- -- U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The BC record by Powell & Opler (2009) could not be verified.

- 640168E *dammersi* Engelhardt, 1946 (*Penstemonia*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Reported from ON by Riotte (1992) but no vouchers could be located, and it is otherwise restricted to CA (Eichlin & Duckworth 1988). The record is hereby deemed erroneous.
- 640169E *edwardsii* (Beutenmüller, 1894) (*Aegeria*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Reported from ON by Riotte (1992) but no vouchers could be located, and it is otherwise restricted to southwestern USA only as far north as UT (Eichlin & Duckworth 1988). The record is hereby deemed erroneous.

***Alcathoe* Edwards, 1882**

- 640172 *caudata* (Harris, 1839) (*Aegeria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- U NS --
 NOTE: Material from NB in the AFC collection requires confirmation.
annettella Engelhardt, 1946 (*Alcathoe*)
walkeri Neumögen, 1894 (*Alcathoe*)

***Chamaesphecia* Spuler, 1910**

- 640178 *hungarica* (Tomala, 1901) (*Sesia*)+ XI -- -- -- -- -- XI XI -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Released in AB in 1991, and SK in 1992 for biocontrol of spurge (*Euphorbia* spp.), but it failed to establish (Winston et al. 2014; GRP, *in litt.*).
- 640179 *tenthrediniformis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Sphinx*)+ XI -- -- -- -- -- XI -- XI -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Introduced from Europe for control of spurge (*Euphorbia* spp.), at Picton (ON) in 1971, and Jameson (SK) in 1973-74. It was not thought to have become established at that time (Kelleher & Hulme 1984).
- 640180 *empiformis* (Esper, 1783) (*Sphinx*)+ R -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Introduced from Europe for control of spurge (*Euphorbia* spp.), in southern ON, at Belleville in 1970, Sidney in 1971, and near Guelph in 1989. It was not thought to have become established at that time (Kelleher & Hulme 1984), but a photograph taken near Tweed in southern ON in 2015 was tentatively identified as this species by W.H. Taft, on the BugGuide website.
- 640181 *astatiformis* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1846) (*Sesia*)+ XI -- -- -- -- -- XI -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Introduced from Europe to AB in 1991 for biocontrol of spurge (*Euphorbia* spp.), but it failed to establish (Winston et al. 2014).
- 640182 *crassicornis* Bartel, 1912 (*Chamaesphecia*)+ XI -- -- -- -- -- XI -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Released in AB in 1991 for biocontrol of spurge (*Euphorbia* spp.), but it failed to establish (Winston et al. 2014).

Superfamily ZYGAENOIDEA Latreille, 1809

58. Family LIMACODIDAE Duponchel, 1845 (slug caterpillar moths)

by G.R. Pohl

Limacodids are small to medium-sized moths with stout bodies and broadly rounded wings. The larvae are short and sluglike, and many bear stinging hairs or spines. Abdominal prolegs are highly reduced; specialized suckers and semifluid silk help the insects cling to foliage. They feed on diverse trees, shrubs and grasses; some species are pests.

The family Limacodidae contains about 1670 described species worldwide, but is most diverse in the tropics. There are 49 named species in the Nearctic region, 18 of which occur in nNA. The group has not been revised in many years but the species in nNA are reasonably well-known.

subfamily Limacodinae Duponchel, 1845

***Tortricidia* Packard, 1864**

- 660010 *testacea* Packard, 1864 (*Tortricidia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
 b *crypta* Dyar, 1902 (*Tortricidia*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk mb on qc -- -- nb ns pe
- 660011 *pallida* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854) (*Limacodes*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
 b *flavula* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854) (*Limacodes*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- on qc -- -- -- ns --
- 660012 *flexuosa* (Grote, 1880) (*Limacodes*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
caesonina (Grote, 1880) (*Limacodes*)

***Heterogenea* Knoch, 1783**

- 660015 *shurtleffi* Packard, 1864 (*Heterogenea*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
shurtleffi Dyar, 1898 (*Heterogenea*)

Packardia Grote & Robinson, 1867

660016	<i>albipunctata</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Cyrtosia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NS	--	
	NOTE: Profant et al. (2010) consider this taxon to be a dark form of <i>P. geminata</i> , but that has not been formalized. It is known in Canada from a specimen collected in NS by F. McEvoy.																	
	b <i>ocellata</i> (Grote, 1865) (<i>Cyrtosia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ns	--
660017	<i>geminata</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Cyrtosia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	E		
	NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error.																	
660018E	<i>ceanothi</i> Dyar, 1908 (<i>Packardia</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	NOTE: No vouchers could be located to support the ON record by Prentice (1965), and it is deemed erroneous. The species is otherwise unknown in nNA.																	
660019	<i>elegans</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Cyrtosia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--		
	b <i>fusca</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Cyrtosia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	--		

Lithacodes Packard, 1864

660023	<i>fasciola</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854) (<i>Limacodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
	b <i>belfragei</i> Dyar, 1925 (<i>Lithacodes</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	--	

Apoda Haworth, 1809

660025	<i>y-inversum</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Limacodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	
	b <i>parallela</i> (Edwards, 1886) (<i>Limacodes</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	--	nb	--	--	
660026E	<i>rectilinea</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (<i>Lithacodes</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: This species was listed as "probable" by Handfield et al. (1997) but that is unlikely for this southeastern USA species.																
660027	<i>biguttata</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Limacodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
	<i>tetraspilaris</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Limacodes</i>)																

Prolimacodes Schaus, 1896

660029	<i>badia</i> (Hübner, [1822]) (<i>Noctua</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>apsorrhoea</i> Dyar, 1925 (<i>Prolimacodes</i>)																
	<i>argentimacula</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1913 (<i>Prolimacodes</i>)																
	<i>scapha</i> (Harris, 1841) (<i>Limacodes</i>)																
	<i>scaphoides</i> Hering & Hopp, 1927 (<i>Prolimacodes</i>)																

Phobetron Hübner, 1825

660035	<i>pithecium</i> (Smith, 1797) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>abbotana</i> Hübner, 1825 (<i>Phobetron</i>)																
	<i>hyalinus</i> Walsh, 1864 (<i>Phobetron</i>)																
	<i>nigricans</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Phobetrum</i>)																
	<i>nondescriptus</i> Wetherby, 1875 (<i>Phobetron</i>)																
	<i>tetradactylus</i> (Walsh, 1864) (<i>Limacodes</i>)																

Isa Packard, 1864

660039	<i>textula</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854) (<i>Limacodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>inornata</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Limacodes</i>)																
	<i>texula</i> Packard, 1854 (<i>Isa</i>)																

Adoneta Clemens, 1860

660043	<i>spinuloides</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854) (<i>Limacodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
	b <i>leucosigma</i> (Packard, 1865) (<i>Cyclopteryx</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--	

Euclea Hübner, 1819

660051	<i>delphinii</i> (Boisduval, 1832) (<i>Limacodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	
	<i>argentata</i> (Wetherby, 1875) (<i>Limacodes</i>)																

bifida Packard, 1864 (*Euclea*)
elliotti Pearsall, 1887 (*Euclea*)
excisa (Walker, 1865) (*Parasa*)
ferruginea Packard, 1864 (*Euclea*)
interjecta Dyar, 1891 (*Euclea*)
monitor Packard, 1864 (*Euclea*)
paenulata (Clemens, 1860) (*Empretia*)
querceti (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854) (*Limacodes*)
quercicola (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854) (*Limacodes*)
strigata (Guérin-Ménéville, 1832) (*Limacodes*)
tardigrada (Clemens, 1860) (*Nochelia*)
varia (Walker, 1855) (*Nyssia*)
viridiclava Walker, 1855 (*Euclea*)

Parasa Moore, 1858

660053 *chloris* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854) (*Neaera*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC.
 b *huachuca* Dyar, 1905 (*Parasa*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- on -- -- -- -- -- --
 660054 *indetermina* (Boisduval, 1832) (*Limacodes*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC.
vernata (Packard, 1864) (*Callochloa*)

Acharia Hübner, 1819

660055 *stimulea* (Clemens, 1860) (*Empretia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the LFC collection.
ephippiatus (Harris, 1869) (*Limacodes*)

59. Family ZYGAENIDAE Latreille, 1809 (burnet moths)

by G.R. Pohl

Zygaenids are medium-sized, primarily brightly coloured moths with elongate wings. Most adults are diurnal, and some have mimetic patterns of blue and orange similar to some arctiine moths and various beetles. The larvae also are usually brightly coloured, and can synthesize hydrogen cyanide as a defense against predators. Most are exposed feeders on herbs, shrubs, and trees, often skeletonizing leaves in the early instars.

About 1040 species of zygaenids are known worldwide, with the center of diversity in Asia and the Palearctic. Twenty-seven species of zygaenids occur in the Nearctic region, three of which occur in nNA. The Nearctic genera were revised by Tarmann (1984, in German); the species have not been revised in many years.

subfamily Procridinae Boisduval, 1828

tribe Procridini Boisduval, 1828

***Acoloithus* Clemens, 1860**

660069 *falsarius* Clemens, 1860 (*Acoloithus*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on two specimens in the BOLD database, from Point Pelee (ON).
sanborni (Packard, 1864) (*Harrisina*)

***Pyromorpha* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854**

subgenus *Pyromorpha* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854

660083 *dimidiata* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854 (*Pyromorpha*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB P -- -- -- -- -- --
perlucidula (Clemens, 1860) (*Malthaca*)

***Harrisina* Packard, 1864**

- 660092 *americana* (Guérin-Méneville, 1829) (*Aglaope*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
australis Stretch, 1885 (*Harrisina*)
texana Stretch, 1872 (*Harrisina*)

Superfamily THYRIDOIDEA Herrich-Schäffer, 1846

60. Family THYRIDIDAE Herrich-Schäffer, 1846 (window-winged moths)

by G.R. Pohl

Thyridid moths are small to large moths, with wingspans up to 72 mm outside of NA. Nearctic species are primarily small, with the wings often dark and patterned in reticulated rows of spots, frequently with translucent patches (hence the common name). Adults rest in a distinctive posture with the front of the body strongly raised and the wings outstretched or swept back. Many mimic dead leaves. The larvae are stem borers or leaf tiers and folders.

The family Thyrididae consists of about 940 described species, mostly in the tropics and subtropics. Twelve species are recorded in the Nearctic region, two of which occur in nNA. The group has not been revised for many years, but the two nNA species are reasonably well-known.

subfamily Thyridinae Herrich-Schäffer, 1846

***Thyris* Laspeyres, 1803**

- 700003 *maculata* Harris, 1839 (*Thyris*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS E
NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error.
perspicua (Walker, 1856) (*Sagalassa*)

***Pseudothyris* Thiele, 1986**

- 700004 *sepulchralis* (Guérin-Méneville, 1832) (*Thyris*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- SK MB ON -- -- -- -- -- --
lugubris (Boisduval, 1852) (*Thyris*)
margaritana (Clemens, 1862) (*Dysodia*)

Superfamily PAPILIONOIDEA Latreille, 1802 (butterflies and skippers)

The butterflies have been treated extensively in scientific and popular literature, and we present only a basic treatment here. Much more information is available in Layberry et al. (1998) and in several excellent regional guides (Philip & Ferris 2016, Northwest Territories Environment and Natural Resources 2012, Guppy & Shepard 2001, Bird et al. 1995, Hooper 1973, Klassen et al. 1989, Hall et al. 2014, Handfield 2011, Maritimes Butterfly Atlas 2016, Morris 1980). Butterflies are relatively well-understood taxonomically, but some uncertainties exist and new species and subspecies continue to be described. Pelham (2008) published a comprehensive catalogue, which is kept up to date online (Pelham 2016).

61. Family HESPERIIDAE Latreille, 1809 (skippers)

by G.R. Pohl, B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, and A.D. Macaulay

Skippers are small to medium-sized butterflies, with characteristic rapid, darting flight. The head is broad, the antennae are usually clubbed or hooked at the tip, and the wings are usually brown, grey, and/or orange. The larvae of most species live in silk-lined nests that they construct on the food plant by cutting and folding leaves or by binding several leaves together. A few bore into plant tissues. They feed on a variety of flowering plants.

The family HesperIIDae contains over 4100 species worldwide. There are almost 300 species in the Nearctic region; 74 of which have been reported from nNA. A further four species are expected in the region.

subfamily Eudaminae Mabille, 1877

***Epargyreus* Hübner, [1819]**

770006	<i>clarus</i> (Cramer, 1775) (<i>Papilio</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
a	<i>clarus</i> (Cramer, 1775) (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	nb	--	--
	<i>argenteola</i> (Matsumura, 1940) (<i>Bibasis</i>)																
	<i>argentosus</i> Hayward, 1933 (<i>Epargyreus</i>)																
	<i>obliteratus</i> Scudder, 1889 (<i>Epargyreus</i>)																
	<i>smythi</i> Williams, 1927 (<i>Epargyreus</i>)																
	<i>tityrus</i> (Fabricius, 1775) (<i>Papilio</i>)																
d	<i>californicus</i> MacNeill, 1975 (<i>Epargyreus</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Urbanus* Hübner, [1807]**

770022	<i>proteus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Papilio</i>)	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	S	S	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This tropical species is a resident only as far north as the southern USA, but it often strays northwards. A few records have been reported from extreme southern ON (Hall et al. 2014), as well as a recent record from Montreal (QC) by D. Allison.																
a	<i>proteus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Papilio</i>)	s	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	s	s	--	--	--	--
	<i>fortis</i> Skinner & Ramsden, 1924 (<i>Urbanus</i>)																
	<i>proteoides</i> (Plötz, 1881) (<i>Goniurus</i>)																

***Achalarus* Scudder, 1872**

770040	<i>lyciades</i> (Geyer, 1832) (<i>Proteides</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>bedysarum</i> Scudder, 1889 (<i>Achalarus</i>)																
	<i>lycidas</i> (Smith, 1797) (<i>Papilio</i>)																

***Thorybes* Scudder, 1872**

770046	<i>bathyllus</i> (Smith, 1797) (<i>Papilio</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	E	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Records from QC are erroneous, based on misidentifications of <i>T. pylades</i> (Handfield et al. 1997).																
	<i>daunus</i> (Cramer, 1777) (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>syloson</i> (Mabille, 1903) (<i>Cocceius</i>)																
770047	<i>pylades</i> (Scudder, 1870) (<i>Eudamus</i>)	R	--	--	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
a	<i>pylades</i> (Scudder, 1870) (<i>Eudamus</i>)	r	--	--	nt	nu	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	--
	<i>immaculata</i> (Skinner, 1911) (<i>Eudamus</i>)																
	<i>integra</i> Lanktree, 1968 (<i>Thorybes</i>)																

subfamily Pyrginae Burmeister, 1878

tribe Carcharodini Verity, 1940

***Staphylus* Godman & Salvin, 1896**

770070	<i>hayhurstii</i> (Edwards, 1870) (<i>Hesperia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

***Pholisora* Scudder, 1872**

770071	<i>catullus</i> (Fabricius, 1793) (<i>Papilio</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

***Hesperopsis* Dyar, 1905**

770073P	<i>libya</i> (Scudder, 1878) (<i>Heteropterus</i>)	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is known from the badlands of ND. It may occur in adjacent SK (Hooper 1973).																
d	<i>lena</i> (Edwards, 1882) (<i>Ancyloxypha</i>)	p	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	p	--	--	--	--	--	--

tribe Erynnini Brues & Carpenter, 1932

Ephyriades Hübner, [1819]

- 770085 *brunnea* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1865) (*Nisoniades*) U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The synonym *Eudamus electra* was described from a specimen that was apparently collected at Hamilton (ON) in 1877 by J.A. Moffat. Details of its collection are documented in Lintner (1881), and the locality is accepted to be genuine. Tantalizingly, the collector reported that the type specimen in question was one of two specimens seen, and that the other avoided capture. This record has been overlooked for decades, and it is a remarkable one, as *E. brunnea* is otherwise restricted in NA to southern FL, with no other records of strays northwards. The type of *electra*, which is deposited in the CMNH, has been examined by experts and has been satisfactorily determined to be conspecific with *E. brunnea*. However, it does not match the description of Lintner (1881) very well; it is pale and larger than a typical *Erynnis juvenalis*, rather than dark and the size of a small *E. juvenalis* as stated in the description. There is a possibility that this is an improbable stray, or a human introduction (unlikely in the 1870s before the age of modern road and air transportation). However, another possibility is that the label from the original *electra* type has somehow been switched with another specimen since the original description. Given this uncertainty about the provenance of the *electra* type, we list this species as uncertain for ON and Canada.
 a *brunnea* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1865) (*Nisoniades*) u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- u -- -- -- -- -- --
electra (Lintner, 1881) (*Eudamus*)

Erynnis Schrank, 1801

icelus group Burns, 1964

- 770086 *icelus* (Scudder & Burgess, 1870) (*Nisoniades*) R -- YT NT P BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
bautista (Plötz, 1884) (*Nisoniades*)
hamamaelidis (Scudder, 1889) (*Nisoniades*)
 770087 *brizo* (Boisduval & Le Conte, [1837]) (*Thanaos*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON E -- -- E E --
 NOTE: Historical records from QC, NB, and NS could not be verified, and are assumed to be erroneous.
 b *brizo* (Boisduval & Le Conte, [1837]) (*Thanaos*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- sk mb on -- -- -- -- -- --

juvenalis group Burns, 1964

- 770088 *juvenalis* (Fabricius, 1793) (*Hesperia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 a *juvenalis* (Fabricius, 1793) (*Hesperia*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- sk mb on qc -- -- nb ns --
costalis (Westwood, [1852]) (*Nisoniades*)
enni (Scudder & Burgess, 1870) (*Nisoniades*)
juvenis (Hübner, [1819]) (*Nisoniades*)
plautus (Scudder & Burgess, 1870) (*Nisoniades*)
 770090 *propertius* (Scudder & Burgess, 1870) (*Nisoniades*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
tibullus (Scudder & Burgess, 1870) (*Nisoniades*)
 770093 *horatius* (Scudder & Burgess, 1870) (*Nisoniades*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Known in Canada only from a few worn late-season strays found in extreme southern ON (Layberry et al. 1998).
petronius (Lintner, 1881) (*Nisoniades*)
virgilius (Scudder & Burgess, 1870) (*Nisoniades*)

zarucco group Burns, 1964

- 770095 *martialis* (Scudder, [1870]) (*Nisoniades*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species is listed as "Endangered" in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).
ausonius (Lintner, 1872) (*Nisoniades*)
quercus (Boisduval, [1834]) (*Thanaos*)
 770096 *pacuvius* (Lintner, 1878) (*Nisoniades*) R -- -- -- -- BC P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 b *lilius* (Dyar, 1904) (*Thanaos*) r -- -- -- -- bc p -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 d *callidus* (Grinnell, 1904) (*Thanaos*) e -- -- -- -- e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 770097 *zarucco* (Lucas, 1857) (*Thanaos*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: A rare stray in southern ON (Layberry et al. 1998).
diogenes (Plötz, 1884) (*Antigonus*)
naevius (Lintner, 1881) (*Nisoniades*)
ovidius (Scudder & Burgess, 1870) (*Nisoniades*)
terentius (Scudder & Burgess, 1870) (*Nisoniades*)

770098 *funeralis* (Scudder & Burgess, 1870) (*Nisoniades*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: A rare stray in southern ON (Layberry et al. 1998).

persius group Burns, 1964

770099 *baptisiae* (Forbes, 1936) (*Thanaos*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
 770100 *lucilius* (Scudder & Burgess, 1870) (*Nisoniades*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- E MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Hooper's (1973) record of this species in SK, as subspecies *afrianus*, is now treated as a separate species.
 770101 *afrianus* (Lintner, 1878) (*Nisoniades*) R -- E -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The YT records (as well as the northwestern BC record) in Layberry et al. (1998) are erroneous, based on misidentified *E. persius*. True *E. afrianus* does not occur west of extreme southeastern BC.
 770102 *persius* (Scudder, 1863) (*Nisoniades*) R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The nominate subspecies, which in Canada was restricted to oak savannah in southern ON in association with lupines (*Lupinus* spp.), is probably extirpated but it was listed as "Endangered" in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).
 a *persius* (Scudder, 1863) (*Nisoniades*) xt -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- xt -- -- -- -- -- --
 b *borealis* (Cary, 1906) (*Thanaos*) r u u nt nu bc ab sk mb on qc -- -- -- -- -- --
 c *avinoffi* (Holland, 1930) (*Thanaos*) r ak yt -- -- -- e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 d *fredericki* Freeman, 1943 (*Erynnis*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk mb -- -- -- -- -- --
rutilius (Mead, [1876]) (*Thanaos*)

tribe Pyrgini Burmeister, 1878

***Pyrgus* Hübner, [1819]**

770113 *centaureae* (Rambur, [1842]) (*Hesperia*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB E -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Krogerus (1954) and Morris (1980) reported this species from NF, but that is assumed to be erroneous as no vouchers could be located.
 c *freiija* (Warren, 1924) (*Hesperia*) r ak yt nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc lb -- -- -- --
fasciata (Warren, 1926) (*Hesperia*)
reducta Evans, 1942 (*Pyrgus*)
 d *loki* Evans, 1953 (*Pyrgus*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 770114 *ruralis* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Syrichtus*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 a *ruralis* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Syrichtus*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
caespitatis (Boisduval, 1852) (*Syrichtus*)
petreius (Edwards, 1870) (*Syrichtus*)
ricara (Edwards, 1865) (*Hesperia*)
 770116 *scriptura* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Syrichtus*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 b *apertorum* Austin, 1998 (*Pyrgus*) r -- -- -- -- -- ab sk -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 770117 *communis* (Grote, 1872) (*Syrichtus*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 a *communis* (Grote, 1872) (*Syrichtus*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk mb on -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
albovittata (Grote, 1873) (*Hesperia*)
insolatrix Plötz, 1884 (*Pyrgus*)
skinneri (Gunder, 1927) (*Urbanus*)
tessellata (Scudder, 1872) (*Hesperia*)
varus Plötz, 1884 (*Pyrgus*)
 770118E *albescens* Plötz, 1884 (*Pyrgus*) E -- -- -- -- E E -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Historical reports of this species from western Canada, usually as "*P. communis albescens*", refer to *P. communis*. *Pyrgus albescens*, now considered a full species, is restricted to southern USA.
occidentalis Skinner, 1906 (*Pyrgus*)
 770120E *oileus* (Linnaeus, 1767) (*Papilio*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Report of this species from BC by Dyar (1904) and ESBC (1906) under the name *P. montivagus*, a synonym, is considered to be erroneous. This species does not occur in Canada or the Pacific Northwest of USA.
montivagus Reakirt, [1867] (*Pyrgus*)

***Heliopetes* Billberg, 1820**

770123P *ericetorum* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Syrichtus*) P -- -- -- -- P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Known from northeastern WA, very close to the BC border.
alba (Edwards, 1866) (*Syrichtus*)

subfamily Heteropterinae Aurivillius, 1925

Carterocephalus Lederer, 1853

770127	<i>palaemon</i> (Pallas, 1771) (<i>Papilio</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: Pelham (2016) treats all North American populations as a single species. Kondla & Schmidt (2010) present evidence that at least two species are found in western Canada, <i>mandan</i> of the prairies and <i>skada</i> of the Boreo-montane region. However, the status of eastern and northern Canadian populations remains unresolved. Contrary to Pelham (2016), we treat the taxon <i>mesapano</i> as a synonym of subspecies <i>mandan</i> .																
c	<i>mandan</i> (Edwards, 1863) (<i>Hesperia</i>)	r	--	--	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	pe
	<i>mesapano</i> (Scudder, 1868) (<i>Hesperia</i>)																
d	<i>skada</i> (Edwards, 1870) (<i>Cyclopides</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>mackenziei</i> Wyatt, 1965 (<i>Carterocephalus</i>)																
e	<i>magnus</i> (Mattoon & Tilden, 1998) (<i>Cyclopides</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

subfamily Hesperinae Latreille, 1809

Hesperinae (unplaced)

Megathymus Scudder, 1872

770147	<i>streckeri</i> (Skinner, 1895) (<i>Aegiale</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
c	<i>leussleri</i> Holland, 1931 (<i>Megathymus</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

tribe Thymelicini Tutt, 1905

Ancyloxypha Felder, [1863]

770151	<i>numitor</i> (Fabricius, 1793) (<i>Hesperia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	S	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
	NOTE: Known in AB from only one old specimen, from Lethbridge, which is considered a stray or accidental introduction (Pohl et al. 2010). The species is otherwise known from eastern Canada, as far west as eastern SK.																
	<i>bion</i> (Fabricius, 1798) (<i>Hesperia</i>)																
	<i>longleyi</i> French, 1897 (<i>Ancyloxypha</i>)																
	<i>marginatus</i> (Harris, 1862) (<i>Heteropterus</i>)																
	<i>puer</i> (Hübner, 1823) (<i>Thymelicus</i>)																

Oarisma Scudder, 1872

770153	<i>poweshiek</i> (Parker, 1870) (<i>Hesperia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is listed as "Endangered" in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).																
770154	<i>garita</i> (Reakirt, 1866) (<i>Hesperia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>garita</i> (Reakirt, 1866) (<i>Hesperia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>hylax</i> (Edwards, 1871) (<i>Thymelicus</i>)																

Thymelicus Hübner, [1819]

770159	<i>lineola</i> (Ochsenheimer, 1808) (<i>Papilio</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
a	<i>lineola</i> (Ochsenheimer, 1808) (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	pe

tribe Calpodini Clark, 1948

Calpodes Hübner, [1819]

770160	<i>ethlius</i> (Stoll, 1782) (<i>Papilio</i>)	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	S	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: In Canada, this species is a stray that has been recorded once in southern ON (Layberry et al. 1998).																
	<i>chemnis</i> (Fabricius, 1793) (<i>Hesperia</i>)																
	<i>olythus</i> (Boisduval & Le Conte, [1837]) (<i>Eudamus</i>)																

***Panoquina* Hemming, 1934**

- 770164 *ocola* (Edwards, 1863) (*Hesperia*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- S -- --
NOTE: A stray from the southeastern USA, that has been reported several times in southern ON (Layberry et al. 1998) and once in NB (Maritimes Butterfly Atlas 2016).
a *ocola* (Edwards, 1863) (*Hesperia*) s -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- s -- -- -- s -- --

tribe Moncini Warren, 2008

***Amblyscirtes* Scudder, 1872**

exotera group Evans, 1955

- 770176 *oslari* (Skinner, 1899) (*Pamphila*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

aesculapius group Evans, 1955

- 770178 *hegon* (Scudder, 1863) (*Hesperia*) R -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
argina (Plötz, 1884) (*Pyrgus*)
nemoris (Edwards, 1864) (*Hesperia*)
samoset (Scudder, 1863) (*Hesperia*)

- 770182E *aesculapius* (Fabricius, 1793) (*Hesperia*) E -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: A specimen collected at Minto (MB) is thought to be either mislabelled or an accidental introduction; this species occurs naturally nowhere near Canada (Klassen et al. 1989).

vialis group Evans, 1955

- 770186 *vialis* (Edwards, 1862) (*Hesperia*) R -- -- P -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
NOTE: Known from northeastern AB within a few kilometers of NT, this species almost certainly occurs in NT as well.
asella (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869) (*Cobalus*)

***Nastra* Evans, 1955**

- 770195P *lherminier* (Latreille, [1824]) (*Hesperia*) P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Considered a likely candidate to move northwards into southern ON, by Hall et al. (2014). It is known from the south shore of Lake Erie in the USA.
fusca (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (*Hesperia*)
lherminieri of authors (not Godart, [no date]) (*Pamphila*)

***Lerema* Scudder, 1872**

- 770202 *accius* (Smith, 1797) (*Papilio*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Known in nNA only from Point Pelee (ON), this species does not overwinter in Canada (Hall et al. 2014).
chamis Scudder, 1889 (*Lerema*)
curtius Scudder, 1889 (*Lerema*)
monoco (Scudder, 1863) (*Hesperia*)
nortonii (Edwards, 1867) (*Hesperia*)
parumpunctata (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869) (*Goniloba*)
pattenii Scudder, 1872 (*Lerema*)
punctella (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (*Hesperia*)

tribe Hesperini Latreille, 1809

***Hylephila* Billberg, 1820**

phyleus group MacNeill & Herrera, 1999

- 770209 *phyleus* (Drury, 1773) (*Papilio*) M -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- M S -- -- S -- S
NOTE: This southern species migrates northwards regularly to southern ON, where there is some evidence of breeding but it cannot overwinter there (Layberry et al. 1998). Other Canadian records are strays.

a	<i>phyleus</i> (Drury, 1773) (<i>Papilio</i>)	m	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	m	s	--	--	s	--	s
	<i>bucephalus</i> (Stephens, 1828) (<i>Pamphila</i>)															
	<i>druryi</i> (Megerle, [1803]) (<i>Papilio</i>)															
	<i>eureka</i> Austin & Emmel, 1998 (<i>Hylephila</i>)															
	<i>muertovalle</i> Scott, 1981 (<i>Hylephila</i>)															

Hesperia Fabricius, 1793

comma group MacNeill, 1964

770211	<i>uncas</i> Edwards, 1863 (<i>Hesperia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	
a	<i>uncas</i> Edwards, 1863 (<i>Hesperia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>ridingsii</i> Reakirt, 1866 (<i>Hesperia</i>)																
770212	<i>juba</i> (Scudder, 1874) (<i>Pamphila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>ogdenensis</i> (Holland, 1931) (<i>Erynnis</i>)																
770213	<i>comma</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Papilio</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: Populations outside of Beringia were recognized by Kondla & Schmidt (2010) as a separate species, <i>H. manitoba</i> , but Pelham (2016) maintained the taxonomically conservative view of two North American species, pending an in-depth review of all taxa involved in this species complex.																
a	<i>comma</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Papilio</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--
c	<i>manitoba</i> (Scudder, 1874) (<i>Pamphila</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	--	--	--	e	--	--
d	<i>borealis</i> Lindsey, 1942 (<i>Hesperia</i>)	r	e	e	e	--	--	e	u	on	qc	lb	nf	--	--	--	--
e	<i>laurentina</i> (Lyman, 1892) (<i>Pamphila</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	e	e	on	qc	--	u	nb	ns	pe	
770214	<i>assiniboia</i> (Lyman, 1892) (<i>Pamphila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770215	<i>colorado</i> (Scudder, 1874) (<i>Pamphila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	P	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Subspecies <i>oregonia</i> is listed as "Endangered" in Canada by COSEWIC (2016). We treat the taxon <i>idaho</i> as a synonym of subspecies <i>harpalus</i> , rather than as a valid subspecies, as it was treated by Pelham (2008).																
i	<i>harpalus</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Pamphila</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	p	sk	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>cabelus</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Pamphila</i>)																
	<i>idaho</i> (Edwards, 1883) (<i>Pamphila</i>)																
	<i>yosemite</i> Leussler, 1933 (<i>Hesperia</i>)																
j	<i>oregonia</i> (Edwards, 1883) (<i>Pamphila</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

leonardus group MacNeill, 1964

770217	<i>ottoe</i> Edwards, 1866 (<i>Hesperia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	P	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is listed as "Endangered" in Canada by COSEWIC (2016). It is known from ND, approximately 150 km south of the SK border, and it is expected in SK.															
770218	<i>leonardus</i> Harris, 1862 (<i>Hesperia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	U	E	--
	NOTE: This species was not reported from NB in Layberry et al. (1998), but the species is known from ME, and the historical record by McIntosh (1898), though not supported by vouchers, is considered plausible. However, it may be based on misidentified material of <i>H. comma</i> . The NS record originating with Ferguson (1954a) is deemed erroneous; the specimens in question (two specimens from "Digby", collected in 1905) are of doubtful provenance as originating in NS.															
a	<i>leonardus</i> Harris, 1862 (<i>Hesperia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	--	u	--	--
	<i>liberia</i> Plötz, 1883 (<i>Hesperia</i>)															
	<i>lidia</i> Plötz, 1882 (<i>Hesperia</i>)															
	<i>stallingsi</i> Freeman, 1944 (<i>Hesperia</i>)															
b	<i>pawnee</i> Dodge, 1874 (<i>Hesperia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	sk	mb	on	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>ogallala</i> (Leussler, 1921) (<i>Pamphila</i>)															
770219	<i>pahaska</i> (Leussler, 1938) (<i>Pamphila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	EP	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This prairie species could be found in shortgrass prairie in the extreme southeast of AB. It was reported from AB by MacNeill (1964) on the basis of a museum specimen from Banff but that is assumed to be erroneous as there is no suitable habitat there (Pohl et al. 2010).															
a	<i>pahaska</i> (Leussler, 1938) (<i>Pamphila</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	p	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--

metea group MacNeill, 1964

770221P	<i>metea</i> Scudder, 1863 (<i>Hesperia</i>)	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Known from the southern shore of Lake Erie in the USA, this species is expected in southern ON (Hall et al. 2014).															
a	<i>metea</i> Scudder, 1863 (<i>Hesperia</i>)	p	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	p	--	--	--	--	--	--

Hesperia ungrouped Burns, 1987

770225	<i>dacotae</i> (Skinner, 1911) (<i>Pamphila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is listed as "Endangered" in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).																
770227	<i>sassacus</i> Harris, 1862 (<i>Hesperia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	P	PE
	b <i>sassacus</i> Harris, 1862 (<i>Hesperia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	--	nb	p	pe	
	c <i>incerta</i> Scudder, 1863 (<i>Hesperia</i>)																
	c <i>manitoboides</i> (Fletcher, 1889) (<i>Pamphila</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	mb	on	--	--	--	--	--	--
770229	<i>nevada</i> (Scudder, 1874) (<i>Pamphila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>nevada</i> (Scudder, 1874) (<i>Pamphila</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Polites Scudder, 1872

rhesus group Burns, 1994

770230	<i>rhesus</i> (Edwards, 1878) (<i>Pamphila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>axius</i> (Plötz, 1883) (<i>Hesperia</i>)																

themistocles group MacNeill, 1993

770232	<i>peckius</i> (Kirby, 1837) (<i>Hesperia</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	a <i>peckius</i> (Kirby, 1837) (<i>Hesperia</i>)	r	--	--	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	pe
	<i>coras</i> (Cramer, 1775) (<i>Urbicola</i>)																
	<i>enys</i> (Butler, 1870) (<i>Pamphila</i>)																
	<i>wamsutta</i> (Harris, 1862) (<i>Hesperia</i>)																
770233	<i>sabuleti</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Hesperia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Layberry et al. (1998) and Guppy & Shepard (2001) consider Canadian populations to be the nominal subspecies, but Pyle (2002) treats them as subspecies <i>alkaliensis</i> .																
	a <i>sabuleti</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Hesperia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	g <i>alkaliensis</i> Austin, 1987 (<i>Polites</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770234	<i>draco</i> (Edwards, 1871) (<i>Pamphila</i>)	R	P	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770236	<i>themistocles</i> (Latreille, [1824]) (<i>Hesperia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	a <i>themistocles</i> (Latreille, [1824]) (<i>Hesperia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	pe
	<i>ahaton</i> (Harris, 1862) (<i>Hesperia</i>)																
	<i>cernes</i> (Boisduval & Le Conte, [1837]) (<i>Hesperia</i>)																
	<i>phocion</i> (Fabricius, 1798) (<i>Hesperia</i>)																
	<i>taumas</i> (Fabricius, 1787) (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	b <i>turneri</i> Freeman, 1944 (<i>Polites</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

origenes group MacNeill, 1993

770238	<i>origenes</i> (Fabricius, 1793) (<i>Hesperia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	--
	NOTE: Listed by Hooper (1973) as "probable" for SK, but it is not realistic to expect it there; Ferris & Brown (1981) report it only as far north as southern ND in the West. The report by Forbes (1960), as <i>P. manataaquaa</i> , from "southern ON to AB" is erroneous, likely confused with <i>P. themistocles</i> . The NB record is a recent discovery noted in the Maritimes Butterfly Atlas (2016).																
	a <i>origenes</i> (Fabricius, 1793) (<i>Hesperia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	on	qc	--	--	nb	--	--	--
	<i>manataaquaa</i> (Scudder, 1863) (<i>Hesperia</i>)																
770239	<i>mystic</i> (Edwards, 1863) (<i>Hesperia</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	a <i>mystic</i> (Edwards, 1863) (<i>Hesperia</i>)	r	--	--	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	pe
	<i>mystic</i> (Scudder, 1863) (<i>Hesperia</i>)																
	<i>nubs</i> (Scudder, 1889) (<i>Thymelicus</i>)																
	<i>weetamoo</i> (Scudder, 1889) (<i>Thymelicus</i>)																
	b <i>dacotah</i> (Edwards, 1871) (<i>Hesperia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>pallida</i> (Skinner, 1911) (<i>Pamphila</i>)																
770240	<i>sonora</i> (Scudder, 1872) (<i>Ochlodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is listed as "Special Concern" in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).																
	a <i>siris</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Pamphila</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	b <i>sonora</i> (Scudder, 1872) (<i>Ochlodes</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

vibex group MacNeill, 1993

- 770241 *vibex* (Geyer, 1832) (*Thymelicus*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species strays northwards from southern USA, and has been collected once in Canada, at Toronto (ON).
 a *vibex* (Geyer, 1832) (*Thymelicus*) s -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- s -- -- -- -- --
brettus (Boisduval & Le Conte, [1837]) (*Hesperia*)
margarita (Draudt, 1923) (*Thymelicus*)
morganta (Plötz, 1883) (*Hesperia*)
unna (Plötz, 1883) (*Hesperia*)
wingina (Scudder, 1863) (*Hesperia*)

Wallengrenia Berg, 1897

- 770242E *otho* (Smith, 1797) (*Papilio*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The Winn (1912) QC record as "*Pamphila otho* var. *egeremet*" refers to *W. egeremet*, now a full species.
 770243 *egeremet* (Scudder, 1863) (*Hesperia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: An old record from MB was based on misidentified material (Klassen et al. 1989), but this species has recently colonized tallgrass prairie habitat in the province (Semmler & Westwood 2013). A historical record from SK is unconfirmed.
cinna (Plötz, 1882) (*Hesperia*)
ursa (Worthington, 1880) (*Pamphila*)

Pompeius Evans, 1955

- 770244 *verna* Edwards, 1862 (*Pompeius*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
pottawattomie (Worthington, 1880) (*Pamphila*)
sequoyah (Freeman, 1942) (*Polites*)
sigida (Mabille, 1891) (*Telesto*)
vetulina (Plötz, 1882) (*Hesperia*)

Atalopedes Scudder, 1872

- 770245 *campestris* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Hesperia*) S -- -- -- -- S -- -- S S E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This southern species strays occasionally into southern Canada (Layberry et al. 1998). Handfield (1999) reports QC as an erroneous record.
 a *campestris* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Hesperia*) s -- -- -- -- s -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
tenebricosus Austin & Emmel, 1998 (*Atalopedes*)
 b *huron* (Edwards, 1863) (*Hesperia*) s -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- s s -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
kedema (Butler, 1870) (*Pamphila*)

Poanes Scudder, 1872

- 770249 *bobomok* (Harris, 1862) (*Hesperia*) R -- -- -- -- E AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
 NOTE: The BC record by Anderson (1904) is erroneous.
 a *bobomok* (Harris, 1862) (*Hesperia*) r -- -- -- -- -- ab sk mb on qc -- -- nb ns pe
alfaratta Holland, 1930 (*Poanes*)
friedlei Watson, 1920 (*Poanes*)
pallida Watson, 1921 (*Poanes*)
pocahontas (Scudder, 1863) (*Hesperia*)
quadaquina (Scudder, 1868) (*Hesperia*)
ridingsii Chermock & Chermock, 1940 (*Poanes*)
 770250 *zabulon* (Boisduval & Le Conte, [1837]) (*Hesperia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E ON E -- -- E -- --
 NOTE: Most historical reports of this species from southeastern Canada refer to *P. bobomok*, with which it was confused in the late 1800s and early 1900s (Layberry et al. 1998). However, there are a few genuine records from southern ON (Hall et al. 2014).
erratica (Plötz, 1883) (*Hesperia*)
ogeechensis (Scudder, 1889) (*Atrytone*)
 770252 *massasoit* (Scudder, 1863) (*Hesperia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Hooper (1973) listed this species as "probable" for SK but that is not likely.
 a *massasoit* (Scudder, 1863) (*Hesperia*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- on qc -- -- -- -- --
hughi Clark, 1931 (*Poanes*)
suffusa (Laurent, [1891]) (*Pamphila*)

770253 *viator* (Edwards, 1865) (*Hesperia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- P MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
a *viator* (Edwards, 1865) (*Hesperia*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- p mb on qc -- -- -- -- --

Ochloides Scudder, 1872

770258 *sylvanoides* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Hesperia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- --
a *sylvanoides* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Hesperia*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- --
francisca (Plötz, 1883) (*Hesperia*)
pratincola (Boisduval, 1852) (*Hesperia*)
g *napa* (Edwards, 1865) (*Hesperia*) r -- -- -- -- ab sk -- -- -- -- --
amanda (Plötz, 1883) (*Hesperia*)
770259E *agricola* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Hesperia*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical records of this species from BC are assumed to be erroneous, as it has not been reported in Canada since Jones (1951) and no Canadian vouchers are known.

Anatrytone Dyar, 1905

logan group Burns, 1994

770262 *logan* (Edwards, 1863) (*Hesperia*) R -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
a *logan* (Edwards, 1863) (*Hesperia*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- mb on qc -- -- -- -- --
delaware (Edwards, 1863) (*Hesperia*)
b *lagus* (Edwards, 1881) (*Pamphila*) r -- -- -- -- ab sk u -- -- -- -- --

Notamblyscirtes Scott, 2006

770265 *simius* (Edwards, 1881) (*Amblyscirtes*) R -- -- -- -- P SK -- -- -- -- --
nigra (Scott, 1981) (*Amblyscirtes*)
rufa (Scott, 1981) (*Amblyscirtes*)

Euphyes Scudder, 1872

dion group Shuey, 1989

770267 *conspicua* (Edwards, 1863) (*Hesperia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
b *conspicua* (Edwards, 1863) (*Hesperia*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- on -- -- -- -- --
pontiac (Edwards, 1863) (*Hesperia*)
770269 *dion* (Edwards, 1879) (*Pamphila*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
alabamiae (Lindsey, 1923) (*Atrytone*)
macuirei Freeman, 1975 (*Euphyes*)
770271 *dukesi* (Lindsey, 1923) (*Atrytone*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
a *dukesi* (Lindsey, 1923) (*Atrytone*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- on -- -- -- -- --

vestris group Shuey, 1993

770272 *bimacula* (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (*Hesperia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
NOTE: Two NS records of this species were recorded recently in the Maritimes Butterfly Atlas (2016).
a *bimacula* (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (*Hesperia*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- on qc -- -- nb ns --
acanootus (Scudder, 1868) (*Hesperia*)
contradicta (Leussler, 1933) (*Atrytone*)
770274 *vestris* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Hesperia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
NOTE: The subspecies *vestris* is listed as "Threatened" in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).
b *vestris* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Hesperia*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- e e e -- -- -- e --
californica (Mabille, 1883) (*Pamphila*)
osceola (Lintner, 1878) (*Pamphila*)
ruricola (Boisduval, 1852) (*Hesperia*)
d *metacomet* (Harris, 1862) (*Hesperia*) r -- -- -- -- e ab sk mb on qc -- -- nb ns pe
baeis Scudder, 1889 (*Euphyes*)

osyka (Edwards, 1867) (*Hesperia*)
rurea (Edwards, 1862) (*Pamphila*)

***Atrytonopsis* Godman, 1900**

- 770276 *bianna* (Scudder, 1868) (*Hesperia*) R -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: A "possible" QC record by Opler & Milakul (1992) was deemed doubtful by Handfield (2011).
 a *bianna* (Scudder, 1868) (*Hesperia*) r -- -- -- -- -- sk mb on -- -- -- -- --
grotei (Plötz, 1882) (*Hesperia*)

62. Family PAPILIONIDAE Latreille, 1802 (swallowtails and apollo)

by G.R. Pohl, B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, and A.D. Macaulay

Papilionids are large butterflies with hairless eyes, short antennae, and three fully developed pairs of legs. North American species range from about 40 to 110 mm in wingspan. Many are boldly coloured in patterns of black, white, and yellow. Larvae of papilionids eat a variety of food plants. Some species sequester toxic plant compounds and have aposematic warning colours.

The family Papilionidae contains about 570 species worldwide. About 40 papilionid species occur in the Nearctic region, 18 of which occur in nNA.

subfamily Parnassiinae Duponchel, [1835]

tribe Parnassiini Duponchel, [1835]

***Parnassius* Latreille, 1804**

- 770287 *eversmanni* [Ménétriés], [1850] (*Parnassius*)* R AK YT NT -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 b *thor* Edwards, 1881 (*Parnassius*) r ak yt nt -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
kohlsaati Gunder, 1932 (*Parnassius*)
meridionalis Eisner, 1978 (*Parnassius*)
pinkensis Gauthier, 1984 (*Parnassius*)
- 770288 *clodius* Ménétriés, 1855 (*Parnassius*) R E -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The subspecies *incredibilis* was described from Mt. St. Elias (AK) but the type specimens are thought to be mislabelled, more southerly material (Philip & Ferris (2016). Subspecies *baldur* was reported from Canada in error by the Natural History Society of Toronto (1883).
 c *claudianus* Stichel, 1907 (*Parnassius*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
baldus Ehrmann, 1918 (*Parnassius*)
kallias Ehrmann, 1918 (*Parnassius*)
 d *pseudogallatinus* Bryk, 1913 (*Parnassius*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
hel Eisner, 1956 (*Parnassius*)
 e *incredibilis* Bryk, 1935 (*Parnassius*) e e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 g *baldur* Edwards, 1877 (*Parnassius*) e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 h *altaurus* Dyar, 1903 (*Parnassius*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
gallatinus Stichel, 1907 (*Parnassius*)
immaculata Skinner, 1911 (*Parnassius*)
shepardi Eisner, 1966 (*Parnassius*)
- 770289 *corybas* Fischer von Waldheim, 1823 (*Parnassius*)* R AK YT NT -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: For many years this species has been referred to in NA and Europe as *P. phoebus* (Fabricius), but that was based on a longstanding misidentification. Following a recent ruling of the ICZN (2017), true *P. phoebus* (Fabricius) refers to a different species that is restricted to the Altai Mountains in Asia. Reports of the Asian species *P. nomion* from Sitka (AK) by Edwards (1877), and from "Canada" by The Natural History Society of Toronto (1883) likely refer to this species as well.
nomion of authors not Fischer von Waldheim, 1823 (*Parnassius*)
phoebus of authors (not Fabricius, 1793) (*Papilio*)
 b *apricatus* Stichel, 1906 (*Parnassius*) r ak yt nt -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
alaskensis Eisner, 1956 (*Parnassius*)
elias Bryk, 1932 (*Parnassius*)
 c *golovinus* Holland, 1930 (*Parnassius*) r ak -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

770291	<i>smintheus</i> Doubleday, 1847 (<i>Parnassius</i>)	R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK E -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: The type locality of the synonym <i>manitobaensis</i> was given as "End Mountain Manitoba" in the original description; this was corrected to Exshaw (AB) by Pelham (2008). The erroneous MB record was repeated by Forbes (1960).	
b	<i>olympianna</i> Burdick, 1941 (<i>Parnassius</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>guppyi</i> Wyatt, 1969 (<i>Parnassius</i>)	
c	<i>yukonensis</i> Eisner, 1969 (<i>Parnassius</i>)	r -- yt -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
d	<i>smintheus</i> Doubleday, 1847 (<i>Parnassius</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk e -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>ernestinae</i> Bryk & Eisner, 1935 (<i>Parnassius</i>)	
	<i>manitobaensis</i> Bryk & Eisner, 1935 (<i>Parnassius</i>)	
	<i>minor</i> Verity, [1907] (<i>Parnassius</i>)	
	<i>minusculus</i> Bryk, 1912 (<i>Parnassius</i>)	
	<i>nanus</i> Neumögen, 1890 (<i>Parnassius</i>)	
	<i>nigerrima</i> Verity, [1907] (<i>Parnassius</i>)	
	<i>rocky</i> Grum-Grschmaïlo, 1890 (<i>Parnassius</i>)	
	<i>verity</i> Ehrmann, 1918 (<i>Parnassius</i>)	
e	<i>magnus</i> Wright, 1905 (<i>Parnassius</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>idahoensis</i> Bryk & Eisner, 1931 (<i>Parnassius</i>)	
	<i>mendica</i> Stichel, 1907 (<i>Parnassius</i>)	
	<i>montanula</i> Bryk & Eisner, 1935 (<i>Parnassius</i>)	
	<i>xanthus</i> Ehrmann, 1918 (<i>Parnassius</i>)	
g	<i>sayii</i> Edwards, 1863 (<i>Parnassius</i>)	e -- -- -- -- e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>hermodur</i> Edwards, 1881 (<i>Parnassius</i>)	

subfamily Papilioninae Latreille, [1802]

tribe Troidini Talbot, 1939

subtribe Battina Munroe & Ehrlich, 1960

Battus Scopoli, 1777

770294	<i>philenor</i> (Linnaeus, 1771) (<i>Papilio</i>)	M -- -- -- -- -- S S M -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: This southern species breeds in southern ON but cannot overwinter there. Records from MB and SK are strays as no host plant is available there.	
a	<i>philenor</i> (Linnaeus, 1771) (<i>Papilio</i>)	m -- -- -- -- -- s s m -- -- -- -- --
	<i>astinuous</i> (Drury, 1773) (<i>Papilio</i>)	
	<i>nezahualcoyotl</i> (Strecker, 1885) (<i>Papilio</i>)	
	<i>obsoleta</i> (Ehrmann, 1900) (<i>Papilio</i>)	
	<i>serpentariae</i> (Fabricius, 1938) (<i>Papilio</i>)	
	<i>wasmuthii</i> (Weeks, 1901) (<i>Papilio</i>)	

tribe Leptocircini Kirby, 1896

Eurytides Hübner, [1821]

subgenus *Neographium* Möhn, 2002

marcellus group Brown, 1991

770296	<i>marcellus</i> (Cramer, 1777) (<i>Papilio</i>)	M -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- M -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: This species may have been resident in Carolinian ON prior to major land use changes but is now considered a rare breeding migrant (Hall et al. 2014). The BC record by Anderson (1904) is assumed to be erroneous.	
	<i>abbottii</i> (Edwards, [1872]) (<i>Papilio</i>)	
	<i>ajax</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Papilio</i>)	
	<i>annonae</i> (Fabricius, 1938) (<i>Papilio</i>)	
	<i>broweri</i> (Gunder, 1927) (<i>Papilio</i>)	
	<i>carolinianus</i> (Edwards, 1771) (<i>Papilio</i>)	
	<i>cubensis</i> (Boullet & Le Cerf, 1912) (<i>Papilio</i>)	
	<i>floridensis</i> (Holland, 1898) (<i>Papilio</i>)	

lecontei (Rothschild & Jordan, 1906) (*Papilio*)
nigrosuffusa (Field, 1936) (*Iphiclides*)
pricei (Field, 1936) (*Iphiclides*)
telamonides (Felder & Felder, 1864) (*Papilio*)
tockhorni (Schultz, 1908) (*Papilio*)
walshii (Edwards, [1872]) (*Papilio*)

tribe Papilionini Latreille, [1802]

***Papilio* Linnaeus, 1758**

subgenus *Papilio* Linnaeus, 1758

770298	<i>machaon</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (<i>Papilio</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Subspecies <i>kabli</i> is recognised following Dupuis & Sperling (2015). Historical reports attributing Canadian populations to subspecies <i>bairdii</i> are erroneous.																
	<i>reginae</i> Retzius, 1783 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>umbellatarum</i> Fabricius, 1938 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
b	<i>aliaska</i> Scudder, 1869 (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>joannisi</i> Verity, [1907] (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>petersii</i> Clark, 1932 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
c	<i>hudsonianus</i> Clark, 1932 (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	--	--	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>avinoffi</i> Chermock & Chermock, 1937 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>comstocki</i> Scott, 1986 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>comstocki</i> Scott & Troubridge, 1981 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>frechini</i> Seyer, 1977 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>kwakwapoohesi</i> Seyer, 1977 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>prestoni</i> Seyer, 1977 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
d	<i>kabli</i> Chermock & Chermock, 1937 (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
e	<i>pikei</i> Sperling, 1987 (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
f	<i>oregonia</i> Edwards, 1876 (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	e	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
g	<i>dodi</i> McDunnough, 1939 (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	u	ab	sk	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
h	<i>bairdii</i> Edwards, 1866 (<i>Papilio</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	e	e	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>ampliata</i> Scott, 1981 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>brucei</i> Edwards, 1895 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>comstocki</i> Scott, 1981 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>hollandii</i> Edwards, 1892 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>utahensis</i> Strecker, [1878] (<i>Papilio</i>)																
770299	<i>brevicauda</i> Saunders, 1868 (<i>Papilio</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--
a	<i>brevicauda</i> Saunders, 1868 (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	qc	lb	nf	--	--	--
	<i>anticostiensis</i> Strecker, 1873 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
b	<i>bretonensis</i> McDunnough, 1939 (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	qc	--	--	nb	ns	--
c	<i>gaspensis</i> McDunnough, 1934 (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	qc	--	--	nb	--	--
770301	<i>polyxenes</i> Fabricius, 1775 (<i>Papilio</i>)*	R	--	--	--	--	E	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: Reported in error by Smith (1994), in a list of exotic species introduced to BC, as <i>P. polyxenes asterius</i> .																
b	<i>asterius</i> Stoll, 1782 (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	e	--	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	pe
	<i>alunata</i> Skinner & Aaron, 1889 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>ampliata</i> Ménétriés, 1857 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>asterioides</i> Reakirt, [1867] (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>calverleyi</i> Grote, 1864 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>curvifascia</i> Skinner, 1902 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>ehrmanni</i> Ehrmann, 1925 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>forsythae</i> Wood, 1937 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>gertrudis</i> Kruck, 1931 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>gracebus</i> Fabricius, 1938 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>masculina</i> Reiff, 1911 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>mediocauda</i> Eimer, 1895 (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>pseudoamericus</i> Brown, [1943] (<i>Papilio</i>)																

- rudkini* Chermock & Chermock, 1937 (*Papilio*)
rudkini Comstock, 1935 (*Papilio*)
semialba Ehrmann, 1900 (*Papilio*)
subamplicata Dufrane, 1946 (*Papilio*)
viridis Cockerell, 1889 (*Papilio*)
- 770302 *zelicaon* Lucas, 1852 (*Papilio*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK E -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Report of this species from MB by Brodie (1929) was deemed erroneous by Klassen et al. (1989), based on a misidentified specimen in the MMMN.
ampliatanitra Scott, 1981 (*Papilio*)
californica Ménétriés, 1855 (*Papilio*)
comstocki Scott, 1981 (*Papilio*)
formosa Fischer, 1908 (*Papilio*)
gothica Remington, 1968 (*Papilio*)
impunctata Fischer, 1908 (*Papilio*)
mcdunnoughi Gunder, 1928 (*Papilio*)
melanotaenia Fischer, 1908 (*Papilio*)
nitra Edwards, [1884] (*Papilio*)
- 770303 *indra* Reakirt, 1866 (*Papilio*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
b *indra* Reakirt, 1866 (*Papilio*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- subgenus ***Heraclides*** Hübner, [1819]
- 770305E *thoas* Linnaeus, 1771 (*Papilio*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- E E --
NOTE: Old records of this species in Canada (Perrin & Russell 1912; Winn 1912; Heustis 1879) refer to *P. crespontes*.
- 770306 *crespontes* Cramer, 1777 (*Papilio*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S ON QC -- -- S S --
NOTE: Historical NB records by Heustis (1879) and Moffat (1879) are misidentifications (Scudder 1889), but the species was found there for the first time in 2012 (Maritimes Butterfly Atlas 2016).
forsythae Gunder, 1933 (*Papilio*)
intacta Strand, 1918 (*Papilio*)
lurida Schultz, 1908 (*Papilio*)
luxuriosa Reiff, 1911 (*Papilio*)
maxwelli Franck, 1919 (*Papilio*)
melanurus Hoffmann, 1940 (*Papilio*)
oxilus Hübner, [1819] (*Papilio*)
pennsylvanicus Chermock & Chermock, 1945 (*Papilio*)
- subgenus ***Pterourus*** Scopoli, 1777
- 770314 *canadensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906 (*Papilio*) R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
arcticus Skinner, 1906 (*Papilio*)
borealis Bouillet & Le Cerf, 1912 (*Papilio*)
deficiens Dufrane, 1946 (*Papilio*)
fletcheri Kemp, 1900 (*Papilio*)
- 770316 *glaucus* Linnaeus, 1758 (*Papilio*) R E E E -- E E E E ON E E E E E --
NOTE: This species occurs in Canada only in southern ON. Historical reports from elsewhere in nNA refer to *P. canadensis*, previously treated as a subspecies of *P. glaucus*. This species was listed as “probable” for QC by Handfield et al. (1997), but it does not occur particularly close to QC.
a *glaucus* Linnaeus, 1758 (*Papilio*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- on -- -- -- -- -- --
ajax Linnaeus, 1758 (*Papilio*)
alcidamus Cramer, 1775 (*Papilio*)
antiloachus Linnaeus, 1758 (*Papilio*)
delunaris Schultz, 1908 (*Papilio*)
dietzi Gunder, 1927 (*Papilio*)
ehrmanni McDunnough, 1938 (*Papilio*)
gerhardi Gunder, 1927 (*Papilio*)
imperfecta Reiff, 1911 (*Papilio*)
lauri Fabricius, 1938 (*Papilio*)
niger Hering, 1912 (*Papilio*)
paupercula Reiff, 1911 (*Papilio*)

	<i>perfulva</i> Schultz, 1908 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
	<i>turnus</i> Linnaeus, 1771 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
	<i>wheeleri</i> Reiff, 1911 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
770318	<i>rutulus</i> Lucas, 1852 (<i>Papilio</i>)		R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: Listed as "probable" for SK by Hooper (1973), but that is not realistic for this species, which has just recently been found in extreme southwestern AB.																				
	<i>ammoni</i> Behrens, 1887 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
	<i>arizonensis</i> Edwards, 1883 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
	<i>fannyae</i> Gunder, 1927 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
	<i>hospitonina</i> Boulet & Le Cerf, 1912 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
	<i>minirutulus</i> Fisher, 2012 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
	<i>rutulus</i> Boisduval, 1852 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
770319	<i>eurymedon</i> Lucas, 1852 (<i>Papilio</i>)		R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: Listed as "probable" for SK by Hooper (1973), but that is not realistic for this species, which occurs as a stray in extreme southwestern AB. A historical QC record by Provancher & Huard (1927) is based on a misidentified <i>C. canadensis</i> specimen (Handfield et al. 1997).																				
	<i>albanus</i> Felder & Felder, 1865 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
	<i>cocklei</i> Gunder, 1925 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
	<i>columbiana</i> Gunder, 1927 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
	<i>eurymedon</i> Boisduval, 1852 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
	<i>lewisii</i> Kirby, 1884 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
	<i>subnigrata</i> Schultz, 1908 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
770320	<i>multicaudata</i> Kirby, 1884 (<i>Papilio</i>)		R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
a	<i>multicaudata</i> Kirby, 1884 (<i>Papilio</i>)		e	--	--	--	--	e	e	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>daunus</i> Boisduval, 1836 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
b	<i>pusillus</i> Austin & Emmel, 1998 (<i>Papilio</i>)		r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>minimulticaudatus</i> Fisher & Scott, 2012 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
770324	<i>troilus</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (<i>Papilio</i>)		R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: This species normally occurs only in southern ON, but a stray was collected near Thunder Bay in northwestern ON. As well, an old specimen in the CNC is labelled "Aylmer QC", which presumably is from Aylmer (QC). The report from MB by Forbes (1960) is plausible, but no MB records were reported by Klassen et al. (1989) or Layberry et al. (1998).																				
a	<i>troilus</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (<i>Papilio</i>)		r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	u	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>addenda</i> Dufrane, 1946 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
	<i>anethi</i> Fabricius, 1938 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
	<i>berioi</i> Dufrane, 1946 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
	<i>flava</i> Dufrane, 1946 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
	<i>ilioneus</i> Smith, 1797 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
	<i>obliterata</i> Dufrane, 1946 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
	<i>radiatus</i> Strecker, 1900 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
	<i>texanus</i> Ehrmann, 1900 (<i>Papilio</i>)																				

63. Family PIERIDAE Swainson, 1820 (whites, marbles, and sulphurs)

by G.R. Pohl, B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, and A.D. Macaulay

Pierids are medium-sized to large butterflies (wingspans of 30 to 60 mm in most NA species), and are generally white, yellow, orange, or greenish, and marked in black and other colours. The larvae are cylindrical, striped and covered in fine, short hair. Most feed on crucifers or legumes.

The family Pieridae contains about 1160 named species; 77 species are recorded in the Nearctic region, 42 of which occur in nNA. One more is expected in the region.

subfamily Coliadinae Swainson, 1821

Kricogonia Reakirt, [1864]

770327	<i>lysida</i> (Godart, 1819) (<i>Colias</i>)		XI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	XI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: This tropical species strays northwards to FL and TX. A specimen found near Guelph (ON) is assumed to be an accidental release (Otis et al. 2014, Hall et al. 2014).																				

anorbus Scott, 1981 (*Kricogonia*)
fantasia Butler, 1871 (*Kricogonia*)
lanice Lintner, [1885] (*Kricogonia*)
occidentalis Torre, 1988 (*Kricogonia*)
terissa (Boisduval, 1870) (*Rhodocera*)
terissa (Lucas, 1852) (*Rhodocera*)
unicolor Godman & Salvin, 1889 (*Kricogonia*)
xanthophila Röber, 1909 (*Kricogonia*)

***Nathalis* Boisduval, 1836**

770328	<i>iole</i> Boisduval, 1836 (<i>Nathalis</i>)	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	S	S	S	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>iole</i> Boisduval, 1836 (<i>Nathalis</i>)	s	--	--	--	--	--	--	s	s	s	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>alayi</i> Torre, 1951 (<i>Nathalis</i>)																
	<i>albida</i> Avinoff & Shoumatoff, 1941 (<i>Nathalis</i>)																
	<i>feliccia</i> Poey, [1852] (<i>Nathalis</i>)																
	<i>immaculata</i> Field, 1936 (<i>Nathalis</i>)																
	<i>irene</i> Fitch, 1857 (<i>Nathalis</i>)																
	<i>luteolus</i> Reakirt, [1864] (<i>Nathalis</i>)																
	<i>pallida</i> Field, 1936 (<i>Nathalis</i>)																
	<i>viridis</i> Whittaker & Stallings, 1944 (<i>Nathalis</i>)																

***Eurema* Hübner, [1819]**

770331	<i>mexicana</i> (Boisduval, 1836) (<i>Terias</i>)	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	S	S	S	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>mexicana</i> (Boisduval, 1836) (<i>Terias</i>)	s	--	--	--	--	--	--	s	s	s	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>biedermanni</i> Ehrmann, 1925 (<i>Eurema</i>)																
	<i>damaris</i> (Felder & Felder, 1865) (<i>Terias</i>)																
	<i>depuiseti</i> (Boisduval, 1870) (<i>Terias</i>)																
	<i>recta</i> Klots, 1929 (<i>Eurema</i>)																
	<i>rosa</i> Whittaker & Stallings, 1944 (<i>Eurema</i>)																

***Pyrisitia* Butler, 1870**

770336	<i>lisa</i> (Boisduval & Le Conte, [1830]) (<i>Xanthidia</i>)	M	--	--	--	--	--	--	S	M	S	--	--	S	S	--	
	NOTE: This southern species strays northwards regularly into southern ON where it sometimes breeds but cannot overwinter. Other records in Canada are considered strays. Use of the Palearctic name " <i>Eurema euterpe</i> Ménétrés" by Perrin & Russell (1912) refers to this species.																
a	<i>lisa</i> (Boisduval & Le Conte, [1830]) (<i>Xanthidia</i>)	m	--	--	--	--	--	--	s	m	s	--	--	s	s	--	
	<i>alba</i> (Strecker, 1878) (<i>Terias</i>)																
	<i>clappii</i> (Maynard, 1891) (<i>Terias</i>)																
	<i>immaculata</i> (Whittaker & Stallings, 1944) (<i>Eurema</i>)																

***Abaeis* Hübner, [1819]**

770339	<i>nicippe</i> (Cramer, 1779) (<i>Papilio</i>)	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	S	S	--	--	--	--	--		
	<i>callae</i> (Field, 1936) (<i>Eurema</i>)																
	<i>dammersi</i> (Gunder, 1930) (<i>Eurema</i>)																
	<i>flava</i> (Strecker, 1878) (<i>Terias</i>)																
	<i>pallens</i> (Whittaker & Stallings, 1944) (<i>Eurema</i>)																
	<i>rosa</i> (Scott, 1986) (<i>Eurema</i>)																

***Colias* [Fabricius], 1807**

770340	<i>philodice</i> Godart, 1819 (<i>Colias</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
a	<i>philodice</i> Godart, 1819 (<i>Colias</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	u	u	u	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	pe
	<i>alba</i> Chermock, 1927 (<i>Colias</i>)																
	<i>alba</i> Ehrmann, 1890 (<i>Colias</i>)																

	<i>alba</i> Pilate, 1882 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>alba</i> Röber, 1909 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>alba</i> Strecker, 1878 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>albida</i> Chermock, 1928 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>albina</i> Röber, 1909 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>albinic</i> Edwards, [1885] (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>albinic</i> Skinner, 1898 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>anthyale</i> Hübner, 1823 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>dorippe</i> Godart, 1819 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>ebrmanni</i> Chermock, 1927 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>hybrida</i> Strecker, 1878 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>inversata</i> Nakahara, 1926 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>luteitincta</i> Wolcott, 1893 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>maria</i> Edwards, 1885 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>melanic</i> Edwards, [1885] (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>melanic</i> Skinner, 1898 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>minor</i> Chermock, 1927 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>miscidice</i> Scudder, 1889 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>nig</i> Strecker, 1878 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>nigridice</i> Scudder, 1889 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>nigrina</i> Strecker, 1900 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>nigrofasciata</i> Reiff, 1917 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>notatus</i> Clark & Clark, 1941 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>pallidice</i> Scudder, 1889 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>plicaduta</i> Nakahara, 1926 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>reducta</i> Dufrane, 1947 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>rothkei</i> Reiff, 1917 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>santes</i> Fitch, 1854 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>serrata</i> Chermock, 1929 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>suffusa</i> Cockerell, 1889 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>tegea</i> Sievers, 1859 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>vernalis</i> Scott, 1986 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>virida</i> Strecker, 1878 (<i>Colias</i>)	
b	<i>eriphyle</i> Edwards, 1876 (<i>Colias</i>)	r -- -- nt -- bc ab sk u -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>autumnalis</i> Cockerell, 1888 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>hagenii</i> Edwards, [1884] (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>kootenai</i> Cockle, 1910 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>laurae</i> (Chermock, 1929) (<i>Eurymus</i>)	
	<i>minor</i> Dufrane, 1947 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>nigricosta</i> (Chermock, 1929) (<i>Eurymus</i>)	
c	<i>vitabunda</i> Hovanitz, 1943 (<i>Colias</i>)	r ak yt -- -- bc u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>pallidissima</i> Bowman, 1942 (<i>Colias</i>)	
770341	<i>eurytheme</i> Boisduval, 1852 (<i>Colias</i>)	M -- -- -- -- M M M M M M -- M M M M
	NOTE: This species has at least two broods but is not known to overwinter in Canada.	
	<i>alba</i> Röber, 1909 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>alba</i> Strecker, 1878 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>albina</i> Röber, 1909 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>amphidusa</i> Boisduval, 1852 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>ariadne</i> Edwards, 1870 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>californiana</i> Ménériés, 1855 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>flava</i> Strecker, 1878 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>fumosa</i> Strecker, 1900 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>graeca</i> Bang-Haas, 1927 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>graeca</i> Verity, 1911 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>intermedia</i> Cockerell, 1888 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>keewaydin</i> Edwards, 1869 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>neuburgeri</i> Geest, 1905 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>pallida</i> Cockerell, 1887 (<i>Colias</i>)	

	<i>pallida</i> Cockerell, 1888 (<i>Colias</i>)																			
	<i>rudkini</i> Gunder, 1932 (<i>Colias</i>)																			
	<i>typica</i> Cockerell, 1888 (<i>Colias</i>)																			
	<i>unicitrina</i> Gunder, 1924 (<i>Colias</i>)																			
	<i>vernalis</i> Scott, 1986 (<i>Colias</i>)																			
	<i>xenodice</i> Felder & Felder, 1859 (<i>Colias</i>)																			
770342	<i>occidentalis</i> Scudder, 1862 (<i>Colias</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: Dod's erroneous (1901) AB record was corrected by Dod (1908), but the species was later reported again in error for AB by Bowman (1919).																			
	a <i>occidentalis</i> Scudder, 1862 (<i>Colias</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>alba</i> Scott, 1986 (<i>Colias</i>)																			
	b <i>chrysmelas</i> Edwards, 1877 (<i>Colias</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
770343	<i>christina</i> Edwards, 1863 (<i>Colias</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: The subspecies <i>kluanensis</i> was treated as a full species by Philip & Ferris (2016).																			
	a <i>kluanensis</i> Ferris, 1981 (<i>Colias</i>)	r	ak	yt	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>yukonensis</i> Berger, 1986 (<i>Colias</i>)																			
	b <i>christina</i> Edwards, 1863 (<i>Colias</i>)	r	u	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>alberta</i> Bowman, 1942 (<i>Colias</i>)																			
	<i>pallida</i> Cockerell, 1889 (<i>Colias</i>)																			
	c <i>sacajawea</i> Kohler, 2006 (<i>Colias</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	d <i>pseudocolumbiensis</i> Guppy & Shepard, 2001 (<i>Colias</i>)																			
	<i>r</i>	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	e <i>columbiensis</i> Ferris, 1973 (<i>Colias</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
770344	<i>alexandra</i> Edwards, 1863 (<i>Colias</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: The subspecies <i>astraea</i> was treated as a subspecies of <i>C. christina</i> by Layberry et al. (1998), but is placed here following Pelham (2016).																			
	a <i>altamont</i> Kondla & Kohler, 2006 (<i>Colias</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	b <i>astraea</i> Edwards, 1872 (<i>Colias</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	c <i>alexandra</i> Edwards, 1863 (<i>Colias</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>alba</i> Strecker, 1878 (<i>Colias</i>)																			
	<i>pallida</i> Cockerell, 1889 (<i>Colias</i>)																			
	f <i>edwardsii</i> Edwards, 1870 (<i>Colias</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>emilia</i> Edwards, 1870 (<i>Colias</i>)																			
	<i>hatui</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1926) (<i>Eurymus</i>)																			
770345E	<i>harfordii</i> Edwards, 1877 (<i>Colias</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: The BC record by Anderson (1904) is erroneous.																			
770346	<i>meadii</i> Edwards, 1871 (<i>Colias</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: Subspecies <i>elis</i> was raised to species status by Kondla & Schmidt (2010), but that has not been widely accepted.																			
	b <i>elis</i> Strecker, 1885 (<i>Colias</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>lambillioni</i> Dufrene, 1947 (<i>Colias</i>)																			
770347	<i>johanseni</i> Troubridge & Philip, 1990 (<i>Colias</i>)	R	--	--	--	NU	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
770347.1	<i>rankinensis</i> Verhulst, 2009 (<i>Colias</i>)	R	--	--	--	NU	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
770348	<i>hecla</i> Lefèbvre, 1836 (<i>Colias</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	E	--	MB	--	QC	LB	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: Listed as "probable" for SK by Hooper (1973), but that is not realistic for this species.																			
	a <i>hecla</i> Lefèbvre, 1836 (<i>Colias</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	nu	bc	--	--	e	--	qc	lb	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>alba</i> Scott, 1986 (<i>Colias</i>)																			
	<i>chrysothemoides</i> Verity, [1911] (<i>Colias</i>)																			
	<i>glacialis</i> M'Lachlan, 1878 (<i>Colias</i>)																			
	<i>groenlandica</i> Rühl, 1893 (<i>Colias</i>)																			
	<i>palamedes</i> Hemming, 1934 (<i>Colias</i>)																			
	<i>pallida</i> [Skinner], 1892 (<i>Colias</i>)																			
	<i>zetterstedti</i> Grum-Grschmaïlo, 1890 (<i>Colias</i>)																			
	b <i>bela</i> Strecker, 1880 (<i>Colias</i>)	r	--	--	--	u	--	e	--	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
770349	<i>canadensis</i> Ferris, 1982 (<i>Colias</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
770350	<i>tyche</i> Böber, 1812 (<i>Colias</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	--	--	--	MB	--	U	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: A specimen from northern QC is of uncertain identity (Handfield 2011). This species may well occur in northern QC and LB.																			
	c <i>thula</i> Hovanitz, 1955 (<i>Colias</i>)	r	ak	--	nt	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	d <i>boothii</i> Curtis, 1835 (<i>Colias</i>)	r	--	yt	nt	nu	--	--	--	mb	--	u	lb	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>chione</i> Curtis, 1835 (<i>Colias</i>)																			

770351	<i>nastes</i> Boisduval, 1832 (<i>Colias</i>)*	R AK YT NT NU BC AB -- MB P QC LB -- -- -- --
a	<i>nastes</i> Boisduval, 1832 (<i>Colias</i>)	r -- -- -- nu -- -- -- -- p qc lb -- -- -- --
	<i>gueneei</i> Avinoff, 1935 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>heclides</i> Verity, [1911] (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>rossii</i> Guenée, 1864 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>standfussi</i> Röber, 1909 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>variabilis</i> Verhulst, 2009 (<i>Colias</i>)	
b	<i>moina</i> Strecker, 1880 (<i>Colias</i>)	r -- -- -- nu -- -- -- mb -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>harperi</i> Gunder, 1932 (<i>Colias</i>)	
c	<i>alaska</i> Bang-Haas, 1927 (<i>Colias</i>)	r ak yt nt nu bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>cocandicides</i> Verity, [1911] (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>ferrisi</i> Verhulst, 2004 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>subarctica</i> McDunnough, 1928 (<i>Colias</i>)	
e	<i>streckeri</i> Grum-Grschmäilo, 1895 (<i>Colias</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>dioni</i> Verhulst, 1999 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>obscurata</i> Verity, [1911] (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>palliflava</i> McDunnough, 1927 (<i>Colias</i>)	
770352E	<i>scudderii</i> Reakirt, 1865 (<i>Colias</i>)	E -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: The SK record by Hooper (1973), and other records as " <i>C. scudderii gigantea</i> ", refer to <i>C. gigantea</i> , now a separate species. As currently recognized, <i>C. scudderii</i> does not occur in Canada.	
770353	<i>gigantea</i> Strecker, 1900 (<i>Colias</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
a	<i>inupiat</i> Harry, 2007 (<i>Colias</i>)	r ak -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
b	<i>gigantea</i> Strecker, 1900 (<i>Colias</i>)	r ak yt nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc -- -- -- -- --
	<i>pelidneides</i> Staudinger, 1901 (<i>Colias</i>)	
c	<i>mayi</i> Chermock & Chermock, 1940 (<i>Colias</i>)	r -- -- e -- e u u mb -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>marjorie</i> Chermock & Chermock, 1940 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>nortepacifica</i> Hammond & McCorkle, 2008 (<i>Colias</i>)	
d	<i>harroweri</i> Klots, 1940 (<i>Colias</i>)	r -- -- -- -- u ab u -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>gracemma</i> Hammond & McCorkle, 2008 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>kohleri</i> Hammond & McCorkle, 2008 (<i>Colias</i>)	
770354	<i>pelidne</i> Boisduval & Le Conte, [1830] (<i>Colias</i>)	R -- E E E E E -- EP ON QC LB NF -- -- --
	NOTE: Rocky Mountain populations (including all known AB and BC material) have recently been recognized as a distinct species, <i>C. skinneri</i> (Pelham 2016). Western Arctic records portrayed on the range map of Layberry et al. (1998) are misidentifications; this species is not known west of ON. As detailed by Klassen et al. (1989), records of this species from MB are also based on mislabelled material, but the species may occur in the far north of the province.	
	<i>alba</i> Scott, 1986 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>canda</i> Raineri & Carnevale, 1998 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>labradorensis</i> Scudder, 1862 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>mira</i> Verity, [1911] (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>moeschleri</i> Grum-Grschmäilo, 1894 (<i>Colias</i>)	
770354.1	<i>skinneri</i> Barnes, 1897 (<i>Colias</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>isni</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1926) (<i>Eurymus</i>)	
	<i>minisni</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1916 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>neri</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1926) (<i>Eurymus</i>)	
770355	<i>interior</i> Scudder, 1862 (<i>Colias</i>)	R -- -- NT P BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	<i>alba</i> Scott, 1986 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>laurentina</i> Scudder, 1876 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>nepi</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1926) (<i>Eurymus</i>)	
	<i>raritus</i> Gunder, 1928 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>solivaga</i> Edwards, 1877 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>vividior</i> Berger, 1945 (<i>Colias</i>)	
770356	<i>palaeno</i> Linnaeus, 1761 (<i>Colias</i>)*	R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB -- -- -- --
	<i>lapponica</i> Staudinger, 1861 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>philomene</i> Hübner, [1805] (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>pruefferi</i> Krzywicki, 1967 (<i>Colias</i>)	
b	<i>chippewa</i> Edwards, 1872 (<i>Colias</i>)	r ak yt nt nu bc ab sk mb on qc lb -- -- -- --
	<i>gomojunovae</i> Korshunov, 1996 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>helena</i> Edwards, 1863 (<i>Colias</i>)	
	<i>kohlsaati</i> Gunder, 1931 (<i>Colias</i>)	
c	<i>baffinensis</i> Ebner & Ferris, [1978] (<i>Colias</i>)	r -- -- -- nu -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Zerene Hübner, [1819]

- 770358 *cesonia* (Stoll, 1790) (*Papilio*) S -- -- -- -- S -- S S -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species is a stray in southern Canada. A specimen was collected at Didsbury (AB) in 1944 by A. Rupp (Bird et al. 1995); it is deposited in the RAM.
- a *cesonia* (Stoll, 1790) (*Papilio*) s -- -- -- -- s -- s s -- -- -- -- --
albida Vázquez, 1949 (*Zerene*)
centralamericana (Röber, 1909) (*Meganostoma [sic]*)
immaculsecunda Gunder, 1928 (*Zerene*)
philippa (Fabricius, 1793) (*Papilio*)
rosa M'Neill, 1889 (*Zerene*)
rosea (Röber, 1909) (*Meganostoma [sic]*)
stainkeae Field, 1936 (*Zerene*)

Phoebis Hübner, [1819]

- 770362 *sennae* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Papilio*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
 b *eubule* (Linnaeus, 1767) (*Papilio*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- on -- -- -- -- --
alba Scott, 1986 (*Phoebis*)
browni Field, 1936 (*Phoebis*)
drya (Fabricius, 1775) (*Papilio*)
lichas (d'Almeida, 1922) (*Catopsilia*)
pallida (Cockerell, 1889) (*Catopsilia*)
rosa Scott, 1986 (*Phoebis*)
- 770365 *philea* (Linnaeus, 1763) (*Papilio*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- -- U --
 NOTE: A rare stray in southern ON. Scott (1986) reports a record from NS, but that has not been verified.
- a *philea* (Linnaeus, 1763) (*Papilio*) s -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- s -- -- -- -- u --
alamacho Scott, 1981 (*Phoebis*)
alba Scott, 1986 (*Phoebis*)
crema Scott, 1981 (*Phoebis*)
lollia (Godart, 1819) (*Colias*)
obsoleta (Niepelt, 1920) (*Catopsilia*)
- 770364P *agarithe* (Boisduval, 1836) (*Callidryas*) P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species may be found in ON as a stray; it has been found as far north as NY (Hall et al. 2014).
- c *maxima* (Neumögen, 1891) (*Catopsilia*) p -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- p -- -- -- -- -- --
alba Scott, 1986 (*Phoebis*)
floridensis (Röber, 1909) (*Catopsilia*)

subfamily Pierinae Swainson, 1820

tribe Anthocharidini Scudder, 1889

***Anthocharis* Boisduval, Rambur, [Duménil] & Graslin, [1833]**

subgenus *Anthocharis* Boisduval, Rambur, [Duménil] & Graslin, [1833]

- 770370 *sara* Lucas, 1852 (*Anthocharis*) R AK YT -- -- BC E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Records of this species in AB refer to *A. stella*.
- b *sara* Lucas, 1852 (*Anthocharis*) e -- -- -- -- e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
reakirtii Edwards, 1869 (*Anthocharis*)
- d *flora* Wright, 1892 (*Anthocharis*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 e *alaskensis* Gunder, 1932 (*Anthocharis*) r ak yt -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 770370.1 *stella* Edwards, 1879 (*Anthocharis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Following Geiger & Shapiro (1986), Layberry et al. (1998), and Kondla & Schmidt (2010) we recognize the taxon *stella* as a full species.
- b *sulfuris* Pelham, 2008 (*Anthocharis*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
columbia Scott, 2008 (*Anthocharis*)
sulfuris Gunder, 1931 (*Anthocharis*)
- d *julia* Edwards, 1872 (*Anthocharis*) e -- -- -- -- e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Euchloe Hübner, [1819]

tax info: Back et al. (2011)

- 770373 *ausonides* (Lucas, 1852) (*Anthocharis*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The subspecies *insulanus*, from Vancouver Island and the Gulf Islands of BC and WA, has been extirpated from Canada. It was last seen in Canada on Gabriola Island in 1908 (Guppy & Shepard 2001). Subspecies of *E. ausonides* are not well delimited.
- a *ausonides* (Lucas, 1852) (*Anthocharis*) r -- u nt -- bc ab sk mb on -- -- -- -- --
ausonides (Boisduval, 1852) (*Anthocharis*)
boharti Doudoroff, 1930 (*Euchloe*)
flavidalis Comstock, 1924 (*Euchloe*)
semiflava Comstock, 1924 (*Euchloe*)
- b *insulanus* Guppy & Shepard, 2001 (*Euchloe*) xt -- -- -- -- xt -- -- -- -- --
 c *transmontana* Austin & Emmel, 1998 (*Euchloe*) u -- -- -- -- u -- -- -- -- --
hemiflava Field, 1936 (*Euchloe*)
- d *coloradensis* (Edwards, 1881) (*Anthocharis*) e -- -- -- -- e -- e -- -- -- --
 e *palaeoreios* Johnson, 1976 (*Euchloe*) u -- -- -- -- u -- -- -- -- --
 f *mayi* Chermock & Chermock, 1940 (*Euchloe*) r -- -- e -- e u u mb -- -- -- -- --
 g *ogilvia* Back, 1991 (*Euchloe*) r ak yt -- -- bc -- -- -- -- --
- 770374 *naina* Kozhantchikov, 1923 (*Euchloe*)* R AK YT NT -- BC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Back (2015) considers this taxon to be a subspecies of the Eurasian *E. ausonia* (Hübner), but that has not been widely accepted. Specimens collected at Windy Pass (YT) were attributed to *E. ausonia kamchatkensis* therein.
- ausonia of authors* not Hübner, [1804] (*Euchloe*)
- b *jakutia* Back, 1991 (*Euchloe*) r ak yt nt -- bc -- -- -- -- --
 c *kamchatkensis* Back, 2008 (*Euchloe*) r u u -- -- -- -- --
- 770375 *olympia* (Edwards, 1871) (*Anthocharis*) R -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
rosa (Edwards, 1882) (*Anthocharis*)
- 770376 *creusa* (Doubleday, [1847]) (*Anthocharis*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK P -- -- -- -- --
 a *creusa* (Doubleday, [1847]) (*Anthocharis*) r ak yt nt -- bc ab sk p -- -- -- -- --
elsa Beutenmüller, 1898 (*Euchloe*)
- 770377E *hyantis* (Edwards, 1871) (*Anthocharis* [*sic*]) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Reported from BC by various workers including Cannings & Scudder (2007), but we treat these records as *E. lotta*, following Guppy & Shepard (2001).
- 770378 *lotta* (Beutenmüller, 1898) (*Anthocharis*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Until recently this taxon has been treated as a subspecies of *E. hyantis*.
- belioides* Verity, [1909] (*Euchloe*)
pumilio Strand, 1915 (*Euchloe*)

tribe Pierini Swainson, 1820**subtribe Aporiina Chapman, 1895*****Neophasia* Behr, 1869**

- 770382 *menapia* (Felder & Felder, 1859) (*Pieris*) R -- -- -- -- BC S -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species has not been seen in AB in many years; old records are thought to be strays from adjacent BC (Pohl et al. 2010).
- b *menapia* (Felder & Felder, 1859) (*Pieris*) e -- -- -- -- e e -- -- -- -- --
 d *tau* (Scudder, 1861) (*Pieris*) r -- -- -- -- bc s -- -- -- -- --
suffusa Stretch, 1882 (*Neophasia*)

subtribe Pierina Swainson, 1820***Pieris* Schrank, 1801**

napi group Robbins & Henson, 1986

- 770388 *angelika* Eitschberger, [1984] (*Pieris*) R AK YT NT -- BC -- -- -- -- --
 770389 *marginalis* Scudder, 1861 (*Pieris*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- --
 a *pseudobryoniae* Barnes & McDunnough, 1916 (*Pieris*)
 e -- -- -- -- e -- -- -- -- --

e	<i>guppyi</i> Eitschberger, [1984] (<i>Pieris</i>)	r	ak	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>postguppyi</i> Eitschberger, [1984] (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
f	<i>tremblayi</i> Eitschberger, [1984] (<i>Pieris</i>)	r	--	yt	--	--	bc	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
g	<i>reicheli</i> Eitschberger, [1984] (<i>Pieris</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>postreicheli</i> Eitschberger, [1984] (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
h	<i>marginalis</i> Scudder, 1861 (<i>Pieris</i>)	r	e	e	--	--	bc	e	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>flava</i> Edwards, 1881 (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
	<i>pallida</i> Scudder, 1861 (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
j	<i>venosa</i> Scudder, 1861 (<i>Pieris</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
k	<i>castoria</i> Reakirt, 1866 (<i>Pieris</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
n	<i>macdunnoughii</i> Remington, 1954 (<i>Pieris</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>pseudonapi</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1916 (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
770390	<i>oleracea</i> Harris, 1829 (<i>Pieris</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE		
	NOTE: Historical reports of the Old World species <i>P. napi</i> in NA refer to this species.																		
a	<i>oleracea</i> Harris, 1829 (<i>Pieris</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	nf	nb	ns	pe		
	<i>aestiva</i> Edwards, 1881 (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
	<i>casta</i> Kirby, 1837 (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
	<i>cruciferarum</i> Boisduval, 1836 (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
	<i>hyemalis</i> Edwards, 1881 (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
	<i>napi</i> of authors (not Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Papilio</i>)																		
	<i>postoleracea</i> Eitschberger, [1984] (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
	<i>virginiensis</i> Edwards, 1881 (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
b	<i>frigida</i> Scudder, 1861 (<i>Pieris</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	e	qc	lb	e	--	--	--	--
	<i>acadica</i> Edwards, 1881 (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
	<i>anteacadica</i> Eitschberger, [1984] (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
	<i>borealis</i> Grote, 1873 (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
	<i>ekisi</i> Eitschberger, [1984] (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
	<i>pseudoleracea</i> Verity, [1908] (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
	<i>vivida</i> Verity, [1911] (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
770391	<i>virginiensis</i> Edwards, 1870 (<i>Pieris</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
b	<i>hyatti</i> Eitschberger, [1984] (<i>Pieris</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--	--
rapae group Robbins & Henson, 1986																			
770392	<i>rapae</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Papilio</i>)+	R	XI	--	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE		
	NOTE: The sole AK specimen, from Wrangell, was deemed an unestablished introduction by Philip & Ferris (2016).																		
a	<i>rapae</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	xi	--	nt	nu	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	pe		
	<i>aestivus</i> Verity, 1913 (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
	<i>immaculata</i> Cockerell, 1889 (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
	<i>immaculata</i> de Selys-Longchamps, 1857 (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
	<i>immaculata</i> Skinner & Aaron, 1889 (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
	<i>metra</i> (Stephens, 1827) (<i>Pontia</i>)																		
	<i>minor</i> (Costa, [1836]) (<i>Pontia</i>)																		
	<i>novangliae</i> Scudder, 1872 (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
	<i>yreka</i> Reakirt, 1866 (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
<i>Pontia</i> [Fabricius], 1807																			
770393	<i>beckerii</i> (Edwards, 1871) (<i>Pieris</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: An old MB record is erroneous (Klassen et al. 1989).																		
	<i>gunderi</i> (Ingham, 1933) (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
	<i>pseudochloridice</i> (McDunnough, 1928) (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
770394	<i>protodice</i> (Boisduval & Le Conte, [1830]) (<i>Pieris</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	M	M	M	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is a regular migrant in the Prairie Provinces, but it is not a permanent year-round resident there. Elsewhere in Canada, colonies can persist for several years, and may have become permanent under a warming climate.																		
	<i>nasturtii</i> (Edwards, 1864) (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
	<i>vernalis</i> (Edwards, 1864) (<i>Pieris</i>)																		
770395	<i>occidentalis</i> (Reakirt, 1866) (<i>Pieris</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>occidentalis</i> (Reakirt, 1866) (<i>Pieris</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>calyce</i> (Edwards, 1870) (<i>Pieris</i>)																		

	b	<i>nelsoni</i> (Edwards, 1883) (<i>Pieris</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	nu	bc	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770396		<i>sisymbrii</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Pieris</i>)	R	P	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	f	<i>flavitincta</i> (Comstock, 1924) (<i>Pieris</i>)	r	--	e	e	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	g	<i>beringiensis</i> Guppy & Kondla, 2001 (<i>Pontia</i>)	r	p	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	p	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Ascia* Scopoli, 1777**

770397		<i>monuste</i> (Linnaeus, 1764) (<i>Papilio</i>)	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		NOTE: Known in Canada from a single sighting at Point Pelee (ON).																	
	a	<i>monuste</i> (Linnaeus, 1764) (<i>Papilio</i>)	s	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	s	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		<i>feronia</i> (Stephens, 1828) (<i>Pieris</i>)																	
		<i>heliades</i> (Billberg, 1820) (<i>Cepora</i>)																	
		<i>nigra</i> Scott, 1981 (<i>Ascia</i>)																	

64. Family LYCAENIDAE Leach, 1815 (gossamer-wings: coppers, hairstreaks, and blues)

by G.R. Pohl, B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, and A.D. Macaulay

Lycaenids are small to medium-sized butterflies, with wingspans of about 20 to 50 mm. They are often brightly coloured, frequently in iridescent blues, greens, and coppery tones. Many have small, hair-like tails on the hind wings. The forelegs of male adults are reduced in length (the tarsal segments are fused) and lack claws, but the forelegs of females have a normal structure and are fully functional. The larvae are oval, flattened and grub-like; many have glands that produce sweet liquids. The larvae feed on many groups of dicotyledonous plants. Some larvae are symbiotic with ants, which protect them from predators in exchange for the honeydew from their abdominal glands.

The family contains about 5200 named species worldwide. There are about 165 species in the Nearctic region, 66 of which have been reported from nNA. One more is expected in the region.

subfamily Miletinae Reuter, 1896

tribe Miletini Reuter, 1896

subtribe Spalgina Toxopeus, 1929

***Feniseca* Grote, 1869**

770400		<i>tarquinius</i> (Fabricius, 1793) (<i>Hesperia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
	a	<i>tarquinius</i> (Fabricius, 1793) (<i>Hesperia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	nb	u	pe	
		<i>crataegi</i> (Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835]) (<i>Polyommatus</i>)																	
		<i>porsenna</i> (Scudder, 1863) (<i>Polyommatus</i>)																	
		<i>suffusa</i> Dean, 1918 (<i>Feniseca</i>)																	
	b	<i>novascotiae</i> McDunnough, 1935 (<i>Feniseca</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	u	ns	u

subfamily Lycaeninae [Leach], [1815]

tribe Lycaenini [Leach], [1815]

***Lycaena* [Fabricius], 1807**

subgenus *Lycaena* [Fabricius], 1807

770401		<i>phlaeas</i> (Linnaeus, 1761) (<i>Papilio</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	b	<i>hypophlaeas</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Polyommatus</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	e	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	pe
		<i>adrienne</i> (Maynard, 1891) (<i>Chrysophanus</i>)																
		<i>americana</i> Harris, 1862 (<i>Lycaena</i>)																
		<i>bacchus</i> (Scudder, 1889) (<i>Heodes</i>)																

	<i>banksi</i> (Watson & Comstock, 1920) (<i>Heodes</i>)																			
	<i>caeca</i> (Reiff, 1913) (<i>Heodes</i>)																			
	<i>fasciata</i> (Strecker, 1878) (<i>Chrysophanus</i>)																			
	<i>fulliolus</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Chrysophanus</i>)																			
	<i>fulvus</i> (Rummel, 1929) (<i>Heodes</i>)																			
	<i>neui</i> (Rummel, 1929) (<i>Heodes</i>)																			
	<i>obliterata</i> (Scudder, 1889) (<i>Heodes</i>)																			
	<i>octomaculata</i> (Dean, 1918) (<i>Chrysophanus</i>)																			
	c <i>feildeni</i> (M'Lachlan, 1878) (<i>Chrysophanus</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	nu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	d <i>arethusa</i> (Dod, 1907) (<i>Chrysophanus</i>)	r	ak	yt	--	--	bc	ab	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770402	<i>cupreus</i> (Edwards, 1870) (<i>Chrysophanus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	c <i>henryae</i> (Cadbury, 1937) (<i>Chrysophanus</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>mcdunnoughi</i> Gunder, 1927 (<i>Lycaena</i>)																			
	d <i>snowi</i> (Edwards, [1881]) (<i>Chrysophanus</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

subgenus ***Chalceria*** Scudder, 1876

770405	<i>dione</i> (Scudder, 1868) (<i>Chrysophanus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>gibboni</i> Gunder, 1927 (<i>Lycaena</i>)																			
770406	<i>editha</i> (Mead, 1878) (<i>Chrysophanus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species was listed as "probable" for SK by Hooper (1973) but that is unlikely.																			
	d <i>vurali</i> Koçak, 1984 (<i>Lycaena</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>meadi</i> Field, 1936 (<i>Lycaena</i>)																			
	<i>montana</i> Field, 1936 (<i>Lycaena</i>)																			
770407E	<i>xanthoides</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Polyommatus</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	E	E	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical reports of <i>L. xanthoides dione</i> in Canada are erroneous, due to a previous taxonomic arrangement. <i>Lycaena dione</i> is the Canadian species; true <i>L. xanthoides</i> does not occur in Canada.																			
770409	<i>rubidus</i> (Behr, 1866) (<i>Chrysophanus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	f <i>sirius</i> (Edwards, 1871) (<i>Chrysophanus</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	ab	sk	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770410	<i>heteronea</i> Boisduval, 1852 (<i>Lycaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>heteronea</i> Boisduval, 1852 (<i>Lycaena</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	g <i>klotsi</i> Field, 1936 (<i>Lycaena</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

subgenus ***Epidemia*** Scudder, 1876

Hyllolycaena Miller & Brown, 1979

770411	<i>hyllus</i> (Cramer, 1775) (<i>Papilio</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE			
	<i>thoe</i> (Guérin-Ménéville, [1832]) (<i>Polyommatus</i>)																			
	<i>wormsbacheri</i> Gunder, 1927 (<i>Lycaena</i>)																			
	<i>wyatti</i> Gunder, 1927 (<i>Lycaena</i>)																			
770412	<i>epixanthe</i> (Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835]) (<i>Polyommatus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	E	E	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE			
	NOTE: Western Canadian records by Belton (1988), and the early BC record by Anderson (1904), are deemed erroneous.																			
	a <i>epixanthe</i> (Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835]) (<i>Polyommatus</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	qc	--	--	nb	--	--			
	b <i>phaedrus</i> (Hall, 1924) (<i>Heodes</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	qc	e	nf	nb	ns	pe			
	<i>amicetus</i> (Holland, 1931) (<i>Chrysophanus</i>)																			
	c <i>michiganensis</i> Rawson, 1948 (<i>Lycaena</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	mb	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--	--			
770413	<i>dorcas</i> Kirby, 1837 (<i>Lycaena</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--			
	a <i>claytoni</i> Brower, 1940 (<i>Lycaena</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	nb	ns	--			
	c <i>dorcas</i> Kirby, 1837 (<i>Lycaena</i>)	r	e	e	nt	nu	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	--	--	--			
	<i>anthelle</i> (Doubleday, 1847) (<i>Polyommatus</i>)																			
	d <i>arcticus</i> (Ferris, 1977) (<i>Epidemia</i>)	r	ak	yt	--	--	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	e <i>florus</i> (Edwards, [1884]) (<i>Chrysophanus</i>)	r	--	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
770414	<i>dospassosi</i> McDunnough, 1940 (<i>Lycaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE			
770415	<i>helooides</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Polyommatus</i>)	R	--	E	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--			
	NOTE: The Forbes (1960) YT record is assumed to be erroneous; no vouchers are known north of the Peace River region in BC and AB.																			

	<i>castro</i> (Reakirt, 1866) (<i>Polyommatus</i>)																			
	<i>sternitzkyi</i> Gunder, 1927 (<i>Lycaena</i>)																			
770416	<i>nivalis</i> (Boisduval, 1869) (<i>Polyommatus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>e browni</i> Dos Passos, 1938 (<i>Lycaena</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	p	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770417	<i>mariposa</i> (Reakirt, 1866) (<i>Polyommatus</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>a mariposa</i> (Reakirt, 1866) (<i>Polyommatus</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>zoeae</i> (Boisduval, 1869) (<i>Polyommatus</i>)																			
	<i>b charlottensis</i> (Holland, 1930) (<i>Chrysophanus</i>)	r	ak	yt	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>c penroseae</i> Field, 1938 (<i>Lycaena</i>)	r	--	e	--	--	bc	ab	sk	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

subfamily Theclinae Swainson, 1831

tribe Eumaeini Doubleday, 1847

subtribe Eumaeina Doubleday, 1847

***Satyrium* Scudder, 1876**

subgenus *Satyrium* Scudder, 1876

Harkenclenus Dos Passos, 1970

Neosatyrium Fisher, 2009

770426E	<i>fuliginosa</i> (Edwards, 1861) (<i>Halisidota</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Reports of this species in western Canada refer to <i>S. semiluna</i> , then considered a subspecies of <i>S. fuliginosa</i> , but now considered a full species, following Warren (2005).																			
770427	<i>semiluna</i> Klots, 1930 (<i>Satyrium</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is listed as "Endangered" in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).																			
	<i>a semiluna</i> Klots, 1930 (<i>Satyrium</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770428	<i>behrii</i> (Edwards, 1870) (<i>Thecla</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is listed as "Endangered" in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).																			
	<i>b columbia</i> (McDunnough, 1944) (<i>Callipsyche</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770429	<i>acadica</i> (Edwards, 1862) (<i>Thecla</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE			
	NOTE: Reports of this species from southeastern BC by Anderson (1904) and Ferris & Brown (1981) and others refer to <i>S. sylvinus</i> .																			
	<i>a acadica</i> (Edwards, 1862) (<i>Thecla</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	pe				
	<i>coolinensis</i> (Watson & Comstock, 1920) (<i>Strymon</i>)																			
	<i>muskoka</i> (Watson & Comstock, 1920) (<i>Strymon</i>)																			
	<i>souhegan</i> (Whitney, 1868) (<i>Thecla</i>)																			
	<i>swetti</i> (Watson & Comstock, 1920) (<i>Strymon</i>)																			
	<i>watrini</i> (Dufrane, 1939) (<i>Thecla</i>)																			
	<i>b montanensis</i> (Watson & Comstock, 1920) (<i>Strymon</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770430	<i>californica</i> (Edwards, 1862) (<i>Thecla</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The AB record by Bowman (1951) is erroneous, based on misidentified <i>S. sylvinus</i> material. Hooper (1973) listed this species as "probable" for SK but that was similarly based on <i>S. sylvinus</i> .																			
	<i>a californica</i> (Edwards, 1862) (<i>Thecla</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>borus</i> (Boisduval, 1869) (<i>Thecla</i>)																			
770431	<i>sylvinus</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Thecla</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>b nootka</i> Fisher, 1998 (<i>Satyrium</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>c putnami</i> (Edwards, 1877) (<i>Thecla</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770432	<i>titus</i> (Fabricius, 1793) (<i>Hesperia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The NB record by McIntosh (1899b) could not be verified and is assumed to refer to another species of <i>Satyrium</i> . We follow the subspecies division of Layberry et al. (1998), who describe an intergradation zone in MB, rather than Guppy & Shepard (2001), who separate these subspecies along the continental divide.																			
	<i>a titus</i> (Fabricius, 1793) (<i>Hesperia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	e	e	--	mb	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>mopsus</i> (Hübner, 1818) (<i>Chrysophanus</i>)																			
	<i>e immaculosus</i> (Comstock, 1913) (<i>Strymon</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770433	<i>edwardsii</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Thecla</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--
	NOTE: The NS record by Forbes (1960) could not be verified and is assumed to be erroneous.																			
	<i>a edwardsii</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Thecla</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>fabricii</i> (Kirby, 1871) (<i>Thecla</i>)																			

770434	<i>calanus</i> (Hübner, [1809]) (<i>Rusticus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	U
	NOTE: This species is known from PE only from a sight record; it is listed as unconfirmed pending a photo or specimen voucher.																	
	b <i>falacer</i> (Godart, [1824]) (<i>Polyommatus</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	u
	<i>boreale</i> (Lafontaine, 1969) (<i>Strymon</i>)																	
	<i>heathii</i> (Fletcher, 1903) (<i>Thecla</i>)																	
	<i>inorata</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (<i>Thecla</i>)																	
	<i>lorata</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Thecla</i>)																	
	c <i>godarti</i> (Field, 1938) (<i>Strymon</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770435	<i>caryaevorus</i> (McDunnough, 1942) (<i>Strymon</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
770437	<i>liparops</i> (Le Conte, 1833) (<i>Thecla</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
	b <i>liparops</i> (Le Conte, 1833) (<i>Thecla</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	c <i>strigosa</i> (Harris, 1862) (<i>Thecla</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	pe	
	<i>pruina</i> (Scudder, 1889) (<i>Thecla</i>)																	
	d <i>fletcheri</i> (Michener & Dos Passos, 1942) (<i>Strymon</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	e <i>aliparops</i> (Michener & Dos Passos, 1942) (<i>Strymon</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770440	<i>saepium</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Thecla</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>saepium</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Thecla</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	p	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>illepida</i> (Johnson, 1992) (<i>Ignata</i>)																	
	<i>okanagana</i> (McDunnough, 1944) (<i>Strymon</i>)																	

subgenus *Fixsenia* Tutt, 1907

770441	<i>favonius</i> (Smith, 1797) (<i>Papilio</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>ontario</i> (Edwards, 1868) (<i>Thecla</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	p	--	--	--	--	--	--

Callophrys Billberg, 1820

subgenus *Callophrys* Billberg, 1820

770452	<i>affinis</i> (Edwards, 1862) (<i>Thecla</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>washingtonia</i> Clench, 1944 (<i>Callophrys</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	p	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770453E	<i>dumetorum</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Thecla</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Reports of this species on historical BC and AB lists are based on material now considered to be <i>S. sheridanii</i> . True <i>C. dumetorum</i> as currently delimited is restricted to habitats in CA (Warren 2005).																	
770454	<i>sheridanii</i> (Edwards, 1877) (<i>Thecla</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The report of this species as "probable" for SK by Hooper (1973) is unrealistic. Subspecies divisions in Canadian populations are not clear.																	
	b <i>newcomeri</i> Clench, 1963 (<i>Callophrys</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	g <i>neoperplexa</i> Barnes & Benjamin, 1923 (<i>Callophrys</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	u	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

subgenus *Mitoura* Scudder, 1872

770456	<i>gryneus</i> (Hübner, [1819]) (<i>Lycus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	P	SK	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	c <i>gryneus</i> (Hübner, [1819]) (<i>Lycus</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>auburniana</i> (Harris, 1862) (<i>Thecla</i>)																	
	<i>damastus</i> (Godart, [1824]) (<i>Polyommatus</i>)																	
	<i>damon</i> (Stoll, 1781) (<i>Papilio</i>)																	
	<i>octoscripta</i> (Buchholz, 1951) (<i>Mitoura</i>)																	
	<i>patersonia</i> (Brehme, 1907) (<i>Thecla</i>)																	
	e <i>siva</i> (Edwards, 1874) (<i>Thecla</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	p	sk	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>clenchi</i> (Johnson, 1988) (<i>Mitoura</i>)																	
	g <i>nelsoni</i> (Boisduval, 1869) (<i>Thecla</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>acuminata</i> Johnson, 1976 (<i>Callophrys</i>)																	
	h <i>plicataria</i> (Johnson, 1976) (<i>Mitoura</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>barryi</i> Johnson, 1976 (<i>Callophrys</i>)																	
	i <i>rosneri</i> (Johnson, 1976) (<i>Mitoura</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

subgenus *Xamia* Clench, 1961

- 770460E *xami* Reakirt, [1867] (*Callophrys*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The BC record by ESBC (1906), as "*Thecla blenina* Hewitson", a synonym, is erroneous. This species does not occur in northwestern NA.
blenina (Hewitson, 1868) (*Thecla*)

subgenus *Cisincisalia* Johnson, 1992
Loranthomitoura Ballmer & Pratt, 1992

- 770462 *spinetorum* (Hewitson, 1867) (*Thecla*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Historical records of this species from MB were treated as erroneous by Klassen et al. (1989).
 a *spinetorum* (Hewitson, 1867) (*Thecla*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
cuyamaca (Wright, 1922) (*Mitoura*)
ninus (Edwards, 1871) (*Thecla*)
 770463 *johnsoni* (Skinner, 1904) (*Thecla*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

subgenus *Incisalia* Scudder, 1872
Deciduphagus Johnson, 1992

- 770464 *augustinus* (Westwood, 1852) (*Thecla*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
 a *croesioides* (Scudder, 1876) (*Incisalia*) e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 b *helenae* (Dos Passos, 1943) (*Incisalia*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- nf -- ns --
 c *augustinus* (Westwood, 1852) (*Thecla*) r ak yt nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc lb -- nb ns pe
augustus (Kirby, 1837) (*Thecla*)
 e *iroides* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Thecla*) r -- e e -- bc ab e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
immaculata (Cockle, 1897) (*Thecla*)
 770466 *mossii* (Edwards, 1881) (*Thecla*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 a *schryveri* (Cross, 1937) (*Incisalia*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 b *mossii* (Edwards, 1881) (*Thecla*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 770467 *polios* (Cook & Watson, 1907) (*Incisalia*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
 a *polios* (Cook & Watson, 1907) (*Incisalia*) r e e e -- e e e mb on qc -- -- nb ns pe
davisi (Watson & Comstock, 1920) (*Incisalia*)
 b *obscurus* (Ferris & Fisher, 1973) (*Incisalia*) r ak yt nt -- bc ab sk mb -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 770468 *irus* (Godart, [1824]) (*Polyommatus*) XT -- -- -- -- E E -- E XT E -- -- -- E --
 NOTE: Historical records of this species outside of southern ON are misidentifications, probably based on *C. polios* (Layberry et al. 1998). This species is known only from near St. Williams in southern ON and has not been seen there since 1988. It may have been extirpated from Canada, and is considered as such herein following COSEWIC (2016).
 a *irus* (Godart, [1824]) (*Polyommatus*) xt -- -- -- -- e e -- e xt e -- -- -- e --
balteata (Scudder, 1889) (*Incisalia*)
 b *arsace* (Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835]) (*Thecla*) e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- e --
 770469 *henrici* (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (*Thecla*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
 a *henrici* (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (*Thecla*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- mb on qc -- -- nb ns pe
 770470 *lanoraieensis* (Sheppard, 1934) (*Incisalia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
 770471 *niphon* (Hübner, [1819]) (*Licus*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
 a *niphon* (Hübner, [1819]) (*Licus*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- on -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
plautus (Scudder, 1887) (*Hesperia*)
 b *clarki* (Freeman, 1938) (*Incisalia*) r -- -- nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc -- -- nb ns pe
 770472 *eryphon* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Thecla*) R -- YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
 b *sheltonensis* (Chermock & Frechin, [1949]) (*Incisalia*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 c *eryphon* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Thecla*) r -- yt nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc -- -- nb -- --

Strymon Hübner, 1818
Heoda Johnson, Miller & Herrera, 1992

melinus group Robbins & Nicolay, 2002

- 770480 *melinus* Hübner, 1818 (*Strymon*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 b *humuli* (Harris, 1841) (*Thecla*) r -- -- -- -- -- e e e on qc -- -- nb ns --
meinersi Gunder, 1927 (*Strymon*)

c	<i>franki</i> Field, 1938 (<i>Strymon</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
d	<i>setonia</i> McDunnough, 1927 (<i>Strymon</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
e	<i>atrofasciata</i> McDunnough, 1921 (<i>Strymon</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Parrhasius* Hübner, [1819]**

770500	<i>m-album</i> (Boisduval & Le Conte, [1833]) (<i>Thecla</i>)	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	S	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: A southern stray known in Canada from several records in extreme southern ON (Layberry et al. 1998).

euripides (Fabricius, 1793) (*Hesperia*)

psyche (Boisduval & Le Conte, [1833]) (*Thecla*)

***Erora* Scudder, 1872**

- Androcona* Johnson, Eisele & MacPherson, 1993
- Necmitoura* Johnson, Eisele & MacPherson, 1993
- Sarracenota* Johnson, Eisele & MacPherson, 1993

770502	<i>laeta</i> (Edwards, 1862) (<i>Thecla</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

clothilde (Edwards, 1863) (*Thecla*)

subtribe Calycopidina Duarte & Robbins, 2010

***Calycopis* Scudder, 1876**

- Antrissima* Johnson, 1991
- Argentostriatus* Johnson, 1991
- Cyanodivida* Johnson, 1991
- Distissima* Johnson, 1991
- Femniterga* Johnson, 1988
- Fieldia* Johnson, 1991
- Furcovalva* Johnson, 1991
- Gigantofalca* Johnson, 1991
- Klaufera* Johnson, 1991
- Kroenleina* Johnson, 1991
- Mercedes* Johnson, 1991
- Morphissima* Johnson, 1991
- Profeldia* Johnson, 1992
- Reversustus* Johnson, 1991
- Serratofalca* Johnson, 1991
- Serratoterga* Johnson, 1991
- Tergissima* Johnson, 1988
- Terminospinissima* Johnson, 1991

770478	<i>cecrops</i> (Fabricius, 1793) (<i>Hesperia</i>)	XI	--	--	--	--	--	XI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: This species is known in Canada from a single fresh specimen in the CNC, apparently collected at Limerick (SK) on 1 August 1955 by A.R. Brooks (Hooper 1973; Layberry et al. 1998). It is otherwise a resident of southeastern USA, with strays only as far north as MI, MN, and IL. The fresh SK specimen is almost certainly either mislabelled or a human-aided introduction, and the species is treated as such herein. It was considered an expected species in ON by Hall et al. (2014) but that is unlikely.

gottschalki (Clark & Clark, 1938) (*Strymon*)

nivnix (Johnson, Eisele & MacPherson, 1990) (*Strymon*)

poeas (Hübner, [1811]) (*Rusticus*)

subfamily Polyommatae Swainson, 1827

tribe Polyommata Swainson, 1827

subtribe Celastrina Tutt, 1907

***Celastrina* Tutt, 1906**

770512	<i>lucia</i> (Kirby, 1837) (<i>Polyommatus</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

	a	<i>lucia</i> (Kirby, 1837) (<i>Polyommatus</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	nu	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	pe
		<i>brunnea</i> Tutt, 1908 (<i>Celastrina</i>)																
		<i>fumida</i> (Scudder, 1889) (<i>Cyaniris</i>)																
		<i>inaequalis</i> Tutt, 1908 (<i>Celastrina</i>)																
		<i>lucimargina</i> Scott, 1981 (<i>Celastrina</i>)																
		<i>maculatasuffusa</i> (Cockle, 1910) (<i>Cyaniris</i>)																
		<i>marginata</i> (Edwards, 1883) (<i>Lycaena</i>)																
		<i>pseudora</i> (Scudder, 1889) (<i>Cyaniris</i>)																
		<i>quesnellii</i> (Cockle, 1910) (<i>Cyaniris</i>)																
		<i>subtusjuncta</i> Tutt, 1908 (<i>Celastrina</i>)																
770513		<i>echo</i> (Edwards, 1864) (<i>Lycaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a	<i>echo</i> (Edwards, 1864) (<i>Lycaena</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	b	<i>nigrescens</i> (Fletcher, 1903) (<i>Lycaena</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		<i>bakeri</i> (Clench, 1944) (<i>Lycaenopsis</i>)																
770514		<i>ladon</i> (Cramer, 1780) (<i>Papilio</i>)	R	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	ON	E	E	E	E	E
		NOTE: Most records of this species in Canada are actually <i>C. lucia</i> , previously treated as a subspecies of <i>C. ladon</i> but now recognized as distinct (Pelham 2008). The only confirmed records of this species in nNA are from southernmost ON (Schmidt & Layberry 2016). The Old World name <i>C. argiolus</i> has been used historically for this species in NA.																
		<i>argiolus of authors</i> (not Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Papilio</i>)																
		<i>pseudargiolus</i> (Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835]) (<i>Argus</i>)																
		<i>violacea</i> (Edwards, 1866) (<i>Lycaena</i>)																
770516E		<i>serotina</i> Pavulaan & Wright, 2005 (<i>Celastrina</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	--	E	E
		NOTE: This species does not occur in nNA (Schmidt & Layberry 2016); previous records are misidentified <i>C. lucia</i> and <i>C. neglecta</i> .																
770517		<i>neglecta</i> (Edwards, 1862) (<i>Lycaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	AB	SK	MB	ON	E	--	--	E	E	E
		NOTE: This species has been historically misidentified in Canada; records from BC, and east of southern ON are erroneous (Schmidt & Layberry 2016).																
		<i>argentata</i> (Fletcher, 1903) (<i>Lycaena</i>)																
		<i>deutargiolus</i> (Scudder, 1869) (<i>Polyommatus</i>)																
		<i>pauper</i> Tutt, 1908 (<i>Celastrina</i>)																

subtribe Scolitantidina Tutt, 1907

Glaucopsyche Scudder, 1872

770539		<i>piasus</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Lycaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	b	<i>sagittigera</i> (Felder & Felder, 1865) (<i>Lycaena</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	f	<i>toxexuma</i> Brown, 1971 (<i>Glaucopsyche</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	h	<i>daunia</i> (Edwards, 1871) (<i>Lycaena</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	e	ab	sk	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770540		<i>lygdamus</i> (Doubleday, 1841) (<i>Polyommatus</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	a	<i>lygdamus</i> (Doubleday, 1841) (<i>Polyommatus</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--
	b	<i>mildredae</i> Chermock, 1945 (<i>Glaucopsyche</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ns	--
	c	<i>couperi</i> Grote, 1873 (<i>Glaucopsyche</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	nu	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	pe
		<i>mcdunnoughi</i> Gunder, 1927 (<i>Glaucopsyche</i>)																
	d	<i>afra</i> (Edwards, [1884]) (<i>Lycaena</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	f	<i>oro</i> (Scudder, 1876) (<i>Nomiades</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	e	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	o	<i>xerces</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Lycaena</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		<i>antiacis</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Lycaena</i>)																
	s	<i>columbia</i> (Skinner, 1917) (<i>Lycaena</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Euphilotes Mattoni, [1978]

battoides complex Pratt & Emmel, 1998

770526		<i>battoides</i> (Behr, 1867) (<i>Lycaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		NOTE: Reports of this species in BC by Layberry et al. (1998), Guppy & Shepard (2001), and others refer to an undescribed species of <i>Euphilotes</i> , but they are listed here pending formal description of that species.																

770527 *glaucan* (Edwards, 1871) (*Lycaena*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Canadian records of this species have been variously assigned to subspecies *glaucan* and *oregonensis*, but they may in fact represent an undescribed species of *Euphilotes*.
 a *glaucan* (Edwards, 1871) (*Lycaena*) u -- -- -- -- u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 b *oregonensis* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (*Philotes*) u -- -- -- -- u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

enoptes complex Pratt & Emmel, 1998

770533E *enoptes* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Lycaena*) E -- -- -- -- E E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Canadian records refer to *E. ancilla*, previously treated by many workers as a subspecies of *E. enoptes*. True *E. enoptes* as currently delimited does not occur in nNA.
 770534P *columbiae* (Mattoni, 1954) (*Philotes*) P -- -- -- -- P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species is known from the Okanagan Valley of WA, very close to the BC border; it may occur in BC as well (Guppy & Shepard 2001).
 770535 *ancilla* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1918) (*Philotes*) R -- -- -- -- P AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Known from MT, very close to the BC border.
 b *ancilla* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1918) (*Philotes*) r -- -- -- -- p ab sk -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

subtribe *Leptotina* Wagener, 1995

Leptotes Scudder, 1876

marina group Bálint & Johnson, 1995

770506 *marina* (Reakirt, 1868) (*Lycaena*) S -- -- -- -- S S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: A southern stray known in Canada from two records.
burdicki Henne, 1935 (*Leptotes*)
reakirti Field, 1936 (*Leptotes*)
violacea Gunder, 1925 (*Leptotes*)

subtribe *Everina* Tutt, 1907

Cupido Schrank, 1801

subgenus *Everes* Hübner, [1819]

770510 *comyntas* (Godart, [1824]) (*Polyommatus*) R -- -- -- -- BC E SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
 NOTE: This species appears to be a recent (2014) arrival in NS and PE (Maritimes Butterfly Atlas 2016). The AB record by Opler (1999) was a mapping error (Pohl et al. 2010).
 a *comyntas* (Godart, [1824]) (*Polyommatus*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- sk mb on qc -- -- nb ns pe
meinersi (Field, 1938) (*Everes*)
watermani (Nakahara, 1926) (*Everes*)
 770511 *amyntula* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Lycaena*) R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
 b *amyntula* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Lycaena*) r e e e -- bc e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
dodgei (Gunder, 1927) (*Everes*)
immaculata (Scott, 1981) (*Everes*)
immaculata Scott, 2006 (*Cupido*)
 f *albrighti* (Clench, 1944) (*Everes*) r ak yt nt nu bc ab sk mb on qc -- -- -- -- --
 g *maritima* (Leblanc, 1985) (*Everes*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- qc -- -- nb -- --

subtribe *Polyommata* Swainson, 1827

Hemiargus Hübner, 1818

770522 *ceraunus* (Fabricius, 1793) (*Hesperia*) XI -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- XI -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: A specimen collected by BOLD researchers at the Scheck Nature Reserve in southern ON was identified via DNA barcode and is the first record of this species in Canada. This is far out of the known range (only as far north as KS and NC), and is assumed to be an unestablished introduction.

***Echinargus* Nabokov, 1945**

- 770543 *isola* (Reakirt, [1867]) (*Lycaena*) S XI -- -- -- -- S S -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This southwestern species rarely reaches western Canada as a stray (Layberry et al. 1998). The sole AK specimen, from Wiseman, was thought to have been brought in an aircraft (Philip & Ferris 2016), and is treated herein as an unestablished introduction. Hall et al. (2014) considered it an expected species in ON, but that is unlikely.
alce (Edwards, 1871) (*Lycaena*)
nyagora (Boisduval, 1870) (*Lycaena*)

***Icaricia* Nabokov, 1945**

- 770548 *saepiolus* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Lycaena*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB -- NB NS --
 NOTE: The subspecies *insulanus* of Vancouver Island (BC) is listed as “Endangered” by COSEWIC (2016).
 a *amica* (Edwards, 1863) (*Lycaena*) r ak yt nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc lb -- nb ns --
caerulescens (Ferris, 1970) (*Plebejus*)
kodiak (Edwards, 1870) (*Lycaena*)
 b *insulanus* (Blackmore, 1920) (*Plebejus*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 e *rufescens* (Boisduval, 1869) (*Lycaena*) e -- -- -- -- e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 f *aehaja* (Behr, 1867) (*Lycaena*) u -- -- -- -- u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 770550 *icarioides* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Lycaena*) R -- -- E -- BC AB SK E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The type locality of subspecies *pembina* was listed as “Lake Winnipeg [MB]” in the description, and was erroneously corrected to “Great Slave Lake [NT]”, by Edwards (1877). These are both assumed to be incorrect; a neotype has been designated from MT.
 g *pheres* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Lycaena*) e -- -- -- -- e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 j *blackmorei* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1919) (*Plebeius*)
 r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 k *montis* (Blackmore, 1923) (*Plebeius*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 t *fulla* (Edwards, 1870) (*Lycaena*) e -- -- -- -- e e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
ardea (Edwards, 1871) (*Lycaena*)
 u *pembina* (Edwards, 1862) (*Lycaena*) r -- -- e -- bc ab sk e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 770551 *shasta* (Edwards, 1862) (*Lycaena*) R -- -- -- -- P AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 d *minnehaha* (Scudder, 1874) (*Agriades*) r -- -- -- -- p ab sk -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
browni (Ferris, 1970) (*Plebeius*)
 770552E *acmon* (Westwood, [1851]) (*Lycaena*) E -- -- -- -- E E E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Canadian records in Layberry et al. (1998), Guppy & Shepard (2001) and others going back to Anderson (1904) refer to *P. lupini*, recently raised to species status. True *P. acmon* does not occur in Canada.
 770553 *lupini* (Boisduval, 1869) (*Lycaena*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 b *lutzi* (Dos Passos, 1938) (*Plebeius*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
pseudolupini (Ferris, 1970) (*Plebeius*)
 c *spangelatus* (Burdick, 1942) (*Plebeius*) e -- -- -- -- e e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Plebejus* Kluk, 1780**

subgenus *Lycaeides* Hübner, [1819]

- 770544 *idas* (Linnaeus, 1761) (*Papilio*)* R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: Historical records of the Old World species *I. argyrognomon* in NA refer to this species.
argyrognomon of authors (not Bergstrasser, 1789) (*Papilio*)
 b *empetri* (Freeman, 1938) (*Plebeius*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- u u -- nb ns pe
 c *aster* (Edwards, 1882) (*Lycaena*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- u u nf -- -- --
 d *scudderii* (Edwards, 1861) (*Lycaena*) r -- -- nt nu bc ab sk mb on qc u -- -- e --
subarcticus (Chermock, 1945) (*Plebeius*)
 e *nabokovi* (Masters, 1972) (*Lycaeides*) u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- u -- -- -- -- -- --
 f *alaskensis* (Chermock, 1945) (*Plebeius*) r ak yt -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 g *ferniensis* (Chermock, 1945) (*Plebeius*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 h *atrapraetextus* (Field, 1939) (*Plebeius*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
sweadneri (Chermock, 1945) (*Plebeius*)
 770545 *anna* (Edwards, 1861) (*Lycaena*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 b *ricei* (Cross, 1937) (*Plebeius*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
frechini (Chermock, 1945) (*Plebeius*)

e *vancouverensis* (Guppy & Shepard, 2001) (*Lycaeides*)

770546 *melissa* (Edwards, 1873) (*Lycaena*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB E E -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Historical records from QC refer to *P. idas* (Handfield 2011). The ON record refers to *P. samuelis*, which was once considered a subspecies of *P. idas*.

a *melissa* (Edwards, 1873) (*Lycaena*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk mb -- -- -- -- -- --
 770547.1 *samuelis* (Nabokov, 1944) (*Lycaeides*) XT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- XT -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species was known from a few scattered localities in southern ON, but it has been extirpated since 1988. It may be re-introduced in the future.

Agriades Hübner, [1819]

subgenus *Albulina* Tutt, 1909
Vacciniina Tutt, 1909

770555 *optilete* (Knoch, 1781) (*Papilio*)* R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB EP -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The ON record by Jones (2003) is erroneous, based on a misidentified specimen of *P. idas* (Jones 2006), but the species is expected there, in the far north.
 b *yukona* (Holland, 1900) (*Lycaena*) r ak yt nt nu bc ab sk mb ep -- -- -- -- -- --

subgenus *Agriades* Hübner, [1819]

770556 *glandon* (de Prunner, 1798) (*Papilio*)* R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Subspecies divisions are not settled in this species. Historically, the Old World name *A. aquilo* was used to refer to this species. Although *A. aquilo* is considered to be a valid Palaearctic name by some workers, it is currently a Palaearctic subspecies of *A. glandon*, according to Pelham (2008).

aquilo of authors (not Boisduval, 1833) (*Plebeius*)
 b *labrador* Schmidt, Scott & Kondla, 2006 (*Agriades*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- qc lb -- -- -- --
 c *franklinii* (Curtis, 1835) (*Polyommatus*) r ak yt nt nu -- -- e mb on qc lb nf -- -- -- --
suttoni (Holland, 1931) (*Lycaena*)
 d *lacustris* (Freeman, 1939) (*Plebeius*) r -- -- u -- e ab sk mb -- -- -- -- -- --
manitoba (Lamas, 2008) (*Plebejus*)
 e *bryanti* (Leussler, 1935) (*Plebeius*) r ak yt nt -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
kohlsaati (Gunder, 1932) (*Plebeius*)
 f *megalo* (McDunnough, 1927) (*Plebeius*) r e e e -- bc ab e e -- -- -- -- -- --
 g *rustica* (Edwards, 1865) (*Lycaena*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk mb -- -- -- -- -- --

770557E *podarce* (Felder & Felder, 1865) (*Lycaena*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Reported from BC in error by Dyar (1904) and others, this taxon is restricted to OR and CA (Layberry et al. 1998). Until recently it was considered to be a subspecies of *P. glandon*.

Polyommatus Latreille, 1804

770557.5 *icarus* (Rottemburg, 1775) (*Papilio*)+ R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P QC -- -- -- -- -- --
 a *icarus* (Rottemburg, 1775) (*Papilio*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- p qc -- -- -- -- -- --

65. Family RIODINIDAE Grote, 1895 (metalmarks)

by G.R. Pohl, B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, and A.D. Macaulay

The metalmarks are small to medium-sized butterflies; Nearctic species seldom have wingspans over 50 mm. Most are coloured in browns, orange, and black, and often rest with their wings spread flat or held angled at 45 degrees. Some species have metallic-coloured marks on the wings, hence the common name.

About 1530 described species of metalmarks occur worldwide, primarily in the New World tropics. There are 29 species in the Nearctic region; one species occurs in nNA.

subfamily Riodininae Grote, 1895

tribe Emesiini Stichel, 1911

***Apodemia* Felder & Felder, 1865**

- 770575 *mormo* (Felder & Felder, 1859) (*Lemonias*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- SK -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species is considered by COSEWIC to be “Endangered” in BC, and “Special Concern” in SK (COSEWIC 2016).
a *mormo* (Felder & Felder, 1859) (*Lemonias*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- sk -- -- -- -- -- -- --
dumeti (Behr, 1865) (*Nemeobius*)
mormonia (Boisduval, 1869) (*Chrysobia*)

66. Family NYMPHALIDAE Rafinesque, 1815 (brush-footed butterflies)

by G.R. Pohl, B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, and A.D. Macaulay

Most Nearctic nymphalids are medium-sized to large butterflies with 40 to 70 mm wingspans, and orange or brown wings with dark markings. Both sexes have forelegs reduced in length and covered in long brush-like hairs, thus the common name of the group. Many nymphalids are strong fliers, and some species are migratory and number among the most cosmopolitan of insects. The larvae commonly have branched spines; the pupae are often strongly angled and bear thorn-like projections.

The Nymphalidae contain several subfamilies that were historically treated as separate families (e.g., Danaidae, Satyridae, and Heliconiidae). It is the largest family of butterflies, with about 6150 species worldwide. The Nearctic region has about 230 species, 106 of which have been reported from nNA. One more is expected in the region.

subfamily Libytheinae Boisduval, 1833

***Libytheana* Michener, 1943**

- 770586 *carinenta* (Cramer, 1777) (*Papilio*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- M M -- -- S S --
e *bachmanii* (Kirtland, 1851) (*Libythea*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- m m -- -- s s --
kirtlandi (Field, 1938) (*Libythea*)

subfamily Danainae Boisduval, [1833]

tribe Danaini Boisduval, [1833]

subtribe Danaina Boisduval, [1833]

***Danaus* Kluk, 1780**

subgenus *Danaus* Kluk, 1780

- 770588 *plexippus* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Papilio*) M S -- S -- M M M M M M -- S M M M
NOTE: This species is a true migrator that moves north into Canada each summer. It breeds in southern Canada but returns to CA and Mexico to overwinter. It has recently been upgraded from “Special Concern” to “Endangered” in Canada (COSEWIC 2017). The sole AK specimen is known from wings found in a building in Hyder (Philip & Ferris 2016).
erippus of authors (not Cramer, [no date]) (*Danais*)
menippe of authors (not Hübner, 1816) (*Danais*)
a *plexippus* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Papilio*) m s -- s -- m m m m m m -- s m m m
alba Scott, 1981 (*Danaus*)
americanus Gunder, 1927 (*Danaus*)
archippus (Fabricius, 1793) (*Papilio*)
asclepiadis (Fabricius, 1938) (*Danais*)
curassavicae Bryk, 1937 (*Danaus*)
curassavicae (Fabricius, 1938) (*Euploea*)

fumosus (Hulst, 1886) (*Danais*)
mississippiensis (Meuschen, 1781) (*Papilio*)
nivosus Gunder, 1927 (*Danaus*)
pulchra (Strecker, 1900) (*Danais*)

subfamily Heliconiinae Swainson, 1822

tribe Heliconiini Swainson, 1822

subtribe Heliconiina Swainson, 1822

***Agraulis* Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835]**

- 770602 *vanillae* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Papilio*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S S -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: A southern stray that has been collected twice in SK (Layberry et al. 1998), and once in ON (The Lepidopterists' Society 2010).
passiflorae (Fabricius, 1793) (*Papilio*)
 b *nigrior* Michener, 1942 (*Agraulis*) s -- -- -- -- -- -- -- s s -- -- -- -- --

tribe Argynnini Swainson, 1833

subtribe Euptoietina Simonsen, 2006

***Euptoieta* Doubleday, 1848**

- 770608 *claudia* (Cramer, 1775) (*Papilio*) R -- -- -- M M M M M ON QC -- -- S S --
 NOTE: This species is resident in parts of ON and QC, but is a breeding migrant in western Canada and a stray in the Maritimes.
albaclaudia Field, 1936 (*Euptoieta*)
clausius (Herbst, 1798) (*Papilio*)
daunius (Herbst, 1798) (*Papilio*)
dodgei Gunder, 1927 (*Euptoieta*)
fumosa Field, 1936 (*Euptoieta*)
mariamne Scudder, 1889 (*Euptoieta*)
thais (Doubleday, 1848) (*Papilio*)
 770609 *hegesia* (Cramer, 1779) (*Papilio*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This southern species is known in nNA from a single record in southern MB.
 b *meridiana* Stichel, 1938 (*Euptoieta*) s -- -- -- -- -- -- -- s -- -- -- -- -- -- --
hoffmanni Comstock, 1944 (*Euptoieta*)

subtribe Boloriina Warren, Dos Passos & Grey, 1946

***Boloria* Moore, 1900**

subgenus ***Boloria*** Moore, 1900

- 770610 *alaskensis* (Holland, 1900) (*Brenthis*) R AK YT NT NU BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Historically, the Old World name *B. napaea* has been used for this species in NA. As well, the names "*Brenthis andersonii* Dyar" and "*Brenthis euphrosyne andersoni* Dyar" were used on historical BC lists by ESBC (1906) and Blackmore (1927), respectively, to refer to *B. alaskensis*. The taxon *B. andersoni* Dyar, a synonym of the Palearctic *B. euphrosyne* (Linnaeus), was described from Old World material that was mislabelled as coming from "Kootenay, BC" (Pelham 2008). Jones (1951) used the Palearctic name *B. pales* ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) for this species.
napaea of authors (not Hübner, [1826]) (*Argynnis*)
 a *alaskensis* (Holland, 1900) (*Brenthis*) r ak yt nt nu bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- --
nearctica Verity, 1932 (*Boloria*)
reiffi Reuss, 1925 (*Boloria*)

subgenus ***Proclossiana*** Reuss, 1926

- 770611 *eunomia* (Esper, 1800) (*Papilio*)* R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB -- --

a	<i>eunomia</i> (Esper, 1800) (<i>Papilio</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	e	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>aphirape</i> (Hübner, [1800]) (<i>Papilio</i>)																	
b	<i>triclaris</i> (Hübner, [1821]) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	--	yt	nt	nu	bc	ab	--	mb	on	qc	lb	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>lais</i> (Scudder, 1875) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
c	<i>dawsoni</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1916) (<i>Brenthis</i>)																	
	<i>harperi</i> (Gunder, 1934) (<i>Brenthis</i>)	r	--	yt	nt	nu	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	--	--	--
d	<i>nichollae</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1926) (<i>Brenthis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	u	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
e	<i>denali</i> (Klots, 1940) (<i>Brenthis</i>)	r	ak	yt	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

subgenus *Clossiana* Reuss, 1920

selene group Gorbunov, 2001

770612	<i>selene</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Papilio</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE	
	NOTE: Use of the name <i>B. myrina</i> as the Nearctic species-level taxon, as advocated by Kondla & Schmidt (2010), has not been adopted by Pelham (2016). The subspecies <i>myrina</i> was used historically for northern Nearctic populations, but we consider <i>atrocostalis</i> to be the widespread northern subspecies.																	
	b <i>myrina</i> (Cramer, 1777) (<i>Papilio</i>)*	e	e	--	--	--	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	--
	<i>gunderana</i> (Forbes, 1960) (<i>Brenthis</i>)																	
	<i>marilandica</i> (Clark, 1941) (<i>Brenthis</i>)																	
	<i>myrissa</i> (Godart, [1824]) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
	<i>nivea</i> (Gunder, 1928) (<i>Brenthis</i>)																	
	<i>nubes</i> (Scudder, 1889) (<i>Brenthis</i>)																	
e	<i>tollandensis</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1925) (<i>Brenthis</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	f <i>albequina</i> (Holland, 1928) (<i>Brenthis</i>)	r	ak	yt	--	--	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>baxteri</i> (Holland, 1928) (<i>Brenthis</i>)																	
	g <i>atrocostalis</i> (Huard, 1927) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	--	nb	ns	pe	
	<i>jenningsae</i> (Holland, 1928) (<i>Brenthis</i>)																	
	<i>serratimarginata</i> (Gunder, 1926) (<i>Brenthis</i>)																	
	h <i>terraenovae</i> (Holland, 1928) (<i>Brenthis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	nf	--	--	--	--

bellona group Simonsen, Wahlberg, Warren, & Sperling, 2010

770613	<i>bellona</i> (Fabricius, 1775) (<i>Papilio</i>)	R	--	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	--	NB	--	--	
a	<i>bellona</i> (Fabricius, 1775) (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	--	nb	--	--	
	<i>ammiralis</i> (Hemming, 1933) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
	<i>fasciata</i> (Cockerell, 1889) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
	<i>kleenei</i> (Watson, 1921) (<i>Brenthis</i>)																	
	<i>pardopsis</i> (Holland, 1928) (<i>Brenthis</i>)																	
b	<i>toddi</i> (Holland, 1928) (<i>Brenthis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	--	--	--	--	
c	<i>jenistai</i> Stallings & Turner, 1947 (<i>Boloria</i>)	r	--	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770614	<i>frigga</i> (Thunberg, 1791) (<i>Papilio</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	--	--	--	--	
b	<i>saga</i> (Staudinger, 1861) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	--	--	--	--	
c	<i>gibsoni</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1926) (<i>Brenthis</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	nu	--	--	--	mb	on	qc	u	--	--	--	--	
	<i>alaskensis</i> (Lehmann, 1913) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
	<i>kosarevi</i> Korb, 2011 (<i>Boloria</i>)																	
	<i>lehmanni</i> (Holland, 1928) (<i>Brenthis</i>)																	
770615	<i>improba</i> (Butler, 1877) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	--	EP	--	P	U	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: Forbes (1960) report of this species from LB is plausible but vouchers could not be located. It is also expected in extreme northern QC. Klassen et al. (1989) could not locate any vouchers to support the MB record by Gregory (1975), so that record is deemed erroneous, but the species may occur there in the Churchill area.																	
a	<i>improba</i> (Butler, 1877) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	nu	e	e	--	p	--	p	u	--	--	--	--	
b	<i>youngi</i> (Holland, 1900) (<i>Brenthis</i>)	r	ak	yt	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
c	<i>nunatak</i> Scott, 1998 (<i>Boloria</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	u	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
770617	<i>epithore</i> (Edwards, 1864) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: This species was listed by Hooper (1973) as "possible" for SK, but that is not very likely.																	

c	<i>chermocki</i> Perkins & Perkins, 1966 (<i>Boloria</i>)	r	ak	yt	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>borealis</i> Perkins, 1973 (<i>Boloria</i>)																	
	<i>obscuripennis</i> (Gunder, 1926) (<i>Brenthis</i>)																	
	<i>uslui</i> Koçak, 1984 (<i>Boloria</i>)																	
d	<i>sigridae</i> (Shepard, 2001) (<i>Clossiana</i>)	r	--	yt	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

polaris group Simonsen, Wahlberg, Warren, & Sperling, 2010

770618	<i>polaris</i> (Boisduval, [1828]) (<i>Argynnis</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	--	--	MB	--	QC	LB	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Listing as "probable" for SK by Hooper (1973), is not realistic for this species.																	
a	<i>polaris</i> (Boisduval, [1828]) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	nu	bc	--	--	--	--	qc	lb	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>americana</i> (Strand, 1905) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
	<i>gronlandica</i> ([Skinner], 1892) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
	<i>homeyeri</i> (Pagenstecher, 1902) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
b	<i>stellata</i> Masters, 1972 (<i>Boloria</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770619	<i>alberta</i> (Edwards, 1890) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>banffensis</i> (Gunder, 1932) (<i>Brenthis</i>)																	

tritonina group Simonsen, Wahlberg, Warren, & Sperling, 2010

770620	<i>astarte</i> (Doubleday, [1847]) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The Old World name <i>B. tritonina</i> has been used historically in NA for this species.																	
	<i>tritonina of authors</i> (not Boeber, 1812) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
a	<i>astarte</i> (Doubleday, [1847]) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>victoria</i> (Edwards, 1891) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
b	<i>distincta</i> (Gibson, 1920) (<i>Brenthis</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
c	<i>tschukotkensis</i> (Wyatt, 1961) (<i>Clossiana</i>)	r	ak	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

freiija group Gorbunov, 2001

770621	<i>freiija</i> (Thunberg, 1791) (<i>Papilio</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	--	--	--	--
a	<i>freiija</i> (Thunberg, 1791) (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	--	--	--	--
	<i>freya</i> (Godart, 1819) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
	<i>gunderi</i> (Harper, 1933) (<i>Brenthis</i>)																	
b	<i>tarquinius</i> (Curtis, 1835) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	nu	u	--	--	mb	on	qc	lb	--	--	--	--	--
770622	<i>natazhati</i> (Gibson, 1920) (<i>Brenthis</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	--	--	--	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Reports of this species from eastern Canada by Forbes (1960) refer to <i>B. freiija</i> .																	
a	<i>natazhati</i> (Gibson, 1920) (<i>Brenthis</i>)	r	ak	yt	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
b	<i>nabokovi</i> Stallings & Turner, 1947 (<i>Boloria</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
c	<i>bankslandia</i> Shepard, 1998 (<i>Boloria</i>)	r	--	--	nt	nu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

titania group Simonsen, Wahlberg, Warren, & Sperling, 2010

770623	<i>chariclea</i> (Schneider, 1794) (<i>Papilio</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--	--
	NOTE: The Old World name <i>B. titania</i> has been used historically in NA for this species. The subspecies <i>boisduvalii</i> was historically used for the widespread boreal species but we consider those populations to be subspecies <i>grandis</i> . The type material for subspecies <i>boisduvalii</i> likely included some material from LB, and some adjacent populations may be that subspecies as well. Subspecies <i>helena</i> was reported from Canada in error by the Natural History Society of Toronto (1883).																	
	<i>titania of authors</i> (not Esper, [1793]) (<i>Papilio</i>)																	
c	<i>boisduvalii</i> (Duponchel, [1832]) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	e	e	e	e	e	u	lb	u	--	--	--	--
	<i>labradorensis</i> (Gunder, 1928) (<i>Brenthis</i>)																	
	<i>oenone</i> (Scudder, 1875) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
d	<i>arctica</i> (Zetterstedt, [1839]) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	--	yt	nt	nu	bc	--	--	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	--	--	--	--
	<i>obscurata</i> (M'Lachlan, 1878) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
	<i>tullia</i> (Fabricius, 1780) (<i>Papilio</i>)																	
e	<i>grandis</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1916) (<i>Brenthis</i>)	r	--	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	--	--
f	<i>butleri</i> (Edwards, 1883) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	ak	yt	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
g	<i>rainieri</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1913) (<i>Brenthis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
i	<i>helena</i> (Edwards, 1871) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

subtribe *Argynnina* Swainson, 1833

Speyeria Scudder, 1872

770625	<i>cybele</i> (Fabricius, 1775) (<i>Papilio</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: Recognition of the taxon <i>S. leto</i> as a full species, as advocated by Kondla & Schmidt (2010), was not accepted by Pelham (2016).																
	a <i>cybele</i> (Fabricius, 1775) (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	mb	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>baal</i> (Strecker, 1878) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																
	<i>daphnis</i> (Cramer, 1775) (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	b <i>novascotiae</i> (McDunnough, 1935) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	qc	--	--	nb	ns	pe
	c <i>krautwurmi</i> (Holland, 1931) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	--	--	--	--	--
	d <i>pseudocarpenteri</i> (Chermock & Chermock, 1940) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																
	<i>leto</i> (Behr, 1862) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>lethe</i> (Gunder, 1934) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>letis</i> (Wright, 1905) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																
	<i>valesinoidesalba</i> (Reuss, [1926]) (<i>Acidalia</i>)																
770626	<i>aphrodite</i> (Fabricius, 1787) (<i>Papilio</i>)	R	--	--	E	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	E
	NOTE: The NT record by N.W.T. Energy and Natural Resources (2012) is deemed erroneous, referring instead to <i>S. hesperis</i> which occurs in NT but was not reported therein. The PE record by Layberry et al. (1998) is based on specimens that have been redetermined as <i>S. atlantis</i> .																
	b <i>aphrodite</i> (Fabricius, 1787) (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	e	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>bakeri</i> (Clark, 1932) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																
	<i>bartschi</i> (Reiff, 1910) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																
	<i>hughi</i> (Clark & Clark, 1951) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																
	c <i>alcestis</i> (Edwards, [1877]) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>suffusa</i> (Wolcott, 1916) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																
	d <i>ethne</i> (Hemming, 1933) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	--	e	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>cypris</i> (Edwards, 1886) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																
	f <i>columbia</i> (Edwards, 1877) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	e	--	e	--	--	--	--	--
	g <i>whitehousei</i> (Gunder, 1932) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	h <i>manitoba</i> (Chermock & Chermock, 1940) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																
	<i>mayae</i> Dos Passos & Grey, 1947 (<i>Speyeria</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>mayae</i> (Gunder, 1932) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																
	i <i>winni</i> (Gunder, 1932) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	qc	--	--	nb	ns	--
770627	<i>idalia</i> (Drury, 1773) (<i>Papilio</i>)	M	--	--	--	--	S	S	M	M	--	--	--	--	S	--	--
	NOTE: This species is an occasional migrant that breeds in southern ON and probably in MB (Layberry et al. 1998). Recent records further west in SK and AB are considered strays. Fletcher (1897) reported four specimens from NB in the NB Natural History Society collection, but their current whereabouts is unknown. This distinctive species could not be mistaken for anything else.																
	a <i>idalia</i> (Drury, 1773) (<i>Papilio</i>)	m	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	m	--	--	--	s	--
	<i>ashtaroth</i> (Fisher, [1860]) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																
	<i>astarte</i> (Fisher, [1859]) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																
	<i>dolli</i> (Gunder, 1927) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																
	<i>infumata</i> (Oberthür, 1912) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																
	b <i>occidentalis</i> Williams, 2002 (<i>Speyeria</i>)	m	--	--	--	--	s	s	m	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>pallida</i> (Eisner, 1942) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																
770628E	<i>nokomis</i> (Edwards, 1862) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species of the southwestern USA was reported from "Canada" by the Natural History Society of Toronto (1883), but that is erroneous; it was probably confused with records of <i>S. cybele</i> .																
770629	<i>edwardsii</i> (Reakirt, 1866) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	P	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>edonis</i> (Gunder, 1934) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																
	<i>montana</i> (Reuss, 1927) (<i>Acidalia</i>)																
770630	<i>coronis</i> (Behr, 1864) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	U	--	--	--	--	U	EP	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species was reported from BC by Anderson (1904) from Vernon and Osoyoos. Jones (1951) also reported it from BC, under the name <i>S. snyderi</i> , now considered to be a subspecies of <i>S. coronis</i> . Jones (1951) cited only a Vernon specimen, which cannot be located and was flagged therein as either rare or doubtful. This species is known from central WA, very close to the BC border (Guppy & Shepard 2001), so it is possible that it occurs in BC as well. Subspecies <i>simaetha</i> , described from Okanogan County (WA), would be the nearest subspecies to BC.																
	d <i>simaetha</i> Dos Passos, 1945 (<i>Speyeria</i>)	u	--	--	--	--	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	e <i>snyderi</i> (Skinner, 1897) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

	f	<i>halcyone</i> (Edwards, [1869]) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770632		<i>zerene</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a	<i>sitka</i> Hammond, Harry & McCorkle, 2001 (<i>Speyeria</i>)	r	ak	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	b	<i>bremnerii</i> (Edwards, 1872) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		<i>sordida</i> (Wright, 1905) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
	e	<i>behrensii</i> (Edwards, 1869) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	i	<i>monticola</i> (Behr, 1863) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	m	<i>picta</i> (McDunnough, 1924) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		<i>garretti</i> (Gunder, 1932) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
	n	<i>platina</i> (Skinner, 1897) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770633		<i>callippe</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	m	<i>semivirida</i> (McDunnough, 1924) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	n	<i>chilcotinensis</i> Guppy & Shepard, 2001 (<i>Speyeria</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	o	<i>nevadensis</i> (Edwards, 1870) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	e	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	q	<i>calgariana</i> (McDunnough, 1924) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	s	<i>meadii</i> (Edwards, 1872) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770634		<i>egleis</i> (Behr, 1862) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	S	--	--	--	--	EP	S	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		NOTE: This species is known in Canada from a single specimen collected at Whiskey Gap (AB) by N. Kondla (Pohl et al. 2010). Other specimens may be misidentified in collections. There is no evidence that a breeding colony exists. The BC record by Anderson (1904), as subspecies <i>oweni</i> , is assumed to be erroneous, although the species is expected there. It is reasonably common in the USA south of SK and BC. This species was grouped with <i>S. zerene</i> in the treatment by Layberry et al. (1998).																	
	c	<i>oweni</i> (Edwards, 1892) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	l	<i>macdunnoughi</i> (Gunder, 1932) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	p	--	--	--	--	p	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	m	<i>albrighti</i> (Gunder, 1932) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	s	--	--	--	--	s	p	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770636		<i>atlantis</i> (Edwards, 1862) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	R	U	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE	
		NOTE: Populations in central AK were placed by Philip & Ferris (2016) into an unresolved complex containing <i>S. atlantis</i> and/or <i>S. hesperis</i> .																	
	a	<i>atlantis</i> (Edwards, 1862) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	u	u	u	--	--	nb	ns	pe			
		<i>chemo</i> (Scudder, 1889) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
	b	<i>canadensis</i> (Dos Passos, 1935) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	--	--	--	--	--	--
	c	<i>hollandi</i> (Chermock & Chermock, 1940) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	u	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770637		<i>hesperis</i> (Edwards, 1864) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	R	U	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		NOTE: Populations in central AK were placed by Philip & Ferris (2016) into an unresolved complex containing <i>S. atlantis</i> and/or <i>S. hesperis</i> .																	
	g	<i>chitone</i> (Edwards, 1879) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	l	<i>brico</i> Kondla, Scott & Spomer, 1998 (<i>Speyeria</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	m	<i>beani</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1926) (<i>Dryas</i>)	r	u	u	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	n	<i>dennisi</i> Dos Passos & Grey, 1945 (<i>Speyeria</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	u	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		<i>dennisi</i> (Gunder, 1927) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
		<i>helena</i> Dos Passos & Grey, 1957 (<i>Speyeria</i>)																	
		<i>lais</i> (Edwards, [1884]) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
	r	<i>electa</i> (Edwards, 1878) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	e	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770638		<i>hydaspe</i> (Boisduval, 1869) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	e	<i>rhodope</i> (Edwards, 1874) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		<i>conquista</i> Dos Passos & Grey, 1945 (<i>Speyeria</i>)																	
		<i>sakuntala</i> (Skinner, 1911) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
		<i>skinneri</i> (Holland, 1931) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
	f	<i>minor</i> Dos Passos & Grey, 1947 (<i>Speyeria</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		<i>gregsoni</i> (Gunder, 1932) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
		<i>minor</i> (McDunnough, 1927) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
770639		<i>mormonia</i> (Boisduval, 1869) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a	<i>bischoffii</i> (Edwards, 1870) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	ak	yt	--	--	bc	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	b	<i>opis</i> (Edwards, 1874) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	--	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		<i>jesmondensis</i> Dos Passos & Grey, 1947 (<i>Speyeria</i>)																	
		<i>jesmondensis</i> (McDunnough, 1940) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
	c	<i>washingtonia</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1913) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
			e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	d	<i>erinna</i> (Edwards, 1883) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		<i>cunninghami</i> (Owen, 1893) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	

f	<i>eurynome</i> (Edwards, 1872) (<i>Argynnis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>benjamini</i> (Gunder, 1927) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																
	<i>brucei</i> (Gunder, 1927) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																
	<i>clio</i> (Edwards, 1874) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																
	<i>eris</i> (Igel, 1922) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																
	<i>fieldi</i> Dos Passos & Grey, 1947 (<i>Speyeria</i>)																
	<i>gunderi</i> (Field, 1936) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																
	<i>igeli</i> Dos Passos & Grey, 1947 (<i>Speyeria</i>)																

subfamily Limenitidinae Behr, 1864

tribe Limenitidini Behr, 1864

subtribe Limenitidina Behr, 1864

***Limenitis* [Fabricius], 1807**

Basilarchia Scudder, 1872

770593	<i>arthemis</i> (Drury, 1773) (<i>Papilio</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
a	<i>rubrofasciata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1916) (<i>Basilarchia</i>)																
		r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	e	e	--	--	e	e
b	<i>arthemis</i> (Drury, 1773) (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	pe
	<i>albofasciata</i> Newcomb, 1907 (<i>Limenitis</i>)																
	<i>benjamini</i> (Nakahara, 1924) (<i>Basilarchia</i>)																
	<i>cerulea</i> Ehrmann, 1900 (<i>Limenitis</i>)																
	<i>lamina</i> (Fabricius, 1793) (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>proserpina</i> Edwards, 1865 (<i>Limenitis</i>)																
	<i>rufescens</i> Cockerell, 1889 (<i>Limenitis</i>)																
	<i>virithemis</i> (Field, 1936) (<i>Basilarchia</i>)																
c	<i>astyanax</i> (Fabricius, 1775) (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>atlantis</i> (Nakahara, 1923) (<i>Basilarchia</i>)																
	<i>ephestiaena</i> (Hübner, [1819]) (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>ephestion</i> (Stoll, 1790) (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>inornata</i> (Nakahara, 1924) (<i>Basilarchia</i>)																
	<i>purpuratus</i> (Gunder, 1934) (<i>Basilarchia</i>)																
	<i>tildeni</i> (Field, 1934) (<i>Basilarchia</i>)																
	<i>ursula</i> (Fabricius, 1793) (<i>Papilio</i>)																
	<i>viridis</i> Strecker, 1878 (<i>Limenitis</i>)																
770594	<i>weidemeyeri</i> Edwards, 1861 (<i>Limenitis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	P	--	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is listed as "Special Concern" in Canada by COSEWIC (2016). A specimen from Rainy River in extreme northwestern ON (in CNC) is considered a stray from the western Great Plains of USA.																
b	<i>oberfoelli</i> Brown, 1960 (<i>Limenitis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	ab	p	--	s	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770595	<i>lorquini</i> Boisduval, 1852 (<i>Limenitis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The SK record from the Cypress Hills is considered a stray herein.																
c	<i>lorquini</i> Boisduval, 1852 (<i>Limenitis</i>)	u	--	--	--	--	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>eavesii</i> Edwards, 1877 (<i>Limenitis</i>)																
	<i>fridayi</i> (Gunder, 1932) (<i>Basilarchia</i>)																
	<i>gunderi</i> (Field, 1936) (<i>Basilarchia</i>)																
d	<i>ilgae</i> Guppy, 2001 (<i>Limenitis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>maynardi</i> (Field, 1936) (<i>Basilarchia</i>)																
e	<i>burrisonii</i> Maynard, 1891 (<i>Limenitis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	s	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>burrisonii of authors</i> , [no date] (<i>Limenitis</i>)																
	<i>itelkae</i> Guppy, 2001 (<i>Limenitis</i>)																
770596	<i>archippus</i> (Cramer, 1775) (<i>Papilio</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	XT	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: This species has been extirpated from BC, apparently by pesticide spraying to control Codling Moths (<i>Cydia pomonella</i> : Tortricidae). The last report of <i>L. archippus</i> in BC was from Lillooet in 1930 (Guppy and Shepard 2001).																
c	<i>archippus</i> (Cramer, 1775) (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	--	--	nt	--	e	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	pe
	<i>advena</i> Ellsworth, 1918 (<i>Limenitis</i>)																
	<i>arthechippus</i> (Scudder, 1888) (<i>Basilarchia</i>)																

cayuga (Nakahara, 1923) (*Basilarchia*)
disippe (Godart, [1824]) (*Nymphalis*)
dissipus (Boisduval & Le Conte, 1834) (*Nymphalis*)
lanthanis (Cook & Watson, 1909) (*Basilarchia*)
nivosus (Gunder, 1929) (*Basilarchia*)
pseudodorippus Strecker, 1878 (*Limenitis*)
rubidus Strecker, 1878 (*Limenitis*)
rubrofasechippus (Gunder, 1934) (*Basilarchia*)
weidechippus (Cross, 1936) (*Basilarchia*)
d *idaho* Austin, 1998 (*Limenitis*) xt -- -- -- -- xt -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

subfamily Apaturinae Boisduval, 1840

***Asterocampa* Röber, 1916**

770640 *celtis* (Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835]) (*Apatura*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- S ON QC -- -- -- U --
NOTE: This species is a resident in Canada only where its host hackberry (*Celtis* spp.) grows, in southern ON and QC. The NS record by McGugan (1958) could not be verified.
a *celtis* (Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835]) (*Apatura*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- s on qc -- -- -- u --
alb (Strecker, 1878) (*Apatura*)
alicia (Edwards, 1868) (*Apatura*)
inornata (Wolcott, 1916) (*Chlorippe*)
lycaon (Fabricius, 1793) (*Papilio*)
770642 *clyton* (Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835]) (*Apatura*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
a *clyton* (Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835]) (*Apatura*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- on qc -- -- -- -- --
apunctus (Scott, 1981) (*Apatura*)
geneumbrosa (Scott, 1986) (*Apatura*)
nig (Strecker, 1878) (*Apatura*)
ocellata (Edwards, 1876) (*Apatura*)
proserpina (Scudder, 1868) (*Apatura*)

subfamily Nymphalinae Rafinesque, 1815

tribe Nymphalini Rafinesque, 1815

***Vanessa* [Fabricius], 1807**

Cynthia [Fabricius], 1807

770672 *virginiensis* (Drury, 1773) (*Papilio*) M -- -- -- -- M M M M M M M M M M M M
NOTE: This species may be capable of overwintering in southern Canada.
ahwashtee Fox, 1921 (*Vanessa*)
fulvia (Dodge, 1900) (*Pyrameis*)
gnaphalii (Fabricius, 1938) (*Cynthia*)
huntera (Fabricius, 1775) (*Papilio*)
iole (Cramer, 1775) (*Papilio*)
massachusettensis Gunder, 1925 (*Vanessa*)
simmsi (Gunder, 1927) (*Cynthia*)
770673 *cardui* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Papilio*)* M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M
NOTE: This species may be capable of overwintering in southern Canada.
ate (Strecker, 1878) (*Pyrameis*)
carduelis (Seba, 1765) (*Papilio*)
jacksoni (Clark, 1932) (*Cynthia*)
minor (Cockerell, 1890) (*Pyrameis*)
770674 *annabella* (Field, 1971) (*Cynthia*) M -- -- -- -- M M M P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species regularly migrates and breeds in southern Canada, but it cannot overwinter there. Historical reports of the Palaearctic species *V. caryae* in BC and AB refer to *V. annabella*.
caryae of authors not Hübner, 1812 (*Vanessa*)

- intermedia* Grinnell, 1918 (*Vanessa*)
letcheri Grinnell, 1918 (*Vanessa*)
muelleri (Letcher, 1898) (*Pyrameis*)
nivosa (Gunder, 1927) (*Cynthia*)
schraderi (Gunder, 1929) (*Cynthia*)
- 770675 *atalanta* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Papilio*)* M M M M -- M M M M M M M M M M M M
 NOTE: This species can occasionally overwinter successfully in southern Canada (Layberry et al. 1998).
 b *rubria* (Fruhstorfer, 1909) (*Pyrameis*) m m m m -- m m m m m m m m m m m m
edwardsi Grinnell, 1918 (*Vanessa*)

***Aglais* Dalman, 1816**

Inachis Hübner, [1819]

- 770677 *milberti* (Godart, 1819) (*Vanessa*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
 a *viola* Dos Passos, 1938 (*Aglais*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- qc lb nf -- -- --
 b *milberti* (Godart, 1819) (*Vanessa*) r u u nt -- u ab sk mb on qc -- -- nb ns pe
furcillata (Say, 1825) (*Vanessa*)
rothkei Gunder, 1927 (*Aglais*)
 c *subpallida* (Cockerell, 1889) (*Vanessa*) u u u -- -- u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 770677.1 *io* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Papilio*)+ R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- XI QC -- -- -- XI --
 NOTE: A colony of this European species was introduced in the Montreal (QC) area about 1997 (Handfield 2011), and has persisted at least up to 2015. Other records from Harriston (ON) and Halifax (NS) are assumed to have been unestablished introductions.
- 770677.2 *Eurticae* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Papilio*) IC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- IC --
 NOTE: A specimen found in Halifax is an interception from a European package (Layberry et al. 1998). This species has never been established in NA (Karsholt et al. 2015).

***Nymphalis* Kluk, 1780**

Roddia Korshunov, 1995

- 770678 *l-album* (Esper, 1781) (*Papilio*)* R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: Recognition of the taxon *j-album* as the valid species name in NA, proposed by Kondla & Schmidt (2010) has not been widely accepted. The name *vaualbum* has been widely used in NA but it was treated as an Old World synonym of the nominal subspecies by Pelham (2008).
 a *l-album* (Esper, 1781) (*Papilio*) e -- e e -- e e e e e e e e e e e e
vaualbum ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Papilio*)
 b *j-album* (Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835]) (*Vanessa*)
 r ak yt nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns pe
aureomarginata (Cockerell, 1889) (*Grapta*)
pocahontas (Scudder, 1889) (*Eugonia*)
 c *watsoni* (Hall, 1924) (*Vanessa*) r ak yt nt -- bc ab sk -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 770679 *californica* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Vanessa*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 a *californica* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Vanessa*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk mb -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
herri Field, 1936 (*Nymphalis*)
polychloros of authors (not Linnaeus, [no date]) (*Aglais*)
- 770680 *antiopa* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Papilio*)* R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
 a *antiopa* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Papilio*) r ak yt nt nu bc ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns pe
betulae (Fabricius, 1938) (*Vanessa*)
bibla (Fabricius, 1938) (*Vanessa*)
grandis (Ehrmann, 1900) (*Vanessa*)
hippolyta (Lyman, 1898) (*Vanessa*)
hygiaea (Heydenreich, 1851) (*Vanessa*)
hyperborea (Seitz, 1913) (*Vanessa*)
lintnerii (Fitch, 1857) (*Vanessa*)
morio (Retzius, 1783) (*Papilio*)
obscura (Cockerell, 1890) (*Vanessa*)
pompador (Pollich, 1781) (*Papilio*)
thomsonii (Butler, 1887) (*Vanessa*)

Polygonia Hübner, [1819]

Grapta Kirby, 1837

- 770681 *interrogationis* (Fabricius, 1798) (*Papilio*) M -- -- -- -- S S M M M S S M M M
NOTE: This species regularly migrates into southern Canada. Evidence of breeding has not been found as yet in AB, SK, LB, or NF.
cramerii (Scudder, 1870) (*Grapta*)
fabricii (Edwards, 1870) (*Grapta*)
tiliae (Fabricius, 1938) (*Cynthia*)
umbrosa (Lintner, 1869) (*Grapta*)
- 770682 *comma* (Harris, 1841) (*Vanessa*) R -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS S
NOTE: The PE record, reported by the Maritimes Butterfly Atlas (2016), was treated therein as likely a stray.
dryas (Edwards, 1870) (*Grapta*)
harrisii (Edwards, 1873) (*Grapta*)
umbrosa Scott, 1984 (*Polygonia*)
- 770683 *satyrus* (Edwards, 1869) (*Grapta*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
NOTE: The varietal name *marsyas* (Edwards) has been used in historical BC and AB lists, but that name is a synonym of the Palearctic *P. c-album* (Linnaeus). It was described from mislabelled Old World material that was attributed to NA (Pelham 2008).
a *satyrus* (Edwards, 1869) (*Grapta*) r ak yt nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc -- nf nb ns pe
chrysoptera (Wright, 1905) (*Grapta*)
hollandi Gunder, 1927 (*Polygonia*)
b *neomarsyas* Dos Passos, 1969 (*Polygonia*) u -- -- -- -- u -- -- -- on qc -- -- -- -- --
transcanada Scott & Kondla, 2006 (*Polygonia*)
- 770684 *progne* (Cramer, 1775) (*Papilio*) R -- YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
c-argenteum (Kirby, 1837) (*Grapta*)
l-argenteum Scudder, 1875 (*Polygonia*)
martineae Coleman, 1919 (*Polygonia*)
umbrosa Scott, 1984 (*Polygonia*)
- 770685 *oreas* (Edwards, 1869) (*Grapta*) R -- U -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The sole YT specimen is of uncertain origin (Layberry et al. 1998).
b *silenus* (Edwards, 1870) (*Grapta*) r -- u -- -- bc e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
c *threatfuli* Guppy & Shepard, 2001 (*Polygonia*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 770686 *gracilis* (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (*Grapta*) R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB E NB NS --
NOTE: The NF record by Forbes (1960) could not be verified and is assumed to be erroneous.
a *gracilis* (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (*Grapta*) r ak yt nt nu bc ab sk mb on qc lb -- nb ns --
b *zephyrus* (Edwards, 1870) (*Grapta*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
thiodamas Scudder, 1875 (*Polygonia*)
- 770687 *faunus* (Edwards, 1862) (*Grapta*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
b *faunus* (Edwards, 1862) (*Grapta*) r -- -- -- -- -- e -- mb on qc lb nf nb ns pe
virescens Scudder, 1875 (*Polygonia*)
c *arcticus* Leussler, 1935 (*Polygonia*) r ak yt nt -- -- u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
cenveray Scott & Kondla, 2006 (*Polygonia*)
d *rusticus* (Edwards, 1874) (*Grapta*) r e e e -- bc u e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
silvius (Edwards, 1874) (*Grapta*)
f *hylas* (Edwards, 1872) (*Grapta*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
orpheus Cross, 1936 (*Polygonia*)
silvius Scott, 1984 (*Polygonia*)

tribe Junoniini Reuter, 1896

Junonia Hübner, [1819]

- 770693 *coenia* Hübner, [1822] (*Junonia*) M -- -- -- -- -- U M M M -- -- M M --
NOTE: The SK record in the RSM is a wing found in southwestern SK and given to R. Hooper, that may have originated in SK.
a *coenia* Hübner, [1822] (*Junonia*) m -- -- -- -- -- u m m m -- -- m m --
antirrhini (Fabricius, 1938) (*Cynthia*)
bergi Avinoff, 1926 (*Junonia*)
quinatzin (Arias, 1968) (*Papilio*)
rosa (Whittaker & Stallings, 1944) (*Precis*)
rubrosuffusa (Field, 1936) (*Precis*)
weidenhammeri Polacek, 1925 (*Junonia*)

770694E *evarete* (Cramer, 1779) (*Papilio*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E E -- -- -- -- E --
 NOTE: Old Canadian records by Forbes (1960) and others as "*Precis lavinia coenia*", refer to *J. coena*, now treated as a full species.
lavinia (Cramer, 1775) (*Papilio*)

tribe Melitacini Newman, [1870]

subtribe Euphydryina Higgins, 1976

***Euphydryas* Scudder, 1872**

subgenus *Hypodryas* Higgins, 1978

770697 *gillettii* (Barnes, 1897) (*Melitaea*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
glacialis (Skinner, 1921) (*Melitaea*)
herri Gunder, 1929 (*Euphydryas*)

subgenus *Euphydryas* Scudder, 1872

Occidryas Higgins, 1978

770698 *editha* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Melitaea*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The subspecies *taylori* is listed as "Endangered" in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).
 a *taylori* (Edwards, 1888) (*Melitaea*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
barnesi Gunder, 1928 (*Euphydryas*)
victoriae Gunder, 1926 (*Euphydryas*)
 g *nubigena* (Behr, 1863) (*Melitaea*) e -- -- -- -- e e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 k *colonia* (Wright, 1905) (*Melitaea*) e -- -- -- -- e e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 m *baroni* (Edwards, 1879) (*Melitaea*) e -- -- -- -- e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 y *hutchinsi* McDunnough, 1928 (*Euphydryas*) r -- -- -- -- ab sk -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 z *beani* (Skinner, 1897) (*Melitaea*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
blackmorei Gunder, 1926 (*Euphydryas*)

770699 *phaeton* (Drury, 1773) (*Papilio*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
 a *phaeton* (Drury, 1773) (*Papilio*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- mb on qc -- -- nb ns pe
borealis Chermock & Chermock, 1940 (*Euphydryas*)
magnifica (Clark, 1927) (*Melitaea*)
phaetaena (Hübner, [1819]) (*Melitaea*)
phaethusa (Hulst, 1881) (*Melitaea*)
schausi (Clark, 1927) (*Melitaea*)
streckeri (Ellsworth, 1902) (*Melitaea*)
superba (Strecker, 1878) (*Melitaea*)

770700E *chalcedona* (Doubleday, 1847) (*Melitaea*) E E E -- -- E E E E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Historical records of this species in Canada refer to other *Euphydryas* taxa. Far western populations in BC and YT are now placed in *E. colon*, as subspecies *paradoxa*. Most other populations are now considered to be *E. anicia*, long considered a subspecies of *E. chalcedona* but treated as distinct by Pelham (2008) following Emmel & Harris (1998). Layberry et al. (1998) and Guppy & Shepard (2001) treat this species under the name *E. chalcedona*. Anderson (1904) listed this species under the names "*Lemonias macglashanii* (Rivers)" and "*L. cooperi* (Behr)", now treated respectively as a subspecies and a synonym of *E. chalcedona*.
 g *macglashanii* (Rivers, 1888) (*Melitaea*)
 j *chalcedona* (Doubleday, 1847) (*Melitaea*)
cooperi (Behr, 1863) (*Melitaea*)

770701 *colon* (Edwards, 1881) (*Melitaea*) R -- YT -- -- BC E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Erroneous AB record by Bowman (1921b), corrected by Bowman (1924). Western Canadian populations (subspecies *paradoxa*) have been treated by many as a subspecies of *E. chalcedona*.
 b *colon* (Edwards, 1881) (*Melitaea*) e -- -- -- -- e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
perdiccas (Edwards, 1881) (*Melitaea*)
 f *paradoxa* McDunnough, 1927 (*Euphydryas*) r -- yt -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
nigrisupernipennis Gunder, 1926 (*Euphydryas*)

770702 *ancia* (Doubleday, 1847) (*Melitaea*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species is known in MB only from two specimens collected at Riding Mountain National Park. Subspecies of *ancia*, *colon*, and *chalcedona* have complex relationships that have not been entirely worked out. The taxon *howlandi* was used by Pyle (2002) for populations along the southeastern border of BC, but it was not recognized in recent Canadian works (Layberry et al. 1998; Guppy & Shepard 2001). The taxon *bernadetta* was listed as a valid species in Pohl et al. (2010) because three *Euphydryas* taxa (*ancia*, *bernadetta*, and *editha*) occur sympatrically in the Cypress Hills (AB/SK). It is here listed as a subspecies of *E. anicia* following Pelham (2016).

a	<i>belvia</i> (Scudder, 1869) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	r	ak	yt	--	--	p	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
b	<i>anicia</i> (Doubleday, 1847) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>mayi</i> Gunder, 1932 (<i>Euphydryas</i>)																		
c	<i>howlandi</i> Stallings & Turner, 1947 (<i>Euphydryas</i>)																		
		u	--	--	--	--	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
d	<i>hopfingeri</i> Gunder, 1934 (<i>Euphydryas</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>andersoni</i> Gunder, 1934 (<i>Euphydryas</i>)																		
r	<i>capella</i> (Barnes, 1897) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>oslari</i> Gunder, 1925 (<i>Euphydryas</i>)																		
s	<i>bernadetta</i> Leussler, 1920 (<i>Euphydryas</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	ab	sk	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>belli</i> Gunder, 1929 (<i>Euphydryas</i>)																		
	<i>leussleri</i> Gunder, 1927 (<i>Euphydryas</i>)																		
	<i>rorina</i> Scott & Fisher, 2008 (<i>Euphydryas</i>)																		

Melitaeini (unnamed subtribe)

Chlosyne Butler, 1870

Charidryas Scudder, 1872

770714E	<i>leanina</i> (Felder & Felder, 1860) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The BC record by Anderson (1904) is erroneous.																		
770715	<i>nycteis</i> (Doubleday, 1847) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--			
	NOTE: The AB records by Dod (1908) and Bowman (1919) are erroneous.																		
b	<i>nycteis</i> (Doubleday, 1847) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	mb	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	--			
	<i>greyi</i> (Field, 1934) (<i>Phyciodes</i>)																		
	<i>lacteus</i> (Gunder, 1928) (<i>Phyciodes</i>)																		
	<i>millburni</i> (Rummel, 1926) (<i>Phyciodes</i>)																		
	<i>oenone</i> (Scudder, 1863) (<i>Melitaea</i>)																		
c	<i>reversa</i> (Chermock & Chermock, 1940) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	sk	mb	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770716	<i>gorgone</i> (Hübner, [1810]) (<i>Dryas</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	P	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	E	--		
	NOTE: The NS record by Perrin & Russell (1912), as " <i>Charidryas ismeria</i> ", a synonym, is assumed to refer to <i>C. nycteis</i> . The latter was not listed by Perrin & Russell therein.																		
b	<i>carlota</i> (Reakirt, 1866) (<i>Phyciodes</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	p	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>carlotta of authors</i> , [no date] (<i>Chlosyne</i>)																		
	<i>ismeria</i> (Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835]) (<i>Melitaea</i>)																		
	<i>nigra</i> (Cary, 1901) (<i>Phyciodes</i>)																		
770719	<i>harrisii</i> (Scudder, 1863) (<i>Phyciodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	U	NB	NS	PE			
	NOTE: The NF records of Krogerus (1954) and Morris (1980) could not be verified, but the species may well occur there.																		
a	<i>harrisii</i> (Scudder, 1863) (<i>Phyciodes</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	mb	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
b	<i>albimontana</i> (Avinoff, 1930) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	qc	--	u	nb	ns	pe			
d	<i>hanhami</i> (Fletcher, 1903) (<i>Phyciodes</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770720	<i>hoffmanni</i> (Behr, 1863) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
c	<i>manchada</i> (Bauer, 1960) (<i>Charidryas</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770721E	<i>whitneyi</i> (Behr, 1863) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Reported in BC by Guppy & Shepard (2001) and others as " <i>C. whitneyi damoetas</i> ", now considered to be a separate species. The record from AB by Bowman (1951), as a subspecies of <i>C. palla</i> , is also incorrect. True <i>C. whitneyi</i> does not occur in Canada.																		
770722	<i>acastus</i> (Edwards, 1874) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Layberry et al. (1998) reported " <i>C. palla sterope</i> " from the southern Okanagan of BC, but those populations refer to <i>C. palla</i> , subspecies <i>calydon</i> .																		
c	<i>acastus</i> (Edwards, 1874) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	ab	sk	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
i	<i>sterope</i> (Edwards, 1870) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770724	<i>palla</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The SK record by Hooper (1973) is incorrect, those populatons are <i>C. acastus</i> .																		
b	<i>blackmorei</i> Pelham, 2008 (<i>Chlosyne</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>blackmorei</i> (Gunder, 1926) (<i>Melitaea</i>)																		
g	<i>calydon</i> (Holland, 1931) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770725	<i>damoetas</i> (Skinner, 1902) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>damoetas</i> (Skinner, 1902) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
c	<i>altalus</i> Scott, 1998 (<i>Chlosyne</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>damoetella</i> (McDunnough, 1927) (<i>Melitaea</i>)																		

subtribe Phyciodina Higgins, 1981

Phyciodes Hübner, [1819]

770738	<i>pallida</i> (Edwards, 1864) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	b <i>barnesi</i> Skinner, 1897 (<i>Phyciodes</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	p	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770739	<i>mylitta</i> (Edwards, 1861) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>mylitta</i> (Edwards, 1861) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>collina</i> (Behr, 1863) (<i>Melitaea</i>)																	
	<i>collinsi</i> Gunder, 1930 (<i>Phyciodes</i>)																	
	<i>epula</i> (Boisduval, 1869) (<i>Melitaea</i>)																	
	<i>macyi</i> Fender, 1930 (<i>Phyciodes</i>)																	
770741	<i>tharos</i> (Drury, 1773) (<i>Papilio</i>)	R	--	E	E	--	E	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	E	E	E	--	
	NOTE: This species has recently been recognized as distinct from <i>P. cocyta</i> , and older records may refer to the latter. Guppy & Shepard (2001) continue to treat <i>P. cocyta</i> as a subspecies of <i>P. tharos</i> , and their BC, YT, and NT records of <i>P. tharos</i> refer to what we consider to be <i>P. cocyta</i> . Similarly, records of <i>P. tharos</i> from eastern QC and the maritimes refer to <i>P. cocyta</i> . <i>Phyciodes tharos</i> is known from the prairie provinces, and southern ON as far north and east as Ottawa, with a few records from the Aylmer area of extreme southwestern QC (Layberry et al. 1998). The status of subspecies <i>orantain</i> is uncertain.																	
	a <i>tharos</i> (Drury, 1773) (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>distincta</i> Bauer, 1975 (<i>Phyciodes</i>)																	
	<i>euclea</i> (Bergsträsser, [1780]) (<i>Papilio</i>)																	
	<i>packardii</i> Saunders, 1868 (<i>Phyciodes</i>)																	
	<i>tharossa</i> (Godart, 1819) (<i>Argynnis</i>)																	
	b <i>orantain</i> Scott, 1998 (<i>Phyciodes</i>)	u	--	--	--	--	--	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770742	<i>cocyta</i> (Cramer, 1777) (<i>Papilio</i>)	R	--	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	U	NF	NB	NS	PE	
	NOTE: The Handfield (2011) LB record is of uncertain identification. The status of subspecies <i>selenis</i> is uncertain.																	
	a <i>cocyta</i> (Cramer, 1777) (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	--	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	u	nf	nb	ns	pe	
	<i>arctica</i> Dos Passos, 1935 (<i>Phyciodes</i>)																	
	<i>morpheus</i> (Fabricius, 1775) (<i>Papilio</i>)																	
	b <i>selenis</i> (Kirby, 1837) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	u	u	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>dyari</i> Gunder, 1928 (<i>Phyciodes</i>)																	
	<i>herse</i> Hall, 1924 (<i>Phyciodes</i>)																	
	<i>marcia</i> (Edwards, 1868) (<i>Melitaea</i>)																	
	<i>mcdunnoughi</i> Gunder, 1928 (<i>Phyciodes</i>)																	
	<i>nigrescens</i> Hall, 1924 (<i>Phyciodes</i>)																	
	<i>reaghi</i> Reiff, 1913 (<i>Phyciodes</i>)																	
	e <i>pascoensis</i> Wright, 1905 (<i>Phyciodes</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	u	e	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770743	<i>batesii</i> (Reakirt, [1866]) (<i>Eresia</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	U	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The Handfield (2011) LB record is of uncertain identification. The status of subspecies <i>saskatchewan</i> is uncertain.																	
	c <i>lakota</i> Scott, 1994 (<i>Phyciodes</i>)	r	--	--	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	d <i>saskatchewan</i> Scott, 2006 (<i>Phyciodes</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>harperi</i> Gunder, 1932 (<i>Phyciodes</i>)																	
	e <i>batesii</i> (Reakirt, [1866]) (<i>Eresia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	u	--	--	--	--	--
770744	<i>pulchella</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The validity of this name versus <i>P. pratensis</i> was disputed by Layberry et al. (1998), and the matter has not been satisfactorily resolved. We follow Pelham (2008) herein. Historical reports of this species from MB were corrected to <i>P. cocyta</i> by Klassen et al. (1989). This species was reported from SK by Hooper (1973) and Layberry et al. (1998) but the latter contradictingly reports that the SK records are based on misidentified <i>P. batesii</i> specimens. The nominate subspecies, described from CA, does not apply to more northerly populations (Kondla & Guppy 2002).																	
	b <i>owimba</i> Scott, 1998 (<i>Phyciodes</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	c <i>pulchella</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Melitaea</i>)	e	e	e	e	--	e	e	e	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>campestris</i> (Behr, 1863) (<i>Melitaea</i>)																	
	<i>pratensis</i> (Behr, 1863) (<i>Melitaea</i>)																	
	i <i>camillus</i> Edwards, 1871 (<i>Phyciodes</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	ab	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>emissa</i> Edwards, 1871 (<i>Phyciodes</i>)																	
	<i>rohweri</i> Cockerell, 1913 (<i>Phyciodes</i>)																	
	<i>tristis</i> Cockerell, 1913 (<i>Phyciodes</i>)																	

subfamily Satyrinae Boisduval, [1833]

tribe Satyrini Boisduval, [1833]

subtribe Lethina Reuter, 1896

***Lethe* Hübner, [1819]**

subgenus ***Enodia*** Hübner, [1819]

770752E	<i>portlandia</i> (Fabricius, 1781) (<i>Papilio</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	E	E	E	E	--	--	E	E	--
	NOTE: Historical records of this species in nNA (for example Forbes 1960) as " <i>L. portlandia borealis</i> " refer to <i>L. anthedon</i> , where the subspecies <i>borealis</i> is now placed. True <i>L. portlandia</i> does not occur in nNA.															
770753	<i>anthedon</i> (Clark, 1936) (<i>Enodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
b	<i>borealis</i> (Clark, 1936) (<i>Enodia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	pe

subgenus ***Satyrodes*** Scudder, 1875

770755	<i>eurydice</i> (Linnaeus, 1763) (<i>Papilio</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
a	<i>eurydice</i> (Linnaeus, 1763) (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	--	--	nt	--	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	pe
	<i>boisduvalii</i> (Harris, 1862) (<i>Hipparchia</i>)															
	<i>boweri</i> (Chermock, 1927) (<i>Satyrodes</i>)															
	<i>cantheus</i> (Godart, 1819) (<i>Satyrus</i>)															
	<i>canthus</i> (Linnaeus, 1767) (<i>Papilio</i>)															
	<i>rawsoni</i> (Field, 1936) (<i>Satyrodes</i>)															
	<i>transmontana</i> (Gosse, 1840) (<i>Hipparchia</i>)															
770756	<i>appalachia</i> Chermock, 1947 (<i>Lethe</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
b	<i>leeuwi</i> Gatrell & Arbogast, 1974 (<i>Lethe</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	p	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--

subtribe Coenonymphina Tutt, 1896

***Coenonympha* Hübner, [1819]**

770758	<i>tullia</i> Müller, 1764 (<i>Coenonympha</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: Recognition of the taxon <i>inornata</i> as a full species in the New World, distinct from European <i>C. tullia</i> , as advocated by Kondla & Schmidt (2010), has not been adopted by Pelham (2016). Status of the many subspecies is not entirely resolved, and some have been treated as full species by some authors. The subspecies <i>viluensis</i> Ménétériés was used by Guppy & Shepard (2001) for AK populations of the Seward Peninsula, but it was considered extralimital by Pelham (2008).																
c	<i>mcisaaci</i> Dos Passos, 1935 (<i>Coenonympha</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	e	e	nf	--	--	--
d	<i>inornata</i> Edwards, 1861 (<i>Coenonympha</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	e	e	e	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	pe
	<i>heinemani</i> Brown, [1959] (<i>Coenonympha</i>)																
	<i>quebecensis</i> Barnes & Benjamin, 1926 (<i>Coenonympha</i>)																
e	<i>benjamini</i> McDunnough, 1928 (<i>Coenonympha</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>bottineauensis</i> Chermock, Simmons & Chermock, 1963 (<i>Coenonympha</i>)																
f	<i>mackenziei</i> Davenport, 1936 (<i>Coenonympha</i>)	r	--	--	nt	--	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
g	<i>yukonensis</i> Holland, 1900 (<i>Coenonympha</i>)	r	ak	yt	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
i	<i>kodiak</i> Edwards, 1869 (<i>Coenonympha</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	nu	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>viluensis of authors</i> not Ménétériés, 1859 (<i>Coenonympha</i>)																
j	<i>insulana</i> McDunnough, 1928 (<i>Coenonympha</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
l	<i>california</i> Westwood, [1851] (<i>Coenonympha</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
o	<i>columbiana</i> McDunnough, 1928 (<i>Coenonympha</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
p	<i>ampelos</i> Edwards, 1871 (<i>Coenonympha</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>sweedneri</i> Chermock & Chermock, 1941 (<i>Coenonympha</i>)																
t	<i>ochracea</i> Edwards, 1861 (<i>Coenonympha</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770758.1	<i>nipisiquit</i> McDunnough, 1939 (<i>Coenonympha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
	NOTE: This taxon was treated by Pelham (2008) as a subspecies of <i>C. tullia</i> , but Webster (1999) and Sei & Porter (2007) demonstrated that it is a distinct species, as it was treated by Layberry et al. (1998). It is listed as "Endangered" in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).																

subtribe Euptychiina Reuter, 1896

***Megisto* Hübner, [1819]**

770768	<i>cymela</i> (Cramer, 1777) (<i>Papilio</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: This species is a recent arrival in PE (Maritimes Butterfly Atlas 2016).																	
a	<i>cymela</i> (Cramer, 1777) (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	p	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	pe
	<i>eurytus</i> (Fabricius, 1775) (<i>Papilio</i>)																	

subtribe Cercyonina Verity, 1953

***Cercyonis* Scudder, 1875**

770770	<i>pegala</i> (Fabricius, 1775) (<i>Papilio</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: We follow Guppy & Shepard (2001) and Pyle (2002) and use the subspecies name <i>ariane</i> for southern BC populations, rather than <i>boopis</i> , as advocated by Layberry et al. (1998).																
a	<i>pegala</i> (Fabricius, 1775) (<i>Papilio</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	u	u	--	--	--	nb	ns	pe
	<i>abbotti</i> Brown, 1969 (<i>Cercyonis</i>)																
	<i>carolina</i> (Chermock & Chermock, 1942) (<i>Minois</i>)																
b	<i>alope</i> (Fabricius, 1793) (<i>Papilio</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	e	--	e	--	--	--	--	e	e	--
d	<i>nephele</i> (Kirby, 1837) (<i>Hipparchia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	u	u	u
	<i>borealis</i> Chermock, 1929 (<i>Cercyonis</i>)																
	<i>olympus</i> (Edwards, 1880) (<i>Satyrus</i>)																
e	<i>ino</i> Hall, 1924 (<i>Cercyonis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
f	<i>incana</i> (Edwards, 1880) (<i>Satyrus</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
g	<i>boopis</i> (Behr, 1864) (<i>Satyrus</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>baroni</i> (Edwards, 1880) (<i>Satyrus</i>)																
h	<i>ariane</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Satyrus</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
j	<i>gabbii</i> (Edwards, 1870) (<i>Satyrus</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770771P	<i>meadii</i> (Edwards, 1872) (<i>Erebia</i>)	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is known from ND, about 150km south of the SK border (Ferris & Brown 1981). It may occur in southern SK as well.																
a	<i>meadii</i> (Edwards, 1872) (<i>Erebia</i>)	p	--	--	--	--	--	--	p	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770772	<i>sthenele</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Satyrus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The taxon " <i>C. oetus silvestris</i> " was reported from BC to SK by Layberry et al. (1998). The AB and BC populations are now considered to be <i>C. oetus charon</i> . True <i>C. sthenele</i> does not occur east of BC.																
b	<i>paulus</i> (Edwards, 1879) (<i>Satyrus</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
c	<i>silvestris</i> (Edwards, 1861) (<i>Satyrus</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	e	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
d	<i>sineocellata</i> Austin & Emmel, 1998 (<i>Cercyonis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770773	<i>oetus</i> (Boisduval, 1869) (<i>Satyrus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>charon</i> (Edwards, 1872) (<i>Satyrus</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
b	<i>phocus</i> (Edwards, 1874) (<i>Satyrus</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
c	<i>oetus</i> (Boisduval, 1869) (<i>Satyrus</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

subtribe Erebiina Tutt, 1896

***Erebia* Dalman, 1816**

vidleri group Warren, 1936

770775	<i>vidleri</i> Elwes, 1898 (<i>Erebia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

triarius group Warren, 1936

770776	<i>rossii</i> (Curtis, 1835) (<i>Hipparchia</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	P	--	MB	--	E	U	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical QC records are based on a misidentified specimen of <i>E. mancinus</i> in the CNC. The LB record by Layberry et al. (1998) and others requires verification.																
a	<i>ornata</i> Leussler, 1935 (<i>Erebia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
b	<i>rossii</i> (Curtis, 1835) (<i>Hipparchia</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	nu	bc	p	--	--	--	e	u	--	--	--	--
	<i>anocellus</i> Scott, 1981 (<i>Erebia</i>)																

	<i>brucei</i> Scott, 1986 (<i>Erebia</i>)																				
c	<i>gabrieli</i> Dos Passos, 1949 (<i>Erebia</i>)	r	ak	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
d	<i>kuskoquima</i> Holland, 1931 (<i>Erebia</i>)	r	ak	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
embla group Warren, 1936																					
770777	<i>disa</i> (Thunberg, 1791) (<i>Papilio</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: Historical records of this species from outside the western High Arctic, as <i>E. disa mancinus</i> , are erroneous, due to a previous taxonomic arrangement. <i>Erebia mancinus</i> is now recognized as a distinct species.																					
b	<i>steckeri</i> Holland, 1930 (<i>Erebia</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
c	<i>subarctica</i> McDunnough, 1937 (<i>Erebia</i>)	r	--	--	nt	nu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770778	<i>mancinus</i> Doubleday, [1849] (<i>Erebia</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
magdalena group Warren, 1936																					
770779	<i>magdalena</i> Strecker, 1880 (<i>Erebia</i>)	R	--	--	E	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: The NT record by Northwest Territories Environment and Natural Resources (2012) is based on a specimen that has been redetermined as <i>E. mackinleyensis</i> . True <i>E. magdalena</i> is restricted to the Rocky Mountains south of 60°N.																					
b	<i>hilchie</i> Kemal & Koçak, 2007 (<i>Erebia</i>)	r	--	yt	e	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>saxicola</i> Hilchie, 1990 (<i>Erebia</i>)																				
770780	<i>mackinleyensis</i> Gunder, 1932 (<i>Erebia</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770781	<i>fasciata</i> Butler, 1868 (<i>Erebia</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: Klassen et al. (1989) noted that the MB record by Gregory (1975) is erroneous.																					
a	<i>fasciata</i> Butler, 1868 (<i>Erebia</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	nu	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>suffusa</i> Warren, 1936 (<i>Erebia</i>)																				
b	<i>avinoffi</i> Holland, 1930 (<i>Erebia</i>)	r	ak	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
medusa group Warren, 1936																					
770782	<i>epipsodea</i> Butler, 1868 (<i>Erebia</i>)	R	AK	YT	P	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	XI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: The QC record from Montreal in 1934 is an unestablished introduction (Handfield 2011).																					
b	<i>epipsodea</i> Butler, 1868 (<i>Erebia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>hopfingeri</i> Ehrlich, 1954 (<i>Erebia</i>)																				
c	<i>sineocellata</i> Skinner, 1889 (<i>Erebia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>freemani</i> Ehrlich, 1954 (<i>Erebia</i>)																				
d	<i>remingtoni</i> Ehrlich, 1952 (<i>Erebia</i>)	r	ak	yt	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
edda group Warren, 1936																					
770783	<i>discoidalis</i> (Kirby, 1837) (<i>Hipparchia</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>discoidalis</i> (Kirby, 1837) (<i>Hipparchia</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>mcdunnoughi</i> Dos Passos, 1940 (<i>Erebia</i>)																				
alberganus group Warren, 1936																					
770784	<i>pawloskii</i> Ménériés, 1859 (<i>Erebia</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	E	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: A specimen in the AMNH exists, labelled "Calgary, NWT" (AB was a part of NT until 1905), but it is assumed to be mislabelled as no likely sites occur near Calgary, and this species is otherwise unknown in AB. The Old World name <i>E. theano</i> has been used historically in NA for this species.																					
	<i>theano</i> of authors (not Tauscher, 1809) (<i>Papilio</i>)																				
b	<i>alaskensis</i> Holland, 1900 (<i>Erebia</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
c	<i>canadensis</i> Warren, 1931 (<i>Erebia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>churchillensis</i> Warren, 1936 (<i>Erebia</i>)																				
	<i>sofia</i> Strecker, 1880 (<i>Erebia</i>)																				
770785	<i>youngi</i> Holland, 1900 (<i>Erebia</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>herscheli</i> Leussler, 1935 (<i>Erebia</i>)	r	ak	yt	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
b	<i>youngi</i> Holland, 1900 (<i>Erebia</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>dabanensis</i> of authors not Ershov, 1871 (<i>Erebia</i>)																				
770786	<i>lafontainei</i> Troubridge & Philip, 1983 (<i>Erebia</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
770787	<i>occulta</i> Roos & Kimmich, 1983 (<i>Erebia</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: Historical records of the Old World species *E. anyuica* in NA refer to *E. occulta*.

anyuica of authors not Kurentzov, 1966 (*Erebia*)

a *occulta* Roos & Kimmich, 1983 (*Erebia*) r ak yt nt -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
phellea Troubridge & Philip, 1983 (*Erebia*)

770788.1E *inuitica* Wyatt, 1966 (*Erebia*)

E E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: This species was described from AK, and is known only from the holotype. The specimen is thought to have originated in the Old World by most workers. It was listed by Ferris (1989), but was not mentioned at all in Hodges et al. (1983). It was treated as “excluded” by Pelham (2008).

***Homeonympha* Felder & Felder, 1867**

770788.2E *vesagus* (Doubleday, [1849]) (*Erebia*)

E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: This species was described from the “Rocky Mountains”, presumably of the USA, but that type locality information was deemed erroneous by Strecker (1892); this is a South American species. It was reported in error from “Canada” by the Natural History Society of Toronto (1883).

subtribe *Satyrina* Boisduval, [1833]

***Neominois* Scudder, 1875**

770789 *ridingsii* (Edwards, 1865) (*Satyrus*)

R -- -- -- -- EP AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: The BC record by Anderson (1904) could not be verified and is assumed erroneous, but the species is expected there.

a *minimus* Austin, 1986 (*Neominois*) r -- -- -- -- p ab sk mb -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

c *ridingsii* (Edwards, 1865) (*Satyrus*) e -- -- -- -- -- -- e e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Oeneis* Hübner, [1819]**

subgenus *Oeneis* Hübner, [1819]

polixenes group Gorbunov, 2001

770790 *philipi* Troubridge, 1988 (*Oeneis*)

R AK YT NT -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: This taxon was considered by Layberry et al. (1998) to be a synonym of the Palearctic *O. rosovi*, but Pelham (2008) is awaiting a lectotype designation of one of the two *rosovi* syntypes (which may represent different species, according to Lukhtanov 1989) before accepting this synonymy.

lafontainei Kral, 1987 (*Oeneis*)

rosovi of authors not Kurentzov, 1960 (*Oeneis*)

770791 *polixenes* (Fabricius, 1775) (*Papilio*)

R AK YT NT NU BC AB P MB U QC LB NF -- -- -- --

NOTE: No confirmed ON records are known, but the species almost certainly occurs there, in the far north (Hall et al. 2014).

a *katabdin* (Newcomb, 1901) (*Chionobas*) e -- -- -- -- e -- -- -- e -- e -- -- -- -- -- --

b *polixenes* (Fabricius, 1775) (*Papilio*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- e u qc lb nf -- -- -- --

oeno (Boisduval, [1834]) (*Chionobas*)

c *subhyalina* (Curtis, 1835) (*Hipparchia*) r -- -- nt nu -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

peartiae (Edwards, 1897) (*Chionobas*)

d *beringianus* Kurentzov, 1970 (*Oeneis*) r ak yt nt nu bc ab p mb u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

luteus Troubridge & Parshall, 1988 (*Oeneis*)

e *woodi* Troubridge & Parshall, 1988 (*Oeneis*) r ak yt -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

f *yukonensis* Gibson, 1920 (*Oeneis*)

r -- yt -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

g *brucei* (Edwards, 1891) (*Chionobas*)

r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

770792 *jutta* (Hübner, [1806]) (*Papilio*)*

R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE

NOTE: Kondla & Schmidt (2010) use *balderi* as the Nearctic name, but that was not accepted by Pelham (2008).

b *balder* (Guérin-Méneville, [1832]) (*Satyrus*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- lb -- -- -- -- -- --

balderi (Geyer, 1837) (*Eumenis*)

c *terraenovae* Dos Passos, 1935 (*Oeneis*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- u u nf -- -- -- --

d *ascerta* Masters & Sorensen, 1968 (*Oeneis*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- mb on qc lb -- nb ns pe

e *ridingiana* Chermock & Chermock, 1940 (*Oeneis*) r -- -- u -- bc ab sk mb -- -- -- -- -- e --

f *harperi* Dos Passos, [1977] (*Oeneis*) r -- -- nt nu -- -- -- -- mb on -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

g *leussleri* Bryant, 1935 (*Oeneis*)

r -- -- nt -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

h *alaskensis* Holland, 1900 (*Oeneis*)

r ak yt -- -- bc -- -- -- e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

i *chermocki* Wyatt, 1965 (*Oeneis*)

r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

j *reducta* McDunnough, 1929 (*Oeneis*)

e -- -- -- -- e e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

770793	<i>melissa</i> (Fabricius, 1775) (<i>Papilio</i>)	R AK YT NT NU BC AB -- MB ON QC LB E -- -- --
	NOTE: Historical records of this species from "Newfoundland" refer to LB, not the island of NF. Subspecies <i>beani</i> was listed as a subspecies of <i>O. norna</i> (Quensel) by ESBC (1906). The name <i>norna</i> is now treated as a Palearctic synonym of <i>O. bore</i> . Subspecies <i>semidea</i> was reported from Canada in error by the Natural History Society of Toronto (1883).	
a	<i>semidea</i> (Say, 1828) (<i>Hipparchia</i>)	e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
b	<i>melissa</i> (Fabricius, 1775) (<i>Papilio</i>)	r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- qc lb e -- -- --
c	<i>semplei</i> Holland, 1930 (<i>Oeneis</i>)	r -- -- -- nu -- -- -- mb on qc lb -- -- -- --
d	<i>assimilis</i> Butler, 1868 (<i>Oeneis</i>)	r -- -- nt nu -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>arctica</i> Gibson, 1920 (<i>Oeneis</i>)	
	<i>simulans</i> Gibson, 1920 (<i>Oeneis</i>)	
e	<i>gibsoni</i> Holland, 1930 (<i>Oeneis</i>)	r ak yt -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
f	<i>atlinensis</i> Guppy & Shepard, 2001 (<i>Oeneis</i>)	r -- yt -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
g	<i>beanii</i> Elwes & Edwards, 1893 (<i>Oeneis</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

hora group Gorbunov, 2001

770794	<i>alpina</i> Kurentsov, 1970 (<i>Oeneis</i>)*	R AK YT NT P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
b	<i>excubitor</i> Troubridge, Philip, Scott & Shepard, 1982 (<i>Oeneis</i>)	r ak yt nt p -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

bore group Gorbunov, 2001

770795	<i>bore</i> (Esper, 1789) (<i>Papilio</i>)*	R AK YT NT NU BC AB -- MB P QC LB -- -- -- --
	NOTE: Hooper's (1973) listing of this species as "probable" for SK is not realistic.	
	<i>norna</i> (Quensel, 1791) (<i>Papilio</i>)	
b	<i>taygete</i> Geyer, [1830] (<i>Oeneis</i>)	r -- -- -- -- e e -- e -- qc lb -- -- -- --
	<i>bootes</i> (Boisduval, [1834]) (<i>Chionobas</i>)	
c	<i>gaspeensis</i> Dos Passos, 1949 (<i>Oeneis</i>)	r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- qc -- -- -- --
d	<i>hanburyi</i> Watkins, 1928 (<i>Oeneis</i>)	r ak yt nt nu e e -- mb -- -- -- -- -- --
e	<i>mckinleyensis</i> Dos Passos, 1949 (<i>Oeneis</i>)	r ak yt -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
g	<i>edwardsi</i> Dos Passos, 1949 (<i>Oeneis</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

770795.1	<i>tanana</i> Warren & Nakahara, 2016 (<i>Oeneis</i>)	R AK P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: Warren et al. (2016) recently discovered this species when reviewing specimens from AK. The species is known thus far only from the AK portion of the Tanana River basin of southeastern AK, but the species may occur in adjacent YT as well.	

770796	<i>chryxus</i> (Doubleday, [1849]) (<i>Chionobas</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB E -- -- --
	NOTE: Reports of this species from NF by Krogerus (1954) and Morris (1980) are assumed to refer to <i>O. jutta</i> , as no vouchers could be located. Warren et al. (2016) corrected the AK and YT subspecies from <i>caryi</i> to <i>chryxus</i> .	
a	<i>strigulosa</i> McDunnough, 1934 (<i>Oeneis</i>)	r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- on qc -- -- -- --
b	<i>calais</i> (Scudder, 1865) (<i>Chionobas</i>)	u -- -- -- -- -- u sk mb on qc -- e -- -- --
c	<i>caryi</i> Dyar, 1904 (<i>Oeneis</i>)	r e e nt -- bc ab u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
d	<i>altacordillera</i> Scott, 2006 (<i>Oeneis</i>)	e -- -- -- -- -- e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
e	<i>chryxus</i> (Doubleday, [1849]) (<i>Chionobas</i>)	r ak yt -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

770797	<i>alberta</i> Elwes, 1893 (<i>Oeneis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- --
a	<i>alberta</i> Elwes, 1893 (<i>Oeneis</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc ab u u -- -- -- -- -- --
b	<i>ojibwe</i> Scott & Kondla, 2006 (<i>Oeneis</i>)	r -- -- -- -- -- -- u mb -- -- -- -- -- --
e	<i>daura</i> (Strecker, 1894) (<i>Chionobas</i>)	e -- -- -- -- -- e -- e -- -- -- -- -- --
770798	<i>nevadensis</i> (Felder & Felder, 1867) (<i>Chionobas</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
a	<i>gigas</i> Butler, 1868 (<i>Oeneis</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
b	<i>nevadensis</i> (Felder & Felder, 1867) (<i>Chionobas</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

californica (Boisduval, 1869) (*Chionobas*)

770799	<i>macounii</i> (Edwards, 1885) (<i>Chionobas</i>)	R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
--------	--	--

subgenus **Protoeneis** Gorbunov, 2001

770800	<i>uhleri</i> (Reakirt, 1866) (<i>Chionobas</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- --
c	<i>varuna</i> (Edwards, 1882) (<i>Chionobas</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk mb -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>dennisi</i> Gunder, 1927 (<i>Oeneis</i>)	
d	<i>cairnesi</i> Gibson, 1920 (<i>Oeneis</i>)	r ak yt nt -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>khuanensis</i> (Hassler, 2002) (<i>Chionobas</i>)	

e *nabanni* Dyar, 1904 (*Oeneis*) r -- -- nt -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 770800.1E *tarpeia* (Pallas, 1771) (*Papilio*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This Eurasian species was reported from "Canada" by the Natural History Society of Toronto (1883) following a previous taxonomic arrangement; true *O. tarpeia* does not occur in NA. That record probably refers to *O. ubleri*.

Superfamily PYRALOIDEA Latreille, 1809

67. Family PYRALIDAE Latreille, 1809

by G.R. Pohl and A.D. Macaulay

Pyralids are small to large moths, with wingspans ranging from about 10 to 75 mm. Most North American species have wingspans less than 35 mm. The family is defined by the unique arrangement of the tympanal organs, which are on the ventral part of the abdomen base and include a narrow opening that faces forward towards the thorax. Pyralids have diverse feeding habits, including leaf rollers, plant tissue borers, inquilines, and stored product pests.

The family Pyralidae is a large group of cosmopolitan moths. There are about 5900 described species; about 680 are found in the Nearctic region and 244 are reported from nNA. The subfamily Phycitinae is fairly well known, with significant revisions published by Heinrich (1956) and Neunzig (1986, 1990, 1997, 2003). The other subfamilies are generally poorly known and require taxonomic work. Scholtens & Solis (2015) provide an online catalogue of world Pyraloidea.

subfamily Galleriinae Zeller, 1848

tribe Galleriini Zeller, 1848

***Galleria* Fabricius, 1798**

800001 *mellonella* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC H -- H ON QC -- H NB -- PE
 NOTE: The PE record is a photo record by D. MacNearney; detailed larval images were confirmed by B. Smith of the United States Department of Agriculture, Bee Research Laboratory.
austriina Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875 (*Galleria*)
cerea (Haworth, 1811) (*Crambus*)
cerealis Hübner, 1825 (*Galleria*)
cereana (Blom, 1764) (*Phalaena*)
cerella (Fabricius, 1775) (*Tinea*)
crombrugheella Dufrane, 1930 (*Galleria*)
obliquella (Walker, 1866) (*Vindana*)

***Achroia* Hübner, 1819**

800002 *grisella* (Fabricius, 1794) (*Tinea*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --
alvearia (Fabricius, 1798) (*Galleria*)
alvea (Haworth, 1811) (*Galleria*)
alvearia (Stephens, 1829) (*Galleria*)
alveariella (Guenée, 1848) (*Meliphora*)
cinerana (Fabricius, 1781) (*Pyralis*?)
cinereola (Hübner, 1802) (*Bombyx*)
ifranella Lucas, 1955 (*Achroia*)
major Dufrane, 1930 (*Achroia*)

tribe Tirathabini Whalley, 1964

***Aphomia* Hübner, 1825**

tax info: Solis & Metz (2008)
Corcyra Ragonot, 1885
Paralipsa Butler, 1879
Tineopsis Dyar, 1913

800008	<i>sociella</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>)+ <i>asiatica</i> Caradja, 1916 (<i>Aphomia</i>) <i>colonatus</i> (Haworth, 1809) (<i>Crambus</i>) <i>colonum</i> (Fabricius, 1798) (<i>Crambus</i>) <i>eritrella</i> Della Beffa, 1941 (<i>Aphomia</i>) <i>grisea</i> Turati, 1913 (<i>Aphomia</i>) <i>lanceolata</i> Dufrane, 1930 (<i>Aphomia</i>) <i>minor</i> Dufrane, 1930 (<i>Aphomia</i>) <i>pedemontella</i> Della Beffa, 1941 (<i>Aphomia</i>) <i>rufinella</i> Krulikowsky, 1909 (<i>Aphomia</i>) <i>socia</i> (Fabricius, 1798) (<i>Lithosia</i>) <i>virescens</i> Skala, 1929 (<i>Aphomia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
800009	<i>terrenella</i> Zeller, 1848 (<i>Aphomia</i>) NOTE: This native North American species was introduced to Canada from the southern USA. <i>decorella</i> (Hulst, 1892) (<i>Paralipsa</i>) <i>fulvella</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Melissoblaptēs</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
800010	<i>fulminalis</i> (Zeller, 1872) (<i>Melissoblaptēs</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NS	--
800011	<i>gularis</i> (Zeller, 1877) (<i>Melissoblaptēs</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	H	--	--	--	--
800012	<i>cephalonica</i> (Stainton, 1866) (<i>Melissoblaptēs</i>)+ <i>oeconomellus</i> (Mann, 1872) (<i>Melissoblaptēs</i>) <i>theobromae</i> (Dyar, 1913) (<i>Tineopsis</i>) <i>translineella</i> (Hampson, 1901) (<i>Corcyra</i>)	H	--	--	--	--	H	H	--	H	H	H	--	--	--	--	--
800013E	<i>fuscolimbella</i> (Ragonot, 1887) (<i>Melissoblaptēs</i>) NOTE: The supposed North American origin of type material is probably incorrect (Solis & Metz 2008).	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--

tribe Cacotherapini Munroe, 1995

Cacotherapia Dyar, 1904

800024	<i>leucocope</i> (Dyar, 1917) (<i>Macrotheca</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

subfamily Chrysauginae Lederer, 1863

tax info: Cashatt (1968)

Acallis Ragonot, 1891

800035	<i>gripalis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Aglossa</i>) <i>angustipennis</i> (Warren, 1891) (<i>Ugra</i>) <i>centralis</i> Dyar, 1910 (<i>Acallis</i>) <i>fernaldi</i> Ragonot, 1891 (<i>Acallis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
800036	<i>alticolalis</i> (Dyar, 1910) (<i>Polloccia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--

Galasa Walker, 1886

800048	<i>nigrinodis</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Cordylopeza</i>) <i>palmipes</i> Grote & Robinson, 1891 (<i>Galasa</i>) <i>rubrana</i> Fitch, 1891 (<i>Galasa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Tosale Walker, 1863

800052	<i>oviplagalis</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Fabatana</i>) <i>anthoecioides</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Asopia</i>) <i>nobilis</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Siparocera</i>) <i>nobilis</i> (Robinson, 1876) (<i>Siparocera</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Arta Grote, 1875

800062	<i>statalis</i> Grote, 1875 (<i>Arta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
800063	<i>epicoenalis</i> Ragonot, 1891 (<i>Arta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

beatifica (Dyar, 1921) (*Xantippe*)
descansalis (Dyar, 1908) (*Xantippides*)

***Condylolomia* Grote, 1873**

800066 *participalis* Grote, 1873 (*Condylolomia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS PE

subfamily Pyralinae Latreille, 1809

tribe Pyralini Latreille, 1809

***Pyralis* Linnaeus, 1758**

800072 *farinalis* Linnaeus, 1758 (*Pyralis*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
a *farinalis* Linnaeus, 1758 (*Pyralis*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk mb on qc -- nf nb ns pe
erecta (Fourcroy & Geoffroy, 1785) (*Phalaena*)
farinatus (Haworth, 1803) (*Crambus*)
fraterna Butler, 1879 (*Pyralis*)
infumata Rebel, 1940 (*Pyralis*)
tenerifensis Rebel, 1906 (*Pyralis*)

***Aglossa* Latreille, 1796**

800074 *costiferalis* (Walker, 1866) (*Pyralis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
costigeralis (Walker, 1866) (*Pyralis*)
800075 *disciferalis* (Dyar, 1908) (*Pyralis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
800076 *electalis* (Hulst, 1886) (*Pyralis*) R -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical records of this species from BC, originating with Dyar (1904), almost certainly refer to *A. cacamica*, which was described since those early reports.
800077 *cacamica* (Dyar, 1913) (*Pyralis*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
800078 *pinguinalis* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --
maroccana Schmidt, 1934 (*Aglossa*)
pinguedinis (Retzius, 1783) (*Phalaena*)
pinguiculatus (Haworth, 1809) (*Crambus*)
pinguis (Fabricius, 1799) (*Crambus*)
800079 *caprealis* (Hübner, [1809]) (*Pyralis*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
capreolatus (Haworth, 1809) (*Crambus*)
domalis Guenée, 1854 (*Aglossa*)
enthealis (Hulst, 1886) (*Tetralopha*)
incultella (Walker, 1866) (*Acrobasis*)
800080 *cuprina* Zeller, 1872 (*Aglossa*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
800085 *oculalis* Hampson, 1906 (*Aglossa*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species is known in Canada only from a DNA barcoded specimen from Puslinch Township (ON), collected by P. Hebert, and determined by JFL.

***Hypsopygia* Hübner, 1825**

Dolichomia Ragonot, 1891
Herculia Walker, 1859

800086 *costalis* (Fabricius, 1775) (*Phalaena*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC XI SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
NOTE: This species is known in AB only from Olds, collected by E. Mengersen in 1998. It has not been collected since, despite intensive collecting in the area, so it is assumed to be an unestablished introduction, probably brought in with hay.
a *costalis* (Fabricius, 1775) (*Phalaena*) r -- -- -- -- bc xi sk mb on qc -- nf nb ns pe
hyllalis (Walker, 1859) (*Pyralis*)
rubrocilialis (Staudinger, 1870) (*Asopia*)
800088 *intermedialis* (Walker, 1862) (*Pyralis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
sodalis (Walker, 1869) (*Pyralis*)
squamealis (Grote, 1873) (*Pseudasopia*)

800090	<i>cohortalis</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Asopia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>florencealis</i> (Blackmore, 1920) (<i>Herculia</i>)																	
800091	<i>thymetusalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Botys</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	U	NS	--	--
	NOTE: The NB records by Prentice (1965) and Lafontaine et al. (2001) could not be verified.																	
	<i>devialis</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Asopia</i>)																	
800092	<i>binodulalis</i> (Zeller, 1872) (<i>Asopia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Known in Canada from two specimens collected by D. Handfield, confirmed via DNA barcoding, and from a recent photo record from southern ON.																	
800094	<i>olinalis</i> (Guenée, 1854) (<i>Pyralis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	--	U	--	--	--
	NOTE: The NS record by Perrin & Russell (1912) could not be verified, and may refer to another <i>Hypsopygia</i> species.																	
	<i>himonialis</i> (Zeller, 1872) (<i>Asopia</i>)																	
	<i>infimbrialis</i> (Dyar, 1910) (<i>Herculia</i>)																	
	<i>trentonalis</i> (Lederer, 1863) (<i>Asopia</i>)																	

subfamily Epipaschiinae Meyrick, 1884

Macalla Walker, [1859]

800100	<i>zelleri</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Mochlocera</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Epipaschia Clemens, 1860

800102	<i>superatalis</i> Clemens, 1860 (<i>Epipaschia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>borealis</i> (Grote, 1870) (<i>Deuterollyta</i>)																	
	<i>olivalis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Tetralopha</i>)																	

Toripalpus Grote, 1877

800109E	<i>breviornatalis</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Cacozelia</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The report of this species from AB by Bowman (1951) is erroneous (Pohl et al. 2010).																	
800110	<i>trabalis</i> Grote, 1881 (<i>Toripalpus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>adulatalis</i> Hulst, 1887 (<i>Toripalpus</i>)																	

Oneida Hulst, 1889

tax info: Solis (1991)

800112	<i>lunulalis</i> (Hulst, 1887) (<i>Toripalpus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--

Pococera Zeller, 1848

Tetralopha Zeller, 1848

800122	<i>robustella</i> (Zeller, 1848) (<i>Tetralopha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>diluculella</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Tetralopha</i>)																	
800124	<i>melanogrammos</i> (Zeller, 1872) (<i>Tetralopha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on DNA barcoded specimens from Bird's Hill Park (MB), collected by J. Sones et al.; and from Lac Goujon (QC), collected and confirmed by D. Handfield.																	
800129	<i>subcanalis</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Nephopteryx</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on a single specimen in the CNC.																	
	<i>querciella</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1913) (<i>Tetralopha</i>)																	
	<i>taleolalis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Toripalpus</i>)																	
800130	<i>maritimalis</i> (McDunnough, 1939) (<i>Tetralopha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	U	NB	NS	--	--	--
	NOTE: The NF record by Prentice (1965) could not be verified.																	
800131	<i>militella</i> (Zeller, 1848) (<i>Tetralopha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	PE
	<i>platanella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Lanthaphe</i>)																	
800132	<i>aplastella</i> (Hulst, 1888) (<i>Tioga</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--	--
800133	<i>asperatella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Lanthaphe</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	PE	--
800134	<i>vacciniivora</i> (Munroe, 1963) (<i>Tetralopha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
800135	<i>expandens</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Benta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--
	<i>clemensalis</i> (Dyar, 1905) (<i>Tetralopha</i>)																	
	<i>nephelotella</i> (Hulst, 1888) (<i>Loma</i>)																	

800138	<i>provoella</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1924) (<i>Tetralopha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	NB	--	--
800140	<i>thoracicella</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1924) (<i>Tetralopha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
800146	<i>baptisiella</i> (Fernald, 1887) (<i>Tetralopha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	U	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: Kearfott's (1905b) MB record could not be verified.

subfamily Phycitinae Zeller, 1839

tribe Phycitini Zeller, 1839

Acrobasis Zeller, 1839

tax info: Neunzig (1986)

Trachycera Ragonot, 1893

vaccinii group Neunzig, 1986

800150	<i>vaccinii</i> Riley, 1884 (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
800151	<i>amplexella</i> Ragonot, 1887 (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE

indigenella group Neunzig, 1986

800152	<i>indigenella</i> (Zeller, 1848) (<i>Myelois</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	AB	U	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: Neunzig (1986) reported this species as "generally distributed east of the Rocky Mountains and also in southern CA", but no specific SK records are known. The unconfirmed BC record by Pohl et al. (2015b) has been deemed erroneous, presumably based on a databasing error as vouchers in the UBC collection could not be located.

grossbecki (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (*Mineola*)
nebulella (Riley, 1872) (*Phycita*)
nebulo (Walsh, 1860) (*Phycita*)
zelatella (Hulst, 1887) (*Myelois*)

tricolorella group Neunzig, 1986

800153	<i>tricolorella</i> Grote, 1878 (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

scitulella (Hulst, 1900) (*Mineola*)

comptella group Neunzig, 1986

800154E	<i>comptella</i> Ragonot, 1887 (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--
---------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: Riotté's (1992) ON record could not be verified and is deemed erroneous; this is a West Coast species.

caryae group Neunzig, 1986

800156	<i>caryae</i> Grote, 1881 (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: The MB record by Kearfott (1905b) could not be verified and is assumed to be erroneous; the host plant hickory (*Carya* spp.) does not occur in MB.

stigmella group Neunzig, 1986

800163	<i>stigmella</i> Dyar, 1908 (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
800164	<i>aurorella</i> Ely, 1910 (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
800165	<i>exsulella</i> (Zeller, 1848) (<i>Myelois</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen collected at Port Franks (ON) by KS.

peplifera Dyar, 1925 (*Acrobasis*)
septentrionella Dyar, 1925 (*Acrobasis*)

800166	<i>demotella</i> Grote, 1881 (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
800167	<i>angusella</i> Grote, 1880 (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	P	--

eliella Dyar, 1908 (*Acrobasis*)

palliolella group Neunzig, 1986

800169	<i>palliolella</i> Ragonot, 1887 (<i>Acrobasis</i>) <i>albocapitella</i> Hulst, 1888 (<i>Acrobasis</i>) <i>feltella</i> Dyar, 1910 (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
800170	<i>juglandis</i> (LeBaron, 1872) (<i>Phycita</i>) NOTE: The NS record, based on specimens in the AFC collection, requires verification.	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	U
800172	<i>tumidulella</i> (Ragonot, 1887) (<i>Cateremna</i>) <i>kearfottella</i> Dyar, 1905 (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--

caryivorella group Neunzig, 1986

800173	<i>caryivorella</i> Ragonot, 1887 (<i>Acrobasis</i>) <i>comacornella</i> (Hulst, 1900) (<i>Acrocaula</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

cunulae group Neunzig, 1986

800174	<i>cunulae</i> Dyar & Heinrich, 1929 (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
800175	<i>comptoniella</i> Hulst, 1890 (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS
800177	<i>minimella</i> Ragonot, 1889 (<i>Acrobasis</i>) NOTE: The southern ON records by KS have been verified by DNA barcoding.	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--
800178	<i>rubrifasciella</i> Packard, 1873 (<i>Acrobasis</i>) <i>alnella</i> McDunnough, 1922 (<i>Acrobasis</i>) <i>dyarella</i> Ely, 1910 (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB
800179	<i>irrubriella</i> Ely, 1908 (<i>Acrobasis</i>) NOTE: Riotté's (1992) ON record could not be verified. This species is questionably distinct from <i>A. rubrifasciella</i> (Neunzig 1986).	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	QC	--	--	--	NS
800180	<i>betulella</i> Hulst, 1890 (<i>Acrobasis</i>) NOTE: Prentice's (1965) NF record could not be verified. <i>hebescella</i> Hulst, 1890 (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	U	NB
800182	<i>carpinivorella</i> Neunzig, 1970 (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB
800183	<i>sylviella</i> Ely, 1908 (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
800185	<i>ostryella</i> Ely, 1913 (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--
800186	<i>normella</i> Dyar, 1908 (<i>Acrobasis</i>) <i>malipennella</i> Dyar, 1908 (<i>Acrobasis</i>) <i>secundella</i> Ely, 1913 (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
800188	<i>suavella</i> (Zincken, 1818) (<i>Phycis</i>) + <i>supposita</i> (Heinrich, 1940) (<i>Mineola</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Cuniberta Heinrich, 1956

tax info: Neunzig (1990)

800194	<i>subtinctella</i> (Ragonot, 1887) (<i>Nephopteryx</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Myelopsis Heinrich, 1956

tax info: Neunzig (1990)

800203	<i>minutularia</i> (Hulst, 1887) (<i>Dioryctria</i>) <i>coniella</i> (Ragonot, 1887) (<i>Myelois</i>) <i>minutulella</i> (Hulst, 1890) (<i>Dioryctria</i>) <i>nefas</i> (Dyar, 1922) (<i>Rampylla</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--
800205	<i>subtetricella</i> (Ragonot, 1889) (<i>Myelois</i>) <i>obnupsella</i> (Hulst, 1890) (<i>Myelois</i>) <i>zonulella</i> (Ragonot, 1889) (<i>Myelois</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB
800206	<i>alatella</i> (Hulst, 1887) (<i>Acrobasis</i>) <i>fragilella</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Myelois</i>) <i>piazzella</i> (Dyar, 1925) (<i>Myelois</i>) <i>rectistrigella</i> (Ragonot, 1887) (<i>Myelois</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Apomyelois Heinrich, 1956

tax info: Neunzig (1990)

Ectomyelois Heinrich, 1956

- 800211 *bistriatella* (Hulst, 1887) (*Dioryctria*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- P NB NS PE
bilineatella (Ragonot, 1887) (*Myelois*)
neophanes (Durrant, 1915) (*Myelois*)
subcognata (Ragonot, 1887) (*Myelois*)
- 800213E *decolor* (Zeller, 1881) (*Myelois*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Listed from QC by Handfield et al. (1997) but no specimens are known; it was excluded from the NA fauna by Neunzig (1990).

Amyelois Amsel, 1955

tax info: Neunzig (1990)

Paramyelois Heinrich, 1956

- 800214 *transitella* (Walker, 1863) (*Nephopteryx*) H -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- H -- -- -- -- --
cassiae (Dyar, 1917) (*Emporia*)
duplipunctella (Ragonot, 1881) (*Myelois*)
notatalis (Walker, 1863) (*Nephopteryx*)
solitella (Zeller, 1881) (*Myelois*)
venipars (Dyar, 1914) (*Myelois*)

Euzophera Zeller, 1867

tax info: Neunzig (1990)

Euzophora of authors, [no date]

- 800215 *semifuneralis* (Walker, 1863) (*Nephopteryx*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
pallulella (Hulst, 1887) (*Stenoptycha*)
- 800216E *aglaeella* Ragonot, 1887 (*Euzophera*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Erroneous BC record by Blackmore (1923) (Pohl et al. 2015b). This species was not reported from nNA by Neunzig (1990).
- 800217 *habrella* Neunzig, 1990 (*Euzophera*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
800218 *vinulella* Neunzig, 1990 (*Euzophera*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
800220 *ostriorella* Hulst, 1890 (*Euzophera*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen collected at Port Franks (ON) by KS, and confirmed by JTT.

Eulogia Heinrich, 1956

tax info: Neunzig (1990)

- 800222 *ochrifrontella* (Zeller, 1876) (*Ephestia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
ferruginella (Ragonot, 1887) (*Euzophera*)

Ephestiodes Ragonot, 1887

tax info: Neunzig (1990)

- 800223 *gilvescentella* Ragonot, 1887 (*Ephestiodes*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
nigrella Hulst, 1900 (*Ephestiodes*)
- 800225 *infimella* Ragonot, 1887 (*Ephestiodes*) R -- -- -- -- U U -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
NOTE: This species was reported as an uncertain record from BC by Buckell (1947). Specimens from BC and AB share DNA barcodes and are about 3% different from eastern *E. infimella*. They appear to represent another species, but they are listed here as uncertain pending further examination.
- 800227 *erythrella* Ragonot, 1887 (*Ephestiodes*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
benjaminella Dyar, 1905 (*Ephestiodes*)
coloradella (Hulst, 1900) (*Eurythmia*)
- 800229 *griseus* Neunzig, 1990 (*Ephestiodes*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Moodna Hulst, 1890

tax info: Neunzig (1990)

- 800232 *ostrinella* (Clemens, 1860) (*Ephestia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
obtusangulella (Ragonot, 1887) (*Hornigia*)
pelviculella Hulst, 1890 (*Moodna*)

- 800233 *pallidostrinella* Neunzig, 1990 (*Moodna*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen from Port Franks (ON), collected recently by KS and confirmed by JFL.
- 800234 *bisinuella* Hampson, 1901 (*Moodna*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on three specimens in the CNC.

Caudellia Dyar, 1904

tax info: Neunzig (1990)

- 800235 *apyrella* Dyar, 1904 (*Caudellia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen collected at Port Franks (ON) by KS.
albovittella Dyar, 1904 (*Caudellia*)
- 800237 *nigrella* (Hulst, 1890) (*Ephestia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- --
arizonella (Walter, 1928) (*Ephestia*)

Vitula Ragonot, 1887

tax info: Neunzig (1990)

Manhatta Hulst, 1890

- 800239 *edmandsii* (Packard, 1864) (*Nephoptyx*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- MB ON QC -- NF NB P U
 NOTE: The PE record, based on a photograph by R.W. Harding, cannot be identified with certainty.
dentosella Ragonot, 1887 (*Vitula*)
edmandsae Heinrich, 1956 (*Vitula*)
- 800241 *serratilineella* Ragonot, 1887 (*Vitula*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- --
bombylicolella Amsel, 1955 (*Vitula*)
- 800246 *broweri* (Heinrich, 1956) (*Manhatta*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
- 800247 *setonella* (McDunnough, 1927) (*Moodna*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- --

Sosipatra Heinrich, 1956

tax info: Neunzig (1990)

- 800248 *rileyella* (Ragonot, 1887) (*Ephestia*) R -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- --

Plodia Guenée, 1845

tax info: Neunzig (1990)

- 800258 *interpunctella* (Hübner, [1813]) (*Tinea*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
glycinivorella (Matsumura, 1920) (*Ephestia*)
interpunctalis (Hübner, 1825) (*Tinea*)
latercula (Hampson, 1901) (*Unadilla*)
zeae (Fitch, 1856) (*Tinea*)

Ephestia Guenée, 1845

tax info: Neunzig (1990)

Anagasta Heinrich, 1956

- 800259 *elutella* (Hübner, 1796) (*Tinea*)+ H P -- -- -- H H P H H H P P H P P
amarella Dyar, 1904 (*Ephestia*)
aquella ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Tinea*)
elutea (Haworth, 1811) (*Phycis*)
pterogrisella Roesler, 1965 (*Ephestia*)
uniformata Dufrane, 1942 (*Ephestia*)
- 800260 *kuehniella* Zeller, 1879 (*Ephestia*)+ H H -- -- -- H H H H H H H H H P
alba (Roesler, 1966) (*Ephestia Anagasta*)
fuscofasciella Ragonot, 1887 (*Ephestia*)
gitonella Druce, 1896 (*Ephestia*)
nigra (Roesler, 1966) (*Ephestia Anagasta*)
- 800261 *columbiella* Neunzig, 1990 (*Ephestia*) R -- -- -- -- EP SK MB -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: An uncertain AB specimen reported by Pohl et al. (2014) has been redetermined as *Ephestiodes gilvescentella*. However, the species is expected in the grasslands of southern AB.

Cadra Walker, 1864

tax info: Neunzig (1990)

800263	<i>cautella</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Pempelia</i>)+ <i>pelopis</i> (Turner, 1947) (<i>Ephestia</i>)	H -- -- -- -- H P P P H H P P P P P
800264	<i>figulilella</i> (Gregson, 1871) (<i>Ephestia</i>)+ NOTE: The ON record by Riotte (1992) could not be verified. If it does occur in ON, it is probably only in association with stored products. <i>ficulella</i> (Barrett, 1875) (<i>Ephestia</i>) <i>halfaella</i> Roesler, 1966 (<i>Cadra</i>) <i>milleri</i> (Zeller, 1876) (<i>Ephestia</i>)	U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U -- -- -- -- --

Bandera Ragonot, 1887

tax info: Shaffer (1968), Neunzig (1990)

800265	<i>binotella</i> (Zeller, 1872) (<i>Anerastia</i>) <i>subluteella</i> Ragonot, 1887 (<i>Bandera</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
800266	<i>virginella</i> Dyar, 1908 (<i>Bandera</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
800267	<i>cupidinella</i> Hulst, 1888 (<i>Bandera</i>) <i>conspersella</i> (Ragonot, 1901) (<i>Anerastia</i>) <i>venata</i> (Hampson, 1930) (<i>Nasutes</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Tampa Ragonot, 1887

tax info: Shaffer (1968), Neunzig (1990)

800269	<i>dimediatella</i> Ragonot, 1887 (<i>Tampa</i>) NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen in the CNC.	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB -- -- -- -- -- --
--------	---	--

Varneria Dyar, 1904

tax info: Neunzig (1990)

800270	<i>postremella</i> Dyar, 1904 (<i>Varneria</i>) NOTE: This new Canadian record was collected at Port Franks by KS, and verified by JFL.	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- -- --
--------	--	---

Eurythmia Ragonot, 1887

tax info: Neunzig (1990)

800273	<i>angulella</i> Ely, 1910 (<i>Eurythmia</i>) <i>diffusella</i> Ely, 1910 (<i>Eurythmia</i>)	R -- YT -- -- BC -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB -- PE
800274	<i>furnella</i> Ely, 1910 (<i>Eurythmia</i>) <i>fumella</i> Heinrich, 1956 (<i>Eurythmia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- NB NS --
800275	<i>spaldingella</i> Dyar, 1905 (<i>Eurythmia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Erelicva Heinrich, 1956

tax info: Neunzig (1990)

800278	<i>parvulella</i> (Ely, 1910) (<i>Eurythmia</i>) NOTE: The ON record by Riotte (1992) could not be verified.	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB U QC -- -- NB NS --
--------	---	--

Pima Hulst, 1888

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

800279	<i>fosterella</i> Hulst, 1888 (<i>Pima</i>)	R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- --
800280	<i>boisduvaliella</i> (Guenée, 1845) (<i>Epischmia</i>) <i>farrella</i> (Curtis, 1850) (<i>Anerastia</i>) <i>lefauryella</i> (Constant, 1865) (<i>[none]</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
800281	<i>albiplagiata</i> (Packard, 1874) (<i>Myelois</i>) NOTE: All records west of QC refer to <i>P. occidentalis</i> , which was considered a subspecies of <i>P. albiplagiata</i> prior to Neunzig (2003).	R -- -- -- -- E -- -- E -- QC -- -- NB NS PE
800282	<i>occidentalis</i> Heinrich, 1956 (<i>Pima</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --

800283	<i>fulvirugella</i> (Ragonot, 1887) (<i>Epischnia</i>) <i>vividella</i> (McDunnough, 1935) (<i>Epischnia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
800284	<i>albocostalis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Ephestia</i>) <i>albocostalis</i> (Hulst, 1890) (<i>Epischnia</i>) <i>subcostella</i> (Ragonot, 1887) (<i>Epischnia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Interjectio Heinrich, 1956

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

800288	<i>columbiella</i> (McDunnough, 1935) (<i>Ambesa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
800289	<i>denticulella</i> (Ragonot, 1887) (<i>Pristophora</i>) <i>runderella</i> (Ragonot, 1887) (<i>Epischnia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
800290	<i>niviella</i> (Hulst, 1888) (<i>Lipographis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Ambesa Grote, 1880

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

800291	<i>laetella</i> Grote, 1880 (<i>Ambesa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
800292	<i>walsinghami</i> (Ragonot, 1887) (<i>Pristophora</i>) <i>monodon</i> Dyar, 1913 (<i>Ambesa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Catastia Hübner, 1825

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

800297	<i>incoruscella</i> (Hulst, 1895) (<i>Pyla</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
800298	<i>actualis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Nephopteryx</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Immyrta Dyar, 1906

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

800300	<i>nigrovittella</i> Dyar, 1906 (<i>Immyrta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Oreana Hulst, 1888

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

800301	<i>unicolorella</i> (Hulst, 1887) (<i>Dioryctria</i>) <i>leucophaeella</i> (Hulst, 1892) (<i>Myelois</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Salebriaria Heinrich, 1956

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

800307	<i>nubiferella</i> (Ragonot, 1887) (<i>Salebria</i>) NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the NSPM.	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NS	--
800308	<i>borealis</i> Neunzig, 1988 (<i>Salebriaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NS	--
800310	<i>engeli</i> (Dyar, 1906) (<i>Salebria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	--
800314	<i>tenebrosella</i> (Hulst, 1887) (<i>Nephopteryx</i>) <i>heinrichalis</i> (Dyar, 1917) (<i>Salebria</i>) <i>quercicolella</i> (Ragonot, 1887) (<i>Nephopteryx</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--
800324	<i>annulosella</i> (Ragonot, 1903) (<i>Salebria</i>) NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC.	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Psorosina Dyar, 1904

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

800330	<i>hammondi</i> (Riley, 1872) (<i>Pempelia</i>) NOTE: Belton (1988) reported this species from BC and ON, and Neunzig (2003) reported the species from central and eastern Canada, but no Canadian vouchers, nor specific localities, are known. <i>angulella</i> Dyar, 1904 (<i>Psorosina</i>)	U	--	--	--	--	U	--	--	--	U	P	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	---	---	----	----	----	----	----

Ortholepis Ragonot, 1887

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

- 800336 *jugosella* Ragonot, 1887 (*Ortholepis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P QC -- -- -- E --
NOTE: Heinrich's (1956) record of this species from NS is erroneous, it refers to *O. rhodorella* (Neunzig (2003)).
- 800337 *rhodorella* McDunnough, 1958 (*Ortholepis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- NB NS --
- 800338 *pasadamia* (Dyar, 1917) (*Immyrta*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
- 800339 *myricella* McDunnough, 1958 (*Ortholepis*) R -- -- -- -- U -- SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
NOTE: This species ranges much further westward than reported by Neunzig (2003), at least as far as SK. BC material has not been verified.

Polopeustis Ragonot, 1893

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

- 800341 *arctiella* (Gibson, 1920) (*Pyla*) R AK YT NT NU U AB P MB P QC LB -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Known in BC from a single female specimen in the UBC collection that has been tentatively identified as this species (Pohl et al. 2015b).

Glyptocera Ragonot, 1889

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

- 800342 *consobrinella* (Zeller, 1872) (*Nephopteryx*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
busckella (Dyar, 1904) (*Ambesa*)

Meroptera Grote, 1882

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

- 800346 *cviatella* Dyar, 1905 (*Meroptera*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
- 800347 *pravella* (Grote, 1878) (*Pempelia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
- 800348 *abditiva* Heinrich, 1956 (*Meroptera*) R -- -- -- -- BC P SK -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --

Sciota Hulst, 1888

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

Nephopterix Hübner, 1825*Nephopterix* of authors, [no date]

- 800349 *rubrisparsella* (Ragonot, 1887) (*Pristophora*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC.
croceella Hulst, 1888 (*Sciota*)
rufibasella (Ragonot, 1887) (*Pristophora*)
texanella (Hulst, 1900) (*Psorosa*)
- 800353 *basilaris* (Zeller, 1872) (*Nephopterix*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
- 800354E *tarmitalis* (Hulst, 1886) (*Pempelia*) E E E -- -- E E -- E E E -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: All records of *S. tarmitalis* in nNA refer to *S. levigatella*, which was considered a synonym under a previous taxonomic concept. According to Neunzig (2003), this species is restricted to western USA only as far north as CO and UT.
termitalis (Munroe, 1983) (*Pempelia*)
- 800355 *levigatella* (Hulst, 1892) (*Salebria*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB P MB ON QC -- NF P NS --
NOTE: Most historical records are under the name "*S. termitalis* (Hulst)", a misspelling of the name *tarmitalis*. It was once considered a subspecies of *S. levigatella*.
termitalis of authors (not Hulst, 1886) (*Pempelia*)
- 800357 *yuconella* (Dyar, 1925) (*Salebria*) R AK -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 800359E *delassalis* (Hulst, 1886) (*Nephopterix*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical records of this species in western Canada are considered erroneous; Neunzig (2003) reports this species only as far north as WY.
- 800360 *fraudifera* (Heinrich, 1956) (*Nephopterix*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 800361 *fernaldi* (Ragonot, 1887) (*Salebria*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The ON record by Riotte (1992) could not be verified.
- 800364 *rubescetella* (Hulst, 1900) (*Mineola*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 800365 *vetustella* (Dyar, 1904) (*Salebria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --
- 800366E *inconditella* (Ragonot, 1893) (*Salebria*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical reports of this species from BC by Blackmore (1923, 1924) are erroneous (Pohl et al. 2015b).
- 800367 *subcaesiella* (Clemens, 1860) (*Pempelia*) R -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
NOTE: The historical report of this species from BC by Blackmore (1922b) is erroneous. This species is restricted to eastern NA.

	<i>contatella</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Pempelia</i>)	
800368	<i>virgatella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Pempelia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- E -- -- U ON QC -- NF P NS --
	NOTE: Reported from BC by Blackmore (1923, 1924) as <i>S. virgatella</i> subspecies <i>inconditella</i> Ragonot, but that is erroneous. Neither <i>Sciota virgatella</i> nor <i>S. inconditella</i> are known from western Canada (Pohl et al. 2014). Specimens from MB in the RSM require verification.	
	<i>quinquepunctella</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Pempelia</i>)	
800369	<i>carneella</i> (Hulst, 1887) (<i>Nephopteryx</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
	<i>inquilinella</i> (Ragonot, 1887) (<i>Nephopteryx</i>)	
800370	<i>celtidella</i> (Hulst, 1890) (<i>Salebria</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
800371	<i>subfuscella</i> (Ragonot, 1887) (<i>Salebria</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
	<i>semiobscurella</i> (Hulst, 1890) (<i>Salebria</i>)	

Trascula Hulst, 1890

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

800374	<i>reductella</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Nephopteryx</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
	<i>gleditschiella</i> (Fernald, 1881) (<i>Pempelia</i>)	

Tulsa Heinrich, 1956

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

800375	<i>finitella</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Nephopteryx</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
	<i>melanellus</i> (Hulst, 1890) (<i>Elasmopalpus</i>)	
800376	<i>umbripennis</i> (Hulst, 1895) (<i>Pinipestis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
	<i>gillettella</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Ortholepis</i>)	
800377	<i>oregonella</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1918) (<i>Trascula</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Telethusia Heinrich, 1956

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

800378	<i>ovalis</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Pempelia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
	<i>geminipunctella</i> (Ragonot, 1893) (<i>Nephopteryx</i>)	
	<i>latisfasciatella</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Nephopteryx</i>)	
	<i>modestella</i> (Hulst, 1900) (<i>Nephopteryx</i>)	
	<i>rhypodella</i> (Hulst, 1887) (<i>Glyptoteles</i>)	

Phobus Heinrich, 1956

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

800379	<i>brucei</i> (Hulst, 1895) (<i>Dioryctria</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
800380	<i>funerellus</i> (Dyar, 1905) (<i>Salebria</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
800382	<i>incertus</i> Heinrich, 1956 (<i>Phobus</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Pyla Grote, 1882

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

800388	<i>fasciolalis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Pinipestis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- --
	NOTE: The report of this species from LB by Forbes (1923) is erroneous, it is restricted to western NA (Neunzig 2003).	
800389	<i>impostor</i> Heinrich, 1956 (<i>Pyla</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC LB -- -- -- --
800390	<i>aequivoca</i> Heinrich, 1956 (<i>Pyla</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB -- EP ON QC LB NF -- NS --
	NOTE: Heinrich's (1956) MB record, based on a female from Aweme, has been corrected to <i>P. arenaeola</i> . However, the species is known from western ON and may occur in the province.	
	<i>gaspeensis</i> McDunnough, 1958 (<i>Pyla</i>)	
800391	<i>arenaeola</i> Balogh & Wilterding, 1998 (<i>Pyla</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON -- -- -- -- --
800393	<i>insinuatix</i> Heinrich, 1956 (<i>Pyla</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- MB ON P -- -- P NS --
800394	<i>aenigmatica</i> Heinrich, 1956 (<i>Pyla</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
800395	<i>criddella</i> Dyar, 1907 (<i>Pyla</i>)	R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- --
800396	<i>fusca</i> (Haworth, 1828) (<i>Phycis</i>)*	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	<i>annulatella</i> (Zetterstedt, 1839) (<i>Phycis</i>)	
	<i>cacabella</i> (Hulst, 1887) (<i>Pinipestis</i>)	

zimmermani group Neunzig, 2003

800430	<i>zimmermani</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Nephoptyx</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	U	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
	NOTE: Although Neunzig (2003) reports this species as being restricted to eastern NA, it actually occurs as far west as the eastern slopes of the Rocky Mountains. Material from NT, AB, SK and MB in the NFRC that was reared from Jack Pine (<i>Pinus banksiana</i> Lamb.) has been confirmed by A. Roe. However, BC records probably represent another western species.																	
	<i>austriana</i> (Cosens, 1906) (<i>Retinia</i>)																	
800432	<i>cambiicola</i> (Dyar, 1914) (<i>Pinipestis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--		BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
800438	<i>resinosella</i> Mutuura, 1982 (<i>Dioryctria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--						ON	P	--	--	--	--	
800439	<i>banksiella</i> Mutuura, Munroe & Ross, 1969 (<i>Dioryctria</i>)																	
		R	--	--	NT	--		BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	
800440	<i>tumicolella</i> Mutuura, Munroe & Ross, 1969 (<i>Dioryctria</i>)																	
		R	--	--	--	--		BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
800441	<i>contortella</i> Mutuura, Munroe & Ross, 1969 (<i>Dioryctria</i>)																	
		R	--	--	--	--		BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
800442	<i>monticolella</i> Mutuura, Munroe & Ross, 1969 (<i>Dioryctria</i>)																	
		R	--	--	--	--		BC	AB	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

Philodema Heinrich, 1956

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

800451	<i>rhoiella</i> (Dyar, 1903) (<i>Sarata</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--		P	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	--	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Sarata Ragonot, 1887

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

800454	<i>dnopherella</i> Ragonot, 1887 (<i>Sarata</i>)	R	--	--	--	--						MB	--	--	--	--	--	
800455	<i>nigrifasciella</i> Ragonot, 1887 (<i>Sarata</i>)	R	--	--	--	--		BC	--	--		MB	--	--	--	--	--	
800457E	<i>atrella</i> (Hulst, 1890) (<i>Megasis</i>)	E	--	--	--	--			E	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: Vouchers for historical BC records have been redetermined as <i>S. pullatella</i> (Pohl et al. 2015b). The historical MB records by Kearfott (1905b) and Brodie (1929) are erroneous; vouchers in the UMB Heath collection have been redetermined as <i>S. caudellella</i> . Neunzig (2003) did not report <i>S. atrella</i> from nNA at all.																	
800458	<i>caudellella</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Megasis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--		AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
800461	<i>edwardsialis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Megaphysa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--		BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>polyphemella</i> (Ragonot, 1893) (<i>Megasis</i>)																	
800462	<i>pullatella</i> (Ragonot, 1887) (<i>Megasis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--		BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
800463	<i>punctella</i> (Dyar, 1915) (<i>Megasis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--		AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>septentrionaria</i> Heinrich, 1956 (<i>Sarata</i>)																	
800465E	<i>perfuscalis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Nephoptyx</i>)	E	--	--	--	--							E	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: Historical MB records are thought to refer to other <i>Sarata</i> species; Neunzig (2003) did not report <i>S. perfuscalis</i> from northeast of WA.																	
800466	<i>alpha</i> Heinrich, 1956 (<i>Sarata</i>)	R	--	--	--	--						SK	MB	--	--	--	--	

Lipographis Ragonot, 1893

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

800474	<i>fenestrella</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Pempelia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--		AB	P	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>humilis</i> Ragonot, 1887 (<i>Lipographis</i>)																
	<i>leoninella</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Pempelia</i>)																
	<i>pallidella</i> (Dyar, 1903) (<i>Pyla</i>)																

Canarsia Hulst, 1890

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

800479	<i>ulmiarrosorella</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Nephoptyx</i>)	R	--	--	--	--						SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>discocellularis</i> (Strand, 1920) (<i>Canarsiana</i>)																			
	<i>feliculella</i> Dyar, 1907 (<i>Canarsia</i>)																			
	<i>fuscateella</i> (Hulst, 1888) (<i>Honora</i>)																			
	<i>gracilella</i> Hulst, 1900 (<i>Canarsia</i>)																			
	<i>pneumatella</i> (Hulst, 1887) (<i>Stenoptycha</i>)																			
	<i>ulmella</i> (Ragonot, 1887) (<i>Psorosa</i>)																			

Elasmopalpus Blanchard, 1852

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

- 800486 *lignosellus* (Zeller, 1848) (*Pempelia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- NS --
angustellus Blanchard, 1852 (*Elasmopalpus*)
anthracellus Ragonot, 1888 (*Elasmopalpus*)
carbonella (Hulst, 1888) (*Dasyphyga*)
incautella (Zeller, 1872) (*Pempelia*)
major (Zeller, 1874) (*Pempelia*)
puer Dyar, 1919 (*Elasmopalpus*)
tartarella (Zeller, 1872) (*Pempelia*)

Diviana Ragonot, 1888

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

- 800503 *eudoreella* Ragonot, 1888 (*Diviana*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on a single specimen in the CNC.
edentella (Hulst, 1890) (*Dannemora*)

Macrorrhinia Ragonot, 1887

tax info: Neunzig (2003)

Divitiaca Barnes & McDunnough, 1913

- 800508 *dryadella* (Hulst, 1892) (*Ocala*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
platanella (Grossbeck, 1917) (*Dolichorrhinia*)

Promylea Ragonot, 1887

tax info: Heinrich (1956)

- 800512 *lunigerella* Ragonot, 1887 (*Promylea*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
a *lunigerella* Ragonot, 1887 (*Promylea*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
b *glendella* (Dyar, 1906) (*Myelois*)

Dasyphyga Ragonot, 1887

tax info: Heinrich (1956)

- 800515 *alternosquamella* Ragonot, 1887 (*Dasyphyga*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
stictophorella Ragonot, 1887 (*Dasyphyga*)

Etiella Zeller, 1839

tax info: Heinrich (1956)

- 800523 *zinckenella* (Treitschke, 1832) (*Phycis*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC P SK MB ON -- -- -- -- -- --
decipiens Staudinger, 1870 (*Etiella*)
rubribasella Hulst, 1890 (*Etiella*)
schisticolor Zeller, 1881 (*Etiella*)
spartiella Rondani, 1876 (*Etiella*)
villosella Hulst, 1887 (*Etiella*)

Ragonotia Grote, 1888

tax info: Shaffer (1968)

- 800530 *dotalis* (Hulst, 1886) (*Anerastia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
discigerella (Ragonot, 1887) (*Ciris*)
flavipicta (Hampson, 1930) (*Psammia*)
indianella (Dyar, 1923) (*Megasis*)
megasis (Dyar, 1923) (*Megasis*)
olivella (Hulst, 1888) (*Anoristia*)
saganella Hulst, 1890 (*Ragonotia*)

***Eumysia* Dyar, 1925**

tax info: Heinrich (1956)

800533 *maidella* (Dyar, 1905) (*Yosemitia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --***Ancylosis* Zeller, 1839***Cabotia* Ragonot, 1888*Hulstia* Ragonot, 1901*Pseudocabotia* Blanchard & Knudson, 1985*Staudingeria* Ragonot, 1887800541 *albipenella* (Hulst, 1887) (*Pempelia*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --*olivacella* (Dyar, 1904) (*Staudingeria*)*perluteella* (Dyar, 1904) (*Staudingeria*)800542 *undulatella* (Clemens, 1860) (*Nephopteryx*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB U PE

NOTE: The NS record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) could not be verified.

fumosella (Hulst, 1900) (*Honora*)*oblitella* (Ragonot, 1889) (*Heterographis*)*obsipella* (Hulst, 1888) (*Honora*)*rubiginalis* (Walker, 1865) (*Scoparia*)***Honora* Grote, 1878**

tax info: Heinrich (1956)

800545 *mellinella* Grote, 1878 (*Honora*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --*ochrimaculella* Ragonot, 1887 (*Honora*)800546 *subsciurella* Ragonot, 1887 (*Honora*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --800549 *montinatatella* (Hulst, 1887) (*Spermatophthora*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --*canicostella* Ragonot, 1887 (*Honora*)800550 *perdubiella* (Dyar, 1905) (*Zophodia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --***Rostrolaetilia* Blanchard & Ferguson, 1975**

tax info: Neunzig (1997)

800568 *placidissima* Blanchard & Ferguson, 1975 (*Rostrolaetilia*)

U -- -- -- -- U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: The sole Canadian specimen, collected by G.G. Anweiler and JTT at Onefour (AB), is in the UASM. It is not determined with certainty (Pohl et al. 2010).

***Zophodia* Hübner, 1825**

tax info: Neunzig (1997)

800580 *grossulariella* (Hübner, [1809]) (*Tinea*)[†] R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC P P NB P PNOTE: Historical records of the Old World species *Z. convolutella* in NA refer to this species.*bella* Hulst, 1892 (*Zophodia*)*convolutella* of authors (not Hübner, 1796) (*Tinea*)*dilatavitta* Dyar, 1925 (*Zophodia*)*franconiella* (Hulst, 1890) (*Euzophera*)*grossulariae* (Riley, 1829) (*Pempelia*)*grossularialis* Hübner, 1825 (*Zophodia*)*ihouna* Dyar, 1925 (*Zophodia*)*magnificans* Dyar, 1925 (*Zophodia*)*pallidella* Lambillon, 1921 (*Zophodia*)*turbatella* (Grote, 1878) (*Dakruma*)***Melitara* Walker, 1863**

tax info: Neunzig (1997)

800591 *dentata* (Grote, 1876) (*Zophodia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

800597 *subumbrella* (Dyar, 1925) (*Olyca*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Report of the species *M. nephelepasa* (Dyar) from AB by Bowman (1951) refers to this species; the former does not occur north of Mexico.

***Rhagea* Heinrich, 1956**

tax info: Neunzig (1997)

800614 *packardella* (Ragonot, 1887) (*Zophodia*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
orobanchella (Dyar, 1904) (*Zophodia*)

***Homoeosoma* Curtis, 1833**

tax info: Neunzig (1997)

800626 *electella* (Hulst, 1887) (*Anerastia*) R -- YT -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON -- -- NF NB NS --
differtella Barnes & McDunnough, 1913 (*Homoeosoma*)
opalescella (Hulst, 1887) (*Ephestia*)
tenuipunctella Ragonot, 1887 (*Homoeosoma*)
texanella Ragonot, 1887 (*Homoeosoma*)

800627 *phaeoboreas* Goodson & Neunzig, 1993 (*Homoeosoma*)
 R AK -- -- -- U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species was reported from "WA to southeastern AK" by Neunzig (1997), but no BC records are known.

800628 *inornatella* (Hulst, 1900) (*Euzophera*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- NB NS --

800630 *uncanalis* Hulst, 1886 (*Homoeosoma*) U -- -- -- -- -- U -- E -- E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species was reported from AB by Bowman (1951). No Canadian vouchers are known, but the species is known from high altitude locations in the Rocky Mountains of USA, and may occur in the Rocky Mountains of AB (Pohl et al. 2011). Historical records in MB and QC refer to *H. stypticella*.

800631 *stypticella* Grote, 1878 (*Homoeosoma*) R -- YT -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NF NB NS --

800634 *oslarellum* Dyar, 1905 (*Homoeosoma*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

800637 *illuviella* Ragonot, 1888 (*Homoeosoma*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
candidella Hulst, 1888 (*Homoeosoma*)

800639 *albescetella* Ragonot, 1887 (*Homoeosoma*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
elongellum Dyar, 1903 (*Homoeosoma*)

800640 *impressalis* Hulst, 1886 (*Homoeosoma*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB -- MB -- E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The QC record by Winn (1912) was deemed erroneous by Handfield et al. (1997).

800641 *deceptorium* Heinrich, 1956 (*Homoeosoma*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK -- ON QC -- -- NF NB NS --

800645 *ardaloniphis* Goodson & Neunzig, 1993 (*Homoeosoma*)
 R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Phycitodes* Hampson, 1917**

tax info: Neunzig (1997)

Rotruda Heinrich, 1956

800650 *mucidella* (Ragonot, 1887) (*Homoeosoma*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB E E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species and *P. reliquellum* probably represent a single biological species, but they were treated as separate species in the most recent revision, by Neunzig (1997). As defined therein, *P. mucidella* is the taxon in western Canada.

800651 *reliquellum* (Dyar, 1904) (*Homoeosoma*) R -- -- -- -- -- E E -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 NOTE: This species has historically been treated as a subspecies of *P. mucidella*. Neunzig (1997) treated them as distinct, but separated them only by superficial appearance and vague geographic range differences. We list this eastern taxon separately from *P. mucidella* pending formal synonymy.

tribe *Anerastiini* Ragonot, 1885

tax info: Shaffer (1968)

***Anerastia* Hübner, 1825**

800654 *lotella* (Hübner, [1813]) (*Tinea*) R AK YT NT NU -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- NS --
miniosella (Zincken, 1818) (*Phycis*)

***Coenochroa* Ragonot, 1887**

Alamosa Hampson, 1901

Petaluma Hulst, 1888

800655	<i>californiella</i> Ragonot, 1887 (<i>Coenochroa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>inspergella</i> Ragonot, 1887 (<i>Coenochroa</i>)																
	<i>miasticta</i> (Hampson, 1918) (<i>Metacrateria</i>)																
	<i>monomacula</i> Dyar, 1914 (<i>Coenochroa</i>)																
800656	<i>illibella</i> (Hulst, 1887) (<i>Petaluma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--		AB	P	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>piperatella</i> (Hampson, 1901) (<i>Alamosa</i>)																
	<i>puricostella</i> Ragonot, 1887 (<i>Coenochroa</i>)																

tribe Peoriini Hulst, 1890

tax info: Shaffer (1968)

***Peoria* Ragonot, 1887**

800659E	<i>bipartitella</i> Ragonot, 1887 (<i>Peoria</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: No vouchers could be found to support the Cartwright (MB) record by Brodie (1929), so it is assumed to be erroneous.																
	<i>roseopennella</i> (Hulst, 1890) (<i>Volusia</i>)																
800660	<i>tetradella</i> (Zeller, 1872) (<i>Anerastia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
800665	<i>gemmatella</i> (Hulst, 1887) (<i>Spermatophthora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	NB	NS
	<i>bistriatella</i> (Hulst, 1890) (<i>Cayuga</i>)																
	<i>pamponerella</i> (Dyar, 1908) (<i>Pectinigera</i>)																
800670	<i>approximella</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Eurhodope</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	<i>cremoricosta</i> (Hampson, 1918) (<i>Hypsotropa</i>)																
	<i>haematica</i> (Zeller, 1872) (<i>Anerastia</i>)																
	<i>roseatella</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Nephopteryx</i>)																

***Atascosa* Hulst, 1890**

800685	<i>glareosella</i> (Zeller, 1872) (<i>Anerastia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen collected at Port Franks (ON) by KS, identified via DNA barcoding.																
	<i>albocostella</i> (Hulst, 1900) (<i>Maricopa</i>)																
	<i>bicolorella</i> Hulst, 1890 (<i>Atascosa</i>)																
	<i>chejelis</i> (Dyar, 1919) (<i>Poujadia</i>)																

***Homosassa* Hulst, 1890**

800690	<i>blanchardi</i> Shaffer, 1976 (<i>Homosassa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

68. Family CRAMBIDAE Latreille, 1810 (snout moths and grass moths)

by G.R. Pohl and A.D. Macaulay

Crambids are very small to large moths, with wingspans ranging from about 10 to 100 mm, but seldom exceeding 30 mm in Nearctic species. They were historically placed within the Pyralidae. Like pyralids, they have tympanal chambers on the abdomen, but they differ from pyralids in the details of the tympanal opening. Larvae of most crambid species are borers or concealed feeders of plants. Larvae of the subfamily Acentropinae are almost all aquatic as immatures, and feed on aquatic plants or algae.

The family Crambidae is distributed around the world and contains about 9650 described species. About 875 species are known in the Nearctic region, 295 of which are reported from nNA. Several major subgroups of crambids have been revised by Munroe (1972a, 1972b, 1973b, 1976a, 1976b), but other groups are poorly known. Scholtens & Solis (2015) provide an online catalogue of world Pyraloidea.

subfamily Schoenobiinae Duponchel, 1846

***Carectocultus* Blanchard, 1975**

800695	<i>perstrialis</i> (Hübner, 1831) (<i>Agriphila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	NS	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC and KS collection (ON); and from BOLD data (NS).																
	<i>consortalis</i> (Dyar, 1909) (<i>Argyria</i>)																

funerellus (Hampson, 1901) (*Chilo*)
repugnatalis (Walker, 1863) (*Chilo*)
serriradiellus (Walker, 1863) (*Crambus*)

Donacula Meyrick, 1890

tax info: Martinez (2010)

NOTE: This genus was revised by Martinez (2010), but that work was not a formal publication as recognized by the ICZN. We accept the interpretations of Martinez (2010) regarding previously described species, but the taxa named therein are not valid species and they are not listed herein.

- 800707 *sordidellus* (Zincken, 1821) (*Chilo*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E ON -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The MB record by Kearfott (1905b) could not be verified, and is assumed to be erroneous. It likely refers to another species not described at that time. The ON record is based on DNA barcode data.
- 800708 *unipunctellus* (Robinson, 1870) (*Schoenobius*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- U -- -- -- -- NS --
 NOTE: The MB records by Kearfott (1905b) and Brodie (1929) are assumed to be erroneous; Martinez (2010) reported this species only from eastern USA and NS. The QC records at the LFC and LEMQ are also unverified but are considered plausible (Martinez (2010) did not examine specimens from Canadian collections other than the CNC).
- 800709E *tripunctellus* (Robinson, 1870) (*Schoenobius*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The Cartwright (MB) record by Brodie (1929) is erroneous; vouchers in the UMB Heath collection are another *Donacula* species. The species has been reported as far north as VT and ME, but verified records are all from southeastern USA (Martinez 2010).
- 800710 *melinellus* (Clemens, 1860) (*Schoenobius*) R -- -- -- -- -- E E E E ON E -- -- E E --
 NOTE: True *D. melinellus* is known in Canada only from ON. All other records are *D. albicostellus* or *D. dispersellus*, both proposed as full species by Martinez (2010).
- 800711 *dispersellus* (Robinson, 1870) (*Schoenobius*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- U NS PE
 NOTE: We treat this taxon as a full species following Martinez (2010), although that is not a formally recognized publication for taxonomic purposes. Material from NB was not mentioned by Martinez (2010) and is considered to be unverified.
- 800712 *albicostellus* (Fernald, 1888) (*Schoenobius*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON U -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: We treat this taxon as a full species following Martinez (2010), although that is not a formally recognized publication for taxonomic purposes.
- uniformellus* (Dyar, 1917) (*Schoenobius*)
- 800713E *aquilellus* (Clemens, 1860) (*Schoenobius*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- E -- -- E E --
 NOTE: This species has been reported from across most of Canada, but all those records refer to other species of *Donacula* not properly delimited at the time. Martinez (2010) reports no authentic Canadian specimens of this species.
- clemensellus* (Robinson, 1870) (*Schoenobius*)
- 800715 *longirostrallus* (Clemens, 1860) (*Schoenobius*) R -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- ON QC -- -- U NS --
 NOTE: As defined by Martinez (2010), this is an eastern species, so the AB records reported by Pohl et al. (2010) are deemed erroneous. No NB specimens were mentioned by Martinez, so the CNC NB records are considered to be unverified. Included herein is the taxon *Schoenobia amblyptepennis*, informally synonymized by Martinez (2010). The Old World name *Schoenobius* [= *Donacula*] *forficella* has been used historically for this species in NA.
- amblyptepennis* (Dyar, 1917) (*Schoenobius*)
forficella of authors (not Thunberg, 1794) (*Tinea*)
longirostellus of authors, [no date] (*Donacula*)
- 800717 *nitidellus* (Dyar, 1917) (*Schoenobius*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species is known primarily from eastern USA as far north as NY, but Martinez (2010) lists two specimens confirmed from central AB.

subfamily Acentropinae Stephens, 1836

tribe Acentropiini Stephens, 1836

***Acentria* Stephens, 1829**

- 800720 *ephemerella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Uposkoisa*)+
 R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 a *ephemerella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Uposkoisa*)
 r -- -- -- -- -- ab sk mb on qc -- -- -- -- --
- badensis* (Nolcken, 1869) (*Acentropus*)
ephemera (Hübner, 1819) (*Setina*)
germanicus (Nolcken, 1869) (*Acentropus*)
latipennis (Möschler, 1860) (*Acentropus*)
newae (Kolenati, 1858) (*Acentropus*)
nivosa (Stephens, 1834) (*Phryganea*)
phryganea (Hübner, 1809) (*Bombyx*)
sembris (Hübner, 1809) (*Bombyx*)

tribe Nymphulini [unknown author, date]

tax info: Munroe (1972a)

***Elophila* Hübner, 1822**

Munroessa Lange, 1956

Nymphula Schrank, 1802

Synclita Lederer, 1863

800723	<i>ekthlipsis</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Hydrocampa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
800724	<i>icciusalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Leucochroma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	a <i>icciusalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Leucochroma</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>formosalis</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Hydrocampa</i>)																
	<i>genualis</i> (Lederer, 1863) (<i>Hydrocampa</i>)																
	b <i>albiplaga</i> (Munroe, 1972) (<i>Munroessa</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	nb	ns	pe
	c <i>avalona</i> (Munroe, 1972) (<i>Munroessa</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	lb	nf	--	--	--
800725	<i>faulalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Leucochroma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>pacalis</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Hydrocampa</i>)																
800727	<i>gyralis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Hydrocampa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>dentilinea</i> (Hampson, 1897) (<i>Nymphula</i>)																
	<i>serrilinealis</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1924) (<i>Nymphula</i>)																
800728	<i>tinealis</i> (Munroe, 1972) (<i>Synclita</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
800729	<i>obliteralis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Isopteryx</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	<i>proprialis</i> (Fernald, 1888) (<i>Hydrocampa</i>)																
800730	<i>atlantica</i> (Munroe, 1972) (<i>Synclita</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NS	--
800731	<i>occidentalis</i> (Lange, 1956) (<i>Synclita</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Nymphuliella* Lange, 1956**

800733	<i>daeckealis</i> (Haimbach, 1915) (<i>Diatbrausta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>broweri</i> (Heinrich, 1940) (<i>Nymphula</i>)																

***Paraponyx* Hübner, [1825]**

Paraponyx Guenée, 1854

800734	<i>maculalis</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Sironia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>dispar</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Nymphaeella</i>)																
	<i>foeminalis</i> (Dyar, 1906) (<i>Nymphula</i>)																
	<i>masculinalis</i> (Dyar, 1906) (<i>Nymphula</i>)																
	<i>seminivella</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Nephopteryx</i>)																
800735	<i>obscuralis</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Oligostigma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
800736	<i>badiusalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Cymoriza</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	P	PE
	<i>albalis</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Oligostigma</i>)																
800737	<i>curviferalis</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Oligostigma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
800739	<i>allionealis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Paraponyx</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>aptalis</i> Lederer, 1863 (<i>Paraponyx</i>)																
	<i>cretacealis</i> Lederer, 1863 (<i>Paraponyx</i>)																
	<i>itealis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Hydrocampa</i>)																
	<i>plenilinealis</i> Grote, 1881 (<i>Paraponyx</i>)																

***Neocataclysta* Lange, 1956**

800741	<i>magnificalis</i> (Hübner, 1796) (<i>Pyralis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
	<i>heliopalis</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Cataclysta</i>)																
	<i>lamialis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Cataclysta</i>)																

***Chrysendeton* Grote, 1881**

800744	<i>imitabilis</i> (Dyar, 1917) (<i>Elophila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

tribe Argyractini Lange, 1956

tax info: Munroe (1972a)

Petrophila* Guilding, 1830Parargyractis* Lange, 1956

800753	<i>kearfottalis</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (<i>Cataclysta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>kearfottalis</i> (Dyar, 1906) (<i>Elophila</i>)																
800754	<i>bifascialis</i> (Robinson, 1869) (<i>Cataclysta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	--
800755	<i>jaliscalis</i> (Schaus, 1906) (<i>Cataclysta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>saternalis</i> (Dyar, 1917) (<i>Elophila</i>)																
800757	<i>fulicalis</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Cataclysta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>angulatalis</i> (Lederer, 1863) (<i>Cataclysta</i>)																
800759	<i>canadensis</i> (Munroe, 1972) (<i>Parargyractis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
	NOTE: This species is doubtfully distinct from <i>P. fulicalis</i> .																
800760	<i>confusalis</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Cataclysta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>truckeealis</i> (Dyar, 1917) (<i>Elophila</i>)																

***Eoparargyractis* Lange, 1956**

800767	<i>floridalis</i> Lange, 1956 (<i>Eoparargyractis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
800768	<i>plevie</i> (Dyar, 1917) (<i>Elophila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--
	NOTE: The ON record by Riotte (1992) could not be verified.																

subfamily Crambinae Latreille, 1810**tribe Prionapterygini Landry, 1995**

tax info: Fernald (1896)

***Prionapteryx* Stephens, 1834**

800776	<i>nebulifera</i> Stephens, 1834 (<i>Prionapteryx</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

***Pseudoschoenobius* Fernald, 1896**

800784	<i>opalescalis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Schoenobius</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>griseosparsa</i> (Hampson, 1896) (<i>Prionapteryx</i>)																

tribe Haimbachiini Landry, 1995

tax info: Dyar & Heinrich (1927)

***Thoepetis* Hübner, 1818**

tax info: Fernald (1896)

800785	<i>forbesellus</i> (Fernald, 1896) (<i>Chilo</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

***Occidentalia* Dyar & Heinrich, 1927**

tax info: Fernald (1896), Dyar & Heinrich (1927)

800786	<i>comptulatalis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Crambus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

***Xubida* Schaus, 1922**

tax info: Klots (1970)

800788	<i>panalope</i> (Dyar, 1917) (<i>Platytes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	NS	--	--
	<i>acerata</i> (Dyar, 1917) (<i>Platytes</i>)																

Haimbachia Dyar, 1909

tax info: Dyar & Heinrich (1927), Capps (1965)

- 800799 *discalis* Dyar & Heinrich, 1927 (*Haimbachia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen from Port Franks (ON), collected recently by KS.

Eoreuma Ely, 1910

tax info: Klots (1970)

- 800805 *densella* (Zeller, 1881) (*Chilo*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
 800811 *crawfordi* Klots, 1970 (*Eoreuma*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB -- -- -- -- -- --

tribe Argyriini Munroe, 1995**Argyria Hübner, 1818**

Vaxi Bleszynski, 1962

- 800814 *rufisignella* Zeller, 1872 (*Argyria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on two specimens in the CNC.
rileyella Dyar, 1914 (*Argyria*)
 800819 *auratella* (Clemens, 1860) (*Crambus*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
pulchella (Walker, 1863) (*Urola*)
 800820 *critica* Forbes, 1920 (*Argyria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --

Urola Walker, 1863

- 800821 *nivalis* (Drury, 1773) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
argentata (Emmons, 1854) (*Geometra*)
microchrysell Walker, 1863 (*Urola*)

tribe Chilonini Heinemann, 1865

tax info: Dyar & Heinrich (1927)

Chilo Zincken, 1817

tax info: Bleszynski (1970)

- 800831 *plejadellus* Zincken, 1821 (*Chilo*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
oryzaeelus Riley, 1882 (*Chilo*)
prolatella (Grote, 1881) (*Diphryx*)
sabulifera (Walker, 1863) (*Jartheza*)
 800833 *demotella* Walker, 1866 (*Chilo*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB -- -- -- -- -- --
fernaldalis Dyar & Heinrich, 1927 (*Chilo*)
idalis (Fernald, 1896) (*Diatraea*)

tribe Crambini Latreille, 1810**Euchromius Guenée, 1845**

tax info: Capps (1966)

- 800842 *ocellea* (Haworth, 1811) (*Palparia*)+ R -- -- -- -- E E -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
 NOTE: Western Canadian records of this species refer to *E. californicalis*, but *E. ocella* was reported recently from ON (The Lepidopterists' Society 2006) and QC (The Lepidopterists' Society 2007). The NS record is a recent photograph by F. McEvoy, confirmed by GRP.
qadrii (Ahmad, Zaidi, & Kamaluddin, 1982) (*Pseudoancylolomia*)
texana (Robinson, 1870) (*Eromene*)
 800843 *californicalis* (Packard, 1873) (*Eromene*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- --

Platytes Guenée, 1845

tax info: Landry (1995)

- 800844 *vobisne* Dyar, 1920 (*Platytes*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- ON EP -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The QC record by Pohl et al. (2005) is erroneous, but the species is expected there.

Catoptria Hübner, 1825

tax info: Fernald (1896)

- 800845 *trichostomus* (Christoph, 1858) (*Crambus*)* R AK YT NT NU BC AB -- MB -- QC LB NF -- -- --
albisinuatellus (Packard, 1867) (*Crambus*)
tristis Kirpichnikova, 1994 (*Catoptria*)
- 800846 *maculalis* (Zetterstedt, 1840) (*Scopula*)* R -- YT P -- BC AB -- -- -- QC LB -- -- -- -- --
albimaculella (Burmman, 1948) (*Crambus*)
albisignata (Burmman, 1948) (*Crambus*)
- 800847 *latiradiellus* (Walker, 1863) (*Crambus*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
NOTE: The Old World names *Catoptria luctiferella*, *C. luctuellus* Herrich-Schäffer, and *C. myellus* have been used in NA by early workers to refer to this species.
interruptus (Grote, 1877) (*Crambus*)
luctiferella of authors (not Hübner, 1813) (*Tinea*)
myellus of authors (not Hübner, 1796) (*Crambus*)
- 800848 *oregonica* (Grote, 1880) (*Crambus*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
bartellus (Barnes & McDunnough, 1918) (*Crambus*)

Thaumatopsis Morrison, 1874

tax info: Fernald (1896)

pexellus group Landry, 1995

- 800850 *pexellus* (Zeller, 1863) (*Crambus*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB P --
a *pexellus* (Zeller, 1863) (*Crambus*)
longipalpus Morrison, 1874 (*Thaumatopsis*)
macropterellus (Zeller, 1863) (*Crambus*)
- b *gibsonella* Kearfott, 1908 (*Thaumatopsis*) r -- -- -- -- -- u u on qc -- -- nb p --
c *coloradella* Kearfott, 1908 (*Thaumatopsis*) r -- -- -- -- -- bc ab u u -- -- -- -- -- -- --
d *strictalis* (Dyar, 1914) (*Ubida*)
idion Dyar, 1919 (*Thaumatopsis*)

fernaldella group Landry, 1995

- 800852 *fernaldella* Kearfott, 1905 (*Thaumatopsis*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
a *fernaldella* Kearfott, 1905 (*Thaumatopsis*)
b *nortella* Kearfott, 1905 (*Thaumatopsis*) r -- -- -- -- -- ab sk mb -- -- -- -- -- -- --
c *lagunella* Dyar, 1912 (*Thaumatopsis*)

bolterellus group Landry, 1995

- 800856 *repandus* (Grote, 1880) (*Crambus*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

pectinifer group Landry, 1995

- 800860 *pectinifer* (Zeller, 1877) (*Crambus*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U ON -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The Aweme, MB record by Brodie (1929) could not be verified.
- 800862 *solutellus* (Zeller, 1863) (*Crambus*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- --
daeckeellus Kearfott, 1903 (*Thaumatopsis*)
striatella Fernald, 1896 (*Thaumatopsis*)

Tebama Hulst, 1888

tax info: Fernald (1896), Landry (1995)

- 800863 *bonifatella* (Hulst, 1887) (*Spermatophthora*) R AK YT NT NU BC AB -- MB -- QC LB NF -- NS --
inornatellus (Walker, 1863) (*Crambus*)
nevadellus (Kearfott, 1908) (*Crambus*)

Fissicrambus Bleszynski, 1963

tax info: Fernald (1896)

- 800870 *mutabilis* (Clemens, 1860) (*Crambus*) R -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
fuscicostella (Zeller, 1863) (*Crambus*)

Microcrambus Bleszynski, 1963

tax info: Klots (1968)

- 800874 *biguttellus* (Forbes, 1920) (*Crambus*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
800875 *elegans* (Clemens, 1860) (*Crambus*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
terminellus (Zeller, 1863) (*Crambus*)
800877 *minor* (Forbes, 1920) (*Crambus*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
800879 *kimballi* Klots, 1968 (*Microcrambus*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: New for Canada, based on a single record from Point Pelee (ON), in the BOLD database.

Loxocrambus Forbes, 1920

- 800882E *coloradellus* (Fernald, 1893) (*Crambus*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The MB record by Kearfott (1905b) refers to *L. awemensis*, described in 1929. *Loxocrambus coloradellus* is not known to occur north of SD.
800885 *awemensis* McDunnough, 1929 (*Loxocrambus*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON -- -- -- -- --

Neodactria Landry, 1995

tax info: Fernald (1896)

- 800887 *luteolellus* (Clemens, 1860) (*Crambus*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
a *luteolellus* (Clemens, 1860) (*Crambus*)
duplicatus (Grote, 1880) (*Crambus*)
holochrellus (Fernald, 1896) (*Crambus*)
b *refotalis* (Hulst, 1886) (*Crambus*)
edredellus (Schaus, 1922) (*Crambus*)
ulae (Cockerell, 1888) (*Crambus*)
800888 *zeellus* (Fernald, 1885) (*Crambus*) R -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- NS --
800889 *caliginosellus* (Clemens, 1860) (*Crambus*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
800890 *murellus* (Dyar, 1904) (*Crambus*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Although Handfield (2002) discounted the QC record by Handfield et al. (1997), DNA barcoding reveals that this species does indeed occur there and across much of Canada.
simpliciellus (Kearfott, 1908) (*Crambus*)

Arequipa Walker, 1863

tax info: Fernald (1896), Landry (1995)

- 800896 *turbatella* Walker, 1863 (*Arequipa*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U ON QC -- -- -- NS --
NOTE: Specimens from MB in the RBCM require verification.
bipunctellus (Zeller, 1863) (*Crambus*)

Pediasia Hübner, 1825

tax info: Fernald (1896)

- 800897 *aridella* (Thunberg, 1788) (*Tinea*)[†] R AK -- NT -- BC AB SK MB -- QC -- -- -- -- --
b *edmontellus* (McDunnough, 1923) (*Crambus*) r ak -- nt -- bc ab sk mb -- qc -- -- -- -- --

800898	<i>truncatellus</i> (Zetterstedt, 1840) (<i>Chilo</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	--	--	--	--	
	<i>lienigiellus</i> (Zeller, 1863) (<i>Crambus</i>)																	
	<i>obtrusella</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Crambus</i>)																	
	<i>rufinalis</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Hypena</i>)																	
800899	<i>browerellus</i> (Klots, 1942) (<i>Crambus</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	--	MB	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
a	<i>browerellus</i> (Klots, 1942) (<i>Crambus</i>)																	
b	<i>katabdini</i> (Klots, 1942) (<i>Crambus</i>)																	
800900	<i>trisecta</i> (Walker, 1856) (<i>Carvanca</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE	
	<i>biliturellus</i> (Zeller, 1874) (<i>Crambus</i>)																	
	<i>exsiccatu</i> s (Zeller, 1863) (<i>Crambus</i>)																	
	<i>fuscisquamellus</i> (Zeller, 1863) (<i>Crambus</i>)																	
	<i>interminellus</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Crambus</i>)																	
800901	<i>laciniellus</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Crambus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
800902	<i>ericellus</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1918) (<i>Crambus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
800903	<i>abnaki</i> (Klots, 1942) (<i>Crambus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	P	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
800904	<i>dorsipunctellus</i> (Kearfott, 1908) (<i>Crambus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	U	--

NOTE: The NS record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) could not be verified.

geminatellus (Zeller, 1863) (*Crambus*)

***Parapediasia* Bleszynski, 1966**

tax info: Fernald (1896)

800907	<i>teterrellus</i> (Zincken, 1821) (<i>Chilo</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	NS	--
	<i>camurellus</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Crambus</i>)																

***Raphiptera* Hampson, 1896**

tax info: Fernald (1896), Landry (1995)

800913	<i>argillaceellus</i> (Packard, 1867) (<i>Crambus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	LB	--	NB	NS	--
a	<i>argillaceellus</i> (Packard, 1867) (<i>Crambus</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	mb	u	u	lb	--	nb	ns	--
b	<i>minimellus</i> (Robinson, 1870) (<i>Crambus</i>)	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	u	u	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Agriphila* Hübner, 1825**

tax info: Fernald (1896)

800914	<i>biarmicus</i> (Tengström, 1865) (<i>Crambus</i>)*	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	LB	--	--	--	--
b	<i>paganellus</i> (McDunnough, 1925) (<i>Crambus</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
800915	<i>straminella</i> ([Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775) (<i>Tinea</i>)*	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	NF	--	--	--
	<i>marginellus</i> (Stephens, 1834) (<i>Tinea</i>)																
	<i>subarcticellus</i> (Strand, 1920) (<i>Crambus</i>)																
800916	<i>plumbifimbriellus</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Crambus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
800918	<i>uricolellus</i> (Zeller, 1863) (<i>Crambus</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>canadellus</i> (Haimbach, 1930) (<i>Crambus</i>)																
800922	<i>vulgivagellus</i> (Clemens, 1860) (<i>Crambus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>aurifimbrialis</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Crambus</i>)																
	<i>chalybirostris</i> (Zeller, 1863) (<i>Crambus</i>)																
800923	<i>attenuatus</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Crambus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Chrysoteuchia* Hübner, 1825**

tax info: Fernald (1896), Landry (1995)

800926	<i>topiarius</i> (Zeller, 1866) (<i>Crambus</i>)	R	AK	P	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
--------	--	---	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: Historical records of the Old World species *Crambus hortuellus* in NA refer to this species.

a	<i>topiarius</i> (Zeller, 1866) (<i>Crambus</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	u	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	pe
b	<i>vachellellus</i> (Kearfott, 1903) (<i>Crambus</i>)	r	ak	p	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>hortuellus of authors</i> (not Hübner, 1796) (<i>Crambus</i>)																

***Crambus* Fabricius, 1798**

tax info: Fernald (1896)

800927	<i>pascuella</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>)*	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	b <i>floridus</i> Zeller, 1872 (<i>Crambus</i>)	r ak yt nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns pe
800928	<i>hamella</i> (Thunberg, 1794) (<i>Tinea</i>)*	R AK YT NT -- BC AB -- MB ON QC LB NF -- NS --
	b <i>carpenterellus</i> Packard, 1872 (<i>Crambus</i>)	r ak yt nt -- bc ab -- mb on qc lb nf -- ns --
800929	<i>alienellus</i> (Zincken, 1817) (<i>Chilo</i>)*	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
	b <i>labradoriensis</i> Christoph, 1858 (<i>Crambus</i>)	r ak yt nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb u --
	<i>moestellus</i> Walker, 1863 (<i>Crambus</i>)	
	c <i>dissectus</i> Grote, 1880 (<i>Crambus</i>)	u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- u u -- -- u u --
800930	<i>bidens</i> Zeller, 1872 (<i>Crambus</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- MB ON QC -- NF NB NS E
	NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error.	
800931	<i>perlella</i> (Scopoli, 1763) (<i>Phalaena</i>)*	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	b <i>innotatellus</i> Walker, 1863 (<i>Crambus</i>)	r ak yt nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns pe
	<i>inornatellus</i> Clemens, 1864 (<i>Crambus</i>)	
	<i>sericinellus</i> Zeller, 1863 (<i>Crambus</i>)	
800932	<i>unistriatellus</i> Packard, 1867 (<i>Crambus</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	<i>exesus</i> Grote, 1880 (<i>Crambus</i>)	
800933	<i>whitmerellus</i> Klots, 1942 (<i>Crambus</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
	NOTE: Prior to Klots (1942), this species was reported in NA under the Old World name <i>C. dumetellus</i> .	
	a <i>whitmerellus</i> Klots, 1942 (<i>Crambus</i>)	
	<i>dumetellus of authors</i> not Hübner, 1813 (<i>Crambus</i>)	
	b <i>browni</i> Klots, 1942 (<i>Crambus</i>)	r ak yt nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc -- -- nb -- --
800934	<i>tutillus</i> McDunnough, 1921 (<i>Crambus</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
800935	<i>awemellus</i> McDunnough, 1921 (<i>Crambus</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB U QC -- NF -- -- --
	NOTE: The ON record by Riotte (1992) could not be verified.	
800936	<i>lyonsellus</i> Haimbach, 1915 (<i>Crambus</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- NF -- NS --
800937	<i>youngellus</i> Kearfott, 1908 (<i>Crambus</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
800939E	<i>gausapalis</i> Hulst, 1886 (<i>Crambus</i>)	E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: The BC record by ESBC (1906) is erroneous, this species does not occur in Canada.	
800940	<i>trichusalis</i> Hulst, 1886 (<i>Crambus</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- --
800941	<i>cockleellus</i> Kearfott, 1908 (<i>Crambus</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
800942	<i>ainsliellus</i> Klots, 1942 (<i>Crambus</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- NS --
800943	<i>praefectellus</i> (Zincken, 1821) (<i>Chilo</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	a <i>praefectellus</i> (Zincken, 1821) (<i>Chilo</i>)	
	<i>involutellus</i> Clemens, 1860 (<i>Crambus</i>)	
	b <i>oslarellus</i> Haimbach, 1908 (<i>Crambus</i>)	
800945	<i>leachellus</i> (Zincken, 1818) (<i>Chilo</i>)	R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
	<i>hastiferellus</i> Walker, 1863 (<i>Crambus</i>)	
	<i>lativittellus</i> Zeller, 1863 (<i>Crambus</i>)	
	<i>pulchellus</i> Zeller, 1863 (<i>Crambus</i>)	
800946	<i>cypridalis</i> Hulst, 1886 (<i>Crambus</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
800947	<i>occidentalis</i> Grote, 1880 (<i>Crambus</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>agricolellus</i> Dyar, 1923 (<i>Crambus</i>)	
800949	<i>albellus</i> Clemens, 1860 (<i>Crambus</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
800950	<i>agitatellus</i> Clemens, 1860 (<i>Crambus</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- P NB NS PE
	<i>alboclavellus</i> Zeller, 1863 (<i>Crambus</i>)	
	<i>carolinellus</i> Haimbach, 1915 (<i>Crambus</i>)	
800951	<i>saltuellus</i> Zeller, 1863 (<i>Crambus</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
800952	<i>multilinellus</i> Fernald, 1887 (<i>Crambus</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen from Port Franks (ON), collected recently by KS.	
800953	<i>girardellus</i> Clemens, 1860 (<i>Crambus</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
	<i>nivihumellus</i> Walker, 1863 (<i>Crambus</i>)	
800954	<i>watsonellus</i> Klots, 1942 (<i>Crambus</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- -- --
800957	<i>quinquareatus</i> Zeller, 1877 (<i>Crambus</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen in the CNC.	
	<i>argentictus</i> Hampson, 1919 (<i>Crambus</i>)	
	<i>extorralis</i> Hulst, 1886 (<i>Crambus</i>)	

800966 *laqueatellus* Clemens, 1860 (*Crambus*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
semifusellus Walker, 1863 (*Crambus*)

subfamily Scopariinae Guenée, 1854

tax info: Munroe (1972a)

***Gesneria* Hübner, 1825**

800969 *centuriella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Tinea*)* R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
b *caecalis* (Walker, 1858) (*Hypena*) r -- -- nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns pe
borealis (Duponchel, 1835) (*Eudorea*)
caliginosalis (Walker, 1866) (*Scopula*)
c *beringiella* Munroe, 1972 (*Gesneria*) r ak yt nt nu bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
d *ninguidalis* (Hulst, 1886) (*Scoparia*)

***Cosipara* Munroe, 1972**

800971 *tricoloralis* (Dyar, 1904) (*Scoparia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Scoparia* Haworth, 1812**

800977 *palloralis* Dyar, 1906 (*Scoparia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
cervalis McDunnough, 1927 (*Scoparia*)
obispalis Dyar, 1906 (*Scoparia*)
800982 *biplagiialis* Walker, 1866 (*Scoparia*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
a *biplagiialis* Walker, 1866 (*Scoparia*) r -- -- -- -- -- ab sk mb on -- -- -- -- -- --
libella Grote, 1878 (*Scoparia*)
b *bellaeislae* Munroe, 1972 (*Scoparia*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- qc lb nf nb ns pe
c *fernaldalis* Dyar, 1904 (*Scoparia*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
d *pacificalis* Dyar, 1921 (*Scoparia*) r ak yt nt -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
alaskalis Barnes & Benjamin, 1922 (*Scoparia*)
e *afognakalis* Munroe, 1972 (*Scoparia*) r ak -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
800983 *penumbralis* Dyar, 1906 (*Scoparia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
800984 *cinereomedia* Dyar, 1904 (*Scoparia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
truncatalis McDunnough, 1922 (*Scoparia*)
800985 *basalis* Walker, 1866 (*Scoparia*) R -- -- -- -- U U U U ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
NOTE: The species has been reported from across Canada, but western records likely refer to *S. biplagiialis*. Munroe (1972a) suggested that *S. basalis* might be conspecific with *S. cinereomedia*, and did not clearly define its range.

***Eudonia* Billberg, 1820**

800988 *rectilinea* (Zeller, 1874) (*Scoparia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
nominatalis (Hulst, 1886) (*Scoparia*)
refugalis (Hulst, 1886) (*Scoparia*)
800989 *commortalis* (Dyar, 1921) (*Scoparia*) R AK -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
800990 *expallidalis* (Dyar, 1906) (*Scoparia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
rufitinctalis (Hampson, 1907) (*Scoparia*)
800992 *torniplagalalis* (Dyar, 1904) (*Scoparia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
a *torniplagalalis* (Dyar, 1904) (*Scoparia*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
b *alialis* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1912) (*Scoparia*)
c *perfectalis* Munroe, 1972 (*Eudonia*)
800993 *albertalis* (Dyar, 1929) (*Scoparia*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
800994 *vivida* Munroe, 1972 (*Eudonia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- QC LB NF NB NS --
800995 *spaldingalis* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1912) (*Scoparia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
800996 *spenceri* Munroe, 1972 (*Eudonia*) R AK -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
801000 *leucophthalma* (Dyar, 1929) (*Scoparia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
a *leucophthalma* (Dyar, 1929) (*Scoparia*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
b *petaluma* Munroe, 1972 (*Eudonia*)

801001	<i>echo</i> (Dyar, 1929) (<i>Scoparia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>echo</i> (Dyar, 1929) (<i>Scoparia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	b <i>gartrelli</i> Munroe, 1972 (<i>Eudonia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
801003	<i>alpina</i> (Curtis, 1850) (<i>Eudorea</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE	
	a <i>alpina</i> (Curtis, 1850) (<i>Eudorea</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	nu	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	pe	
	<i>borealis</i> (Tengström, 1848) (<i>Eudorea</i>)																	
	<i>gracilalis</i> (Stainton, 1855) (<i>Eudorea</i>)																	
	<i>japanalpina</i> Inoue, 1982 (<i>Eudonia</i>)																	
	<i>lapponica</i> (Caradja, 1916) (<i>Scoparia</i>)																	
	<i>lugubralis</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Scoparia</i>)																	
	<i>persimilalis</i> (McDunnough, 1961) (<i>Eudoria</i>)																	
	<i>phycitinalis</i> (Dyar, 1929) (<i>Scoparia</i>)																	
	b <i>madgei</i> Munroe, 1972 (<i>Eudonia</i>)	r	ak	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
801004	<i>strigalis</i> (Dyar, 1906) (<i>Scoparia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
801005	<i>heterosalis</i> (McDunnough, 1961) (<i>Eudoria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--	

subfamily Glaphyriinae Forbes, 1923

tax info: Munroe (1972b, 1973b)

tribe Glaphyriini Forbes, 1923

Eustixia Hübner, 1823

801017	<i>pupula</i> Hübner, 1823 (<i>Eustixia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Hellula Grote, 1854

801018	<i>rogatalis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Botis</i>)	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	P	--	--	S	S	--	
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	----	----	---	---	----	--

NOTE: The ON record by Riotte (1992) could not be verified. This species was listed as "expected" in QC by Handfield et al. (1997).
undalis of authors (not Fabricius, 1781) (*Phalaena*)

Glaphyria Hübner, 1823

801023	<i>glaphyralis</i> (Guenée, 1854) (<i>Homophysa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>albolineata</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Lipocosma</i>)																	
	<i>stipatalis</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Scopula</i>)																	
801024	<i>sequistrialis</i> Hübner, 1823 (<i>Glaphyria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
801028	<i>cappsi</i> Munroe, 1972 (<i>Glaphyria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen from Sudbury (ON), in the BOLD database.

Aethiophysa Munroe, 1964

801032	<i>invisalis</i> (Guenée, 1854) (<i>Ebulea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>lentifualis</i> (Zeller, 1872) (<i>Homophysa</i>)																	

Xanthophysa Munroe, 1964

801035	<i>psychialis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Botis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Abegesta Munroe, 1964

801036E	<i>reluctalis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Orobena</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
---------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: No vouchers could be found to support the ON record by Riotte (1992). That record is hereby deemed erroneous; this species is otherwise known only from southern USA (Munroe 1972b).

Stegea Munroe, 1964

801044	<i>evipalis</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Homophysa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: Historical BC records are erroneous, and likely refer to *S. salutalis* (Pohl et al. 2015b).

801045	<i>salutalis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Botis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>salutalis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Botis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
b	<i>ochralis</i> (Haimbach, 1908) (<i>Symphysa</i>)																	
c	<i>grisealis</i> Munroe, 1972 (<i>Stegea</i>)																	
d	<i>riparialis</i> Munroe, 1972 (<i>Stegea</i>)																	

***Nephrogramma* Munroe, 1964**

801047	<i>reniculalis</i> (Zeller, 1872) (<i>Homophysa</i>)	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: The ON record by Riotte (1992) could not be verified. However, the species is known from IL and may well occur in southern ON.

***Lipocosma* Lederer, 1863**

Lipocosmopsis Munroe, 1964

801055	<i>sicalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Leucinodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>perfusalis</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Pyralis</i>)																	
801058	<i>intermedialis</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1912 (<i>Lipocosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Lipocosmodes* Munroe, 1964**

801062	<i>fuliginosalis</i> (Fernald, 1888) (<i>Lipocosma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

***Dicymolomia* Zeller, 1872**

801063	<i>julianalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Cataclysta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--	--
	<i>decora</i> Zeller, 1872 (<i>Dicymolomia</i>)																	
801066	<i>metalliferalis</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Calaclysta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>sauberi</i> Hedemann, 1883 (<i>Dicymolomia</i>)																	

***Chalcoela* Zeller, 1872**

801069	<i>iphitalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Cataclysta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>aurifera</i> Zeller, 1872 (<i>Chalcoela</i>)																	
801070	<i>pegasalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Cataclysta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>discedalis</i> Möschler, 1890 (<i>Chalcoela</i>)																	
	<i>egressalis</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Cataclysta</i>)																	
	<i>principalis</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Cataclysta</i>)																	
	<i>robinsonii</i> (Grote, 1871) (<i>Cataclysta</i>)																	

***Evergestis* Hübner, 1825**

801071	<i>pallidata</i> (Hufnagel, 1767) (<i>Phalaena</i>) [†]	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE	
	<i>elutalis</i> (Hübner, 1796) (<i>Pyralis</i>)																	
	<i>eunusalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Pionea</i>)																	
	<i>stramentalis</i> (Hübner, 1825) (<i>Mesographe</i>)																	
	<i>straminalis</i> (Hübner, 1793) (<i>Phalaena</i>)																	
801075	<i>unimacula</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Asopia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
801078	<i>simulatalis</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Aedis</i>)	R	--	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>brunneogrisea</i> (Edwards, 1886) (<i>Prorasea</i>)																	
801080	<i>vinctalis</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1914 (<i>Evergestis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>vinctalis</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1914 (<i>Evergestis</i>)																	
b	<i>muricoloralis</i> Munroe, 1974 (<i>Evergestis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
801081	<i>palousalis</i> Munroe, 1974 (<i>Evergestis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>palousalis</i> Munroe, 1974 (<i>Evergestis</i>)																	
b	<i>obscuralis</i> Munroe, 1995 (<i>Evergestis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>obscuralis</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1914 (<i>Evergestis</i>)																	

801083	<i>funalis</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Aedis</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The sole AB specimen (a female in the UASM) cannot be identified with certainty (Pohl et al. 2010).																		
	a <i>funalis</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Aedis</i>)																		
	b <i>insulalis</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1914 (<i>Evergestis</i>)																		
		r	--	--	--	--		bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	c <i>columbialis</i> Munroe, 1974 (<i>Evergestis</i>)	r	ak	--	--	--		bc	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	d <i>angelina</i> Munroe, 1974 (<i>Evergestis</i>)																		
	e <i>wallacensis</i> Munroe, 1974 (<i>Evergestis</i>)																		
801084	<i>subterminalis</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1914 (<i>Evergestis</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Prorasea Grote, 1878

801090	<i>simalis</i> Grote, 1878 (<i>Prorasea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
801092	<i>praeia</i> (Dyar, 1917) (<i>Cornifrons</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Cylindrifrons Munroe, 1951

801098	<i>succandidalis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Botis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--		AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>simplex</i> (Warren, 1895) (<i>Cavifrons</i>)																		

Oreanaia Duponchel, 1844

801099	<i>trivialis</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1914 (<i>Oreanaia</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>subargentalis</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1918) (<i>Titania</i>)																		
801100E	<i>coloradalis</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1914 (<i>Oreanaia</i>)	E	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Material reported by Munroe (1956a) from NT was later described by Munroe (1973b) as a new species, <i>O. arcticalis</i> . True <i>O. coloradalis</i> does not occur in nNA.																		
801101	<i>arcticalis</i> Munroe, 1974 (<i>Oreanaia</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--	--	--
801103	<i>alticolalis</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1914) (<i>Titania</i>)	R	--	--	--	--		AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
801104	<i>pallidivittalis</i> Munroe, 1956 (<i>Oreanaia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

subfamily Odontiinae Guenée, 1854

tax info: Munroe (1961, 1972b)

tribe Odontiini Guenée, 1854

Microtheoris Meyrick, 1932

801132	<i>ophionalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Rhodaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>ophionalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Rhodaria</i>)																		
	<i>nasonialis</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Botis</i>)																		
	<i>sesquialteralis</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Botis</i>)																		
	b <i>lacustris</i> Munroe, 1961 (<i>Microtheoris</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	c <i>eremica</i> Munroe, 1961 (<i>Microtheoris</i>)																		
	d <i>baboquiviensis</i> Munroe, 1961 (<i>Microtheoris</i>)																		
	e <i>occidentalis</i> Munroe, 1961 (<i>Microtheoris</i>)	r	--	--	--	--		bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Frechinia Munroe, 1961

801138	<i>criddlealis</i> (Munroe, 1951) (<i>Titania</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Anatralata Munroe, 1961

801151	<i>versicolor</i> (Warren, 1892) (<i>Aporodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

tribe Eurrhyni Leraut & Luquet, 1983

Mimoschinia Warren, 1892

801155	<i>rufofascialis</i> (Stephens, 1834) (<i>Ennychia</i>)*	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>rufofascialis</i> (Stephens, 1834) (<i>Ennychia</i>)																
	<i>thalialis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Botys</i>)																
b	<i>novalis</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Emprepes</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	--	on	--	--	--	--	--	--
c	<i>decorata</i> (Druce, 1898) (<i>Eustrotia</i>)																
d	<i>nuchalis</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Emprepes</i>)																

Cliniodes Guenée, 1854

Procliniodes Hayden, 2011

801160	<i>ostreonalis</i> (Grote, 1882) (<i>Metrea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
	<i>urticaloides</i> (Fyles, 1894) (<i>Botys</i>)																

subfamily Spilomelinae Guenée, 1854

Syllepte group Shaffer & Solis, 1995

Diastictis Hübner, 1818

tax info: Munroe (1956b)

801164E	<i>argyalis</i> Hübner, 1818 (<i>Diastictis</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records in Canada refer to <i>D. ventralis</i> . <i>Diastictis argyalis</i> was once considered to be a subspecies of <i>D. ventralis</i> .																
801166	<i>ventralis</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Botys</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>ventralis</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Botys</i>)																
b	<i>seamansi</i> Munroe, 1956 (<i>Diastictis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--

Framinghamia Strand, 1920

801173	<i>helvalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Pionea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>botys</i> Strand, 1920 (<i>Framinghamia</i>)																
	<i>gyralis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Botis</i>)																
	<i>oscitalis</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Botis</i>)																

Lygropia Lederer, 1863

801177	<i>rivulalis</i> Hampson, 1898 (<i>Lygropia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	<i>nymphulalis</i> (Haimbach, 1908) (<i>Blepharomastix</i>)																

Pantographa Lederer, 1863

801184	<i>limata</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Botys</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
801188	<i>silicalis</i> (Guenée, 1854) (<i>Botys</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NS	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on specimens in the NSPM and the AFC collection.																
	<i>cypraealis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Botys</i>)																
	<i>fluctuosalis</i> (Dyar, [1903]) (<i>Sylepta</i>)																
	<i>penumbralis</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Botis</i>)																
	<i>sublutalis</i> (Druce, 1895) (<i>Condylorrhiza</i>)																
	<i>sublutalis</i> (Warren, 1889) (<i>Hapalia</i>)																

Herpetogramma group Shaffer & Solis, 1995

Herpetogramma Lederer, 1863

tax info: Solis (2010)

Macrobotys Munroe, 1950

- 801191 *aeglealis* (Walker, 1859) (*Botys*) R -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Historical BC records are assumed to be erroneous; no BC vouchers are known and this species is otherwise unknown in western Canada.
- 801192 *quinquelinealis* (Grote, 1875) (*Botis*)
sphingialis Handfield & Handfield, 2011 (*Herpetogramma*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --
- 801193 *bipunctalis* (Fabricius, 1794) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on specimens from Port Franks (ON), collected recently by KS and from Acton Vale (QC), collected by D. Handfield. Both were confirmed by D. Handfield.
- 801195 *lycialis* (Walker, 1859) (*Botys*)
repetitalis (Grote, 1882) (*Botis*)
simplex (Warren, 1892) (*Herpetogramma?*)
fluctuosalis (Lederer, 1863) (*Botys*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --
ipomoealis (Capps, 1964) (*Pachyzancla*)
- 801196 *phaeopteralis* (Guenée, 1854) (*Botys*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen from Port Franks (ON), collected recently by KS and confirmed by JDL.
- 801197 *inhonestalis* (Walker, [1866]) (*Botys*)
intricatalis (Möschler, 1890) (*Botys*)
neloalis (Walker, 1859) (*Botys*)
otreusalis (Walker, 1859) (*Botys*)
triarialis (Walker, 1859) (*Botys*)
tridentalis (Snellen, 1872) (*Botys*)
vecordalis (Guenée, 1854) (*Botys*)
vestalis (Walker, 1859) (*Botys*)
pertextalis (Lederer, 1863) (*Botys*) R -- -- -- -- E E E E ON E -- E E E --
 NOTE: Most records of this species in Canada refer to *H. thestealis*; true *H. pertextalis* is restricted in Canada to Carolinian forest in southern ON.
- 801198 *gentilis* (Grote, 1873) (*Botis*)
thesealis of authors (not Lederer, 1863) (*Botys*)
abdominalis (Zeller, 1872) (*Botys*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB -- QC -- -- -- NS --
 NOTE: This species is probably conspecific with *H. thestealis*, but we list it separately pending further analysis. The only published Canadian records of it are for MB by Brodie (1929, as "*Botis fissalis* Grote", a synonym), for QC by Handfield et al. (1997), and for NS by Perrin & Russell (1912, as "*Pyrausta fissalis* Grote", a synonym).
- 801199 *fissalis* (Grote, 1881) (*Botis*)
thestealis (Walker, 1859) (*Botys*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
gulosalis (Hulst, 1886) (*Botis*)
magistralis (Grote, 1873) (*Botis*)
- 801200 *theseusalis* (Walker, 1859) (*Botys*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
feudalis (Grote, 1875) (*Botis*)
thesealis (Lederer, 1863) (*Botys*)

Pilocrocis Lederer, 1863

- 801207 *ramentalis* Lederer, 1863 (*Pilocrocis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- P NS PE
perfuscalis (Hulst, 1886) (*Zinckenia*)

Hydriris group Shaffer & Solis, 1995

Choristostigma Warren, 1892

- 801208 *plumbosignalis* (Fernald, 1888) (*Botis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 801213 *disputalis* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (*Diasemia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Udea group Shaffer & Solis, 1995

***Lineodes* Guenée, 1854**

801218 *integra* (Zeller, 1873) (*Scoptonoma*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --

***Udea* Guenée, 1845**

tax info: Munroe (1966)

801230 *rubigalis* (Guenée, 1854) (*Scopula*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
NOTE: Historical records of the Old World species *U. ferrugalis* in NA refer to this species.

ferrugalis of authors (not Hübner, 1796) (*Pyralis*)

harveyana (Grote, 1877) (*Botis*)

oblunalis (Lederer, 1863) (*Botys*)

801231 *profundalis* (Packard, 1873) (*Botis*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

801232 *washingtonalis* (Grote, 1882) (*Botis*) R AK -- -- -- BC P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

a *washingtonalis* (Grote, 1882) (*Botis*) r ak -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

invinctalis (Hulst, 1886) (*Botis*)

b *hollandi* Munroe, 1966 (*Udea*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

c *nomensis* Munroe, 1966 (*Udea*) r ak -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

d *pribilofensis* Munroe, 1966 (*Udea*) r ak -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

801235 *torvalis* (Möschler, 1864) (*Botys*) R -- YT NT NU -- -- -- -- -- QC LB -- -- -- -- --

gelida (MacLachlan, 1878) (*Scoparia*)

801236 *alaskalis* (Gibson, 1920) (*Diasemia*) R AK YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

801237 *inquinatalis* (Zeller, 1846) (*Scopula*)* R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB -- NB NS --

albinalis Della Beffa, 1942 (*Udea*)

glacialis (Packard, 1867) (*Botys*)

801239 *nordeggensis* (McDunnough, 1930) (*Phlyctaenia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

801241 *indistinctalis* Warren, 1892 (*Udea*) U -- -- -- -- -- U U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: No AB vouchers are known to support the record by Bowman (1951). The sole known SK specimen was not determined with certainty by Munroe (1966).

a *indistinctalis* Warren, 1892 (*Udea*)

b *johnstoni* Munroe, 1966 (*Udea*) u -- -- -- -- -- u u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

801242 *sheppardi* (McDunnough, 1930) (*Phlyctaenia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U QC -- NF -- NS --

NOTE: The ON record by Riotte (1992) could not be verified, but the species was described from Montreal (QC) and probably occurs in southern ON as well.

801243 *saxifragae* (McDunnough, 1935) (*Phlyctaenia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

801246 *beringialis* Munroe, 1966 (*Udea*) R AK YT NT NU -- -- -- MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

801247 *derasa* Munroe, 1966 (*Udea*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

801248 *livida* Munroe, 1966 (*Udea*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

801249 *turmalis* (Grote, 1881) (*Botis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

a *turmalis* (Grote, 1881) (*Botis*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- mb -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

b *catronalis* Munroe, 1966 (*Udea*)

c *tularensis* Munroe, 1966 (*Udea*)

d *griseor* Munroe, 1966 (*Udea*)

801250 *itysalis* (Walker, 1859) (*Scoparia*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS EP

NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.

a *itysalis* (Walker, 1859) (*Scoparia*)

hyperborealis (Möschler, 1874) (*Botys*)

similissima (Caradja, 1916) (*Pionea*)

variegata (Walker, 1863) (*Stantira*)

b *mertensialis* Munroe, 1966 (*Udea*) r -- -- -- -- -- u u u u u u u nb ns p

c *tillialis* (Dyar, 1904) (*Phlyctaenia*) r ak yt nt -- bc u u u u u u u -- -- --

d *rindgeorum* Munroe, 1966 (*Udea*)

e *kodiakensis* Munroe, 1966 (*Udea*) r ak -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

f *albimontanal* Munroe, 1966 (*Udea*)

g *durango* Munroe, 1966 (*Udea*)

h *wasatchensis* Munroe, 1966 (*Udea*)

i *clarkensis* Munroe, 1966 (*Udea*)

j *marinensis* Munroe, 1966 (*Udea*)

801251	<i>abstrusa</i> Munroe, 1966 (<i>Udea</i>)	R -- YT NT -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- --
	a <i>abstrusa</i> Munroe, 1966 (<i>Udea</i>)	r -- -- -- -- -- ab sk mb -- -- -- -- -- --
	b <i>subarctica</i> Munroe, 1966 (<i>Udea</i>)	r -- yt nt -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	c <i>cordilleralis</i> Munroe, 1966 (<i>Udea</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	d <i>pullmanensis</i> Munroe, 1966 (<i>Udea</i>)	
801252	<i>radiosalis</i> (Möschler, 1883) (<i>Botys</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB -- QC LB -- -- -- --
801253	<i>aenigmatica</i> (Heinrich, 1931) (<i>Pyla</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in LEMQ.

Hymenia group Shaffer & Solis, 1995

Anageshna Munroe, 1956

801254	<i>primordialis</i> (Dyar, 1907) (<i>Geshna</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
	a <i>primordialis</i> (Dyar, 1907) (<i>Geshna</i>)	
	b <i>vividior</i> Munroe, 1956 (<i>Anageshna</i>)	r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- mb on qc -- -- u u u
	c <i>pallidior</i> Munroe, 1956 (<i>Anageshna</i>)	r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- u u u -- -- u ns pe

Apogeshna Munroe, 1956

801255	<i>stenialis</i> (Guenée, 1854) (<i>Isopteryx</i>)	U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U -- -- -- -- --
--------	--	---

NOTE: The historical QC record by Winn (1912) could not be verified but is plausible; the species is known from southern ME. However, Handfield et al. (1997) reported the Winn record as probably referring to *A. primordialis*.

australis (Hulst, 1886) (*Hydrocampa*)

Blepharomastix Lederer, 1863

801256	<i>ranalis</i> (Guenée, 1854) (<i>Stenia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
	<i>archasialis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Asopia</i>)	
	<i>datisalis</i> Druce, 1895 (<i>Blepharomastix</i>)	
	<i>gracilis</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Botys</i>)	
	<i>occidentalis</i> Haimbach, 1908 (<i>Blepharomastix</i>)	
	<i>ofellusalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Botys</i>)	
	<i>olliusalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Botys</i>)	
	<i>strictalis</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Botys</i>)	

Desmia Westwood, 1831

801262	<i>funeralis</i> (Hübner, 1796) (<i>Pyralis</i>)†	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
801263	<i>maculalis</i> Westwood, 1831 (<i>Desmia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
801267	<i>stenizonalis</i> Hampson, 1912 (<i>Desmia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: New for Canada, based on a series of specimens in the CNC, as well as a BOLD record from Point Pelee (ON).

Diasemiodes Munroe, 1957

801272	<i>janassialis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Desmia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- NS --
--------	---	--

NOTE: The sole Canadian record of this species was collected at Dingwall (NS) in 2014 by F. McEvoy. It was reported only as far north as NC by Forbes (1923), but the Moth Photographers Group (2016) shows records as far north as MI and PA.

hariolalis (Hulst, 1886) (*Botis*)

Diathrausta Lederer, 1863

tax info: Munroe (1956c)

Triplodaula Munroe, 1956

801276	<i>reconditalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Hymenia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
	<i>minualis</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Aediodes</i>)	
	<i>otomaculalis</i> Fernald, 1887 (<i>Diathrausta</i>)	
801277	<i>harlequinialis</i> Dyar, 1913 (<i>Diathrausta</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
	a <i>harlequinialis</i> Dyar, 1913 (<i>Diathrausta</i>)	
	b <i>montana</i> Haimbach, 1915 (<i>Diathrausta</i>)	

c *amaura* Munroe, 1956 (*Diatbrausta*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- on qc -- -- -- -- --
d *lauta* Munroe, 1956 (*Diatbrausta*)

Hymenia Hübner, 1825

801279 *perspectalis* (Hübner, 1796) (*Pyralis*)† R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
exportalis (Guenée, 1854) (*Spoladea*)
primordialis (Zeller, 1852) (*Zinckenia*)
rhinthonalis (Walker, 1859) (*Desmia*)
spilotalis (Saalmüller, 1880) (*Spoladea*)

Spoladea Guenée, 1854

801280 *recurvalis* (Fabricius, 1775) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
albifacialis (Boisduval, 1833) (*Hydrocampa*)
ancylosema (Dognin, 1909) (*Nacoleia*)
angustalis (Fabricius, 1787) (*Phalaena*)
animalis Guenée, 1854 (*Spoladea*)
diffascialis (Hübner, 1825) (*Hymenia*)
exodias (Meyrick, 1904) (*Hymenia*)
fascialis (Stoll, 1782) (*Pyralis*)
formosana (Shiraki, 1910) (*Odezia*)
recurvella (Zincken, 1818) (*Phycis*)

Loxostegopsis Dyar, 1917

801281 *polle* Dyar, 1917 (*Loxostegopsis*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
801283 *merrickalis* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1918) (*Pyrausta*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --

Duponchelia Zeller, 1847

801288 *fovealis* Zeller, 1847 (*Duponchelia*)+ XT -- -- -- -- XT -- -- -- XT -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This exotic introduction has been collected in greenhouses in BC and ON.
canuisalis (Millière, 1868) (*Stenia*)
eanuisalis (Millière, 1869) (*Duponchelia*?)
floeschlalis Legrand, 1965 (*Duponchelia*)
griseata (Butler, 1875) (*Hymenia*)
komiensis (Ghesquière, 1942) (*Decticogaster*)
uniflexalis (Mabille, 1879) (*Stenia*)

Diaphania group Shaffer & Solis, 1995

Condylorrhiza Lederer, 1863

801293 *vestigialis* (Guenée, 1854) (*Botyodes*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: A specimen collected at Pinery Provincial Park (ON) by KS is the sole Canadian record. It was confirmed by JTT.
illutalis (Guenée, 1854) (*Botys*)
mestoralis (Walker, 1859) (*Botys*)
oratalis (Hulst, 1886) (*Eudiotis*)
ortalis Munroe, 1983 (*Condylorrhiza*)
syleptalis (Strand, 1920) (*Agathodes*)
tritealis (Walker, 1859) (*Botys*)

Diaphania Hübner, 1818

801295 *nitidalis* (Stoll, 1781) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --
vitralis Hübner, 1818 (*Diaphania*)

801297 *hyalinata* (Linnaeus, 1767) (*Phalaena*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S S -- -- -- -- --
hyalinatalis (Guenée, 1854) (*Phakellura*)
lucernalis (Hübner, 1796) (*Pyralis*)

***Palpita* Hübner, 1808**

801316 *quadrastigmatis* (Guenée, 1854) (*Margarodes*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
801321 *arsaltealis* (Walker, 1859) (*Botys*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
801322E *illibalis* (Hübner, 1818) (*Hapalia*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E E -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The ON record by Forbes (1923) and the QC record by Winn (1912) are deemed erroneous, and probably refer to *P. arsaltealis*, which was not mentioned by Forbes. *Palpita illibalis* is otherwise unknown in nNA.
801325 *magniferalis* (Walker, 1861) (*Botys*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
fascialis (Walker, 1862) (*Scoparia*)
guttulosa (Walker, 1863) (*Sebuntia*)
801326 *aenescentalis* Munroe, 1952 (*Palpita*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --

Polygrammodes group Shaffer & Solis, 1995

***Polygrammodes* Guenée, 1854**

801334 *flavidalis* (Guenée, 1854) (*Botys*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- --
cinctipedalis (Walker, 1866) (*Botys*)
lacoalis (Walker, 1859) (*Botys*)
801335E *oxydalis* (Guenée, 1854) (*Botys*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The unvouchered MB record by Brodie (1929) is assumed to refer to some other *Spilomelini* species.

Eulepte group Shaffer & Solis, 1995

***Eulepte* Hübner, 1825**

801344E *anticostalis* (Grote, 1871) (*Botys*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species of the southeastern USA was reported from “Canada” (as “*Crocidophora anticostalis* Grote”) by the Natural History Society of Toronto (1883). Although this is a fairly distinctive species, the record is assumed to be erroneous as no specimens are known north of NC.

Samea group Shaffer & Solis, 1995

***Ategumia* Amsel, 1956**

801348 *ebulealis* (Guenée, 1854) (*Samea*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: A specimen collected near Long Point (ON) by M. Gartshore is the sole Canadian record of this species. The determination was confirmed by JTT.

***Diacme* Warren, 1892**

801349E *elealis* (Walker, 1859) (*Samea*) E -- -- -- -- E E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Reported from BC by Buckell (1947) and from AB by Bowman (1951) in error, on the basis of material that has been historically misidentified in several Canadian collections. All known Canadian material has been redetermined as *D. adipaloides*; *D. elealis* is not known to occur in nNA.
801350 *adipaloides* (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (*Botys*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --

***Mecyna* Doubleday, 1849**

801356 *submedialis* (Grote, 1876) (*Botis*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON E -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The QC record by Winn (1912) has been deemed erroneous and likely attributable to *Herpetogramma theseusalis* (Handfield et al. 1997).
dissectalis (Grote, 1880) (*Botis*)
pilalis (Hulst, 1886) (*Botis*)
801358 *mustelinalis* (Packard, 1873) (*Botys*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
catenulalis (Grote, 1877) (*Botis*)
monulalis (Hulst, 1886) (*Botis*)

801359E *luscitialis* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1914) (*Pyrausta*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The ON record by Riotte (1992) is deemed erroneous. No vouchers are known and this species is otherwise unknown in nNA.

Nomophila Hübner, 1825

tax info: Munroe (1973a)

801365 *nearctica* Munroe, 1973 (*Nomophila*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: Prior to Munroe (1973a), this species was treated in NA under the Old World name *N. noctuella*.
noctuella of authors (not [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Tinea*)

Samea Guenée, 1854

801367 *multiplicalis* (Guenée, 1854) (*Isopteryx*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: A specimen of this otherwise southeastern USA species was collected at Toronto (ON) (The Lepidopterists' Society 2004). It was confirmed by JFL and has been deposited in the CNC.
discessalis Walker, 1866 (*Samea*)

Spilomelinae (unplaced) Shaffer & Solis, 1995

Rhectocraspeda Warren, 1892

801401 *periusalis* (Walker, 1859) (*Botys*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --
deformalis (Möschler, 1882) (*Pilemia*)
tristis (Hedemann, 1894) (*Rapoona*)

subfamily Pyraustinae Meyrick, 1890

tax info: Munroe (1976a, 1976b)

Saucrobotys Munroe, 1976

801406 *fumoferalis* (Hulst, 1886) (*Botis*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 801407 *futilalis* (Lederer, 1863) (*Botys*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB -- -- NS --
 a *futilalis* (Lederer, 1863) (*Botys*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- u on qc lb -- -- ns --
erectalis (Grote, 1876) (*Botis*)
 b *inconcinialis* (Lederer, 1863) (*Botys*) r -- yt -- -- bc ab sk u -- -- -- -- -- -- --
crocotalis (Grote, 1881) (*Botis*)
festalis (Hulst, 1886) (*Botis*)

Nascia Curtis, 1835

801409 *acutellus* (Walker, 1866) (*Crambus*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
venalis (Grote, 1878) (*Botis*)

Crocidophora Lederer, 1863

Crociosema Lederer, 1863
Monocrocis Warren, 1895

801417E *pustuliferalis* Lederer, 1863 (*Crocidophora*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The ON and QC records by Allyson (1981) are unvouchered, and are hereby deemed erroneous; this species is otherwise not known north of VA (Munroe 1976a). The Canadian records may refer to *C. serratissimalis*, which is known from southern Canada.
 801418 *serratissimalis* Zeller, 1872 (*Crocidophora*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
subdentalis (Grote, 1873) (*Botis*)
 801419 *tuberculalis* Lederer, 1863 (*Crocidophora*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --

Ostrinia Hübner, 1825

tax info: Mutuura & Munroe (1970)

801420 *penitalis* (Grote, 1876) (*Botis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 a *penitalis* (Grote, 1876) (*Botis*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk mb on qc -- -- -- -- --
nelumbialis (Smith, 1890) (*Botis*)

- 801421 *obumbratalis* (Lederer, 1863) (*Botys*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB P --
ainslieri (Heinrich, 1919) (*Pyrausta*)
obliteralis (Walker, 1866) (*Botys*)
- 801422 *marginalis* (Walker, 1866) (*Scopula*) R AK YT NT -- U AB SK MB ON QC -- NF P NS P
NOTE: Munroe (1976b) reported this species from across Canada and north to Dawson (YT) but BC was not specifically mentioned and no BC vouchers are known.
stenoapteralis (Grote, 1878) (*Botis*)
- 801423 *nubilalis* (Hübner, 1796) (*Pyralis*)+ R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
a *nubilalis* (Hübner, 1796) (*Pyralis*) r -- -- -- -- -- ab sk mb on qc -- nf nb ns pe
appositalis (Lederer, 1858) (*Botys*)
fanalis (Costantini, 1923) (*Pyrausta*)
flava (Dufrane, 1930) (*Pyrausta*)
fuscalis (Romaniszyn, 1933) (*Pyrausta*)
glabralis (Haworth, 1803) (*Pyralis*)
insignis (Skala, 1928) (*Pyrausta*)
margarita (Skala, 1928) (*Pyrausta*)
minor (Dufrane, 1930) (*Pyrausta*)
paulalis (Fuchs, 1900) (*Botis*)
rubescens (Krulikovsky, 1928) (*Pyrausta*)
silacealis (Hübner, 1796) (*Pyralis*)

***Fumibotys* Munroe, 1976**

- 801424 *fumalis* (Guenée, 1854) (*Ebulea*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
badipennis (Grote, 1873) (*Botis*)
orasusalis (Walker, 1859) (*Scopula*)

***Perispasta* Zeller, 1875**

- 801425 *caeculalis* Zeller, 1875 (*Perispasta*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
immixtalis Grote, 1881 (*Perispasta*)

***Anania* Hübner, 1823**

Algedonia Lederer, 1863
Eurrhypara Hübner, 1825
Mutuuraia Munroe, 1976
Nealgedonia Munroe, 1976
Phlyctaenia Hübner, 1825
Pronomis Munroe & Mutuura, 1968
Proteurrhypara Munroe & Mutuura, 1969
Tenerobotys Munroe & Mutuura, 1971
Udonomeiga Mutuura, 1954

- 801426 *hortulata* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
crassipunctata (Dufrane, 1957) (*Eurrhypara*)
dissoluta (Skala, 1928) (*Eurrhypara*)
flavicauda (Retzius, 1783) (*Phalaena*?)
minor (Dufrane, 1957) (*Eurrhypara*)
urticata (Linnaeus, 1761) (*Phalaena*)
- 801427 *tertialis* (Guenée, 1854) (*Ebulea*) R -- P NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
NOTE: Until recently, this Nearctic species was treated as part of a Holarctic concept of the Old World species *Phlyctaenia coronata*. All North American populations are *A. tertialis*.
coronata of authors (not Hufnagel, 1767) (*Phalaena*)
syringicola (Packard, 1870) (*Botys*)
- 801428 *plectilis* (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (*Botys*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC LB NF -- U --
NOTE: Determinations of NS material in the CNC are uncertain.
- 801430 *quebecensis* (Munroe, 1954) (*Phlyctaenia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
- 801432 *extricalis* (Guenée, 1854) (*Botys*) R -- -- NT -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
a *extricalis* (Guenée, 1854) (*Botys*)
intricalis (Lederer, 1863) (*Botys*)
oppilalis (Grote, 1880) (*Botis*)

	b	<i>dionalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Pionea</i>)	r	--	--	nt	--	--	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	nf	nb	ns	--
		<i>beddeci</i> (Dyar, 1913) (<i>Pyrausta</i>)																
		<i>nisoecalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Spilodes</i>)																
801433		<i>mysippusalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Botys</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
		NOTE: Historical records of the Old World species <i>A. terrealis</i> in NA refer to this species.																
		<i>humilalis</i> (Lederer, 1863) (<i>Botys</i>)																
		<i>terrealis</i> of authors (not Trietschke, 1829) (<i>Botys</i>)																
801434		<i>funebri</i> (Ström, 1768) (<i>Phalaena</i>) [†]	R	AK	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
		<i>otomaculata</i> (Linnaeus, 1771) (<i>Geometra</i>)																
	b	<i>glomeralis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Ennychia</i>)	r	ak	--	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	nf	nb	ns	pe

***Hahncappsia* Munroe, 1976**

801439		<i>marculenta</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Botys</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--
801442		<i>neobliteralis</i> (Capps, 1967) (<i>Loxostege</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	QC	--	--	--	--
		NOTE: Riotté's (1992) ON record could not be verified.																
801444		<i>manalis</i> (Lederer, 1863) (<i>Botys</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	QC	--	--	--	--
		NOTE: Riotté's (1992) ON record could not be verified.																
801445		<i>pergilvalis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Botis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--

***Achyra* Guenée, 1849**

tax info: Munroe (1978)

801451		<i>bifidalis</i> (Fabricius, 1794) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	S	--	--	--	--	--	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		NOTE: Known in Canada only from a single specimen from southern AB, considered to be a stray (Pohl et al. 2010).																
		<i>centralis</i> (Fabricius, 1794) (<i>Phalaena</i>)																
		<i>inornatalis</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Phlyctaenodes</i>)																
		<i>orbitalis</i> (Hampson, 1899) (<i>Phlyctaenodes</i>)																
		<i>stolidalis</i> (Schaus, 1940) (<i>Loxostege</i>)																
801452		<i>rantal</i> (Guenée, 1854) (<i>Nymphula</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	U	--	NS
		NOTE: The report from NF by Belton (1988) could not be verified.																
		<i>caffrei</i> (Flint & Malloch, 1920) (<i>Pyrausta</i>)																
		<i>collucidalis</i> (Möschler, 1890) (<i>Eurycreon</i>)																
		<i>communis</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Botis</i>)																
		<i>crinialis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Scopula</i>)																
		<i>crinitalis</i> (Lederer, 1863) (<i>Botys</i>)																
		<i>diotimealis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Scopula</i>)																
		<i>intractella</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Nephopteryx</i>)																
		<i>licealis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Botys</i>)																
		<i>murcialis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Ebulea</i>)																
		<i>nestusalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Scopula</i>)																
		<i>posticata</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Botys</i>)																
		<i>similalis</i> of authors (not Guenée, 1854) (<i>Nymphula</i>)																
		<i>siriusalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Botys</i>)																
		<i>subfulvalis</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1871) (<i>Botys</i>)																
		<i>viscendalis</i> (Möschler, 1890) (<i>Botys</i>)																

***Helvibotys* Munroe, 1976**

801457		<i>helvialis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Spilodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
		<i>apertalis</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Botys</i>)																
		<i>citrina</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Botys</i>)																
		<i>harpalis</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1871) (<i>Botys</i>)																
		<i>helvalis</i> Forbes, 1923 (<i>Helvibotys</i>)																
		<i>thycesalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Botys</i>)																

***Sitochroa* Hübner, 1825**

801463		<i>palealis</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Pyralis</i>) ⁺	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	a	<i>palealis</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Pyralis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	--	--	--	nb	ns	pe

801464	<i>dasconalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Spilodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	
801465	<i>chortalis</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Eurycreon</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE

***Uresiphita* Hübner, 1825**

Mecyna Guenée, 1854

801470	<i>reversalis</i> (Guenée, 1854) (<i>Mecyna</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	<i>bilaralis</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1871) (<i>Botys</i>)																	

***Paracorsia* Marion, 1959**

801471	<i>repandalis</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Pyralis</i>) ⁺	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: This Eurasian species, which feeds on the introduced weed *Verbascum thapsus* Linnaeus, was confirmed from Port Franks (ON) in 2016 by KS (CNC).

***Loxostege* Hübner, 1825**

801474	<i>lepidalis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Prorasea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
801475	<i>indentalis</i> (Grote, 1883) (<i>Prorasea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
801483	<i>sticticalis</i> (Linnaeus, 1761) (<i>Phalaena</i>) [‡]	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	a <i>sticticalis</i> (Linnaeus, 1761) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	pe
	<i>miana</i> (Müller, 1764) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																
	<i>sylvata</i> (Panzer, 1804) (<i>Pyralis</i>)																
801489	<i>anartalis</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Eurycreon</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>anartalis</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Eurycreon</i>)																
	b <i>lulualis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Botis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--
	c <i>albertalis</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1918 (<i>Loxostege</i>)																
		r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	d <i>saxicolalis</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1918 (<i>Loxostege</i>)																
	e <i>rainierensis</i> Munroe, 1976 (<i>Loxostege</i>)																
801490	<i>ephippialis</i> (Zetterstedt, 1839) (<i>Botys</i>) [*]	R	--	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	--	MB	--	QC	LB	--	--	--	--
801491	<i>thallophilalis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Botis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>flavifimbrialis</i> (Warren, 1892) (<i>Noctuelia</i>)																
	<i>thrallophilalis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Botis</i>)																
801494	<i>sierralis</i> Munroe, 1976 (<i>Loxostege</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>sierralis</i> Munroe, 1976 (<i>Loxostege</i>)																
	b <i>internationalis</i> Munroe, 1976 (<i>Loxostege</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	c <i>tularealis</i> Munroe, 1976 (<i>Loxostege</i>)																
	d <i>sanpetealis</i> Munroe, 1976 (<i>Loxostege</i>)																
801495	<i>commixtalis</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Scopula</i>) [*]	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	--	NS	--
	<i>indotatellus</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Crambus</i>)																
801496	<i>cerealis</i> (Zeller, 1872) (<i>Eurycreon</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	--	--	--

***Pyrausta* Schrank, 1802**

nexalis group Munroe, 1976

801511	<i>nicalis</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Stemmatophora</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>subnicalis</i> (Warren, 1892) (<i>Syllythria</i>)																
	<i>uxorculalis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Botis</i>)																
801513	<i>signatalis</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Rhodaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
	<i>medullalis</i> (Snellen, 1899) (<i>Botys</i>)																
	<i>vinulenta</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1876) (<i>Botys</i>)																
801514	<i>pythialis</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1918 (<i>Pyrausta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
801515	<i>inveterascalis</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1918 (<i>Pyrausta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--

bicoloralis group Munroe, 1976

801519	<i>bicoloralis</i> (Guenée, 1854) (<i>Asopia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

phoenicealis group Munroe, 1976

- 801529 *phoenicealis* (Hübner, 1818) (*Haematia*) U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Winn's (1912) QC record could not be verified but is plausible; the species is known from NY (Munroe 1976b). Handfield et al. (1997) considered the QC record erroneous, likely attributable to *P. acronialis*.
flegialis (Walker, 1859) (*Rhodaria*)
noraxalis (Walker, 1859) (*Rhodaria*)

rubricalis group Munroe, 1976

- 801531E *rubricalis* (Hübner, 1796) (*Pyralis*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- --
 NOTE: The NS record by Perrin (1915) is assumed to be erroneous; no vouchers are known and there are no other records in nNA (Munroe 1976b).
 801532 *californicalis* (Packard, 1873) (*Botys*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 a *californicalis* (Packard, 1873) (*Botys*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 b *sierranalis* Munroe, 1976 (*Pyrausta*)

aurata group Munroe, 1976

- 801536 *generosa* (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (*Botys*) R -- -- -- -- E AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
 NOTE: Historical reports of this species from BC refer to *P. orphisalis*. The two species were historically confused; *P. generosa* does not occur west of southern AB.
 801538 *orphisalis* Walker, 1859 (*Pyrausta*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
ochosalis Dyar, 1903 (*Pyrausta*)
 801539 *tuolumnalis* Barnes & McDunnough, 1918 (*Pyrausta*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

cespitalis group Munroe, 1976

- 801540 *subsequalis* (Guenée, 1854) (*Herbula*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
insequalis (Guenée, 1854) (*Herbula*)
 a *subsequalis* (Guenée, 1854) (*Herbula*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- u on qc -- nf nb ns --
borealis of authors not Packard, 1867 (*Pyrausta*)
efficialis (Walker, 1866) (*Herbula*)
graminalis (Herrich-Schäffer, 1871) (*Botys*)
madetesalis (Walker, 1859) (*Isopteryx*)
matronalis (Grote, 1875) (*Botis*)
repletalis (Walker, 1866) (*Herbula*)
 b *plagalis* Haimbach, 1908 (*Pyrausta*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk mb u -- -- -- -- -- --
 c *facetalis* (Berg, 1875) (*Botis*)
 d *petaluma* Munroe, 1976 (*Pyrausta*)
 801541 *borealis* Packard, 1867 (*Pyrausta*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --

perrubralis group Munroe, 1976

- 801545 *perrubralis* (Packard, 1873) (*Botys*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Historical records of this species from east of BC refer to *P. scurralis*, following a previous taxonomic arrangement (Munroe 1951) considered *P. scurralis* to be a subspecies of *P. perrubralis*.
 a *perrubralis* (Packard, 1873) (*Botys*)
 b *saanichalis* Munroe, 1951 (*Pyrausta*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 c *shastanalis* Munroe, 1976 (*Pyrausta*)
 801546 *scurralis* (Hulst, 1886) (*Botis*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 a *scurralis* (Hulst, 1886) (*Botis*)
postrubralis Hampson, 1899 (*Pyrausta*)
 b *awemealis* Munroe, 1976 (*Pyrausta*) r -- -- -- -- -- ab sk mb on -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

semirubralis group Munroe, 1976

- 801548 *semirubralis* (Packard, 1873) (*Botys*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

aerealis group Munroe, 1976

801549	<i>unifascialis</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Botys</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
a	<i>unifascialis</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Botys</i>)	r	--	yt	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>obnigralis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Botis</i>)																
b	<i>subolivalis</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Botys</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	--	ns	--
	<i>hircinalis</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Botis</i>)																
c	<i>rindgei</i> Munroe, 1957 (<i>Pyrausta</i>)																
d	<i>arizonensis</i> Munroe, 1957 (<i>Pyrausta</i>)																

tyralis group Munroe, 1976

801551	<i>latiqlavia</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Botys</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen from Port Franks (ON), collected recently by KS and confirmed by B. Landry.

	<i>cinerosa</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Botys</i>)																
--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

acrionalis group Munroe, 1976

801552	<i>acrionalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Rhodaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: The MB record by Covell (1984) is deemed erroneous; this species does not occur west of southeastern ON.

	<i>acuphisalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Rhodaria</i>)																
	<i>haruspica</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Botys</i>)																
	<i>proceralis</i> (Lederer, 1863) (<i>Botys</i>)																
	<i>rubicundalis</i> (Lederer, 1863) (<i>Botys</i>)																
	<i>ruffimbrialis</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Botis</i>)																
	<i>sumptuosalis</i> Walker, 1866 (<i>Pyrausta</i>)																

obtusanalisis group Munroe, 1976

801554	<i>niveiciliialis</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Botis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

fodinalis group Munroe, 1976

801555	<i>fodinalis</i> (Lederer, 1863) (<i>Botys</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>fodinalis</i> (Lederer, 1863) (<i>Botys</i>)																
b	<i>monticola</i> Munroe, 1976 (<i>Pyrausta</i>)																
c	<i>septentrionicola</i> Munroe, 1976 (<i>Pyrausta</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--
801556	<i>socialis</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Botis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>socialis</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Botis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--
b	<i>perpallidalis</i> Munroe, 1976 (<i>Pyrausta</i>)																

Superfamily MIMALLONOIDEA Burmeister, 1878

69. Family MIMALLONIDAE Burmeister, 1878 (sackbearer moths)

by B.C. Schmidt and J.D. Lafontaine

Mimallonids are medium-sized to large moths with stout bodies and broad wings. They usually have bipectinate antennae. The larvae are usually brightly coloured, and most species live in folded leaves or a silken nest in the younger instars, and then construct a mobile case of silk and frass in the older instars (hence the common name).

About 195 species of mimallonids are known worldwide, primarily in the neotropics. Four species occur in the Nearctic region, two of which are known from eastern Canada. The NA species were treated by Franclemont (1973).

***Lacosoma* Grote, 1864**

830001	<i>chiridota</i> Grote, 1864 (<i>Lacosoma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----

Cicinnus Blanchard, 1852

830004 *melsheimeri* (Harris, 1841) (*Saccophora*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- -- --
egenaria (Walker, 1866) (*Arhodia*)

Superfamily DREPANOIDEA Boisduval, 1828

70. Family DREPANIDAE Boisduval, 1828 (lutestring moths and hooktip moths)

by B.C. Schmidt and J.D. Lafontaine

Drepanids are medium-sized moths, ranging in size from about 35 to 45 mm. In NA, this group includes two superficially dissimilar subfamilies that have been treated as separate families in the past; they are united based on the unique structure of the tympanum. Most drepanid larvae feed on the foliage of trees or shrubs and are gregarious when young.

The family Drepanidae contains about 660 described species. Twenty-one species are known in the Nearctic region, 12 of which occur in nNA. One more species is expected in the region. There has been no recent taxonomic work on the group at the species level, but the Nearctic species are well known.

subfamily Thyatirinae Smith, 1893

tribe Habrosynini Werny, 1966

***Habrosyne* Hübner, 1821**

850003 *scripta* (Gosse, 1840) (*Thyatira*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
a *scripta* (Gosse, 1840) (*Thyatira*)
b *chatfieldii* Grote, 1895 (*Habrosyne*)
abrasa (Guenée, 1852) (*Thyatira*)
chatfeldti Werny, 1966 (*Habrosyne*)
chatfieldi McDunnough, 1938 (*Habrosyne*)
c *abrasoides* Barnes & Benjamin, 1929 (*Habrosyne*)
850004 *gloriosa* (Guenée, 1852) (*Thyatira*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
a *gloriosa* (Guenée, 1852) (*Thyatira*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- on qc -- -- nb ns --
rectangulata Ottolengui, 1897 (*Habrosyne*)
b *arizonensis* Barnes & McDunnough, 1912 (*Habrosyne*)

***Pseudothyatira* Grote, 1865**

850005 *cymatophoroides* (Guenée, 1852) (*Thyatira*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
expultrix (Grote, 1863) (*Lacinia*)

tribe Macrothyatirini [unknown author, date]

***Euthyatira* Small, 1891**

850007E *lorata* (Grote, 1881) (*Thyatira*) EP -- -- -- -- EP -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Erroneous BC record by deWaard (2010) based on a misidentification of *E. pudens*, but the species is known from western WA and could be found in BC. It was also reported from BC by Anderson (1904) but that record was not repeated on other historical BC lists and is assumed to be erroneous.
850008 *pudens* (Guenée, 1852) (*Thyatira*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
anticostiensis (Grote, 1886) (*Thyatira*)
pennsylvanica Smith, 1902 (*Euthyatira*)
850009 *semicircularis* (Grote, 1881) (*Bombycia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
a *semicircularis* (Grote, 1881) (*Bombycia*)
tema Strecker, 1898 (*Euthyatira*)
b *griseor* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1910) (*Bombycia*)

tribe Ceranemotini [unknown author, date]

tax info: Clarke & Benjamin (1938)

Ceranemota Clark, 1938

850010	<i>improvisa</i> (Edwards, 1873) (<i>Cymatophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
850011	<i>fasciata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1910) (<i>Bombycia</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
850014E	<i>tearlei</i> (Edwards, 1886) (<i>Gluphisia</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Clarke & Benjamin (1938) repeat Blackmore's (1927) report of this species from BC. All reports of this species in western Canada refer to <i>C. albertae</i> . <i>Ceranemota tearlei</i> does not occur in nNA.																	
850016	<i>albertae</i> Clarke, 1938 (<i>Ceranemota</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

subfamily Drepaninae Boisduval, 1828**tribe Drepanini Boisduval, 1828****Drepana Schrank, 1802**

850019	<i>arcuata</i> Walker, 1855 (<i>Drepana</i>)	R	AK	P	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE	
a	<i>arcuata</i> Walker, 1855 (<i>Drepana</i>)																	
	<i>fabula</i> (Grote, 1862) (<i>Platypteryx</i>)																	
	<i>genicula</i> (Grote, 1862) (<i>Platypteryx</i>)																	
b	<i>siculifer</i> Packard, 1872 (<i>Drepana</i>)																	
c	<i>alaskensis</i> Barnes & Benjamin, 1922 (<i>Drepana</i>)																	
	<i>grotei</i> Barnes & Benjamin, 1922 (<i>Drepana</i>)																	
850020	<i>bilineata</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Edapteryx</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE	
a	<i>bilineata</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Edapteryx</i>)																	
	<i>levis</i> (Hudson, 1893) (<i>Prionia</i>)																	
b	<i>rampartensis</i> Barnes & Benjamin, 1922 (<i>Drepana</i>)																	
	<i>hudsoni</i> Barnes & Benjamin, 1922 (<i>Drepana</i>)																	

Eudeilinia Packard, 1876

850021	<i>herminiata</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Corycia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	EP	
	NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.																	
	<i>albata</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Corycia</i>)																	
	<i>biseriata</i> Packard, 1873 (<i>Eudeilinia</i>)																	

tribe Oretini Inoue, 1962

tax info: Watson (1967)

Oreta Walker, 1855

850023	<i>rosea</i> (Walker, 1855) (<i>Drepana</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	EP	
	NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.																	
	<i>americana</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (<i>Cilix</i>)																	
	<i>formula</i> (Grote, 1862) (<i>Dryopteris</i>)																	
	<i>irrorata</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Dryopteris</i>)																	
	<i>marginata</i> (Walker, 1855) (<i>Drepana</i>)																	

Superfamily LASIOCAMPOIDEA Harris, 1841

71. Family LASIOCAMPIDAE Harris, 1841 (tent caterpillars and lappet moths)

by B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, and G.R. Pohl

Lasiocampids are small to very large, stout-bodied, hairy moths. North American species are medium-sized, with wingspans of 25 to 35 mm. The mouthparts are nonfunctional, the eyes are often hairy, and

the antennae are somewhat feathery, especially in males. Lasiocampid larvae feed primarily on deciduous trees and shrubs. Tent caterpillars live in silken colonies and often cause severe defoliation during cyclical outbreaks.

Approximately 1950 species of lasiocampids are known worldwide, primarily in the tropics. In the Nearctic region, 35 species are known, eight of which occur in nNA. The family in NA was revised by Franclemont (1973).

subfamily Lasiocampinae Harris, 1841

tribe Gastropachini Neumögen & Dyar, 1894

Heteropacha Harvey, 1874

870001 *rileyana* Harvey, 1874 (*Heteropacha*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --

Phyllodesma Hübner, 1820

870002E *occidentis* (Walker, 1855) (*Gastropacha*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This name has been used (beginning with de Lajonquière (1969), and including Franclemont (1973)) as a Pacific Northwest subspecies of *P. americana*. *Phyllodesma occidentis* is now recognized as a full species that is restricted to southeastern USA.

870003 *americana* (Harris, 1841) (*Gastropacha*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB -- NB NS PE

- a *americana* (Harris, 1841) (*Gastropacha*)
- canadensis* Lajonquière, 1969 (*Phyllodesma*)
- clarinervata* Lajonquière, 1969 (*Phyllodesma*)
- ferruginea* (Packard, 1864) (*Gastropacha*)
- sanctilaurentis* Lajonquière, 1969 (*Phyllodesma*)
- b *rockiesensis* Lajonquière, 1969 (*Phyllodesma*)
- c *borealis* Lajonquière, 1969 (*Phyllodesma*)
- d *alascensis* (Packard, 1870) (*Gastropacha*)
- e *californica* (Packard, 1872) (*Gastropacha*)
- angelorum* Lajonquière, 1969 (*Phyllodesma*)
- franciscana* Lajonquière, 1969 (*Phyllodesma*)
- mildei* (Stretch, 1872) (*Gastropacha*)
- roseata* (Stretch, 1872) (*Gastropacha*)
- f *dyari* Rivers, 1893 (*Phyllodesma*)
- g *celsivolans* Lajonquière, 1969 (*Phyllodesma*)
- arizonensis* Lajonquière, 1969 (*Phyllodesma*)
- texana* Lajonquière, 1969 (*Phyllodesma*)
- transiens* Lajonquière, 1969 (*Phyllodesma*)

tribe Lasiocampini Harris, 1841

Malacosoma Hübner, 1820

tax info: Fitzgerald (1995)

870014 *disstria* Hübner, 1820 (*Malacosoma*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE

- anita* Reiff, 1913 (*Malacosoma*)
- astriata* Reiff, 1913 (*Malacosoma*)
- drupacearum* (Boisduval, 1868) (*Bombyx*)
- erosa* (Stretch, 1881) (*Clisiocampa*)
- nubilis* (Guérin-Méneville, 1832) (*Chelonia*)
- perversa* (Neumögen & Dyar, 1893) (*Clisiocampa*)
- sylvatica* (Harris, 1841) (*Clisiocampa*)
- sylvaticoides* (Neumögen & Dyar, 1893) (*Clisiocampa*)
- thoracioides* (Neumögen & Dyar, 1893) (*Clisiocampa*)

870017 *americana* (Fabricius, 1793) (*Bombyx*) R -- -- -- -- XI E SK MB ON QC -- U NB NS PE
NOTE: Reported by Jones (1951) as possibly occurring in BC. A specimen in the CNC from Cranbrook (BC), collected in 1974 by JDL, is assumed to be an unestablished introduction; this species is otherwise not known west of SK. The NF records by Prentice (1963) and Morris (1980) are unvouchered and may be erroneous.

	<i>decipiens</i> (Walker, 1855) (<i>Clisiocampa</i>)																				
	<i>frutetorum</i> (Boisduval, 1868) (<i>Bombyx</i>)																				
	<i>pennsylvanica</i> (Guérin-Méneville, 1832) (<i>Bombyx</i>)																				
870018	<i>californica</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Clisiocampa</i>)	R	IC	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--				
	NOTE: The AK record is an interception (Ferris et al. 2012).																				
a	<i>californica</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Clisiocampa</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>californica</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Clisiocampa</i>)																				
	<i>californica</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Clisiocampa</i>)																				
	<i>perlutea</i> (Neumögen & Dyar, 1893) (<i>Clisiocampa</i>)																				
	<i>pseudoneustria</i> (Boisduval, 1868) (<i>Bombyx</i>)																				
	<i>thoracica</i> (Stretch, 1881) (<i>Clisiocampa</i>)																				
b	<i>ambisimile</i> (Dyar, 1893) (<i>Clisiocampa</i>)																				
c	<i>recenseo</i> Dyar, 1928 (<i>Malacosoma</i>)																				
d	<i>pluvialis</i> (Dyar, 1893) (<i>Clisiocampa</i>)	r	--	--	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	nf	nb	ns	--				
e	<i>lutescens</i> (Neumögen & Dyar, 1893) (<i>Clisiocampa</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
f	<i>fragilis</i> (Stretch, 1881) (<i>Clisiocampa</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	--	e	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	<i>mus</i> (Neumögen, 1893) (<i>Clisiocampa</i>)																				
870019E	<i>incurva</i> (Edwards, 1882) (<i>Clisiocampa</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	NOTE: The report from AB by Dod (1906) as <i>Malacosoma fragilis</i> var. <i>constrictina</i> is erroneous; <i>constrictina</i> is now a synonym of <i>M. incurva</i> , and <i>fragilis</i> is now a subspecies of <i>M. californica</i> .																				
a	<i>incurva</i> (Edwards, 1882) (<i>Clisiocampa</i>)																				
	<i>constrictina</i> (Neumögen & Dyar, 1893) (<i>Clisiocampa</i>)																				

subfamily Macromphaliinae Franclemont, 1973

Tolype Hübner, 1820

870021	<i>velleda</i> (Stoll, 1791) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--				
	NOTE: The BC record by Buckell (1947) is erroneous (Pohl et al. 2015b).																				
	<i>candidatus</i> Cassino, 1928 (<i>Tolype</i>)																				
870024	<i>laricis</i> (Fitch, 1856) (<i>Planosa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	U	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE				
	NOTE: Historical records of this species in BC and AB have not been verified; it may occur in AB but is deemed erroneous for BC.																				
	<i>minuta</i> (Grote, 1864) (<i>Gastropacha</i>)																				
870025E	<i>notialis</i> Franclemont, 1973 (<i>Tolype</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	NOTE: The ON records by Riotte (1992) and Powell & Opler (2009) are erroneous; they are based on pale specimens of <i>T. laricis</i> .																				
870030	<i>dayi</i> Blackmore, 1921 (<i>Tolype</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			

Superfamily BOMBYCOIDEA Latreille, 1802

72. Family APATELODIDAE Neumögen & Dyar, 1894

by B.C. Schmidt and G.R. Pohl

Apatelodids are small to medium-sized moths with stout bodies and pectinate antennae. The larvae are hairy, and feed on a variety of shrubs and trees.

About 145 species of apatelodids are known worldwide, primarily in the Neotropics. Six species occur in the Nearctic region, two of which are known in nNA. The NA species were treated by Franclemont (1973).

Apatelodes Packard, 1864

890001	<i>torrefacta</i> (Smith, 1797) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--			
	<i>floridana</i> Edwards, 1886 (<i>Apatelodes</i>)																			

Olceclostera Butler, 1878

890004	<i>angelica</i> (Grote, 1864) (<i>Parathyris</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--			
	<i>hyalinopuncta</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Apatelodes</i>)																			

73. Family BOMBYCIDAE Latreille, 1802 (silkworm moths)

by B.C. Schmidt and G.R. Pohl

Bombycids are medium-sized moths with stout bodies and reduced mouthparts. The larvae are covered in fine setae.

The bombycids are an Old World group of about 185 species, known in NA only by the domesticated silkworm moth *Bombyx mori* (Linnaeus), which is cultured in captivity. It was treated taxonomically by Franclemont (1973).

subfamily Bombycinae Latreille, 1802

tribe Bombycini Latreille, 1802

***Bombyx* Linnaeus, 1758**

890007 *mori* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)⁺ H - - - - - - - - - - H H - - - - - - -

74. Family SATURNIIDAE Boisduval, 1837 (giant silk moths)

by B.C. Schmidt and G.R. Pohl

Giant silk moths are medium-sized to very large moths, with wingspans of about 30 to 280 mm. North American species range from 30 to 160 mm in wingspan. The body is heavy and covered in hair-like scales, and the mouthparts are reduced and non-functional. Larvae often have tubercles or spines on the body; the pupae usually are enclosed in silken cocoons, often incorporating leaves. The larvae are frequently polyphagous.

There are about 2350 species of saturniids worldwide, with 76 species recorded in the Nearctic region, 24 of which have been reported from nNA. The NA saturniids were treated in detail by Ferguson (1971, 1972) and Tuskes et al. (1996).

subfamily Ceratocampinae Harris, 1841

***Eacles* Hübner, 1819**

890012 *imperialis* (Drury, 1773) (*Phalaena*) R - - - - - - - - - - ON QC - - - - - - -
a *imperialis* (Drury, 1773) (*Phalaena*) r - - - - - - - - - - on - - - - - - - - - -
anchicayensis Lemaire, 1971 (*Eacles*)
approximans Bouvier, 1923 (*Eacles*)
cacicus (Boisduval, 1868) (*Basilona*)
decoris Rothschild, 1907 (*Eacles*)
didyma (Beauvois, 1805) (*Bombyx*)
imperatoria (Smith, 1797) (*Phalaena*)
magnifica Walker, 1855 (*Eacles*)
nobilis Neumögen, 1891 (*Eacles*)
opaca (Burmeister, 1878) (*Ceratocampa*)
punctatissima Neumögen, 1891 (*Eacles*)
quintanensis Lemaire, 1971 (*Eacles*)
tucumana Rothschild, 1907 (*Eacles*)
b *pini* Michener, 1950 (*Eacles*) r - - - - - - - - - - on qc - - - - - - -

***Anisota* Hübner, 1820**

890014 *stigma* (Fabricius, 1775) (*Bombyx*) R - - - - - - - - - - ON - - - - - - NS - -
fuscosa Ferguson, 1971 (*Anisota*)
stigma (Boisduval, 1872) (*Adelocephala*)
890015 *manitobensis* McDunnough, 1921 (*Anisota*) R - - - - - - - P MB - - - - - - - - - -

- 890017 *virginiensis* (Drury, 1773) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- P MB ON QC -- -- NB NS E
 NOTE: The PE record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) is a database error.
astynome (Olivier, 1790) (*Bombyx*)
discolor Ferguson, 1971 (*Anisota*)
pellucida (Smith, 1797) (*Phalaena*)
sinulis Riotte, 1970 (*Anisota*)
- 890018 *senatoria* (Smith, 1797) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON U -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Historical records of this species have not been verified, and may refer to *A. virginiensis*.
- 890019 *fnlaysoni* Riotte, 1969 (*Anisota*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON EP -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species was reported from QC by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003), but that is erroneous. The species was reported as “possible” in QC by Handfield (2011).

***Dryocampa* Harris, 1833**

- 890022 *rubicunda* (Fabricius, 1793) (*Bombyx*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
alba Grote, 1874 (*Dryocampa*)
pallida Bowles, 1875 (*Dryocampa*)
roseilinea (Schaus, 1920) (*Adelocephala*)
semialba Schüssler, 1936 (*Dryocampa*)
sperryae (Bower, 1942) (*Anisota*)

***Sphingicampa* Walsh, 1864**

Sysphinx Hübner, 1819

- 890024 *bicolor* (Harris, 1841) (*Dryocampa*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
distigma Walsh, 1864 (*Sphingicampa*)
immaculata (Jewett, 1882) (*Adelocephala*)
suprema Neumögen, 1885 (*Sphingicampa*)

subfamily Hemileucinae Grote & Robinson, 1866

tribe Hemileucini Grote & Robinson, 1866

***Coloradia* Blake, 1863**

- 890034 *pandora* Blake, 1863 (*Coloradia*) S -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The sole Canadian record of this species is an old specimen from Victoria (BC) that is either a stray or an accidental introduction (Pohl et al. 2015b).
- a *pandora* Blake, 1863 (*Coloradia*) s -- -- -- -- s -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
lindseyi Barnes & Benjamin, 1926 (*Coloradia*)
loiperda Dyar, 1912 (*Coloradia*)
- b *davisi* Barnes & Benjamin, 1926 (*Coloradia*)
bonniwelli Barnes & Benjamin, 1926 (*Coloradia*)
chiricahua Barnes & Benjamin, 1926 (*Coloradia*)

***Hemileuca* Walker, 1855**

maia group Tuskes et al., 1996

- 890040E *maia* (Drury, 1773) (*Phalaena*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- E --
 NOTE: This species does not occur in Canada, other than the populations of uncertain identity from southern ON and QC, which are treated under the name *H. lucina* below. The uncertain MB record by Hanham (1899) refers to *H. nevadensis*. Holland's (1908) erroneous NS record is mentioned in Ferguson (1971).
- 890041 *lucina* Edwards, 1887 (*Hemileuca*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E E ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Great Lakes populations (ON, QC, MN, WI, MI, NY) are of uncertain identity, likely *H. maia*, *H. lucina*, or *H. nevadensis*, or perhaps a hybrid population (Tuskes et al. 1996). They are treated here pending taxonomic clarification, and are listed as “Endangered” in Canada by COSEWIC (2016) under the name “Bogbean Buckmoth”. The record of “*H. lucina latifascia*” from SK by McGugan (1958) refers to *H. nevadensis* (*latifascia* is now a synonym of *H. nevadensis*). Hanham's (1899) record of “*H. maia lucina*” from MB is also deemed erroneous, referring to *H. nevadensis*.
lutea Reiff, 1910 (*Hemileuca*)
obsoleta Reiff, 1910 (*Hemileuca*)

890042 *nevadensis* Stretch, 1872 (*Hemileuca*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON -- -- -- -- --
artemis Packard, 1893 (*Hemileuca*)
californica Wright, 1888 (*Hemileuca*)
latifascia Barnes & McDunnough, 1916 (*Hemileuca*)

eglanterina group Tuskes et al., 1996

890052 *eglanterina* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Saturnia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- --
a *eglanterina* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Saturnia*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- --
boisduwali (Oberthür, 1912) (*Pseudohazis*)
denudata (Neumögen, 1891) (*Pseudohazis*)
harrisi (Oberthür, 1914) (*Pseudohazis*)
b *shastaensis* (Grote, 1880) (*Pseudohazis*) e -- -- -- -- e -- -- -- -- --
normalis (Dyar & Cockerell, 1914) (*Pseudohazis*)
c *annulata* Ferguson, 1971 (*Hemileuca*)

890053 *nuttalli* (Strecker, 1875) (*Pseudohazis*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species is listed as “Endangered” in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).
arizonensis (Strecker, 1878) (*Pseudohazis*)
uniformis (Cockerell, 1914) (*Pseudohazis*)
washingtonensis (Medlar, 1944) (*Pseudohazis*)

890054 *hera* (Harris, 1841) (*Saturnia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- --
a *hera* (Harris, 1841) (*Saturnia*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk -- -- -- -- --
chrysocarena (Harris, 1869) (*Hera*)
pica Walker, 1855 (*Hemileuca*)
b *marcata* (Neumögen, 1891) (*Pseudohazis*)
gunderi (Hill, 1924) (*Pseudohazis*)
c *magnifica* (Rotger, 1948) (*Pseudohazis*)

***Automeris* Hübner, 1819**

890055 *io* (Fabricius, 1775) (*Bombyx*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
a *io* (Fabricius, 1775) (*Bombyx*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- mb on qc -- -- nb ns --
argus Neumögen & Dyar, 1893 (*Automeris*)
caeca Igel, 1928 (*Automeris*)
coloradensis Cockerell, 1914 (*Automeris*)
corollaria (Perry, 1810) (*Phalaena*)
lilith (Strecker, 1878) (*Hyperchiria*)
lutheri Cockerell, 1914 (*Automeris*)
mexicana Draudt, 1929 (*Automeris*)
packardi Schüssler, 1934 (*Automeris*)
texana Barnes & Benjamin, 1923 (*Automeris*)
varia (Walker, 1855) (*Hyperchiria*)
b *neomexicana* Barnes & Benjamin, 1923 (*Automeris*)

Hemileucinae (unplaced)

***Ormiscodes* Blanchard, 1852**

890063E *ribesii* Edwards, 1875 (*Ormiscodes*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species was described from a reared female from “Esquimault” (BC) by Edwards (1875). Then ESBC (1906) subsequently listed it as a questionable record for BC. That is the only known report of this tropical species from NA; Ferguson (1971) presumed it was either mislabelled or an accidental introduction.

subfamily Saturniinae Boisduval, 1837

tribe Saturniini Boisduval, 1837

Antheraea Hübner, 1819

- 890070 *polyphemus* (Cramer, 1776) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB -- NB NS PE
albida (Bouvier, 1936) (*Telea*)
brunnea (Sageder, 1933) (*Telea*)
fenestra (Perry, 1811) (*Phalaena*)
flava (Grote, 1903) (*Telea*)
fumosus (Wurster, 1930) (*Telea*)
intermedia (Bouvier, 1936) (*Telea*)
nigra (Schüssler, 1936) (*Telea*)
nigrescens (Schüller, 1936) (*Telea*)
olivacea (Cockerell, 1914) (*Telea*)
polypheme (Hübner, 1819) (*Telea*)
tuxtlasensis Balcazar & Vasquez, 1994 (*Antheraea*)
vinacea (Schüssler, 1936) (*Telea*)
wilfriedi (Sageder, 1933) (*Telea*)

Actias Leach, 1815

- 890072 *luna* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- U -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
NOTE: This species has expanded westwards into northeastern AB in recent years (Pohl et al. 2012). The NT record, based on a photograph of a larva from Ft. Smith, taken in 2011, is unverified but plausible.
bolli (Wagner, 1876) (*Saturnia*)
dictynna (Walker, 1855) (*Tropaea*)
lacrimens (Niepelt, 1932) (*Tropaea*)
maasseni Kirby, 1892 (*Actias*)
mariae (Benjamin, 1922) (*Tropaea*)
rossii Ross, 1872 (*Actias*)
rubromarginata (Davis, 1912) (*Tropaea*)
rubrosuffusa (Cockerell, 1914) (*Tropaea*)

tribe Attacini Blanchard, 1840

Samia Hübner, 1819

- 890074 *cynthia* (Drury, 1773) (*Phalaena*)+ XT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- XT -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species was introduced to NA for silk production. It was introduced or escaped captivity in various localities over the past century, but only maintains a viable wild population in the eastern USA between New York City and Washington, DC. It is known in Canada from a specimen in the MMMN collected at London (ON) by Norman Criddle that emerged at Aweme (MB) on 20 July 1905, and from a specimen in the ROM from downtown Toronto (ON). It may well have established temporary populations in these places, but it is deemed to be extirpated in Canada. Four specimens labelled as being from Miniota (MB) in the MMMN are thought to be imported reared material, as no host plant is available there.
walkeri of authors (not Felder, 1862) (*Philosamia*)

Callosamia Packard, 1864

- 890079 *promethea* (Drury, 1773) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S ON QC -- -- NB -- --
NOTE: Considered to be a stray in MB, where records are known from the MMMN and CNC. These may represent reared specimens.
caeca Cockerell, 1914 (*Callosamia*)
890080 *angulifera* (Walker, 1855) (*Samia*) R -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Anderson (1904) reported this species from BC under the Old World name *C. socialis* (Feisthamer), under a previous taxonomic arrangement. That record is erroneous, probably based on imported reared material.
aurantiaca Igel, 1928 (*Callosamia*)

Hyalophora Duncan, 1841

- 890082 *cecropia* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- E AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
NOTE: This species arrived in AB in the early 1900s, with the planting of Manitoba Maple (*Acer negundo* L.) on the prairies. It has not been seen in AB since 1967 and may be extirpated. The BC record by Anderson (1904) is erroneous.
albofasciata (Sageder, 1933) (*Samia*)
diana (Castiglioni, 1790) (*Bombyx*)
macula (Reiff, 1911) (*Samia*)
obscura (Sageder, 1933) (*Samia*)
uhlerii (Polacek, 1928) (*Samia*)
- 890083 *columbia* (Smith, 1865) (*Samia*) R -- -- -- -- E E E MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
NOTE: Reported from western Canada on the basis of a previous taxonomic arrangement. Those records refer to *H. gloveri*; *H. columbia* does not occur west of MB.
- 890084 *gloveri* (Strecker, 1872) (*Platysamia*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB E -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Records from east of MB refer to *H. columbia*.
nokomis (Brodie, 1894) (*Platysamia*)
reducta (Neumögen, 1891) (*Platysamia*)
winonah (Brodie, 1894) (*Platysamia*)
- 890085 *euryalus* (Boisduval, 1855) (*Saturnia*) R -- -- -- -- BC E -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The mapping of “*kasloensis*” hybrid populations in AB by Tuskes et al. (1996) is erroneous; the hybrid populations are restricted to BC.
californica (Grote, 1865) (*Platysamia*)
ceanothi (Boisduval, 1869) (*Saturnia*)
cedrosensis (Cockerell, 1914) (*Samia*)
kasloensis (Cockerell, 1914) (*Samia*)
parvimacla (Grote, 1903) (*Samia*)
rubra (Neumögen & Dyar, 1894) (*Samia*)

75. Family SPHINGIDAE Latreille, 1802 (sphinx moths; hornworms)

by B.C. Schmidt and G.R. Pohl

Sphinx moths are medium-sized to large moths (wingspans of 30 to 180 mm), with heavy bodies, long, narrow forewings and relatively small hind wings. Most larvae lack obvious hairs and usually have a spine or button-like process near the end of the body, thus giving them the name hornworms. The adults of many species are nectar feeders; larvae feed on a variety of plants.

About 1460 species of Sphingidae are known worldwide. The Nearctic region has approximately 130 species, 60 of which have been reported from nNA. One more is expected in the region. Hodges (1971) and Tuttle (2007) covered the North American Sphingidae; Kitching and Cadiou (2000) provided a complete world catalogue.

subfamily Sphinginae Latreille, 1802

tribe Acherontiini Boisduval, [1875]

Agrilus Hübner, 1819

- 890086 *cingulata* (Fabricius, 1775) (*Sphinx*) S -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- S S -- S S S --
affinis (Goeze, 1780) (*Sphinx*)
decolora (Edwards, 1882) (*Sphinx*)
druraei (Donovan, 1810) (*Sphinx*)
pungens (Eschscholtz, 1821) (*Sphinx*)

tribe Sphingini Latreille, 1802

Manduca Hübner, 1807

- 890090 *sexta* (Linnaeus, 1763) (*Sphinx*) R IC -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- U -- --
NOTE: The AK record by Ferris et al. (2012) was an interception in tomato seedlings. The NB record by McIntosh (1904) is unverified; if it occurs there it is only as a stray or unestablished introduction.

- caestri* (Blanchard, 1854) (*Sphinx*)
carolina (Linnaeus, 1764) (*Sphinx*)
griseata (Butler, 1875) (*Protoparce*)
jamaicensis (Butler, 1877) (*Protoparce*)
luciae (Gehlen, 1928) (*Protoparce*)
lycopersici (Boisduval, 1875) (*Sphinx*)
nicotianae (Boisduval, 1875) (*Sphinx*)
nicotianae (Ménétriés, 1857) (*Sphinx*)
paphus (Cramer, 1779) (*Sphinx*)
- 890091 *quinquemaculata* (Haworth, 1803) (*Sphinx*) R -- -- -- -- BC P SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
NOTE: Tuttle (2007) reports this species “across the southern end of the prairie provinces”, but does not mention AB specifically. The species may occur in AB but no records are known.
- blackburni* (Butler, 1880) (*Protoparce*)
celeus (Hübner, [1821]) (*Phlegethontius*)
wirti (Schaus, 1927) (*Protoparce*)
- 890092 *rustica* (Fabricius, 1775) (*Sphinx*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S S S -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This southern species strays north occasionally into Canada, but is known to breed only as far north as DE (Tuttle 2007).
- chionanthi* (Smith, 1797) (*Sphinx*)
galapagensis (Holland, 1889) (*Protoparce*)
harterti (Rothschild, 1894) (*Phlegethontius*)
nigrita (Rothschild & Jordan, 1903) (*Protoparce*)
postscripta (Clark, 1926) (*Protoparce*)
- 890096 *jaminearum* (Guérin-Méneville, [1832]) (*Sphinx*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The first Canadian record of this species was documented by M. Matheson on 21 July 2017 in Leamington (ON). As this is a resident species in the southern Great Lakes region of the USA that feeds on native ash (*Fraxinus* spp.), it is likely a localized resident in ON.
- jasmincarum* (Boisduval, 1875) (*Sphinx*)
rotundata (Rothschild, 1894) (*Macrosila*)
- 890097E *occulta* (Rothschild & Jordan, 1903) (*Protoparce*) IC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- IC -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The QC record by Handfield (2011) is an interception.

***Dolba* Walker, 1856**

- 890100 *hyloeus* (Drury, 1773) (*Sphinx*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --
floridensis Clark, 1919 (*Dolba*)
hylaesus of authors, [no date] (*Dolba*)
prini (Smith, 1797) (*Sphinx*)

***Ceratomia* Harris, 1839**

- 890102 *amyntor* (Geyer, 1835) (*Agrius*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
quadricornis Harris, 1839 (*Ceratomia*)
ulmi Boisduval, 1875 (*Ceratomia*)
- 890103 *undulosa* (Walker, 1856) (*Daremma*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
borealis Clark, 1929 (*Ceratomia*)
engeli Chermock & Chermock, 1940 (*Ceratomia*)
polingi Clark, 1929 (*Ceratomia*)
repentinus Clemens, 1859 (*Ceratomia*)
- 890105 *catalpae* (Boisduval, 1875) (*Sphinx*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON -- -- -- -- -- -- --
kanawabensis Sweadner, Chermock & Chermock, 1940 (*Ceratomia*)
kansensis Howe & Howe, 1950 (*Ceratomia*)
- 890106 *hageni* Grote, 1874 (*Ceratomia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Known in Canada from a specimen taken in southern ON recently by JTT.

***Paratreia* Grote, 1903**

- 890110 *plebeja* (Fabricius, 1777) (*Sphinx*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758**

- 890111 *chersis* (Hübner, [1823]) (*Lethia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
cinerea Harris, 1839 (*Sphinx*)
mexicanus (Rothschild & Jordan, 1903) (*Hyloicus*)
oreodaphne Edwards, 1873 (*Sphinx*)
pallescens (Rothschild & Jordan, 1903) (*Hyloicus*)
- 890112 *vashti* Strecker, 1878 (*Sphinx*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- --
albescens Tepper, 1881 (*Sphinx*)
gerhardi (Barnes & Benjamin, 1924) (*Hyloicus*)
mordecai McDunnough, 1923 (*Sphinx*)
- 890114 *perelegans* Edwards, 1874 (*Sphinx*) R -- -- -- -- BC P -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: A voucher specimen for the MB record by Heath (1904) has been redetermined as *S. vashti*.
vancouverensis Edwards, 1874 (*Sphinx*)
- 890116 *canadensis* Boisduval, 1875 (*Sphinx*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
plota Strecker, 1875 (*Sphinx*)
- 890118 *kalmiae* Smith, 1797 (*Sphinx*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
- 890119 *gordius* Cramer, 1780 (*Sphinx*) R -- -- -- -- E EP SK MB E E -- E E E --
NOTE: Most Canadian records of this species are actually *S. poecila*, not recognized as a distinct species until recently (Riotte 1980). All examined ON specimens are *S. poecila*, contrary to the range depicted by Tuttle (2007).
borealis Clark, 1920 (*Sphinx*)
campestris McDunnough, 1931 (*Sphinx*)
coxei Cadbury, 1931 (*Sphinx*)
oslari (Rothschild & Jordan, 1903) (*Hyloicus*)
- 890120 *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758 (*Sphinx*)+ U -- -- -- -- -- U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The AB record of this Eurasian species by Dod (1914) represents either a misidentification or an unestablished interception (Pohl et al. 2010). Introduced populations of this species have persisted at times in NA, but it is currently considered extirpated here.
saniptri Strecker, 1876 (*Sphinx*)
- 890121 *poecila* Stephens, 1828 (*Sphinx*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
NOTE: A NT record by T. Andrews was reported by Oehlke (2014).
- 890122 *luscitiosa* Clemens, 1859 (*Sphinx*) R E YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
NOTE: The depiction of this species' range extending into central AK on a map in Tuttle (2007) is erroneous. It is known from YT, but not AK.
benjamini Clark, 1932 (*Sphinx*)
bombax Barnes & Benjamin, 1927 (*Sphinx*)
borealis Clark, 1930 (*Sphinx*)
una Skinner, 1903 (*Sphinx*)
- 890123 *drupiferarum* Smith, 1797 (*Sphinx*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- U NB NS PE
NOTE: The NF records by Morris (1980) and McGugan (1958) are based on a larval collection and are treated here as unverified.
marginalis Clark, 1936 (*Sphinx*)
utahensis Edwards, 1881 (*Sphinx*)

***Lintneria* Butler, 1877**

- 890128 *eremitus* (Hübner, 1823) (*Agrius*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- NS --
mccrearyi (Clark, 1929) (*Sphinx*)
sordida (Harris, 1839) (*Sphinx*)

***Lapara* Walker, 1856**

- 890135 *coniferarum* (Smith, 1797) (*Sphinx*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- NS --
NOTE: Two specimens in the CMNH are labelled as being from NS, with no further details. As reported by Riotte (1972), these are the only known Canadian specimens. Brodie's (1929) MB record refers to *L. bombycoides*.
cana (Butler, 1877) (*Sphinx*)
halicarnie (Strecker, 1880) (*Sphinx*)
- 890136 *bombycoides* Walker, 1856 (*Lapara*) R -- -- -- -- U AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
NOTE: The report from BC by Riotte (1972) is unverified, but it could occur in the province in the boreal forests of the northeast (Pohl et al. 2015b).
harrisii (Clemens, 1859) (*Ellema*)
pineum (Lintner, 1872) (*Ellema*)

subfamily Smerinthinae Grote & Robinson, 1865

tribe Smerinthini Grote & Robinson, 1865

Smerinthus Latreille, 1802

- 890140 *jamaicensis* (Drury, 1773) (*Sphinx*) R -- YT EP -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
NOTE: The range map in Tuttle (2007) includes the southwestern corner of NT. It is expected there, but no actual NT records are known.
clarkii Franck, 1913 (*Smerinthus*)
flavitincta Nixon, 1912 (*Smerinthus*)
gamma Cockerell, 1925 (*Smerinthus*)
geminatus Say, 1824 (*Smerinthus*)
tripartitus (Grote, 1886) (*Calasymbolus*)
- 890141 *cerisyi* Kirby, 1837 (*Smerinthus*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
astarte Strecker, 1885 (*Smerinthus*)
borealis Clark, 1929 (*Smerinthus*)
nigrescens Clark, 1919 (*Smerinthus*)
pallidulus Edwards, 1875 (*Smerinthus*)
vancouveriensis Butler, 1877 (*Smerinthus*)
- 890142 *ophthalmica* Boisduval, 1855 (*Smerinthus*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 890143E *saliceti* Boisduval, 1875 (*Smerinthus*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The BC record of this southern USA species by Jones (1951) is erroneous. Specimens from western Canada that are similar in appearance to *S. saliceti* are currently considered to be *S. ophthalmica* (Pohl et al. 2015b).

Paonias Hübner, [1819]

- 890144 *excaecata* (Smith, 1797) (*Sphinx*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
borealis (Clark, 1920) (*Calasymbolus*)
pavonina Geyer, 1837 (*Paonias*)
pecosensis Cockerell, 1905 (*Paonias*)
- 890145 *myops* (Smith, 1797) (*Sphinx*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
cerasi (Boisduval, 1875) (*Smerinthus*)
emmeli Eitschberger, 2002 (*Paonias*)
hyatti Eitschberger, 2002 (*Paonias*)
mccrearyi (Clark, 1929) (*Calasymbolus*)
occidentalis (Clark, 1919) (*Calasymbolus*)
oplerorum Eitschberger, 2002 (*Paonias*)
rosacearum (Boisduval, 1836) (*Smerinthus*)
sorbi (Boisduval, 1875) (*Smerinthus*)
tiliastri (Boisduval, 1875) (*Smerinthus*)
- 890146 *astylus* (Drury, 1773) (*Sphinx*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P -- -- -- NS --
integerrima (Harris, 1839) (*Smerinthus*)
io (Guérin-Méneville, 1831) (*Sphinx*)

Amorpha Hübner, 1809

- 890147 *juglandis* (Smith, 1797) (*Sphinx*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
alpina (Clark, 1927) (*Cressonia*)
hyperbola (Slosson, 1890) (*Cressonia*)
instibilis (Butler, 1877) (*Sphinx*)
manitobae (Clark, 1930) (*Cressonia*)
pallens (Strecker, 1873) (*Smerinthus*)
robinsonii (Butler, 1877) (*Cressonia*)

Pachysphinx Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

- 890148 *modesta* (Harris, 1839) (*Smerinthus*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
borealis Clark, 1929 (*Pachysphinx*)

- cablei* (Reizenstein, 1881) (*Smerinthus*)
populicola (Boisduval, 1875) (*Smerinthus*)
princeps (Walker, 1856) (*Smerinthus*)
890149 *occidentalis* (Edwards, 1875) (*Smerinthus*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB -- -- -- -- --
imperator (Strecker, 1878) (*Smerinthus*)
kunzei Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 (*Pachysphinx*)

subfamily Macroglossinae Harris, 1839

tribe Dilophonotini Burmeister, 1878

Erinnyis Hübner, 1819

- 890152 *alope* (Drury, 1773) (*Sphinx*) S -- -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This tropical species commonly strays northward, as evidenced by a specimen collected in SK (Hooper 2001). It is known to breed only as far north as TX and perhaps AZ (Tuttle 2007).
edwardsii (Butler, 1881) (*Anceryx*)
fasciata (Swainson, 1823) (*Sphinx*)
flavicans (Goeze, 1780) (*Sphinx*)
890154 *ello* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Sphinx*) S -- -- -- -- -- S S -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: A tropical species that breeds in southern USA and occasionally strays northward as far as southern Canada (Tuttle 2007).
890156 *obscura* (Fabricius, 1775) (*Sphinx*) S -- -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This tropical species breeds only as far north as southern USA. It strays as far north as southern ON (Tuttle 2007).
cinerosa Grote & Robinson, 1865 (*Erinnyis*)
conformis Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 (*Erinnyis*)
domingonis (Butler, 1875) (*Dilophonota*)
fasta (Edwards, 1882) (*Dilophonota*)
pallida Grote, 1865 (*Erinnyis*)
rhaebus (Boisduval, 1870) (*Anceryx*)
socorroensis Clark, 1926 (*Erinnyis*)
stheni Geyer, 1829 (*Erinnyis*)

Aellopos Hübner, 1819

- 890168E *tantalus* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Sphinx*) E -- -- -- -- -- E -- E -- -- -- E --
NOTE: Reports of this tropical species from MB by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003), from Montreal (QC) by Forbes (1948), and NS by Ferguson (1954a) are deemed erroneous, as no verified Canadian vouchers are known. These probably refer to *A. titan*, which strays northwards much more readily than *A. tantalus*.
890170 *titan* (Cramer, 1777) (*Sphinx*) S -- -- -- -- -- S S S -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species breeds only as far north as southern TX, but occasionally strays northwards as far as southern Canada (Tuttle 2007).
890171 *fadus* (Cramer, 1776) (*Sphinx*) S -- -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: A stray of this South American species was collected in ON and is deposited in the CNC. It is otherwise known in NA from only a few strays in southern USA (Hodges 1971, Tuttle 2007).
annulosum (Swainson, 1823) (*Macroglossum*)
balteata (Kirtland, 1851) (*Macroglossa*)

Hemaris Dalman, 1816

- 890177 *thysbe* (Fabricius, 1775) (*Sesia*) R AK YT NT U BC AB SK MB ON QC E NF NB NS PE
NOTE: Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) report this species from LB but that is deemed erroneous as no LB vouchers are known. The range map in Tuttle (2007) indicates that this species occurs in southeastern NU but no specific records are known and that may be a mapping artifact.
buffaloensis (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (*Haemorrhagia*)
cimbiciformis (Stephens, 1828) (*Sesia*)
etolus (Boisduval, 1875) (*Macroglossa*)
floridensis (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (*Haemorrhagia*)
fuscicaudis (Walker, 1856) (*Sesia*)
pelasgus (Cramer, 1780) (*Sphinx*)
pyramus (Boisduval, 1875) (*Macroglossa*)
ruficaudus (Kirby, 1837) (*Sesia*)

- uniformis* (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (*Sesia*)
 890178 *gracilis* (Grote & Robinson, 1865) (*Haemorrhagia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
 890179 *diffinis* (Boisduval, 1836) (*Macroglossa*) R E -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --

NOTE: All known AK records of this species are actually *H. thetis*.

- aethra* (Strecker, 1875) (*Macroglossa*)
ariadne (Barnes & McDunnough, 1910) (*Haemorrhagia*)
axillaris (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (*Sesia*)
fumosa (Strecker, 1874) (*Macroglossa*)
grotei (Butler, 1874) (*Sesia*)
marginalis Grote, 1873 (*Hemaris*)
metathetis Butler, 1877 (*Hemaris*)
tenuis Grote, 1873 (*Hemaris*)
 890180 *thetis* (Boisduval, 1855) (*Macroglossa*) R AK P -- -- BC AB -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The MB record by Brodie (1929) refers to *H. diffinis*.
brucei French, 1890 (*Hemaris*)
cynoglossum Edwards, 1875 (*Hemaris*)
heppneri Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt, 1996 (*Hemaris*)
jordani Barnes & Benjamin, 1927 (*Hemaris*)
mcdunnoughi Clark, 1927 (*Hemaris*)
minima Frankenbusch, 1925 (*Hemaris*)
palpalis Grote, 1874 (*Hemaris*)
rubens Edwards, 1875 (*Hemaris*)
senta (Strecker, 1878) (*Macroglossa*)

tribe Philampelini Burmeister, 1878

Eumorphia Hübner, 1807

- 890181E *satellititia* (Linnaeus, 1771) (*Sphinx*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E E -- -- -- E --
 NOTE: Records from ON by Belton (1988), from QC by Forbes (1948), and from NS by Ferguson (1954a) all refer to *E. pandorus*. At one time *E. pandorus* was thought to be a race of *E. satellititia*. The latter is now recognized as a separate species that does not occur in nNA.
 890182 *pandorus* (Hübner, 1821) (*Daphnis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
ampelophaga (Walker, 1856) (*Philampelus*)
 890184 *achemon* (Drury, 1773) (*Sphinx*) R -- -- -- -- -- S M ON S -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species appears to be resident in parts of southern ON, but is a stray elsewhere in southern Canada; it has produced a generation of offspring in MB but is not known to overwinter successfully there (Tuttle 2007).
crantor (Cramer, 1777) (*Sphinx*)
trigon (Gehlen, 1926) (*Pholus*)
 890186E *vitis* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Sphinx*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E --
 NOTE: The sole Canadian record of this species (McNabs I. (NS) reported by Perrin & Russell (1912) was based on a single specimen in the NSPM that has been redetermined as *E. fasciatus* Ferguson (1954a).
 890187 *fasciatus* (Sulzer, 1776) (*Sphinx*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S E -- -- S S --
 NOTE: The QC record by Handfield (1999) was deemed erroneous by Handfield (2011). All Canadian records are strays, with no evidence of breeding populations (Tuttle 2007).
jussieuae (Hübner, 1819) (*Dupo*)
strigilis (Vogel, 1822) (*Sphinx*)
 890188 *labruscae* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Sphinx*) M -- -- -- -- -- M S -- -- -- -- S -- --
 NOTE: This tropical species strays northward as far as southern Canada, and a brood of larvae was once found in southern SK (Hooper 2001; Tuttle 2007).
clotho (Fabricius, 1775) (*Sphinx*)

tribe Macroglossini Harris, 1839

Sphecodina Blanchard, 1840

- 890192 *abbottii* (Swainson, 1821) (*Thyreus*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --

Deidamia Clemens, 1859

- 890193 *inscripta* (Harris, 1839) (*Pterogon*)[†] R -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This introduced species was reported in error from BC by Smith (1994).

Amphion Hübner, 1819

- 890194 *floridensis* Clark, 1920 (*Amphion*) R -- -- -- -- -- S S MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
NOTE: Specimens west of southeastern MB are considered strays.
nessus (Cramer, 1777) (*Sphinx*)

Proserpinus Hübner, 1819

Arctonotus Boisduval, 1852

- 890195P *lucidus* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Arctonotus*) P -- -- -- -- -- P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species was listed as “probable” for BC by Tuttle (2007).
clarki (Barnes & Benjamin, 1923) (*Arctonotus*)
890197 *juanita* (Strecker, 1877) (*Pterogon*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
oslari Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 (*Proserpinus*)
890198 *clarkiae* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Pterogon*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC U -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Powell & Opler (2009) cited reports from MB that “likely refer to *P. juanita* (Strecker)”. That is most likely the case; *P. clarkiae* is otherwise restricted to the western Cordillera. The report of this species from AB by Hodges (1971) could not be verified.
victoria (Grote, 1874) (*Lepisesia*)
890199 *flavofasciata* (Walker, 1856) (*Macroglossa*) R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
rachel (Bruce, 1901) (*Lepisesia*)
ulalume (Strecker, 1878) (*Macroglossa*)

Darapsa Walker, 1856

- 890206 *versicolor* (Harris, 1839) (*Choerocampa*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
lutescens (Clark, 1920) (*Ampeloeca*)
890207 *myron* (Cramer, 1780) (*Sphinx*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- NS --
cnotus (Hübner, 1823) (*Otus*)
lutescens (Clark, 1920) (*Ampeloeca*)
pampinatrix (Smith, 1797) (*Sphinx*)
texana (Clark, 1920) (*Ampeloeca*)
890208 *choerilus* (Cramer, 1780) (*Sphinx*) R -- -- -- -- -- EP AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
NOTE: The only known BC specimen of this species is labelled as “Ucluelet”, which is presumed to be mislabelled or an accidental introduction. This species is expected in BC, but only in the Peace River region in the far northeast. It is known from adjacent AB, near Zama City.
azaleae (Smith, 1797) (*Sphinx*)
brodiei Clark, 1929 (*Darapsa*)
chaerilus (Cramer, 1780) (*Sphinx*)
chlorinda (Butler, 1877) (*Sphinx*)
pholus (Cramer, 1776) (*Sphinx*)

Xylophanes Hübner, 1819

- 890211 *tersa* (Linnaeus, 1771) (*Sphinx*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S S -- -- -- S --
NOTE: Canadian records are strays of this southern species. It is known to breed only as far north as NJ (Tuttle 2007).

Hyles Hübner, 1819

Celerio Agassiz, 1846

- 890215 *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Sphinx*)+ R -- -- -- -- -- XI AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species was introduced to Canada for biocontrol of spurge (*Euphorbia* spp.), in ON (in 1965), MB, SK, BC (all in 1966), and AB (in 1978) (Kelleher & Hulme 1984). It has since become established across western Canada as far as AB. Although it failed to establish in BC, the species is expanding its range elsewhere and it is expected to successfully colonize BC in the near future.
890216 *gallii* (Rottemburg, 1775) (*Sphinx*) R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
canadensis (Guenée, 1877) (*Deilephila*)
chamaenerii (Harris, 1839) (*Deilephila*)
intermedia (Kirby, 1837) (*Deilephila*)
oxybaphi (Clemens, 1859) (*Deilephila*)
890217 *lineata* (Fabricius, 1775) (*Sphinx*) R -- -- -- -- -- M M M M ON M -- -- M M --
NOTE: Most Canadian specimens represent regular migrants from farther south. Although the species can occasionally produce a summer brood in other parts of Canada, it is known to successfully overwinter in Canada only in extreme southern ON (Tuttle 2007).
daucus (Cramer, 1777) (*Sphinx*)

***Deilephila* Laspeyres, 1809**

890218 *elpenor* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Sphinx*)⁺ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Superfamily GEOMETROIDEA Leach, 1815

76. Family URANIIDAE Leach, 1815 (swallowtail moths)

by B.C. Schmidt and G.R. Pohl

Uraniids are small to very large moths, usually with slender bodies. Nearctic species are small, with wingspans of 15 to 20 mm. The family is defined by characters of the abdominal tympanum and wing venation. Some species, including the species in nNA, have notched hind wings.

The family Uraniidae consists of almost 700 described species, mostly in the tropics. Thirteen species are known in the Nearctic region, two of which occur in nNA.

subfamily Epipleminae Hampson [1893]

***Callizzia* Packard, 1876**

910002 *amorata* Packard, 1876 (*Callizzia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS EP
NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.

***Calledapteryx* Grote, 1868**

910006 *dryopterata* Grote, 1868 (*Calledapteryx*) R -- -- -- -- -- P MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
erosiata Packard, 1876 (*Calledapteryx*)

77. Family GEOMETRIDAE Stephens, 1829 (inchworm moths; loopers)

by B.C. Schmidt, G.R. Pohl, and J. deWaard

Geometrids are small to very large moths, but Nearctic species are primarily medium-sized, with wingspans ranging from 10 to 70 mm. They are typically slender bodied, with broad, delicate wings. In our fauna, adult wing colours are usually subdued, with browns, greys, whites, and rusts predominating. In a few species, the females have short wings or are wingless. Most larvae have lost the front three of the usual five pairs of prolegs, but some species have retained more than two pairs (with some prolegs reduced). The loss of prolegs results in the looping habit of the moving larva, hence the common name. Most larvae are externally feeding defoliators, although some eat fruits, dead leaves, and stored food products; a few are carnivorous.

The family Geometridae is huge, containing about 23,000 species globally. About 1450 species are described in the Nearctic region; 538 of these have been reported from nNA, and one more is expected. Geometrids are the third-most diverse family in the region. Most Canadian species of geometrids were treated by McGuffin (1967, 1972, 1977, 1981, 1987, 1988) and Bolte (1990), but many genera in the subfamily Larentiinae remain poorly known. Other significant North American works are by Ferguson (1985, 2008). A global catalogue of the Geometridae was published by Scoble (1999), and an updated checklist derived from it is available online (Scoble & Hausmann 2007).

subfamily Larentiinae Duponchel, 1845

tribe Cidariini Duponchel, 1845

***Dysstroma* Hübner, 1825**

Chloroclysta Hübner, 1825

910015 *citrata* (Linnaeus, 1761) (*Phalaena*)* R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
a *citrata* (Linnaeus, 1761) (*Phalaena*)
immanata (Haworth, 1809) (*Phalaena*)

	<i>mulleolata</i> (Hulst, 1881) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	
	b <i>glacialis</i> (Hulst, 1898) (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)	
	<i>longula</i> (Hulst, 1898) (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)	
910017	<i>sobria</i> Swett, 1917 (<i>Dysstroma</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>subumbrata</i> Swett, 1917 (<i>Dysstroma</i>)	
	<i>swetti</i> Blackmore, 1921 (<i>Dysstroma</i>)	
910018	<i>suspectata</i> (Möschler, 1874) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	R P YT EP -- BC AB SK -- P QC LB NF NB NS --
	NOTE: The NT record by McDunnough (1946) has been corrected to <i>D. infuscata</i> by subsequent authors, but true <i>D. suspectata</i> may occur there.	
	a <i>suspectata</i> (Möschler, 1874) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	
	<i>infuscata of authors</i> (not Tengström, 1869) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	
	b <i>mackieata</i> Cassino & Swett, 1923 (<i>Dysstroma</i>)	
910019	<i>ochrofuscaria</i> Ferguson, 1983 (<i>Dysstroma</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>ochrofuscaria</i> Swett, 1917 (<i>Dysstroma</i>)	
910020	<i>infuscata</i> (Tengström, 1869) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	R AK YT NT -- P AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E --
	NOTE: The record from NS by Ferguson (1954a) is assumed to refer to <i>D. truncata</i> , which he did not report. <i>Dysstroma infuscata</i> is otherwise strictly western.	
910021	<i>truncata</i> (Hufnagel, 1767) (<i>Phalaena</i>)*	R -- E -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS EP
	NOTE: The YT record by Lafontaine & Wood (1997) is based on a specimen that has been redetermined as <i>D. infuscata</i> . The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.	
	b <i>traversata</i> (Kellcott, 1886) (<i>Hydriomena</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns p
910022	<i>walkerata</i> (Pearsall, 1909) (<i>Mesoleuca</i>)	R E E -- -- E AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS EP
	NOTE: Reported from BC by many workers, and also from YT and AK; however, all BC, YT, and AK material is <i>D. pseudimmanata</i> . <i>Dysstroma walkerata</i> is a species of the eastern boreal forest. The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.	
910023	<i>pseudimmanata</i> (Heydemann, 1929) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	R AK YT -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
910024	<i>hersiliata</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	a <i>hersiliata</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Larentia</i>)	
	<i>flammifera</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Larentia</i>)	
	<i>mirandata</i> (Taylor, 1910) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	
	b <i>cervinifascia</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Larentia</i>)	
	c <i>manitoba</i> McDunnough, 1939 (<i>Dysstroma</i>)	
	<i>infumata</i> McDunnough, 1939 (<i>Dysstroma</i>)	
910025	<i>rutlandia</i> McDunnough, 1943 (<i>Dysstroma</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: The MB records in UWPG have not been verified.	
	<i>perfuscata</i> McDunnough, 1943 (<i>Dysstroma</i>)	
910026	<i>formosa</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Philereme</i>)	R -- E -- -- BC E E E -- -- -- E E -- --
	NOTE: This species occurs only in BC. Populations elsewhere in Canada are erroneous, and refer to a colour form of <i>D. hersiliata</i> .	
	a <i>formosa</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Philereme</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>admiranda</i> McDunnough, 1927 (<i>Dysstroma</i>)	
	<i>boreata</i> (Taylor, 1910) (<i>Mesoleuca</i>)	
	<i>gilvifasciata</i> McDunnough, 1939 (<i>Dysstroma</i>)	
	b <i>occidentata</i> (Taylor, 1910) (<i>Mesoleuca</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>mutata</i> (Taylor, 1910) (<i>Mesoleuca</i>)	
910027	<i>colvillei</i> Blackmore, 1926 (<i>Dysstroma</i>)	R U -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: This species was reported as uncertain for AK by Ferris et al. (2012).	
910029	<i>brunneata</i> (Packard, 1867) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	R AK P NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF U P --
	NOTE: The NB record by Lafontaine et al. (2001), repeated by Webster et al. (2005) could not be verified.	
	a <i>brunneata</i> (Packard, 1867) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	r u -- u -- u u sk mb on qc lb nf u p --
	<i>casloata</i> (Taylor, 1910) (<i>Mesoleuca</i>)	
	b <i>ethela</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Mesoleuca</i>)	u -- -- -- -- u u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
910030	<i>mancipata</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	a <i>mancipata</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	
	<i>leoninata</i> (Packard, 1871) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	
	<i>subochreatea</i> (Packard, 1871) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	
	b <i>hulstata</i> (Taylor, 1907) (<i>Mesoleuca</i>)	
	c <i>decorata</i> (Taylor, 1910) (<i>Mesoleuca</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Eulithis Hübner, 1821*Lygris* Hübner, 1825

910031	<i>diversilineata</i> (Hübner, [1813]) (<i>Petrophora</i>)	R -- -- -- -- E E E ON QC -- -- E E --
	NOTE: This species occurs in Canada only in southern ON and QC. Historical western and maritime records refer to <i>E. gracilineata</i> .	
910032	<i>gracilineata</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	R -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
910034	<i>propulsata</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS EP
	NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.	
	<i>packardata</i> (Lintner, 1878) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	
	<i>ximena</i> (Ellsworth, 1918) (<i>Neolexia</i>)	
910035	<i>prunata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Geometra</i>) [‡]	R -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- E --
	NOTE: The BC record by Anderson (1904) and the NS record by Perrin & Russell (1912) are unsupported by vouchers and are assumed to refer to other <i>Eulithis</i> species.	
910036	<i>populata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>) [‡]	R AK -- -- -- E E -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: This primarily Eurasian species occurs in NA only in AK. Historical records from western Canada refer to <i>E. propulsata</i> .	
910037	<i>testata</i> (Linnaeus, 1761) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
910038	<i>mellinata</i> (Fabricius, 1787) (<i>Phalaena</i>) ⁺	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- NS --
910039	<i>molliculata</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
	<i>remotata</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	
910040	<i>destinata</i> (Möschler, 1860) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB U --
	NOTE: Historical NS records could not be verified, but the species likely occurs there.	
a	<i>destinata</i> (Möschler, 1860) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	r u u -- -- u ab sk mb on qc lb u u -- --
	<i>lugubrata</i> (Möschler, 1862) (<i>Lygris</i>)	
	<i>nubilata</i> (Packard, 1867) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	
	<i>similis</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Pelurga</i>)	
b	<i>triangulata</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	u -- -- -- -- -- u u u u u u u u u --
	<i>montanata</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	
c	<i>schistacea</i> (Warren, 1901) (<i>Polyphasia</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>bowmani</i> (Cassino & Swett, 1922) (<i>Lygris</i>)	
	<i>griseata</i> (Cassino & Swett, 1922) (<i>Lygris</i>)	
d	<i>harveyata</i> (Taylor, 1906) (<i>Eustroma</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
910041	<i>flavibrunneata</i> (McDunnough, 1943) (<i>Lygris</i>)	R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
	<i>unicolorata</i> (McDunnough, 1943) (<i>Lygris</i>)	
910042	<i>explanata</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	R -- -- -- -- U AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	NOTE: The report from BC by Forbes (1948) probably refers to <i>E. xylina</i> , as no BC vouchers are known and this species has otherwise not been reported from BC. However, it occurs in adjacent northwestern AB, and almost certainly occurs in the poorly sampled Peace River region of BC.	
	<i>brunneomaculata</i> (Bates, 1886) (<i>Rheumaptera</i>)	
	<i>cunigerata</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	
	<i>disjunctaria</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	
910043	<i>xylina</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Neolexia</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK E E E -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: Historical records east of SK are erroneous, this is a strictly western species.	
a	<i>xylina</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Neolexia</i>)	
b	<i>speciosa</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Neolexia</i>)	
910044	<i>serrataria</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (<i>Lygris</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE

Eurhinosea Packard, 1873

910045	<i>flavaria</i> Packard, 1873 (<i>Eurhinosea</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
--------	---	---

Antepirrhoe Warren, 1905*Eustroma* Hübner, 1825

910046	<i>semiatrata</i> (Hulst, 1881) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
	<i>macdunnoughi</i> (Blackmore, 1920) (<i>Eustroma</i>)	
	<i>nubilata of authors</i> (not Packard, 1867) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	
910047	<i>fasciata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1918) (<i>Eustroma</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
910048	<i>atrifasciata</i> (Hulst, 1888) (<i>Cleora</i>)	R AK YT -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>delimitata</i> (Warren, 1895) (<i>Epirrhoe</i>)	

***Ecliptopera* Warren, 1894**

- 910049 *silaceata* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Geometra*)*
R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
b *albolineata* (Packard, 1873) (*Cidaria*)
r ak yt -- -- bc ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns pe

***Gandaritis* Moore, [1868]**

- 910050E *atricolorata* (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (*Cidaria*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Erroneous historical QC records were corrected by Handfield et al. (1997).

***Colostygia* Hübner, 1825**

- 910052 *circumvallaria* (Taylor, 1906) (*Xanthorhoe*)* R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical records of the Palearctic *C. turbata* in NA refer to this species.
turbata of authors not Hübner, [1799] (*Colostygia*)

***Plemyria* Hübner, 1825**

- 910053 *georgii* Hulst, 1896 (*Plemyria*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
a *georgii* Hulst, 1896 (*Plemyria*)
b *benesignata* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (*Thera*)

***Thera* Stephens, 1831**

- 910054 *juniperata* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
juniperaria (Boisduval, 1840) (*Cidaria*)
procteri Brower, 1940 (*Thera*)
910055 *contractata* (Packard, 1873) (*Cidaria*) R -- -- -- -- E AB P MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
NOTE: The BC record by Fischer et al. (2001) is based on a misidentification of this eastern species.
910056 *otisi* (Dyar, 1904) (*Mesoleuca*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- --
NOTE: The NF record by Morris (1980) is erroneous; this species is restricted to the West.

***Ceratodalia* Packard, 1876**

- 910058 *gueneata* Packard, 1876 (*Ceratodalia*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
excurvata (Grote, 1883) (*Petrophora*)

***Lampropteryx* Stephens, 1831**

tax info: Choi (2000)

- 910059 *suffumata* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Geometra*)*
R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

tribe Hydrimenini Meyrick, 1872

***Hydriomena* Hübner, 1825**

tax info: McDunnough (1954)

group I McDunnough, 1954

- 910060 *tuolumne* Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (*Hydriomena*)
R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
910061 *exculpata* Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (*Hydriomena*)
R AK -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON QC LB NF E E --
NOTE: The NB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) is based on a specimen in the CNC labelled "St. John" that is probably mislabelled; this species is restricted to subarctic habitats which do not occur in the province. The NS record by Ferguson (1954a) is similarly deemed erroneous.
a *exculpata* Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (*Hydriomena*)
tribulata Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (*Hydriomena*)

910081	<i>albimontanata</i> McDunnough, 1939 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
910083	<i>nevadae</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
910084	<i>californiata</i> (Packard, 1871) (<i>Hypsipetes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	E	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records of this species from AB and MB are based on a previous taxonomic arrangement; this species is restricted to coastal BC in Canada.																	
910085	<i>crokeri</i> Swett, 1910 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>crokeri</i> Swett, 1910 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	b <i>comstocki</i> McDunnough, 1944 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)																	
	<i>waltoni</i> McDunnough, 1944 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)																	
910092	<i>ruberata</i> (Freyer, [1831]) (<i>Acidalia</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	U	NB	NS	--	--
	NOTE: No vouchers could be found in NA to support the NF records by Krogerus (1954) and Morris (1980), but they likely exist in a European collection.																	
	b <i>pallula</i> McDunnough, 1944 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)	r	ak	yt	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	u	nb	ns	--	--
910093	<i>macdunnoughi</i> Swett, 1918 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	group II McDunnough, 1954																	
910095	<i>furcata</i> (Thunberg, 1784) (<i>Geometra</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--	--
	a <i>furcata</i> (Thunberg, 1784) (<i>Geometra</i>)	r	ak	yt	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	--	--	--	--
	<i>elutaria</i> (Boisduval, 1840) (<i>Cidaria</i>)																	
	<i>elutata</i> (Hübner, 1799) (<i>Geometra</i>)																	
	<i>fuscoundata</i> (Donovan, 1806) (<i>Phalaena</i>)																	
	<i>sordidata</i> (Fabricius, 1794) (<i>Phalaena</i>)																	
	b <i>fergusoni</i> McDunnough, 1954 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	--	--
910096	<i>quinquefasciata</i> (Packard, 1871) (<i>Hypsipetes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The historical AB record by Dod (1906) is assumed to be erroneous; no AB vouchers are known and this species is not known to occur east of BC in Canada.																	
	<i>periclata</i> Swett, 1910 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)																	
	<i>viridata</i> (Hulst, 1903) (<i>Hypsipetes</i>)																	
	group III McDunnough, 1954																	
910099	<i>albifasciata</i> (Packard, 1874) (<i>Hypsipetes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The MB record by Brodie (1929) is erroneous, this species is restricted to BC in Canada.																	
	a <i>albifasciata</i> (Packard, 1874) (<i>Hypsipetes</i>)																	
	<i>beldenae</i> Guedet, 1941 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)																	
	<i>puncticaudata</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)																	
	<i>resecta</i> Swett, 1910 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)																	
	b <i>victoria</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)																	
		r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	c <i>reflata</i> (Grote, 1882) (<i>Hydriomene [sic]</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>abacta</i> (Hulst, 1898) (<i>Mesoleuca</i>)																	
	group IV McDunnough, 1954																	
910101	<i>speciosata</i> (Packard, 1874) (<i>Hypsipetes</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The AB record by Bowman (1951) is erroneous, this species is restricted to the coastal range in BC and AK.																	
	<i>agassizi</i> Swett, 1910 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)																	
	<i>ameliata</i> Swett, 1915 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)																	
	<i>taylori</i> Swett, 1910 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)																	
910102	<i>morosata</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)																	
		R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>gravis</i> McDunnough, 1954 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)																	
	group IX McDunnough, 1954																	
910114	<i>nubilofasciata</i> (Packard, 1871) (<i>Hypsipetes</i>)	R	E	--	--	--	BC	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Records from AK and MB are erroneous; this species is restricted to Garry Oak (<i>Quercus garryana</i> Dougl.) which only occurs in southwestern BC.																	

	<i>banavahrata</i> Strecker, 1899 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)																			
	<i>cumulata</i> Swett, 1910 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)																			
	<i>cupidata</i> Swett, 1910 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)																			
	<i>raptata</i> Swett, 1910 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)																			
	<i>scalata</i> Warren, 1904 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)																			
	<i>sparsimacula</i> Hulst, 1896 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)																			
	<i>vulnerata</i> Swett, 1910 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)																			
910115	<i>manzanita</i> Taylor, 1906 (<i>Hydriomena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Ersephila* Hulst, 1896**

910117E	<i>indistincta</i> Hulst, 1898 (<i>Ersephila</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
---------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: The BC record by Anderson (1904) was not repeated on other historical lists, and is deemed erroneous.

***Triphosa* Stephens, 1829**

910123	<i>haesitata</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Scotosia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--			
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--	--	--

NOTE: Historical records of the Old World species *T. dubitata* (Linnaeus) in NA refer to this species.

a	<i>haesitata</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Scotosia</i>)	u	--	--	--	--	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>pustularia</i> Edwards, 1885 (<i>Triphosa</i>)																			
b	<i>affirmaria</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Scotosia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	u	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	--			
	<i>indubitata</i> (Grote, 1882) (<i>Scotosia</i>)																			
910124E	<i>affirmata</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Scotosia</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: Historical reports of this species from BC, by Dyar (1904) and Anderson (1904), as *T. progressata*, a synonym, are incorrect. They refer to *T. haesitata*.

	<i>progressata</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Scotosia</i>)																			
--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Coryphista* Hulst, 1896**

tax info: Munroe (1954)

910128	<i>meadii</i> (Packard, 1874) (<i>Scotosia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE			
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--	--	--

a	<i>meadii</i> (Packard, 1874) (<i>Scotosia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>badiaria</i> (Edwards, 1885) (<i>Triphosa</i>)																			
	<i>optimata</i> (Strecker, 1899) (<i>Philereme</i>)																			
b	<i>atlantica</i> Munroe, 1954 (<i>Coryphista</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	pe			
c	<i>fumosa</i> Comstock, 1967 (<i>Coryphista</i>)	u	--	--	--	--	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Rheumaptera* Hübner, 1822**

Hydria Hübner, 1822

910129	<i>undulata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>)*	R	AK	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--			
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--	--	--

b	<i>bluff</i> (Bryk, 1921) (<i>Eucosmia</i>)	r	ak	--	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	--			
---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--	--	--

910130	<i>prunivorata</i> (Ferguson, 1955) (<i>Calocalpe</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE			
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--	--	--

910131	<i>hastata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE			
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--	--	--

b	<i>gothicata</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Melanippe</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	nu	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	pe			
	<i>furcifascia</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Melanippe</i>)																			

910132	<i>subhastata</i> (Nolcken, 1870) (<i>Cidaria</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE			
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--	--	--

b	<i>albodecorata</i> (Blackmore, 1920) (<i>Eulype</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	u	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
c	<i>confusa</i> (McDunnough, 1937) (<i>Eulype</i>)	r	ak	yt	--	--	bc	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
d	<i>stygiata</i> (McDunnough, 1937) (<i>Eulype</i>)	r	u	u	nt	--	u	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	pe			

***Entephria* Hübner, 1825**

tax info: Troubridge (1997)

910138	<i>aurata</i> (Packard, 1867) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	R	--	--	E	E	E	E	--	--	E	QC	LB	NF	--	E	--			
--------	--	---	----	----	---	---	---	---	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	---	----	--	--	--

NOTE: This species was reported only from arctic and alpine areas of QC, LB, and NF, as well as Mount Washington (NH) by Troubridge (1997). Historical records of this species elsewhere refer to *E. multivagata*.

910139	<i>beringiana</i> Troubridge, 1997 (<i>Entephria</i>)*	R	--	YT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

910140	<i>bradorata</i> (Munroe, 1951) (<i>Dasyuris</i>)	R	AK	P	P	NU	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

	<i>aleutiata</i> (Munroe, 1951) (<i>Dasyuris</i>)																			
--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

910141	<i>kidluitata</i> (Munroe, 1951) (<i>Dasyuris</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
910142	<i>multivagata</i> (Hulst, 1881) (<i>Scotosia</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: Historical reports of the Palaearctic <i>E. caesiata</i> in NA refer to this species.	
	<i>caesiata</i> of authors (not [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Geometra</i>)	
	<i>nigrescens</i> (Hulst, 1900) (<i>Scotosia</i>)	
910143	<i>takuata</i> Taylor, 1908 (<i>Entephria</i>)	R AK YT -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
910144	<i>lagganata</i> Taylor, 1908 (<i>Entephria</i>)	R -- YT -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
910145	<i>lynda</i> Troubridge, 1997 (<i>Entephria</i>)	R AK YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
910146	<i>polata</i> (Duponchel, 1830) (<i>Larentia</i>)	R AK YT NT NU -- -- -- MB E E E -- -- --
	NOTE: Historical records from ON, QC, and LB are erroneous; this species was reported from the arctic zone only as far east as Churchill (MB) by Troubridge (1997).	
	<i>fumidotata</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Larentia</i>)	
	<i>ursata</i> (Munroe, 1951) (<i>Dasyuris</i>)	
910147	<i>punctipes</i> (Curtis, 1835) (<i>Oporabia</i>)	R -- -- NT NU -- -- -- E -- E E -- -- --
	NOTE: According to Troubridge (1997), this species is restricted to the High Arctic. The records from MB, QC, and LB by Munroe (1954) are assumed to refer to other <i>Entephria</i> species.	
	<i>brullei</i> (Lefebvre, 1836) (<i>Larentia</i>)	
910148	<i>separata</i> Troubridge, 1997 (<i>Entephria</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC LB NF NB NS --

Mesoleuca Hübner, 1825

910150	<i>ruficollata</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Melanthia</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
910151	<i>gratulata</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Melanthia</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
a	<i>gratulata</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Melanthia</i>)	r u -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>bakeri</i> Guedet, 1941 (<i>Mesoleuca</i>)	
	<i>brunneicollata</i> (Packard, 1874) (<i>Melanthia</i>)	
b	<i>latialbata</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (<i>Mesoleuca</i>)	u u -- -- -- u u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Spargania Guenée, 1857

910155	<i>magnoliata</i> Guenée, [1858] (<i>Spargania</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
a	<i>magnoliata</i> Guenée, [1858] (<i>Spargania</i>)	r u u nt -- u ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns pe
	<i>cumatilis</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Coenocalpe</i>)	
	<i>incommodata</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Lobophora</i>)	
	<i>placidata</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Larentia</i>)	
	<i>ziczacata</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Larentia</i>)	
b	<i>pernotata</i> (Hulst, 1898) (<i>Hydriomena</i>)	r u u u -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
c	<i>quadripunctata</i> (Packard, 1871) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	
d	<i>ruptata</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (<i>Spargania</i>)	
910156	<i>luctuata</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Geometra</i>)*	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
a	<i>luctuata</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Geometra</i>)	r ak u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>kodiakata</i> (Packard, 1874) (<i>Melanippe</i>)	
	<i>lugubrata</i> (Staudinger, 1871) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	
b	<i>obductata</i> (Möschler, 1860) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	r u u nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns --
	<i>concordata</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Melanippe</i>)	

Perizoma Hübner, 1825

910159	<i>basaliata</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Larentia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
	NOTE: Historical records of the Old World name <i>P. taeniata</i> in NA refer to this species.	
	<i>explagiata</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	
	<i>taeniata</i> of authors (not Stephens, 1831) (<i>Emmelesia</i>)	
910160	<i>grandis</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Eucymatoge</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- QC U NF NB NS --
	NOTE: The sole known LB specimen, in the CNC, is of questionable identity.	
	<i>saanichata</i> (Swett, 1915) (<i>Hydriomena</i>)	
	<i>saawichata</i> (Swett, 1915) (<i>Hydriomena</i>)	

910161	<i>alaskae</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Coenocalpe</i>)	R AK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
910163	<i>alchemillata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>)+ <i>alchemillaria</i> (Borkhausen, 1794) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC LB NF NB NS PE
910167	<i>curvilinea</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Hydriomena</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
a	<i>curvilinea</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Hydriomena</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>occidens</i> (Hulst, 1898) (<i>Hydriomena</i>)	
b	<i>foxi</i> (Wright, 1924) (<i>Venusia</i>)	
910168	<i>costiguttata</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Hydriomena</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
910171	<i>custodiata</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Eubolia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>carnata</i> (Packard, 1874) (<i>Phibalapteryx</i>)	
	<i>gueneeata</i> (Packard, 1876) (<i>Ochyria</i>)	
	<i>polygrammata</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Coenocalpe</i>)	

***Anticlea* Stephens, 1831**

tax info: Rindge (1967)

910172	<i>vasiliata</i> Guenée, [1858] (<i>Anticlea</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
	<i>niveifasciata</i> (Hulst, 1900) (<i>Mesoleuca</i>)	
	<i>rigidata</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	
	<i>spilosaria</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Macaria</i>)	
	<i>vasiliata</i> of authors, [no date] (<i>Anticlea</i>)	
910173	<i>multiferata</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Camptogramma</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --

tribe Stamnodini Forbes, 1948

***Stamnodes* Guenée, 1857**

910176	<i>gibbicostata</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	R -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- --
	NOTE: The report of this species on historical BC lists is erroneous. BC populations were described as <i>S. blackmorei</i> by Swett (1915).	
	<i>costinotata</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Larentia</i>)	
	<i>oeniformis</i> (Harvey, 1874) (<i>Larentia</i>)	
	<i>strigularia</i> (Minot, 1869) (<i>Anisopteryx</i>)	
910177	<i>blackmorei</i> Swett, 1915 (<i>Stamnodes</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
910192	<i>topazata</i> (Strecker, 1899) (<i>Marmopteryx</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON -- -- -- -- -- --
a	<i>topazata</i> (Strecker, 1899) (<i>Marmopteryx</i>)	
b	<i>albida</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1912 (<i>Stamnodes</i>)	
c	<i>apicata</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (<i>Stamnodes</i>)	
d	<i>arctica</i> (Thierry-Mieg, 1911) (<i>Fidonia</i>)	
910202	<i>marmorata</i> (Packard, 1871) (<i>Tephrina</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
a	<i>marmorata</i> (Packard, 1871) (<i>Tephrina</i>)	
b	<i>odontata</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Marmopteryx</i>)	

***Stamnoctenis* Warren, 1901**

910206	<i>morrisata</i> (Hulst, 1887) (<i>Marmopteryx</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>volucer</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)	
910207	<i>pearsalli</i> (Swett, 1914) (<i>Stamnodes</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

tribe Xanthorhoini Pierce, 1914

***Xanthorhoe* Hübner, 1825**

910211	<i>labradorensis</i> (Packard, 1867) (<i>Coremia</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
	NOTE: Historically, the Old World name <i>X. designata</i> was used to refer to this species.	
	<i>designata</i> of authors (not Hufnagel, 1767) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	
	<i>emendata</i> (Pearsall, 1914) (<i>Gypsochroa</i>)	
910212	<i>packardata</i> McDunnough, 1945 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>gynandrata</i> (Pearsall, 1914) (<i>Gypsochroa</i>)	

910213	<i>abrasaria</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]) (<i>Larentia</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--
	b <i>congregata</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Thera</i>)																
	<i>nigrofasciata</i> (Packard, 1867) (<i>Cidaria</i>)																
	c <i>trilineata</i> (Warren, 1904) (<i>Lampropteryx</i>)																
	<i>salvata</i> (Pearsall, 1913) (<i>Petrophora</i>)																
	d <i>aquilonaria</i> Cassino & Swett, 1922 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)																
910214	<i>iduata</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Melanippe</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--
	NOTE: Historically, the Old World name <i>X. fluctuata</i> (Linnaeus) was used to refer to this species.																
	<i>planata</i> Taylor, 1908 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)																
910215	<i>macdunnoughi</i> Swett, 1918 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
910216	<i>ramaria</i> Swett & Cassino, 1920 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	EP	AB	SK	MB	--	QC	LB	--	--	--	--
910217	<i>delectaria</i> Cassino & Swett, 1920 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
910218	<i>lagganata</i> Swett & Cassino, 1920 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)	R	--	U	NT	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Records from YT have not been verified and may refer to other <i>Xanthorhoe</i> species. Populations in western NA were treated under the Palearctic name <i>X. incurсата</i> until recently (Schmidt & Anweiler 2010a).																
	<i>harveyata</i> Cassino & Swett, 1922 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)																
	<i>incurсата of authors</i> (not Hübner, [1813]) (<i>Geometra</i>)																
910219	<i>reclivisata</i> Swett & Cassino, 1920 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
910220	<i>baffinensis</i> McDunnough, 1939 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	--	MB	--	QC	P	--	--	--	--
910221	<i>algidata</i> (Möschler, 1874) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	--	--	--
	<i>dodata</i> Swett & Cassino, 1920 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)																
910222	<i>pontiaria</i> Taylor, 1906 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Hooper's (2007) SK record is deemed erroneous; this is a West Coast species.																
910223	<i>fossaria</i> Taylor, 1906 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>fossaria</i> Taylor, 1906 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)																
	b <i>blackmorei</i> Swett, 1918 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)																
	c <i>atlinensis</i> Swett, 1918 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)																
910224E	<i>montanata</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Geometra</i>)						E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Nearctic records of this Palearctic species are erroneous. It probably crept into the Hodges et al. (1983) list on the basis of a specimen from AK in the CNC, that has since been redetermined as <i>X. pontiaria</i> . An unvouchered record for MB by Hanham (1901) is presumed to refer to another species of <i>Xanthorhoe</i> .																
910227	<i>decoloraria</i> (Esper, [1806]) (<i>Geometra</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--
	a <i>decoloraria</i> (Esper, [1806]) (<i>Geometra</i>)																
	<i>anticostiata</i> (Strecker, 1899) (<i>Ochyria</i>)																
	<i>immediata</i> (Grote, 1882) (<i>Rheumaptera</i>)																
	<i>munitata</i> (Hübner, 1809) (<i>Geometra</i>)																
	<i>strigata</i> (Packard, 1867) (<i>Cidaria</i>)																
	b <i>convallaria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Coremia</i>)																
	c <i>nemorella</i> Hulst, 1896 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)																
	<i>illocata</i> Hulst, 1896 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)																
910228	<i>alticolata</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1916 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)																
		R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
910229	<i>defensaria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Coremia</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	E	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Powell & Opler (2009) reported this species from BC and AK east to western MB, but that is erroneous, there are no confirmed records east of BC.																
	<i>amorata</i> (Hulst, 1900) (<i>Hydriomena</i>)																
	<i>californiata</i> (Packard, 1871) (<i>Coremia</i>)																
	<i>conciliaria</i> Swett, 1916 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)																
	<i>gigantaria</i> Swett, 1916 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)																
	<i>mephistaria</i> (Swett, 1915) (<i>Petrophora</i>)																
	<i>suppuraria</i> Swett, 1916 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)																
	<i>thanataria</i> Swett, 1916 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)																
910231	<i>ferrugata</i> (Clerck, 1759) (<i>Phalaena</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	a <i>ferrugata</i> (Clerck, 1759) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	r	u	u	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	pe
	<i>inclinataria</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Cidaria</i>)																
	<i>unidentaria</i> (Haworth, 1809) (<i>Geometra</i>)																
	b <i>infumata</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)																
		u	--	--	--	--	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	c <i>alaskae</i> Cassino & Swett, 1925 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)	r	ak	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
910232	<i>clarkeata</i> Ferguson, 1987 (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

- 910233 *borealis* Hulst, 1896 (*Xanthorhoe*) R AK YT NT -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species may be conspecific with *X. ferrugata*, but records are retained here pending taxonomic work.
- 910234 *lacustrata* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Melanippe*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
- 910235E *dentilinea* Barnes & McDunnough, 1913 (*Xanthorhoe*)
 E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
- NOTE: The MB record by Brodie (1929) is erroneous; this is a southern Great Basin species.

***Epirrhoe* Hübner, 1825**

- 910238 *alternata* (Müller, 1764) (*Phalaena*)* R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
sociata (Borkhausen, 1794) (*Phalaena*)
- 910239 *plebeculata* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Coremia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- --
 a *plebeculata* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Coremia*) u -- -- -- -- u u u -- -- -- -- -- --
rubrosuffusata (Packard, 1871) (*Cidaria*)
- 910240 *vivida* Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (*Epirrhoe*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
sperryi Herbulot, 1951 (*Epirrhoe*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF -- -- --
 NOTE: Forbes (1948) used the Palaearctic name *E. hastulata* in NA, with a note that it was of uncertain identification. Nearctic material has since been described as *E. sperryi*. Similarly, historical records of the Palaearctic name *E. tristata* refer to *E. sperryi* as well.
hastulata of authors (not Hübner, 1790) (*Geometra*)
tristata of authors (not Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)

***Euphyia* Hübner, 1825**

- 910244 *intermediata* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Melanippe*) R AK -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: Historical records of the Old World name *E. unangulata* in NA refer to this species.
amnicularia (Boisduval, 1840) (*Melanippe*)
amniculata (Hübner, [1813]) (*Geometra*)
ideata (Walker, 1862) (*Melanippe*)
unangulata of authors (not Haworth, 1809) (*Phalaena*)

***Enchoria* Hulst, 1896**

- 910247 *lacteata* (Packard, 1876) (*Ochyria*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Zenophleps* Hulst, 1896**

- 910250 *lignicolorata* (Packard, 1874) (*Coremia*) R U -- -- -- BC U U U -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Most populations in western NA probably are *Z. alpinata*, but published records are retained here as uncertain, pending taxonomic work. The subspecies *victoria* was described from BC.
 a *lignicolorata* (Packard, 1874) (*Coremia*) u u -- -- -- u u u -- -- -- -- -- --
 b *victoria* Taylor, 1906 (*Zenophleps*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 910252 *alpinata* Cassino, 1927 (*Zenophleps*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- --
rosa Cassino, 1927 (*Zenophleps*)

***Psychophora* Kirby, 1824**

- 910254 *sabini* Kirby, 1824 (*Psychophora*)* R AK YT NT NU -- -- -- P P P LB -- -- -- --
 a *sabini* Kirby, 1824 (*Psychophora*)
sabiniaria (Packard, 1876) (*Glaucopteryx*)
- 910255 *polaris* Hulst, [1903] (*Psychophora*)
- 910255 *phocata* (Möschler, 1862) (*Cidaria*) R -- YT NT NU BC -- -- -- -- QC LB -- -- -- --
- 910256 *suttoni* Heinrich, 1942 (*Psychophora*) R U YT -- NU BC AB -- -- -- QC LB -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Western material identified as this species is of uncertain taxonomic status and may represent a new species. Published *P. suttoni* records are provisionally listed here pending taxonomic work. The species was listed as uncertain in AK by Ferris et al. (2012).

***Orthonama* Hübner, 1825**

- 910258 *obstipata* (Fabricius, 1794) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- M M M M ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: In western Canada this species is considered a regular breeding migrant that cannot overwinter there.
alternata (Walker, 1866) (*Coremia*)
brunneipennis (Hulst, 1896) (*Nycterosea*)

- exagitata* (Walker, 1862) (*Camptogramma*)
fluviata (Hübner, 1799) (*Geometra*)
gemmaria (Boisduval, 1840) (*Larentia*)
marginata (Mathew, 1906) (*Nycterosea*)
mortuaria (Schaus, 1908) (*Plemyria*)
obruptata (Walker, 1863) (*Coremia*)
obsoleta (Mathew, 1906) (*Nycterosea*)
olivacea (Mathew, 1906) (*Nycterosea*)
peracutata (Walker, 1862) (*Cidaria*)
pigrata (Walker, 1866) (*Coremia*)
signataria (Walker, 1863) (*Camptogramma*)
- 910259 *evansi* McDunnough, 1920 (*Orthonama*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- MB ON QC E NF NB NS --
NOTE: The LB record by The Lepidopterists' Society (2006) was erroneous, the location is in NF.

***Costaconvexa* Agenjo, 1949**

- 910260 *centrostrigaria* (Wollaston, 1858) (*Coremia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
interruptata (Rebel, 1894) (*Cidaria*)
latirupta (Walker, 1866) (*Phibalapteryx*)
luscinata (Zeller, 1873) (*Cidaria*)
mediata (Walker, 1862) (*Phibalapteryx*)
paranensis (Schaus, 1901) (*Plemyria*)

***Disclisiprocta* Wallengren, 1861**

- 910261 *stellata* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Scotosia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
albosignata (Packard, 1873) (*Scotosia*)
balteolata (Herrich-Schäffer, 1865) (*Larentia*)
impauperata (Walker, 1862) (*Scotosia*)

tribe Asthenini Warren, 1894

***Hydrelia* Hübner, 1825**

- 910263 *lucata* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Asthenia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
910264 *condensata* (Walker, 1862) (*Melanthia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
910265 *terraenovae* Krogerus, 1954 (*Hydrelia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- NF -- -- --
910266 *inornata* (Hulst, 1896) (*Tephroclystis*) R -- -- -- -- -- E E E ON QC -- E NB NS --
NOTE: Western Canadian material, including recently collected AB specimens, is now thought to be *H. lucata*. The NF material reported by Krogerus (1954) was redetermined as *H. lucata* as well (Morris 1980).
exhumata (Pearsall, 1906) (*Euchoeca*)
910267 *albifera* (Walker, 1866) (*Acidalia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
albogilvaria (Morrison, 1874) (*Acidalia*)
triseriata (Packard, 1874) (*Corycia*)
910268 *brunneifasciata* (Packard, 1876) (*Asthenia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: An unvouchered MB record by Brodie (1929) is assumed to be erroneous, and probably refers to *H. albifera*; this species is otherwise known only from BC in Canada.

***Venusia* Curtis, 1839**

- 910269 *cambrica* Curtis, 1839 (*Venusia*)* R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
cambricaria Guenée, [1858] (*Venusia*)
nebulosaria (Freyer, 1852) (*Cidaria*)
scitularia (Walker, 1860) (*Tephrosia*)
910270 *duodecemlineata* (Packard, 1873) (*Larentia*) R -- -- -- -- BC E -- E -- -- -- -- -- E --
NOTE: This species is known in Canada only from a BC specimen in the PFC collection that was reared from Garry Oak (*Quercus garryana* Dougl.), identified via DNA barcoding (deWaard et al. 2011). Historical reports from elsewhere in Canada are deemed erroneous, as no Canadian vouchers east of BC are known.
a *duodecemlineata* (Packard, 1873) (*Larentia*)
unipecta (Pearsall, 1906) (*Nomenia*)

	b <i>secunda</i> (Pearsall, 1906) (<i>Nomenia</i>)	
910271	<i>obsoleta</i> (Swett, 1916) (<i>Nomenia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
910272	<i>comptaria</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Tephrosia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
	<i>palumbes</i> Franclemont, 1938 (<i>Venusia</i>)	
	<i>perlineata</i> (Packard, 1874) (<i>Larentia</i>)	
	<i>salienta</i> (Pearsall, 1905) (<i>Euchoeca</i>)	
910273	<i>pearsalli</i> (Dyar, 1906) (<i>Euchoeca</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- --

***Trichodezia* Warren, 1895**

910274	<i>albovittata</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Odezia</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS EP
	NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.	
	a <i>albovittata</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Odezia</i>)	r u u nt -- u ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns p
	<i>propriaria</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Melanippe</i>)	
	<i>reciprocata</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Melanippe</i>)	
	b <i>tenuifasciata</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (<i>Trichodezia</i>)	u u u -- -- u u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Minoa* Treitschke, 1825**

910277	<i>murinata</i> (Scopoli, 1763) (<i>Phalaena</i>)+	XI -- -- -- -- XI XI -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: This species was introduced to BC and AB to control Leafy Spurge (<i>Euphorbia esula</i> L.), but it does not appear to have become established (McClay et al. 1995).	

tribe Operophterini Packard, 1876

***Epirrita* Hübner, 1822**

910278	<i>autumnata</i> (Borkhausen, 1794) (<i>Phalaena</i>)*	R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	NOTE: Historical records of the Old World name <i>E. dilutata</i> in NA refer to this species.	
	b <i>henshawi</i> (Swett, 1917) (<i>Oporinia</i>)	r -- -- -- -- u ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns pe
	c <i>omissa</i> (Harrison, 1932) (<i>Oporinia</i>)	r -- yt -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>coarctata</i> (Harrison, 1932) (<i>Oporinia</i>)	
	<i>dayi</i> (Harrison, 1932) (<i>Oporinia</i>)	
	<i>dilutata</i> of authors (not [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Geometra</i>)	
	<i>latifasciata</i> (Harrison, 1942) (<i>Oporinia</i>)	
	<i>oblita</i> (Harrison, 1932) (<i>Oporinia</i>)	
	<i>suffusa</i> (Harrison, 1932) (<i>Oporinia</i>)	
910279	<i>undulata</i> (Harrison, 1942) (<i>Oporinia</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB -- -- ON QC LB -- NB NS --
	<i>extensa</i> (Harrison, 1942) (<i>Oporinia</i>)	

***Malacodea* Tengström, 1869**

910280	<i>pulchraria</i> (Taylor, 1907) (<i>Rachela</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: This species was recently moved to <i>Malacodea</i> by Truuverk et al. (2017) following a multi-gene analysis of the tribe Operophterini that revealed its close affinity with the Palearctic <i>M. regelaria</i> Tengström, 1869.	

***Operophtera* Hübner, 1825**

tax info: Troubridge & Fitzpatrick (1993)

910281	<i>brumata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>)+	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- QC -- NF NB NS PE
	<i>brumaria</i> (Esper, 1800) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	
910282	<i>bruceata</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Cheimatobia</i>)	R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
	NOTE: The name <i>O. boreata</i> (now a synonym of the Palearctic <i>O. fagata</i> (Scharfenberg)) was used in Canada by the Natural History Society of Toronto (1883) to refer to this species.	
	<i>boreata</i> of authors (not Hübner, [1813]) (<i>Geometra</i>)	
	<i>groenlandica</i> Lesse, 1951 (<i>Operophtera</i>)	
910282.1	<i>occidentalis</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Rachela</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: This taxon is recognized as a full species, rather than a subspecies of <i>O. bruceata</i> , following Gwiazdowski et al. (2013). It applies to populations in coastal AK and the lower mainland of BC.	
	<i>hyperborea</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Rachela</i>)	

910283 *latipennis* (Hulst, 1896) (*Rachela*)
danbyi (Hulst, 1896) (*Paraptera*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

tribe Eudulini Warren, 1897

tax info: Fletcher (1954)

***Eubaphe* Hübner, 1823**

Eudule of authors not Hübner, 1823

910286 *mendica* (Walker, 1854) (*Nudaria*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
biseriata (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (*Eudule*)
 910291E *unicolor* (Robinson, 1869) (*Eudule*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species has been reported on historical BC lists, but no vouchers are known north of southwestern USA, so they are deemed erroneous.

tribe Eupitheciini Tutt, 1896

***Horisme* Hübner, 1825**

910292 *intestinata* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Phibalapteryx*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
impleta (Walker, 1866) (*Phibalapteryx*)
indoctrinata (Walker, 1863) (*Phibalapteryx*)
 910293 *incana* Swett, 1918 (*Horisme*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- E --
 NOTE: Historical records of the Old World species *H. vitalbata* in western NA refer to this species. (The unvouchered NS record of *H. vitalbata* by Perrin & Russell (1912) is assumed to refer to *H. intestinata*, the only *Horisme* species known in eastern Canada.)
 a *incana* Swett, 1918 (*Horisme*) r -- u -- -- u ab sk mb -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
vitalbata of authors (not [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Geometra*)
 b *columbia* McDunnough, 1927 (*Horisme*) r ak yt -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Eupithecia* Curtis, 1825**

tax info: McDunnough (1949b), Bolte (1990)

910296 *palpata* Packard, 1873 (*Eupithecia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
transcanadata MacKay, 1951 (*Eupithecia*)
 910301 *ornata* (Hulst, 1896) (*Tephroclystis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB E E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Historical SK and MB records (by Hooper 2007, Brodie 1929) are assumed to be erroneous; no vouchers are known east of the Rocky Mountains in Canada.
exornata Barnes & McDunnough, 1912 (*Eupithecia*)
 910302E *monacheata* [Cassino & Swett], 1922 (*Eupithecia*) E -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Bowman's (1951) record from AB refers to *E. ornata*.
 910305 *columbiata* (Dyar, 1904) (*Tephroclystis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
erpata (Pearsall, 1908) (*Tephroclystis*)
holbergata (Mackay, 1951) (*Tephroclystis*)
 910306 *maestosa* (Hulst, 1896) (*Tephroclystis*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
dyarata Taylor, 1906 (*Eupithecia*)
harlequinaria (Dyar, 1905) (*Tephroclystia*)
 910308E *subvirens* Dietze, 1875 (*Eupithecia*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Report of this species from BC by Jones (1951) (under the name *E. laisata*, a synonym) is assumed to be erroneous; it was not reported from Canada by Bolte (1990).
laisata Strecker, 1899 (*Eupithecia*)
 910310E *chiricahuata* McDunnough, 1944 (*Eupithecia*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Report by Jones (1951) is assumed to be a misidentification; no BC vouchers are known of this species. It is otherwise known only from AZ (Lafontaine & Troubridge 2011).
 910312 *pusillata* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Geometra*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON -- -- E -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species is native to Europe and Greenland, but it has been introduced elsewhere in NA (deWaard et al. 2010). Report of this species from NF by Morris (1980) could not be verified and was not mentioned by Bolte (1990) in his revision of the group; it is assumed to be erroneous. Most historical records of this species in NA refer to *E. interruptofasciata*.
scotica Dietze, 1910 (*Eupithecia*)
 910313 *interruptofasciata* Packard, 1873 (*Eupithecia*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
 NOTE: Historical records of the Old World species *E. sobrinata* in NA refer primarily to this species. It was often referred to as *E. sobrinata niphadophilata*, and *E. sobrinata interruptofasciata*. Both *E. niphadophilata* and *E. interruptofasciata* are now recognized as

910341	<i>sheppardata</i> McDunnough, 1938 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
910342	<i>affinata</i> Pearsall, 1908 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
910343	<i>rotundopuncta</i> Packard, 1871 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>californiata</i> Gumpfenberg, 1888 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)																
910355	<i>exudata</i> Pearsall, 1909 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the BOLD database, confirmed by BCS.																
910363	<i>intricata</i> (Zetterstedt, [1839]) (<i>Larentia</i>)*	R	--	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	P	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	U	--
	NOTE: Bolte (1990) reported no NS records to support the report by Ferguson (1954a), but the species likely occurs there. The Palearctic name <i>E. arceuthata</i> was used by Prentice (1963) to refer to this species in Canada.																
	b <i>taylorata</i> Swett, 1907 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	r	--	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	p	mb	on	qc	--	nf	nb	u	--
	<i>arceuthata</i> of authors (not Freyer, 1842) (<i>Larentia</i>)																
	<i>chagnonii</i> Swett, 1911 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)																
	<i>gibsonata</i> Taylor, 1910 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)																
910365	<i>satyrata</i> (Hübner, [1813]) (<i>Geometra</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	b <i>intimata</i> Pearsall, 1908 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)																
	c <i>dodata</i> Taylor, 1906 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	pe
	<i>divinula</i> Cassino & Swett, 1924 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)																
	<i>fumata</i> Taylor, 1910 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)																
	<i>mackieata</i> Cassino & Swett, 1925 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)																
	<i>slocanata</i> Taylor, 1908 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)																
	<i>terminata</i> Taylor, 1908 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)																
910366	<i>nimbicolor</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Tephroclystis</i>)	R	AK	YT	P	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	P	NS	--
	<i>adornata</i> Taylor, 1906 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)																
	<i>inclarata</i> Cassino & Swett, 1924 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)																
	<i>incresata</i> Pearsall, 1910 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)																
	<i>obscurior</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Tephroclystis</i>)																
910367	<i>strattonata</i> Packard, 1873 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
910368	<i>cimicifugata</i> Pearsall, 1908 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
	<i>grata</i> Taylor, 1910 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)																
910369	<i>russeliata</i> Swett, 1908 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	U	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--
	NOTE: The MB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified.																
	a <i>russeliata</i> Swett, 1908 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	ab	sk	u	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	--
	b <i>brauneata</i> Swett, 1908 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)																
910370	<i>ammonata</i> McDunnough, 1929 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
910371	<i>swettii</i> Grossbeck, 1907 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>ritaria</i> Cassino, 1927 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)																
910372	<i>indistincta</i> Taylor, 1910 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
	NOTE: The ON record by Forbes (1948) could not be verified.																
910373	<i>zygadeniata</i> Packard, 1876 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Specimens from YT actually represent an undescribed species near <i>E. zygadeniata</i> , but they are listed here pending formal description. The Hanham (1901) MB record could not be verified and is deemed erroneous.																
	<i>tenebescens</i> (Hulst, 1900) (<i>Tephroclystis</i>)																
910374	<i>cretacea</i> (Packard, 1874) (<i>Larentia</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	--	NB	--	--
	<i>fenestrata</i> Millière, 1874 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)																
910376	<i>behrensata</i> Packard, 1876 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>monterata</i> Cassino & Swett, 1922 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)																
	<i>perillata</i> Pearsall, 1912 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)																
910377E	<i>multiscripta</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Tephroclystis</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The report of this species from BC by Anderson (1904) and Jones (1951) is assumed to be erroneous; it was not reported from Canada by Bolte (1990). It may be based on non-BC material in the RBCM.																
910378	<i>sewardata</i> Bolte, 1977 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
910379	<i>sharronata</i> Bolte, 1990 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	U	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	--	--	--
	NOTE: Records by Prentice (1963) of <i>E. fletcherata</i> from SK are likely this species, but that has not been verified.																
910380	<i>gelidata</i> Möschler, 1860 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--
	<i>compactata</i> Taylor, 1910 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)																
	<i>flebilis</i> (Hulst, 1900) (<i>Tephroclystis</i>)																
	<i>hyperboreata</i> Staudinger, 1861 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)																
	<i>lagganata</i> (Taylor, 1910) (<i>Eupithecia</i> [sic])																
	<i>nordeggensis</i> Cassino & Swett, 1922 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)																
910381	<i>multistrigata</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Tephroclystis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>spaldingi</i> Taylor, 1910 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)																

- 910382 *perfusca* (Hulst, 1898) (*Tephroclystis*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
NOTE: Historical reports of the Palearctic species *E. innotata* in NA refer to this species.
alberta Taylor, 1906 (*Eupithecia*)
cootenaiaata (Dyar, 1904) (*Tephroclystia*)
hanhami Taylor, 1906 (*Eupithecia*)
innotata of authors (not Hufnagel, 1767) (*Phalaena*)
kootenaiaata Barnes & McDunnough, 1912 (*Eupithecia*)
winnata Taylor, 1910 (*Eupithecia*)
youngata Taylor, 1906 (*Eupithecia*)
- 910383 *annulata* (Hulst, 1896) (*Tephroclystis*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS U
NOTE: The PE record by Prentice (1963) could not be verified.
filmata Pearsall, 1908 (*Eupithecia*)
limnata Pearsall, 1909 (*Eupithecia*)
orfordata Cassino, 1927 (*Eupithecia*)
usurpata Pearsall, 1909 (*Eupithecia*)
vinsullata MacKay, 1951 (*Eupithecia*)
- 910384 *olivacea* Taylor, 1906 (*Eupithecia*) R AK -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 910386 *lachrymosa* (Hulst, 1900) (*Tephroclystis*) R E -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: An AK voucher reported by Ferris et al. (2012) is erroneous; it shares a DNA barcode with *E. succenturiata* rather than with other *E. lachrymosa* specimens.
georgii McDunnough, 1929 (*Eupithecia*)
kananaskata MacKay, 1951 (*Eupithecia*)
- 910387 *lafontaineata* Bolte, 1990 (*Eupithecia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical records of the Palearctic species *E. undata* in western NA by McDunnough (1949b) and others refer to this species, although the LB record of *E. undata* by Moeschler (1883) refers to some other *Eupithecia* species. *Eupithecia undata* is strictly Palearctic (Bolte 1990).
undata of authors not Freyer, 1842 (*Eupithecia*)
- 910388 *lariciata* (Freyer, 1841) (*Larentia*)† R -- YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
bifasciata (Dyar, 1904) (*Tephroclystis*)
catskillata Pearsall, 1908 (*Eupithecia*)
fasciata Taylor, 1910 (*Eupithecia*)
luteata Packard, 1867 (*Eupithecia*)
- 910389 *niphadophilata* (Dyar, 1904) (*Tephroclystis*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical records of "*E. sobrinata niphadophilata*" in NA refer to this species; *E. sobrinata* is restricted to the Palearctic.
- 910390 *subcolorata* (Hulst, 1898) (*Tephroclystis*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 910392 *assimilata* Doubleday, 1856 (*Eupithecia*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB U --
NOTE: The NS records by Ferguson (1954a) and Prentice (1963) could not be verified.
fumosa (Hulst, 1896) (*Tephroclystis*)
- 910397 *tenuata* Hulst, 1880 (*Eupithecia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The report from BC by Dyar (1904) of the Old World species *E. linariata* ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) refers to this species.
- 910399 *agnesata* Taylor, 1908 (*Eupithecia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
barnesi Cassino & Swett, 1922 (*Eupithecia*)
- 910402 *stellata* (Hulst, 1896) (*Tephroclystis*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 910403 *bowmani* Cassino & Swett, 1923 (*Eupithecia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB P P ON P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 910405 *niveifascia* (Hulst, 1898) (*Tephroclystis*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
perbrunneata Taylor, 1906 (*Eupithecia*)
- 910410 *johnstoni* McDunnough, 1946 (*Eupithecia*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON P -- -- NB -- --
- 910412E *rindgei* McDunnough, 1949 (*Eupithecia*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The report of this species from ON by Ward et al. (1974) is assumed to be erroneous; no Canadian records were reported by Bolte (1990), and it is otherwise restricted to southwestern USA.
- 910414 *albicapitata* Packard, 1876 (*Eupithecia*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
NOTE: Dyar's (1904) use of the Palearctic name *E. laquaearia* in BC was repeated by other workers until Taylor (1908) pointed out that the North American species is *E. albicapitata*. True *E. laquaearia* is strictly Palearctic.
laquaearia of authors not Herrich-Schäffer, 1848 (*Eupithecia*)
- 910415 *mutata* Pearsall, 1908 (*Eupithecia*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
NOTE: Use of the Palearctic name *E. togata* by Forbes (1948) and others refers to *E. mutata*; *E. togata* is a synonym of *E. abietaria* (Goeze), which is strictly Palearctic.
togata of authors (not Hübner, [1817]) (*Geometra*)
- 910416 *columbrata* McDunnough, 1940 (*Eupithecia*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Use of the Palearctic name *E. pini* by Forbes (1948) and others refers to *E. columbrata*; *E. pini* is a synonym of *E. abietaria* (Goeze), which is strictly Palearctic.
pini of authors (not Retzius, 1783) (*Tinea*)

910417E	<i>helena</i> Taylor, 1906 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: The AB record reported in the Lepidopterists' Society (2008) is erroneous; that record refers to <i>Macaria helena</i> (Cassino).	
910418	<i>spermaphaga</i> (Dyar, 1917) (<i>Eucymatoge</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- --
910421	<i>gilvipennata</i> Cassino & Swett, 1922 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- --
910422E	<i>scabrogata</i> Pearsall, 1912 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: Reports of this species from BC by various workers beginning with Blackmore (1921) and up to Jones (1951) is assumed to be erroneous; it was not reported from Canada by Bolte (1990).	
910426	<i>absinthiata</i> (Clerck, 1759) (<i>Phalaena</i>) [†]	R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
	<i>coagulata</i> Guenée, [1858] (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	
	<i>geminata</i> Packard, 1873 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	
	<i>meritata</i> Pearsall, 1908 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	
	<i>packardata</i> Taylor, 1907 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	
910427E	<i>subapicata</i> Guenée, [1858] (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: Reported from BC by ESBC (1906), but that is erroneous (Pohl et al. 2015b).	
910434	<i>anticaria</i> Walker, 1862 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
	<i>explanata</i> Walker, 1862 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	
910439	<i>graefii</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Eucymatoge</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- --
a	<i>graefii</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Eucymatoge</i>)	r ak -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- --
	<i>stikineata</i> Cassino & Swett, 1922 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	
	<i>vancouverata</i> (Taylor, 1906) (<i>Eucymatoge</i>)	
	<i>vancouverensis</i> (Pearsall, 1910) (<i>Eucymatoge</i>)	
b	<i>tulareata</i> [Cassino & Swett], 1922 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	
910440	<i>nevadata</i> Packard, 1871 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- --
a	<i>nevadata</i> Packard, 1871 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- --
	<i>moirata</i> Swett & Cassino, 1919 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	
	<i>probata</i> Swett & Cassino, 1919 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	
b	<i>geneura</i> Swett & Cassino, 1919 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	
c	<i>morensata</i> Cassino & Swett, 1922 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	
910441E	<i>implorata</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Tephroclystis</i>)	E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: The report of this species from BC by Jones (1951) is assumed to be erroneous; it was not reported from Canada by Bolte (1990).	
910442E	<i>cestata</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Tephroclystis</i>)	E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: The report of this species from BC by Jones (1951) is assumed to be erroneous; it was not reported from Canada by Bolte (1990).	
910444	<i>ravocostaliata</i> Packard, 1876 (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB -- NB NS --
910445	<i>succenturiata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Geometra</i>) [*]	R AK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: This otherwise Palearctic species was reported from AK by Ferris et al. (2012), based on two DNA barcoded specimens.	

***Prorella* Barnes & McDunnough, 1918**

910454	<i>leucata</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Tephroclystis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- --
910462	<i>mellisa</i> (Grossbeck, 1908) (<i>Gymnoscelis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- --

***Pasiphila* Meyrick, 1883**

tax info: Ferguson & Mello (1996)

910466	<i>rectangulata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>) ⁺	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
	<i>nigrosericata</i> (Haworth, 1809) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	
	<i>rectangularia</i> (Boisduval, 1840) (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	

tribe Trichopterygini Warren, 1984

***Carsia* Hübner, 1825**

910467	<i>sororiata</i> (Hübner, [1813]) (<i>Geometra</i>) [*]	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS EP
	NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.	
a	<i>sororiata</i> (Hübner, [1813]) (<i>Geometra</i>)	
	<i>paludata</i> (Thunberg, 1788) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	
b	<i>alpinata</i> Packard, 1873 (<i>Carsia</i>)	
	<i>boreata</i> Packard, 1873 (<i>Carsia</i>)	

- c *labradoriensis* (Sommer, 1898) (*Anaitis*)
d *thaxteri* Swett, 1917 (*Carsia*)
e *columbia* McDunnough, 1939 (*Carsia*)

Aplocera Stephens, 1827

- 910468 *plagiata* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)⁺ R -- -- -- -- BC -- SK -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --
NOTE: Released for biocontrol of St. John's Wort (*Hypericum perforatum* L.) in BC and SK (De Clerck-Floate & Carcamo 2011).

Acasis Duponchel, 1844

- 910476 *viridata* (Packard, 1873) (*Lobophora*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB -- MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
eborata (Hulst, 1896) (*Agia*)

Cladara Hulst, 1896

- 910478 *limitaria* (Walker, 1860) (*Cleora*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
a *limitaria* (Walker, 1860) (*Cleora*) r -- -- -- -- u u sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns pe
fusifasciata (Walker, 1862) (*Lobophora*)
lobophorata (Walker, 1862) (*Scotosia*)
longipennis (Walker, 1866) (*Larentia*)
reiffi (Swett, 1910) (*Nyctobia*)
b *nigroangulata* (Strecker, 1899) (*Lobophora*) r ak -- -- -- bc ab -- e -- -- -- -- -- -- --
910479E *angulinea* (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (*Lobophora*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- E --
NOTE: Canadian records (in Forbes 1948, as well as in recent QC works) are based on misidentified *C. limitaria*; this was corrected in Handfield (2011).
910480 *atroliturata* (Walker, [1863]) (*Lobophora*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
geminata (Grote & Robinson, 1866) (*Larentia*)
vernata (Packard, 1873) (*Eupithecia*)

Lobophora Curtis, 1825

- 910481 *nivigerata* Walker, 1862 (*Lobophora*) R AK -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
a *nivigerata* Walker, 1862 (*Lobophora*)
b *tabulata* (Hulst, 1896) (*Talledega*)
910482 *montanata* Packard, 1874 (*Lobophora*) R AK -- -- -- BC E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical AB records refer to *L. magnoliatoidata*.
nocticolata (Hulst, 1881) (*Cidaria*)
910483 *simsata* Swett, 1920 (*Lobophora*) R -- -- -- -- BC E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Bowman's (1921) record from AB is assumed to be erroneous. This taxon is questionably distinct from *L. nivigerata*.
910484 *magnoliatoidata* (Dyar, 1904) (*Talledega*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This taxon is questionably distinct from *L. nivigerata*.
910485 *canavestita* (Pearsall, 1906) (*Philopsia*) R -- YT NT -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Heterophleps Herrich-Schäffer, [1854]

- 910486 *refusaria* (Walker, 1861) (*Macaria*) R -- -- -- -- -- U MB ON QC -- -- U -- --
NOTE: This species was reported from SK by Hooper (2007) and Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003), but no verified specimens could be located. The NB record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) also could not be verified.
harveiana Packard, 1876 (*Heterophleps*)
refusata of authors, [no date] (*Heterophleps*)
910488 *triguttaria* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854] (*Heterophleps*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
hexaspilata (Walker, 1866) (*Corycia*)
quadrinotata (Walker, 1863) (*Stegania*)

Dyspteris Hübner, 1818

- 910489 *abortivaria* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]) (*Geometra*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --

subfamily Sterrhinae Meyrick, 1892

tax info: McGuffin (1967)

tribe Sterrhini Meyrick, 1892***Lobocleta* Warren, 1906**

- 910502E *quaesitata* (Hulst, 1880) (*Acidalia*) E -- -- -- -- E E -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Reports of this species in BC and AB by various historical workers are erroneous; it is restricted to southwestern USA (Covell 1970, Pohl et al. 2010, deWaard 2010).
- 910506E *peralbata* (Packard, 1873) (*Acidalia*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The QC record by Winn (1912) is based on a misidentification of *Hydrelia albifera* (Handfield et al. 1997).

***Idaea* Treitschke, 1825**

- 910523 *demissaria* (Hübner, [1831]) (*Eois*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
 a *demissaria* (Hübner, [1831]) (*Eois*)
ferrugata (Packard, 1876) (*Eois*)
inclusaria (Walker, 1863) (*Acidalia*)
russata (Hulst, 1887) (*Eois*)
- b *columbia* (McDunnough, 1927) (*Prychopoda*)
- 910526 *occidentaria* (Packard, 1874) (*Hyria*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
occidentata of authors, [no date] (*Idaea*)
- 910529 *violacearia* (Walker, 1861) (*Acidalia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
benubia (Cassino, 1931) (*Euacidalia*)
floridaria (Hulst, 1888) (*Boarmia*)
lacteola (Lintner, 1878) (*Acidalia*)
nimbicolor (Hulst, 1896) (*Eois*)
- 910534 *rotundopennata* (Packard, 1876) (*Acidalia*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
hanhami (Hulst, 1898) (*Eois*)
- 910535 *dimidiata* (Hufnagel, 1767) (*Phalaena*)† R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
delictata (Prout, 1913) ([unknown])
tauricola (Wehrli, 1934) (*Prychopoda*)

tribe Cosymbiini Prout, 1911***Pleuroprucha* Möschler, 1890**

- 910540 *insularia* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Acidalia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E ON QC -- -- NB NS EP
 NOTE: The Brodie (1929) record from Cartwright (MB) could not be verified and is far northwest of the known distribution of this species, so that is deemed erroneous. The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.
insularia of authors, [no date] (*Pleuroprucha*)
invariata (Walker, 1863) (*Acidalia*)
persimilata (Grote, 1863) (*Acidalia*)
placidaria (Guenée, [1858]) (*Acidalia*)

***Cyclophora* Hübner, 1822**

- 910543 *dataria* (Hulst, 1887) (*Acidalia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
microps (Prout, 1936) (*Cosymbia*)
piazzaria (Wright, 1924) (*Cosymbia*)
- 910544 *packardi* (Prout, 1936) (*Cosymbia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 910547 *pendulinaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Ephyra*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: Historical reports of the Old World species *Derambila lumenaria* in NA (sometimes placed in the genus *Cosymbia*) refer to this species.
dilucidaria Rothke, 1920 (*Cyclophora*)
griseor (McDunnough, 1927) (*Cosymbia*)
lumenaria of authors (not Geyer, 1832) (*Cosymbia*)
nigricaria Rothke, 1920 (*Cyclophora*)
quadriannulata (Walker, 1863) (*Acidalia*)

tribe Timandrini Stephens, 1850

Haematopis Hübner, 1823

- 910554 *grataria* (Fabricius, 1798) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
annettearia Haimbach, 1907 (*Haematopis*)
successaria (Walker, 1860) (*Rhodostrophia*)

Timandra Duponchel, 1829

- 910555P *amaturaria* Walker, 1866 (*Timandra*) P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species was listed as probable for QC by Handfield et al. (1997) and Handfield (2011). It is known from adjacent USA.
effusaria (Prout, 1936) (*Calothysanis*)

tribe Scopulini Duponchel, 1845

Scopula Schrank, 1802

tax info: Covell (1970), Sihvonen (2001)

- 910565 *cacuminaria* (Morrison, 1874) (*Acidalia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
910566 *purata* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Acidalia*) U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E U E -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical records from MB are based on material in the Heath collection in the UMB, that are misidentified specimens of *S. cacuminaria*. The ON record by Riotte (1992) could not be verified. The QC record by Winn (1912) was deemed erroneous by Handfield et al. (1997).
nigrocandida (Hulst, 1898) (*Synelys*)
910567 *limboundata* (Haworth, 1809) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
NOTE: Historical records under the Palaearctic name "*Synelys alabastaria* Hbn." in NA refer to this species. The name *alabastaria* is not listed in Scoble (1999), but was associated with *S. limboundata* by Hanham (1901).
adornata (Prout, 1907) (*Synelys*)
continuararia (Walker, 1866) (*Acidalia*)
enucleata (Guenée, [1858]) (*Acidalia*)
mensurata (Walker, 1866) (*Acidalia*)
nigrodiscalis (Hulst, 1898) (*Leptomeres*)
reconditaria (Walker, 1861) (*Acidalia*)
relevata (Swett, 1907) (*Synelys*)
restricata (Walker, 1861) (*Acidalia*)
910570 *ancellata* (Hulst, 1887) (*Acidalia*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF -- -- --
910571 *fuscata* (Hulst, 1887) (*Acidalia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The SK record by Hooper (2006c), based on FIDS records, could not be verified. The species was reported from the Cypress Hills of southeastern AB, by Bowman (1951), and may well occur across the border in SK.
910572 *junctaria* (Walker, 1861) (*Acidalia*) R AK U NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC U NF NB NS PE
NOTE: Reported from YT by Lafontaine & Wood (1997), and LB by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) but vouchers could not be located for either record. The LB record by The Lepidopterists' Society (2006) was erroneous, the location is in NF.
a *junctaria* (Walker, 1861) (*Acidalia*)
b *johnstonaria* McDunnough, 1941 (*Scopula*)
johnsonaria McDunnough, 1941 (*Scopula*)
910573 *quinquelinearia* (Packard, 1871) (*Acidalia*) R -- YT NT -- BC AB -- E -- E -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Records east of AB are erroneous, based on misidentified material.
impunctata (Warren, 1904) (*Synelys*)
vestialialis (Barnes & McDunnough, 1913) (*Synelys*)
910574 *quadrilineata* (Packard, 1876) (*Acidalia*) R -- -- -- -- E P SK MB ON QC -- U NB NS --
NOTE: This species was listed in error by Cannings & Scudder (2007) and deWaard (2010); no vouchers are known west of SK. Forbes (1948) reported the species from NF but no vouchers could be located.
persimilis (Hulst, 1898) (*Eois*)
quadrilinearia (Hulst, 1896) (*Eois*)
910575 *frigidaria* (Möschler, 1860) (*Acidalia*) R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS EP
NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.
arcticaria (Walker, 1863) (*Acidalia*)
defixaria (Walker, 1861) (*Acidalia*)
impauperata (Walker, 1861) (*Acidalia*)
okakaria (Packard, 1867) (*Acidalia*)

910576	<i>siccata</i> McDunnough, 1939 (<i>Scopula</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
910577	<i>cajanderi</i> (Herz, 1903) (<i>Acidalia</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>septentrioncola</i> McDunnough, 1939 (<i>Scopula</i>)																	
910578	<i>inductata</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Acidalia</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	P	NF	NB	NS	PE	
	<i>anticaria</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Acidalia</i>)																	
	<i>consecutaria</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Acidalia</i>)																	
	<i>delicata</i> (Cassino, 1931) (<i>Acidalia</i>)																	
	<i>oliveata</i> (Cassino, 1931) (<i>Acidalia</i>)																	
	<i>sobria</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Acidalia</i>)																	
	<i>suppressaria</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Acidalia</i>)																	
910579	<i>luteolata</i> (Hulst, 1880) (<i>Cidaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>subfuscata</i> (Taylor, 1906) (<i>Leptomeris</i>)																	
910580	<i>sideraria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Acidalia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The Hanham (1901) MB record is deemed erroneous, this species occurs only in the West from BC to CA (McGuffin 1967).																	
	<i>bucephalaria</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1918) (<i>Acidalia</i>)																	
	<i>californiaria</i> (Packard, 1871) (<i>Acidalia</i>)																	
	<i>chretieni</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1923) (<i>Acidalia</i>)																	
	<i>magnetaria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Acidalia</i>)																	
	<i>pacificaria</i> (Packard, 1871) (<i>Acidalia</i>)																	
	<i>rubrolinearia</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Acidalia</i>)																	
910581	<i>sentinaria</i> (Geyer, 1837) (<i>Haematopis</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	EP	
	NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.																	
	<i>gracilior</i> (Butler, 1893) (<i>Thamnonoma</i>)																	
	<i>spuriaria</i> (Christoph, 1858) (<i>Aspilates</i>)																	

***Leptostales* Möschler, 1890**

910585E	<i>hepaticaria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Acidalia</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	E	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical Canadian records are erroneous; this is a southeastern USA species.																	
910589	<i>rubromarginaria</i> (Packard, 1871) (<i>Acidalia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The QC record by Forbes (1948) is erroneous and likely refers to <i>L. ferruginaria</i> ; <i>L. rubromarginaria</i> is not known east of BC in Canada.																	
	<i>erythrata</i> (Hulst, 1880) (<i>Cidaria</i>)																	
	<i>rubromarginata</i> of authors, [no date] (<i>Leptostales</i>)																	
	<i>volucrata</i> (Hulst, 1887) (<i>Acidalia</i>)																	
910590	<i>ferruginaria</i> (Zeller, 1872) (<i>Acidalia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	U	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Reported from the Peace River region of BC by Shepard (1999), but vouchers have not been confirmed.																	

subfamily Geometrinae Stephens, 1829

tax info: Ferguson (1985), McGuffin (1988)

tribe Nemoriini Gumpfenberg, 1887

***Chlorosea* Packard, 1873**

910593	<i>nevadaria</i> Packard, 1873 (<i>Chlorosea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>proutaria</i> Pearsall, 1911 (<i>Chlorosea</i>)																	
910594	<i>banksaria</i> Sperry, 1944 (<i>Chlorosea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>banksaria</i> Sperry, 1944 (<i>Chlorosea</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	b <i>gracearia</i> Sperry, 1946 (<i>Chlorosea</i>)																	

***Nemoria* Hübner, 1818**

910599	<i>unitaria</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Eunemoria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Reported from MB by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003), but these may be misidentifications as no vouchers could be located. However, the species is known as far east as the Black Hills of SD (Ferguson 1985).																	
	<i>hudsonaria</i> (Taylor, 1906) (<i>Aplodes</i>)																	
	<i>junctolinearia</i> (Graef, 1881) (<i>Aplodes</i>)																	
	<i>unilinearia</i> (Taylor, 1908) (<i>Aplodes</i>)																	

910608E	<i>extremaria</i> (Walker, 1861) (<i>Racheospila</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The QC record by Winn (1912) is assumed to be erroneous, as it has not been repeated in subsequent QC lists.														
910615	<i>darwiniata</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Aplodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>darwiniata</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Aplodes</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>mentastii</i> Guedet, 1941 (<i>Nemoria</i>)														
	<i>oregonensis</i> Cassino, 1927 (<i>Nemoria</i>)														
b	<i>punctularia</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1918 (<i>Nemoria</i>)														
	<i>californica</i> Prout, 1932 (<i>Nemoria</i>)														
910627	<i>bistriaria</i> Hübner, 1818 (<i>Nemoria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB
a	<i>bistriaria</i> Hübner, 1818 (<i>Nemoria</i>)	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	u	u	--	--	--
	<i>brunnearia</i> (Packard, 1876) (<i>Aplodes</i>)														
	<i>rubrolinaria</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Aplodes</i>)														
b	<i>siccifolia</i> (Fitch, 1857) (<i>Geometra</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	--	--
	<i>rubromarginaria</i> (Packard, 1876) (<i>Aplodes</i>)														
910628	<i>rubrifrontaria</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Racheospila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	AB	P	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB
	NOTE: The BC record by Anderson (1904) was based on misidentified <i>Synchlora aerata</i> material. The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.														
	<i>packardaria</i> (Grote, 1882) (<i>Aplodes</i>)														
910629	<i>mimosaria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Aplodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB
	NOTE: The BC record by Anderson (1904) is assumed to be erroneous as no vouchers are known. It probably refers to <i>N. glaucomarginaria</i> , which had not been described at that time. The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.														
	<i>approximaria</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Aplodes</i>)														
	<i>coniferaria</i> (Packard, 1884) (<i>Aplodes</i>)														
	<i>latiaria</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Aplodes</i>)														
	<i>tractaria</i> (Walker, 1861) (<i>Iodis</i>)														
	<i>venustus</i> (Walsh, 1864) (<i>Hipparchiscus</i>)														
910630	<i>glaucomarginaria</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (<i>Racheospila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dichorda Warren, 1900

910634	<i>iridaria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Geometra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	ON	QC	--	--	NS
	NOTE: The MB record by Hanham (1901) could not be verified and is deemed erroneous. This species is otherwise unknown northwest of WI.														
a	<i>iridaria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Geometra</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	--	--	ns
b	<i>remotaria</i> (Walker, 1861) (<i>Geometra</i>)														
	<i>latipennis</i> (Hulst, 1898) (<i>Slossonia</i>)														
910637	<i>rectaria</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Geometra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>rectaria</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Geometra</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
b	<i>cockerelli</i> Sperry, 1939 (<i>Dichorda</i>)														

tribe Synchlorini Ferguson, 1969

***Synchlora* Guenée, 1857**

910639	<i>aerata</i> (Fabricius, 1798) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	E	NF	NB
	NOTE: The LB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) is deemed erroneous as no vouchers could be located, and the known distribution lies well to the south of LB.														
a	<i>aerata</i> (Fabricius, 1798) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	u	u	--	--
	<i>glaucaria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Aplodes</i>)														
	<i>gracilaria</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Eunemoria</i>)														
	<i>mimicata</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Geometra</i>)														
	<i>rubivora</i> (Riley, 1869) (<i>Aplodes</i>)														
	<i>rubivoraria</i> Packard, 1876 (<i>Synchlora</i>)														
	<i>rubrifrontaria</i> Packard, 1873 (<i>Synchlora</i>)														
	<i>rufofrontaria</i> Gumpfenberg, 1895 (<i>Synchlora</i>)														
b	<i>albolineata</i> Packard, 1873 (<i>Synchlora</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	sk	mb	on	qc	--	nf
	<i>albolinaria</i> Packard, 1876 (<i>Synchlora</i>)														nb
															ns
															pe

	c	<i>liquoraria</i> Guenée, [1858] (<i>Synchlora</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	e	--	--	--	e	--	--	--
		<i>tricoloraria</i> (Packard, 1874) (<i>Eunemoria</i>)																
910640		<i>frondaria</i> Guenée, [1858] (<i>Synchlora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
		NOTE: Three specimens from southern ON have recently been determined as this species via DNA barcoding, and are the first known authentic specimens from Canada. The MB record by Brodie (1929), as <i>S. denticularia</i> , a synonym, is deemed erroneous. An old voucher specimen in the MMMN has an illegible locality label (not necessarily from MB) and is probably a misidentified specimen of <i>S. aenata</i> .																
	a	<i>frondaria</i> Guenée, [1858] (<i>Synchlora</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	--	--	--	--	--	--
		<i>albicostaria</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1870) (<i>Eucrostis</i>)																
		<i>denticularia</i> (Walker, 1861) (<i>Nemoria</i>)																
		<i>excurvaria</i> Packard, 1873 (<i>Synchlora</i>)																
		<i>minuata</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Thalera</i>)																
		<i>pallida</i> (Warren, 1900) (<i>Aplodes</i>)																
	b	<i>avidaria</i> Pearsall, 1917 (<i>Synchlora</i>)																
910647		<i>bistriaria</i> (Packard, 1876) (<i>Chlorosea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		<i>clareki</i> (Sperry, 1939) (<i>Cheteoscelis</i>)																
		<i>undinaria</i> (Strecker, 1878) (<i>Aplodes</i>)																

tribe Hemitheini Bruand, 1846

Chlorochlamys Hulst, 1896

910654		<i>chloroleucaria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Nemoria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	E	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
		NOTE: This species was reported "from NS to AB" by Belton (1988), but no specimens are known west of SK.																
		<i>densaria</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Nemoria</i>)																
		<i>deprivata</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Thalassodes</i>)																
		<i>desolataria</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1870) (<i>Geometra</i>)																
		<i>flavilineata</i> (Riley, 1870) (<i>Aplodes</i>)																
		<i>indiscriminata</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Nemoria</i>)																
		<i>rectilinea</i> (Zeller, 1872) (<i>Eucrostis</i>)																
910655		<i>triangularis</i> Prout, 1912 (<i>Chlorochlamys</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Hemithea Duponchel, 1829

910666		<i>aestivaria</i> (Hübner, [1799]) (<i>Phalaena</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Hethemia Ferguson, 1969

910667		<i>pistasciaria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Nemoria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	a	<i>pistasciaria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Nemoria</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	mb	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	pe
		<i>dyarii</i> (Hulst, 1900) (<i>Nemoria</i>)																
		<i>euchloraria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Iodis</i>)																
		<i>gratata</i> (Packard, 1876) (<i>Nemoria</i>)																
		<i>subcroceata</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Nemoria</i>)																
		<i>superata</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Thalera</i>)																
	b	<i>insecutata</i> (Walker, [1863]) (<i>Acidalia</i>)																
		<i>auranticolorata</i> (Strecker, 1899) (<i>Nemoria</i>)																

Mesothea Warren, 1901

910668		<i>incertata</i> (Walker, [1863]) (<i>Nemoria</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	a	<i>incertata</i> (Walker, [1863]) (<i>Nemoria</i>)	r	u	u	nt	--	u	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	pe
		<i>oporaria</i> (Zeller, 1872) (<i>Nemoria</i>)																
	b	<i>viridipennata</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Eucrostis</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		<i>marinaria</i> (Strecker, 1899) (<i>Thamnonoma</i>)																

subfamily Archiearinae Fletcher, 1953

tax info: McGuffin (1988)

Archiearis Hübner, 1821*Brephos* Hübner, 1806

- 910669 *infans* (Möschler, 1862) (*Brephos*) R AK P NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
 a *infans* (Möschler, 1862) (*Brephos*) r u -- nt -- u ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns pe
hamadryas (Harris, 1869) (*Brephos*)
 b *oregonensis* (Swett, 1917) (*Brephos*) r u -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Leucobrephos Grote, 1874

- 910670 *brephoides* (Walker, 1857) (*Anarta*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Hanham (1901) referred to this species in MB under the Palaearctic name *L. middendorfi* Ménétriés.
hoi (Grote, 1880) (*Melicleptria*)
resoluta (Zeller, 1863) (*Archiearis*)

Boudinotiana Leraut, 2002

- 910671E *hobberti* Leraut, 2002 (*Boudinotiana*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species was described from “Labrador”, but the locality was misinterpreted and is actually in Asia; this species does not occur in NA.

subfamily Ennominae Duponchel, 1845**tribe Alsophilini Herbulot, 1962**

tax info: McGuffin (1988)

Alsophila Hübner, 1825

- 910672 *pometaria* (Harris, 1841) (*Anisopteryx*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
autumnata (Packard, 1876) (*Anisopteryx*)
restituens (Walker, 1860) (*Anisopteryx*)

tribe Cassymini Holloway, 1994

tax info: Ferguson (2008)

Nematocampa Guenée, 1857

- 910676 *resistaria* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1856]) (*Microgonia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
brunneolineata (Hulst, 1900) (*Eugonobapta*)
chagnoni (Swett, 1913) (*Ania*)
expunctaria Grote, 1872 (*Nematocampa*)
filamentaria Guenée, 1857 (*Nematocampa*)
limbata (Haworth, 1809) (*Phalaena*)
orfordensis Cassino & Swett, 1922 (*Nematocampa*)

Protitame McDunnough, 1939

- 910683 *virginalis* (Hulst, 1900) (*Cymatophora*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
albescens McDunnough, 1939 (*Protitame*)
discalis McDunnough, 1939 (*Protitame*)
hulstaria Bowman, 1951 (*Protitame*)
hulstiararia (Taylor, 1906) (*Diastictis*)
 910684 *subalbaria* (Packard, 1873) (*Acidalia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Listed from MB by Hanham (1901) as “*Diastictis subalbaria* Hulst”, which, according to McDunnough (1938), refers to “*Itame hulstiararia* Taylor” [now=*Protitame virginalis*] rather than “*Itame subalbaria* Packard”.
matilda (Dyar, 1904) (*Cymatophora*)
pallicolor (Dyar, 1923) (*Phasiane*)

tribe Macariini Guenée, [1858]

tax info: Ferguson (2008)

***Heliomata* Grote & Robinson, 1866**

910686 *cycladata* Grote & Robinson, 1866 (*Heliomata*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --
fulliola Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (*Heliomata*)

***Isturgia* Hübner, 1823**

910689 *dislocaria* (Packard, 1876) (*Semiothisa*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
a *dislocaria* (Packard, 1876) (*Semiothisa*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- on qc -- -- -- -- --
b *malefactaria* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (*Phasiane*)
e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- e -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Eumacaria* Packard, 1873**

910690 *madopata* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Macaria*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
brunneata (Packard, 1873) (*Macaria*)
latiferrugata (Walker, [1863]) (*Macaria*)

***Mellilla* Grote, 1873**

910691 *xanthometata* (Walker, 1862) (*Fidonia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
chamaechryrsaria Grote, 1873 (*Mellilla*)
rilevaria (Packard, 1876) (*Lythria*)
snoviaria (Packard, 1876) (*Lythria*)

***Epelis* Hulst, 1896**

Isturgia of authors not Hübner, [1823]

910693 *truncataria* (Walker, 1862) (*Fidonia*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE

***Psamatodes* Guenée, 1857**

pallidata group Ferguson, 2008

910695E *atrimacularia* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1913) (*Macaria*)
E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: Reported from BC by Cannings & Scudder (2007) based on a misidentification; this species is known only from TX.

***Macaria* Curtis, 1826**

Itame Hübner, 1823
Semiothisa Hübner, 1818
Speranza Curtis, 1828

brunneata group Ferguson, 2008

910702 *brunneata* (Thunberg, 1784) (*Geometra*)* R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
ferruginaria (Packard, 1873) (*Eupistheria*)
fulvaria (Villers, 1789) (*Phalaena*)

910703E *inextricata* Walker, 1861 (*Macaria*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The historical QC record by Winn (1912), as “*Diastictis inceptaria*”, is incorrect. Forbes (1954) treats “*inceptaria of authors*” as a synonym of *M. inextricata*, but more northern records, such as Winn’s (1912) record from Montreal (QC), refer to another *Macaria* species (Handfield et al. (1997) attribute it to *M. evagaria*). (Forbes (1954) pointed out that the true *inceptaria* is a synonym of *Phalaenostola metonalis*, in the Erebiidae.)

inceptaria of authors (not Walker, 1860) (*Tephrosia*)
910705 *sulphurea* (Packard, 1873) (*Eupistheria*) R -- -- -- -- E E E MB ON QC LB NF NB NS P
NOTE: Historical records of this species west of eastern MB refer to *M. amboflava*. Specimens in eastern MB share some features of *M. sulphurea* and *M. amboflava*, but were deemed closer to the former by Ferguson (2008).

	<i>olivialis</i> (Hulst, 1898) (<i>Diastictis</i>)																				
	<i>sulphuraria</i> (Packard, 1876) (<i>Thamnonoma</i>)																				
910706	<i>amboflava</i> (Ferguson, 1953) (<i>Itame</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	abruptata group Ferguson, 2008																				
910707	<i>abruptata</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Camptogramma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--				
	<i>pallidula</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Diastictis</i>)																				
	exauspicata group Ferguson, 2008																				
910709	<i>anataria</i> (Swett, 1913) (<i>Diastictis</i>)	R	E	E	E	--	E	E	E	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	P				
	NOTE: According to Ferguson (2008), historical records of this species west of ON refer to the recently described <i>M. boreata</i> . However, a specimen from Churchill (MB) shares a DNA barcode with eastern material.																				
910710	<i>boreata</i> (Ferguson, 2008) (<i>Speranza</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	P	P	P	LB	--	--	--	--				
	NOTE: This northern species was recently separated from <i>M. anataria</i> by Ferguson (2008).																				
910711E	<i>coloradensis</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Sympherta</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
	NOTE: The Lepidopterists' Society (2006) incorrectly listed this species from AB; the record refers to <i>Eupithecia coloradensis</i> .																				
910712	<i>exauspicata</i> Walker, 1861 (<i>Macaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	P	NF	NB	U	--				
	NOTE: The NS record by Prentice (1963) could not be verified.																				
	coortaria group Ferguson, 2008																				
910715	<i>coortaria</i> (Hulst, 1887) (<i>Thamnonoma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--					
	<i>enigmata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (<i>Itame</i>)																				
910716	<i>hesperata</i> (Ferguson, 2008) (<i>Speranza</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	bitactata group Ferguson, 2008																				
910718	<i>bitactata</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Thera</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	E	--				
	NOTE: Historical records of this species from NS are incorrect, it occurs only as far south as northern NB (Ferguson 2008).																				
	<i>atrosignata</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Heterophleps</i>)																				
	<i>epigenata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (<i>Itame</i>)																				
	<i>packardaria</i> (Möschler, 1883) (<i>Halia</i>)																				
910719	<i>wauaria</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Geometra</i>) ⁺	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	XT	XT	--				
	NOTE: This species was introduced to NA in the mid 1800s (Ferguson 2008). It was once widely distributed in eastern Canada from NF to ON, but appears to have been extirpated from NB and NS since the early 1900s.																				
910720	<i>subcessaria</i> (Walker, 1861) (<i>Halia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	P	E	NB	NS	--				
	NOTE: The sole NF record, collected at Carbonnear by Gosse in 1832, was cited by Krogerus (1954) and Morris (1980). That record is deemed erroneous, as it has not been found there since. The specimen in question is likely attributable to <i>M. bitactata</i> , or perhaps to the introduced <i>M. wauaria</i> .																				
	<i>perarcuata</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Thera</i>)																				
910721E	<i>denticulodes</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Diastictis</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
	NOTE: The Canadian records of this species by Prentice (1963) have been corrected to <i>M. decorata</i> ; this species is restricted to southwestern USA (Ferguson 2008).																				
910723	<i>decorata</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Diastictis</i>)	R	--	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
	colata group Ferguson, 2008																				
910724	<i>colata</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Phasiane</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
	a <i>colata</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Phasiane</i>)																				
	<i>sericeata</i> (Hulst, 1898) (<i>Diastictis</i>)																				
	b <i>correllatum</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Selidosema</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
	ribearia group Ferguson, 2008																				
910725	<i>occiduaria</i> (Packard, 1874) (<i>Caulostoma</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE				
	<i>andersoni</i> (Swett, 1916) (<i>Diastictis</i>)																				
	<i>flavicaria</i> of authors (not Packard, 1876) (<i>Thamnonoma</i>)																				
	<i>orientis</i> (Ferguson, 1953) (<i>Itame</i>)																				

910726	<i>argillacearia</i> (Packard, 1874) (<i>Tephрина</i>) <i>modestaria</i> (Hulst, 1895) (<i>Tephрина</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	--	--
910727	<i>evagaria</i> (Hulst, 1900) (<i>Cymatophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
910728E	<i>flavicaria</i> (Packard, 1876) (<i>Thamnonoma</i>) NOTE: This species was reported in Canada by many historical workers. However, according to Forbes (1948), those early reports were confused with <i>M. occidentaria</i> . <i>Macaria flavicaria</i> does not occur north of UT (Ferguson 2008). <i>subfalcata</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Diastictis</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	--	--	--	--
910729	<i>belena</i> (Cassino, 1928) (<i>Itame</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
910730	<i>ribearia</i> (Fitch, 1848) (<i>Abraxas</i>) <i>aniusaria</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Ellopia</i>) <i>annisaria</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Endropia</i>) <i>fascioferaria</i> (Hulst, 1887) (<i>Thamnonoma</i>) <i>sigmaria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Aspilates</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	--
910731	<i>simplex</i> (Dyar, 1907) (<i>Pygmaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Speranza [=Macaria] ungrouped Ferguson, 2008																	
910732	<i>lorquinaria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Tephрина</i>) <i>tripunctaria</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Halia</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
910733	<i>loricaria</i> (Eversmann, 1837) (<i>Fidonia</i>)* <i>julia</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Sympherta</i>) <i>nubilata</i> (Warren, 1904) (<i>Thamnonoma</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--
910734	<i>plumosata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (<i>Itame</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
910735	<i>pustularia</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Stegania</i>) NOTE: The BC record by Blackmore (1922b) is erroneous; this is an eastern/Great Plains species (Ferguson 2008).	R	--	--	--	E	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE	--
quadrilineararia group Ferguson, 2008																	
910736	<i>quadrilineararia</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Halia</i>) NOTE: The MB record by Brodie (1929) is erroneous; a voucher collected at Morden (MB) has been redetermined as <i>M. occidentaria</i> . <i>disparata</i> (Warren, 1904) (<i>Tephрина</i>) <i>inquinaria</i> (Hulst, 1887) (<i>Semiothisa</i>) <i>pallescens</i> (Grossbeck, 1907) (<i>Selidosema</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
notata group Ferguson, 2008																	
910749	<i>notata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>)* NOTE: Historical records in NA under the Palearctic name " <i>Philobia enotata</i> Guenée", a synonym of the Palearctic species <i>M. regulata</i> (Fabricius), are erroneous. The records probably refer to <i>M. notata</i> (Linnaeus), which is similar in appearance. a <i>notata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>) <i>notaria</i> Morris, 1861 (<i>Macaria</i>) <i>notataria</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Geometra</i>) <i>enotata of authors</i> not Guenée, [1858] (<i>Macaria</i>) <i>ulsterata</i> (Pearsall, 1913) (<i>Philobia</i>) b <i>appalachiana</i> Ferguson, 2008 (<i>Macaria</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
		r	--	--	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	pe
910750	<i>aemulataria</i> Walker, 1861 (<i>Macaria</i>) <i>aspirata</i> (Pearsall, 1913) (<i>Philobia</i>) <i>perplexata</i> (Pearsall, 1913) (<i>Philobia</i>) <i>sectomaculata</i> Morrison, 1874 (<i>Macaria</i>) <i>versitata</i> (Pearsall, 1913) (<i>Philobia</i>)	R	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--	--
910752	<i>promiscuata</i> (Ferguson, 1974) (<i>Semiothisa</i>) NOTE: Ferguson (2008) makes no mention of the record from ON by Wormington (1995a), but there is no reason to doubt the species could occur in southern ON; it is known from the adjacent USA.	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
bicolorata group Ferguson, 2008																	
910756	<i>bisignata</i> Walker, 1866 (<i>Macaria</i>) NOTE: The AB record by Prentice (1963) is a misidentification (Pohl et al. 2010). This species is restricted to White Pine (<i>Pinus strobus</i> L.), and there are no confirmed records of the moth west of ON (McGuffin 1972). The sole NF record by Prentice (1963) is unverified but plausible. <i>consimilata</i> Zeller, 1872 (<i>Macaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	ON	QC	--	U	NB	NS	PE	--

- fest* (Hulst, 1896) (*Diastictis*)
galbineata Zeller, 1872 (*Macaria*)
- 910757 *masquerata* Ferguson, 2008 (*Macaria*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
bicolorata of authors (not Fabricius, 1798) (*Phalaena*)
- 910758E *bicolorata* (Fabricius, 1798) (*Phalaena*) E -- -- -- -- E E E E E E -- -- E E --
NOTE: Historical records of this species in Canada refer to the recently described *M. masquerata*. *Macaria bicolorata* is found in the eastern USA and does not occur in Canada (Ferguson 2008).
- praeatomata* (Haworth, 1809) (*Phalaena*)
- 910759 *adonis* Barnes & McDunnough, 1918 (*Macaria*) R -- -- -- -- BC U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: A specimen from Raymond (AB) in the UASM may be mislabelled or an unestablished introduction; this species is otherwise known in Canada only from southern BC.
- 910761 *transitaria* Walker, 1861 (*Macaria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
a *transitaria* Walker, 1861 (*Macaria*)
b *resinosae* Ferguson, 2008 (*Macaria*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- on qc -- -- nb ns --
- 910762E *distribuaria* (Hübner, 1825) (*Eutropa*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E --
NOTE: The unvouchered NS record from Ferguson (1954a) is deemed erroneous, as there is no mention of this species from Canada in Ferguson (2008).
- 910764 *minorata* Packard, 1873 (*Macaria*) R -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS EP
NOTE: This species was reported from BC by ESBC (1906) and Forbes (1948) under a previous taxonomic arrangement. Their records refer to *M. sexmaculata*. *Macaria minorata* is not known to occur west of ON and MN. The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.

signaria group Ferguson, 2008

- 910765 *sexmaculata* Packard, 1867 (*Macaria*) R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
a *sexmaculata* Packard, 1867 (*Macaria*) r u u nt nu bc ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns pe
deleta (Hulst, 1900) (*Cymatophora*)
labradoriata (Möschler, 1883) (*Semiothisa*)
unimodaria Morrison, 1874 (*Macaria*)
- b *incololata* Dyar, 1904 (*Macaria*) r u u -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
purcellata (Taylor, 1908) (*Sciagraphia*)
- 910766 *signaria* (Hübner, [1809]) (*Geometra*)* R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
banksianae (Ferguson, 1974) (*Semiothisa*)
dispuncta (Walker, 1860) (*Tephrosia*)
exnotata (Walker, 1862) (*Larentia*)
fraserata (Ferguson, 1974) (*Semiothisa*)
haliata Walker, 1861 (*Macaria*)
inordinaria (Walker, 1860) (*Boarmia*)
irregulata Walker, 1861 (*Macaria*)
marmorata (Ferguson, 1972) (*Semiothisa*)
perplexa McDunnough, 1927 (*Macaria*)
quadrisignata Walker, 1866 (*Macaria*)
subapicaria Walker, 1863 (*Macaria*)
subapiciaria Walker, 1861 (*Macaria*)
submarmorata Walker, 1861 (*Macaria*)
unipunctaria (Wright, 1916) (*Melanolophia*)
- 910767 *pinistrobata* (Ferguson, 1972) (*Semiothisa*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
- 910768 *fissinotata* (Walker, [1863]) (*Acidalia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
retinotata Walker, 1863 (*Macaria*)
- 910769 *oweni* (Swett, 1907) (*Sciagraphia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
- 910771 *granitata* Guenée, [1858] (*Macaria*) R -- -- -- -- E E E E ON QC -- -- -- E --
NOTE: Historical reports of this species from western Canada are erroneous; this species is restricted to eastern NA (Ferguson 2008). The NS record by Perrin & Russell (1912) could not be verified and is assumed to refer to another species in this group. *Macaria granitata* appears to be restricted to Pitch Pine (*Pinus rigida* Mill.), which does not occur in NS (Ferguson 2008; Farrar 1995).
- succosata* Zeller, 1872 (*Macaria*)

multilineata group Ferguson, 2008

- 910772 *multilineata* Packard, 1873 (*Macaria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- -- --
patriciata (Grote, 1883) (*Semiothisa*)

***Digrammia* Gumpfenberg, 1887**

californiaria group Ferguson, 2008

910774 *californiaria* (Packard, 1871) (*Macaria*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- --

denticulata group Ferguson, 2008

910778 *sexpunctata* (Bates, 1886) (*Semiothisa*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Specimens from BC were confirmed recently by BCS and JdW.

910779 *delectata* (Hulst, 1887) (*Semiothisa*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- --

910780 *ubiquitata* Ferguson, 2008 (*Digrammia*) R AK P -- -- BC AB P MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species was reported as possibly occurring in YT and SK by Ferguson (2008), but no vouchers are known from those regions.

910781 *denticulata* (Grote, 1883) (*Semiothisa*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --

nubiculata group Ferguson, 2008

910784 *nubiculata* (Packard, 1876) (*Phasiane*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- --

910786 *curvata* (Grote, 1880) (*Phasiane*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- --

cruciata (Grote, 1883) (*Phasiane*)

pallidata group Ferguson, 2008

910788 *triviata* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (*Phasiane*) R -- -- -- -- BC P -- -- -- -- -- -- --

woodgateata (Cassino, 1928) (*Phasiane*)

continuata group Ferguson, 2008

910789 *continuata* (Walker, 1862) (*Anaitis*) R -- -- -- -- E E -- MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
NOTE: Historical records of this species from BC and AB refer to misidentified *D. setonana* material.

orillata (Walker, [1863]) (*Anaitis*)

strigularia (Walker, 1863) (*Aspilates*)

910791 *setonana* (McDunnough, 1927) (*Phasiane*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB E -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Hooper's (2006a) report from south-central SK is erroneous; this species does not occur east of the Rocky Mountains in AB.

910798E *atrofasciata* (Packard, 1876) (*Phasiane*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Early reports of this species from BC are erroneous, and probably refer to *D. setonana*, which was not described until 1927 (Pohl et al. 2015b).

muscaria group Ferguson, 2008

910800 *muscaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Tephrina*) R -- -- -- -- BC E -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical records of this species east of BC are erroneous, this is a Garry Oak (*Quercus garryana* Dougl.) feeder that is restricted in Canada to southwestern BC (Ferguson 2008).

a *muscaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Tephrina*)

b *respersata* (Hulst, 1880) (*Macaria*) e -- -- -- -- e e -- -- -- -- -- -- --

subacuta (Hulst, 1896) (*Diastictis*)

c *teucaria* (Strecker, 1899) (*Macaria*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- --

910801 *extenuata* Ferguson, 2008 (*Digrammia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- --

eremiata group Ferguson, 2008

910802 *ocellinata* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Macaria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --

duplicata (Packard, 1873) (*Macaria*)

910803E *ordinata* (Walker, 1862) (*Fidonia*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- E E -- -- -- E -- --

NOTE: Records of this species in Canada are erroneous. The BC record by deWaard (2010) and deWaard et al. (2011) is a misidentification that likely refers to *D. sexpunctata* (Pohl et al. 2015b). Brodie (1929) reported the species from Cartwright (MB) but the only known voucher, a specimen in miscellaneous material at the end of the Heath collection in the UMB, is actually *D. equivocata*, described in 2008. The NB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) is also deemed erroneous.

910804 *sublaeteolata* (Hulst, 1887) (*Semiothisa*) R -- -- -- -- -- SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --

lapitaria (Strecker, 1899) (*Macaria*)

910805	<i>eremiata</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Psamatodes</i>) <i>gradata</i> (Walker, 1861) (<i>Tephрина</i>) <i>retectata</i> (Walker, 1861) (<i>Tephрина</i>) <i>retentata</i> (Walker, 1861) (<i>Tephрина</i>) <i>subcinctaria</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Macaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
equivocata group Ferguson, 2008																		
910806	<i>equivocata</i> Ferguson, 2008 (<i>Digrammia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
rippertaria group Ferguson, 2008																		
910807	<i>rippertaria</i> (Duponchel, 1830) (<i>Phasiane</i>)* <i>demaculata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (<i>Phasiane</i>) <i>hebetata</i> of authors (not Hulst, 1881) (<i>Phasiane</i>) <i>ponderosa</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (<i>Phasiane</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	--	--	--	--	--
910808E	<i>hebetata</i> (Hulst, 1881) (<i>Phasiane</i>)	E	--	E	E	--	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	--	--	--	--
NOTE: Historical Canadian records are based on a previous taxonomic arrangement, and refer to <i>D. rippertaria</i> . <i>Digrammia hebetata</i> is restricted to southwestern USA, occurring only as far north as CO and UT (Ferguson 2008).																		
910809	<i>decorata</i> (Grossbeck, 1907) (<i>Sciagraphia</i>) <i>arubrescens</i> McDunnough, 1939 (<i>Digrammia</i>) <i>sinuata</i> (Warren, 1904) (<i>Lozogramma</i>) <i>suffusata</i> (McDunnough, 1939) (<i>Semiothisa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
910814	<i>mellistrigata</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Phasiane</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	--	NB	NS	--	--	--
910816	<i>subminiata</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Panagra</i>) <i>meadiaria</i> (Packard, 1874) (<i>Phasiane</i>) <i>snoviata</i> (Packard, 1876) (<i>Phasiane</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
910817	<i>neptaria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Tephрина</i>) <i>cinereata</i> (Bates, 1886) (<i>Phasiane</i>) <i>flavofasciata</i> (Packard, 1871) (<i>Panagra</i>) <i>sinuata</i> (Packard, 1874) (<i>Phasiane</i>) <i>trifasciata</i> (Packard, 1874) (<i>Phasiane</i>)	R	--	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE	--
910818	<i>irrorata</i> (Packard, 1876) (<i>Phasiane</i>) a <i>irrorata</i> (Packard, 1876) (<i>Phasiane</i>) b <i>venosata</i> (McDunnough, 1939) (<i>Semiothisa</i>) c <i>rubricata</i> Ferguson, 2008 (<i>Digrammia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
910822	<i>gnophosaria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Tephрина</i>) <i>caesiaria</i> (Hulst, 1888) (<i>Semiothisa</i>) <i>da</i> (Dyar, 1916) (<i>Macaria</i>) <i>infectaria</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Camptogramma</i>) <i>reductaria</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Macaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	U	NS	--
NOTE: The NB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003), repeated by Webster et al. (2005), is unverified.																		

Rindgea Ferguson, 2008

maricopa group Ferguson, 2008

910824E	<i>nigricomma</i> (Warren, 1904) (<i>Semiothisa</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	E	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: Brodie's (1929) record from MB, as " <i>Phasane nigrocomina</i> Warren", is a misspelling of <i>nigricomma</i> , and is erroneous. Ferguson (2008) reports that historical records of this taxon in Canada refer to <i>Digrammia ocellinata</i> , but Brodie's MB record probably refers to something else; MB would be a significant range extension for <i>D. ocellinata</i> in Canada and is not likely. Historical records of the Palaearctic species <i>Sciagraphia heliothidata</i> (Guenée) in NA also refer to this species.																		
<i>nigrocomina</i> McDunnough, 1938 (<i>Rindgea</i>)																		

Fernaldella Hulst, 1896

Narraga Walker, 1862

910837	<i>fimetaria</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1870) (<i>Fidonia</i>) <i>angelata</i> Wright, 1923 (<i>Fernaldella</i>) <i>halesaria</i> (Zeller, 1875) (<i>Fidonia</i>) <i>partitaria</i> (Grote, 1883) (<i>Fidonia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

tribe **Boarmiini Duponchel, 1845**

***Dasyfidonia* Packard, 1876**

tax info: McGuffin (1977)

910840 *avuncularia* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Fidonia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Orthofidonia* Packard, 1876**

tax info: McGuffin (1977)

910842 *tinctaria* (Walker, 1860) (*Cleora*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE

910843 *exornata* (Walker, 1862) (*Larentia*) R -- -- -- -- E E E E ON QC -- -- NB NS EP

NOTE: Recent DNA barcode work by BCS indicates that all western Canadian *Orthofidonia* are *O. tinctaria*. The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.

albifusata (Walker, 1863) (*Cidaria*)

deceptata (Hulst, 1896) (*Diastictis*)

910844 *flavivenata* (Hulst, 1898) (*Sciagraphia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- E E ON QC -- -- NB NS PE

NOTE: SK and MB records (Hooper 2006b, Troubridge & Lafontaine 2003) are thought to be dark specimens of *O. tinctaria*, with which this species has been confused. Confirmed specimens of *O. flavivenata* have been collected only as far west as Manitoulin Island (ON).

***Hesperumia* Packard, 1873**

tax info: Rindge (1974c), McGuffin (1977)

910845 *sulphuraria* Packard, 1873 (*Hesperumia*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS EP

NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.

baltearia (Hulst, 1880) (*Rumia*)

duaria Cassino & Swett, 1922 (*Hesperumia*)

ochreatea Packard, 1873 (*Hesperumia*)

unicoloraria (Hulst, 1886) (*Rumia*)

910847 *latipennis* (Hulst, 1896) (*Alcis*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Neocalcis* McDunnough, 1920**

tax info: McGuffin (1977)

910849 *californiaria* (Packard, 1871) (*Boarmia*) R AK -- -- -- BC U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: A record from Taber Provincial Park (AB) collected by E.M. Pike is surprising. It may be an accidentally introduced individual of this species, which is not expected east of BC.

latifasciaria (Packard, 1873) (*Hemerophila*)

***Ematurga* Lederer, 1853**

tax info: McGuffin (1977)

910850 *amitaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Fidonia*) R E -- -- -- E AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE

NOTE: This species was reported from AK to NS by Powell & Opler (2009). The AK record was deemed erroneous by Ferris et al. (2012). Ward et al.'s (1974) report of the Palaearctic species *E. atomaria* (L.) from ON almost certainly refers to this species; true *E. atomaria* is restricted to the Old World.

faxonii (Minot, 1869) (*Fidonia*)

***Hypomecis* Hübner, 1821**

Pseudoboarmia McDunnough, 1920

910853E *umbrosaria* (Hübner, [1813]) (*Cymatophora*) E -- -- -- -- E E -- E -- -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: Canadian records of this species are erroneous; it is restricted to southeastern USA.

***Glenoides* McDunnough, 1920**

tax info: Blanchard (1973)

910858 *texanaria* (Hulst, 1888) (*Tephrosia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: This recent Canadian record was collected at Port Franks (ON) by KS, and confirmed by BCS.

Glena Hulst, 1896

tax info: Rindge (1965), McGuffin (1977)

- 910863 *nicricaria* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1913) (*Selidosema*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
rusticaria (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (*Cleora*)
- 910864 *cribrataria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Tephrosia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB U --
 NOTE: A specimen collected in NS in 2017 by F. McEvoy requires confirmation.
fuliginaria (Hulst, 1888) (*Boarmia*)
- 910865 *cognataria* (Hübner, [1831]) (*Anagoga*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- NB NS PE
 NOTE: The Beech Grove (QC) record by Handfield et al. (1997) and others is erroneous, based on a databasing error. This species is restricted to the coast of Atlantic Canada.
acidaliaria (Walker, 1863) (*Aspilates*)
crassata (Hulst, 1896) (*Diastictis*)
infixaria (Walker, 1863) (*Aspilates*)
insaria (Dyar, 1909) (*Selidosema*)
muricolor (Hulst, 1896) (*Selidosema*)
umatillaria (Strecker, 1899) (*Anisodes*)

Stenoporpia McDunnough, 1920

tax info: Rindge (1968), McGuffin (1977)

- 910874 *polygrammaria* (Packard, 1876) (*Cymatophora*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 910876E *dissonaria* (Hulst, 1896) (*Alcis*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Report of this species in BC by Jones (1951) is erroneous; it is otherwise not known north of CO and UT (Rindge 1968).
 910878 *pulmonaria* (Grote, 1881) (*Cymatophora*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 a *pulmonaria* (Grote, 1881) (*Cymatophora*)
 b *dejecta* (Hulst, 1896) (*Alcis*)
 c *lita* Rindge, 1968 (*Stenoporpia*)
 d *albescens* (Hulst, 1896) (*Selidosema*) r ak -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 e *satisfacta* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (*Cleora*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 f *vicaria* Rindge, 1968 (*Stenoporpia*)
- 910888 *separataria* (Grote, 1883) (*Cymatophora*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
umbraria McDunnough, 1925 (*Stenoporpia*)
- 910889 *excelsaria* (Strecker, 1899) (*Boarmia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 a *excelsaria* (Strecker, 1899) (*Boarmia*)
 b *pullata* Rindge, 1968 (*Stenoporpia*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Glaucina Hulst, 1896

tax info: Rindge (1959)

- 910988 *spaldingata* (Cassino & Swett, 1923) (*Coenocharis*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Known in Canada from a single specimen collected at Anarchist Mountain (BC) recently by D. Holden, confirmed by BCS.

Aethalura McDunnough, 1920

tax info: McGuffin (1977)

- 910988 *intertexta* (Walker, 1860) (*Boarmia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC U NF NB NS EP
 NOTE: The LB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified; the species is known as far northeast as Lake Mistassini (QC) (Handfield 2011), and it may occur in LB as well. The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.
 a *intertexta* (Walker, 1860) (*Boarmia*) r -- -- -- -- u ab sk mb on qc u nf nb ns p
anticaria (Walker, 1860) (*Tephrosia*)
intextata of authors, [no date] (*Aethalura*)
submuraria (Walker, 1860) (*Tephrosia*)
 b *fumata* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (*Aethaloptera*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Iridopsis* Warren, 1894**

tax info: Rindge (1966), McGuffin (1977)

- 910993 *clivinaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Boarmia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 a *clivinaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Boarmia*)
 b *impia* (Rindge, 1966) (*Anacamptodes*)
 c *profanata* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (*Cleora*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 911000 *vellivolata* (Hulst, 1881) (*Macaria*) R -- -- -- -- E P SK MB ON QC -- U NB NS EP
 NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there. The NF record by Prentice (1963) could not be verified but is plausible, although more recently collected NF material has been corrected to *I. larvaria* via DNA barcoding.
- 911001 *ephyraria* (Walker, 1860) (*Boarmia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
expressaria (Walker, 1863) (*Tephрина*)
takenaria (Pearsall, 1909) (*Cleora*)
- 911002 *humaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Boarmia*) R -- -- -- -- E AB SK MB ON QC -- -- U NS --
 NOTE: Reported from BC by Dyar (1904), as "*I. humaria emasculatum*", under a previous taxonomic arrangement; BC specimens are *I. emasculatum*, which is now recognized as a full species. The Prentice (1963) NB record could not be verified.
 a *humaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Boarmia*)
illaudata (Walker, 1860) (*Boarmia*)
intractaria (Walker, 1860) (*Boarmia*)
intraria (Guenée, [1858]) (*Boarmia*)
 b *pallida* (Rindge, 1966) (*Anacamptodes*)
- 911007 *larvaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Boarmia*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC U NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: The LB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified, but is plausible.
- 911008 *emasculatum* (Dyar, 1904) (*Selidosema*) R -- -- -- -- BC E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Historical AB records of this species refer to *I. larvaria*. *Iridopsis emasculatum* is a strictly western species that does not occur in AB (Pohl et al. 2013).

***Anavitrinella* McDunnough, 1922**

tax info: McGuffin (1977)

- 911009 *pampinaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Boarmia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS EP
 NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.
 a *pampinaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Boarmia*)
collecta (Walker, 1860) (*Boarmia*)
fraudentaria (Zeller, 1872) (*Boarmia*)
frugaliaria (Guenée, [1858]) (*Boarmia*)
nubiferaria (Swett, 1913) (*Cleora*)
psilogrammaria (Zeller, 1872) (*Boarmia*)
stygia (Franclemont, 1938) (*Vitrinella*)
 b *erosiata* (Walker, [1863]) (*Phibalapteryx*)
- 911011 *addendaria* (Grossbeck, 1908) (*Alcis*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Cleora* Curtis, 1825**

tax info: Rindge (1972), McGuffin (1977)

- 911013 *sublunaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Boarmia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The Hanham (1901) MB record (as *C. atrolinaria*, a synonym) could not be verified and is deemed erroneous; this species is otherwise unknown northwest of IL and southern ON (Rindge 1972, McGuffin 1977).
areataria Broadwell, 1907 (*Cleora*)
atrolinaria (Hulst, 1888) (*Boarmia*)
transfixaria (Walker, 1860) (*Boarmia*)
- 911014 *projecta* (Walker, 1860) (*Boarmia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
manitoba (Grossbeck, 1911) (*Selidosema*)

***Gnophos* Treitschke, 1825**

tax info: McGuffin (1977), Smiles (1979)

- 911015 *mcguffini* Smiles, 1978 (*Gnophos*) R AK YT NT NU BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Ectropis Hübner, 1825

tax info: McGuffin (1977)

- 911016 *crepuscularia* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Geometra*)*
 R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
- abraxaria* (Walker, 1860) (*Tephrosia*)
cineraria (Walker, 1860) (*Boarmia*)
divisaria (Walker, 1860) (*Boarmia*)
fernaldaria (Hulst, 1888) (*Boarmia*)
fumataria (Minot, 1869) (*Tephrosia*)
intrataria (Walker, 1860) (*Tephrosia*)
occiduaria (Guenée, [1858]) (*Tephrosia*)
signaria (Walker, 1860) (*Boarmia*)
spatiosaria (Walker, 1860) (*Tephrosia*)
virginiaria (Cramer, 1780) (*Phalaena*)

Protoarmia McDunnough, 1920

tax info: McGuffin (1977)

- 911017 *porcelaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Boarmia*) R -- YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC U NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: The LB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified but is plausible.
- a *porcelaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Boarmia*)
filaria (Walker, 1860) (*Boarmia*)
maestosa (Hulst, 1898) (*Alcis*)
- b *indicataria* (Walker, 1860) (*Boarmia*) r -- yt nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc u nf nb ns pe

Epimecis Hübner, 1825

tax info: McGuffin (1977)

- 911018 *hortaria* (Fabricius, 1794) (*Phalaena*)† R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
- amplaria* (Walker, 1860) (*Tephrosia*)
carbonaria Haimbach, 1915 (*Epimecis*)
cineraria (Martyr, 1797) (*Geometra*)
dendraria (Guenée, [1858]) (*Bronchelia*)
disserptaria (Walker, 1860) (*Bronchelia*)
gravilinearia (Andrews, 1878) (*Bronchelia*)
liriodendraria (Smith, 1797) (*Phalaena*)
virginaria Herbst, 1785 (*Epimecis*)

tribe Melanolophiini Forbes, 1948

tax info: Rindge (1990)

Eufidonia Packard, 1876

tax info: McGuffin (1977)

- 911039 *convergaria* (Walker, 1860) (*Boarmia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC U NF NB NS EP
 NOTE: The LB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified but is plausible. The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.
- famulata* (Hulst, 1887) (*Lozogramma*)
- 911040 *notataria* (Walker, 1860) (*Tephrosia*) R -- -- -- -- E E SK MB ON QC -- U NB NS EP
 NOTE: Historical records of this species were confused with *M. convergaria*; old records from BC and AB refer to that species. The NF record by Prentice (1963) could not be verified. The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.
- bicoloraria* (Minot, 1869) (*Fidonia*)
fidoniata (Walker, 1862) (*Larentia*)
- 911041 *discospilata* (Walker, 1862) (*Fidonia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
quadripunctata (Morrison, 1874) (*Fidonia*)

Melanolophia Hulst, 1896

tax info: McGuffin (1977), Rindge (1964, 1990)

- 911057 *imitata* (Walker, 1860) (*Boarmia*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
a *imitata* (Walker, 1860) (*Boarmia*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
subgenericata Dyar, 1904 (*Melanolophia*)
subimitata Forbes, 1948 (*Melanolophia*)
b *barbara* McDunnough, 1940 (*Melanolophia*)
c *cana* Rindge, 1964 (*Melanolophia*)
- 911059 *canadaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Tephrosia*) R -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS U
NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) could not be verified but is plausible.
a *canadaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Tephrosia*) r -- -- -- -- -- sk mb on qc -- -- nb ns u
b *crama* Rindge, 1964 (*Melanolophia*)
carbonata Cassino & Swett, 1923 (*Melanolophia*)
c *choctawae* Rindge, 1964 (*Melanolophia*)
- 911060 *signataria* (Walker, 1860) (*Boarmia*) R -- -- -- -- -- P SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
a *signataria* (Walker, 1860) (*Boarmia*) r -- -- -- -- -- p sk mb on qc -- nf nb ns pe
ejectaria (Walker, 1860) (*Boarmia*)
patularia (Walker, 1861) (*Boarmia*)
b *timucuae* Rindge, 1964 (*Melanolophia*)

tribe Bistonini Stephens, 1850

tax info: Rindge (1975), McGuffin (1977)

Biston Leach, 1815

- 911062 *betularia* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)* R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC U NF NB NS PE
NOTE: The LB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified but is plausible.
b *cognataria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Amphydasis* [sic]) r -- -- nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc u nf nb ns pe
fortitaria (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (*Amphidasis*)
mesle (Forbes, 1928) (*Lycia*)
swettaria (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (*Amphidasis*)
c *contrastata* (Barnes & Benjamin, 1923) (*Amphidasis*)

Lycia Hübner, 1825

- 911072 *ursaria* (Walker, 1860) (*Biston*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
911074 *rachelae* (Hulst, 1896) (*Apocheima*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC P -- -- -- --

Hypagyrtis Hübner, 1818

- 911075 *unipunctata* (Haworth, 1809) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
a *unipunctata* (Haworth, 1809) (*Phalaena*)
deplanaria (Guenée, [1858]) (*Paraphia*)
exsuperata (Walker, 1863) (*Macaria*)
fidoniararia (Walker, 1862) (*Macaria*)
impropriata (Walker, 1861) (*Macaria*)
mamurraria (Guenée, [1858]) (*Paraphia*)
nubecularia (Guenée, [1858]) (*Paraphia*)
pustularia Hübner, 1818 (*Hypagyrtis*)
subatomaria (Wood, 1839) (*Timandra*)
triplicipunctata (Fitch, 1860) (*Amilapis*)
unipunctaria (Packard, 1876) (*Paraphia*)
b *nullaria* (Hübner, 1793) (*Phalaena*)
911077 *piniata* (Packard, 1870) (*Paraphia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
guttata (Hulst, 1901) (*Alcis*)

***Phigalia* Duponchel, 1829**

- 911079 *titea* (Cramer, 1780) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
cinctaria French, 1878 (*Phigalia*)
deplorans Franclemont, 1938 (*Phigalia*)
mephistaria Reiff, 1913 (*Phigalia*)
nevadaria (Hulst, 1896) (*Rhaphidodemas*)
revocata Walker, 1863 (*Phigalia*)
titearia (Hübner, 1825) (*Deileptenia*)
- 911080 *denticulata* Hulst, 1900 (*Phigalia*) R -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species is known in Canada from a single specimen collected at Point Pelee (ON) by A. Wormington in 1990. A photo of the specimen is on file in the CNC.
- 911081 *strigataria* (Minot, 1869) (*Anisopteryx*) R -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
olivacearia (Morrison, 1874) (*Hybernia*)
- 911082 *plumogeraria* (Hulst, 1888) (*Boarmia*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- --
immacularia (Cassino & Swett, 1922) (*Coniodes*)
plumigeraria (Hulst, 1888) (*Boarmia*)

***Paleacrita* Riley, 1876**

- 911083 *vernata* (Peck, 1795) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS U
NOTE: The PE record by Belton (1988) and others could not be verified.
sericeiferata (Walker, 1863) (*Anisopteryx*)
speciosa Hulst, 1898 (*Paleacrita*)
- 911084E *merriccata* Dyar, [1903] (*Paleacrita*) E -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The report of this species from Toronto (ON) by McGuffin (1977) and Riotte (1992) is erroneous, based on misfiled specimens of *Semioscopis merricella* (Depressariidae) in the ROM.

***Erannis* Hübner, 1825**

- 911086 *tiliaria* (Harris, 1841) (*Hybernia*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
NOTE: Historical records of this species in BC refer to *E. vancouverensis*, long considered a subspecies of *E. tiliaria*. However, *E. tiliaria* was long suspected to occur in BC's Peace River region, and was recently confirmed there, in the Fort St. John area (Pohl et al. 2015b).
coloradata Hulst, 1896 (*Erannis*)
- 911087 *vancouverensis* Hulst, 1896 (*Erannis*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC E E -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: McGuffin's (1977) report of this species as far east as SK is erroneous, it is restricted in Canada to BC. The report by ESBC (1906) of the Palaearctic *E. defoliaria* (Clerck) in BC refers to this species.
brunneata Cassino & Swett, 1923 (*Erannis*)

tribe Baptini Forbes, 1948

***Lomographa* Hübner, 1825**

tax info: Rindge (1979), McGuffin (1981)

Bapta Stephens, 1829

- 911088 *semiclarata* (Walker, 1866) (*Corycia*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC U NF NB NS PE
NOTE: The LB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified but is plausible.
viatica (Harvey, 1874) (*Bapta*)
- 911089 *vestaliata* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Corycia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC E NF NB NS EP
NOTE: The LB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified and is doubtful; this is otherwise a more southerly distributed species. The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.
- 911090 *glomeraria* (Grote, 1881) (*Deilinia*) R -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
merricki (Cassino & Swett, 1922) (*Bapta*)
virginalis (Cassino & Swett, 1923) (*Bapta*)

tribe Caberini Duponchel, 1845

***Sericosema* Warren, 1895**

tax info: Rindge (1950a), McGuffin (1981)

- 911093 *juturnaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Selidosema*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- MB -- -- -- -- --
californiaria (Packard, 1871) (*Selidosema*)

	<i>iturnaria</i> (Gumppenberg, 1892) (<i>Selidosema</i>)																		
911095	<i>wilsonensis</i> Cassino & Swett, 1922 (<i>Sericosema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>wilsonensis</i> Cassino & Swett, 1922 (<i>Sericosema</i>)																		
b	<i>meadowsaria</i> Sperry, 1948 (<i>Sericosema</i>)																		
c	<i>macdunnoughi</i> Rindge, 1950 (<i>Sericosema</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Cabera Treitschke, 1825

tax info: Rindge (1956), McGuffin (1981)

Deilinia Hübner, 1825

911097	<i>exanthemata</i> (Scopoli, 1763) (<i>Phalaena</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	NF	--	--	--	--	--
b	<i>bryantaria</i> (Taylor, 1906) (<i>Deilinia</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	nf	--	--	--	--	--
911098	<i>erythemaria</i> Guenée, [1858] (<i>Cabera</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	EP		
	NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.																		
a	<i>erythemaria</i> Guenée, [1858] (<i>Cabera</i>)	r	ak	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	p		
	<i>incoloraria</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Ellopia</i>)																		
	<i>pacificaria</i> (Packard, 1876) (<i>Deilinia</i>)																		
b	<i>undularia</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1913) (<i>Deilinia</i>)																		
911099	<i>variolaria</i> Guenée, [1858] (<i>Cabera</i>)	R	AK	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	U	NF	NB	NS	PE		
	NOTE: The LB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified but is plausible.																		
	<i>intentaria</i> Walker, 1861 (<i>Cabera</i>)																		
911100	<i>borealis</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Deilinia</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>solamata</i> (Hulst, 1900) (<i>Deilinia</i>)																		
911101	<i>quadrifasciaria</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Aspilates</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>elimaria</i> (Hulst, 1887) (<i>Acidalia</i>)																		

Eudrepanulatrix Rindge, 1949

tax info: Rindge (1949), McGuffin (1981)

911102	<i>rectifascia</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Diastictis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>rectifascia</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Diastictis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
b	<i>erubescens</i> (Warren, 1904) (<i>Lozogramma</i>)																		

Drepanulatrix Gumppenberg, 1887

tax info: Rindge (1949), McGuffin (1981)

911103	<i>unicarvaria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Tephрина</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>behrensaria</i> (Hulst, 1887) (<i>Aspilates</i>)																		
	<i>cervinicolor</i> (Hulst, 1898) (<i>Deilinia</i>)																		
	<i>ida</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Caripeta</i>)																		
911105E	<i>bifilata</i> (Hulst, 1880) (<i>Lozogramma</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Report of this species in BC by various early authors (beginning with Anderson 1904), is considered erroneous; this species occurs in the southwestern USA only as far north as northern CA (Rindge 1949).																		
a	<i>bifilata</i> (Hulst, 1880) (<i>Lozogramma</i>)																		
	<i>perpallidaria</i> (Grote, 1882) (<i>Thamnonoma</i>)																		
911106	<i>quadraria</i> (Grote, 1882) (<i>Thamnonoma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>quadraria</i> (Grote, 1882) (<i>Thamnonoma</i>)																		
b	<i>usta</i> Rindge, 1949 (<i>Drepanulatrix</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
911107	<i>foeminaria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Selidosema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>pulveraria</i> (Hulst, 1898) (<i>Deilinia</i>)																		
911110	<i>carnearia</i> (Hulst, 1888) (<i>Tephrosia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>carnearia</i> (Hulst, 1888) (<i>Tephrosia</i>)																		
	<i>lutearia</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1916 (<i>Drepanulatrix</i>)																		
b	<i>columbiana</i> McDunnough, 1939 (<i>Drepanulatrix</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
911111	<i>falcataria</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Tephrosia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>electa</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Aethyctera</i>)																		
911112	<i>secundaria</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1916 (<i>Drepanulatrix</i>)																		
		R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
911114	<i>monicaria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Tephрина</i>)	R	E	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species was reported from southeastern AK by Rindge (1949) but Ferris et al. (2012) could find no voucher and questioned that record, noting that the host plant (<i>Ceanothus</i> spp.) does not occur in the state.																		

californiaria (Packard, 1870) (*Tephrosia*)
celataria (Hulst, 1888) (*Tephrosia*)
ferruginosaria (Packard, 1870) (*Tephrosia*)
indurata (Dyar, 1908) (*Deilinia*)
mercedulata (Strecker, 1899) (*Lozogramma*)

***Apodrepanulatrix* Rindge, 1949**

tax info: Rindge (1949), McGuffin (1981)

911115	<i>liberaria</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Apicia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>belena</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Diastictis</i>)																
	<i>integraria</i> (Walker, 1861) (<i>Macaria</i>)																
	<i>lintneraria</i> (Packard, 1874) (<i>Aspilates</i>)																
911116	<i>litaria</i> (Hulst, 1887) (<i>Aspilates</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>fumosa</i> (Hulst, 1896) (<i>Deilinia</i>)																

***Ixala* Hulst, 1896**

tax info: McGuffin (1981)

911117	<i>desperaria</i> (Hulst, 1887) (<i>Aspilates</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>desperaria</i> (Hulst, 1887) (<i>Aspilates</i>)																
	b <i>unicoloraria</i> (Hulst, 1888) (<i>Aspilates</i>)																

***Erastria* Hübner, 1813**

tax info: Rindge (1950b), McGuffin (1981)

911125	<i>coloraria</i> (Fabricius, 1798) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>accessaria</i> (Hübner, 1831) (<i>Crochiphora</i>)																
	<i>dissimilaria</i> Hübner, 1813 (<i>Erastria</i>)																
	<i>olenusaria</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Aspilates</i>)																
911126E	<i>cruentaria</i> (Hübner, [1799]) (<i>Geometra</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: Records of this species in Canada by Rindge (1950) and McGuffin (1981) are erroneous, and refer to *E. coloraria*. True *E. cruentaria* is restricted to the southeastern USA.

tribe Angeronini Forbes, 1948

***Aspilates* Treitschke, 1825**

tax info: McGuffin (1981)

Aspilates Treitschke, 1827

911139	<i>aberrata</i> (Edwards, 1884) (<i>Phasiane</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>aberrata</i> (Edwards, 1884) (<i>Phasiane</i>)																
	b <i>assiniboianus</i> (Munroe, 1963) (<i>Aspilates</i>)																
911140	<i>forbesi</i> (Munroe, 1963) (<i>Aspilates</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	--	--	--	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
911142	<i>orciferaria</i> (Walker, [1863]) (<i>Napuca</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	EP	E	--	MB	ON	QC	P	--	--	--	--

NOTE: Historical records from BC and AB are unvouchered and deemed erroneous, but the species is expected in BC.

	a <i>orciferaria</i> (Walker, [1863]) (<i>Napuca</i>)																
	b <i>baffinensis</i> (Munroe, 1963) (<i>Aspilates</i>)																
	c <i>churchillensis</i> (Munroe, 1963) (<i>Aspilates</i>)																
	d <i>occidentalis</i> (Munroe, 1963) (<i>Aspilates</i>)																

911143	<i>conspersarius</i> (Staudinger, 1901) (<i>Aspilates</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	LB	E	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----

NOTE: The NF record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) is erroneous.

911144	<i>taylori</i> (Butler, 1893) (<i>Pseudosiona</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	U	P	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: McGuffin (1981) indicates a location at Baker Lake (NU) but no NU vouchers could be located recently among McGuffin's vouchers in the CNC.

	a <i>taylori</i> (Butler, 1893) (<i>Pseudosiona</i>)	r	u	u	nt	u	p	ab	sk	mb	--	qc	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>taylorae</i> Hodges, 1983 (<i>Aspilates</i>)																
	b <i>siberica</i> Djakonov, 1955 (<i>Aspilates</i>)	u	u	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Lytrosis Hulst, 1896

tax info: Rindge (1971), McGuffin (1981)

911145 *unitaria* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854) (*Boarmia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --**Euchlaena Hübner, 1823**

tax info: McGuffin (1981)

911149 *serrata* (Drury, 1773) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
concisaria (Walker, 1866) (*Ennomos*)911150 *muzaria* (Walker, 1860) (*Endropia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
NOTE: DNA barcode data suggest that this species is conspecific with *E. obtusaria*, as it was treated prior to Forbes (1948).911151 *obtusaria* (Hübner, [1813]) (*Geometra*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
decisaria (Walker, 1860) (*Clysia*)
incisaria (Walker, 1866) (*Endropia*)911153 *effecta* (Walker, 1860) (*Endropia*) R -- -- -- -- E -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS EP
NOTE: The BC records by Blackmore (1927) and Jones (1951) are based on a misidentification (McGuffin 1981). The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.*clementina* (Gumpfenberg, 1895) (*Eutrappela*)
effectaria (Walker, 1863) (*Endropia*)911154 *johnsonaria* (Fitch, 1869) (*Priocyclus*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
a *johnsonaria* (Fitch, 1869) (*Priocyclus*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk mb on qc -- -- nb ns pe*bilinaria* (Packard, 1870) (*Priocyclus*)
b *minoraria* (Hulst, 1886) (*Endropia*)911155 *mollisaria* (Hulst, 1886) (*Endropia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This is currently considered to be a valid species, but DNA barcode data suggests it is merely a form of *E. johnsonaria*, as it was historically treated. It retained here as a separate species pending further research.*occantaria* (Hulst, 1886) (*Endropia*)
911156 *madusaria* (Walker, 1860) (*Endropia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS EP
NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.a *madusaria* (Walker, 1860) (*Endropia*)
oponearia (Walker, 1860) (*Endropia*)
tiviaria (Walker, 1860) (*Endropia*)
vinosaria (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (*Endropia*)
vinulentaria (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (*Endropia*)b *ochrearia* McDunnough, 1940 (*Euchlaena*)
911158E *amoenaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Endropia*) E -- -- -- -- E E -- E -- E -- -- -- -- --NOTE: Report of this species from western Canada by early workers (as *astylusaria*, now a subspecies) is erroneous, due to a previous taxonomic arrangement. These refer to *E. madusaria*, which at that time (McDunnough 1938) was considered to be a synonym of *E. astylusaria*.b *astylusaria* (Walker, 1860) (*Endropia*) e -- -- -- -- e e -- e -- e -- -- -- -- --911159 *marginaria* (Minot, 1869) (*Caberodes*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
albertanensis Swett, 1917 (*Euchlaena*)*marginata* of authors, [no date] (*Euchlaena*)
911160E *pectinaria* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Geometra*)*
E -- -- -- -- E E E E -- E -- -- -- -- --NOTE: Early Canadian records by Dod (1906), Winn (1912), Prentice (1963) and others (often as subspecies *sirenaria*) refer to *E. tigrinaria*; true *E. pectinaria* does not occur in Canada.911162 *tigrinaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Endropia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --a *tigrinaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Endropia*)
propriaria (Walker, 1860) (*Endropia*)b *sirenaria* (Strecker, 1899) (*Endropia*)
abnormalis Hulst, 1900 (*Euchlaena*)911164 *irrvia* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (*Caberodes*) R -- -- -- -- P SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS EP
NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.**Xanthotype Warren, 1894**

tax info: Rindge (1978b), McGuffin (1981)

911165 *urticaria* Swett, 1918 (*Xanthotype*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- E NB NS PE
NOTE: Reported from NF by Krogerus (1954) and Forbes (1948) but not by Morris (1980) so those records are deemed erroneous.*turbidaria* Swett, 1918 (*Xanthotype*)

- vagaria* Swett, 1918 (*Xanthotype*)
watsoni Swett, 1918 (*Xanthotype*)
911168 *sospeta* (Drury, 1773) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
caelaria (Hulst, 1886) (*Angerona*)
citrinaria (Hübner, 1824) (*Therapis*)
crocataria (Fabricius, 1798) (*Phalaena*)
manitobensis Swett, 1918 (*Xanthotype*)
marylandensis Swett, 1918 (*Xanthotype*)

tribe Azelinini Forbes, 1948

Stenaspilatodes Franclemont & Poole, 1972

tax info: Franclemont & Poole (1972)

- 911171E *antidiscaria* (Walker, 1860) (*Caberodes*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Ward et al.'s (1974) record of this species is erroneous; it is restricted to southeastern USA.

Pero Herrich-Schäffer, 1855

tax info: Poole (1987), McGuffin (1987)

group 1 Poole, 1987

- 911178E *zalissaria* (Walker, 1860) (*Azelina*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E --
NOTE: Ferguson's (1954) record of this species is erroneous; it is restricted to southern USA.
911179 *ancetaria* (Hübner, 1806) (*Gonodontis*) R -- -- -- -- E E -- U ON QC -- -- U U --
NOTE: Many historical records of this species refer to *P. honestaria* populations, but specimens have been confirmed recently from ON and QC via DNA barcode. Western records are assumed to be erroneous but the species may well occur in NB and NS. Hanham (1901) reported this species from MB as "*Azelina peplaria* Hbn. (*hubnerata* Gn.)", based on a previous taxonomic concept.
barnesi Cassino & Swett, 1922 (*Pero*)
hubneraria (Guenée, [1858]) (*Azelina*)
marmoratus Grossbeck, 1910 (*Pero*)

group 6 Poole, 1987

- 911182 *honestaria* (Walker, 1860) (*Azelina*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
dyari Cassino & Swett, 1922 (*Pero*)
stygiaria (Walker, 1866) (*Azelina*)
911183 *morrisonaria* (Edwards, 1881) (*Azelina*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC U NF NB NS PE
NOTE: The LB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified but is plausible.
911184E *giganteus* Grossbeck, 1910 (*Pero*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical records of this species in BC refer to *P. mizon*. *Pero giganteus* is restricted to southwestern USA (Rindge 1955).
911185 *mizon* Rindge, 1955 (*Pero*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
911189 *behrensaria* (Packard, 1871) (*Azelina*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The MB record by Hanham (1901) presumably refers to *P. morrisonaria*.
a *behrensaria* (Packard, 1871) (*Azelina*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
behrensata (Packard, 1878) (*Azelina*)
blackmorei Cassino & Swett, 1922 (*Pero*)
modocata (Cassino & Swett, 1922) (*Azelina*)
smithii (Grossbeck, 1906) (*Azelina*)
splendorata Cassino & Swett, 1922 (*Pero*)
vanduzeeata (Wright, 1921) (*Azelina*)
b *daulus* Rindge, 1955 (*Pero*)
c *sperryi* Rindge, 1955 (*Pero*)
911190 *occidentalis* (Hulst, 1896) (*Marmarea*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
a *occidentalis* (Hulst, 1896) (*Marmarea*)
b *canaster* Rindge, 1955 (*Pero*)
c *helvus* Rindge, 1955 (*Pero*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
colorado Grossbeck, 1910 (*Pero*)
packardi Cassino & Swett, 1922 (*Pero*)
patriciata Cassino & Swett, 1925 (*Pero*)
peplarioides (Hulst, 1898) (*Marmarea*)

tribe Nacophorini Forbes, 1948

tax info: Rindge (1983) (genera)

Phaeoura Hulst, 1896

tax info: Rindge (1961a), McGuffin (1981)

Nacophora Hulst, 1896

- 911191 *quernaria* (Smith, 1797) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
atrescens (Hulst, 1898) (*Nacophora*)
cupidaria (Grote, 1864) (*Amphidasys*)
paenulataria (Grote, 1863) (*Amphidasys*)
phigaliaria (Guenée, [1858]) (*Synopsia*)
sperataria (Walker, 1860) (*Amphidasys*)
- 911194 *mexicanaria* (Grote, 1883) (*Eubyja*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The sole ON voucher in the ROM appears to be accurately identified, but this is a strictly western species, so that specimen is assumed to be either mislabelled or an accidental introduction.
magnificans Dyar, 1923 (*Phaeoura*)
triaris Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (*Phaeoura*)

Gabriola Taylor, 1904

tax info: Rindge (1974a), McGuffin (1981)

- 911209 *dyari* Taylor, 1904 (*Gabriola*) R AK -- -- -- BC P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
a *dyari* Taylor, 1904 (*Gabriola*) r u -- -- -- bc p -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
b *pruina* Rindge, 1974 (*Gabriola*)
c *bakeri* Rindge, 1974 (*Gabriola*)

Animomyia Dyar, 1908

tax info: Rindge (1974b)

- 911218 *hardwicki* Rindge, 1974 (*Animomyia*) R -- -- -- -- -- P SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species is known only from the holotype, collected in the Great Sand Hills of southwestern SK (Rindge 1974b).

tribe Gonodontini Forbes, 1948

Colotois Hübner, 1823

- 911225 *pennaria* (Linnaeus, 1761) (*Phalaena*)† XI -- -- -- -- -- -- -- XI -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Taylor (1906) reported a specimen of this Palearctic species from Tamariske (MB), collected by L. Fanshawe. No voucher is known, but Taylor describes how it was identified and the record appears to be genuine. It is treated herein as an unestablished introduction. Forbes (1948) suggested that this species is “perhaps established in eastern Canada”, but no nNA vouchers are known.

tribe Campaeini Forbes, 1948

Campaea Lamarck, 1816

tax info: McGuffin (1981)

- 911226 *perlata* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Metrocampa*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
NOTE: Use of the Palearctic name “*Metrocampa margaritata* Linn.” (a misspelling of *margaritaria*) by the Natural History Society of Toronto (1883) refers to this species. True *C. margaritaria* is restricted to the Old World.
margaritaria of authors (not Linnaeus, 1761) (*Geometra*)
perlaria (Packard, 1876) (*Metrocampa*)
praegrandaria (Guenée, [1858]) (*Metrocampa*)
viridoperlata (Packard, 1873) (*Metrocampa*)

tribe Ennomini Duponchel, 1845

Ennomos Treitschke, 1825

tax info: McGuffin (1987)

- 911227 *magnaria* Guenée, [1858] (*Ennomos*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- U NB NS PE
NOTE: Specimens from NF in the CFS-CB collection are not identified with certainty.

a *magnaria* Guenée, [1858] (*Ennomos*)

lutaria Walker, 1866 (*Ennomos*)

b *ochreateus* Hulst, 1898 (*Ennomos*)

911228 *alniaria* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Geometra*)⁺ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

911229 *subsignaria* (Hübner, [1823]) (*Eudalimia*) R -- -- -- -- E AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS EP

NOTE: The BC record by Jones (1951) was deemed erroneous by Pohl et al. (2015b). The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.

niveosericeatus Harris, 1855 (*Ennomos*)

tribe Epirranthini Forbes, 1948

Spodolepis Hulst, 1896

tax info: McGuffin (1981)

911230 *substriataria* Hulst, 1896 (*Spodolepis*) R E E -- -- EP AB SK MB ON QC P NF NB NS EP

NOTE: All known records in AK, BC, and YT refer to *S. danbyi*, raised from its previous status as a subspecies of *S. substriataria* by Pohl et al. (2010). However, *S. substriataria* could occur in the boreal forest habitat of the Peace River region in northeastern BC. Powell & Opler (2009) reported this species from AK, but that was corrected to *S. danbyi* by Ferris et al. (2012). The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.

911231 *danbyi* (Hulst, 1898) (*Jubarella*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- --

demorsaria (Strecker, 1899) (*Cleora*)

tribe Sphacelodini Forbes, 1948

Sphacelodes Guenée, 1857

911232 *vulneraria* (Hübner, 1823) (*Brotis*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: This primarily Neotropical species is a rare stray northward, and was found on 3 September 2017 in Norfolk County (ON) by JTT, representing a new record for Canada.

floridensis Holland, 1884 (*Sphacelodes*)

fusilineata (Walker, 1860) (*Brotis*)

tribe Lithinini Forbes, 1948

tax info: Rindge (1986) (genera), McGuffin (1987)

Philedia Hulst, 1896

911234 *punctomacularia* (Hulst, 1888) (*Cleora*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

a *punctomacularia* (Hulst, 1888) (*Cleora*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

b *connecta* Guedet, 1939 (*Philedia*)

Petrophora Hübner, 1811

911236 *subaequaria* (Walker, 1860) (*Lozogramma*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- U MB ON QC -- U NB NS PE

NOTE: This species was reported from NF by McGuffin (1987) in the text, but not on the range map. No NF or SK vouchers are known.

defluaria (Walker, 1861) (*Lozogramma*)

defluata of authors, [no date] (*Petrophora*)

Tacparia Walker, 1860

tax info: Ferguson (1973), McGuffin (1987)

911237E *zalissaria* Walker, 1860 (*Tacparia*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- E --

NOTE: The NS record by Perrin & Russell (1912), as "*Apacasia deductaria*", a synonym, could not be verified and is assumed to be erroneous. The ON record by Ward et al. (1974) is deemed erroneous as well. This species is not known to occur north of the southeastern USA. Those records likely refer to other species of *Tacparia*.

deductaria (Walker, 1860) (*Apicia*)

911238 *atropunctata* (Packard, 1874) (*Lozogramma*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E ON QC -- -- NB NS EP

NOTE: The MB record by Hanham (1901) is deemed erroneous, it probably refers to *T. deterrenta*. *Tacparia atropunctata* is not known west of central ON (McGuffin 1987). The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.

fernaldi (Grote, 1878) (*Drepanodes*)

911239 *detersata* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Tephrina*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- U SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS EP

NOTE: Ferguson (1973) reported this species from "NS to AB" without details. No AB vouchers could be located in Canada, but they may exist in the AMNH. The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.

***Gueneria* Packard, 1876**

- 911240 *similaria* (Walker, 1860) (*Acidalia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E ON QC LB -- NB NS EP
NOTE: This species was reported from MB by Hanham (1901) and Brodie (1929), but that is deemed erroneous as no vouchers could be located, and it is otherwise unknown west of southern ON. The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.
basitaria (Walker, 1863) (*Ellopiia*)
basitata Packard, 1876 (*Gueneria*)
congrua (Walker, 1866) (*Acidalia*)

***Homochlodes* Hulst, 1896**

- 911241X *fritillaria* complex R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U MB ON QC U NF NB NS EP
NOTE: All North American *Homochlodes* were treated as a single species (*H. fritillaria*) by McDunnough (1938) and McGuffin (1987); Hodges et al. (1983) raised them back to separate species status. It is currently not clear if more than one species is involved and the named taxa cannot be readily segregated; this group is therefore treated as a species complex pending revision. All three species have been reported from Canada. No SK or LB vouchers of any *Homochlodes* species are known.
(911241) *lactispargaria* (Walker, 1861) (*Cidaria*) (R) -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
immersata (Walker, 1862) (*Ypsipetes*)
(911242) *fritillaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Numeria*) (R) -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
(911243) *disconventa* (Walker, 1860) (*Tephrosia*) (R) -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Thallopaga* Hulst, 1896**

- 911244 *taylorata* (Hulst, 1896) (*Anthelia*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
angulata (Warren, 1905) (*Sericosema*)
perfalcata Smith, 1903 (*Thallopaga*)
911245 *hyperborea* (Hulst, 1900) (*Tetraxis*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
911246E *nigroseriata* (Packard, 1874) (*Tephrosia*) E -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical records of this species from BC are considered erroneous, and probably refer to *T. hyperborea*.
fautaria (Hulst, 1888) (*Tephrosia*)

tribe Anagogini Forbes, 1948

tax info: McGuffin (1987)

***Selenia* Hübner, 1823**

- 911249 *alciphearia* Walker, 1860 (*Selenia*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
ornata Barnes & McDunnough, 1914 (*Selenia*)
perangulata Hulst, 1896 (*Selenia*)
911250 *kentaria* (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (*Pericallia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS EP
NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.
glauca Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (*Selenia*)

***Metanema* Guenée, 1857**

- 911251 *inatomaria* Guenée, [1858] (*Metanema*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
911252 *determinata* Walker, 1866 (*Metanema*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS EP
NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.
carnaria (Packard, 1873) (*Caberodes*)

***Metarranthis* Warren, 1894**

- 911254 *duaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Numeria*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC U NF NB NS --
NOTE: The LB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified but is plausible.
a *duaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Numeria*)
adustaria (Walker, 1866) (*Endropia*)
septentrionaria Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (*Metarranthis*)

- 911274 *phlogosaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Eurymene*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
a *phlogosaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Eurymene*)
altruaria Pearsall, 1907 (*Plagodis*)
intermediaria Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (*Plagodis*)
b *bowmanaria* Munroe, 1959 (*Plagodis*)
c *iris* Rupert, 1949 (*Plagodis*)
d *approximaria* Dyar, 1899 (*Plagodis*)
e *keutzingaria* Packard, 1876 (*Plagodis*)
f *purpuraria* Pearsall, 1907 (*Plagodis*)
schuykillensis Grossbeck, 1908 (*Plagodis*)
g *illinoiaria* Munroe, 1959 (*Plagodis*)
- 911275 *pulveraria* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)* R U U NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
NOTE: Reported from "NS to AK" by Forbes (1948), but no vouchers are known from YT or AK.
b *occiduaria* (Walker, 1861) (*Numeria*) r u u nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc -- nf nb ns --
californiaria (Packard, 1871) (*Ellopi*a)
plagifasciata (Walker, 1863) (*Ellopi*a)
- 911276 *fervidaria* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]) (*Eurymene*) R -- -- -- -- -- E -- MB ON P -- E -- -- --
NOTE: Historical records of this species from AB (Bowman 1928) and NF (Forbes 1948) are erroneous.
arrogaria (Hulst, 1886) (*Eurymene*)
emargataria (Guenée, [1858]) (*Eurymene*)
excavaria (Morrison, 1873) (*Eurymene*)
- 911277 *alcoolaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Eurymene*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
a *alcoolaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Eurymene*)
b *kempii* Hulst, 1900 (*Plagodis*)

tribe Ourapterygini Bruand, 1846

tax info: McGuffin (1987)

Neoterpes Hulst, 1896

- 911293 *trianguliferata* (Packard, 1871) (*Tetracis*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
a *trianguliferata* (Packard, 1871) (*Tetracis*)
notataria (Hulst, 1886) (*Tetracis*)
b *costimacula* (Warren, 1901) (*Epiplatymetra*)

Caripeta Walker, 1863

- 911296 *divisata* Walker, [1863] (*Caripeta*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
albopunctata (Morrison, 1874) (*Cidaria*)
nigraria Forbes, 1924 (*Caripeta*)
- 911297 *piniata* (Packard, 1870) (*Parrennomos*) R -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC E NF NB NS EP
NOTE: The LB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified and is doubtful; this species is not known from northeastern QC (Handfield 2011). The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.
seductaria Strecker, 1899 (*Caripeta*)
- 911298 *aequaliaria* Grote, 1883 (*Caripeta*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 911301 *angustiorata* Walker, [1863] (*Caripeta*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC U NF NB NS PE
NOTE: The LB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified but is plausible.
*criminos*a Swett, 1906 (*Caripeta*)

Meris Hulst, 1896

tax info: Rindge (1981)

- 911315 *suffusaria* McDunnough, 1940 (*Meris*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
911318 *patula* Rindge, 1981 (*Meris*) R -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Besma Capps, 1943

- 911323 *endropiaria* (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (*Ellopi*a) R -- -- -- -- -- E E E ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
NOTE: This species is not known to occur west of ON; historical western records all refer to *B. quercivoraria* (Pohl et al. 2010).
fatuaria (Strecker, 1899) (*Therina*)

- 911324 *quercivoraria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Metanema*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC U NF NB NS EP
 NOTE: The LB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified but is plausible. The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.
aeliaria (Walker, 1860) (*Metanema*)
incongruaria (Hulst, 1887) (*Metanema*)
extrinaria (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (*Endropia*)
trilinearis (Packard, 1876) (*Metanema*)

Lambdina Capps, 1943

- 911327 *fscellaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Ellopia*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
 a *fscellaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Ellopia*)
flagitiaria (Guenée, [1858]) (*Ellopia*)
johnsoni (Swett, 1913) (*Therina*)
peccataria (Swett, 1909) (*Therina*)
turbataria (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (*Ellopia*)
 b *lugubrosa* (Hulst, 1900) (*Therina*)
 c *somniaria* (Hulst, 1886) (*Ellopia*)
 911333 *fervidaria* (Hübner, [1831]) (*Therina*) R -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS EP
 NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.
 a *fervidaria* (Hübner, [1831]) (*Therina*)
 b *athasaria* (Walker, 1860) (*Ellopia*) r -- -- -- -- -- sk mb on qc -- -- nb ns p
aequaliaria (Walker, 1860) (*Ellopia*)
bibularia (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (*Ellopia*)
seminudata (Walker, 1863) (*Ellopia*)
semundaria (Packard, 1867) (*Ellopia*)
siccaria (Walker, 1866) (*Ellopia*)

Cingilia Walker, 1862

- 911337 *catenaria* (Drury, 1773) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
devinctaria (Guenée, [1858]) (*Zerene*)
humeralis Walker, 1862 (*Cingilia*)
immacularia Swett, 1914 (*Cingilia*)
rubiferaria Swett, 1910 (*Cingilia*)

Nepytia Hulst, 1896

- 911339 *umbrosaria* (Packard, 1873) (*Cleora*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The AB record by Ives & Wong (1988) was deemed erroneous by Pohl et al. (2010).
 a *umbrosaria* (Packard, 1873) (*Cleora*)
 b *nigrovenaria* (Packard, 1876) (*Cleora*) r -- -- -- -- -- bc e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 911346 *canosaria* (Walker, [1863]) (*Aspilates*) R -- -- -- -- -- U AB SK MB ON QC U NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: The BC record by Jones (1951) could not be verified, but this species may occur there in the Peace River region. The LB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified but is plausible.
fuscaria Barnes & Benjamin, 1923 (*Nepytia*)
piniaria (Packard, 1870) (*Zerene*)
pulchraria (Minot, 1869) (*Cleora*)
 911347 *phantasmaria* (Strecker, 1899) (*Cleora*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 911348E *semiclusaria* (Walker, [1863]) (*Endropia*) E -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- E --
 NOTE: Historical reports of this species from Canada are erroneous.
 911349 *pellucidaria* (Packard, 1873) (*Cleora*) R -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 NOTE: Report of this species from BC by Blackmore (1927), as a subspecies of *N. semiclusaria*, is assumed to be erroneous; it is not otherwise known from western Canada.
 911350 *freemani* Munroe, 1963 (*Nepytia*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Sicya Guenée, 1857

- 911351 *crocearia* Packard, 1873 (*Sicya*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This taxon may not be sufficiently distinct from *S. macularia* to warrant status as a separate species, but it is retained here pending further work.

- 911352 *macularia* (Harris, 1850) (*Geometra*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
 a *macularia* (Harris, 1850) (*Geometra*) r ak yt nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns pe
agyllaria (Walker, 1860) (*Epione*)
calipusaria (Walker, 1860) (*Epione*)
faustinararia Strecker, 1899 (*Sicya*)
solfataria Guenée, [1858] (*Sicya*)
sublimaria Guenée, [1858] (*Sicya*)
truncataria Guenée, [1858] (*Sicya*)
 b *cruzensis* Dyar, 1922 (*Sicya*)
 c *lewisi* Swett, 1914 (*Sicya*)

Plataea Herrich-Schäffer, 1855

tax info: Rindge (1976)

- 911367 *trilinearia* (Packard, 1873) (*Gorytodes*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- --
astrigaria Barnes & McDunnough, 1918 (*Plataea*)
dulciaria (Grote, 1880) (*Gorytodes*)

Eusarca Hübner, 1813

- 911384 *confusaria* Hübner, [1813] (*Eusarca*) R -- -- -- -- -- U MB ON QC -- NF NB NS EP
 NOTE: No SK vouchers are known to support historical FIDS records. The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.
floridaria (Guenée, [1858]) (*Caberodes*)
imbraria (Guenée, [1858]) (*Caberodes*)
ineffusaria (Guenée, [1858]) (*Caberodes*)
interlinearia (Guenée, [1858]) (*Caberodes*)
majoraria (Guenée, [1858]) (*Caberodes*)
metrocamparia (Guenée, [1858]) (*Caberodes*)
mimaria (Hulst, 1886) (*Caberodes*)
pandaria (Walker, 1860) (*Tetracis*)
phasianaria (Guenée, [1858]) (*Caberodes*)
remissaria (Guenée, [1858]) (*Caberodes*)
subochrearia (Hulst, 1900) (*Caberodes*)
superaria (Guenée, [1858]) (*Caberodes*)

Tetracis Guenée, 1857

tax info: Ferris & Schmidt (2010)

Synaxis Hulst, 1896

- 911400 *crocallata* Guenée, [1858] (*Tetracis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS EP
 NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.
aspilatata Guenée, [1858] (*Tetracis*)
 911401 *cachexiata* Guenée, [1858] (*Tetracis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
lorata Grote, 1864 (*Tetracis*)
 911402 *cervinaria* (Packard, 1871) (*Metanema*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
aurantiacaria (Packard, 1873) (*Metanema*)
 911405 *pallulata* Hulst, 1887 (*Tetracis*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 911407 *jubararia* Hulst, 1886 (*Tetracis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The MB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified.
 a *jubararia* Hulst, 1886 (*Tetracis*)
 b *sericeata* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917) (*Synaxis*)
 911410 *formosa* (Hulst, 1896) (*Gonodontis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 911412 *pallidata* Ferris, 2010 (*Tetracis*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Eugonobapta Warren, 1894

- 911413 *nivosaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (*Acidalia*) R -- -- -- -- -- U MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
 NOTE: The SK record by Hooper (2006b) is unverified.

Eutrapela Hübner, 1809

911414	<i>clemataria</i> (Smith, 1797) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	P	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	<i>transducens</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Choerodes</i>)																
	<i>transferens</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Choerodes</i>)																
	<i>transfingens</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Choerodes</i>)																

Patalene Herrich-Schäffer, 1854

911423	<i>olyzonaria</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Drepanodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>olyzonaria</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Drepanodes</i>)																
	<i>sesquilinea</i> (Grote, 1870) (<i>Drepanodes</i>)																
	<i>syzgiaria</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Drepanodes</i>)																
b	<i>puber</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Drepanodes</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>aquosus</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Drepanodes</i>)																
	<i>hortularia</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Drepanodes</i>)																
	<i>juniperaria</i> (Packard, 1871) (<i>Drepanodes</i>)																
	<i>perizomaria</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Drepanodes</i>)																
	<i>varus</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Drepanodes</i>)																

Prochoerodes Grote, 1883

911428	<i>amplificinaria</i> (Pearsall, 1906) (<i>Sabulodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
911431	<i>forficaria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Metanema</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>forficaria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Metanema</i>)																
	<i>nubilata</i> (Packard, 1871) (<i>Choerodes</i>)																
b	<i>catenulata</i> Grote, 1883 (<i>Prochoerodes</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>anfracta</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Eutrapela</i>)																
c	<i>combinata</i> McDunnough, 1940 (<i>Prochoerodes</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
911432	<i>lineola</i> (Goeze, 1781) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
a	<i>lineola</i> (Goeze, 1781) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	nf	nb	ns	pe
	<i>contigens</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Choerodes</i>)																
	<i>goniata</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Choerodes</i>)																
	<i>transfindens</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Choerodes</i>)																
	<i>transposita</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Choerodes</i>)																
	<i>transversata</i> (Drury, 1770) (<i>Phalaena</i>)																
b	<i>incurvata</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Choerodes</i>)																
	<i>transmutans</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Choerodes</i>)																
	<i>transvertens</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Choerodes</i>)																

Antepione Packard, 1876

tax info: Ferris (2010)

911437	<i>thisoaria</i> (Guenée, [1858]) (<i>Heterolocho</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	EP
	NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a database error, but the species is expected there.																
	<i>arcasaria</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Hyperythra</i>)																
	<i>azonax</i> (Druce, 1892) (<i>Tetracis</i>)																
	<i>constricta</i> (Warren, 1895) (<i>Mimogonodes</i>)																
	<i>depontanata</i> (Grote, 1864) (<i>Epione</i>)																
	<i>furciferata</i> (Packard, 1876) (<i>Eutrapela</i>)																
	<i>rhomboidaria</i> (Oberthür, 1912) (<i>Gonopteryx</i>)																
	<i>rivulata</i> (Warren, 1897) (<i>Tetracis</i>)																
	<i>sulphurata</i> (Packard, 1873) (<i>Heterolocho</i>)																

Sabulodes Guenée, 1857

tax info: Rindge (1978a)

911451	<i>edwardsata</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Tetracis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Enypia Hulst, 1896

tax info: Evans (1960)

911452	<i>venata</i> (Grote, 1883) (<i>Cleora</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>eddyi</i> Barnes & Benjamin, 1929 (<i>Enypia</i>)	
	<i>elaborata</i> Cassino & Swett, 1923 (<i>Enypia</i>)	
	<i>perangulata</i> Hulst, 1896 (<i>Enypia</i>)	
911453	<i>griseata</i> Grossbeck, 1908 (<i>Enypia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>moillieti</i> Blackmore, 1926 (<i>Enypia</i>)	
911454	<i>packardata</i> Taylor, 1906 (<i>Enypia</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Superfamily NOCTUOIDEA Latreille, 1809

78. Family NOTODONTIDAE Stephens, 1829 (prominents)

by B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, and J.T. Troubridge

Notodontid moths are robust, small to large moths, with wingspans of 25 to 60 mm in North American species. Many adults are strongly hairy and often bear backwards-projecting tufts on the hind margins of the forewings that protrude when the wings are folded. The common name, “prominents”, refers to these projections. Some larvae produce defensive secretions when disturbed, and others flaunt warning colours of red or yellow, sometimes raising the front and rear of the body or extruding long tails. Most notodontids feed on the foliage of trees and shrubs. Some larvae are gregarious when young, but become solitary as they mature.

Approximately 3800 notodontid species are known worldwide, and the Neotropical fauna is especially diverse. There are 137 species known in the Nearctic region; 57 of these have been reported in nNA. Despite the prominence of this group, there are no recent taxonomic works on the NA fauna. A world catalogue was published by Schintlmeister (2013).

subfamily Pygaerinae Duponchel, [1845]***Clostera* Samouelle, 1819***Ichthyura* Hübner, 1819

930003	<i>albosigma</i> Fitch, 1856 (<i>Clostera</i>)	R AK -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	<i>specifica</i> (Dyar, 1892) (<i>Ichthyura</i>)	
930004	<i>inclusa</i> (Hübner, [1831]) (<i>Ichthyura</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- E P U ON QC -- -- NB U --
	NOTE: No verified MB or NS vouchers are known, to support historical records. The AB record by Prentice (1962) was deemed erroneous by Pohl et al. (2010). Hooper (1988a) reported this species as likely to be found in SK.	
	a <i>inclusa</i> (Hübner, [1831]) (<i>Ichthyura</i>)	
	<i>americana</i> Harris, 1841 (<i>Clostera</i>)	
	<i>inversa</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Ichthyura</i>)	
	<i>palla</i> (French, 1882) (<i>Melalopha</i>)	
	b <i>jocosa</i> (Edwards, 1886) (<i>Ichthyura</i>)	
930006	<i>strigosa</i> (Grote, 1882) (<i>Ichthyura</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
	<i>luculenta</i> (Edwards, 1886) (<i>Ichthyura</i>)	
930008	<i>brucei</i> (Edwards, 1885) (<i>Ichthyura</i>)	R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB -- -- -- --
	a <i>brucei</i> (Edwards, 1885) (<i>Ichthyura</i>)	
	b <i>multnoma</i> (Dyar, 1892) (<i>Ichthyura</i>)	
	<i>alethe</i> (Neumögen & Dyar, 1893) (<i>Melalopha</i>)	
930009	<i>apicalis</i> (Walker, 1855) (<i>Ichthyura</i>)	R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	a <i>apicalis</i> (Walker, 1855) (<i>Ichthyura</i>)	
	<i>indentata</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Ichthyura</i>)	
	<i>vau</i> Fitch, 1859 (<i>Clostera</i>)	
	b <i>ornata</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (<i>Ichthyura</i>)	
	<i>astoriae</i> (Edwards, 1886) (<i>Ichthyura</i>)	
	<i>bifra</i> (Edwards, 1886) (<i>Ichthyura</i>)	
	<i>incarcerata</i> Boisduval, 1869 (<i>Clostera</i>)	

subfamily Notodontinae Stephens, 1829

tribe Notodontini Stephens, 1829

***Hyperaeschra* Butler, 1880**

930010 *georgica* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (*Notodonta*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- P MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --

***Pheosia* Hübner, 1819**

930012 *rimosa* Packard, 1864 (*Pheosia*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
NOTE: Material west of the Rocky Mountains in BC may be an undescribed species; those populations have been referred to in historical lists as "*P. portlandia* Edwards" (currently a synonym of *P. rimosa*). The Old World name *P. dimidiata* has been used on historical lists in Canada.

californica (Stretch, 1872) (*Notodonta*)

descherei (Neumögen, 1892) (*Notodonta*)

dimidiata of authors not Herrich-Schäffer, 1856 (*Pheosia*)

portlandia Edwards, 1886 (*Pheosia*)

***Odontosia* (prov. plcm.) Hübner, 1819**

930013 *elegans* (Strecker, 1885) (*Lophopteryx*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE

***Notodonta* Ochseneimer, 1810**

930015 *scitipennis* Walker, 1862 (*Notodonta*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- U NB NS PE
NOTE: The NF record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified.

a *scitipennis* Walker, 1862 (*Notodonta*)

stragula Grote, 1864 (*Notodonta*)

b *manitou* Neumögen & Dyar, 1893 (*Notodonta*)

c *ochreatea* Barnes & McDunnough, 1912 (*Notodonta*)

930016 *pacifica* Behr, 1892 (*Notodonta*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

930017 *torva* (Hübner, 1803) (*Bombyx*)* R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE

b *simplaria* Graef, 1881 (*Notodonta*) r ak yt nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns pe

***Nerice* Walker, 1885**

930018 *bidentata* Walker, 1855 (*Nerice*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --

tribe Dicranurini Duponchel, [1845]

***Gluphisia* Boisduval, 1828**

tax info: Franclemont (1941)

930019 *septentrionis* Walker, 1855 (*Gluphisia*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE

a *septentrionis* Walker, 1855 (*Gluphisia*)

clandestina Walker, 1861 (*Gluphisia*)

opaca Barnes & Benjamin, 1927 (*Gluphisia*)

septentrionalis of authors, [no date] (*Gluphisia*)

trilineata Packard, 1864 (*Gluphisia*)

b *quinquelinea* Dyar, 1892 (*Gluphisia*)

c *ridenda* Edwards, 1886 (*Gluphisia*)

rupta Edwards, 1886 (*Gluphisia*)

d *albofascia* Edwards, 1886 (*Gluphisia*)

formosa Edwards, 1886 (*Gluphisia*)

930021 *avimacula* Hudson, 1891 (*Gluphisia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE

slossoniae Dyar, 1893 (*Gluphisia*)

slossonii Dyar, 1893 (*Gluphisia*)

930022 *lintneri* (Grote, 1877) (*Dasychira*) R -- -- -- -- U AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 NOTE: The sole known BC record, a BOLD record from Quesnel, collected by C. Guppy, had a short DNA barcode and is not identified with certainty.

pretians Franclemont, 1941 (*Gluphisia*)
 930023 *severa* Edwards, 1886 (*Gluphisia*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The MB record by Hanham (1897) is deemed erroneous, it probably refers to *G. lintneri*, which was not reported therein but was listed by later authors. *Gluphisia severa* is not known to occur east of the Rocky Mountains.
danbyi (Neumögen, 1892) (*Melia*)
normalis Dyar, 1904 (*Gluphisia*)

Furcula Lamarck, 1816

Cerura of authors not Schrank, 1802

Dicranura of authors not R. L., 1817

930024 *borealis* (Guérin-Méneville, 1844) (*Dicranoura*) R -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --
 NOTE: Bowman's (1951) AB record is erroneous, this species is unknown west of ON.

930025 *cinerea* (Walker, 1865) (*Cerura*) R AK -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
 a *cinerea* (Walker, 1865) (*Cerura*)
 b *cinereoides* (Dyar, 1890) (*Cerura*)
 c *paradoxa* (Dyar, 1892) (*Cerura*)
paradoxa (Behr, 1885) (*Cerura*)
 d *placida* (Dyar, 1892) (*Cerura*)
 e *wileyi* (Dyar, 1922) (*Cerura*)

930027 *occidentalis* (Lintner, 1878) (*Cerura*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB -- NB NS --
 a *occidentalis* (Lintner, 1878) (*Cerura*) r -- -- -- -- u ab sk mb on qc lb -- nb ns --
 b *gigans* (McDunnough, 1922) (*Cerura*) r ak -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
decorum (Dyar, 1922) (*Cerura*)

930028 *scolopendrina* (Boisduval, 1869) (*Dicranura*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 a *scolopendrina* (Boisduval, 1869) (*Dicranura*)
albicomma (Strecker, 1885) (*Harpyia*)
pluvialis (Dyar, 1922) (*Cerura*)
 b *aquilonaris* (Lintner, 1878) (*Cerura*)

930029 *modesta* (Hudson, 1891) (*Cerura*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB -- NB NS PE

Tecmessa Burmeister, 1878

Cerura of authors not Schrank, 1802

930030 *scitiscrupta* (Walker, 1865) (*Cerura*) R -- -- -- -- E AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The BC record by Pohl et al. (2015b) was a databasing error.
 a *scitiscrupta* (Walker, 1865) (*Cerura*)
 b *multiscrupta* (Riley, 1875) (*Cerura*)
 c *canadensis* (McDunnough, 1932) (*Cerura*)

subfamily Phalerinae Butler, 1886

***Datana* Walker, 1855**

930033 *ministra* (Drury, 1773) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- BC P SK MB ON QC -- E NB NS PE
 NOTE: The NF record by Belton (1988) could not be verified and is assumed to be erroneous.
 b *californica* Dyar, 1890 (*Datana*) r -- -- -- -- bc p sk mb on qc -- -- nb ns pe

930034 *angusii* Grote & Robinson, 1866 (*Datana*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --

930035 *drexelii* Edwards, 1884 (*Datana*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --

930036E *major* Grote & Robinson, 1866 (*Datana*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- E --
 NOTE: The ON record by Riotte (1992) is based on an unvouchered record of a larva from St. Williams, in dry Carolinian forest. However, this species is otherwise restricted to bogs, it is very difficult to identify, and it is not known from other parts of the Great Lakes region; all these facts suggest the identification is in error. The NS record by Ferguson (1954) is based on a misidentification of *D. drexelii* material.

930037 *contracta* Walker, 1855 (*Datana*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --

930038 *integerrima* Grote & Robinson, 1866 (*Datana*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 a *integerrima* Grote & Robinson, 1866 (*Datana*)

- b *cochise* Dyar, 1905 (*Datana*)
 930039 *perspicua* Grote & Robinson, 1865 (*Datana*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 a *perspicua* Grote & Robinson, 1865 (*Datana*)
discalis Dyar, 1923 (*Datana*)
eileena Dyar, 1923 (*Datana*)
infusa Dyar, 1923 (*Datana*)
perfusa Dyar, 1923 (*Datana*)
 b *mesillae* Cockerell, 1897 (*Datana*)
 c *opposita* Barnes & Benjamin, 1927 (*Datana*)

***Nadata* Walker, 1855**

- 930046 *gibbosa* (Smith, 1797) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
doubledayi Packard, 1864 (*Nadata*)
rubripennis Neumögen & Dyar, 1893 (*Nadata*)
 930047E *oregonensis* Butler, 1881 (*Nadata*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The BC record by Blackmore (1927) is based on a misidentified *N. gibbosa*. *Nadata oregonensis* is not known from Canada.

***Peridea* Stephens, 1828**

- 930048 *basitriens* (Walker, 1855) (*Notodontia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
 930049 *angulosa* (Smith, 1797) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
 930050 *ferruginea* (Packard, 1864) (*Lophodonta*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
 a *ferruginea* (Packard, 1864) (*Lophodonta*)
 b *reducta* (McDunnough, 1932) (*Lophodonta*)

***Ellida* Grote, 1876**

- 930051 *caniplaga* (Walker, 1856) (*Cymatophora*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- U ON QC -- -- NB -- --
 NOTE: The MB record by Brodie (1929) could not be verified but is plausible.
gelida Grote, 1876 (*Ellida*)
transversta (Walker, 1865) (*Edema*)

subfamily Heterocampinae Neumögen & Dyar, 1894

***Misogada* Walker, 1865**

- 930066 *unicolor* (Packard, 1864) (*Lochmaeus*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
cinereus (Packard, 1864) (*Lochmaeus*)
marina (Packard, 1864) (*Lochmaeus*)
sobria Walker, 1865 (*Misogada*)

***Macrurocampa* Dyar, 1893**

- 930067 *marthesia* (Cramer, 1780) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 a *marthesia* (Cramer, 1780) (*Phalaena*)
elongata (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (*Heterocampa*)
nigra (Chermock, 1929) (*Heterocampa*)
tessella (Packard, 1864) (*Lochmaeus*)
turbida (Walker, 1865) (*Cerura*)
 b *manitobensis* (McDunnough, 1932) (*Fentonia*)
 930068E *dorothea* Dyar, 1896 (*Macrurocampa*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Hanham's (1897) MB record is deemed erroneous; it probably refers to *M. marthesia*, which was listed by later MB workers. *Macrurocampa dorothea* is not known to occur in Canada.

***Heterocampa* Doubleday, 1841**

- 930075 *obliqua* Packard, 1864 (*Heterocampa*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
brunnea Grote & Robinson, 1867 (*Heterocampa*)

930077	<i>trouvelotii</i> Packard, 1864 (<i>Heterocampa</i>) <i>subrotata</i> Harvey, 1874 (<i>Heterocampa</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
	a <i>subrotata</i> Harvey, 1874 (<i>Heterocampa</i>) <i>superba</i> Edwards, 1885 (<i>Heterocampa</i>)	
	b <i>celtiphaga</i> Harvey, 1874 (<i>Heterocampa</i>)	
930082	<i>umbrata</i> Walker, 1855 (<i>Heterocampa</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
	a <i>umbrata</i> Walker, 1855 (<i>Heterocampa</i>) <i>athereo</i> (Doubleday, 1869) (<i>Stauropus</i>)	
	b <i>pulverea</i> Grote & Robinson, 1867 (<i>Heterocampa</i>) <i>nigra</i> Chermock, 1927 (<i>Heterocampa</i>)	
930086	<i>guttivitta</i> (Walker, 1855) (<i>Cecrita</i>) <i>albiplaga</i> (Walker, 1856) (<i>Cecrita</i>) <i>cinereus</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Lochmaeus</i>) <i>doubledayi</i> Scudder, 1869 (<i>Heterocampa</i>) <i>harrisii</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Lochmaeus</i>) <i>hugoi</i> Chermock & Chermock, 1940 (<i>Heterocampa</i>) <i>indeterminata</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Drymonia</i>) <i>mucorea</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1856) (<i>Drymonia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC LB -- NB NS PE
930087	<i>biundata</i> Walker, 1855 (<i>Heterocampa</i>) <i>mollis</i> Walker, 1865 (<i>Heterocampa</i>) <i>olivata</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Lochmaeus</i>) <i>semiplaga</i> Walker, 1861 (<i>Heterocampa</i>) <i>viridescens</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Stauropus</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE

***Lochmaeus* Doubleday, 1841**

930090	<i>manteo</i> Doubleday, 1841 (<i>Lochmaeus</i>) <i>cinerascens</i> (Walker, 1855) (<i>Tadana</i>) <i>subalbicans</i> (Grote, 1864) (<i>Heterocampa</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
930091	<i>bilineata</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Cecrita</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
	a <i>bilineata</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Cecrita</i>) <i>associata</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Edema</i>) <i>boweri</i> (Chermock & Chermock, 1940) (<i>Heterocampa</i>) <i>turbida</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Heterocampa</i>) <i>ulmi</i> (Harris, 1869) (<i>Notodonta</i>)	
	b <i>exsanguis</i> (Dyar, 1906) (<i>Seirodonta</i>)	

***Schizura* Doubleday, 1841**

930098	<i>ipomaeae</i> Doubleday, 1841 (<i>Schizura</i>) <i>biguttata</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Coelodasys</i>) <i>cinereofrons</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Coelodasys</i>) <i>compta</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Heterocampa</i>) <i>confusa</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Drymonia</i>) <i>corticea</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Heterocampa</i>) <i>ducens</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Heterocampa</i>) <i>ipomoeae</i> Doubleday, 1841 (<i>Schizura</i>) <i>nigrosignata</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Heterocampa</i>) <i>telifer</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Coelodasys</i>) <i>ustipennis</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Heterocampa</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
930099	<i>badia</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Oedemasia</i>) <i>significata</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Heterocampa</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
930100	<i>unicornis</i> (Smith, 1797) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
	a <i>unicornis</i> (Smith, 1797) (<i>Phalaena</i>) <i>edmandsii</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Coelodasys</i>) <i>humilis</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Edema</i>) <i>semirufescens</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Edema</i>)	

	b	<i>deserta</i> Barnes, 1929 (<i>Schizura</i>)																		
	c	<i>conspicua</i> (Edwards, 1874) (<i>Heterocampa</i>)																		
930102		<i>apicalis</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1866) (<i>Coelodasys</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--		
930103		<i>concinna</i> (Smith, 1797) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE		
	a	<i>concinna</i> (Smith, 1797) (<i>Phalaena</i>)																		
		<i>nitida</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Oedemasia</i>)																		
	b	<i>salicis</i> (Edwards, 1876) (<i>Heterocampa</i>)																		
		<i>riverii</i> (Behr, 1890) (<i>Dryocampa</i>)																		
930104		<i>leptinoides</i> (Grote, 1864) (<i>Coelodasys</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--		
		<i>mustelina</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Cecrita</i>)																		

***Oligocentria* Herrich-Schäffer, 1856**

930105		<i>semirufescens</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Hatima</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE		
		<i>eximia</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Oedemasia</i>)																		
930107		<i>pallida</i> (Strecker, 1899) (<i>Ianassa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
930108E		<i>coloradensis</i> (Edwards, 1885) (<i>Ianassa</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
		NOTE: Canadian records of this species (from BC by Anderson (1904), and from MB by Heath (1904)) are erroneous; no vouchers are known and the species is otherwise unknown north of CO.																		
930109E		<i>perangulata</i> (Edwards, 1882) (<i>Oedemasia</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
		NOTE: Old unvouchered records from BC, SK, and MB are incorrect; this species is not known to occur in Canada.																		
930110		<i>lignicolor</i> (Walker, 1855) (<i>Ianassa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE			
		<i>lignigera</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Exaereta</i>)																		
		<i>virgata</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Xylinodes</i>)																		

***Hyparpax* Hübner, [1825]**

930115		<i>aurora</i> (Smith, 1797) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--		
		<i>rosea</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Sangata</i>)																		
		<i>venusta</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Dryocampa</i>)																		

subfamily Nystaleinae Forbes, 1948

***Symmerista* Hübner, 1821**

tax info: Franclemont (1946)

930127		<i>albifrons</i> (Smith, 1797) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	E	E	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE			
		NOTE: Historical records of this species from MB and SK refer to <i>S. canicosta</i> , described in 1946. More recent MB vouchers for the record by Prentice (1962) have also been redetermined as the latter species.																		
		<i>albicosta</i> Hübner, 1809 (<i>Symmerista</i>)																		
930128		<i>canicosta</i> Franclemont, 1946 (<i>Symmerista</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE			
930129		<i>leucitys</i> Franclemont, 1946 (<i>Symmerista</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--			

***Dasylophia* Packard, 1864**

930133		<i>anguina</i> (Smith, 1797) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	U	--			
		NOTE: Powell & Opler (2009) reported this species from NS, but that has not been verified.																		
	a	<i>anguina</i> (Smith, 1797) (<i>Phalaena</i>)																		
		<i>cana</i> (Walker, 1869) (<i>Edema</i>)																		
		<i>cucullifera</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (<i>Drymonia</i>)																		
		<i>punctata</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Heterocampa</i>)																		
		<i>puntagorda</i> Slosson, 1892 (<i>Dasylophia</i>)																		
		<i>signata</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Xylina</i>)																		
	b	<i>saturata</i> Barnes, 1901 (<i>Dasylophia</i>)																		
930134		<i>thyatiroides</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Heterocampa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--		
		<i>interna</i> Packard, 1864 (<i>Dasylophia</i>)																		
		<i>tripartita</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Heterocampa</i>)																		

79. Family EREBIDAE Leach, [1815] (tussock moths, tiger moths, underwings and relatives)

by B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, J.T. Troubridge, and G.R. Pohl

Erebids are a diverse group of very small to very large moths (10 to 280 mm wingspan), that have been united in this recently recognised family by a feature of the wing venation. In erebids, forewing vein M2 lies in the lower part of the discal cell, so that the cubital vein appears to have four branches. The group includes the Lymantriinae (tussock moths), Arctiinae (tiger moths) and several other subfamilies that were considered to be primitive noctuids until recently (Zahiri et al. 2011). Most species have forewings coloured in dull grey-and-brown patterns, but many Arctiinae are brightly coloured to warn potential predators of the poisonous chemicals they sequester from their food plants. Most erebid larvae feed on living plants, but a few feed on dead leaves, fungi, lichens, dried fruit, or dung. Most erebid adults feed on nectar or sap; a few (Scoliopteryginae) have mouthparts modified for piercing fruit.

The Erebidae are the most speciose Lepidoptera family in the world, with about 24,570 described species. In the Nearctic region, about 960 species are known; 346 have been recorded from nNA, and three more are expected. The only comprehensive revision of a major erebid group is by Ferguson (1978) for the Lymantriinae, but many species are covered and illustrated in field guides and other popular works. A checklist (and errata) of valid NA species and recent taxonomic changes appears in Lafontaine & Schmidt (2010, 2011, 2013, 2015); a more complete catalogue of the Arctiinae, including all synonyms, was published by Schmidt & Opler (2008). Most Erebidae as currently defined are included in the world catalogue of the Noctuidae by Poole (1989). Crumb (1956) treated the larvae of many species.

subfamily Lymantriinae Hampson, [1893]

tax info: Ferguson (1978)

tribe Lymantriini Hampson, [1893]

***Lymantria* Hübner, 1819**

- 930141 *dispar* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)⁺ R XT -- -- -- M S S S ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
NOTE: This introduced pest is currently resident only in eastern Canada. Temporary populations in BC have been extirpated. It is occasionally intercepted in other parts of Canada, but these are considered strays brought in on vehicles or transported goods.

tribe Orgyiini Wallengren, 1861

***Gynaephora* Hübner, 1819**

- 930142 *rossii* (Curtis, 1835) (*Laria*)^{*} R AK YT NT NU BC AB -- MB -- QC LB -- -- -- --
930143 *groenlandica* (Wocke, 1874) (*Dasychira*) R -- YT NT NU -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Dasychira* Hübner, 1819**

- 930145 *dorsipennata* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1919) (*Olene*) R -- -- -- -- -- U SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
NOTE: Two specimens from Medicine Hat (AB) are of uncertain identity (Pohl et al. 2010).
atomaria Walker, 1856 (*Dasychira*)
930146 *vagans* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1913) (*Olene*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
a *vagans* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1913) (*Olene*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- mb on qc -- nf nb ns --
b *grisea* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1913) (*Olene*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk mb -- -- -- -- -- --
willingi (Barnes & McDunnough, 1913) (*Olene*)
930148 *basiflava* (Packard, 1864) (*Parorgyia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E ON P -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The unvouchered MB record by Hanham (1897) as *D. clintoni*, a synonym, is deemed erroneous. This species is known in Canada only from southeastern ON.
clintoni (Grote & Robinson, 1866) (*Parorgyia*)
930150E *meridionalis* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1913) (*Olene*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The QC record by Winn (1912), as "*Olene achatina* A. & S.", is erroneous (Handfield et al. 1997).
b *memorata* Ferguson, 1978 (*Dasychira*)
achatina (Smith, 1797) (*Phalaena*)

- 930154 *obliquata* (Grote & Robinson, 1866) (*Parorgyia*) R -- -- -- -- E -- -- ON QC -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Bowman's (1951) AB record (as "*Olene atomaria parallela* Grote & Robinson", a synonym) is erroneous; *D. obliquata* is not otherwise known from west of ON and MN.
lemmeri (Barnes & Benjamin, 1927) (*Olene*)
parallela (Grote & Robinson, 1866) (*Olene*)
- 930156 *plagiata* (Walker, 1865) (*Edema*) R -- -- U -- U AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: Western records of this species are confused with *D. grisefacta*; verified specimens are known as far west as the boreal forests of central AB, but it could occur farther west in the Peace River region of BC.
interposita (Dyar, 1911) (*Olene*)
montana (Beutenmüller, 1903) (*Olene*)
pini (Dyar, 1911) (*Olene*)
- 930157 *pinicola* (Dyar, 1911) (*Olene*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
- 930158 *grisefacta* (Dyar, 1911) (*Olene*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB U -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This western species is confused in literature and in collections with *D. plagiata*. Verified specimens are known only as far east as AB but it may occur farther east, in the Cypress Hills of SK (putative specimens in NFRC require verification). The QC record by Handfield (2011) is incorrect.
 a *grisefacta* (Dyar, 1911) (*Olene*) r -- -- -- -- u ab u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
bonniwelli (Barnes & Benjamin, 1924) (*Olene*)
 b *ella* Bryk, 1934 (*Dasychira*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
styx (Barnes & McDunnough, 1911) (*Olene*)

Orgyia Ochsenheimer, 1810

- 930160 *antiqua* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)* R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
 b *nova* Fitch, 1863 (*Orgyia*) r u -- nt -- u ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns pe
 c *badia* Edwards, 1874 (*Orgyia*) r u -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 d *argillacea* Ferguson, 1978 (*Orgyia*) r ak -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 930164 *pseudotsugata* (McDunnough, 1921) (*Hemerocampa*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 a *pseudotsugata* (McDunnough, 1921) (*Hemerocampa*)
 r -- -- -- -- u ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 b *morosa* Ferguson, 1978 (*Orgyia*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 c *benigna* Ferguson, 1978 (*Orgyia*)
- 930166 *definita* Packard, 1864 (*Orgyia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --
- 930168 *leucostigma* (Smith, 1797) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- E E E MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: Records from western Canada are confused with *O. antiqua*; verified material is not known west of MB.
 a *leucostigma* (Smith, 1797) (*Phalaena*)
leucographa (Geyer, 1832) (*Cladophora*)
meridionalis Riotte, 1974 (*Orgyia*)
 b *intermedia* Fitch, 1856 (*Orgyia*) r -- -- -- -- e e mb on qc -- u -- -- --
borealis Fitch, 1856 (*Orgyia*)
obliviosa Edwards, 1886 (*Orgyia*)
 c *plagiata* (Walker, 1855) (*Acyphas*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- u -- nf nb ns pe
wardi Riotte, 1971 (*Orgyia*)
 d *sablensis* Neil, 1979 (*Orgyia*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ns --
 e *oslari* Barnes, 1900 (*Orgyia*)
libera Strecker, 1900 (*Orgyia*)

tribe Leucomini Grote, 1895

Leucoma Hübner, 1822

- 930170 *salicis* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC LB NF NB NS PE

tribe Nygmiini Holloway, 1999

Euproctis Hübner, 1819

- 930171 *chrysothoea* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)+ XT -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- E XT -- -- XT XT --
 NOTE: This species was introduced to eastern NA in the late 1800s, and rapidly expanded into NB, NS and QC and then declined. It is thought to be extinct in Canada since the 1940s (Ferguson 1978). Interception records from BC and ON are erroneous, and refer to *E. similis*.

- 930172E *phaeorrhoea* (Donovan, 1813) (*Bombyx*)
similis (Fuessly, 1775) (*Phalaena*)⁺ IC -- -- -- IC -- -- -- IC -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This introduced species has been intercepted in BC and ON, but has never established wild populations in NA (Ferguson 1978).

subfamily Arctiinae Leach, [1815]

tribe Lithosiini Billberg, 1820

subtribe Acsalina Bendib & Minet, 1999

tax info: Lafontaine et al. (1982)

***Acsala* Benjamin, 1935**

- 930173 *anomala* Benjamin, 1935 (*Acsala*) R AK YT NT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

subtribe Cisthenina Bendib & Minet, 1999

***Cisthene* Walker, 1854**

tax info: Knowlton (1967)

- 930184E *plumbea* Stretch, 1885 (*Cisthene*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The ON record by Riote (1992) is erroneous, based on vouchers in the ROM that have been redetermined by BCS as *C. picta*.
 930188E *subjecta* Walker, 1854 (*Cisthene*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species of the southeastern USA was reported from "Canada" by the Natural History Society of Toronto (1883). That is assumed to be erroneous as no records are known north of MD. The record may refer to *C. picta*, known from southern ON but not described until 1918.
 930192 *picta* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1918) (*Illice*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC and ROM, confirmed recently by BCS.
texensis (Draudt, 1918) (*Illice*)

***Lycomorpha* Harris, 1839**

- 930201 *pholus* (Drury, 1773) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- E AB SK MB ON QC P -- NB NS --
 NOTE: The BC record by Anderson (1904) was omitted from subsequent lists, and is assumed to be erroneous.
 a *pholus* (Drury, 1773) (*Phalaena*)
 b *miniata* Packard, 1872 (*Lycomorpha*)

***Hypoprepia* Hübner, 1831**

- 930204 *miniata* (Kirby, 1837) (*Lithosia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- NS --
 a *miniata* (Kirby, 1837) (*Lithosia*)
vittata (Harris, 1841) (*Gnophria*)
 b *mississippiensis* Barnes & Benjamin, 1926 (*Hypoprepia*)
 930205 *fucosa* Hübner, [1831] (*Hypoprepia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 a *fucosa* Hübner, [1831] (*Hypoprepia*)
 b *subornata* Neumögen & Dyar, 1893 (*Hypoprepia*)
dolli Dyar, 1906 (*Hypoprepia*)
inornata Ottolengui, 1895 (*Hypoprepia*)
 c *tricolor* (Fitch, 1857) (*Atolmis*)
plumbea Edwards, 1886 (*Hypoprepia*)

***Bruceia* Neumögen, 1893**

- 930213 *pulverina* Neumögen, 1893 (*Bruceia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Clemensia* Packard, 1864**

- 930215 *albata* Packard, 1864 (*Clemensia*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
 a *albata* Packard, 1864 (*Clemensia*)
albida (Walker, 1866) (*Uxia*)

- cana* (Walker, 1866) (*Repa*)
 b *umbrata* Packard, 1872 (*Clemensia*)
irrorata Edwards, 1873 (*Clemensia*)

subtribe Lithosiina Billberg, 1820

***Manulea* Wallengren, 1863**

tax info: Dubatolov (2015)

- Eilema* Hübner, 1819
Lexis of authors not Wallengren, 1865
Trigrioides Forbes, 1960

subgenus *Setema* de Freina & Witt, 1984

- 930217 *bicolor* (Grote, 1864) (*Lithosia*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
argillacea (Packard, 1864) (*Lithosia*)

***Crambidia* Packard, 1864**

- 930219 *pallida* Packard, 1864 (*Crambidia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 930224E *impura* Barnes & McDunnough, 1913 (*Crambidia*) E -- E -- -- E E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Historical reports of this species from western Canada are based on misidentified *C. casta*; true *C. impura* is restricted to southwestern USA.
 930225 *casta* (Packard, 1869) (*Lithosia*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
candida (Edwards, 1874) (*Lithosia*)
 930226 *pura* Barnes & McDunnough, 1913 (*Crambidia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 930227 *cephalica* (Grote & Robinson, 1870) (*Lithosia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

tribe Arctiini Leach, [1815]

subtribe Arctiina Leach, [1815]

***Chelis* Rambur, 1866**

- Holoarctia* Ferguson, 1984
Hyperborea Grum-Grschmäilo, 1900
Neoarctia Neumögen & Dyar, 1893
Paleoarctia Ferguson, 1984

- 930233 *sordida* (McDunnough, 1921) (*Neoarctia*) R U YT -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Reported as uncertain from AK by Ferris et al. (2012).
 930234 *puengeleri* (Bang-Haas, 1927) (*Orodemnias*) R AK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 b *fridolini* (Torstenius, 1971) (*Orodemnias*) r ak -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 c *sibirica* (Dubatolov, 2007) (*Holoarctia*) r ak -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
bicolor (Draudt, 1931) (*Orodemnias*)
immaculata (Draudt, 1931) (*Orodemnias*)
 930235 *beanii* (Neumögen, 1891) (*Antarctia*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
fuscosa (Neumögen, 1891) (*Antarctia*)
 930236 *brucei* (Edwards, 1888) (*Arctia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 930237 *lafontainei* (Ferguson, 1985) (*Neoarctia*) R -- YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 930238 *czekanowskii* (Grum-Grschmäilo, 1900) (*Hyperborea*) R AK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
czekanousci (Hampson, 1920) (*Hyperborea*)

***Apantesis* Walker, 1855**

- Grammia* Rambur, 1866
Holarctia Smith, 1938
Notarctia Smith, 1938

- 930239 *obliterata* (Stretch, 1885) (*Arctia*)* R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
turbans (Christoph, 1892) (*Arctia*)

930240	<i>arge</i> (Drury, 1773) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>dione</i> (Fabricius, 1775) (<i>Bombyx</i>)																
	<i>incarnatorubra</i> (Goeze, 1781) (<i>Noctua</i>)																
	<i>nervosa</i> (Neumögen & Dyar, 1893) (<i>Euprepia</i>)																
	<i>strigosa</i> (Stretch, 1906) (<i>Arctia</i>)																
930241	<i>doris</i> (Boisduval, 1869) (<i>Chelonia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
a	<i>doris</i> (Boisduval, 1869) (<i>Chelonia</i>)																
	<i>michabo</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Arctia</i>)																
	<i>nerea</i> (Boisduval, 1869) (<i>Chelonia</i>)																
b	<i>minea</i> (Slosson, 1892) (<i>Arctia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	nf	nb	ns	--
930242	<i>phyllira</i> (Drury, 1773) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>b-ata</i> (Goeze, 1781) (<i>Bombyx</i>)																
	<i>conspicua</i> (Stretch, 1906) (<i>Arctia</i>)																
	<i>dodgei</i> (Butler, 1881) (<i>Arctia</i>)																
	<i>favoritella</i> Strand, 1919 (<i>Apantesis</i>)																
	<i>oithona</i> (Strecker, 1878) (<i>Arctia</i>)																
	<i>rectilinea</i> (French, 1879) (<i>Arctia</i>)																
930244	<i>virgo</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
a	<i>virgo</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	nf	nb	ns	pe
	<i>citrinaria</i> (Neumögen & Dyar, 1893) (<i>Euprepia</i>)																
	<i>simplex</i> (Stretch, 1906) (<i>Arctia</i>)																
b	<i>gigas</i> (Schmidt, 2009) (<i>Grammia</i>)																
930245	<i>anna</i> (Grote, 1864) (<i>Arctia</i>)	R	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--
	NOTE: The YT record by Forbes (1960) is erroneous, this is an eastern species.																
	<i>persephone</i> (Grote, 1864) (<i>Arctia</i>)																
930246	<i>parthenice</i> (Kirby, 1837) (<i>Callimorpha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	E	NB	NS	--
	NOTE: The NF record by Morris (1980) is based on misidentified specimens.																
	<i>approximata</i> (Stretch, 1885) (<i>Arctia</i>)																
	<i>circa</i> (Stretch, 1906) (<i>Arctia</i>)																
	<i>intermedia</i> (Stretch, 1873) (<i>Arctia</i>)																
	<i>saundersii</i> (Grote, 1864) (<i>Arctia</i>)																
	<i>stretchii</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Arctia</i>)																
930247	<i>virguncula</i> (Kirby, 1837) (<i>Callimorpha</i>)	R	--	E	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	E	NF	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: The YT and LB records by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) are based on specimens of <i>A. speciosa</i> , with which this species has been confused historically.																
	<i>otiosa</i> (Neumögen & Dyar, 1893) (<i>Euprepia</i>)																
930248	<i>speciosa</i> (Möschler, 1864) (<i>Arctia</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	E	E	--
	NOTE: Records from NB and NS are assumed to be erroneous; the species is otherwise restricted to subarctic and high boreal regions.																
a	<i>speciosa</i> (Möschler, 1864) (<i>Arctia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	u	ab	--	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	--	--	--
b	<i>celineata</i> (Schmidt, 2009) (<i>Grammia</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
930249	<i>philipiana</i> (Ferguson, 1985) (<i>Grammia</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>phillipiana</i> (Ferguson, 1985) (<i>Grammia</i>)																
930250	<i>quenseli</i> (Paykull, 1793) (<i>Bombyx</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	EP	--	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	--	--	--
	NOTE: The AB record by Bowman (1951) was deemed erroneous by Schmidt (2009), but the species is expected there.																
	<i>daisetsuzana</i> (Matsumura, 1927) (<i>Orodemnias</i>)																
	<i>gelida</i> (Möschler, 1849) (<i>Euprepia</i>)																
	<i>liturata</i> (Ménétriés, 1859) (<i>Chelonia</i>)																
	<i>strigosa</i> (Fabricius, 1793) (<i>Bombyx</i>)																
930251	<i>margo</i> (Schmidt, 2009) (<i>Grammia</i>)	R	--	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records of <i>A. celia</i> from western Canada refer to this species. <i>Apantesis celia</i> is now a synonym of <i>A. figurata</i> .																
	<i>celia of authors</i> (not Saunders, 1863) (<i>Arctia</i>)																
930252	<i>franconia</i> (Edwards, 1888) (<i>Arctia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS
930253	<i>figurata</i> (Drury, 1773) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	E	E	--	E	E	E	E	ON	E	--	--	--	E	--
	NOTE: Reports of this species in western Canada, as <i>A. celia</i> , a synonym, refer to the recently described <i>A. margo</i> (Schmidt 2009). Eastern Canadian records outside of Carolinian habitats are also erroneous, based on misidentified <i>A. franconia</i> .																
	<i>celia</i> (Saunders, 1863) (<i>Arctia</i>)																
	<i>ceramica</i> (Hübner, 1820) (<i>Euplagia</i>)																
	<i>excelsa</i> (Neumögen, 1883) (<i>Arctia</i>)																
	<i>lugubris</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Arctia</i>)																
	<i>preciosa</i> Nixon, 1911 (<i>Apantesis</i>)																
	<i>snowi</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Arctia</i>)																

930255E	<i>incorrupta</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Arctia</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The historical AB record by Dod (1904) refers to <i>A. nevadensis</i> . <i>Apantesis incorrupta</i> does not occur in Canada.																			
930258	<i>nevadensis</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1866) (<i>Arctia</i>)	R	--	E	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical YT records are based on material that has been recently described as <i>A. yukona</i> . The uncertain ON record by Riotte (1992), as <i>A. gibsoni</i> (now a subspecies), is based on a correctly identified specimen from Guelph (June 1924), but both the date and location are well out of the normal range for this species and the specimen is assumed to be mislabelled.																			
	a <i>nevadensis</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1866) (<i>Arctia</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	b <i>superba</i> (Stretch, 1873) (<i>Arctia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	bc	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	c <i>geneura</i> (Strecker, 1880) (<i>Arctia</i>)	e	--	e	--	--	--	e	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	d <i>gibsoni</i> McDunnough, 1937 (<i>Apantesis</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	e	e	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	e <i>vivida</i> (Schmidt, 2009) (<i>Grammia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
930259	<i>yukona</i> (Schmidt, 2009) (<i>Grammia</i>)	R	--	YT	NT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
930263E	<i>bolanderi</i> (Stretch, 1872) (<i>Arctia</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records from AB and MB are based on a previous taxonomic concept; true <i>A. bolanderi</i> is known only from Mount Shasta (CA) (Schmidt 2009).																			
930264	<i>williamsii</i> (Dodge, 1871) (<i>Arctia</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	--	--
	a <i>williamsii</i> (Dodge, 1871) (<i>Arctia</i>)	r	--	--	nt	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	nb	--	--	--	--
	<i>determinata</i> (Neumögen, 1881) (<i>Arctia</i>)																			
	<i>villiamsi</i> Hampson, 1901 (<i>Apantesis</i>)																			
	b <i>toole</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1910 (<i>Apantesis</i>)	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>confluentis</i> Strand, 1919 (<i>Apantesis</i>)																			
	<i>ophir</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1910 (<i>Apantesis</i>)																			
930266	<i>elongata</i> (Stretch, 1885) (<i>Arctia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>dieckii</i> (Neumögen, 1890) (<i>Arctia</i>)																			
930269	<i>blakei</i> (Grote, 1865) (<i>Arctia</i>)	R	--	E	--	--	--	E	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The BC records by Blackmore (1927), as “ <i>Apantesis blakei superba</i> ” and “ <i>A. blakei elongata</i> ” are based on a previous taxonomic concept. The taxon <i>superba</i> is a synonym of <i>A. nevadensis</i> , and <i>A. elongata</i> is now a valid species; true <i>A. blakei</i> does not occur in BC. The YT record by Lafontaine & Wood (1997) refers to <i>A. yukona</i> .																			
	<i>blacei</i> Hampson, 1901 (<i>Apantesis</i>)																			
930271	<i>ornata</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Callarctia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	BC	EP	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Bowman’s (1951) report of “ <i>Apantesis ornata obliterata</i> ” from AB refers to <i>A. obliterata</i> , now a full species. However, true <i>A. ornata</i> is known from adjacent southeastern BC and northern MT; it may occur in the Waterton–Castle headwaters in the extreme southwest of AB.																			
	<i>achaia</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (<i>Arctia</i>)																			
	<i>barda</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Arctia</i>)																			
	<i>californica</i> Cassino, 1917 (<i>Apantesis</i>)																			
	<i>dahurica</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (<i>Arctia</i>)																			
	<i>maculosa</i> (Stretch, 1906) (<i>Arctia</i>)																			
	<i>ochracea</i> (Stretch, 1872) (<i>Arctia</i>)																			
	<i>ochracearivulosa</i> (Stretch, 1906) (<i>Arctia</i>)																			
	<i>perpicta</i> (Dyar, 1893) (<i>Arctia</i>)																			
	<i>rivulosa</i> (Stretch, 1906) (<i>Arctia</i>)																			
	<i>simplicior</i> (Butler, 1881) (<i>Arctia</i>)																			
	<i>sulphuricella</i> Strand, 1919 (<i>Apantesis</i>)																			
930273	<i>complicata</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Arctia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is listed as “Threatened” in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).																			
930278	<i>phalerata</i> (Harris, 1841) (<i>Arctia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>incarnata</i> (Stretch, 1906) (<i>Arctia</i>)																			
	<i>incompleta</i> (Butler, 1881) (<i>Arctia</i>)																			
	<i>naidella</i> Strand, 1919 (<i>Apantesis</i>)																			
	<i>pulcherrima</i> (Stretch, 1906) (<i>Arctia</i>)																			
	<i>rhoda</i> (Butler, 1881) (<i>Arctia</i>)																			
	<i>rhodana</i> Strand, 1919 (<i>Apantesis</i>)																			
	<i>vittatula</i> Strand, 1919 (<i>Apantesis</i>)																			
930279E	<i>vittata</i> (Fabricius, 1787) (<i>Bombyx</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records of this species from NS (by Ferguson 1954a) and QC (by Winn 1912) are erroneous, based on misidentifications of <i>A. nais</i> or <i>A. phalerata</i> . <i>Apantesis vittata</i> does not occur in Canada.																			
930280	<i>nais</i> (Drury, 1773) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	--	--
	<i>cuneata</i> (Goeze, 1781) (<i>Bombyx</i>)																			
	<i>decorata</i> (Saunders, 1863) (<i>Arctia</i>)																			
	<i>ochreatea</i> (Butler, 1881) (<i>Arctia</i>)																			
	<i>phaleratula</i> Strand, 1919 (<i>Apantesis</i>)																			

Arctia Schrank, 1802

- Acerbia* Sotavalta, 1963
- Pararctia* Sotavalta, 1965
- Parasemia* Hübner, 1820
- Platarctia* Packard, 1864
- Platyrepia* Dyar, 1897

930283	<i>plantaginis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
a	<i>plantaginis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	
	<i>alascensis</i> (Stretch, 1906) (<i>Nemeophila</i>)	
	<i>alpicola</i> (Scopoli, 1763) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	
	<i>caespitis</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (<i>Nemeophila</i>)	
	<i>cichorii</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (<i>Nemeophila</i>)	
	<i>geddesi</i> (Neumögen, 1883) (<i>Nemeophila</i>)	
	<i>geometrica</i> (Grote, 1865) (<i>Eupsychoma</i>)	
	<i>hospita</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Bombyx</i>)	
	<i>japonica</i> (Inoue & Kobayashi, 1956) (<i>Parasemia</i>)	
	<i>jezoensis</i> (Inoue, 1976) (<i>Parasemia</i>)	
	<i>leucomera</i> (Butler, 1881) (<i>Nemeophila</i>)	
	<i>macromera</i> (Butler, 1881) (<i>Nemeophila</i>)	
	<i>matronalis</i> (Freyer, 1843) (<i>Bombyx</i>)	
	<i>melanissima</i> (Inoue, 1976) (<i>Parasemia</i>)	
	<i>melanomera</i> (Butler, 1881) (<i>Nemeophila</i>)	
	<i>modesta</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Platarctia</i>)	
	<i>nicticans</i> (Ménétriés, 1859) (<i>Lithosia</i>)	
	<i>scudderii</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Platarctia</i>)	
	<i>selwynii</i> (Edwards, 1885) (<i>Nemeophila</i>)	
	<i>sifanica</i> (Grum-Grschmailo, 1891) (<i>Nemeophila</i>)	
	<i>stoetzneri</i> (Bang-Haas, 1927) (<i>Parasemia</i>)	
	<i>syfanica</i> (Grum-Grschmailo, 1891) (<i>Nemeophila</i>)	
b	<i>petrosa</i> (Walker, 1855) (<i>Nemeophila</i>)	
930284	<i>alpina</i> (Quensel, 1802) (<i>Bombyx</i>)*	R AK YT NT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
a	<i>alpina</i> (Quensel, 1802) (<i>Bombyx</i>)	
	<i>sibirica</i> (Bang-Haas, 1927) (<i>Hyphoraia</i>)	
	<i>thulea</i> Dalman, 1823 (<i>Arctia</i>)	
b	<i>johanseni</i> (Bang-Haas, 1927) (<i>Hyphoraia</i>)	r ak yt nt -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
930285	<i>lapponica</i> (Thunberg, 1791) (<i>Bombyx</i>)*	R AK YT NT NU -- AB -- E -- QC LB -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: Report of this species from MB by Hanham (1897) as " <i>Platarctia hyperborea</i> Curt." refers to <i>A. parthenos</i> .	
b	<i>hyperborea</i> (Curtis, 1835) (<i>Euprepia</i>)	
c	<i>gibsoni</i> (Bang-Haas, 1927) (<i>Hyphoraia</i>)	
	<i>lemniscata</i> Stichel, 1911 (<i>Arctia</i>)	
930286	<i>yarrowii</i> Stretch, 1873 (<i>Arctia</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>remissa</i> Edwards, 1888 (<i>Arctia</i>)	
930287	<i>subnebulosa</i> (Dyar, 1899) (<i>Hyphoraia</i>)	R AK YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
930288	<i>parthenos</i> Harris, 1850 (<i>Arctia</i>)	R AK YT NT P BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	<i>borealis</i> Möschler, 1860 (<i>Arctia</i>)	
	<i>multimaculata</i> (Brower, 1973) (<i>Hyphoraia</i>)	
	<i>obsolescens</i> (Brower, 1973) (<i>Hyphoraia</i>)	
	<i>parvamaculata</i> (Brower, 1973) (<i>Hyphoraia</i>)	
930289	<i>virginalis</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Chelonia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>guttata</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Agarista</i>)	
	<i>ochracea</i> (Stretch, 1872) (<i>Euprepia</i>)	
930290	<i>caja</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>)*	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC E -- NB NS --
	NOTE: The LB record by Morris (1980) is presumed to be based on old reports from the 1800s that refer to <i>A. opulenta</i> , as no LB vouchers could be located.	
a	<i>caja</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	
	<i>wiskotti</i> Staudinger, 1878 (<i>Arctia</i>)	
b	<i>americana</i> Harris, 1841 (<i>Arctia</i>)	

	c	<i>utahensis</i> (Edwards, 1886) (<i>Euprepia</i>)																		
		<i>transmontana</i> (Neumögen & Dyar, 1893) (<i>Hypercompa</i>)																		
	d	<i>waroi</i> Barnes & Benjamin, 1927 (<i>Arctia</i>)																		
930291		<i>opulenta</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Euprepia</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	P	--	MB	P	QC	LB	--	--	--	--	--	--
		<i>parva</i> Rothschild, 1910 (<i>Arctia</i>)																		
		<i>virginivir</i> Dyar, 1923 (<i>Arctia</i>)																		
930292		<i>brachyptera</i> Troubridge & Lafontaine, 1999 (<i>Arctia</i>)	R	--	YT	NT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		NOTE: Dubatolov & Philip (2013) suggest this may be a subspecies of <i>A. olschwangi</i> .																		
930293		<i>olschwangi</i> Dubatolov, 1990 (<i>Arctia</i>)*	R	AK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Virbia Walker, 1854

tax info: Zaspel et al. (2008)

Holomelina Herrich-Schäffer, 1856

930294		<i>laeta</i> (Guérin-Méneville, [1832]) (<i>Lithosia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	P	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--	--
		<i>rubropicta</i> (Packard, 1887) (<i>Lithosia</i>)																		
		<i>treatii</i> (Grote, 1865) (<i>Crocota</i>)																		
930297		<i>opella</i> (Grote, 1863) (<i>Crocota</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		NOTE: Brodie's (1929) MB record is erroneous; vouchers in the MMMN have been redetermined as other <i>Virbia</i> species. <i>Virbia opella</i> is not known to occur west of southern ON in nNA.																		
		<i>belmaria</i> (Ehrmann, 1895) (<i>Crocota</i>)																		
		<i>flava</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1925) (<i>Eubaphe</i>)																		
		<i>obscura</i> (Stretch, 1885) (<i>Crocota</i>)																		
		<i>rubricosta</i> (Ehrmann, 1895) (<i>Crocota</i>)																		
930299		<i>aurantiaca</i> (Hübner, [1831]) (<i>Eubaphe</i>)	R	--	--	E	--	E	E	E	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--	--
		NOTE: Western records of this species are misidentifications of <i>V. ferruginosa</i> , or possibly a new species near <i>V. aurantiaca</i> .																		
		<i>bimaculata</i> (Saunders, 1869) (<i>Arctia</i>)																		
930300E		<i>rubicundaria</i> (Hübner, [1831]) (<i>Crocota</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	E	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	--	--
		NOTE: Historical records of this species in Canada are erroneous; vouchers have been redetermined as other species of <i>Virbia</i> .																		
		<i>brevicornis</i> (Walker, 1854) (<i>Crocota</i>)																		
930301E		<i>fragilis</i> (Strecker, 1878) (<i>Crocota</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		NOTE: Reports of this species from BC and AB refer to <i>V. ferruginosa</i> . <i>Virbia fragilis</i> is restricted to western USA, occurring only as far north as WY (BCS, unpublished data).																		
930302		<i>lamae</i> (Freeman, 1941) (<i>Eubaphe</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	E	E	E	E	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	--	--
		NOTE: Report of this species from west of QC are not <i>V. lamae</i> ; they are of uncertain taxonomic affinity.																		
930306		<i>ferruginosa</i> (Walker, 1854) (<i>Crocota</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	--	--
		<i>buchholzi</i> (Wyatt, 1963) (<i>Holomelina</i>)																		
		<i>choriona</i> (Reakirt, 1864) (<i>Crocota</i>)																		
		<i>quinaria</i> (Grote, 1863) (<i>Crocota</i>)																		
		<i>trimaculosa</i> (Reakirt, 1864) (<i>Crocota</i>)																		
930307		<i>immaculata</i> (Reakirt, 1864) (<i>Crocota</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	E	ON	QC	--	--	E	--	--	--	--
		NOTE: Historical BC, AB, MB, and NB records are erroneous.																		

subtribe Spilosomina Seitz, 1910

***Spilosoma* Curtis, 1825**

930309		<i>congrua</i> Walker, 1855 (<i>Spilosoma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--	--
		<i>antigone</i> Strecker, 1878 (<i>Spilosoma</i>)																		
		<i>athena</i> Strecker, 1899 (<i>Spilosoma</i>)																		
930310		<i>dubia</i> (Walker, 1855) (<i>Cycnia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	--	--	--
		<i>prima</i> Slosson, 1889 (<i>Spilosoma</i>)																		
930311		<i>latipennis</i> Stretch, 1872 (<i>Spilosoma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--	--
930312E		<i>vestalis</i> Packard, 1864 (<i>Spilosoma</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		NOTE: The ON record by Riotte (1992) is erroneous, this species is restricted to the western USA.																		
930313		<i>vagans</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Arctia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a	<i>vagans</i> (Boisduval, 1852) (<i>Arctia</i>)																		
		<i>bicolor</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Rhagonis</i>)																		
		<i>proba</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Antarctia</i>)																		
		<i>punctata</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Antarctia</i>)																		

	<i>rufula</i> (Boisduval, 1855) (<i>Nemeophila</i>)	
	<i>walsinghami</i> (Butler, 1881) (<i>Antarctia</i>)	
930314	b <i>kasloa</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Diacrisia</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>pteridis</i> Edwards, 1874 (<i>Spilosoma</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- --
	<i>danbyi</i> (Neumögen & Dyar, 1893) (<i>Elpis</i>)	
	<i>rubra</i> (Neumögen, 1881) (<i>Antarctia</i>)	
930316	<i>virginica</i> (Fabricius, 1798) (<i>Bombyx</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	<i>fumosa</i> Strecker, 1900 (<i>Spilosoma</i>)	

***Estigmene* Hübner, 1820**

930317	<i>acrea</i> (Drury, 1773) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R IC -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
	NOTE: An AK record was treated by Ferris et al. (2012) as likely an interception.	
	<i>californica</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Leucarctia</i>)	
	<i>caprotina</i> (Drury, 1773) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	
	<i>columbiana</i> Rothschild, 1910 (<i>Estigmene</i>)	
	<i>echo</i> (Rothschild, 1910) (<i>Diacrisia</i>)	
	<i>klagesii</i> (Ehrmann, 1894) (<i>Leucarctia</i>)	
	<i>mexicana</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Spilosoma</i>)	
	<i>packardii</i> (Schaupp, 1882) (<i>Leucarctia</i>)	
	<i>pseuderminea</i> (Harris, 1823) (<i>Arctia</i>)	
	<i>rickseckeri</i> (Behr, 1893) (<i>Leucarctia</i>)	

***Hyphantria* Harris, 1841**

930319	<i>cunea</i> (Drury, 1773) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
	<i>brunnea</i> Strecker, 1900 (<i>Hyphantria</i>)	
	<i>budea</i> (Hübner, 1823) (<i>Cycnia</i>)	
	<i>candida</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Spilosoma</i>)	
	<i>liturata</i> (Goeze, 1781) (<i>Bombyx</i>)	
	<i>mutans</i> (Walker, 1856) (<i>Spilosoma</i>)	
	<i>pallida</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Arctia</i>)	
	<i>pictipupa</i> Fitch, 1857 (<i>Hyphantria</i>)	
	<i>punctata</i> Fitch, 1857 (<i>Hyphantria</i>)	
	<i>punctatissima</i> (Smith, 1797) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	
	<i>suffusa</i> Strecker, 1900 (<i>Hyphantria</i>)	
	<i>textor</i> Harris, 1828 (<i>Hyphantria</i>)	

***Hypercompe* Hübner, [1819]**

930321	<i>permaculata</i> (Packard, 1872) (<i>Leucarctia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>caeca</i> (Strecker, 1884) (<i>Ecpantheria</i>)	
	<i>reducta</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Ecpantheria</i>)	
930323	<i>scribonia</i> (Stoll, 1790) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
	<i>chryseis</i> (Olivier, 1790) (<i>Bombyx</i>)	
	<i>confluens</i> (Oberthür, 1881) (<i>Ecpantheria</i>)	
	<i>denudata</i> (Slosson, 1888) (<i>Ecpantheria</i>)	

***Phragmatobia* Stephens, 1828**

tax info: Donahue & Newman (1966)

930332	<i>fuliginosa</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>)*	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	b <i>rubricosa</i> (Harris, 1841) (<i>Arctia</i>)	r ak yt nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns pe
	<i>dallii</i> Packard, 1870 (<i>Phragmatobia</i>)	
930333	<i>lineata</i> Newman & Donahue, 1966 (<i>Phragmatobia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
930334	<i>assimilans</i> Walker, 1855 (<i>Phragmatobia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
	<i>franconia</i> Slosson, 1891 (<i>Phragmatobia</i>)	

***Pyrrharctia* Packard, 1864**

930335 *isabella* (Smith, 1797) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB -- NB NS PE
californica Packard, 1864 (*Pyrrharctia*)

***Leptarctia* Stretch, 1872**

930336 *californiae* (Walker, 1855) (*Nemeophila*) R -- -- -- -- BC P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
adnata (Boisduval, 1869) (*Lithosia*)
albifascia French, 1889 (*Leptarctia*)
boisduvalii Butler, 1881 (*Leptarctia*)
californica (Boisduval, 1869) ([unknown])
decia (Boisduval, 1869) (*Lithosia*)
dimidiata Stretch, 1872 (*Leptarctia*)
fulvofasciata Butler, 1881 (*Leptarctia*)
latifasciata Butler, 1881 (*Leptarctia*)
lena (Boisduval, 1869) (*Lithosia*)
melanis (Boisduval, 1869) ([unknown])
occidentalis French, 1889 (*Leptarctia*)
stretchii Butler, 1881 (*Leptarctia*)
wrightii French, 1889 (*Leptarctia*)

subtribe *Callimorphina* Walker, [1865]

***Dodia* Dyar, 1901**

tax info: Schmidt & Macaulay (2009)

930337 *albertae* Dyar, 1901 (*Dodia*)* R AK YT NT U BC AB E E -- QC LB -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical records from SK and MB refer to *D. tarandus*, described in 2009. The NU record by Tshistjakov & Lafontaine (1984) could not be verified.
atra (Bang-Haas, 1912) (*Hypocrita*)
eudipta Tshistjakov, 1988 (*Dodia*)
kozhanzhikovi (Sheljuzhko, 1918) (*Hyperborea*)
930338 *tarandus* Macaulay & Schmidt, 2009 (*Dodia*) R -- YT -- -- -- AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
930339 *kononenkoi* Tshistjakov & Lafontaine, 1984 (*Dodia*)* R -- YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
930340 *verticalis* Lafontaine & Troubridge, 2000 (*Dodia*) R -- YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Haploa* Hübner, 1820**

930341 *clymene* (Brown, 1776) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E ON QC -- -- NB NS --
NOTE: The Hanham (1897) record of this species in MB is deemed erroneous; no vouchers are known, and it is not known to occur anywhere near MB. The species has recently been recorded at several locations in NS (JK, unpublished data).
comma (Walker, 1855) (*Hypercompa*)
interruptomarginata (Beauvois, 1821) (*Bombyx*)
930342E *colona* (Hübner, [1803]) (*Bombyx*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Material reported from ON by Riotte (1992) has been redetermined as other *Haploa* species.
fulvicosta (Clemens, 1860) (*Hypercompa*)
930343 *reversa* (Stretch, 1885) (*Callimorpha*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
suffusa (Smith, 1888) (*Callimorpha*)
930344 *contigua* (Walker, 1855) (*Hypercompa*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
lumbonigera Dyar, 1902 (*Haploa*)
930345 *lecontei* (Guérin-Méneville, 1832) (*Callimorpha*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
albanchlora (Grote, 1888) (*Callimorpha*)
confinis (Walker, 1855) (*Hypercompa*)
dyarii Merrick, 1903 (*Haploa*)
harrisii Dyar, 1902 (*Haploa*)
leucomelas (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (*Callimorpha*)
militaris (Harris, 1841) (*Callimorpha*)
ochroleuca Strand, 1919 (*Haploa*)

- smithii* Dyar, 1902 (*Haploa*)
suffusca Franclemont, 1938 (*Haploa*)
vestalis (Packard, 1864) (*Callimorpha*)
930346 *confusa* (Lyman, 1887) (*Callimorpha*) R -- -- -- -- -- P SK MB ON QC -- -- NB U PE
NOTE: Material from NS is not determined with certainty.
lymani Dyar, 1902 (*Haploa*)
triangularis Smith, 1899 (*Haploa*)

***Tyria* Hübner, 1819**

- 930347 *jacobaeae* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- XI QC -- NF NB NS PE
NOTE: This species was released in Canada in NS (1964), BC (1965), NB (1970), and ON (1970) for biocontrol of Tansy Ragwort (*Senecio jacobaea*) (Kelleher & Hulme 1984). It did not become established in ON, but established at the other release sites, and it has spread to additional provinces in Canada.
jacobaeae of authors, [no date] (*Tyria*)
senecionis (Godart, 1823) (*Callimorpha*)
senecionis (Latreille, 1809) (*unknown*)

***Utetheisa* Hübner, 1819**

- 930348 *ornatrix* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S S S -- -- -- S --
bella (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)
butleri Dyar, 1914 (*Utetheisa*)
daphoena Dyar, 1914 (*Utetheisa*)
grossbecki Strand, 1919 (*Utetheisa*)
hybrida (Butler, 1877) (*Deiopeia*)
intermedia (Butler, 1877) (*Deiopeia*)
nova Smith, 1910 (*Utetheisa*)
pura (Butler, 1877) (*Deiopeia*)
speciosa (Walker, 1854) (*Deiopeia*)
stretchii (Butler, 1877) (*Deiopeia*)
terminalis Neumögen & Dyar, 1893 (*Utetheisa*)
venusta (Dalman, 1823) (*Euprepia*)
930348.1E *pulchelloides* Hampson, 1907 (*Utetheisa*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- --
NOTE: A record by Forbes (1960) (as *U. idae*) from Swain's Island, NF, is erroneous, based on a different Swain's Island in the Indian Ocean. This species does not occur in NA.
idae Clarke, 1940 (*Utetheisa*)

subtribe Pericopina Walker, [1865]

***Gnophaela* Walker, 1854**

- 930353E *latipennis* (Boisduval, 1852) (*Glaucopis*) E -- -- -- -- E E -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical records from BC and AB refer to *G. vermiculata*, based on a previous taxonomic arrangement; *G. vermiculata* was once considered a subspecies of *G. latipennis*.
930356 *vermiculata* (Grote, 1864) (*Omoiala*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
continua Edwards, 1881 (*Gnophaela*)

subtribe Phaegopterina Kirby, 1892

***Halysidota* Hübner, 1819**

- 930360 *tessellaris* (Smith, 1797) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- -- P SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
antiphola (Walsh, 1864) (*Halesidota*)
antipholella (Strand, 1919) (*Halisidota*)
oslari (Rothschild, 1909) (*Halisidota*)
tesselaroides (Strand, 1919) (*Halesidota*)
tessellata Guérin-Méneville, 1832 (*Halysidota*)
930361 *harrisii* (Walsh, 1864) (*Halisidota*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- --
tessellaris Harris, 1841 (*Halysidota*)

Lophocampa Harris, 1841

930365	<i>roseata</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Halisidota</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>roseata</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Halisidota</i>)																
	<i>cinnamomea</i> (Boisduval, 1869) (<i>Phoegoptera</i>)																
	<i>sanguivenosa</i> (Neumögen, 1892) (<i>Halesidota</i>)																
	b <i>occidentalis</i> (French, 1890) (<i>Halisidota</i>)																
930368	<i>argentata</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Halesidota</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>argentata</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Halesidota</i>)																
	b <i>subalpina</i> (French, 1890) (<i>Halisidota</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
930370	<i>caryae</i> Harris, 1841 (<i>Lophocampa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--
	<i>annulifascia</i> (Walker, 1855) (<i>Halesidota</i>)																
	<i>porphyrea</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (<i>Phegoptera</i>)																
930373	<i>maculata</i> Harris, 1841 (<i>Lophocampa</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	a <i>maculata</i> Harris, 1841 (<i>Lophocampa</i>)																
	<i>fulvoflava</i> (Walker, 1855) (<i>Halesidota</i>)																
	<i>guttifera</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (<i>Phegoptera</i>)																
	b <i>agassizii</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Halesidota</i>)																
	<i>alni</i> (Edwards, 1877) (<i>Halesidota</i>)																
	<i>angulifera</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Halesidota</i>)																
	<i>californica</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Halesidota</i>)																
	<i>eureka</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Halisidota</i>)																
	<i>salicis</i> (Boisduval, 1869) (<i>Phoegoptera</i>)																
	c <i>texana</i> (Rothschild, 1909) (<i>Halisidota</i>)																

Cycnia Hübner, 1818

930402	<i>collaris</i> (Fitch, 1857) (<i>Hyphantria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The only verified Canadian record of this species was collected at Pelee Island (ON) in 2016 by JJD. Hanham's (1897) MB record is deemed erroneous; it almost certainly refers to <i>C. tenera</i> , not reported by Hanham but well known from MB since then.																
930404	<i>tenera</i> Hübner, 1818 (<i>Cycnia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>antica</i> (Walker, 1856) (<i>Tanada</i>)																
	<i>sciurus</i> (Boisduval, 1869) (<i>Arctia</i>)																
	<i>yosemite</i> (Edwards, 1884) (<i>Euchaetes</i>)																
930405	<i>oregonensis</i> (Stretch, [1874]) (<i>Euchaetes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	a <i>oregonensis</i> (Stretch, [1874]) (<i>Euchaetes</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	--
	b <i>tristis</i> Crabo, 2013 (<i>Cycnia</i>)	p	--	--	--	--	p	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Euchaetes Harris, 1841

930412	<i>egle</i> (Drury, 1773) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	--
	<i>cyclica</i> Edwards, 1884 (<i>Euchaetes</i>)																

Pygarctia Grote, 1871

930429	<i>spraguei</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Euchaetes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>conspicua</i> (Neumögen, 1890) (<i>Euchaetes</i>)																

subtribe Ctenuchina Kirby, 1837**Ctenucha Kirby, 1837**

930435	<i>virginica</i> (Esper, 1794) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>latreilliana</i> Kirby, 1837 (<i>Ctenucha</i>)																

Cisseps Franclemont, 1936

930440	<i>fulvicollis</i> (Hübner, [1818]) (<i>Glaucopsis</i>)	R	--	--	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>cocklei</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Scepsis</i>)																

gravis (Edwards, 1886) (*Scepsis*)
matthewi (Edwards, 1873) (*Scepsis*)
packardii (Grote, 1865) (*Scepsis*)
pallens (Edwards, 1886) (*Scepsis*)
semidiaphana (Harris, 1839) (*Glaucopis*)
wrightii (Stretch, 1885) (*Scepsis*)

subtribe Euchromiina Butler, 1876

***Antichloris* Hübner, 1818**

930449.5E *viridis* Druce, 1884 (*Antichloris*) IC -- -- -- -- IC IC -- -- IC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species is occasionally intercepted in shipments of bananas from Central America, and several specimens are in Canadian collections. It is excluded from the naturally-occurring nNA fauna.

subfamily Herminiinae Leach, [1815]

***Idia* Hübner, 1813**

Epizeuxis Hübner, 1818

930469 *americalis* (Guenée, 1854) (*Helia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
pulverosa (Smith, 1893) (*unknown*)
scriptipennis (Walker, 1858) (*Microphysa*)
 930470 *majoralis* (Smith, 1895) (*Epizeuxis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 930471 *aemula* Hübner, 1814 (*Idia*) R -- YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
aemulalis (Hübner, 1821) (*Epizeuxis*)
concisa (Walker, 1860) (*Herminia*)
herminoides (Walker, 1860) (*Homoptera*)
mollifera (Walker, 1858) (*Microphysa*)
undulalis (Stephens, 1834) (*Camptylchila*)
 930472 *concisa of authors* not Walker, 1860 (*Idia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
 NOTE: This unnamed species has been widely recognized though not yet formally described.
 930473 *suffusalis* (Smith, 1899) (*Epizeuxis*) U -- -- -- -- U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species was reported from BC by Crabo et al. (2013), but those records (and its occurrence in Canada) has not been verified.
 930474 *rotundalis* (Walker, 1866) (*Hormisa*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
borealis (Smith, 1884) (*Helia*)
 930475 *forbesii* (French, 1894) (*Pseudaglossa*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
merricki (Smith, 1905) (*Epizeuxis*)
 930476 *julia* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1918) (*Camptylchila*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- P MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 930477 *diminuendis* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1918) (*Camptylchila*)
 R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
 930478 *scobialis* (Grote, 1880) (*Pseudaglossa*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 930479 *laurentii* (Smith, 1893) (*Epizeuxis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- NS --
laurenti Franclemont & Todd, 1983 (*Idia*)
 930481 *denticulalis* (Harvey, 1875) (*Pseudaglossa*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --
 930482 *lubricalis* (Geyer, 1832) (*Epizeuxis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
 NOTE: This taxon probably represents a complex of species.
 a *lubricalis* (Geyer, 1832) (*Epizeuxis*)
bistrigalis (Stephens, 1834) (*Camptylchila*)
phaealis (Guenée, 1854) (*Helia*)
surrectalis (Walker, 1859) (*Bleptina*)
 b *cobeta* (Smith, 1910) (*Epizeuxis*)
intensalis (Smith, 1908) (*Epizeuxis*)
intensinalis Lafontaine & Schmidt, 2010 (*Idia*)
 930483 *occidentalis* (Smith, 1884) (*Helia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB E E -- -- -- -- -- E --
 NOTE: Reports of this species from east of AB refer to *I. lubricalis*.
partitalis (Smith, 1908) (*Epizeuxis*)
 930484E *parvulalis* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1911) (*Epizeuxis*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Reports of this species from QC by Handfield (1999, 2011) are erroneous; it is restricted to southwestern USA.
 930486 *immaculalis* (Hulst, 1886) (*Botis*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Phalaenophana* Grote, 1873**

930487	<i>pyramusalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Herminia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	<i>gyasalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Herminia</i>)																
	<i>rurigena</i> Grote, 1873 (<i>Phalaenophana</i>)																

***Zanclognatha* Lederer, 1857**

930489	<i>lituralis</i> (Hübner, 1818) (<i>Epizeuxis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
930490	<i>theralis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Herminia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>deceptricalis</i> Zeller, 1873 (<i>Zanclognatha</i>)																	
	<i>gypsalis</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Megachyta</i>)																	
	<i>inconspicualis</i> (Grote, 1883) (<i>Megachyta</i>)																	
930491E	<i>minoralis</i> Smith, 1895 (<i>Zanclognatha</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	E	E	--
	NOTE: Historical Canadian records by Prentice (1962) are erroneous and refer to other <i>Zanclognatha</i> species.																	
930492	<i>laevigata</i> (Grote, 1872) (<i>Herminia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	<i>modestalis</i> Dyar, 1903 (<i>Zanclognatha</i>)																	
	<i>obsoleta</i> Smith, 1884 (<i>Zanclognatha</i>)																	
	<i>reversata</i> Dyar, 1903 (<i>Zanclognatha</i>)																	
930494	<i>obscuripennis</i> (Grote, 1872) (<i>Herminia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	ON	QC	--	--	E	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records from MB and NB are erroneous, based on misidentifications of other <i>Zanclognatha</i> species.																	
930495	<i>pedipilalis</i> (Guenée, 1854) (<i>Herminia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	P	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
930496	<i>protumnusalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Herminia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	<i>minimalis</i> Grote, 1878 (<i>Zanclognatha</i>)																	
930496.1	<i>dentata</i> Wagner & McCabe, 2011 (<i>Zanclognatha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
930497	<i>martha</i> Barnes, 1928 (<i>Zanclognatha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: A QC specimen was reported by The Lepidopterists' Society (2014); it has been verified by BCS and deposited in the CNC.																	
930498	<i>cruralis</i> (Guenée, 1854) (<i>Herminia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
930499	<i>marcidilinea</i> (Grote, 1872) (<i>Herminia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	E	--	--
	NOTE: The NS record by Perrin & Russell (1912) was not listed by Ferguson (1954a) and is assumed to be erroneous. It likely was redetermined as <i>Z. cruralis</i> .																	
	<i>jacchusalis of authors</i> (not Walker, 1859) (<i>Herminia</i>)																	
930500	<i>jacchusalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Herminia</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
a	<i>jacchusalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Herminia</i>)																	
	<i>ochreipennis</i> (Grote, 1872) (<i>Herminia</i>)																	
b	<i>lutaiba</i> (Smith, 1906) (<i>Bomolocha</i>)																	
c	<i>bryanti</i> Barnes, 1928 (<i>Zanclognatha</i>)																	

***Chytolita* Grote, 1873**

930502	<i>morbidalis</i> (Guenée, 1854) (<i>Herminia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
	<i>fulicalis</i> Smith, 1907 (<i>Chytolita</i>)																
	<i>petrealis</i> Grote, 1880 (<i>Chytolita</i>)																
	<i>punctiformis</i> (Smith, 1895) (<i>Zanclognatha</i>)																

***Macrochilo* Hübner, 1825**

tax info: Ferguson (1982b)

Hormisa Walker, 1859

930505	<i>louisiana</i> (Forbes, 1922) (<i>Xylormisa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	P	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--
930506	<i>bivittata</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Pallachira</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	--
930508	<i>absortpalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Hormisa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	P	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	--
	<i>nubilifascia</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Litognatha</i>)																
930509	<i>hypocriticalis</i> Ferguson, 1982 (<i>Macrochilo</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
930510	<i>litophora</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Litognatha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
930511	<i>orciferalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Hormisa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--
	<i>harti</i> Franclemont & Todd, 1983 (<i>Macrochilo</i>)																
	<i>hartii</i> (French, 1894) (<i>Pallachira</i>)																
	<i>pupillaris</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Sisyrrhpena</i>)																

***Phalaenostola* Grote, 1873**

930512	<i>metonalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Herminia</i>) <i>effusalis</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Hormisa</i>) <i>gaosalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Epizeuxis</i>) <i>inceptaria</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Numeria</i>) <i>longilabris</i> (Grote, 1872) (<i>Herminia</i>)	R	P	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
930513	<i>eumelusalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Herminia</i>) <i>serraticornis</i> (Grote, 1872) (<i>Herminia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	PE
930514	<i>larentioides</i> Grote, 1873 (<i>Phalaenostola</i>) <i>citima</i> Grote, 1873 (<i>Phalaenostola</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
930515	<i>hanhami</i> (Smith, 1899) (<i>Philometra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--

***Tetanolita* Grote, 1873**

930516	<i>mynesalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Bleptina</i>) <i>lixalis</i> Grote, 1873 (<i>Tetanolita</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
930517	<i>palligera</i> (Smith, 1884) (<i>Heterogramma</i>) <i>greta</i> Smith, 1909 (<i>Tetanolita</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
930518	<i>floridana</i> Smith, 1895 (<i>Tetanolita</i>) NOTE: Known in Canada from specimens collected in southern ON recently by JTT (deposited in the CNC). a <i>floridana</i> Smith, 1895 (<i>Tetanolita</i>) b <i>fulata</i> Smith, 1909 (<i>Tetanolita</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
		r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Bleptina* Guenée, 1854**

930520	<i>caradrinalis</i> Guenée, 1854 (<i>Bleptina</i>) <i>cloniasalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Herminia</i>) <i>priassalis</i> Walker, 1859 (<i>Bleptina</i>) <i>subjecta</i> Möschler, 1890 (<i>Bleptina</i>) <i>thisbesalis</i> Walker, 1859 (<i>Bleptina</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

***Renia* Guenée, 1854**

930530	<i>factiosalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Hypena</i>) NOTE: The NS records by Perrin & Russell (1912) and Crumb (1956) could not be verified and are doubtful. <i>alutalis</i> Grote, 1872 (<i>Renia</i>) <i>centralis</i> Grote, 1872 (<i>Renia</i>) <i>clitosalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Herminia</i>) <i>plenilinealis</i> Grote, 1872 (<i>Renia</i>) <i>tilosalis</i> Smith, 1909 (<i>Renia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	U	--
930532	<i>discoloralis</i> Guenée, 1854 (<i>Renia</i>) <i>fallacialis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Hypena</i>) <i>generalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Hypena</i>) <i>thraxalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Herminia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
930536	<i>flavipunctalis</i> (Geyer, 1832) (<i>Antiblemma</i>) NOTE: The AB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) was deemed erroneous by Pohl et al. (2010) as no records or vouchers are known to exist. However, this species is known in central Canada west to southeastern SK and it may yet be found in southeastern AB. <i>atrimacula</i> Smith, 1910 (<i>Renia</i>) <i>belfragei</i> Grote, 1872 (<i>Renia</i>) <i>exserta</i> Smith, 1909 (<i>Renia</i>) <i>heliusalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Herminia</i>) <i>pastoralis</i> Grote, 1872 (<i>Renia</i>) <i>pastoralis</i> Franclemont & Todd, 1983 (<i>Renia</i>) <i>phalerosalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Herminia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	EP	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
930538	<i>adspergillus</i> (Bosc, [1800]) (<i>Crambus</i>) <i>larvalis</i> Grote, 1872 (<i>Renia</i>) <i>restrictalis</i> Grote, 1872 (<i>Renia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
930539	<i>sobrialis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Hypena</i>) NOTE: The SK record by Hooper (1988c) was reported therein as uncertain; it is far out of the known range of this species and is presumed to be erroneous.	R	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--

Lascoria Walker, 1859

930547	<i>ambigualis</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Gaberasa</i>) <i>bifidalis</i> (Grote, 1872) (<i>Tortricodes</i>) <i>indivialis</i> (Grote, 1872) (<i>Tortricodes</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
--------	---	--

Palthis Hübner, 1825

930551	<i>angulalis</i> (Hübner, 1796) (<i>Pyralis</i>) <i>aracanthusalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Mardara</i>)	R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
930552	<i>asopialis</i> (Guenée, 1854) (<i>Clanyma</i>) <i>insignalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Bertula</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --

Redectis Nye, 1975

930555	<i>vitrea</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Dercetis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
--------	---	---

subfamily Pangraptinae Grote, 1882**Pangrapta Hübner, 1818**

930559	<i>decoralis</i> Hübner, 1818 (<i>Pangrapta</i>) <i>elengantalis</i> (Fitch, 1856) (<i>Hypena</i>) <i>epionoides</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Marmorinia</i>) <i>geometroides</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Marmorinia</i>) <i>recusans</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Thyridospila</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
--------	---	--

Ledaea Druce, 1891

930560	<i>perditalis</i> (Walker, 1859) (<i>Hyamia</i>) <i>semilineata</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Legna</i>) <i>umbriefascia</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Spargaloma</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
--------	---	--

subfamily Hypeninae Herrich-Schäffer, [1851]**Hypena Schrank, 1802**

Bomolocha Hübner, 1825
Lomanaltes Grote, 1873
Plathypena Grote, 1873

930561	<i>manalis</i> Walker, 1859 (<i>Hypena</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
930562	<i>baltimoralis</i> Guenée, 1854 (<i>Hypena</i>) <i>benignalis</i> Walker, 1859 (<i>Hypena</i>) <i>laciniosa</i> Zeller, 1872 (<i>Hypena</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
930564	<i>bijugalis</i> Walker, 1859 (<i>Hypena</i>) <i>albisignalis</i> Zeller, 1872 (<i>Hypena</i>) <i>fecialis</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Bomolocha</i>) <i>internalis</i> Robinson, 1870 (<i>Hypena</i>) <i>pallialis</i> Zeller, 1872 (<i>Hypena</i>) <i>toreuta</i> Grote, 1872 (<i>Hypena</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
930565	<i>palparia</i> Walker, 1861 (<i>Hypena</i>) <i>scutellaris</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Bomolocha</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
930566	<i>abalienalis</i> Walker, 1859 (<i>Hypena</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
930567	<i>deceptalis</i> Walker, 1859 (<i>Hypena</i>) <i>perangulalis</i> (Harvey, 1875) (<i>Bomolocha</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
930568	<i>madefactalis</i> Guenée, 1854 (<i>Hypena</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E ON QC -- -- NB -- --

NOTE: Historical records from MB are unvouchered and unlikely; they are hereby deemed erroneous.

	<i>achatinalis</i> Zeller, 1872 (<i>Hypena</i>) <i>caducalis</i> Walker, 1859 (<i>Hypena</i>)	
--	--	--

	<i>damnosalis</i> Walker, 1859 (<i>Hypena</i>)																			
	<i>profecta</i> Grote, 1872 (<i>Hypena</i>)																			
930570	<i>sordidula</i> Grote, 1872 (<i>Hypena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
930573	<i>atomaria</i> (Smith, 1903) (<i>Bomolocha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>chicagonis</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Bomolocha</i>)																			
	<i>perpallida</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Bomolocha</i>)																			
930575	<i>edictalis</i> Walker, 1859 (<i>Hypena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	--	--
	<i>lentiginosa</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Meghypena</i>)																			
	<i>velifera</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Meghypena</i>)																			
930580	<i>minualis</i> Guenée, 1854 (<i>Hypena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	NS	--	--
	<i>citata</i> Grote, 1872 (<i>Hypena</i>)																			
	<i>constans</i> (Hayes, 1975) (<i>Ophiuche</i>)																			
	<i>obtectalis</i> Möschler, 1886 (<i>Hypena</i>)																			
	<i>trituberalis</i> Zeller, 1872 (<i>Hypena</i>)																			
930584	<i>humuli</i> Harris, 1841 (<i>Hypena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--	--
	<i>albopunctata</i> Tepper, 1881 (<i>Hypena</i>)																			
	<i>evanidalis</i> Robinson, 1870 (<i>Hypena</i>)																			
	<i>germanalis</i> Walker, 1859 (<i>Hypena</i>)																			
	<i>olivacea</i> Grote, 1873 (<i>Hypena</i>)																			
930585	<i>californica</i> Behr, 1870 (<i>Hypena</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
930586	<i>decorata</i> Smith, 1884 (<i>Hypena</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
930587E	<i>modestoides</i> Poole, 1989 (<i>Hypena</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: What is called <i>H. modestoides</i> in Canada and the Pacific Northwest USA is a plain form of <i>H. decorata</i> . True <i>H. modestoides</i> is a small gray species confined to southwestern CA.																			
	<i>modesta</i> Smith, 1895 (<i>Hypena</i>)																			
930588	<i>scabra</i> (Fabricius, 1798) (<i>Hyblaea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	E	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	--	--
	NOTE: The historical BC record was deemed erroneous by Pohl et al. (2015b).																			
	<i>erectalis</i> Guenée, 1854 (<i>Hypena</i>)																			
	<i>revoluta</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Poaphila</i>)																			
	<i>subrufalis</i> Grote, 1872 (<i>Hypena</i>)																			
930589	<i>eductalis</i> Walker, [1859] (<i>Hypena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE	--	--	--
	<i>laetulus</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Lomanaltes</i>)																			
930589.1	<i>opulenta</i> (Christoph, 1877) (<i>Bomolocha</i>) ⁺	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This European species was introduced to Ottawa (ON) in a field trial for the control of invasive swallow-wort (<i>Cynanchum</i> spp.) (Young & Weed 2014).																			

***Colobochyla* Hübner, 1825**

930590	<i>interpuncta</i> (Grote, 1872) (<i>Madopa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>interpuncta</i> (Grote, 1872) (<i>Madopa</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>saligna</i> (Zeller, 1872) (<i>Colobochyla</i>)																			
b	<i>rufa</i> (Grote, 1883) (<i>Salia</i>)																			

***Melanomma* Grote, 1875**

930591	<i>auricinctaria</i> Grote, 1875 (<i>Melanomma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

subfamily Rivulinae Grote, 1895

***Rivula* Guenée, 1845**

930592	<i>propinqualis</i> Guenée, 1854 (<i>Rivula</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

***Oxycilla* Grote, 1896**

930597	<i>malaca</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Erastria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
930598E	<i>mitographa</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Erastria</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The QC record by Winn (1912) is based on a misidentification of <i>O. malaca</i> (Handfield et al. 1997).																			

subfamily Scoliopteryginae Herrich-Schäffer, [1852]

tribe Scoliopterygini Herrich-Schäffer, [1852]

***Scoliopteryx* Germar, 1810**

- 930601 *libatrix* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)* R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
libatricus (Haworth, 1803) (*Bombyx*)

tribe Anomini Grote, 1882

***Anomis* Hübner, 1821**

- 930602 *erosa* Hübner, 1821 (*Anomis*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U S S -- -- S -- --
NOTE: The MB record by Brodie (1929) could not be verified. All Canadian records are thought to be strays.
- 930603E *flava* (Fabricius, 1775) (*Noctua*)* E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The ON record by Riotte (1992) is based on a misidentification of *A. erosa*.
- 930608 *illita* Guenée, 1852 (*Anomis*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on a specimen from Port Franks (ON), collected by KS and confirmed by JTT.
- conducta* Walker, 1858 (*Anomis*)
hostia (Harvey, 1876) (*Aletia*)
praerupta Möschler, 1890 (*Anomis*)
tortuosa (Walker, 1858) (*Ristra*)

***Rusicada* Walker, 1858**

- 930604 *privata* (Walker, 1865) (*Gonitis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: A specimen collected recently by JTT is the first Canadian record.
- commoda* (Butler, 1878) (*Gonitis*)
griseolineata (Warren, 1913) (*Rusicada*)
subfulvida (Warren, 1913) (*Rusicada*)

***Alabama* Grote, 1895**

- 930611 *argillacea* (Hübner, 1823) (*Aletia*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S S S -- -- S S --
bipunctina (Guenée, 1852) (*Anomis*)
grandipuncta (Guenée, 1852) (*Anomis*)
xylina (Say, 1828) (*Noctua*)

subfamily Calpinae Boisduval, 1840

tribe Calpini Boisduval, 1840

***Calyptra* Ochsenheimer, 1816**

Calpe Treitschke, 1825

- 930612 *canadensis* (Bethune, 1865) (*Calpe*) R -- -- -- -- -- E SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
NOTE: Report of this species ranging as far west as AB is erroneous, originating with Holland (1903) and repeated by many subsequent authors (Pohl et al. 2010).
- purpurascens* (Walker, 1865) (*Plusiodonta*)
sobria (Walker, 1865) (*Oraesia*)

***Plusiodonta* Guenée, 1852**

- 930622 *compressipalpis* Guenée, 1852 (*Plusiodonta*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
insignis Walker, 1865 (*Plusiodonta*)

tribe Ophiderini Guenée, 1852

***Eudocima* Billberg, 1820**

- 930624 *apta* (Walker, 1858) (*Ophideres*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S S -- -- S -- --
 NOTE: Historical reports of the Old World species *E. materna* in NA refer to this species.
chalcogramma (Walker, 1865) (*Ophideres*)
hybrida (Fabricius, 1775) (*Noctua*)
materna of authors (not Linnaeus, 1767) (*Phalaena*)
- 930626 *tyrannus* (Guenée, 1852) (*Ophideres*)* S S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: An individual of this otherwise Asian species was photographed in the western Aleutian Islands of AK (Kruse 2002).

subfamily Hypocalinae Guenée, 1852

***Hypocala* Guenée, 1852**

- 930627 *andremona* (Stoll, 1781) (*Phalaena*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
filicornis Guenée, 1852 (*Hypocala*)
hilli Lintner, 1878 (*Hypocala*)
nymphagoga (Martyn, 1797) (*Phalaena*)
pierreti Guenée, 1852 (*Hypocala*)

***Hypsoropha* Hübner, 1818**

- 930629 *hormos* Hübner, 1818 (*Hypsoropha*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- -- --

subfamily Scolecocampinae Grote, 1883

***Scolecocampa* Guenée, 1852**

- 930637 *liburna* (Geyer, 1837) (*Clytie*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
ligni Guenée, 1852 (*Scolecocampa*)

***Gabara* Walker, 1866**

- 930643EP *subnivosella* Walker, 1866 (*Gabara*) EP -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- P -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Report of this species from MB by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) is deemed erroneous as no vouchers could be located. It is expected in southern QC (Handfield 2011).
 a *subnivosella* Walker, 1866 (*Gabara*)
nivealis (Smith, 1903) (*Eucalyptra*)
 b *bipuncta* (Morrison, 1875) (*Eucalyptra*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- qc -- -- -- -- -- --

***Phobolosia* Dyar, 1908**

- 930654 *anfracta* (Edwards, 1881) (*Nola*) R -- -- E -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Report of this species by Powell & Opler (2009) from NT is deemed erroneous; this species is not known north of southern BC.
reincarnata Dyar, 1908 (*Phobolosia*)

***Nigetia* Walker, 1866**

- 930655 *formosalis* Walker, 1866 (*Nigetia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
melanopa (Zeller, 1872) (*Nola*)

subfamily Hypenodinae Forbes, 1954

***Hypenodes* Doubleday, 1850**

tax info: Ferguson (1954b)

- 930661 *caducus* (Dyar, 1907) (*Menopsimus*) R -- -- -- -- E E -- E ON QC -- -- NB NS PE

NOTE: Most historical records of this species in western Canada refer to *H. sombrus*. However, some records may refer to an undescribed species near *H. caducus* that occurs from BC to NE.

930662	<i>fractilinea</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Thalpochares</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	P	ON	QC	LB	--	NB	NS	--	
	NOTE: Reports of the Palaearctic species <i>H. turfosalis</i> (Wocke) from NF by Krogerus (1954) and Morris (1980) are erroneous, and refer to <i>H. fractilinea</i> and other <i>Hypenodes</i> species.																	
930663	<i>palustris</i> Ferguson, 1954 (<i>Hypenodes</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	--	--	SK	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
930664	<i>sombrus</i> Ferguson, 1954 (<i>Hypenodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--	
930665	<i>franclemonti</i> Ferguson, 1954 (<i>Hypenodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	

***Parahypenodes* Barnes & McDunnough, 1918**

930667	<i>quadralis</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1918 (<i>Parahypenodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

***Dyspyralis* Warren, 1891**

930669	<i>illocata</i> Warren, 1891 (<i>Dyspyralis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	<i>humerata</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Erastria</i>)																
930670	<i>puncticosta</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Erastria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
930671	<i>nigellus</i> (Strecker, 1900) (<i>Epizeuxis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>immuna</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Erastria</i>)																

subfamily Boletobiinae Guenée, [1858]

tribe Boletobiini Guenée, [1858]

***Parascotia* Hübner, 1825**

tax info: Franclemont (1985)

930673	<i>fuliginaria</i> (Linnaeus, 1761) (<i>Phalaena</i>)+	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	NB	--	--
	<i>carbonaria</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Geometra</i>)																
	<i>lignaria</i> (Fabricius, 1794) (<i>Phalaena</i>)																
	<i>lunulata</i> (Fabricius, 1794) (<i>Phalaena</i>)																
	<i>mineta</i> Franclemont, 1985 (<i>Parascotia</i>)																
	<i>sachalinensis</i> (Matsumura, 1925) (<i>Kara</i>)																

***Mycterophora* Newman, 1850**

tax info: Franclemont (1985)

930674	<i>inexplicata</i> (Walker, [1863]) (<i>Scotosia</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>slossoniae</i> Hulst, 1898 (<i>Mycterophora</i>)																
930676	<i>longipalpata</i> Hulst, 1896 (<i>Mycterophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Metalectra* Hübner, 1823**

930679	<i>discalis</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Homopyralis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
930680	<i>quadrisignata</i> (Walker, [1858]) (<i>Homoptera</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS
	<i>contracta</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Homoptera</i>)																
	<i>tactus</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Homopyralis</i>)																
	<i>zonata</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Homoptera</i>)																

tribe Phytometrini Hampson, 1913

***Hemeroplanis* Hübner, 1818**

930705	<i>historialis</i> (Grote, 1882) (<i>Pleonectyptera</i>)	U	--	--	--	--	U	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: The BC and AB specimens reported by Crabo et al. (2013) have not been verified.																	
	<i>concoloralis</i> Barnes & Benjamin, 1924 (<i>Hemeroplanis</i>)																	
	<i>cumulalis</i> (Dyar, 1910) (<i>Pleonectyptera</i>)																	
	<i>finitima</i> (Smith, 1893) (<i>Pleonectyptera</i>)																	

secundalis (Smith, 1907) (*Pleonectyptera*)
serena (Smith, 1911) (*Pleonectyptera*)
tenalis (Smith, 1907) (*Pleonectyptera*)

***Spargaloma* Grote, 1873**

930715 *sexpunctata* Grote, 1873 (*Spargaloma*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --

***Phytometra* Haworth, 1809**

930716 *ernestinana* (Blanchard, 1840) (*Nanthilda*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- -- --

coccinifascia (Grote, 1873) (*Xanthoptera*)
 930717 *rhodarialis* (Walker, 1859) (*Herminia*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- -- --
confinisalis (Walker, 1866) (*Marimatha*)
rosalba (Grote, 1873) (*Xanthoptera*)
semipurpurea (Walker, 1865) (*Anthophila*)

***Hyperstrotia* Hampson, 1910**

930727 *nana* (Hübner, 1818) (*Cryphia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --

villificans (Barnes & McDunnough, 1918) (*Cryphia*)
 930729 *pervertens* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1918) (*Cryphia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --

930732 *secta* (Grote, 1879) (*Eustrotia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --

Phytometrini (unplaced) Hampson, 1913

***Isogona* Guenée, 1852**

930734 *tenuis* (Grote, 1872) (*Coleophora*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --

subfamily Toxocampinae Guenée, 1852

***Lygephila* Billberg, 1820**

Toxocampa Guenée, 1841

930753 *victoria* (Grote, 1874) (*Toxocampa*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Tathorhynchus* Hampson, 1894**

930754 *exsiccata* (Lederer, 1855) (*Spintherops*)+ R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON -- -- -- -- --
angustiorata (Grote, 1882) (*Platysenta*)
greuteri (Koutsafikis, 1973) (*Tathorhynchus*)
vinctalis (Walker, 1866) (*Scopula*)

subfamily Erebinæ Leach, [1815]

tribe Thermesiini Guenée, 1852

***Thysania* Dalman, 1824**

930758 *zenobia* (Cramer, 1777) (*Attacus*) S -- -- -- -- -- S S S S -- -- S -- --

***Ascalapha* Hübner, 1809**

930759 *odorata* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*) S S -- -- -- S S S S S S -- S S S --
agarista (Cramer, 1777) (*Phalaena*)
odora (Linnaeus, 1764) (*Phalaena*)

tribe **Catocalini Boisduval, [1828]**

***Spiloloma* Grote, 1873**

930760 *lunilinea* Grote, 1873 (*Spiloloma*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- -- -- --

***Catocala* Schrank, 1802**

930761 *innubens* Guenée, 1852 (*Catocala*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
flavidalis Grote, 1874 (*Catocala*)
hinda French, 1881 (*Catocala*)
innubenta (Strand, 1913) (*Catabapta*)
scintillans Grote & Robinson, 1866 (*Catocala*)

930762 *piatrix* Grote, 1864 (*Catocala*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
a *piatrix* Grote, 1864 (*Catocala*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- on qc -- -- -- -- --
b *dionyza* Edwards, 1884 (*Catocala*)

930764 *epione* (Drury, 1773) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
marginata (Fabricius, 1775) (*Noctua*)
marginella (Fabricius, 1794) (*Noctua*)

930766 *antinympa* (Hübner, 1823) (*Ephesia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
affinis Westwood, 1837 (*Catocala*)
melanympha Guenée, 1852 (*Catocala*)
multoconspicua Reiff, 1919 (*Catocala*)
paranympha (Drury, 1773) (*Noctua*)

930767 *badia* Grote & Robinson, 1866 (*Catocala*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
a *badia* Grote & Robinson, 1866 (*Catocala*)
b *coelebs* Grote, 1874 (*Catocala*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- sk mb on qc -- -- nb ns pe
phoebe Edwards, 1885 (*Catocala*)
phoebe Hulst, 1884 (*Catocala*)

930768 *habilis* Grote, 1872 (*Catocala*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- U ON QC -- -- U NS --
NOTE: Historical MB and NB records could not be verified.

basalis Grote, 1876 (*Catocala*)
denussa Ehrmann, 1893 (*Catocala*)
depressans Sargent, 1976 (*Catocala*)

930769E *robinsonii* Grote, 1872 (*Catocala*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The ON record by Crumb (1956) is deemed erroneous; no vouchers are known and this species is otherwise unknown in Canada. However, it was reported near the Canadian border from Detroit (MI) but has not been seen there in almost 100 years.

930771 *judith* Strecker, 1874 (*Catocala*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
levettei Grote, 1874 (*Catocala*)

930772 *serena* Edwards, 1864 (*Catocala*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --

930773 *obscura* Strecker, 1873 (*Catocala*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
obvia Schwarz, 1919 (*Catocala*)
simulacris Grote, 1874 (*Catocala*)

930774 *residua* Grote, 1874 (*Catocala*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --

930775 *flebilis* Grote, 1872 (*Catocala*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: A specimen in the D. Hawks collection is the sole Canadian record.

carolina Holland, 1903 (*Catocala*)

930777 *retecta* Grote, 1872 (*Catocala*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --

930780 *dejecta* Strecker, 1880 (*Catocala*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --

930781 *insolabilis* Guenée, 1852 (*Catocala*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
insolabilella (Strand, 1913) (*Catabapta*)

930782 *vidua* (Smith, 1797) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
desperata Guenée, 1852 (*Catocala*)

viduata Guenée, 1852 (*Catocala*)

930783 *lacrymosa* Guenée, 1852 (*Catocala*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
albomarginata Cassino, 1917 (*Catocala*)
emelia Edwards, 1881 (*Catocala*)
evelina French, 1881 (*Catocala*)

	<i>paulina</i> Edwards, 1880 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>subviridis</i> Harvey, 1877 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>zelica</i> French, 1881 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
930784	<i>palaegama</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>annida</i> Fager, 1882 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>phalanga</i> Grote, 1864 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>snowiana</i> Grote, 1876 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
930787	<i>nebulosa</i> Edwards, 1864 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>ponderosa</i> Grote & Robinson, 1866 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
930788	<i>subnata</i> Grote, 1864 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	NS	--	--	--
	<i>subnatana</i> (Strand, 1913) (<i>Catabapta</i>)																			
930789	<i>maestosa</i> Hulst, 1884 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: A male and female photographed at Windsor (ON) in August 2017 by M. Bottos was widely reported in the popular media as the first Canadian record of this species. However, a photograph from Chatham (ON) by R. Stead had been submitted to BugGuide and confirmed as this species in 2015.																			
	<i>guenei</i> Grote, 1887 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>moderna</i> Grote, 1900 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
930790	<i>neogama</i> (Smith, 1797) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>neogama</i> (Smith, 1797) (<i>Phalaena</i>)																			
	<i>communis</i> Grote, 1872 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>loretta</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1918 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>mildredae</i> Franclemont, 1938 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
b	<i>euphemia</i> Beutenmüller, 1907 (<i>Catocala</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	--	nb	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>arizonae</i> (Strand, 1913) (<i>Catabapta</i>)																			
930791	<i>aholibah</i> Strecker, 1874 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>coloradensis</i> Beutenmüller, 1903 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>ellenensis</i> Reiff, 1920 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
930792	<i>ilia</i> (Cramer, 1775) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	E	NB	NS	--	--	--
	NOTE: The NF record by Morris (1980) and others is based on a single specimen from Tompkins that has been redetermined as <i>C. blandula</i> .																			
a	<i>ilia</i> (Cramer, 1775) (<i>Phalaena</i>)																			
	<i>albomaculata</i> Butler, 1892 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>conspicua</i> Worthington, 1883 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>decorata</i> Worthington, 1883 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>duplicata</i> Worthington, 1883 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>hulsti</i> Reiff, 1920 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>iliana</i> Strand, 1913 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>normani</i> Bartsch, 1916 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>obsoleta</i> Worthington, 1883 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>satanas</i> Reiff, 1920 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>uxor</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
b	<i>zoe</i> Behr, 1870 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>osculata</i> Hulst, 1884 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>reiffi</i> Cassino, 1917 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
930793	<i>umbrosa</i> Brou, 2003 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: A MB specimen has been confirmed via dissection, and is the sole verified specimen known from Canada. The QC record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) was based on a mislabelled specimen.																			
	<i>confusa</i> Worthington, 1883 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
930794	<i>cerogama</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--	--
	<i>aurella</i> Fischer, 1885 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>bunkerii</i> Grote, 1876 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>eliza</i> Fischer, 1885 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>ruperti</i> Franclemont, 1938 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
930795	<i>relicta</i> Walker, [1858] (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE	--	--	--
	<i>bianca</i> Edwards, 1880 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>clara</i> Beutenmüller, 1903 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>elda</i> Behrens, 1887 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>fischeri</i> Meyer, 1952 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			
	<i>phrynica</i> Edwards, 1880 (<i>Catocala</i>)																			

930797	<i>unijuga</i> Walker, [1858] (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	AK	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>agatha</i> Beutenmüller, 1907 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>cassinoi</i> Beutenmüller, 1918 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>fletcheri</i> Franclemont & Todd, 1983 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>fletcherii</i> Beutenmüller, 1903 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>helena</i> Cassino, 1917 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>lucilla</i> Worthington, 1883 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>patricia</i> Cassino, 1917 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
930798	<i>parta</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	<i>forbesi</i> Franclemont, 1938 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>perplexa</i> Strecker, 1873 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>petulans</i> Hulst, 1884 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
930800	<i>luciana</i> Strecker, 1874 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>luciana</i> Edwards, 1875 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>nebraskae</i> Dodge, 1875 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>somnus</i> Dodge, 1881 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
930801	<i>faustina</i> Strecker, 1873 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>faustina</i> Strecker, 1873 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>carlota</i> Beutenmüller, 1897 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>lydia</i> Beutenmüller, 1907 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>rubra</i> Cassino, 1918 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>zillah</i> Strecker, 1877 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
b	<i>cleopatra</i> Strecker, 1874 (<i>Catocala</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>barbara</i> Cassino, 1918 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>cleopatra</i> Edwards, 1875 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>perdita</i> Edwards, 1875 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>perdita</i> Strecker, 1874 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
930801.1	<i>allusa</i> Hulst, 1884 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: We follow Crabo et al. (2013) and treat this taxon as a full species rather than as a subspecies of <i>C. faustina</i> , based on morphological and ecological differences, and no indication of intergradation.																
	<i>caerulea</i> Beutenmüller, 1907 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>frenchii</i> Poling, 1901 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
930802	<i>hermia</i> Edwards, 1880 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>hermia</i> Edwards, 1880 (<i>Catocala</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>diantha</i> Beutenmüller, 1907 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>ritana</i> Beutenmüller, 1918 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>rosa</i> Beutenmüller, 1918 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>sheba</i> Cassino, 1919 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>verecunda</i> Hulst, 1884 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>vesta</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1918 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
b	<i>francisca</i> Edwards, 1880 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
930803	<i>californica</i> Edwards, 1864 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>edwardsi</i> Kusnezov, 1903 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>eldoradensis</i> Beutenmüller, 1907 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>elizabeth</i> Beutenmüller, 1907 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>erichi</i> Brower, 1976 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>mariana</i> Edwards, 1875 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>mariana</i> Strecker, 1874 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
930804	<i>briseis</i> Edwards, 1864 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>albida</i> Beutenmüller, 1907 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>briseana</i> Strand, 1913 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>clarissima</i> Beutenmüller, 1918 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
	<i>minerva</i> Cassino, 1917 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
930805	<i>grotiana</i> Bailey, 1879 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	P	AB	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The Prentice (1962) MB record is deemed erroneous; no MB vouchers are known of this otherwise western species, known in Canada only from Waterton (AB).																
	<i>georgeana</i> Beutenmüller, 1918 (<i>Catocala</i>)																
930806	<i>semirelictica</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	E	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: The AK record by The Lepidopterists' Society (2013) was based on a misidentification of <i>C. unijuga</i> , redetermined via DNA barcoding.																

930832	<i>sordida</i> Grote, 1877 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
	NOTE: The AB record by Pohl et al. (2014) is erroneous, based on a mapping error of a SK specimen in RSM.																		
	<i>engelhardti</i> Lemmer, 1937 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
	<i>metalomus</i> Mayfield, 1922 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
930833	<i>gracilis</i> Edwards, 1864 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--			
	NOTE: MB records by Forbes (1954) and Brodie (1929) are erroneous; voucher material has been redetermined as <i>C. sordida</i> . <i>Catocala gracilis</i> is a southeastern species occurring only as far west as southern ON.																		
	<i>cinerea</i> Mayfield, 1922 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
	<i>hesperis</i> Sargent, 1976 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
	<i>lemmeri</i> Mayfield, 1923 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
	<i>tela</i> Strand, 1913 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
930835P	<i>andromedae</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Hypogramma</i>)	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: This species was listed as "expected" in QC by Handfield (2011).																		
	<i>tristis</i> Edwards, 1864 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
930837	<i>coccinata</i> Grote, 1872 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--		
	<i>chiquita</i> Bartsch, 1916 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
	<i>circe</i> Strecker, 1876 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
	<i>sinuosa</i> Grote, 1879 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
930841	<i>ultronia</i> (Hübner, 1823) (<i>Eunetis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE		
	<i>adriana</i> Edwards, 1880 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
	<i>celia</i> Edwards, 1880 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
	<i>lucinda</i> Beutenmüller, 1907 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
	<i>mopsa</i> Edwards, 1880 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
	<i>nigrescens</i> Cassino, 1917 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
930844	<i>mira</i> Grote, 1876 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--			
	<i>dana</i> Cassino, 1918 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
930845	<i>grynea</i> (Cramer, 1779) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	ON	QC	--	--	NB	U	--			
	NOTE: The MB record by Hanham (1899) is assumed to refer to <i>C. praeclara manitoba</i> . The NS record by Perrin & Russell (1912) could not be verified.																		
	<i>constans</i> Hulst, 1884 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
	<i>nuptula</i> Walker, 1858 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
	<i>polygama</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
930846	<i>crataegi</i> Saunders, 1876 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE			
	NOTE: This species was reported from MB on historical checklists, but all known MB vouchers have been redetermined as <i>C. mira</i> and <i>C. blandula</i> .																		
930847	<i>praeclara</i> Grote & Robinson, 1866 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE		
a	<i>praeclara</i> Grote & Robinson, 1866 (<i>Catocala</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	u	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	pe			
b	<i>manitoba</i> Beutenmüller, 1908 (<i>Catocala</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--			
c	<i>charlottae</i> Brou, 1988 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
930851	<i>blandula</i> Hulst, 1884 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE		
	<i>manitobensis</i> Cassino, 1918 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
930853	<i>clintonii</i> Grote, 1864 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	--	P	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--			
	NOTE: Reported from BC by Anderson (1904) and ESBC (1906), but no BC vouchers are known. The species is otherwise known from eastern NA only as far west as MB, so the BC records are deemed erroneous.																		
	<i>clintoni</i> Franclemont & Todd, 1983 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
930855	<i>similis</i> Edwards, 1864 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--				
	<i>abolah</i> Strecker, 1874 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
	<i>amasia</i> (Smith, 1797) (<i>Phalaena</i>)																		
	<i>formula</i> Grote & Robinson, 1866 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
	<i>isabella</i> Edwards, 1880 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
930856	<i>minuta</i> Edwards, 1864 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--				
	<i>eureka</i> Schwarz, 1919 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
	<i>hiseri</i> Cassino, 1918 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
	<i>mellitula</i> Hulst, 1884 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
	<i>obliterata</i> Schwarz, 1919 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
	<i>parvula</i> Edwards, 1864 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
930857	<i>micronympha</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	P	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--				
	<i>atarah</i> Strecker, 1874 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
	<i>fratercula</i> Grote & Robinson, 1866 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		
	<i>gisela</i> Meyer, 1880 (<i>Catocala</i>)																		

	<i>helene</i> Pilate, 1882 (<i>Catocala</i>)	
	<i>hero</i> Edwards, 1884 (<i>Catocala</i>)	
	<i>hero</i> Hulst, 1884 (<i>Catocala</i>)	
	<i>jacquetta</i> Edwards, 1880 (<i>Catocala</i>)	
	<i>jacquetta</i> McDunnough, 1938 (<i>Catocala</i>)	
	<i>lolita</i> Sargent, 1976 (<i>Catocala</i>)	
	<i>ouwah</i> Poling, 1901 (<i>Catocala</i>)	
	<i>sargenti</i> Covell, 1978 (<i>Catocala</i>)	
	<i>timandra</i> Edwards, 1880 (<i>Catocala</i>)	
930858	<i>connubialis</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- NB NS PE
	<i>broweri</i> Muller, 1960 (<i>Catocala</i>)	
	<i>cordelia</i> Edwards, 1880 (<i>Catocala</i>)	
	<i>pulverulenta</i> Brower, 1940 (<i>Catocala</i>)	
	<i>sancta</i> Hulst, 1884 (<i>Catocala</i>)	
	<i>virens</i> French, 1886 (<i>Catocala</i>)	
930859	<i>amica</i> (Hübner, 1818) (<i>Ephesia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- --
	NOTE: The BC record by Anderson (1904) is assumed to be erroneous; it was not repeated when the list was corrected by ESBC (1906).	
	<i>androphila</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Catocala</i>)	
	<i>curvifascia</i> Brower, 1936 (<i>Catocala</i>)	
	<i>melanotica</i> Reiff, 1916 (<i>Catocala</i>)	
	<i>suffusa</i> Beutenmüller, 1903 (<i>Catocala</i>)	
930860	<i>lineella</i> Grote, 1872 (<i>Catocala</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --
	<i>aurantiaca</i> Reiff, 1916 (<i>Catocala</i>)	
	<i>nerissa</i> Edwards, 1880 (<i>Catocala</i>)	
	<i>novangliae</i> Reiff, 1916 (<i>Catocala</i>)	

tribe Melipotini Grote, 1895

Phoberia Hübner, 1818

930862	<i>atomaris</i> Hübner, 1818 (<i>Phoberia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- --
	<i>orthosiodes</i> Richards, 1939 (<i>Phoberia</i>)	
	<i>orthosiodes</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Lyssia</i>)	
	<i>porrigens</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Poaphila</i>)	

Cissusa Walker, 1856

tax info: Richards (1939)

930864	<i>spadix</i> (Cramer, 1780) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S S -- -- S -- --
	<i>remigipila</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Panula</i>)	
	<i>vegeta</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)	
930866	<i>indiscreta</i> (Edwards, 1886) (<i>Phoberia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>subtermina</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Synedoida</i>)	

Melipotis Hübner, 1818

tax info: Richards (1939)

930869	<i>perpendicularis</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Bolina</i>)	S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S S -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>disturbans</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Bolina</i>)	
	<i>excepta</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Bolina</i>)	
	<i>glaucipennis</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Bolina</i>)	
	<i>indistincta</i> (Butler, 1878) (<i>Achaea</i>)	
	<i>limitata</i> (Möschler, 1886) (<i>Bolina</i>)	
	<i>marmoraris</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Bolina</i>)	
	<i>sphaerita</i> (Möschler, 1880) (<i>Bolina</i>)	
	<i>stolida</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Bolina</i>)	
	<i>stygalis</i> Grote, 1878 (<i>Melipotis</i>)	

- 930870 *fasciolaris* (Hübner, 1823) (*Aedia*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- IC -- -- -- S --
 NOTE: The QC record is an old tropical interception (Handfield 2011). The NS record is discussed by Neil (2010).
cunearis (Guenée, 1852) (*Bolina*)
fascicularis Guenée, 1852 (*Melipotis*)
fuscaris (Guenée, 1852) (*Bolina*)
illuminans (Walker, 1858) (*Bolina*)
limitaris (Guenée, 1852) (*Bolina*)
lunearis McDunnough, 1938 (*Melipotis*)
- 930871 *indomita* (Walker, [1858]) (*Bolina*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S S -- -- -- -- -- --
nigrescens (Grote & Robinson, 1866) (*Aedia*)
ochreifascia (Grote, 1875) (*Bolina*)
ochreipennis (Harvey, 1875) (*Bolina*)
- 930878 *jucunda* Hübner, 1818 (*Melipotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC S S S S -- -- -- S -- --
 NOTE: This species appears to be a stray in most of southern Canada, but it is resident in southern BC and it may be resident in southern ON as well.
 a *jucunda* Behr, 1870 (*Melipotis*)
cinis (Guenée, 1852) (*Bolina*)
versabilis Harvey, 1877 (*Melipotis*)
 b *hadeniformis* (Hübner, 1818) (*Bolina*)
tetrica (Edwards, 1878) (*Cirrhobolina*)
- 930881E *acontioides* (Guenée, 1852) (*Bolina*) E -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Richards (1939) reported a stray specimen of this southern species from Didsbury (AB); its whereabouts are not known. The natural occurrence of this species in western Canada is highly unlikely, so we consider the record to be erroneous, either mislabelled or an interception.

***Bulia* Walker, 1858**

tax info: Richards (1939), Pogue & Laughlin (2002)

- 930885 *deducta* (Morrison, 1875) (*Syneda*) S -- -- -- -- S S S S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Historical reports of the Neotropical species *B. mexicana* from BC refer to *B. deducta*. *Bulia mexicana* does not occur north of Mexico.
albina (Strecker, 1900) (*Syneda*)
incandescens (Grote, 1875) (*Cirrhobolina*)
mexicana of authors (not Behr, 1870) (*Syneda*)
pavitensis (Morrison, 1875) (*Syneda*)
vulpina (Edwards, 1882) (*Cirrhobolina*)

***Drasteria* Hübner, 1818**

tax info: Richards (1939)

Synedoida Edwards, 1878

- 930888E *mirifica* (Edwards, 1878) (*Syneda*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The BC record by Jones (1951) refers to *D. hastingsii*, then considered a subspecies of *D. mirifica*, but now elevated to full species status. *Drasteria mirifica* does not occur in Canada.
- 930889 *hastingsii* (Edwards, 1878) (*Syneda*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 a *hastingsii* (Edwards, 1878) (*Syneda*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 b *klotsi* Edwards, 1878 (*Drasteria*)
- 930891E *graphica* Hübner, 1818 (*Drasteria*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Erroneous BC record by Jones (1951); this species is not known to occur in Canada.
- 930892P *occulta* (Edwards, 1881) (*Syneda*) P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species was reported as probable for QC by Handfield (2011).
- 930896 *sabulosa* (Edwards, 1881) (*Synedoida*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 a *sabulosa* (Edwards, 1881) (*Synedoida*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 b *abrupta* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1918) (*Syneda*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
garthi Richards, 1939 (*Drasteria*)
nichollae (Hampson, 1926) (*Syneda*)
- 930898 *ochracea* (Behr, 1870) (*Syneda*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 930900 *pallescens* (Grote & Robinson, 1866) (*Aedia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
tenella (Edwards, 1881) (*Melipotis*)

930902	<i>divergens</i> (Behr, 1870) (<i>Syneda</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>socia</i> (Behr, 1870) (<i>Syneda</i>)																	
930905	<i>petricola</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Euclidia</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>petricola</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Euclidia</i>)	r	ak	yt	u	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	b <i>athabasca</i> (Neumögen, 1883) (<i>Syneda</i>)	r	u	u	nt	--	u	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>crockeri</i> Richards, 1936 (<i>Drasteria</i>)																	
	<i>crokeri</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1924) (<i>Syneda</i>)																	
930906	<i>hudsonica</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1865) (<i>Syneda</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The type locality of "Hudson's Bay Territory" likely applies to somewhere in western Canada, west of ON.																	
	a <i>hudsonica</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1865) (<i>Syneda</i>)	r	ak	yt	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	b <i>heathi</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1918) (<i>Syneda</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>pedionis</i> (Hampson, 1926) (<i>Syneda</i>)																	
	c <i>seposita</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Syneda</i>)																	
930909	<i>perplexa</i> (Edwards, 1884) (<i>Syneda</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
930910	<i>adumbrata</i> (Behr, 1870) (<i>Syneda</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
	a <i>adumbrata</i> (Behr, 1870) (<i>Syneda</i>)																	
	b <i>alleni</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Syneda</i>)																	
	c <i>saxea</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Syneda</i>)																	
930913	<i>howlandii</i> (Grote, 1865) (<i>Syneda</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>exquisita</i> (Hampson, 1926) (<i>Syneda</i>)																	
	<i>howlandi</i> Franclemont & Todd, 1983 (<i>Drasteria</i>)																	
930915	<i>grandirena</i> (Haworth, 1809) (<i>Phytometra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	E	ON	QC	--	--	NS	--	--	--
	NOTE: Reports of this species from AB by Dod (1906) and from MB by Hanham (1899) are erroneous.																	
	<i>limbolaris</i> (Geyer, 1832) (<i>Aedia</i>)																	

tribe Euclidiini Guenée, 1852

Caenurgina McDunnough, 1937

930921	<i>annexa</i> (Edwards, 1890) (<i>Euclidia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>conspicua</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Drasteria</i>)																	
930922	<i>caerulea</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Drasteria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>aquamarina</i> (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874) (<i>Euclidia</i>)																	
	<i>livida</i> (Letcher, 1896) (<i>Drasteria</i>)																	
930923	<i>crassiuscula</i> (Haworth, 1809) (<i>Phytometra</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE	
	<i>distincta</i> (Neumögen, 1883) (<i>Drasteria</i>)																	
	<i>erichto</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Drasteria</i>)																	
	<i>erichto</i> Edwards, 1876 (<i>Caenurgina</i>)																	
	<i>impressa</i> (Butler & Druce, 1872) (<i>Remigia</i>)																	
	<i>ochrea</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Drasteria</i>)																	
	<i>sobria</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Microphysa</i>)																	
930924	<i>erectea</i> (Cramer, 1780) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
	<i>agricola</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Drasteria</i>)																	
	<i>mundula</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1867) (<i>Drasteria</i>)																	
	<i>narrata</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Poaphila</i>)																	
	<i>parva</i> (Blackmore, 1921) (<i>Caenurgina</i>)																	
	<i>patibilis</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Poaphila</i>)																	

Doryodes Guenée, 1857

tax info: Lafontaine & Sullivan (2015)

930925E	<i>bistrialis</i> (Geyer, 1832) (<i>Agriphila</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--
	NOTE: The NS record by Ferguson (1954) as subspecies <i>grandipennis</i> is based on a previous taxonomic concept. <i>Doryodes grandipennis</i> is now considered a race of <i>D. spadaria</i> ; true <i>D. bistrialis</i> does not occur in Canada.																		
930927	<i>spadaria</i> Guenée, [1858] (<i>Doryodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE		
	<i>divisa</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Themma</i>)																		
	<i>grandipennis</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1918 (<i>Doryodes</i>)																		
	<i>promptella</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Tunza</i>)																		

Euclidia Ochsenheimer, 1816

tax info: Franclemont (1957)

930929	<i>cuspidata</i> (Hübner, 1818) (<i>Drasteria</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
930930	<i>ardita</i> Franclemont, 1957 (<i>Euclidia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Caenurgia Walker, 1858

930938	<i>chloropha</i> (Hübner, 1818) (<i>Xestia</i>)	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: The report of this species from ON by Forbes (1954) could not be verified, but it may well occur in the extreme south of the province; it is depicted as likely occurring in adjacent OH by Beadle & Leckie (2012).

	<i>convalescens</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Drasteria</i>)																
	<i>purgata</i> Walker, 1858 (<i>Caenurgia</i>)																
	<i>socors</i> Walker, 1858 (<i>Caenurgia</i>)																

Celiptera Guenée, 1852

930940	<i>frustulum</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Celiptera</i>)	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	S	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>discissa</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Remigia</i>)																
	<i>elongatus</i> (Grote, 1864) (<i>Litomitus</i>)																

Mocis Hübner, 1823

930942	<i>latipes</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Remigia</i>)	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	S	S	--	--	--	S	--	--
	<i>collata</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Remigia</i>)																
	<i>delinquens</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Ophiusa</i>)																
	<i>exscindens</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Remigia</i>)																
	<i>indentata</i> (Harvey, 1875) (<i>Remigia</i>)																
	<i>subtilis</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Remigia</i>)																
930944	<i>texana</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Remigia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: Reported by the Natural History Society of Toronto (1883) as occurring in Canada. Forbes (1954) also listed it as possibly occurring as far north as ON and QC, but the only known Canadian vouchers are specimens collected recently by JTT.

	<i>hexastylus</i> (Harvey, 1875) (<i>Remigia</i>)																
--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

tribe Poaphilini Guenée, 1852**Argyrostromis Hübner, 1821**

930956	<i>anilis</i> (Drury, 1773) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	S	S	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: Records from western Canada are considered strays.

	<i>bilinearis</i> (Martyn, 1797) (<i>Phalaena</i>)																
	<i>sequistriaris</i> (Hübner, 1831) (<i>Agnomonina</i>)																
	<i>sequistriaris</i> (Franclemont & Todd, 1983) (<i>Agnomonina</i>)																

Parallelia Hübner, 1818

930961	<i>bistriaris</i> Hübner, 1818 (<i>Parallelia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	<i>amplissima</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Poaphila</i>)																

Allotria Hübner, 1823

930962	<i>elonympa</i> (Hübner, 1818) (<i>Ephesia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	NS	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

tribe Omopterini Boisduval, 1833**Lesmone Hübner, 1818**

930970	<i>detrahens</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Poaphila</i>)	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	S	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>arrosa</i> (Harvey, 1875) (<i>Trama</i>)																

Heteranassa Smith, 1899

tax info: Homziak et al. (2015)

- 930982 *mima* (Harvey, 1876) (*Homoptera*) S - - - - - S - - - - -
 NOTE: A stray Cartwright (MB) specimen of this otherwise southwest USA species was reported by Homziak et al. (2015).
fraterna (Smith, 1899) (*Campometra*)
minor (Smith, 1899) (*Campometra*)

Pseudanthracia Grote, 1874

- 931015E *coracias* (Guenée, 1852) (*Anthracia*) E - - - - -
 NOTE: This species was reported by Forbes (1954) as a southern species “with stray records north to Canada”, but no more specific locality was given, and no Canadian vouchers are known. The most northerly records known are from NY and CT.

Zale Hübner, 1818

tax info: Smith (1908)

- 931023 *lunata* (Drury, 1773) (*Phalaena*) R - - - - - BC P P MB ON QC - - - NB NS -
 a *lunata* (Drury, 1773) (*Phalaena*)
edusa (Drury, 1774) (*Phalaena*)
lunatoides Strand, 1917 (*Zale*)
putrescens (Guérin-Méneville, 1832) (*Erebus*)
saundersi Franclemont & Todd, 1983 (*Zale*)
saundersii (Bethune, 1865) (*Homoptera*)
 b *salicis* (Behr, 1870) (*Homoptera*)
rosae (Behr, 1870) (*Homoptera*)
- 931026 *galbanata* (Morrison, 1876) (*Homoptera*) R - - - - - E AB SK MB ON QC - - - NB NS -
 NOTE: The BC record by Anderson (1904), as *Z. penna*, a synonym, was removed when the list was corrected by ESBC (1906).
lineosa Franclemont, 1950 (*Zale*)
penna (Morrison, 1876) (*Homoptera*)
- 931029 *aeruginosa* (Guenée, 1852) (*Ypsia*) R - - - - - MB ON QC - - NF NB NS -
nigrior Strand, 1917 (*Zale*)
plenipennis (Walker, 1858) (*Homoptera*)
- 931030 *undularis* (Drury, 1773) (*Phalaena*) R - - - - - ON QC - - - NB U -
 NOTE: The NS record by Perrin & Russell (1912) could not be verified.
albosquamulata Strand, 1917 (*Zale*)
nigricans (Bethune, 1865) (*Homoptera*)
umbripennis (Grote, 1876) (*Ypsia*)
- 931032 *minerea* (Guenée, 1852) (*Homoptera*) R - - - - - BC AB SK MB ON QC - - - NB NS PE
 a *minerea* (Guenée, 1852) (*Homoptera*)
albofasciata (Bethune, 1865) (*Homoptera*)
involuta (Walker, 1858) (*Homoptera*)
lineosa (Walker, 1858) (*Homoptera*)
minereoides Strand, 1917 (*Zale*)
 b *norda* (Smith, 1908) (*Phaeocyma*)
mexicana Haimbach, 1928 (*Zale*)
minereana Strand, 1917 (*Zale*)
minereella Strand, 1917 (*Zale*)
- 931033 *phaeocapna* Franclemont, 1950 (*Zale*) R - - - - - ON QC - - - - -
- 931034 *obliqua* (Guenée, 1852) (*Homoptera*) R - - - - - U U ON E - - - - -
 NOTE: Historical SK and MB records have not been verified. The QC record by Winn (1912) was based on a misidentification of *Z. submediana* (Handfield et al. 1997).
- 931035 *squamularis* (Drury, 1773) (*Phalaena*) U - - - - - U - - - - -
 NOTE: The QC record by McDunnough (1943) is uncertain; it was not mentioned at all by Handfield et al. (1997).
lapidaria Haimbach, 1928 (*Zale*)
- 931037 *submediana* Strand, 1917 (*Zale*) R - - - - - U MB ON QC - - - NB - - -
 NOTE: This species was listed from SK by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003), but SK vouchers in the RSM require verification.
lemmeri McDunnough, 1943 (*Zale*)
- 931038 *duplicata* (Bethune, 1865) (*Homoptera*) R - - - - - BC AB SK MB ON QC - - NF NB NS -
benesignata (Harvey, 1875) (*Homoptera*)

	<i>franclemonti</i> McDunnough, 1943 (<i>Zale</i>)																			
	<i>largera</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Phaeocyma</i>)																			
931039	<i>helata</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Phaeocyma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--		
	<i>ruperti</i> McDunnough, 1943 (<i>Zale</i>)																			
931040E	<i>bethunei</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Phaeocyma</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The QC record by Winn (1912) is based on a misidentification of <i>Z. duplicata</i> material (Handfield et al. 1997).																			
931042	<i>metatoides</i> McDunnough, 1943 (<i>Zale</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--		
	NOTE: This species was reported from SK by Hooper (1990a) based on a FIDS specimen from Montreal Lake that is vouchered in the RSM. It requires verification.																			
931044E	<i>curema</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Phaeocyma</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Report of this species from ON by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) is erroneous; it is restricted to southeastern USA.																			
931048E	<i>lunifera</i> (Hübner, 1818) (<i>Phaeocyma</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	E	E	--	--	E	E	--		
	NOTE: This species is restricted to southern USA; historical Canadian records refer to <i>Z. intenta</i> .																			
	<i>cingulifera</i> (Walker, [1858]) (<i>Homoptera</i>)																			
931049	<i>intenta</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Homoptera</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--		
	<i>dealbata</i> Strand, 1917 (<i>Zale</i>)																			
	<i>woodi</i> Franclemont & Todd, 1983 (<i>Zale</i>)																			
	<i>woodii</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Homoptera</i>)																			
931050	<i>calycanthata</i> (Smith, 1797) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	E	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species was reported from BC by early workers, but Blackmore (1923) noted that these reports refer to <i>Z. norda</i> (now <i>Z. minerea norda</i>). <i>Zale calycanthata</i> is strictly an eastern species (Lafontaine & Troubridge 2011). The MB record by Forbes (1954) (as " <i>Z. calycantha</i> race <i>colorado</i> (Smith)") refers to <i>Z. colorado</i> , now considered a separate species.																			
	<i>calycanthi</i> (Hübner, 1823) (<i>Phaeocyma</i>)																			
931051	<i>colorado</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Phaeocyma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	NOTE: The MB record by Smith (1908) is the only known Canadian record. We accept it here as it was part of the type series. Forbes (1954) treated this taxon as a subspecies of <i>Z. calycanthata</i> .																			
931052	<i>unilineata</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Homoptera</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--		
	<i>purpureobrunnea</i> Strand, 1917 (<i>Zale</i>)																			
931053	<i>horrida</i> Hübner, 1819 (<i>Zale</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--		

***Euparthenos* Grote, 1876**

931055	<i>nubilis</i> (Hübner, 1823) (<i>Parthenos</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	U	--	--			
	NOTE: The historical NB record by McIntosh (1899a) could not be verified.																			
a	<i>nubilis</i> (Hübner, 1823) (<i>Parthenos</i>)																			
	<i>fasciata</i> (Beutenmüller, 1907) (<i>[unknown]</i>)																			
	<i>unilineata</i> Chermock & Chermock, 1940 (<i>Euparthenos</i>)																			
b	<i>apache</i> (Poling, 1901) (<i>Parthenos</i>)																			
c	<i>osiris</i> Barnes & Benjamin, 1926 (<i>Euparthenos</i>)																			

***Amolita* Grote, 1874**

931060	<i>fessa</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Amolita</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE			
931061E	<i>obliqua</i> Smith, 1903 (<i>Amolita</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	NOTE: Riotté's (1992) ON record refers to <i>A. fessa</i> .																			

subfamily Eulepidotinae Grote, 1895

***Metallata* Möschler, 1890**

931075E	<i>absumens</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Thermesia</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	NOTE: A record of this species by the Natural History Society of Toronto (1883) from "Canada", as " <i>Antiblemma canalis</i> Grote", a synonym, is deemed erroneous, as no verified records are known from Canada. The record may refer to <i>Anticarsia gemmatalis</i> , which looks similar.																			
	<i>canalis</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Antiblemma</i>)																			

***Anticarsia* Hübner, 1818**

931077	<i>gemmatalis</i> Hübner, 1818 (<i>Anticarsia</i>)	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	S	S	--	--	S	S	--			
	NOTE: No vouchers are known for the MB record by Brodie (1929), but this is a very distinctive species not likely to be misidentified. All Canadian records are considered strays from the south, although it appears every year in southern ON.																			

costalis (Walker, 1858) (*Thermesia*)
detrahens (Walker, 1858) (*Hypernaria*)
gemina (Maassen, 1890) (*Thermesia*)
gemmatilis of authors, [no date] (*Anticarsia*)
infumata (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874) (*Thermesia*)
leucospila (Walker, 1865) (*Hypernaria*)
monstratura (Walker, 1858) (*Thermesia*)
spiloleuca (Walker, 1858) (*Plaxia*)
subducta (Walker, 1858) (*Plaxia*)
subsignata (Walker, 1858) (*Remigia*)

***Panopoda* Guenée, 1852**

931089	<i>rufimargo</i> (Hübner, 1818) (<i>Phoberia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
	<i>cressonii</i> Grote, 1863 (<i>Panopoda</i>)															
	<i>roseicosta</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Panopoda</i>)															
	<i>rubricosta</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Panopoda</i>)															
931090	<i>carneicosta</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Panopoda</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>combinata</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Ophiusa</i>)															
	<i>scissa</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Poaphila</i>)															
931091E	<i>repanda</i> (Walker, [1858]) (<i>Siavana</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	E	--	--

NOTE: Reports of this species from Canada, from ON by Riette (1992), and from NB by Lafontaine et al. (2001), are based on the frequent misidentification of the pale form of *P. rufimargo*. *Panopoda repanda* is not known to occur north of NC and KY.

80. Family EUTELLIIDAE Grote, 1882 (rolled-wing moths)

by B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, and J.T. Troubridge

Eutelliids are medium-sized moths, with wingspans of about 30 mm. The group is defined by internal abdominal structures. Adults usually have brightly coloured wings, and an unusual resting posture, with the wings rolled and held out from the body. The larvae of most Nearctic species feed on sumac (*Rhus* spp.) and poison ivy (*Toxicodendron* spp.).

Eutelliids comprise a small group of moths with 520 species worldwide, mostly in arid regions of the tropics. Seventeen species occur in the Nearctic region, eight of which are reported from nNA.

subfamily Euteliinae Grote, 1882

***Marathyssa* Walker, 1865**

931103	<i>inficita</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Eutelia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	U	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	NOTE: The SK record by Crumb (1956) could not be verified.																
	<i>histrion</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Marasmalus</i>)																
931104	<i>basalis</i> Walker, 1865 (<i>Marathyssa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
	<i>ventilator</i> (Grote, 1872) (<i>Marasmalus</i>)																

***Paectes* Hübner, 1818**

931106	<i>oculatrix</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Ingura</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>oculatrix</i> of authors, [no date] (<i>Ingura</i>)															
931107	<i>pygmaea</i> Hübner, 1818 (<i>Paectes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>flabella</i> (Grote, 1879) (<i>Ingura</i>)															
931108	<i>abrostolella</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Subrita</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Reported as new to Canada by Wormington (1995b).															
	<i>praepilata</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Ingura</i>)															
931111	<i>abrostoloides</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Ingura</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	NS	--
	<i>delineata</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Ingura</i>)															
	<i>producta</i> (Walker, 1855) (<i>Edema</i>)															
931115	<i>nubifera</i> Hampson, 1912 (<i>Paectes</i>)	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	S	--	--

***Eutelia* Hübner, 1823**

931118 *pulcherrimus* (Grote, 1865) (*Ripogenus*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- -- --
dentifera Walker, 1865 (*Eutelia*)

81. Family NOLIDAE Bruand, 1846 (tuft moths)

by B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, and J.T. Troubridge

Nolid moths are small to medium-sized moths (wingspans of 15 to 25 mm in North American species) that are united by a complex of internal structures that are not entirely consistent in all groups. Many Nearctic species have tufts of raised scales on the upper surfaces of the forewings, and the ocelli are usually absent. Adults of some species feed on mammal tears, and have been implicated in the transmission of diseases. Larvae of Nolididae feed on vascular plants or lichens.

Approximately 1740 species of nolidids are known worldwide, primarily in the Old World tropics. In the Nearctic region, 39 species are known, 18 of which have been recorded from nNA.

subfamily Nolinae Bruand, 1846

***Meganola* Dyar, 1898**

931121 *minuscula* (Zeller, 1872) (*Nola*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
a *minuscula* (Zeller, 1872) (*Nola*)
b *eucalyptula* (Dyar, 1923) (*Roeselia*)
931122 *phylla* (Dyar, 1898) (*Nola*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, first collected at Port Franks (ON) in 1995 by KS, and confirmed by JDL.
931123 *spodia* Franclemont, 1985 (*Meganola*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
931125E *fuscata* (Grote, 1881) (*Nola*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The unvouchered Hanham (1899) MB record was not reported on subsequent lists, and is deemed erroneous.

***Nola* Leach, 1815**

931129E *pustulata* (Walker, 1865) (*Erastria*) E -- -- -- -- -- E -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical reports of this species in Canada are erroneous. The only known vouchers are in the UMB; they are misidentified *N. cilicoides*. True *N. pustulata* is restricted to southeastern USA.
nigrofasciata Zeller, 1872 (*Nola*)
931130 *cilicoides* (Grote, 1873) (*Argyrophyes*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
a *cilicoides* (Grote, 1873) (*Argyrophyes*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- u on qc -- -- nb ns --
b *eurypennis* (Dyar, 1923) (*Celama*) u -- -- -- -- u u u u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
931132 *triquetrana* (Fitch, 1856) (*Brachytaenia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
sexmaculata Grote, 1877 (*Nola*)
trinotata (Walker, 1866) (*Lebena*)
931133 *minna* Butler, 1881 (*Nola*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
hyemalis Stretch, 1885 (*Nola*)
931135 *ovilla* Grote, 1875 (*Nola*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The MB record by Brodie (1929) could not be verified.
931136E *clethrae* Dyar, 1899 (*Nola*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species was reported from ON by Riotte (1992) but no vouchers are known and the record is deemed erroneous; the species is otherwise restricted to southeastern USA.
931139 *cucullatella* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

subfamily Chloephorinae Stainton, 1859

tribe Sarrothripini Hampson, 1894

***Garella* Walker, [1863]**

931141 *nilotica* (Rogenhofer, 1881) (*Sarrothripa*)+ R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
albifascia (Draudt, 1939) (*Characoma*)

basibrunnea Warren, 1913 (*Garella*)
chamaeleon (Möschler, 1890) (*Paraxia*)
laurea (Druce, 1898) (*Thalpochares*)
littora (Bethune-Baker, 1894) (*Cletthara*)
nigrimacula Warren, 1913 (*Garella*)
nigrinotata Warren, 1913 (*Garella*)
proteella (Dyar, 1898) (*Nycteola*)
submediana Strand, 1917 (*Garella*)

***Nycteola* Hübner, 1822**

tax info: Rindge (1961b)

931142	<i>frigidana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	R	AK	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
	a <i>frigidana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Tortrix</i>)	r	u	--	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	nf	nb	ns	--
	<i>favillana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																
	<i>latifasciella</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Subrita</i>)																
	<i>lintnerana</i> (Speyer, 1875) (<i>Sarothripus</i>)																
	b <i>britana</i> McDunnough, 1943 (<i>Nycteola</i>)	r	u	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931143	<i>columbiana</i> (Edwards, [1874]) (<i>Sarothripa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931144	<i>cinereana</i> Neumögen & Dyar, 1893 (<i>Nycteola</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
	NOTE: Historical records of the Palearctic species <i>N. revayana</i> in NA refer to <i>N. cinereana</i> .																
	<i>revayana</i> of authors (not Scopoli, 1772) (<i>Phalaena</i>)																
931145	<i>metaspilella</i> (Walker, 1866) (<i>Subrita</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>scriptana</i> (Walker, 1863) (<i>Tortrix</i>)																

subfamily Risobinae Mell, 1943

***Baileya* Grote, 1895**

931148	<i>doubledayi</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Leptina</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	P	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
931149	<i>ophthalmica</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Leptina</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
931150	<i>dormitans</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Leptina</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	E	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	--	
	NOTE: The MB record by Brodie (1929) is deemed erroneous; the only known voucher, in the UMB, is a misidentified <i>B. ophthalmica</i> . The species is otherwise not known to occur northwest of IA and southern ON.																
	<i>latebricola</i> (Grote, 1863) (<i>Leptina</i>)																
931152	<i>levitans</i> (Smith, 1906) (<i>Leptina</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	
931154	<i>australis</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Leptina</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	U	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: The QC record by Handfield et al. (1997) and others is unconfirmed and questionable; this species is otherwise restricted in Canada to the Carolinian forest region of southern ON.																

82. Family NOCTUIDAE Latreille, 1809 (owlet moths)

by B.C. Schmidt, J.D. Lafontaine, J.T. Troubridge, and G.R. Pohl

Owlet moths are primarily medium-sized to large, heavy-bodied moths, with wingspans ranging from 20 to 80 mm in NA species. The forewings are usually finely mottled or figured in browns and greys, and the hind wings are pale and more unicolourous. Most noctuid larvae are naked or clothed in fine, sparse hairs; a few are more densely hairy.

Most adults are nocturnal. Many feed on plant nectar, sap, and fermenting fruit. Some tropical species pierce thick-skinned fruits to feed on juices, and a few species use their piercing proboscis to suck blood from mammals. Noctuid larvae feed on a huge variety of plants. Many are stem and root borers. Others feed openly on leaves and stems, or eat fruits, buds, and flower heads. Included in the family are the cutworms, which rest in the soil during the day and emerge at night to feed on the bases of young plants or to climb higher to eat shrub and tree foliage.

The family Noctuidae, as defined by Zahiri et al. (2011), consists of about 11,800 described species. About 2520 species are recognized in the Nearctic region; 1190 are reported from nNA, and 10 more are expected, making it the most speciose family in the region. A world catalogue of Noctuidae was published

by Poole (1989). Other comprehensive works include Lafontaine & Poole (1991; Plusiinae), Poole (1995; Cuculliinae), Hardwick (1996; Heliiothinae), and (Lafontaine 1987, 1998, 2004; Noctuinae). Crumb (1956) treated the larvae of many species.

subfamily Plusiinae Boisduval, [1828]

tax info: Lafontaine & Poole (1991)

tribe Abrostolini Eichlin & Cunningham, 1978

***Abrostola* Ochsheimer, 1816**

931161	<i>ovalis</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Abrostola</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--		
931162	<i>urentis</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Abrostola</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--

tribe Argyrogrammatini Eichlin & Cunningham, 1978

***Argyrogramma* Hübner, 1823**

931166	<i>verruca</i> (Fabricius, 1794) (<i>Noctua</i>)	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	S	--	--	--	S	--	--
	<i>omega</i> Hübner, 1823 (<i>Argyrogramma</i>)															
	<i>omicron</i> (Hübner, 1821) (<i>Autographa</i>)															
	<i>rutila</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Plusia</i>)															

***Enigmogramma* Lafontaine & Poole, 1991**

931167	<i>basigera</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Plusia</i>)	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	S	S	--	--	--	--
	<i>laticlavata</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Plusia</i>)														

***Trichoplusia* McDunnough, 1944**

931168	<i>ni</i> (Hübner, [1803]) (<i>Noctua</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	M	M	M	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: Records in the Prairie Provinces are deemed breeding migrants, as this species appears unable to survive the winters there.

- brassicae* (Riley, 1870) (*Plusia*)
- comma* (Schultz, 1907) (*Plusia*)
- deserticola* (Oberthür, 1913) (*Plusia*)
- echinocystidis* (Strecker, 1874) (*Plusia*)
- extrahens* (Walker, 1858) (*Plusia*)
- florida* (Dannehl, 1929) (*Plusia*)
- humilis* (Walker, 1858) (*Plusia*)
- innata* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1868) (*Plusia*)
- significans* (Walker, 1858) (*Plusia*)
- u-notata* (Strand, 1917) (*Phytometra*)

***Ctenoplusia* Dufay, 1970**

931169	<i>oxygramma</i> (Geyer, 1832) (<i>Autographa</i>)	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	S	S	--	--	S	--	--
	<i>collateralis</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1868) (<i>Plusia</i>)															
	<i>indigna</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Plusia</i>)															
	<i>parallela</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Plusia</i>)															

***Chrysodeixis* Hübner, 1821**

Pseudoplusia McDunnough, 1944

931170	<i>inclusens</i> (Walker, [1858]) (<i>Plusia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>binotula</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1868) (<i>Plusia</i>)															
	<i>culta</i> (Lintner, 1885) (<i>Plusia</i>)															
	<i>dyaus</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Plusia</i>)															
	<i>hamifera</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Plusia</i>)															

- oo* (Stoll, 1782) (*Phalaena*)
ooana (Strand, 1917) (*Phytometra*)
pertusa (Möschler, 1880) (*Plusia*)
931171.1 *chalcites* (Esper, [1798]) (*Noctua*)⁺ R -- -- -- -- XI -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This European species has established recently in ON (Murillo et al. 2013). It also was temporarily established near greenhouses in southwestern BC, but has since been extirpated there.

tribe Plusiini Boisduval, [1828]

subtribe Autoplusiina Kitching, 1987

Rachiplusia Hampson, 1913

- 931176 *ou* (Guenée, 1852) (*Plusia*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- S S S -- -- -- S --
fratella (Grote, 1874) (*Plusia*)
ouana (Strand, 1917) (*Phytometra*)
ouella (Strand, 1917) (*Phytometra*)
pedalis (Grote, 1875) (*Plusia*)
tenaculum (Guenée, 1852) (*Plusia*)

subtribe Euchalciina Chou & Lu, 1979

Allagrapha Franclemont, 1964

- 931177 *area* (Hübner, [1803]) (*Noctua*) R -- -- -- -- -- E E E ON QC -- -- NB NS --
NOTE: Early records of this species in western Canada refer to *Diachrysia aerioides*, a very similar species.

Diachrysia Hübner, 1821

- 931178 *aerioides* (Grote, 1864) (*Plusia*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
931179 *balluca* (Geyer, 1832) (*Dyachrysia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE

Euchalcia Hübner, 1821

Adeva McDunnough, 1944

- 931181 *borealis* Lafontaine & Poole, 1991 (*Euchalcia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species is a BC endemic known globally only from two localities in northern BC.

Polychrysia Hübner, 1821

- 931182 *esmeralda* (Oberthür, 1880) (*Plusia*)^{*} R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB E -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The ON record by Crumb (1956) is erroneous, this species is not known to occur east of MB. It has often been referred to in NA under the Palearctic name *P. moneta*.
moneta of authors (not Fabricius, 1787) (*Plusia*)
trabea (Smith, 1895) (*Deva*)

Pseudeva Hampson, 1913

- 931184 *purpurigera* (Walker, 1858) (*Deva*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
931185 *palligera* (Grote, 1881) (*Deva*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
rubigera Hampson, 1913 (*Pseudeva*)

Chrysanympa Grote, 1896

- 931186 *formosa* (Grote, 1865) (*Leptina*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --

Eosphoropteryx Dyar, 1902

- 931187 *thyatyroides* (Guenée, 1852) (*Plusia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --

***Exyra* Grote, 1875**

931188 *fax* (Grote, 1873) (*Xanthoptera*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- P MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
rolandiana Grote, 1877 (*Exyra*)

subtribe *Plusiina* Boisduval, [1828]

***Autographa* Hübner, 1821**

Phytometra Hampson, 1913

precaionis group Lafontaine & Poole, 1991

931191 *precaionis* (Guenée, 1852) (*Plusia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE

californica group Lafontaine & Poole, 1991

931193 *californica* (Speyer, 1875) (*Plusia*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON -- -- -- -- --
russea (Edwards, 1886) (*Plusia*)

jota group Lafontaine & Poole, 1991

931194 *mappa* (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (*Plusia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE

931195 *buraetica* (Staudinger, 1892) (*Plusia*)* R AK YT NT -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
gammoides (Speyer, 1875) (*Plusia*)

931196 *pseudogamma* (Grote, 1875) (*Plusia*) R AK YT U -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
NOTE: The NT record by Blades & Pohl (2016b) is unverified.

freya (Strand, 1917) (*Phytometra*)

931197 *v-alba* Ottolengui, 1902 (*Autographa*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

931198 *speciosa* Ottolengui, 1902 (*Autographa*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

bractea group Lafontaine & Poole, 1991

931200 *bimaculata* (Stephens, 1830) (*Plusia*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
adapta (Strand, 1917) (*Phytometra*)
u-brevis (Guenée, 1852) (*Plusia*)

931201 *corusca* (Strecker, 1885) (*Plusia*) R AK -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --

931202E *labrosa* (Grote, 1875) (*Plusia*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The BC record by Anderson (1904) was removed by ESBC (1906).

931203 *metallica* (Grote, 1875) (*Plusia*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
kasloensis (Strand, 1917) (*Phytometra*)
lenzii (French, 1889) (*Plusia*)
scapularis (Edwards, 1882) (*Plusia*)

931204 *ampla* (Walker, [1858]) (*Plusia*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
alterna (Strecker, 1885) (*Plusia*)

flagellum group Lafontaine & Poole, 1991

931206 *rubidus* Ottolengui, 1902 (*Autographa*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE

931207 *sonsoni* Dod, 1910 (*Autographa*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB -- -- -- U -- -- U -- --
NOTE: Specimens in the CNC from QC and NB are likely mislabelled, this is otherwise a western Cordilleran species. However, other supposedly western species, such as *Anarta farnhami* and *Lasionycta perplexa* have been found recently much farther east than expected. We retain these eastern records as unconfirmed, pending discovery of more specimens.

931208 *flagellum* (Walker, [1858]) (*Plusia*) R -- -- U -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
NOTE: The NT record by Blades & Pohl (2016b) is unverified.

insolita (Smith, 1895) (*Plusia*)

monodon (Grote, 1875) (*Plusia*)

***Megalographa* Lafontaine & Poole, 1991**

931209 *biloba* (Stephens, 1830) (*Plusia*) M -- -- -- -- M M M M M M M M M M --
 NOTE: This species cannot overwinter in Canada, but regularly strays northwards from the USA, and produces several broods here (Lafontaine & Poole 1991).

solida (Ottolengui, 1902) (*Autographa*)

***Syngrapha* Hübner, 1821**

931210 *altera* (Ottolengui, 1902) (*Autographa*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --

variana (Ottolengui, 1902) (*Autographa*)

931211 *ottolenguii* (Dyar, 1903) (*Autographa*) R AK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

arctica (Ottolengui, 1902) (*Autographa*)

931212 *octoscripta* (Grote, 1874) (*Plusia*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE

magnifica (Ottolengui, 1919) (*Autographa*)

931213 *viridisigma* (Grote, 1874) (*Plusia*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE

viridisignata (Grote, 1875) (*Plusia*)

931214 *selecta* (Walker, [1858]) (*Plusia*) R -- YT NT -- BC AB U MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --

NOTE: This species has often been confused with *S. viridisigma*. No confirmed SK vouchers are known, but this species probably occurs there in the northern boreal forest.

931215 *epigaea* (Grote, 1875) (*Plusia*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE

epigaella Strand, 1917 (*Syngrapha*)

931216 *interrogationis* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)* R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB -- QC LB NF U -- --

NOTE: The NB record by Belton (1988) was reported therein as uncertain, and no vouchers could be located.

aemula (Fabricius, 1787) (*Noctua*)

aurosignata (Donovan, 1808) (*Phalaena*)

borealis (Reuter, 1893) (*Plusia*)

conscripta (Hübner, 1790) (*Phalaena*)

flammifera Chou & Lu, 1979 (*Syngrapha*)

herschelensis (Benjamin, 1933) (*Autographa*)

norrlandica Schulte, 1956 (*Syngrapha*)

pyrenaica Hampson, 1913 (*Syngrapha*)

transbaikalensis (Staudinger, 1892) (*Plusia*)

zeta (Ottolengui, 1902) (*Autographa*)

931217 *u-aureum* (Guenée, 1852) (*Plusia*) R E -- E -- E -- E MB U QC LB NF NB -- --

NOTE: Historical records of this species in western Canada refer to *S. interrogationis*. It is not known west of Churchill, MB (Lafontaine & Poole 1991). No vouchers could be located to support the ON records by Riette (1992) and others; they probably refer to *S. interrogationis* as well, although *S. u-aureum* could occur there.

arctica (Möschler, 1884) (*Plusia*)

groenlandica (Staudinger, 1857) (*Plusia*)

pallida (Ottolengui, 1902) (*Autographa*)

vaccinii (Edwards, 1886) (*Plusia*)

931218 *surena* (Grote, 1882) (*Plusia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --

931219 *diasema* (Boisduval, 1828) (*Plusia*)* R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB -- -- -- --

931220 *borea* (Aurivillius, 1890) (*Plusia*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

diversigna (Ottolengui, 1919) (*Autographa*)

lula (Strand, 1917) (*Autographa*)

931221 *orophila* (Hampson, 1908) (*Plusia*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

931222E *sackenii* (Grote, 1877) (*Plusia*) E -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: Historical records from AB are erroneous; all AB material examined has proven to be *S. borea* (Lafontaine & Poole, 1991).

snowii (Edwards, 1884) (*Plusia*)

931223 *ignea* (Grote, 1863) (*Plusia*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK -- U QC LB -- -- -- --

NOTE: The ON record by Riette (1992) is probably based on the record by Eichlin & Cunningham (1978), in the far north of the province. The ON record was not repeated by Lafontaine & Poole (1991). If vouchers exist, they probably reside in a collection in the USA. This species has been referred to on historical lists under the Old World name *S. hochenwarthi*, which is strictly Palaearctic.

hochenwarthi of authors (not Hochenwarth, 1785) (*Phalaena*)

simulans (McDunnough, 1944) (*Caloptusia*)

931224 *abstrusa* Eichlin & Cunningham, 1978 (*Syngrapha*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB P MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --

931225 *alias* (Ottolengui, 1902) (*Autographa*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC P NF NB NS PE

interalia (Ottolengui, 1919) (*Autographa*)

931226	<i>cryptica</i> Eichlin & Cunningham, 1978 (<i>Syngrapha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
931227	<i>rectangula</i> (Kirby, 1837) (<i>Plusia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>demaculata</i> Strand, 1917 (<i>Syngrapha</i>)																
	<i>mortuorum</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Plusia</i>)																
	<i>nargenta</i> (Ottolengui, 1919) (<i>Autographa</i>)																
931228	<i>angulidens</i> (Smith, 1891) (<i>Plusia</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--
	NOTE: Report of this species from NS (and NH) by Forbes (1954), as <i>S. excelsa</i> , a synonym, is based on mislabelled or misidentified material.																
	<i>alta</i> (Ottolengui, 1919) (<i>Autographa</i>)																
	<i>excelsa</i> (Ottolengui, 1902) (<i>Autographa</i>)																
	<i>excelsana</i> Strand, 1917 (<i>Syngrapha</i>)																
	<i>plusioides</i> Strand, 1917 (<i>Syngrapha</i>)																
931229	<i>celsa</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Plusia</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>alternata</i> Strand, 1917 (<i>Syngrapha</i>)																
	<i>sierrae</i> (Ottolengui, 1919) (<i>Autographa</i>)																
931230	<i>microgamma</i> (Hübner, 1823) (<i>Noctua</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--
	<i>incompleta</i> (Reuter, 1893) (<i>Plusia</i>)																
	<i>nearctica</i> Ferguson, 1955 (<i>Syngrapha</i>)																
	<i>nigroviolacea</i> (Rangnow, 1935) (<i>Phytometra</i>)																
931231	<i>montana</i> (Packard, 1869) (<i>Plusia</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	EP	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--	
	NOTE: Previous records of this species in AB are based on misidentifications of <i>S. microgamma</i> , but the species is expected there (Pohl et al. 2010).																
931232	<i>alticola</i> (Walker, [1858]) (<i>Plusia</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	U	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	--	--	--
	NOTE: The SK record by Eichlin & Cunningham (1978) was repeated by Hooper (1990b) but was not cited by Lafontaine & Poole (1991). Historical records of the Old World species <i>S. devergens</i> in NA refer to <i>S. alticola</i> .																
	<i>devergens of authors</i> (not Hübner, 1813) (<i>Noctua</i>)																
931233	<i>parilis</i> (Hübner, [1809]) (<i>Noctua</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	LB	--	--	--	--
	<i>quadriplaga</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Plusia</i>)																
<i>Anagrapha</i> McDunnough, 1944																	
931234	<i>falcifera</i> (Kirby, 1837) (<i>Plusia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>falcigera</i> Walker, 1858 (<i>Anagrapha</i>)																
	<i>norma</i> (Hübner, 1821) (<i>Autographa</i>)																
	<i>simplex</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Plusia</i>)																
	<i>simplicima</i> (Ottolengui, 1902) (<i>Autographa</i>)																
<i>Plusia</i> Ochseneimer, 1816																	
931235	<i>venusta</i> Walker, 1865 (<i>Plusia</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>striatella</i> Grote, 1873 (<i>Plusia</i>)																
931236	<i>putnami</i> Grote, 1873 (<i>Plusia</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: Perrin & Russell (1912) listed this species from NS as a variety of the European species <i>P. festucae</i> (Linnaeus).																
	<i>barbara</i> (Warren, 1913) (<i>Phytometra</i>)																
	<i>conjuncta</i> Matsumura, 1978 (<i>Plusia</i>)																
	<i>festata</i> Graeser, 1890 (<i>Plusia</i>)																
	<i>gracilis</i> (Lempke, 1966) (<i>Autographa</i>)																
	<i>major</i> (Chou & Lu, 1979) (<i>Chrysaspidia</i>)																
	<i>punctistigma</i> (Strand, 1917) (<i>Phytometra</i>)																
	<i>yokohamensis</i> (Bryk, 1949) (<i>Phytometra</i>)																
931237	<i>nichollae</i> (Hampson, 1913) (<i>Phytometra</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>mendocinensis</i> (McDunnough, 1938) (<i>Autographa</i>)																
931238	<i>magnimacula</i> Handfield & Handfield, 2006 (<i>Plusia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	P	AB	P	MB	ON	QC	LB	--	NB	--	--
		R	--	--	--	--	P	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--
931239	<i>contexta</i> Grote, 1873 (<i>Plusia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	P	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--

subfamily Bagisarinae Crumb, 1956

***Bagisara* Walker, 1858**

tax info: Ferguson (1997)

931241 *rectifascia* (Grote, 1874) (*Schinia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB P P -- -- -- -- --

***Amyna* Guenée, 1852**

931252 *bullula* (Grote, 1873) (*Pteraetholix*) XI -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- XI -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species is a rare migrant to the southern USA, typically arriving there in the fall. The sole QC specimen in the CNC was collected at Beauport (QC) on 4 June 1990 by R. Giroux. It is assumed to be mislabelled or a human introduction, as it was collected too early in the season to be a stray arriving of its own accord. It is hereby excluded from the Canadian fauna.

concolorata Barnes & Benjamin, 1924 (*Amyna*)

imprimata (Möschler, 1890) (*Mesostrosta*)

mexicana Strand, 1917 (*Amyna*)

931253 *stricta* (Walker, 1858) (*Poaphila*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S S -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Historical records of the Old World species *A. octo* (and its synonym *A. axis* Guenée) on ON and QC checklists refers to *A. stricta*.

flavigutta (Walker, 1858) (*Celaena*)

octo of authors (not Guenée, 1852) (*Perigea*)

orbica (Morrison, 1875) (*Segetia*)

tecta (Grote, 1876) (*Chytoryza*)

subfamily Eustrotiinae Grote, 1882

***Tripudia* Grote, 1877**

931261 *rectangula* Pogue, 2009 (*Tripudia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: An ON specimen collected at Port Franks (ON) by KS is the sole Canadian record of this species. It was identified via DNA barcode, and verified by JDL.

***Cobubatha* Walker, 1863**

931277 *dividua* (Grote, 1879) (*Eustrotia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
opiparus (Edwards, 1881) (*Oribates*)

***Marimatha* Walker, [1866]**

931284 *nigrofimbria* (Guenée, 1852) (*Xanthoptera*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Known in Canada from specimens collected recently at Selkirk (ON) by JTT.

***Deltote* R. L., 1817**

931289 *bellicula* (Hübner, 1818) (*Lithacodia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
furcata (Walker, 1858) (*Bankia*)
semichalcea (Walker, 1865) (*Hydrelia*)

***Protodeltote* Ueda, 1984**

931290 *muscosula* (Guenée, 1852) (*Erastria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
 931291 *albidula* (Guenée, 1852) (*Erastria*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
cretiferana (Walker, 1863) (*Conchylis*)
intractabilis (Walker, 1860) (*Nonagria*)

***Lithacodia* (prov. plcmt.) Hübner, 1818**

931292 *musta* (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (*Erastria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Known in Canada from specimens collected recently at Port Franks (ON) by KS, and Norfolk County (ON) by JTT.

***Maliattha* Walker, 1863**

931295	<i>synochitis</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (<i>Erastria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	P	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
931296	<i>concinimacula</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Leptosia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>parvimacula</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Eustrotia</i>)																

***Capis* Grote, 1882**

tax info: Handfield & Handfield (2006)

931297	<i>curvata</i> Grote, 1882 (<i>Capis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
931298	<i>archaia</i> Handfield & Handfield, 2006 (<i>Capis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	QC	--	--	--	--	--

subfamily Acontiinae Guenée, 1841

tax info: Lafontaine & Poole (2010) (genera)

tribe Acontiini Guenée, 1841

***Ponometia* Herrich-Schäffer, 1868**

Conocharis McDunnough, 1943

Tarachidia Hampson, 1898

931308	<i>semiflava</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Xanthoptera</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931312	<i>virginialis</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Tarache</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The MB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified.																
	<i>tenuescens</i> (Smith, 1902) (<i>Acontia</i>)																
931313	<i>binocula</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Tarache</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	U	AB	SK	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: A BC record by Poole (2016) has not been confirmed.																
931314	<i>candefacta</i> (Hübner, [1831]) (<i>Tarache</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>candefactella</i> (Strand, 1916) (<i>Tarachidia</i>)																
	<i>debilis</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Acontia</i>)																
	<i>haworthana</i> (Westwood, 1851) (<i>Micra</i>)																
	<i>neomexicana</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Acontia</i>)																
931319	<i>erastrionides</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Acontia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	U	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	NOTE: The MB record by Hanham (1899) could not be verified.																
931326	<i>tortricina</i> (Zeller, 1872) (<i>Agrophila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>deleta</i> (Edwards, 1884) (<i>Fruva</i>)																
	<i>modesta</i> (Edwards, 1884) (<i>Fruva</i>)																
	<i>obsoleta</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Fruva</i>)																
931327E	<i>fumata</i> (Smith, 1905) (<i>Spragueia</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The BC record by Pohl et al. (2015b) is based on a misidentification; BC specimens have been redetermined as <i>P. nigra</i> by JDL.																
931328	<i>nigra</i> (Mustelin, 2006) (<i>Tarachidia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on three specimens collected at Hedley (BC) (see note for <i>P. fumata</i> above).																
931329	<i>fasciatella</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Spragueia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Dod's (1906) erroneous AB record was pointed out in a later supplement (Dod 1913).																
931332E	<i>acutus</i> (Smith, 1905) (<i>Conochores</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Erroneous AB record by Dod (1915) and Bowman (1919).																
931334	<i>elegantula</i> (Harvey, 1876) (<i>Thalpochores</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>arizonae</i> (Edwards, 1878) (<i>Thalpochores</i>)																
	<i>interruptus</i> (Smith, 1905) (<i>Conochores</i>)																
	<i>rectangula</i> (McDunnough, 1943) (<i>Conochores</i>)																
	<i>seminivealis</i> (Hulst, 1886) (<i>Orobena</i>)																
	<i>semiopaca</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Tarache</i>)																
931339	<i>sutrix</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Tarache</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Tarache* Hübner, 1823**

931343	<i>aprica</i> (Hübner, [1808]) (<i>Noctua</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>alboater</i> (Haworth, 1809) (<i>Noctua</i>)																
	<i>apricana</i> (Strand, 1916) ([unknown])																

	<i>apricanoides</i> (Strand, 1916) (<i>[unknown]</i>)																			
	<i>apricella</i> (Strand, 1916) (<i>[unknown]</i>)																			
	<i>biplaga</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Acontia</i>)																			
	<i>redita</i> (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874) (<i>Acontia</i>)																			
	<i>unocula</i> (Freyer, 1849) (<i>Acontia</i>)																			
931351	<i>terminimaculata</i> Grote, 1873 (<i>Tarache</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>pulchella</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Tarache</i>)																			
931356	<i>areli</i> (Strecker, 1898) (<i>Acontia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>monstrosa</i> (Strand, 1916) (<i>[unknown]</i>)																			
931365	<i>angustipennis</i> Grote, 1875 (<i>Tarache</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>angustipennis</i> Grote, 1877 (<i>Tarache</i>)																			
	<i>flavicosta</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Conacontia</i>)																			
931371	<i>major</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Acontia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Acontia* Ochsenheimer, 1816**

931375E	<i>cretata</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1870) (<i>Tarache</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
---------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE: The MB record by Brodie (1929) is assumed to refer to *Ponometia binocula*; *A. cretata* is not known to occur north of southwestern USA.

***Spragueia* Grote, 1875**

931387	<i>leo</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Agrophila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931392E	<i>margana</i> (Fabricius, 1794) (<i>Pyralis</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: The MB record by Hanham (1899), as *S. inornata*, a synonym, is assumed to refer to *S. leo*.

inornata Grote, 1882 (*Spragueia*)

subfamily Pantheinae Smith, 1898

***Panthea* Hübner, 1820**

tax info: Anweiler (2009)

931395	<i>gigantea</i> (French, 1890) (<i>Platycerura</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931396	<i>furcilla</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Platycerura</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE			
	a <i>furcilla</i> (Packard, 1864) (<i>Platycerura</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	pe			
	<i>atrescens</i> McDunnough, 1942 (<i>Panthea</i>)																			
	<i>centralis</i> McDunnough, 1942 (<i>Panthea</i>)																			
	<i>pallescens</i> McDunnough, 1937 (<i>Panthea</i>)																			
	b <i>australis</i> Anweiler, 2009 (<i>Panthea</i>)																			
931398	<i>acronyctoides</i> (Walker, 1861) (<i>Audela</i>)	R	--	--	U	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE			

NOTE: The NT record by Prentice (1962) could not be verified.

	a <i>acronyctoides</i> (Walker, 1861) (<i>Audela</i>)	r	--	--	u	nu	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	pe			
	<i>albosuffusa</i> McDunnough, 1937 (<i>Panthea</i>)																			
	<i>leucomelana</i> Morrison, 1875 (<i>Panthea</i>)																			
	b <i>nigra</i> Anweiler, 2009 (<i>Panthea</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

931399	<i>virginarius</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Biston</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	--

NOTE: The MB record by Brodie (1929) is erroneous, this species does not occur east of the Cypress Hills in southwestern SK (Anweiler 2009). The NS record by Perrin & Russell (1912), as *P. portlandia*, a synonym, is hereby deemed erroneous. It was based on a single specimen from McNabs Island, (NS) that was determined with some uncertainty by J.B. Smith, who recognized that it was far from the range of other *P. virginarius* records.

	<i>angelica</i> (Dyar, 1921) (<i>Diphthera</i>)																			
	<i>portlandia</i> Grote, 1896 (<i>Panthea</i>)																			
	<i>suffusa</i> McDunnough, 1942 (<i>Panthea</i>)																			

***Colocasia* Ochsenheimer, 1816**

931400	<i>flavicornis</i> (Smith, 1884) (<i>Demas</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	P	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--			
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--	--	--

NOTE: Historical BC records refer to *C. propinquilinea*; *C. flavicornis* is not known west of SK.

	<i>electa</i> (Smith, 1911) (<i>Demas</i>)																			
	<i>infanta</i> (Smith, 1911) (<i>Demas</i>)																			

931401	<i>propinquilinea</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Charadra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--			
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--	--	--

Charadra Walker, 1865

tax info: Schmidt & Anweiler (2010b)

- 931406 *deridens* (Guenée, 1852) (*Diptera*) R -- -- -- -- E -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
 NOTE: The report of this species “from NS to BC (not yet recorded from AB)” by Schmidt & Anweiler (2010b) is incorrect; the species occurs in eastern Canada only as far west as southeastern SK (GRP, *in litt.*). Other reports from BC (Cannings & Scudder 2007; Powell & Opler 2009) are also incorrect.
- circulifera* (Walker, 1857) (*Acronycta*)
 - contigua* Walker, 1865 (*Charadra*)
 - corylina* (Martyn, 1797) (*Phalaena*)
 - fumosa* Draudt, 1924 (*Charadra*)
 - ingenua* Smith, 1906 (*Charadra*)
 - nigrosuffusana* Strand, 1917 (*Charadra*)
 - sudena* Smith, 1908 (*Charadra*)

subfamily Raphiinae Beck, 1996

tax info: Schmidt & Anweiler (2014)

Raphia Hübner, 1821

- 931412 *frater* Grote, 1864 (*Raphia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB -- NB NS PE
 a *frater* Grote, 1864 (*Raphia*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk mb on qc lb -- nb ns pe
personata (Walker, 1865) (*Saligena*)
 b *abrupta* Grote, 1864 (*Raphia*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- on qc -- -- -- --
flexuosa (Walker, 1865) (*Certila*)
 c *piazzi* Hill, 1927 (*Raphia*)
 d *coloradensis* Putnam-Cramer, 1886 (*Raphia*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab p -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
pallula Edwards, 1886 (*Raphia*)
 e *cinderella* Smith, 1903 (*Raphia*)
 f *elbea* Smith, 1908 (*Raphia*)

subfamily Balsinae Grote, 1896**Balsa Walker, 1860**

- 931417 *malana* (Fitch, 1856) (*Brachytaenia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- E E ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 NOTE: Historical records from SK and MB are erroneous; vouchers have been redetermined as *B. labecula*.
leodura (Staudinger, 1887) (*Nola*)
obliquifera Walker, 1860 (*Balsa*)
 931418 *tristrigella* (Walker, 1866) (*Gargaza*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
zelleri (Grote, 1873) (*Asisyra*)
 931419 *labecula* (Grote, 1880) (*Nolaphana*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --

subfamily Acronictinae Harris, 1841**Acronicta Ochsenheimer, 1816***Merolonche* Grote, 1882*Simyra* Ochsenheimer, 1816

- 931420 *rubricoma* (Guenée, 1852) (*Acronycta*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- NF -- -- --
 931421 *americana* (Harris, 1841) (*Apatela*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
 a *americana* (Harris, 1841) (*Apatela*) r -- -- -- -- -- u u on qc -- nf nb ns pe
acericola (Guenée, 1852) (*Acronycta*)
 b *obscura* (Edwards, 1886) (*Apatela*)
 c *eldora* (Smith, 1905) (*Acronycta*) r -- -- -- -- -- ab u u -- -- -- -- -- --
 931422 *hastulifera* (Smith, 1797) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- E ON EP -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species was confirmed for southern ON in 2017. The erroneous QC record by Handfield (1999) was pointed out by Handfield (2011), but the species is expected there. The MB record by Heath (1904) is unsupported by vouchers and assumed to be erroneous.

- 931423 *insita* (Walker, 1856) (*Acronycta*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species was described from Orillia (ON), but it has not been mentioned in Canadian works for over a century. Its status as a biological species is uncertain.
incita of authors, [no date] (*Acronycta*)
 a *insita* (Walker, 1856) (*Acronycta*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- on -- -- -- -- --
 b *denvera* (Smith, 1905) (*Acronycta*)
- 931424 *dactylina* (Grote, 1874) (*Acronycta*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: The first record for AK (Wrangell Island) was documented in 2017 by S. Wise-Eagle (iNaturalist.org, photo #10462698).
hesperida (Smith, 1897) (*Acronycta*)
- 931425 *lepusculina* (Guenée, 1852) (*Acronycta*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB U NB NS PE
 NOTE: The NF record by Krogerus (1954) is based on larvae; no adults have been collected there and the record is considered unverified.
 a *lepusculina* (Guenée, 1852) (*Acronycta*)
canadensis (Smith & Dyar, 1898) (*Acronycta*)
chionochroa (Hampson, 1909) (*Acronycta*)
cinderella (Smith, 1897) (*Acronycta*)
cretata (Smith, 1897) (*Acronycta*)
populi (Riley, 1870) (*Acronycta*)
similana (Smith, 1905) (*Acronycta*)
tonitra (Smith, 1908) (*Acronycta*)
transversata (Smith, 1897) (*Acronycta*)
 b *felina* (Grote, 1879) (*Apatela*)
frigida (Smith, 1897) (*Acronycta*)
pacifica (Smith, 1897) (*Acronycta*)
- 931426 *cyanescens* (Hampson, 1909) (*Acronycta*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Records of this species in ON are erroneous; it is restricted to the West.
amicora (Smith, 1911) (*Acronycta*)
metra (Smith, 1911) (*Acronycta*)
turpis (Smith, 1911) (*Acronycta*)
- 931427 *vulpina* (Grote, 1883) (*Apatela*) R AK -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: Historical records of the Palearctic species *A. leporina* in NA refer to *A. vulpina*.
 a *vulpina* (Grote, 1883) (*Apatela*)
leporina of authors (not Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)
sancta (Edwards, 1888) (*Apatela*)
 b *cretatoides* (Benjamin, 1935) (*Apatela*)
 c *moesta* (Dyar, 1904) (*Apatela*)
 d *cassinoides* (Barnes & Benjamin, 1926) (*Apatela*)
- 931428 *innotata* (Guenée, 1852) (*Acronycta*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
graefii (Grote, 1864) (*Diphthera*)
griseor (Dyar, 1904) (*Apatela*)
- 931430 *radcliffei* (Harvey, 1875) (*Apatela*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
 a *radcliffei* (Harvey, 1875) (*Apatela*) r -- -- -- -- u ab sk mb on qc -- nf nb ns --
 b *vancouverensis* Strand, 1916 (*Acronycta*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 931432 *tritona* (Hübner, 1818) (*Triaena*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- MB ON QC LB -- NB NS --
- 931433 *grisea* (Walker, 1856) (*Acronycta*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
 a *grisea* (Walker, 1856) (*Acronycta*)
pudorata (Morrison, 1875) (*Acronycta*)
tartarea (Smith, 1903) (*Acronycta*)
 b *revellata* (Smith, 1897) (*Acronycta*)
- 931434 *falcula* (Grote, 1877) (*Apatela*) R -- -- -- -- -- E -- MB ON -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The AB record by Pohl et al. (2010) is erroneous, based on misidentified *A. mansueta*; *A. falcula* occurs only as far west as MB (Pohl et al. 2013).
- 931434.1 *parallela* (Grote, 1879) (*Apatela*) U -- -- -- -- -- -- P U -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The MB record of this species by Hanham (1899) is unverified. Other unpublished reports of this species in Canada are erroneous, based on a previous taxonomic concept, although the species could occur in southern MB and southeastern SK as it is known from adjacent parts of the USA.
- 931434.2 *mansueta* (Smith, 1897) (*Acronycta*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 931436 *connecta* (Grote, 1873) (*Acronycta*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 a *connecta* (Grote, 1873) (*Acronycta*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- on qc -- -- -- -- --
 b *albina* McDunnough, 1940 (*Acronycta*)

931438	<i>funeralis</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1866) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>fuscalis</i> Barnes & Benjamin, 1924 (<i>Acronicta</i>)																
931441	<i>quadrata</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
931442	<i>vinnula</i> (Grote, 1864) (<i>Microcoelia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>percolens</i> Franclemont, 1938 (<i>Acronicta</i>)																
931442.1	<i>fallax</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854) (<i>Diphthera</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>geminata</i> (Smith, 1903) (<i>Moma</i>)																
931443	<i>superans</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	E	NF	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: The LB record by The Lepidopterists' Society (2006) is erroneous; it refers to a location in NF.																
	<i>superba</i> Franclemont, 1938 (<i>Acronicta</i>)																
931444	<i>laetifica</i> (Smith, 1897) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
931445	<i>hasta</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	<i>furcifera</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																
	<i>manitoba</i> (Smith, 1897) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																
	<i>telum</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																
	<i>wanda</i> (Buchholz, 1917) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																
931447	<i>strigulata</i> (Smith, 1897) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931452	<i>spinigera</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
	<i>harveyana</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Apatela</i>)																
931453	<i>morula</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	<i>columboides</i> Franclemont, 1938 (<i>Acronicta</i>)																
	<i>ulmi</i> (Harris, 1869) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																
931454	<i>interrupta</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: This species was reported from BC in error by Jones (1951); it does not occur west of AB.																
	<i>elisabeta</i> (Smith, 1907) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																
	<i>elisabeta</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (<i>Acronicta</i>)																
	<i>occidentalis</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1866) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																
	<i>sagittaria</i> (Harris, 1869) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																
931455	<i>lobeliae</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	U	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	NOTE: Historical MB records could not be verified.																
	<i>grotei</i> (Butler, 1893) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																
931458	<i>fragilis</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Microcoelia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--
a	<i>fragilis</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Microcoelia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	u	on	qc	--	nf	nb	ns	--	--
	<i>atrior</i> Franclemont, 1938 (<i>Acronicta</i>)																
	<i>spectans</i> (Walker, 1861) (<i>Bryophila</i>)																
b	<i>minella</i> (Dyar, 1898) (<i>Apatela</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
c	<i>fragiloides</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1924) (<i>Apatela</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931459	<i>heitzmani</i> Covell & Metzler, 1992 (<i>Acronicta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC, confirmed recently by BCS.																
931460	<i>clarescens</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--
	<i>centriferruginea</i> Strand, 1916 (<i>Acronicta</i>)																
	<i>prunata</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1924) (<i>Apatela</i>)																
	<i>pruni</i> (Harris, 1869) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																
	<i>smithii</i> (Butler, 1893) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																
931461	<i>hamamelis</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	--
	NOTE: Historical MB records could not be verified.																
	<i>guyasuta</i> (Chermock & Chermock, 1940) (<i>Apatela</i>)																
	<i>subochrea</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																
931462	<i>albarufa</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>walkeri</i> (Andrews, 1877) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																
931463	<i>ovata</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	E	ON	QC	--	--	--	E	--
	NOTE: This species is very similar to several other species in the <i>incretata</i> species group; historical records from BC, MB, and NS are all assumed to be based on misidentifications. No verified records are known in Canada outside of southern ON and QC.																
931464	<i>exilis</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931465	<i>modica</i> (Walker, 1856) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The unvouchered MB record by Heath (1904) is assumed to be erroneous.																
931466	<i>haesitata</i> (Grote, 1882) (<i>Apatela</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	ON	QC	--	--	E	E	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records from MB, NB, and NS are assumed to be erroneous; no verified records are known outside of southern ON and QC in Canada (BCS, unpublished data).																
931467	<i>incretata</i> (Morrison, 1874) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	E	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: The NT record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified and is highly doubtful so it is deemed erroneous.																

931468	<i>inclara</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	
	NOTE: This species is doubtfully distinct from <i>A. increta</i> .																		
	<i>inconstans</i> (Smith, 1911) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
931469	<i>tristis</i> (Smith, 1911) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
931470	<i>retardata</i> (Walker, 1861) (<i>Microcoelia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
	<i>caesarea</i> Smith, 1905 (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
	<i>dissecta</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1870) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
931471	<i>afflicta</i> (Grote, 1864) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>dolens</i> (Druce, 1889) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
	<i>schmalzriedi</i> Lemmer, 1937 (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
931472E	<i>brumosa</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	E	E	--	
	NOTE: The NB record by McIntosh (1904), NS record by Perrin & Russell (1912), and QC record by Winn (1912) are all erroneous; this species is restricted to southern USA. These records likely refer to <i>A. impressa</i> , according to Handfield et al. (1997).																		
931473	<i>marmorata</i> (Smith, 1897) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: Crumb's (1956) MB record is assumed to be erroneous, this species is not known to occur east of BC.																		
931474	<i>impleta</i> (Walker, 1856) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	--	NB	NS	PE		
a	<i>impleta</i> (Walker, 1856) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
	<i>krautwormi</i> (Chermock, 1927) (<i>unknown</i>)																		
	<i>luteicoma</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1870) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
b	<i>illita</i> (Smith, 1897) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
931475	<i>sperata</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--			
a	<i>sperata</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	--			
b	<i>speratina</i> (Smith, 1905) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	ab	sk	mb	u	u	--	--	--	--	--			
931476	<i>noctivaga</i> (Grote, 1864) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	P	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE				
931477	<i>impressa</i> (Walker, 1856) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	P	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE		
	NOTE: The record of the Palearctic species <i>A. auricoma</i> (Fabricius) from NF by Morris (1980) refers to <i>A. impressa</i> .																		
	<i>acla</i> (Benjamin, 1933) (<i>Apatela</i>)																		
	<i>alpina</i> (Freyer, 1858) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
	<i>distans</i> (Grote, 1879) (<i>Apatela</i>)																		
	<i>dolorosa</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
	<i>emaculata</i> (Smith, 1897) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
	<i>fasciata</i> (Walker, 1856) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
	<i>lemmeri</i> (Chermock & Chermock, 1940) (<i>unknown</i>)																		
	<i>pyhaevaarae</i> (Hoffman, 1893) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
	<i>scintillans</i> Franclemont, 1938 (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
	<i>similis</i> (Haworth, 1809) (<i>Noctua</i>)																		
	<i>verrilli</i> Franclemont & Todd, 1983 (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
	<i>verrillii</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1870) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
931477.1	<i>menyanthidis</i> (Esper, 1789) (<i>Phalaena</i>)*	R	AK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: This is a recent discovery in NA, reported by Ferris et al. (2012).																		
931478	<i>longa</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	U	NB	NS	--			
	NOTE: Morris (1980) reports this species from St. Anthony (NF) but vouchers have not been located.																		
	<i>pallidicoma</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Apatela</i>)																		
	<i>set</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1927) (<i>unknown</i>)																		
	<i>xyliniiformis</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
	<i>xylinoides</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
931480	<i>lithospila</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
931482	<i>perdita</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
931485	<i>oblinita</i> (Smith, 1797) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	U	NB	NS	PE		
	NOTE: The Prentice (1962) NF record could not be verified.																		
	<i>arioch</i> (Strecker, 1898) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
	<i>insolita</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
	<i>salicis</i> (Harris, 1869) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
931488	<i>lanceolaria</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Apatela</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--		
931489	<i>lupini</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	--	MB	--	QC	LB	NF	--	--	--		
	NOTE: Hooper (1991a) listed this species as probable in SK, but that is not realistic for this arctic-alpine species.																		
	<i>atlinensis</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1926) (<i>Merolonche</i>)																		
	<i>lupina</i> McDunnough, 1938 (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
	<i>ursina</i> (Smith, 1898) (<i>Merolonche</i>)																		
	<i>ursini</i> Smith, 1911 (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		

931492E *dolli* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1918) (*Merolonche*) EP -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P -- -- -- E -- --
 NOTE: The NB record by Forbes (1954) could not be verified and is considered erroneous; the species is not expected farther north than southern ON.

931493 *insularis* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1868) (*Tapinostola*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 NOTE: The Old World name *A. albovenosa* (Goeze) was used by Hanham (1899) and McIntosh (1904) for *A. insularis* in NA.

- a *insularis* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1868) (*Tapinostola*)
- evanida* (Grote, 1873) (*Leucania*)
- fumosum* (Morrison, 1874) (*Ablepharon*)
- henrici* (Grote, 1873) (*Leucania*)
- b *julitae* (Benjamin, 1933) (*Ommatostolidea*)

***Polygrammate* Hübner, 1818**

931497 *hebraicum* Hübner, 1818 (*Polygrammate*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
hebraea (Guenée, 1852) (*Grammophora*)

***Harrisimemna* Grote, 1873**

931498 *tresignata* (Walker, 1856) (*Grammophora*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
sexguttata (Harris, 1869) (*Notodonta*)

***Comachara* Franclemont, 1939**

931499 *cadburyi* Franclemont, 1939 (*Comachara*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New Canadian record based on material collected recently in southern ON by JTT.

***Cerma* Hübner, 1818**

- 931500 *cora* Hübner, 1818 (*Cerma*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
- fasta* (Guenée, 1852) (*Chariptera*)
- 931501 *cerintha* (Treitschke, 1826) (*Acontia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
- obscura* (Dyar, 1923) (*Chamyris*)

subfamily Metoponiinae Herrich-Schäffer, [1851]

***Tyta* Billberg, 1820**

931503 *luctuosa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Noctua*)+
 R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This biological control agent was introduced to control Morning Glory (*Convolvulus arvensis*) in AB in 1989. A new generation was found in 1990 but the current status of these populations is unknown (Winston et al. 2014).

subfamily Cuculliinae Herrich-Schäffer, [1850]

tax info: Poole (1995)

***Cucullia* Schrank, 1802**

asteris group Poole, 1995

- 931504 *asteroides* Guenée, 1852 (*Cucullia*) R -- -- -- -- E P SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: The BC record by Anderson (1904) was not repeated on later lists, and is assumed to be erroneous; no specimens are known west of SK.
- 931505 *montanae* Grote, 1882 (*Cucullia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- --
- montana* Hampson, 1906 (*Cucullia*)
- 931506 *similaris* Smith, 1892 (*Cucullia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 931507 *omissa* Dod, 1916 (*Cucullia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
- 931508 *florea* Guenée, 1852 (*Cucullia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
- indicta* Smith, 1904 (*Cucullia*)
- obscurior* Smith, 1892 (*Cucullia*)
- 931509 *postera* Guenée, 1852 (*Cucullia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC E NF NB NS --
 NOTE: The LB record by The Lepidopterists' Society (2006) is erroneous; it refers to a location in NE.

convexipennis group Poole, 1995

931513 *convexipennis* Grote & Robinson, 1868 (*Cucullia*)R -- -- -- -- -- P SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --

lucifuga group Poole, 1995

931514 *intermedia* Speyer, 1870 (*Cucullia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
a *intermedia* Speyer, 1870 (*Cucullia*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- u on qc lb nf nb ns pe
b *cinderella* Smith, 1892 (*Cucullia*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk mb -- -- -- -- -- --
931515 *umbratica* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)+ R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- NB NS --

speyeri group Poole, 1995

931516 *speyeri* Lintner, 1874 (*Cucullia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
931518 *dorsalis* Smith, 1892 (*Cucullia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB E -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The SK record by Crumb (1956) refers to *C. speyeri*; *C. dorsalis* was once thought to be a subspecies of it.
931519E *laetifica* Lintner, 1875 (*Cucullia*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Hooper's (1992) SK record is erroneous, based on material in the CNC that has been redetermined as *C. speyeri*. True *C. laetifica* does not occur north of CO and UT (Poole 1995).

antipoda group Poole, 1995

931524 *antipoda* Strecker, 1878 (*Cucullia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK U -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The MB record by Powell & Opler (2009) could not be verified.
a *antipoda* Strecker, 1878 (*Cucullia*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk u -- -- -- -- -- -- --
propinqua Smith, 1894 (*Cucullia*)
b *adopitna* (Barnes & Benjamin, 1927) (*Copicucullia*)
luteodisca (Smith, 1909) (*Copicucullia*)
931528E *astigma* (Smith, 1894) (*Copicucullia*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- --
NOTE: The NB record by Crumb (1956) is erroneous; this species is known only from southwestern USA.
931529 *eulepis* (Grote, 1876) (*Cleophana*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
bistriga Smith, 1892 (*Cucullia*)
mala (Smith, 1908) (*Copicucullia*)
931532 *mcdunnoughi* (Henne, 1940) (*Copicucullia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

luna group Poole, 1995

931533 *luna* Morrison, 1875 (*Cucullia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
magdalena (Hulst, 1882) (*Nycterophaeta*)
notatella (Grote, 1882) (*Epinyctis*)

strigata group Poole, 1995

931534E *serraticornis* Lintner, 1874 (*Cucullia*) E -- -- -- -- E E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical records from western Canada under the name *C. solidaginis*, a synonym, are erroneous. That name had historically been applied to the taxon now known as *C. strigata*. True *C. serraticornis* is restricted to southwestern USA.
solidaginis Strecker, 1874 (*Cucullia*)
931536 *strigata* (Smith, 1892) (*Rancora*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
brucei (Smith, 1903) (*Rancora*)
ketchikana (Barnes & Benjamin, 1922) (*Rancora*)
931537 *albida* Smith, 1894 (*Cucullia*) R -- -- -- -- EP AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species was reported from BC by Lafontaine & Troubridge (2011), probably based on misidentified material of *C. strigata*. However, *C. albida* occurs in the mountains of AB and it likely occurs in BC.
albicinerea (Smith, 1903) (*Rancora*)

pulla group Poole, 1995

931538 *pulla* (Grote, 1881) (*Lathosea*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
pullata (Grote, 1890) (*Lathosea*)
spaldingi (Barnes & Benjamin, 1922) (*Lathosea*)
spauldingi (Barnes & Benjamin, 1922) (*Lathosea*)

subfamily Amphipyrinae Guenée, 1837

tribe Amphipyriini Guenée, 1837

Amphipyra Ochsenheimer, 1816

931544	<i>pyramidoides</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Amphipyra</i>) <i>carbonita</i> Franclemont, 1941 (<i>Amphipyra</i>) <i>conspersa</i> Riley, 1871 (<i>Amphipyra</i>) <i>inornata</i> Grote, 1864 (<i>Amphipyra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
931545	<i>tragopoginis</i> (Clerck, 1759) (<i>Phalaena</i>)+ <i>distincta</i> Rothschild, 1920 (<i>Amphipyra</i>) <i>luciola</i> (Hufnagel, 1766) (<i>Phalaena</i>) <i>repressus</i> (Grote, 1871) (<i>Agrotis</i>) <i>tragopogonis</i> of authors, [no date] (<i>Amphipyra</i>) <i>turcomana</i> Staudinger, 1888 (<i>Amphipyra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	P	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
931546	<i>glabella</i> (Morrison, 1874) (<i>Pyrophila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--

tribe Psaphidini Grote, 1896

tax info: Poole (1995)

subtribe Psaphidina Grote, 1896

tax info: Poole (1995)

Psaphida Walker, 1865

931548	<i>resumens</i> Walker, 1865 (<i>Psaphida</i>) NOTE: The MB record by Forbes (1954) could not be verified. <i>muralis</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Dicopis</i>) <i>viridescens</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Cymatophora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
931549	<i>thaxterianus</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Dicopis</i>) NOTE: The MB record by Forbes (1954) could not be verified.	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
931550	<i>rolandi</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Eutolype</i>) <i>vernalis</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Copipanolis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
931551	<i>grandis</i> (Smith, 1898) (<i>Eutolype</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
931552	<i>electilis</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Dicopis</i>) <i>bombyciformis</i> (Smith, 1892) (<i>Eutolype</i>) <i>depilis</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Dicopis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
931553	<i>styracis</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>) <i>borealis</i> (Smith, 1892) (<i>Copipanolis</i>) <i>cubilis</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Copipanolis</i>) <i>fasciata</i> (Smith, 1892) (<i>Copipanolis</i>) <i>stigma</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Copipanolis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--

Copivaleria Grote, 1883

931557	<i>grotei</i> (Morrison, 1874) (<i>Valeria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Brachionycha Hübner, 1819

931558	<i>borealis</i> (Smith, 1899) (<i>Asteroscopus</i>) NOTE: The BC record by Pohl et al. (2015b) was a databasing error.	R	--	--	--	--	E	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

subtribe Feraliina Poole, 1995

tax info: Poole (1995)

Feralia Grote, 1874

931561	<i>jocosa</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Diptera</i>) <i>furtiva</i> Smith, 1909 (<i>Feralia</i>) <i>jocosides</i> Strand, 1916 (<i>Feralia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

931562	<i>deceptiva</i> McDunnough, 1920 (<i>Feralia</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: The AB records by Crumb (1956) and Poole (1995) are assumed to be based on a misidentification of <i>F. jocosa</i> or a mislabelled specimen. True <i>F. deceptiva</i> occurs only in southwestern BC and southward (Pohl et al. 2010).	
931563	<i>major</i> Smith, 1890 (<i>Feralia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
931564	<i>comstocki</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Feralia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
	<i>columbiana</i> Smith, 1903 (<i>Feralia</i>)	
	<i>comstocci</i> (Hampson, 1906) (<i>Momaphana</i>)	

subtribe *Triocnemidina* Poole, 1905

Acopa Harvey, 1875

931627	<i>perpallida</i> Grote, 1878 (<i>Acopa</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>borealis</i> (Dyar, 1917) (<i>Grypotes</i>)	
	<i>dentifer</i> (Dyar, 1917) (<i>Grypotes</i>)	
	<i>incana</i> Edwards, 1882 (<i>Acopa</i>)	
	<i>pura</i> Barnes & Lindsey, 1922 (<i>Acopa</i>)	

tribe *Stiriini* Grote, 1882

subtribe *Stiriina* Grote, 1882

tax info: Poole (1995)

Plagiomimicus Grote, 1873

spumosum complex Poole, 1995

931650	<i>heitzmani</i> Poole, 1995 (<i>Plagiomimicus</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
931651	<i>spumosum</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Stibadium</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB P -- S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>mavina</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1910) (<i>Stibadium</i>)	

pityochromus group Poole, 1995

931661	<i>pityochromus</i> Grote, 1873 (<i>Plagiomimicus</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>media</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Schinia</i>)	
931663	<i>expallidus</i> Grote, 1883 (<i>Plagiomimicus</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: The MB record by Brodie (1929) could not be verified.	

Cirrhophanus Grote, 1872

931681	<i>triangulifer</i> Grote, 1872 (<i>Cirrhophanus</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
--------	---	---

Stiria Grote, 1874

931688	<i>rugifrons</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Stiria</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: The MB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified.	

subtribe *Azeniina* Poole, 1995

Azenia Grote, 1882

931724	<i>obtusa</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854) (<i>Metoponia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>obtusula</i> (Zeller, 1873) (<i>Metoponia</i>)	

subtribe Annaphilina Mustelin, 2006

***Annaphila* Grote, 1873**

tax info: Rindge & Smith (1952)

subgenus ***Proannaphila*** Rindge & Smith, 1952

931734 *danistica* Grote, 1873 (*Annaphila*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

subgenus ***Annaphila*** Grote, 1873

931738 *arvalis* Edwards, 1875 (*Annaphila*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: The synonym *fletcheri* was described in the genus *Brephos* in the Geometridae.

fletcheri (Smith, 1907) (*Brephos*)

salicis Edwards, 1881 (*Annaphila*)

931753 *decia* Grote, 1875 (*Annaphila*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

amicula Edwards, 1875 (*Annaphila*)

germana Edwards, 1875 (*Annaphila*)

931754 *diva* Grote, 1873 (*Annaphila*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

yosemitensis Strand, 1912 (*Annaphila*)

subfamily Oncocnemidinae Forbes & Franclemont, 1954

***Catabena* Walker, 1855**

931765 *lineolata* Walker, 1865 (*Catabena*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB P U ON QC -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: The MB record by Brodie (1929) could not be verified.

miscellus (Grote, 1873) (*Adipsophanes*)

petraea (Walker, 1869) (*Turbula*)

***Calophasia* Stephens, 1829**

931771 *lunula* (Hufnagel, 1766) (*Phalaena*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --

NOTE: This Palaearctic species was introduced to NA as a biocontrol agent to control toadflax (*Linaria* spp.) (DeClerck-Floate & Carcamo 2011). It was first released in Canada in ON in 1962, and later in NB (1971), SK (1973), BC (1969) and AB (1991). It has become established in several provinces.

anatolica Draudt, 1936 (*Calophasia*)

linariae ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Noctua*)

***Pseudacontia* Smith, 1883**

931773 *crustaria* (Morrison, 1875) (*Tarache*) R -- -- -- -- AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --

cansa Smith, 1908 (*Pseudacontia*)

luisa Smith, 1908 (*Pseudacontia*)

***Behrensia* Grote, 1875**

931775 *conchiformis* Grote, 1875 (*Behrensia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

a *conchiformis* Grote, 1875 (*Behrensia*)

b *suffusa* Buckett, 1964 (*Behrensia*)

***Pleromelloida* Nye, 1975**

931777 *conserta* (Grote, 1881) (*Valeria*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

apposita (Smith, 1892) (*Pleroma*)

obliquata (Smith, 1891) (*Pleroma*)

smithi (Barnes & Benjamin, 1922) (*Pleroma*)

931778 *bonuscula* (Smith, 1898) (*Pleroma*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

931780 *cinerea* (Smith, 1904) (*Pleroma*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Sympistis Hübner, 1823

Oncocnemis Lederer, 1853

931793	<i>coprocolor</i> (Troubridge & Crabo, 1998) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931797P	<i>perscripta</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Lepipolys</i>)	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species was listed as "expected" in QC by Handfield (2011).																		
931799	<i>albifasciata</i> (Hampson, 1906) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>fasciatus</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)																		
931800	<i>saundersiana</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	AB	P	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The BC record by Forbes (1954) is erroneous.																		
931801	<i>occata</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Cleophana</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931802	<i>umbriefascia</i> (Smith, 1894) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931804	<i>balteata</i> (Smith, 1902) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	P	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931807	<i>tenuifascia</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>mus</i> (Troubridge & Crabo, 1998) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)																		
931808	<i>parvanigra</i> (Blackmore, 1923) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931810	<i>viriditincta</i> (Smith, 1894) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records of this species from BC are erroneous, it does not occur west of east-central AB.																		
931817	<i>stabilis</i> (Smith, 1895) (<i>Homohadena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931821	<i>badistriga</i> (Grote, 1872) (<i>Hadena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	--	NS	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species was reported in error from Kaslo (BC) by ESBC (1906), as "var. <i>ffia</i> Dyar", now a separate species. However, J.H. Shepard has recently collected true <i>S. badistriga</i> in the Peace River region of northeastern BC.																		
931821.1	<i>tenuistriga</i> (McDunnough, 1940) (<i>Homohadena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Dissections by JDL at the CNC indicate that this taxon, described as a variety of <i>S. badistriga</i> , is a valid species.																		
931822	<i>ffia</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Homohadena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	EP	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records of this species outside of the Rocky Mountains, from AB, SK, and MB refer to <i>S. dinalda</i> . However, <i>S. ffa</i> may yet be found in western AB (Pohl et al. 2010).																		
931823	<i>dinalda</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Homohadena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--	--	--
	<i>infixa</i> of authors (not Walker, 1856) (<i>Xylophasia</i>)																		
931824E	<i>kappa</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Homohadena</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The report of this species from "Canada" by the Natural History Society of Toronto (1883) is deemed erroneous; it is not known to occur north of the southern midwest USA (Troubridge 2008). That record probably refers to <i>S. dinalda</i> .																		
931825E	<i>infixa</i> (Walker, 1856) (<i>Xylophasia</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	E	E	E	E	E	--	E	E	E	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records of this species in Canada are erroneous, based on a previous taxonomic arrangement. All Canadian records are actually <i>S. dinalda</i> , which was previously considered a subspecies of <i>S. infixa</i> but has recently been recognized as a distinct species (Troubridge 2008).																		
931831	<i>iricolor</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931832E	<i>simplex</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Records of this species from BC and AB are erroneous, it is not known to occur in Canada.																		
931835	<i>glennyi</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>phairi</i> (McDunnough, 1927) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)																		
931836	<i>lepipoloides</i> (McDunnough, 1922) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931843	<i>levis</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931844	<i>incubus</i> Troubridge, 2008 (<i>Sympistis</i>)	U	--	--	--	--	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: A BC record reported by Crabo et al. (2013) is of uncertain identity; it may be <i>S. seth</i> Troubridge but it has been provisionally assigned here.																		
931848	<i>insanina</i> Troubridge, 2008 (<i>Sympistis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931849E	<i>sanina</i> (Smith, 1910) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records of this species in western Canada refer to <i>S. insanina</i> , which was not described until 2008.																		
931853	<i>poliochroa</i> (Hampson, 1906) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>chandleri</i> of authors (not Grote, 1873) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)																		
931857E	<i>chandleri</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	E	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical Canadian records of <i>S. chandleri</i> are erroneous, based on a previous taxonomic arrangement. Canadian records refer to <i>S. poliochroa</i> , at that time considered to be conspecific with <i>S. chandleri</i> .																		
	<i>colorado</i> (Smith, 1893) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)																		
931858	<i>mackiei</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1924) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931859	<i>cibalis</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>cibalis</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	u	--	--	--	--	--	u	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	b <i>candicola</i> (Strand, 1916) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	u	ab	u	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931863	<i>regina</i> (Smith, 1902) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931865	<i>augustus</i> (Harvey, 1875) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

931866	<i>sandaraca</i> (Buckett & Bauer, 1967) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The SK record by Hooper (1992), as " <i>Oncocnemis hayesi</i> ", a common misdetermination of <i>S. sandaraca</i> , is unverified.																		
931867E	<i>hayesi</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	E	--	--	--	--			E	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Canadian records of this species are erroneous, they refer to <i>S. sandaraca</i> .																		
931869	<i>pudorata</i> (Smith, 1893) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931871	<i>acheron</i> Troubridge, 2008 (<i>Sympistis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931872	<i>cocytus</i> Troubridge, 2008 (<i>Sympistis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931875	<i>riparia</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	--	--
	a <i>riparia</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)																		
	b <i>manitoba</i> (McDunnough, 1941) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)																		
	c <i>subterminalis</i> (McDunnough, 1941) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)																		
931877	<i>amun</i> Troubridge, 2008 (<i>Sympistis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931878E	<i>major</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	E	--	--	--	--			E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical reports of this species in BC and AB refer to <i>S. amun</i> and <i>S. chons</i> . True <i>S. major</i> is restricted to southwestern USA (Troubridge 2008).																		
931881	<i>chons</i> Troubridge, 2008 (<i>Sympistis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931888E	<i>homogena</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	E	--	--	--	--			E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Reports of this species in BC by Blackmore (1927) and others is considered to be erroneous, and likely refers to one of several other recently described <i>Sympistis</i> species.																		
931894	<i>columbia</i> (McDunnough, 1922) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931897	<i>cherti</i> Troubridge, 2008 (<i>Sympistis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931898	<i>youngi</i> (McDunnough, 1922) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931906	<i>chionanthi</i> (Smith, 1797) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--	--
931907	<i>barnesii</i> (Smith, 1899) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The MB record by Brodie (1929) could not be verified and is deemed erroneous; it probably refers to the very similar <i>S. piffardi</i> .																		
931908	<i>chalybdis</i> (Troubridge & Crabo, 1998) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The MB record by Powell & Opler (2009) could not be verified and is deemed erroneous.																		
931909	<i>piffardi</i> (Walker, 1862) (<i>Phornacisa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--		E	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records of this species from BC refer to <i>S. chalybdis</i> . True <i>S. piffardi</i> occurs only east of the Rocky Mountains (GRP <i>in litt.</i>).																		
	<i>atrifasciata</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Metahadena</i>)																		
931910	<i>funebis</i> (Hübner, [1809]) (<i>Noctua</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	U	QC	LB	--	U	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The ON and NB records by Forbes (1954) could not be verified.																		
	a <i>funebis</i> (Hübner, [1809]) (<i>Noctua</i>)	r	u	u	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	u	qc	lb	--	u	--	--	--	--
	<i>funesta</i> (Paykull, 1793) (<i>Noctua</i>)																		
	b <i>cocklei</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Homohadena</i>)	r	ak	u	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>coclei</i> (Hampson, 1906) (<i>Homohadena</i>)																		
	<i>kurodakeana</i> Matsumura, 1927 (<i>Sympistis</i>)																		
931911	<i>dentata</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Apatela</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--	--	--
	<i>purpurea</i> (McDunnough, 1940) (<i>Apharetra</i>)																		
	<i>pyralis</i> (Smith, 1895) (<i>Acronycta</i>)																		
931912	<i>anweileri</i> Troubridge & Lafontaine, 2008 (<i>Sympistis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931913	<i>californiae</i> (McDunnough, 1946) (<i>Apharetra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931914	<i>laticollis</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>laticollis</i> (Rindge, 1955) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)																		
931915E	<i>chorda</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Homohadena</i>)	E	--	--	--	--			E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records of this species from BC and AB refer to <i>S. extremis</i> , once considered to be a subspecies of <i>S. chorda</i> .																		
931920	<i>extremis</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931924	<i>meadiana</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The sole Canadian specimen of this species was collected near Nicola (BC) recently by L.G. Crabo.																		
931926	<i>dunbari</i> (Harvey, 1876) (<i>Hadena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931927E	<i>definita</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1912) (<i>Oxycnemis</i>)	E	--	--	--	--			E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Reported in error from BC by Powell & Opler (2009), prior to the dissemination of work by Troubridge (2008) to describe many new species in the group. This record probably refers to one of the new <i>Sympistis</i> species described therein.																		
931928	<i>wilsoni</i> Barnes & Benjamin, 1924 (<i>Sympistis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
931929	<i>lapponica</i> (Thunberg, 1791) (<i>Noctua</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	E	E	--	--	--	QC	LB	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical reports of this species in BC and AB are erroneous, and probably refer to <i>S. wilsoni</i> .																		
	<i>amissa</i> (Lefebvre, 1836) (<i>Anarta</i>)																		
	<i>tenebricosa</i> (Möschler, 1877) (<i>Anarta</i>)																		
931930	<i>heliophila</i> (Paykull, 1793) (<i>Noctua</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	P	QC	LB	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>bicycla</i> (Packard, 1867) (<i>Anarta</i>)																		

	<i>bicyclica</i> (Thunberg, [unknown date]) (<i>Noctua</i>)	
	<i>leucoptera</i> (Esper, 1798) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	
	<i>melaleuca</i> (Thunberg, 1791) (<i>Noctua</i>)	
	<i>moesta</i> (Hübner, 1808) (<i>Noctua</i>)	
	<i>penthica</i> (Stichel, 1911) (<i>Anarta</i>)	
931931	<i>zetterstedtii</i> (Staudinger, 1857) (<i>Anarta</i>)*	R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB -- -- -- --
	a <i>zetterstedtii</i> (Staudinger, 1857) (<i>Anarta</i>)	e e e e e e e e e e e -- -- -- --
	b <i>koltboffi</i> (Aurivillius, 1890) (<i>Anarta</i>)	r ak yt nt nu bc ab sk mb on qc lb -- -- -- --
	<i>besla</i> (Skinner & Mengel, 1892) (<i>Anarta</i>)	
	<i>labradoris</i> (Staudinger, 1901) (<i>Anarta</i>)	
	<i>sibirica</i> (Alphéraky, 1895) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	
931942P	<i>dayi</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	P -- -- -- -- -- P P -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: This species occurs in MT near the Canadian border, and it may occur in adjacent AB and SK.	
931946	<i>figurata</i> (Harvey, 1875) (<i>Homohadena</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC E E -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: Specimens from AB and SK that were previously identified as <i>S. figurata</i> have been corrected to <i>S. pallidior</i> , which was recently recognized as a distinct species (Troubridge 2008).	
931948	<i>pallidior</i> (Barnes, 1928) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- --
931950	<i>greyi</i> (Troubridge & Crabo, 1998) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
931952	<i>semicollaris</i> (Smith, 1909) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

subfamily Agaristinae Boisduval, 1833

Eudryas Boisduval, 1836

931964	<i>unio</i> (Hübner, [1831]) (<i>Euthisanotia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- -- --
931966	<i>grata</i> (Fabricius, 1793) (<i>Bombyx</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- PE
	<i>assimilis</i> Boisduval, 1874 (<i>Eudryas</i>)	
	<i>cludialis</i> (Martyn, 1797) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	

Psychomorpha Harris, 1839

931975	<i>epimenis</i> (Drury, 1782) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- --
	a <i>epimenis</i> (Drury, 1782) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	
	<i>glaucopis</i> Harris, 1839 (<i>Psychomorpha</i>)	
	b <i>euryrhoda</i> Hampson, 1910 (<i>Psychomorpha</i>)	

Alypia Hübner, 1818

931979	<i>octomaculata</i> (Fabricius, 1775) (<i>Sesia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
	a <i>octomaculata</i> (Fabricius, 1775) (<i>Sesia</i>)	
	<i>albomaculata</i> (Stoll, 1782) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	
	<i>bimaculata</i> (Gmelin, 1790) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	
	<i>dipsaci</i> Grote & Robinson, 1868 (<i>Alypia</i>)	
	<i>octomaculalis</i> Hübner, 1818 (<i>Alypia</i>)	
	<i>quadriguttalis</i> Hübner, 1818 (<i>Alypia</i>)	
	b <i>matuta</i> Edwards, 1883 (<i>Alypia</i>)	
931981	<i>langtoni</i> Couper, 1865 (<i>Alypia</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	<i>brannani</i> Stretch, 1872 (<i>Alypia</i>)	
	<i>hudsonica</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (<i>Alypia</i>)	
	<i>hutsonia</i> Edwards, 1884 (<i>Alypia</i>)	
	<i>sacramenti</i> Grote & Robinson, 1868 (<i>Alypia</i>)	
	<i>sacramento</i> McDunnough, 1938 (<i>Alypia</i>)	
931982	<i>ridingsii</i> Grote, 1865 (<i>Alypia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Androloma Grote, 1873

931984	<i>maccullochii</i> (Kirby, 1837) (<i>Alypia</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB -- -- -- --
	a <i>maccullochii</i> (Kirby, 1837) (<i>Alypia</i>)	
	b <i>lorquinii</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (<i>Alypia</i>)	

- c *similis* (Stretch, 1872) (*Alypia*)
conjuncta (Edwards, 1883) (*Alypia*)
edwardsi Franclemont & Todd, 1983 (*Androloma*)
edwardsii (Boisduval, 1874) (*Alypia*)

subfamily Condicinae Poole, 1995

tribe Condicini Poole, 1995

***Perigea* Guenée, 1852**

- 931986 *xanthioides* Guenée, 1852 (*Perigea*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --

***Condica* Walker, 1856**

- 931989 *videns* (Guenée, 1852) (*Leucania*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --

- a *videns* (Guenée, 1852) (*Leucania*)
atriciliata (Grote, 1874) (*Platysenta*)
indigens (Walker, 1857) (*Nonagria*)
meskei (Speyer, 1875) (*Caradrina*)

- b *albipuncta* (Smith, 1902) (*Platysenta*)

- 931991 *discistriga* (Smith, 1894) (*Platyperigea*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- --

- 931993 *mersa* (Morrison, 1875) (*Segetia*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

- lunata* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1916) (*Crambodes*)

- 931995 *vecors* (Guenée, 1852) (*Perigea*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U ON QC -- -- NB NS --

NOTE: The MB record by Brodie (1929) could not be verified.

- demittens* (Walker, 1858) (*Mamestra*)

- luxa* (Grote, 1874) (*Perigea*)

- remissa* (Walker, 1857) (*Apamea*)

- 931998 *sutor* (Guenée, 1852) (*Perigea*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC E -- NB NS --

NOTE: Handfield (2011) declared the LB record by Morris (1980) and others erroneous.

- apameoides* (Guenée, 1852) (*Perigea*)

- clarefacta* Walker, 1858 (*Condica*)

- detrecta* (Walker, 1865) (*Xylina*)

- ebba* (Schaus, 1923) (*Perigea*)

- fabrefacta* (Morrison, 1874) (*Segetia*)

- indecisa* (Walker, 1857) (*Perigea*)

- otiosa* (Walker, 1858) (*Perigea*)

- pauper* (Walker, 1858) (*Perigea*)

- paupera* (Walker, 1858) (*Perigea*)

- turpis* (Guenée, 1852) (*Perigea*)

- 932014 *cupentia* (Cramer, 1779) (*Phalaena*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E S --

NOTE: The NB record by Webster et al. (2005) could not be verified, and is deemed erroneous. It was likely based on a specimen that has been redetermined as *C. confederata*. The sole known NS specimen is in the USNM.

- epopea* (Cramer, 1870) (*Phalaena*)

- infelix* (Guenée, 1852) (*Perigea*)

- palpalis* Walker, 1856 (*Condica*)

- 932015 *confederata* (Grote, 1873) (*Hadena*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- S -- --

NOTE: New for Canada, based on material collected at Selkirk (ON) by JTT and deposited in the CNC, and a specimen collected recently by J. Edsall (NB).

***Ogdoconta* Butler, 1891**

tax info: Metzler et al. (2013), Crabo (2015)

- 932018 *cinereola* (Guenée, 1852) (*Placodes*) R -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --

NOTE: Reports of this species in BC by Jones (1951) and Cannings & Scudder (2007) are based on Bush-Wilson material in the CNC that is presumed to be mislabelled as "Vancouver"; this species is not known to occur in western NA (Metzler et al. 2013). The report by Powell & Opler (2009) as occurring across western Canada is also thought to be erroneous; this species is not otherwise known west of MB.

- atomaria* (Walker, 1865) (*Miana*)

***Homophoberia* Morrison, 1875**

- 932024 *cristata* Morrison, 1875 (*Homophoberia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
caduca (Grote, 1876) (*Eustrotia*)
retis (Grote, 1879) (*Eustrotia*)
- 932025 *apicosa* (Haworth, 1809) (*Phytometra*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
NOTE: The MB record by Brodie (1929) could not be verified.
nigritula (Guenée, 1852) (*Erastria*)
undulifera (Walker, 1857) (*Miana*)

tribe Leuconyctini Poole, 1995

***Leuconycta* Hampson, 1908**

- 932026 *diptheroides* (Guenée, 1852) (*Microcoelia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
obliterata (Grote, 1864) (*Microcoelia*)
- 932027 *lepidula* (Grote, 1874) (*Jaspidia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
a *lepidula* (Grote, 1874) (*Jaspidia*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- u on qc -- -- nb ns pe
b *avirida* (Smith, 1906) (*Bryophila*) r -- -- -- -- -- ab sk mb -- -- -- -- --

***Crambodes* Guenée, 1852**

- 932030 *talidiformis* Guenée, 1852 (*Crambodes*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB P MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
conjungens (Walker, 1858) (*Carvanca*)

***Micrathetis* Hampson, 1908**

- 932031 *triplex* (Walker, 1857) (*Laphygma*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This recent addition to the Canadian fauna was collected in Norfolk County (ON) by JTT.
benjamini Draudt, 1926 (*Micrathetis*)
contraria (Herrich-Schäffer, 1868) (*Galgula*)
conviva (Harvey, 1876) (*Caradrina*)
minuscula (Barnes & McDunnough, 1913) (*Athetis*)
obscur Brunnea Strand, 1916 (*Micrathetis*)
obscur Brunnea McDunnough, 1938 (*Micrathetis*)
pallidegrisea Strand, 1916 (*Micrathetis*)
spilomela (Walker, 1865) (*Laphygma*)
subaquila (Harvey, 1878) (*Caradrina*)

subfamily Heliiothinae Boisduval, [1828]

tax info: Hardwick (1996)

***Heliothodes* Hampson, 1910**

- 932036E *diminutiva* (Grote, 1873) (*Heliothis*) E -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Reported from AB by Dod (1905) but that is assumed to be erroneous as no vouchers are known and the species is otherwise unknown in nNA.

***Eutricopis* Morrison, 1875**

- 932038 *nexilis* Morrison, 1875 (*Eutricopis*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
elaborata (Edwards, 1875) (*Melicleptria*)
subcolorata Barnes & McDunnough, 1918 (*Eutricopis*)

***Pyrrhia* Hübner, 1821**

- 932040 *cilisca* (Guenée, 1852) (*Heliothis*) R -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- NF P P --
NOTE: Many historical records of this species refer to *P. exprimens*, then considered a subspecies. No vouchers of *P. cilisca* are confirmed for NB and NS, but the species likely occurs there. The Old World name *P. umbra* has also been widely used for this species in NA; true *P. umbra* is strictly Palaearctic.

	<i>aconiti</i> Höltzermann, 1902 (<i>Pyrrhia</i>)																			
	<i>adela</i> Lafontaine & Mikkola, 1996 (<i>Pyrrhia</i>)																			
	<i>conspicua</i> (Borkhausen, 1792) (<i>Noctua</i>)																			
	<i>marginago</i> (Haworth, 1809) (<i>Noctua</i>)																			
	<i>marginata</i> (Fabricius, 1775) (<i>Noctua</i>)																			
	<i>rutilago</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Noctua</i>)																			
	<i>tibetana</i> (Moore, 1878) (<i>Hydroecia</i>)																			
	<i>umbra of authors</i> not Hufnagel, 1766 (<i>Pyrrhia</i>)																			
	<i>umbrago</i> (Esper, 1798) (<i>Noctua</i>)																			
	<i>vexilliger</i> (Christoph, 1893) (<i>Chariclea</i>)																			
932041	<i>exprimens</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Heliothis</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE			
	<i>angulata</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Pyrrhia</i>)																			
	<i>stilla</i> Grote, 1879 (<i>Pyrrhia</i>)																			
932042	<i>aurantiago</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Xanthia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	<i>differta</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Orthosia</i>)																			
	<i>illinoiensis</i> (French, 1879) (<i>Heliothis</i>)																			
	<i>illiterata</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Pyrrhia</i>)																			

***Helicoverpa* Hardwick, 1965**

932045	<i>zea</i> (Boddie, 1850) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	M	M	M	ON	QC	--	S	NB	NS	PE			
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	---	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	--	--	--

NOTE: Specimens from the Prairie Provinces are considered breeding migrants and the NF records are considered strays; this species is not known to overwinter successfully in those regions. The Old World name *H. armigera* (sometimes misspelled "armiger") was historically used for this species in NA.

	<i>armigera of authors</i> not Hübner, 1808 (<i>Helicoverpa</i>)																			
	<i>obsoleta</i> (Fabricius, 1793) (<i>Bombyx</i>)																			
	<i>ochracea</i> Cockerell, 1889 (<i>Helicoverpa</i>)																			
	<i>stombleri</i> (Okumura & Bauer, 1969) (<i>Heliothis</i>)																			
	<i>umbrosus</i> (Grote, 1862) (<i>Heliothis</i>)																			

***Heliothis* Ochsheimer, 1816**

932046	<i>phloxiphaga</i> Grote & Robinson, 1867 (<i>Heliothis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--			
	<i>interjacens</i> Grote, 1880 (<i>Heliothis</i>)																			
	<i>luteitinctus</i> Grote, 1875 (<i>Heliothis</i>)																			
	<i>phlogophagus</i> Grote & Robinson, 1870 (<i>Heliothis</i>)																			
932047	<i>acesias</i> Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875 (<i>Heliothis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--			
932049	<i>ononis</i> (Fabricius, 1787) (<i>Noctua</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	<i>intensiva</i> (Warren, 1911) (<i>Chloridea</i>)																			
	<i>lugubris</i> Klemensiewicz, 1912 (<i>Heliothis</i>)																			
	<i>ononidis</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Heliothis</i>)																			
	<i>ononis</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Noctua</i>)																			
	<i>septentrionalis</i> (Edwards, 1884) (<i>Melicleptria</i>)																			
932050	<i>oregonica</i> (Edwards, 1875) (<i>Melicleptria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--			
932051	<i>proruptus</i> Grote, 1873 (<i>Heliothis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			

NOTE: This species is known in BC from a specimen in the USNM, from Osoyoos.

	<i>fimbria</i> (Wilemans & Grinell, 1905) (<i>Melicleptria</i>)																			
	<i>venusta</i> (Edwards, 1875) (<i>Melicleptria</i>)																			

932053	<i>borealis</i> (Hampson, 1903) (<i>Dysocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	--	--	--	--			
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--	--	--

***Chloridea* Duncan [& Westwood], 1841**

932054	<i>virescens</i> (Fabricius, 1777) (<i>Noctua</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	U	--	--	--	--	--	--			
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	--	--	--

NOTE: This species, known as the Tobacco Budworm, was reported from ON by Riotte (1992). No vouchers are known, but its occurrence in southern ON is plausible.

	<i>prasina</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Xanthia</i>)																			
	<i>pyraloides</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Xanthia</i>)																			
	<i>rhexiae</i> (Smith, 1797) (<i>Phalaena</i>)																			
	<i>spectanda</i> (Strecker, 1876) (<i>Heliothis</i>)																			
	<i>viridescens</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Xanthia</i>)																			

***Heliocheilus* Grote, 1865**

932058 *paradoxus* Grote, 1865 (*Heliocheilus*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- --
hyperfusca (Strand, 1916) (*Chloridea*)

***Protoschinia* Hardwick, 1970**

932061 *nuchalis* (Grote, 1878) (*Heliothis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Records of the Palearctic species *P. scutosa* in NA refer to *P. nuchalis*.
scutosa of authors (not [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Noctua*)

***Schinia* Hübner, 1818**

932063 *bimatrix* (Harvey, 1875) (*Pippona*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species is listed as "Endangered" in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).

932070 *biundulata* Smith, 1891 (*Schinia*) S -- -- -- -- S -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Historical BC records probably represent an accidental introduction, but this species may occur naturally in the extreme southern Okanagan Valley in BC (Pohl et al. 2015b).

932073 *jaguarina* (Guenée, 1852) (*Anthoecia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
demaculata Strand, 1916 (*Schinia*)

932075 *suetus* (Grote, 1873) (*Heliothis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB P -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 a *suetus* (Grote, 1873) (*Heliothis*)
 b *californicus* (Grote, 1873) (*Heliothis*)
 c *sierrae* Hardwick, 1958 (*Schinia*)
 d *martini* Hardwick, 1958 (*Schinia*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab p -- -- -- -- -- -- --

932077 *lucens* (Morrison, 1875) (*Heliothis*) R -- -- -- -- -- E E MB E -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Reported "in Canada ... from northwestern ON westward through the Prairie Provinces to the Rocky Mountains" by Hardwick (1996), but the only Canadian specimens that could be found are from MB.
luxuriosa (Grote, 1882) (*Tamila*)

932078 *meadi* (Grote, 1873) (*Heliothis*) R -- -- -- -- P AB SK MB ON -- -- -- -- -- -- --

932082 *florida* (Guenée, 1852) (*Rhodophora*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC E NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: The LB record by The Lepidopterists' Society (2006), from "Labrador: Deer Lake" is erroneous; Deer Lake is in NF. The LB record was repeated by Handfield (2011).

932083 *gaurae* (Smith, 1797) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK U -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The MB record by Brodie (1929) could not be verified.

matutina (Hübner, 1831) (*Porphyrinia*)
 932091 *rivulosa* (Guenée, 1852) (*Anthoecia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- -- --
constricta (Edwards, 1882) (*Lygranthoecia*)
contracta (Walker, 1858) (*Microphysa*)
designata (Walker, 1865) (*Euclidia*)
marginata (Haworth, 1809) (*Crambus*)

932093 *thoreau* (Grote & Robinson, 1870) (*Anthoecia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- P MB ON -- -- -- -- -- -- --

932096 *trifascia* Hübner, 1818 (*Schinia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- -- --
lineata (Walker, 1858) (*Anthophila*)

932101E *perminuta* (Edwards, 1881) (*Melicleptria*) E -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The BC record originating with Blackmore (1923) is assumed to be erroneous; it is likely a misidentification of *S. villosa* (Lafontaine & Troubridge 2011).

932102 *honest*a (Grote, 1881) (*Melicleptria*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
*kaslo*a (Smith, 1903) (*Melicleptria*)

932103 *verna* Hardwick, 1983 (*Schinia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species is listed as "Threatened" in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).

932104 *villosa* (Grote, 1864) (*Melicleptria*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 a *villosa* (Grote, 1864) (*Melicleptria*)
pauxillus (Grote, 1873) (*Heliothis*)
 b *subatra* (Smith, 1906) (*Melicleptria*)

932105 *sexata* (Smith, 1906) (*Melicleptria*) R -- -- -- -- -- E MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Hardwick (1996) recorded this species from MB, and considered populations further westward possibly being intergrades with *S. villosa*, and deemed AB populations being pure *S. villosa*. No true *S. sexata* vouchers are known west of MB. The uncertain SK record in Pohl et al. (2014), based on the information in Hardwick (1996), is deemed erroneous.

932106 *intermontana* Hardwick, 1958 (*Schinia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

932108	<i>persimilis</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Heliothis</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>coloradica</i> (Strand, 1916) (<i>Heliothis</i>)																
	<i>flavidenta</i> (Smith, 1906) (<i>Melicleptria</i>)																
932114	<i>septentrionalis</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Omia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>atriles</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Lygranthoecia</i>)																
	<i>brevis</i> (Grote, 1864) (<i>Anthoecia</i>)																
932119	<i>obscurata</i> Strecker, 1898 (<i>Schinia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
	a <i>obscurata</i> Strecker, 1898 (<i>Schinia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	--	--	--
	b <i>tanena</i> Strecker, 1898 (<i>Schinia</i>)																
932120	<i>lynx</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Anthoecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
932126	<i>mortua</i> (Grote, 1865) (<i>Anthoecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>nobilis</i> (Grote, 1864) (<i>Anthoecia</i>)																
	<i>packardii</i> (Grote, 1864) (<i>Anthoecia</i>)																
932129	<i>spinosa</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Heliothis</i>)	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Despite being described from "Canada" (with no more specific location information), no Canadian specimens of this species are known to exist. It is otherwise known from NH and southwards in the USA. The type has likely been lost (Hardwick 1996).																
	<i>camina</i> (Smith, 1906) (<i>Eupanychis</i>)																
	<i>hirtella</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1866) (<i>Anthoecia</i>)																
932134	<i>arcigera</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Anthoecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS
	NOTE: The first record for NB was documented recently in Hanwell by G. Hensel (CNC).																
	a <i>arcigera</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Anthoecia</i>)																
	<i>arcifera</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Anthoecia</i>)																
	<i>spraguei</i> (Grote, 1863) (<i>Anthoecia</i>)																
	b <i>ferricasta</i> Smith, 1906 (<i>Schinia</i>)																
	<i>ferricosta</i> McDunnough, 1938 (<i>Schinia</i>)																
	<i>limbalis</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Lygranthoecia</i>)																
932145	<i>sanguinea</i> (Geyer, 1832) (<i>Oria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>gloriosa</i> (Strecker, 1877) (<i>Heliothis</i>)																
	<i>terrifica</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1918 (<i>Schinia</i>)																
932149	<i>roseitincta</i> (Harvey, 1875) (<i>Lygranthoecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	AB	P	MB	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>exalta</i> (Edwards, 1884) (<i>Melicleptria</i>)																
932150	<i>bina</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Anthoecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>fastidiosa</i> (Strecker, 1876) (<i>Heliothis</i>)																
	<i>mesceana</i> (Hampson, 1903) (<i>Lygranthoecia</i>)																
	<i>meskeana</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Lygranthoecia</i>)																
	<i>rufimedia</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Lygranthoecia</i>)																
932153	<i>acutilinea</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Lygranthoecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The Cordilleran and Prairies populations may represent different species.																
	<i>separata</i> (Grote, 1879) (<i>Lygranthoecia</i>)																
	<i>velutina</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1912 (<i>Schinia</i>)																
932154	<i>valsinghami</i> (Edwards, 1881) (<i>Lygranthoecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>balba</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Lygranthoecia</i>)																
	<i>brucei</i> Smith, 1891 (<i>Schinia</i>)																
	<i>valsinghami</i> Hampson, 1903 (<i>Schinia</i>)																
932156	<i>nundina</i> (Drury, 1773) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS
	<i>nigrirena</i> (Haworth, 1809) (<i>Phytometra</i>)																
932168	<i>unimacula</i> Smith, 1891 (<i>Schinia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>coolidgei</i> Hill, 1924 (<i>Schinia</i>)																
932177	<i>cumatilis</i> (Grote, 1865) (<i>Euleucyptera</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--
	<i>sulmala</i> (Strecker, 1878) (<i>Heliothis</i>)																
932182	<i>avemensis</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Pseudotamila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is listed as "Endangered" in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).																

***Melaporphyria* Grote, 1874**

932189	<i>immortua</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Melaporphyria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This rare species was assessed by COSEWIC, but was listed for Canada as "Data Deficient" (COSEWIC 2016). Report of this species from BC by Forbes (1954) is erroneous; it is not known west of Edmonton (AB) (Pohl et al. 2015b).																

subfamily Eriopinae Herrich-Schäffer, [1851]

***Callopietria* Hübner, 1821**

932190	<i>floridensis</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Eriopus</i>)	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	S	S	S	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is often imported accidentally with ornamental ferns.															
	<i>elegantulus</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1868) (<i>Eriopus</i>)															
	<i>strena</i> Grote, 1895 (<i>Callopietria</i>)															
932192	<i>mollissima</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Eriopus</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
	<i>rubicunda</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Erastria</i>)															
932194	<i>cordata</i> (Ljungh, 1825) (<i>Bombyx</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>monetifera</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Eriopus</i>)															

subfamily Bryophilinae Guenée, 1852

***Cryphia* (prov. plcm.) Hübner, 1818**

932195	<i>olivacea</i> (Smith, 1891) (<i>Cerma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>galva</i> (Strecker, 1898) (<i>Cerma</i>)															
932200	<i>cuerva</i> (Barnes, 1907) (<i>Cerma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

subfamily Noctuinae Latreille, 1809

tribe Pseudeustrotiini Beck, 1996

***Pseudeustrotia* Warren, 1913**

932205	<i>carneola</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Erastria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>biplaga</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Erastria</i>)															

***Anteraetria* Sugi, 1982**

932207	<i>teratophora</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1854]) (<i>Bryophila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>inscripta</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Erastria</i>)															

tribe Phosphilini Poole, 1995

***Phosphila* Hübner, 1818**

932208	<i>turbulenta</i> Hübner, 1818 (<i>Phosphila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>arcuata</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Xylophasia</i>)															
932209	<i>miselioides</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Hadena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>miselioides</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Hadena</i>)															
	<i>miscellus</i> (Smith, 1902) (<i>Hadena</i>)															
b	<i>macerata</i> (Smith, 1902) (<i>Hadena</i>)															

tribe Prodeniini Forbes, 1954

***Spodoptera* Guenée, 1852**

tax info: Todd & Poole (1980)

932215	<i>exigua</i> (Hübner, [1808]) (<i>Noctua</i>) ⁺	M	--	--	--	--	M	--	--	U	M	M	--	M	M	M	--
	NOTE: This species, the Beet Armyworm, is a common agricultural pest, but it cannot overwinter north of the southern USA. The MB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified.																
	<i>antipodea</i> (Warren, 1914) (<i>Laphygma</i>)																
	<i>caradrinoides</i> (Walker, 1856) (<i>Laphygma</i>)																
	<i>cycloides</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Laphygma</i>)																
	<i>flavimaculata</i> (Harvey, 1876) (<i>Caradrina</i>)																

- fulgens* (Geyer, 1832) (*Noctua*)
junceti (Zeller, 1847) (*Caradrina*)
pygmaea (Rambur, 1834) (*Caradrina*)
sebhana (Austaut, 1880) (*Caradrina*)
venosa (Butler, 1880) (*Caradrina*)
- 932216 *fragiperda* (Smith, 1797) (*Phalaena*) M -- -- -- -- -- M M M M -- M M M M
NOTE: This species, the Fall Armyworm, is native to tropical and subtropical regions, and strays north to Canada regularly. It likely breeds in Canada but cannot overwinter in freezing temperatures.
- autumalis* (Riley, 1871) (*Prodenia*)
fulvosa (Riley, 1876) (*Laphygma*)
inepta (Walker, 1856) (*Laphygma*)
macra (Guenée, 1852) (*Laphygma*)
obscura (Riley, 1876) (*Laphygma*)
plagiata (Walker, 1856) (*Prodenia*)
signifera (Walker, 1856) (*Prodenia*)
- 932217 *praeifica* (Grote, 1875) (*Prodenia*) R -- -- -- -- BC M -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species, the Western Yellow-striped Armyworm, migrates into western Canada regularly in late summer. It is not known to overwinter in AB.
- 932219 *ornithogalli* (Guenée, 1852) (*Prodenia*) M -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U M M -- -- M M M
NOTE: This species is known as the Yellow-striped Armyworm. It regularly migrates into eastern Canada, but it cannot overwinter there. The MB record by Heath (1904) could not be verified.
- audioptra* (Guenée, 1852) (*Prodenia*)
audioptrides (Barnes & Benjamin, 1923) (*Prodenia*)
flavimedia (Harvey, 1875) (*Prodenia*)
lineatella (Harvey, 1875) (*Prodenia*)
- 932221 *dolichos* (Fabricius, 1794) (*Noctua*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- NS --
NOTE: This species is known in Canada only from Sable Island, (NS) (Wright 1989).
- commelinae* (Smith, 1797) (*Phalaena*)
marmorea (Sepp, 1840) (*Phalaena*)
- 932223 *eridania* (Stoll, 1782) (*Phalaena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The first Canadian record was documented in Oakville (ON) on 15 October 2017 by D. Beadle (iNaturalist.org photo #11232416).
- amygia* (Guenée, 1852) (*Xylomyges*)
bipunctata (Walker, 1857) (*Xylina*)
derupta (Morrison, 1875) (*Actinotia*)
externa (Walker, 1856) (*Leucania*)
ignobilis (Butler, 1878) (*Prodenia*)
inquieta (Walker, 1857) (*Xylina*)
linea (Fabricius, 1794) (*Noctua*)
nigrofascia (Hulst, 1881) (*Leucania*)
phytolaccae (Smith, 1797) (*Phalaena*)
putrida (Guenée, 1852) (*Xylomyges*)
recondita (Möschler, 1890) (*Callierges*)
strigifera (Walker, 1858) (*Prodenia*)

tribe Elaphriini Beck, 1996

Elaphria Hübner, 1818

- 932228 *versicolor* (Grote, 1875) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- NF NB NS EP
NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a databasing error, but the species is expected there.
- 932230 *chalconia* (Hübner, [1808]) (*Noctua*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC.
- arna* (Guenée, 1852) (*Celaena*)
expuncta (Walker, 1857) (*Celaena*)
irresoluta (Walker, 1857) (*Celaena*)
tracta (Grote, 1874) (*Hadena*)
vincta (Walker, 1857) (*Miana*)
- 932232 *georgei* (Moore & Rawson, 1939) (*Monodes*) R -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --

- NOTE: The BC record by Jones (1951) is a misidentification. This is strictly an eastern species.
- 932233E *festivoides* (Guenée, 1852) (*Celaena*) E -- -- -- -- E E E E E -- E E E --
 NOTE: Canadian populations previously referred to as *E. festivoides* (e.g., Bowman 1951; Saluke and Pogue 2000) are now recognized as *E. alapallida*. True *E. festivoides* is restricted to southeastern USA.
- 932234 *alapallida* Pogue & Sullivan, 2003 (*Elaphria*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
festivoides of authors (not Guenée, 1852) (*Celaena*)
- 932238 *grata* Hübner, 1818 (*Elaphria*) R -- -- -- -- E -- -- U ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The BC record by Jones (1951) is erroneous, this species does not occur in western NA. The MB record by Brodie (1929) could not be verified but is plausible.
- orina* (Guenée, 1852) (*Cosmia*)
rasilis (Morrison, 1875) (*Hadena*)

***Galgula* Guenée, 1852**

- 932249 *partita* Guenée, 1852 (*Galgula*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
baueri (Staudinger, 1870) (*Thalpochares*)
bias (Druce, 1889) (*Thalpochares*)
externa (Walker, 1865) (*Euclidia*)
ferruginea (Walker, 1858) (*Hydrelia*)
hepara Guenée, 1852 (*Galgula*)
hippotamada (Druce, 1889) (*Thalpochares*)
interna Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (*Galgula*)
mandane (Druce, 1891) (*Rivula*)
novarae (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874) (*Thalpochares*)
sorex Möschler, 1886 (*Galgula*)
subpartita Guenée, 1852 (*Galgula*)
vesca (Morrison, 1875) (*Telesilla*)

***Chytonix* Grote, 1874**

- 932249.5 *palliatricula* (Guenée, 1852) (*Bryophila*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
iaspis (Guenée, 1852) (*Apamea*)
- 932249.6 *sensilis* Grote, 1881 (*Chytonix*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
macdonaldi Benjamin, 1922 (*Chytonix*)
ruperti Franclemont, 1941 (*Chytonix*)
submediana Strand, 1916 (*Chytonix*)

tribe Caradrinini Boisduval, 1840

subtribe Caradrinina Boisduval, 1840

***Protoperigea* McDunnough, 1937**

Chytonyx Neave, 1939

- 932250 *anotha* (Dyar, 1904) (*Platyperigea*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 932251 *posticata* (Harvey, 1875) (*Orthosia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
veterata (Smith, 1894) (*Perigea*)
 932252 *umbricata* Mustelin, 2006 (*Protoperigea*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Caradrina* Ochsheimer, 1816**

Platyperigea Smith, 1894

- 932256 *morpheus* (Hufnagel, 1766) (*Phalaena*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- ON QC E NF NB NS --
 NOTE: The LB record by The Lepidopterists' Society (2006) was erroneous; the location is in NE.
alpina (Hartig, 1938) (*Athetis*)
dresnayi (Lucas, 1933) (*Athetis*)
pulla (Beckwith, 1794) (*Phalaena*)
sepii (Hübner, 1803) (*Noctua*)
- 932257 *meralis* Morrison, 1875 (*Caradrina*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON -- -- -- -- -- -- --
bilunata Grote, 1877 (*Caradrina*)

- 932258 *camina* (Smith, 1894) (*Platyperigea*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 a *camina* (Smith, 1894) (*Platyperigea*)
 b *alpha* (Barnes & Benjamin, 1926) (*Platyperigea*)
- 932260 *montana* Bremer, 1861 (*Caradrina*)* R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This western species is native as far east as Thunder Bay (ON). However, introduced populations have become established in Toronto (ON) and Montreal (QC).
civica Grote, 1883 (*Caradrina*)
extima Walker, 1865 (*Caradrina*)
- 932261 *multifera* Walker, [1857] (*Caradrina*) R -- -- -- -- E -- -- MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: Western records of this species are based on dark specimens of *C. montana*. True *C. multifera* does not occur west of MB "(GRP; *in litt.*)".
fidicularia (Morrison, 1875) (*Segetia*)
- 932265P *clavipalpis* (Scopoli, 1763) (*Phalaena*)+ P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species was listed as "expected" in QC by Handfield (2011).

subtribe Athetiina Fibiger & Lafontaine, 2005

Proxenus Herrich-Schäffer, 1850

- 932266 *miranda* (Grote, 1873) (*Caradrina*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
nitens (Dyar, 1904) (*Caradrina*)
- 932267 *mindara* Barnes & McDunnough, 1913 (*Proxenus*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The QC record by Lafrance & Paradis (1970) is erroneous (Handfield et al. 1997).
- 932268 *mendosa* McDunnough, 1927 (*Proxenus*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- NS --

Athetis Hübner, 1821

- 932269 *tarda* (Guenée, 1852) (*Caradrina*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- -- --
prima (Smith, 1891) (*Anorthodes*)

tribe Dypterygiini Forbes, 1954

Dypterygia Stephens, 1829

- 932272 *rozmani* Berio, 1974 (*Dypterygia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- U MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 NOTE: The SK record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified. Historical reports of the Old World species *D. scabriuscula* in NA refer to this species.
scabriuscula of authors (not Linnaeus, 1758) (*Noctua*)

Trachea Ochsenheimer, 1816

- 932280 *delicata* (Grote, 1874) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
interna (Grote, 1875) (*Hadena*)

Magusa Walker, 1857

tax info: Lafontaine et al. (2009)

- 932281E *orbifera* (Walker, 1857) (*Xylina*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- E E E -- -- E E --
 NOTE: Historical Canadian records of this species all refer to *M. divaricata*, which was not recognized as a separate species until recently; true *M. orbifera* does not occur north of the Caribbean (Lafontaine et al. 2009).
- 932282 *divaricata* (Grote, 1874) (*Stictoptera*) S -- -- -- -- -- -- S S S -- -- S S --
dissidens Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874 (*Magusa*)
sarpida Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874 (*Magusa*)

tribe Actinotiini Beck, 1996

Nedra Clarke, 1940

tax info: Clarke (1940)

Delta of authors not Saalmüller, 1891

- 932283 *ramosula* (Guenée, 1852) (*Cloantha*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE

- 932284 *stewarti* (Grote, 1875) (*Actinotia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: New for Canada, collected by BCS in 2015.
dora Clarke, 1940 (*Nedra*)
stewarti (Hampson, 1909) (*Delta*)
- 932286P *hoefleri* Clarke, 1940 (*Nedra*) P -- -- -- -- P P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species was listed as "expected" in AB by Pohl et al. (2010); it is also expected in adjacent BC.

***Iodopepla* Franclemont, 1964**

- 932287 *u-album* (Guenée, 1852) (*Ceramica*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species was listed as probable for QC by Handfield (2011), but that is unlikely; it is restricted to the shorelines of the Great Lakes.
baliola (Morrison, 1875) (*Orthosia*)
purpuripennis (Grote, 1874) (*Apamea*)
v-album Walker, 1856 (*Iodopepla*)
w-album Grote, 1874 (*Iodopepla*)

***Alastria* Lafontaine & Troubridge, 2004**

tax info: Lafontaine & Troubridge (2004)

- 932288 *chico* Lafontaine & Troubridge, 2004 (*Alastria*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

tribe Phlogophorini Hampson, 1918

***Euplexia* Stephens, 1829**

- 932290 *benesimilis* McDunnough, 1922 (*Euplexia*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: Historical reports of the Palearctic species *E. lucipara* in NA refer to this species.
lucipara of authors (not Linnaeus, 1758) (*Noctua*)

***Phlogophora* Treitschke, 1825**

- 932291 *iris* Guenée, 1852 (*Phlogophora*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
 932292 *periculosa* Guenée, 1852 (*Phlogophora*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
v-brunneum (Grote, 1875) (*Trigonophora*)

***Conservula* Grote, 1874**

- 932293 *anodonta* (Guenée, 1852) (*Phlogophora*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- NF NB -- --

tribe Apameini Guenée, 1841

***Apamea* Ochsenheimer, 1816**

tax info: Mikkola et al. (2009)

- Agroperina* Hampson, 1908
Crymodes Guenée, 1841
Septis Hübner, 1821
Trichoplexia Hampson, 1908
Xylophasia Stephens, 1829

verbascoides group Mikkola, Lafontaine & Gill, 2009

- 932294 *verbascoides* (Guenée, 1852) (*Xylophasia*) R -- -- -- -- -- P SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
 932295 *inebriata* Ferguson, 1977 (*Apamea*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- NS --
 932296 *nigrior* (Smith, 1891) (*Xylophasia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --
 932297 *vulgaris* (Grote & Robinson, 1866) (*Xylophasia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
 932299 *cristata* (Grote, 1878) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 932300 *cariosa* (Guenée, 1852) (*Xylophasia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
cluna (Strecker, 1898) (*Hadena*)
dionea (Smith, 1899) (*Hadena*)

idonea (Grote, 1882) (*Hadena*)

crenata group Mikkola, Lafontaine & Gill, 2009

- 932302 *apamiformis* (Guenée, 1852) (*Xylophasia*) R -- -- -- -- E -- P MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
NOTE: The BC record by Anderson (1904) and ESBC (1906) is erroneous; this species occurs in eastern NA only as far west as MB. The BC record is probably based on misidentified *A. vultuosa*, which is very similar in appearance.
contenta (Walker, 1857) (*Hadena*)
- 932303 *vultuosa* (Grote, 1875) (*Hadena*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
a *vultuosa* (Grote, 1875) (*Hadena*) r ak -- -- -- bc ab sk mb on qc -- nf nb ns --
b *multicolor* (Dyar, 1904) (*Hadena*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 932304 *plutonia* (Grote, 1883) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
- 932307 *alia* (Guenée, 1852) (*Taeniocampa*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC E NF NB NS PE
NOTE: The LB record by The Lepidopterists' Society (2006) is erroneous; the location is in NF.
rorulenta (Smith, 1904) (*Xylophasia*)
suffusca (Morrison, 1875) (*Hadena*)

unanimis group Mikkola, Lafontaine & Gill, 2009

- 932308 *unanimis* (Hübner, [1813]) (*Noctua*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON QC -- NF NB -- --

remissa group Mikkola, Lafontaine & Gill, 2009

- 932309 *remissa* (Hübner, [1809]) (*Noctua*)* R AK P P P E E E MB E E E E E E E
NOTE: Almost all North American populations historically treated under this name, are now referred to as a separate species, *A. indocilis*; true *A. remissa* occurs in NA only in the arctic (Mikkola et al. 2009 reported it only from Beringia, but a specimen from Churchill (MB) has been confirmed recently).
divitis (Bryk, 1942) (*Polia*)
gemina (Hübner, [1813]) (*Noctua*)
indocilis of authors (not Walker, 1856) (*Xylophasia*)
obscura (Haworth, 1809) (*Noctua*)
submissa (Treitschke, 1825) (*Hadena*)
- 932310 *indocilis* (Walker, 1856) (*Xylophasia*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
NOTE: This is a recent taxonomic arrangement for all non-Arctic material previously referred to as *A. remissa*.
ampliata (McDunnough, 1940) (*Septis*)
enigra (Smith, 1904) (*Xylophasia*)
ferens (Smith, 1903) (*Xylophasia*)
lona (Strecker, 1898) (*Hadena*)
remissa of authors (not Hübner, [1809]) (*Noctua*)
runata (Smith, 1899) (*Hadena*)
separans (Grote, 1881) (*Hadena*)
- 932311 *impulsa* (Guenée, 1852) (*Mamestra*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
- 932312 *unita* (Smith, 1904) (*Xylophasia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

cuculliformis group Mikkola, Lafontaine & Gill, 2009

- 932313 *cuculliformis* (Grote, 1875) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

sordens group Mikkola, Lafontaine & Gill, 2009

- 932314 *sordens* (Hufnagel, 1766) (*Phalaena*)* R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
a *sordens* (Hufnagel, 1766) (*Phalaena*) e -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- e -- -- --
basilinea ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Noctua*)
b *finitima* Guenée, 1852 (*Apamea*) r ak yt -- -- bc ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns pe
cerviana (Smith, 1900) (*Hadena*)
c *sableana* Mikkola, 2009 (*Apamea*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ns --

leucodon group Mikkola, Lafontaine & Gill, 2009

- 932316 *inordinata* (Morrison, 1875) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
a *inordinata* (Morrison, 1875) (*Hadena*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- u on qc -- -- nb ns pe

	b	<i>semilunata</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Hadena</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		<i>montana</i> (Smith, 1891) (<i>Xylophasia</i>)																
	c	<i>olympia</i> Crabo, 2009 (<i>Apamea</i>)	u	--	--	--	--	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		<i>columbiae</i> (Strand, 1916) (<i>[unknown]</i>)																
932317		<i>spaldingi</i> (Smith, 1909) (<i>Hyppa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		<i>umbrifactor</i> (Hampson, 1910) (<i>Trachea</i>)																
932318		<i>cinefactor</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Hadena</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		NOTE: Records from east of the Rocky Mountains are erroneous, based on misidentified specimens of <i>A. commoda</i> .																
		<i>albertae</i> (Strand, 1916) (<i>Cloantha</i>)																

monoglypha group Mikkola, Lafontaine & Gill, 2009

932319		<i>lignicolora</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Xylophasia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
		NOTE: Historical reports of this species in BC refer to <i>A. atriclava</i> , which was once thought to be a subspecies of <i>A. lignicolora</i> ; true <i>A. lignicolora</i> is not known to occur west of AB (Mikkola et al. 2009).																
		<i>quaesita</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Hadena</i>)																
932320		<i>atriclava</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1913) (<i>Parastichtis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
932322		<i>helva</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Orthosia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
932323		<i>antennata</i> (Smith, 1891) (<i>Xylophasia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		<i>purpurissata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1913) (<i>Parastichtis</i>)																
		<i>washingtonensis</i> (Strand, 1916) (<i>[unknown]</i>)																
932325P		<i>atrosuffusa</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1913) (<i>Parastichtis</i>)																
		NOTE: This species occurs in northern MT and may occur in adjacent southern AB.																
		<i>grotei</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1914) (<i>Parastichtis</i>)																
932326E		<i>auranticolor</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Hadena</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	E	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		NOTE: Canadian records of this species are erroneous, due to a prior taxonomic arrangement. Western records refer to <i>A. sora</i> (Mikkola et al. 2009), but reports from SK and MB refer to other <i>Apamea</i> species.																
		<i>barnesii</i> (Smith, 1899) (<i>Hadena</i>)																
932327		<i>sora</i> (Smith, 1903) (<i>Hadena</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
932329		<i>commoda</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Xylina</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--
	a	<i>commoda</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Xylina</i>)	r	u	u	u	--	u	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	--
		<i>alberta</i> (Smith, 1903) (<i>Hadena</i>)																
		<i>illustra</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Xylophasia</i>)																
		<i>satina</i> (Strecker, 1898) (<i>Hadena</i>)																
	b	<i>parcata</i> (Smith, 1903) (<i>Hadena</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	c	<i>striolata</i> Mikkola, 2009 (<i>Apamea</i>)																
932330		<i>centralis</i> (Smith, 1891) (<i>Xylophasia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
932331E		<i>genialis</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Hadena</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		NOTE: Historical BC records are erroneous, this species is restricted to CA.																

occidens group Mikkola, Lafontaine & Gill, 2009

932332		<i>occidens</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Hadena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	P	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		<i>coloradensis</i> Strand, 1916 (<i>Apamea</i>)																

amputatrix group Mikkola, Lafontaine & Gill, 2009

932333		<i>amputatrix</i> (Fitch, 1857) (<i>Hadena</i>)	R	AK	P	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
		<i>amica</i> (Harris, 1863) (<i>Hadena</i>)																
		<i>arctica</i> (Boisduval, 1840) (<i>Hadena</i>)																
		<i>arctica</i> (Freyer, 1842) (<i>Hadena</i>)																
		<i>castanea</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Hadena</i>)																
		<i>cymosa</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Hadena</i>)																
		<i>cymosana</i> (Strand, 1916) (<i>[unknown]</i>)																
		<i>formosus</i> (Ellsworth, 1918) (<i>Hadena</i>)																
		<i>pluviosa</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Eurois</i>)																

albina group Mikkola, Lafontaine & Gill, 2009

932335E *albina* (Grote, 1874) (*Hadena*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Historical BC records are erroneous, this species is restricted to CA and southern OR.

maxima group Mikkola, Lafontaine & Gill, 2009

932336 *maxima* (Dyar, 1904) (*Polia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

acera group Mikkola, Lafontaine & Gill, 2009

932338 *acera* (Smith, 1900) (*Polia*) R -- -- -- -- BC P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

burgessi group Mikkola, Lafontaine & Gill, 2009

932339 *burgessi* (Morrison, 1874) (*Luceria*) R -- -- -- -- AB P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

a *burgessi* (Morrison, 1874) (*Luceria*)

b *ona* (Smith, 1909) (*Luperina*)

stygia (Dyar, 1914) (*Trachea*)

c *leucoptera* Mikkola, 2009 (*Apamea*) r -- -- -- -- ab p -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

932340E *relicina* (Morrison, 1875) (*Hadena*) EP -- -- -- -- E -- -- E P P -- -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: Historical records from BC beginning with Dyar (1904), and from MB by Hanham (1899), are considered to be erroneous; no such vouchers are known and this species is otherwise unknown in northwestern NA. However, subspecies *migrata* is known from northern NY very close to ON and QC, and it may be found in southeastern Canada.

a *relicina* (Morrison, 1875) (*Hadena*)

b *migrata* (Smith, 1903) (*Luperina*) p -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- p p -- -- -- -- -- --

zeta group Mikkola, Lafontaine & Gill, 2009

932341 *longula* (Grote, 1879) (*Hadena*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

932343 *scoparia* Mikkola, Mustelin & Lafontaine, 2000 (*Apamea*)
 R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE

NOTE: Records of the Old World species *A. lateritia* from across nNA are based on a previous taxonomic arrangement and refer to *A. scoparia*. True *A. lateritia* is restricted to the Old World.

a *scoparia* Mikkola, Mustelin & Lafontaine, 2000 (*Apamea*)
 r ak yt nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns pe

lateritia of authors (not Hufnagel, 1766) (*Phalaena*)

b *gabrielii* Mikkola & Mustelin, 2000 (*Apamea*)

borealis (Strand, 1903) (*Crymodes*)

932344 *dubitans* (Walker, 1856) (*Mamestra*) R E -- -- -- E E E MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE

NOTE: Reports in western Canada and AK by Jones (1951), Crumb (1956), and others refer to *A. cogitata*, then considered to be a subspecies of *A. dubitans* but now treated as a full species. True *A. dubitans* does not occur in western NA.

amanda (Swinhoe, 1901) (*Agroperina*)

insignata Walker, 1857 (*Apamea*)

sputator (Grote, 1873) (*Hadena*)

932345 *cogitata* (Smith, 1891) (*Xylophasia*) R AK -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE

932347 *inficita* (Walker, 1857) (*Graphiphora*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE

a *inficita* (Walker, 1857) (*Graphiphora*) r ak yt nt -- u u u u on qc lb nf nb ns pe

belangeri (Morrison, 1875) (*Orthosia*)

b *conradi* (Grote, 1879) (*Orthosia*) e -- -- -- -- e -- e -- -- -- e -- --

citima (Grote, 1883) (*Orthosia*)

popofensis (Smith, 1900) (*Ommatostola*)

c *indela* (Smith, 1910) (*Agroperina*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk mb -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

lineosa (Smith, 1910) (*Agroperina*)

nada Strand, 1916 (*Apamea*)

palliderufa Strand, 1916 (*Apamea*)

pendina (Smith, 1910) (*Agroperina*)

saturnator Strand, 1916 (*Apamea*)

932348 *lutosa* (Andrews, 1877) (*Orthosia*) R -- -- -- -- BC P SK MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --

932350 *devastator* (Brace, 1819) (*Phalaena*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE

	<i>abjecta</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Noctua</i>)	
	<i>contenta</i> (Walker, 1856) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	
	<i>ordinaria</i> (Walker, 1856) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	
	<i>speciosa</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Polia</i>)	
932351	<i>zeta</i> (Treitschke, 1825) (<i>Polia</i>)*	R AK YT NT NU BC AB -- MB P QC LB NF -- -- --
	NOTE: Historical records of the Palearctic species <i>A. maillardi</i> in NA refer to this species.	
	b <i>exulis</i> (Lefèbvre, 1836) (<i>Hadena</i>)	r -- -- -- nu -- -- -- -- -- qc lb nf -- -- --
	<i>borea</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Crymodes</i>)	
	<i>borea</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1852) (<i>Crymodes</i>)	
	<i>cervina</i> (Germar, [1842]) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	
	<i>difflua</i> (Geyer, 1837) (<i>Exarnis</i>)	
	<i>gelata</i> (Lefèbvre, 1836) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
	<i>gelida</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Crymodes</i>)	
	<i>groenlandica</i> (Duponchel, 1838) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
	<i>maillardi of authors</i> (not Geyer, [1834]) (<i>Noctua</i>)	
	c <i>downesi</i> Mikkola, 2009 (<i>Apamea</i>)	r -- -- -- nu -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	d <i>murrayi</i> (Gibson, 1920) (<i>Homoglaea</i>)	r -- -- nt nu -- -- -- mb p qc lb -- -- -- --
	<i>johanseni</i> McDunnough, 1933 (<i>Apamea</i>)	
	e <i>pelagica</i> Mikkola, 2009 (<i>Apamea</i>)	r ak -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	f <i>nichollae</i> (Hampson, 1908) (<i>Protagrotis</i>)	r ak yt -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
932352E	<i>alticola</i> (Smith, 1891) (<i>Xylophasia</i>)	E -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: The AB record by Bowman (1951) is erroneous, due to a previous taxonomic arrangement. True <i>A. alticola</i> is restricted to the southern Rocky Mountain states of CO and NM.	
932353	<i>rubirena</i> (Treitschke, 1825) (<i>Mamestra</i>)*	R AK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>abnoba</i> (Guth, 1932) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
	<i>asciburgensis</i> (Koch, 1965) (<i>Crymodes</i>)	
	<i>feisthamelii</i> (Boisduval, 1833) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
	<i>fennica</i> (Guth, 1932) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
	<i>hercyniae</i> (Staudinger, 1871) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
	<i>intermedia</i> (Guth, 1932) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
	<i>kurilirena</i> (Bryk, 1942) (<i>Crymodes</i>)	
	<i>marginipicta</i> Varga, 1973 (<i>Apamea</i>)	
	<i>miriquidoi</i> (Koch, 1963) (<i>Crymodes</i>)	
	<i>ontakensis</i> Sugi, 1982 (<i>Apamea</i>)	
	<i>pacifica</i> Sugi, 1982 (<i>Apamea</i>)	
	<i>rhaetonorica</i> (Koch, 1965) (<i>Crymodes</i>)	
	<i>shibuyae</i> (Matsumura, 1925) (<i>Crymodes</i>)	
	<i>sylvicola</i> (Eversmann, 1843) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	
	<i>wasedana</i> Sugi, 1982 (<i>Apamea</i>)	
932354	<i>contradicta</i> (Smith, 1895) (<i>Xylophasia</i>)	R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
	<i>exornata</i> (Möschler, 1860) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
932355	<i>niveivenosa</i> (Grote, 1879) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
	a <i>niveivenosa</i> (Grote, 1879) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	r -- -- nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc -- -- nb ns pe
	<i>extensa</i> (Smith, 1905) (<i>Luperina</i>)	
	<i>flavistriga</i> (Smith, 1905) (<i>Perigea</i>)	
	<i>vivalis</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	
	b <i>obscuroides</i> Poole, 1989 (<i>Apamea</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>obscura</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1911) (<i>Protagrotis</i>)	
932356	<i>lintneri</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Ommatostola</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC P NF NB NS --

***Loscopia* Beck, [1992]**

tax info: Mikkola et al. (2009)

932358	<i>velata</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Apamea</i>)	R -- -- -- -- E -- SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
	NOTE: The BC record by Forbes (1954) is based on "a single specimen seen from Vancouver; determination uncertain". The record is erroneous, due to mislabelling. The specimen (in the CNC) is part of a collection of material of eastern origin (the Bush-Wilson collection), that apparently was once housed in Vancouver, BC, and has been misleadingly labelled "Vancouver". This species is otherwise restricted to eastern NA only as far west as SK (Mikkola et al. 2009).	
	<i>sera</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (<i>Hydroecia</i>)	

Melanapamea Lafontaine, 2009

tax info: Mikkola et al. (2009)

- 932362 *mixta* (Grote, 1881) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U ON QC -- -- NB NS --
NOTE: Historical MB records could not be verified. They may refer to *Apamea impuls*.

Laterologia Zilli, Fibiger & Ronkay, 2005

tax info: Mikkola et al. (2009)

- 932363 *ophiogramma* (Esper, 1793) (*Phalaena*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
biloba (Haworth, 1809) (*Noctua*)

Resapamea Varga & Ronkay, 1992*Luperina* Boisduval, 1828

- 932366 *venosa* (Smith, 1903) (*Cosmia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
932368 *passer* (Guenée, 1852) (*Mamestra*) R AK U NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
NOTE: The YT records by Kononenko et al. (1989) and Lafontaine & Wood (1997) could not be verified.

- a *passer* (Guenée, 1852) (*Mamestra*)
conspicua (Morrison, 1874) (*Luceria*)
hulstii (Grote, 1880) (*Hadena*)
incallida (Walker, 1857) (*Agrotis*)
loculata (Morrison, 1874) (*Luceria*)
morna (Strecker, 1878) (*Hadena*)
virguncula (Smith, 1899) (*Hadena*)

- b *birnata* (Smith, 1908) (*Hadena*)
932368.3 *mammuthus* Crabo, 2013 (*Resapamea*) R -- YT U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species is known only from the holotype from Old Crow (YT) but a female specimen from Aklavik (NT) may be this species as well (Crabo et al. 2013).

Resapamea (prov. plcmt. group 2) Varga & Ronkay, 1992

- 932369 *stipata* (Morrison, 1875) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE

Mesapamea Heinicke, 1959

- 932370 *fractilinea* (Grote, 1874) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
a *fractilinea* (Grote, 1874) (*Hadena*)
misera (Grote, 1882) (*Hadena*)
modiola (Grote, 1879) (*Hadena*)
una (Strecker, 1900) (*Hadena*)
vulgivaga (Morrison, 1875) (*Hadena*)
b *albescens* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1910) (*Oligia*)

- 932371.1 *secalis* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: A specimen of this introduced European species was collected recently by D. Holden; it was confirmed via dissection by JDL.

Eremobina McDunnough, 1937

- 932372 *claudens* (Walker, 1857) (*Hadena*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
albertina (Hampson, 1908) (*Eremobia*)
hanhami (Barnes & Benjamin, 1924) (*Eremobia*)
hilli (Grote, 1876) (*Hadena*)

- 932374 *leucoscelis* (Grote, 1874) (*Polia*) R -- -- -- -- E AB P U ON QC -- -- NB NS --
NOTE: Historical MB records by Brodie (1929) and Forbes (1954) could not be verified. The Forbes (1954) record "from the West Coast", as "race *hanhami* Barnes & Benjamin" follows a previous taxonomic arrangement. The taxon *hanhami* is now a synonym of *E. claudens*.
fibulata (Morrison, 1874) (*Dryobota*)
jocasta (Smith, 1900) (*Hadena*)

Oligia Hübner, 1821

932375 *strigilis* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)+ R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --

Oligia (prov. plcmt.) Hübner, 1821

- 932377 *chlorostigma* (Harvey, 1876) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --
viridimusca (Smith, 1899) (*Hadena*)
- 932378 *modica* (Guenée, 1852) (*Apamea*) R -- -- -- -- E AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: The BC record by Cannings & Scudder (2007) is erroneous; this species is not known to occur west of AB (Pohl et al. 2015b).
subcedens (Walker, 1857) (*Celaena*)
- 932379 *tusa* (Grote, 1878) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 932380 *violacea* (Grote, 1881) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- BC E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The AB record by Bowman (1951) is erroneous, based on a previous taxonomic arrangement. Populations in AB are *O. rampartensis*, recently recognized as a distinct species (Pohl et al. 2010). True *O. violacea* is restricted to the West Coast of NA.
 a *violacea* (Grote, 1881) (*Hadena*)
 b *columbia* (McDunnough, 1927) (*Oligia*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 932381 *rampartensis* (Barnes & Benjamin, 1923) (*Oligia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 932382 *bridghamii* (Grote & Robinson, 1866) (*Mamestra*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK P ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
 a *bridghamii* (Grote & Robinson, 1866) (*Mamestra*)
 b *iridis* (Dyar, 1923) (*Oligia*)
- 932383 *egens* (Walker, [1857]) (*Celaena*) R -- -- -- -- E AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Reported from BC by ESBC (1906) as "*Hadena transfrons* Neumögen", a synonym, but the record is erroneous.
 a *egens* (Walker, [1857]) (*Celaena*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- u u on qc -- -- -- -- -- --
 b *ferrealis* (Grote, 1883) (*Mamestra*) r -- -- -- -- -- ab u u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
transfrons (Neumögen, 1883) (*Hadena*)
- 932384 *minuscula* (Morrison, 1875) (*Orthosia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS U
 NOTE: The PE record is based on a photo by R.W. Harding that could not be identified with certainty.
 a *minuscula* (Morrison, 1875) (*Orthosia*) u -- -- -- -- -- -- u u u u -- u u u u
 b *grahami* (Benjamin, 1933) (*Oligia*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ns --
- 932385 *obtusa* (Smith, 1902) (*Helotropha*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
- 932386 *divesta* (Grote, 1874) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The MB record by Crumb (1956) is erroneous; this species is restricted to the West Coast.
laticlava (Smith, 1903) (*Chytonix*)

Neoligia Troubridge & Lafontaine, 2002

tax info: Troubridge & Lafontaine (2002)

- 932387 *semicana* (Walker, 1865) (*Miana*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E ON QC -- -- E E --
 NOTE: Most historical records of this species are in fact *N. canadensis*. Confirmed specimens from ON and QC are in the CNC.
hausta (Grote, 1882) (*Hadena*)
latireptana (Walker, 1865) (*Erastria*)
- 932388 *canadensis* Troubridge & Lafontaine, 2002 (*Neoligia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
semicana of authors not Walker, 1865 (*Neoligia*)
- 932389 *atlantica* Troubridge & Lafontaine, 2002 (*Neoligia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P LB NF -- NS --
- 932390 *exhausta* (Smith, 1903) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
 NOTE: Historical MB records could not be verified, and may refer to other *Neoligia* species.
- 932391 *cryptora* (Franclemont, 1950) (*Procus*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
- 932392 *subjuncta* (Smith, 1898) (*Hadenella*) R AK P NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
laevigata (Smith, 1898) (*Hadenella*)
- 932397 *tonsa* (Grote, 1880) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB E E E -- -- -- E -- --
 NOTE: Historical records of this species from eastern Canada refer to *N. subjuncta*; true *N. tonsa* is restricted to western NA (Troubridge & Lafontaine 2002).
fasciata Barnes & McDunnough, 1912 (*Neoligia*)
- 932399 *invenusta* Troubridge & Lafontaine, 2002 (*Neoligia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 932401 *albirena* Troubridge & Lafontaine, 2002 (*Neoligia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 932402 *lancea* Troubridge & Lafontaine, 2002 (*Neoligia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 932403 *lillooet* Troubridge & Lafontaine, 2002 (*Neoligia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Meropleon Dyar, 1924

tax info: Ferguson (1982a)

- 932413 *diversicolor* (Morrison, 1874) (*Demas*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
 a *diversicolor* (Morrison, 1874) (*Demas*)
 b *sullivanii* Ferguson, 1982 (*Meropleon*)
 932414 *ambifusca* (Newman, 1948) (*Oligia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --

Lemmeria Barnes & Benjamin, 1926

- 932415 *digitalis* (Grote, 1882) (*Anchocelis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --

Xylomoia Staudinger, 1892

- 932416 *chagnoni* Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (*Xylomoia*) R -- -- -- -- U P SK MB ON QC E NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: Specimens from southeastern BC collected by D.W. Knight are in the J.H. Shepard collection. This is a significant range extension from SK and requires verification. The LB record by The Lepidopterists' Society (2006) is erroneous; the location is in NF.
 932417 *indirecta* (Grote, 1875) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- U -- P -- -- NB -- --
 NOTE: The MB record by Hanham (1901) could not be verified.

Photedes Lederer, 1857

- 932419 *inops* (Grote, 1881) (*Orthosia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON P -- -- NB NS PE
insipida (Strecker, 1900) (*Caradrina*)
insipidella (Strand, 1916) (*[unknown]*)
 932421 *inclusens* (Walker, [1858]) (*Hydrelia*) R -- -- -- -- AB SK U ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 NOTE: Historical MB records could not be verified.
lunaris (Strand, 1916) (*[unknown]*)
mariae (Grote, 1877) (*Eustrotia*)
norna (Morrison, 1875) (*Hadena*)
penita (Morrison, 1875) (*Lithacodia*)
 932422 *panatela* (Smith, 1904) (*Erastria*) R -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 932423 *didonea* (Smith, 1894) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- AB -- E -- E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The MB record by Hanham (1899) and the QC record by Winn (1912) are incorrect; *P. didonea* is known in Canada only from southern AB (Pohl et al. 2010). The QC record was attributed to a misidentification of *P. chagnoni* by Handfield et al. (1997).
draudti (Barnes & Benjamin, 1926) (*Xylomoia*)

Photedes (prov. plcmt.) Lederer, 1857

- 932424 *enervata* (Guenée, 1852) (*Nonagria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
fodiens (Guenée, 1852) (*Nonagria*)
orphnina (Dyar, 1912) (*Arenostola*)
 932425 *defecta* (Grote, 1874) (*Senta*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE

Hypocoena Hampson, 1908

- 932426 *inquinata* (Guenée, 1852) (*Nonagria*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC E NF NB NS --
 NOTE: The LB record by The Lepidopterists' Society (2006) is erroneous, it is from Deer Lake, which is in NF.
orientalis (Grote, 1882) (*Tapinostola*)
variana (Morrison, 1876) (*Tapinostola*)
 932428 *basistriga* (McDunnough, 1933) (*Calamia*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF -- -- --
 932429 *rufostrigata* (Packard, 1867) (*Leucania*) R U -- NT -- BC AB SK MB -- QC LB -- U -- --
 NOTE: The AK record by Forbes (1954) could not be verified, and this species was not reported from AK by Ferris et al. (2012). Records from NB by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) and Webster et al. (2005) are also unverified.
punctivena (Smith, 1894) (*Caradrina*)
rufostriga Hampson, 1910 (*Hypocoena*)
 932430 *stigmatica* (Eversmann, 1855) (*Leucania*)* R AK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Benjaminiola Strand, 1928

- 932433 *colorada* (Smith, 1900) (*Arsilonche*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
cirphidia (Hampson, 1910) (*Cea*)
colorado McDunnough, 1938 (*Benjaminiola*)
leucanidia (Hampson, 1910) (*Cea*)

Rhizedra Warren, 1911

- 932437 *lutosa* (Hübner, [1803]) (*Noctua*)+ R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --
bathyerga (Boie, 1835) (*Noctua*)
crassicornis (Haworth, 1809) (*Noctua*)
griseata Warren, 1911 (*Rhizedra*)
pilicornis (Haworth, 1812) (*Noctua*)
vectis (Curtis, 1833) (*Nonagria*)

Capsula Fibiger, Zilli, Rinkay & Goldstein, 2005*Archanara* Walker, 1866

- 932438 *oblonga* (Grote, 1882) (*Nonagria*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
permagna (Grote, 1883) (*Nonagria*)
subcarnea (Kellcott, 1883) (*Nonagria*)
932439 *subflava* (Grote, 1882) (*Nonagria*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- NS --
932441 *laeta* (Morrison, 1875) (*Nonagria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --

Macronoctua Grote, 1874

- 932442 *onusta* Grote, 1874 (*Macronoctua*) R -- -- -- -- XI -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
NOTE: This species was reported from BC by Cannings & Scudder (2007) based on a single specimen that was brought in with eastern plant material (GRP, *in litt.*).

Helotropha Lederer, 1857

- 932443 *reniformis* (Grote, 1874) (*Luperina*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
atra Grote, 1874 (*Helotropha*)
insignata (Strand, 1916) (*unknown*)

Achatodes Guenée, 1852

- 932444 *zeae* (Harris, 1841) (*Gortyna*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
sandix Guenée, 1852 (*Achatodes*)

Amphipoea Billberg, 1820

- 932446 *interoceana* (Smith, 1899) (*Hydroecia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
NOTE: Lafontaine & Troubridge (2011) excluded this from their BC list, stating that the BC material had been redetermined as *A. americana* (Speyer). However, a specimen in the CNC from Duncan (BC) has recently been confirmed via genitalic dissection as *A. interoceana* (Pohl et al. 2015b).
932447 *americana* (Speyer, 1875) (*Hydroecia*) R AK -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
NOTE: Historical North American records of *A. nictitans*, and “*nictitans* var. *erythrostroma* Haworth” refer to *A. americana*. Both *nictitans* and *erythrostroma* are synonyms of *Amphipoea oculea*, which is strictly Palearctic.
atlantica (Smith, 1899) (*Hydroecia*)
lusca (Smith, 1891) (*unknown*)
nictitans of authors (not Linnaeus, 1767) (*Noctua*)
932448E *pacifica* (Speyer, 1875) (*Hydroecia*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species was reported from BC by Cannings & Scudder (2007), based on misidentified material. All BC *Amphipoea* has been redetermined as *A. americana*, except for the sole specimen of *A. interoceana* discussed above (Pohl et al. 2015b).

Hydraecia Guenée, 1841

- 932455 *medialis* (Smith, 1892) (*Hydroecia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- E -- --
 NOTE: An old NB record by McIntosh (1899a) is deemed erroneous, this is a strictly western species.
pallescens (Smith, 1899) (*Hydroecia*)
- 932456 *obliqua* (Harvey, 1876) (*Gortyna*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The Hanham (1901) MB record is assumed to refer to *H. perobliqua*, described in 1910.
columbia (Barnes & Benjamin, 1924) (*Gortyna*)
ximena (Barnes & Benjamin, 1924) (*Gortyna*)
- 932457 *immanis* (Guenée, 1852) (*Hydroecia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB -- E
 NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a databasing error.
- 932458 *micacea* (Esper, 1789) (*Phalaena*)+ R -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: This introduced species was reported in error from BC by Smith (1994). It is not known to occur west of ON (Belton 1988), but it is moving westward.
cypriaca (Hübner, 1803) (*Noctua*)
viola (Bryk, 1949) (*Hydroecia*)
- 932459 *perobliqua* (Hampson, 1910) (*Hydroecia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON -- -- -- -- -- --
 932460 *stramentosa* (Guenée, 1852) (*Hydroecia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The MB records by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) and Powell & Opler (2009) could not be verified.
diplocyma (Hampson, 1910) (*Hydroecia*)
- 932461 *intermedia* (Barnes & Benjamin, 1924) (*Gortyna*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Parapamea Bird, 1927

- 932464 *buffaloensis* (Grote, 1877) (*Ochria*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- --
latia (Strecker, 1899) (*Hydroecia*)
simplicissima (Bird, 1916) (*[unknown]*)

Papaipema Smith, 1899

- 932465 *unimoda* (Smith, 1894) (*Hydroecia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
frigida (Smith, 1899) (*Hydroecia*)
imperspicua Bird, 1908 (*Papaipema*)
perobsoleta (Lyman, 1905) (*[unknown]*)
terminalis Strand, 1916 (*Papaipema*)
thalictri (Lyman, 1905) (*Gortyna*)
- 932466 *cerina* (Grote, 1874) (*Gortyna*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON -- -- -- -- -- --
 932467 *appassionata* (Harvey, 1876) (*Gortyna*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 NOTE: The MB record by Hanham (1899) could not be verified. It is a distinctive species so the record is accepted; it feeds on Purple Pitcherplant (*Sarracenia purpurea*), which occurs in the province.
horni Strand, 1914 (*Papaipema*)
- 932468 *furcata* (Smith, 1899) (*Hydroecia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- P MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
 932470 *cerussata* (Grote, 1864) (*Gortyna*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E ON E -- -- E -- --
 NOTE: Historical records from MB by Crumb (1956), and from NB by McIntosh (1899a) are assumed to be erroneous, this species is known in Canada only from southern ON. The host plant (*Vernonia* spp.) does not occur in NB. The erroneous QC record by Winn (1912) was pointed out by Handfield et al. (1997).
cerrussata Smith, 1899 (*Papaipema*)
- 932472E *marginidens* (Guenée, 1852) (*Gortyna*) E -- -- -- -- -- E E E E E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Most reports of this species in Canada refer to *P. insulidens*. Specimens from southern ON have been redetermined recently by BCS as *P. baptisiae*.
- 932473 *nepheleptena* (Dyar, 1908) (*Gortyna*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
moeseri Bird, 1911 (*Papaipema*)
- 932475 *speciosissima* (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (*Gortyna*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- U --
 NOTE: The Forbes (1954) record from NS could not be verified, but is plausible.
regalis Wyatt & Beer, 1927 (*Papaipema*)
- 932476 *inquaesita* (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (*Gortyna*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC P -- NB NS --
wyatti Barnes & Benjamin, 1929 (*Papaipema*)
- 932477 *circumlucens* (Smith, 1899) (*Hydroecia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The QC record by Crumb (1956) is erroneous, this species does not occur in eastern Canada.
humuli Bird, 1915 (*Papaipema*)
ochropenta Bird, 1916 (*Papaipema*)
ochroptena (Dyar, 1908) (*Gortyna*)

932480	<i>insulidens</i> (Bird, 1902) (<i>Hydroecia</i>) <i>birdi</i> (Dyar, 1908) (<i>Gortyna</i>) <i>nephrasyntheta</i> (Dyar, 1908) (<i>Gortyna</i>) <i>pertincta</i> Dyar, 1920 (<i>Papaipema</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
932482E	<i>astuta</i> Bird, 1907 (<i>Papaipema</i>) NOTE: Reported from MB by Forbes (1954) as " <i>P. astuta</i> , race <i>verona</i> (Smith)". <i>Papaipema verona</i> is now treated as a synonym of <i>P. harrisii</i> ; <i>P. astuta</i> is not known from Canada. The unvouchered Riotte (1992) record from ON is also deemed erroneous.	E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E E -- -- -- -- --
932483	<i>harrisii</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Gortyna</i>) NOTE: The NF record by Forbes (1954) could not be verified, and was not repeated by Morris (1980) and others so it is assumed to be erroneous. <i>anargyrea</i> (Dyar, 1908) (<i>Gortyna</i>) <i>anargyria</i> Bird, 1944 (<i>Papaipema</i>) <i>harrisii</i> of authors, [no date] (<i>Papaipema</i>) <i>mulieris</i> Strand, 1916 (<i>Papaipema</i>) <i>rubiginosa</i> Bird, 1911 (<i>Papaipema</i>) <i>verona</i> (Smith, 1899) (<i>Hydroecia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- E NB NS --
932485E	<i>sauzalitae</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Ochria</i>) NOTE: The ON record by Sanders (1991) is assumed to be erroneous; this species is otherwise known only from CA.	E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
932487	<i>lysimachiae</i> Bird, 1914 (<i>Papaipema</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
932488	<i>leucostigma</i> (Harris, 1841) (<i>Gortyna</i>) <i>luteipicta</i> Strand, 1916 (<i>Papaipema</i>) <i>purpurifascia</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (<i>Gortyna</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
932489	<i>pterisii</i> Bird, 1907 (<i>Papaipema</i>) <i>pterissi</i> Moore, 1955 (<i>Papaipema</i>) <i>triorthia</i> (Dyar, 1908) (<i>Gortyna</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
932492	<i>artivorens</i> Hampson, 1910 (<i>Papaipema</i>) <i>artivorens</i> Muller, 1965 (<i>Papaipema</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- NS --
932493	<i>rutila</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Gortyna</i>) NOTE: No vouchers are known for old MB records by Hanham (1899) and Heath (1911); Brodie (1929) could not verify them either, so they are deemed erroneous. No vouchers are known for the old NB record by McIntosh (1904), so it is deemed erroneous as well. The host plant Mayapple (<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i> L.) does not occur in MB or NB. <i>baptisiae</i> of authors not Bird, 1902 (<i>Papaipema</i>) <i>merricata</i> of authors, [no date] (<i>Papaipema</i>) <i>merricata</i> Bird, 1907 (<i>Papaipema</i>) <i>merrickata</i> McDunnough, 1938 (<i>Papaipema</i>) <i>placida</i> Bird, 1921 (<i>Papaipema</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E ON -- -- -- E -- --
932494	<i>baptisiae</i> (Bird, 1902) (<i>Hydroecia</i>) <i>depictata</i> Benjamin, 1933 (<i>Papaipema</i>) <i>vaha</i> Benjamin, 1933 (<i>Papaipema</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
932496E	<i>duovata</i> (Bird, 1902) (<i>Hydroecia</i>) NOTE: The ON record by Riotte (1992) is deemed erroneous; this species is restricted to seashore habitats and no authentic Canadian specimens are known.	E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
932497	<i>cataphracta</i> (Grote, 1864) (<i>Gortyna</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- NF -- -- --
932499	<i>aerata</i> (Lyman, 1901) (<i>Gortyna</i>) <i>fluxa</i> Bird, 1911 (<i>Papaipema</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --
932500	<i>impecuniosa</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Gortyna</i>) NOTE: Reports from AB by Dod (1905) and Forbes (1954) are assumed to be erroneous, as no vouchers are known of this species in western Canada. They probably refer to <i>P. harrisii</i> , a very similar species. Morris (1980) reported the occurrence of this species in NF as uncertain.	R -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- ON QC -- U NB NS PE
932501	<i>nebris</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Gortyna</i>) NOTE: Crumb (1956) reported this species as "generally distributed in the USA east of the Rocky Mountains, and in the adjacent parts of Canada". This species is not known west of MB in Canada. Records from QC, NF, and NB are erroneous, based on the very similar <i>P. nelita</i> . <i>nitela</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Gortyna</i>) <i>nitella</i> Morris, 1860 (<i>Papaipema</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON EP -- E E -- --
932502	<i>eupatorii</i> (Lyman, 1905) (<i>Gortyna</i>) NOTE: The MB record by Brodie (1929), from Winnipeg, could not be verified.	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- U ON QC -- -- NB NS --
932505	<i>rigida</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Gortyna</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- P MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
932506	<i>nelita</i> (Strecker, 1898) (<i>Hydroecia</i>) <i>engelhardti</i> Bird, 1939 (<i>Papaipema</i>) <i>errans</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1912 (<i>Papaipema</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- P MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --

- linda* Bird, 1916 (*Papaipema*)
melita Tietz, 1936 (*Papaipema*)
orbicularis Strand, 1916 (*Papaipema*)
- 932507 *aweme* (Lyman, 1908) (*Gortyna*) R -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON P -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species was listed as possible for QC by Handfield (2011). It is listed as “Endangered” in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).
aweme Hampson, 1910 (*Papaipema*)
- 932509 *maritima* Bird, 1909 (*Papaipema*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 932510 *necopina* (Grote, 1876) (*Gortyna*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: No vouchers are known to support the Montreal (QC) record by Winn (1912) and it was not repeated by later workers. Handfield et al. (1997) considered the QC record erroneous and suggested it was likely based on a misidentification of *P. nebris*, which is now thought to represent *P. nelita* (see note under that species).
imperturbata Smith, 1907 (*Papaipema*)
mulleri Buchholz, 1956 (*Papaipema*)

tribe Arzamini Grote, 1883

Bellura Walker, 1865

Arzama Walker, 1865

- 932513 *gortynoides* Walker, 1865 (*Bellura*) R -- -- -- -- -- E E E E ON E -- E E E --
 NOTE: All Canadian records outside of Carolinian forest habitats in southern ON are erroneous. Most of those erroneous records refer to *B. vulnifica*, although the BC record by ESBC (1906) is probably based on a misidentification of *B. obliqua*.
- 932514 *vulnifica* (Grote, 1873) (*Arzama*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK P ON QC -- NF NB NS --
diffusa (Grote, 1878) (*Arzama*)
melanopyga (Grote, 1881) (*Arzama*)
- 932515 *brehmei* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1916) (*Arzama*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- NS --
 NOTE: New for Canada, based on material in the CNC.
- 932517 *obliqua* (Walker, 1865) (*Edema*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
 a *obliqua* (Walker, 1865) (*Edema*)
obliquata (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (*Arzama*)
 b *pallida* Barnes & Benjamin, 1924 (*Bellura*)
 c *gargantua* (Dyar, 1913) (*Sphida*)
- 932518 *densa* (Walker, 1865) (*Arzama*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Handfield (2011) reports QC records as “*Bellura* species near *densa*”, but they are provisionally placed here pending description of a new species.
oecogenes (Dyar, 1913) (*Sphida*)

tribe Xylenini Guenée, 1837

subtribe Xylenina Guenée, 1837

Xylena Ochsenheimer, 1816

- 932519 *nupera* (Lintner, 1874) (*Calocampa*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
- 932520 *curvimacula* (Morrison, 1874) (*Calocampa*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC E NF NB NS --
 NOTE: The LB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified and is deemed erroneous.
- 932521 *thoracica* (Putnam-Cramer, 1886) (*Calocampa*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
brillians (Ottolengui, 1902) (*Calocampa*)
- 932522 *cineritia* (Grote, 1875) (*Calocampa*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
 a *cineritia* (Grote, 1875) (*Calocampa*) u u -- -- -- u u u u u u u u u u --
 b *mertena* (Smith, 1909) (*Calocampa*) r u -- -- -- bc u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 932523 *brucei* (Smith, 1892) (*Calocampa*) R -- -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Lithomoia Hübner, 1821

- 932524 *germana* (Morrison, 1875) (*Calocampa*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: Historical records of the Palaearctic species *L. solidaginis* in NA refer to *L. germana* (Kononenko et al. 1989).
albertae McDunnough, 1938 (*Lithomoia*)
cinerascens (Staudinger, 1871) (*Calocampa*)

morrisoni Barnes & Benjamin, 1922 (*Lithomoia*)
pallida (Tutt, 1892) (*unknown*)
solidaginis of authors (not Hübner, 1803) (*Noctua*)
suffusa (Tutt, 1902) (*unknown*)

Homoglaea Morrison, 1876

932526	<i>californica</i> (Smith, 1891) (<i>Orrhodia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>insinuata</i> (Smith, 1905) (<i>Orrhodia</i>)																	
932527	<i>hircina</i> Morrison, 1876 (<i>Homoglaea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
932528	<i>dives</i> Smith, 1907 (<i>Homoglaea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
932529	<i>carbonaria</i> (Harvey, 1876) (<i>Lithophane</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: Historical records from MB are unvouchered and assumed to be erroneous.

Litholomia Grote, 1875

932530	<i>napaea</i> (Morrison, 1874) (<i>Scopelosoma</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE	
a	<i>napaea</i> (Morrison, 1874) (<i>Scopelosoma</i>)	r	u	--	--	--	u	u	sk	mb	on	qc	--	nf	nb	ns	pe	
	<i>napaea</i> Grote, 1875 (<i>Litholomia</i>)																	
b	<i>umbrefasciata</i> Blackmore, 1923 (<i>Litholomia</i>)	r	u	--	--	--	bc	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Lithophane Hübner, 1821

Graptolitha Hübner, 1821

932531	<i>semiusta</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--	
932532	<i>patefacta</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Xylina</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: This species was reported on several historical BC checklists, but no authentic material is known in Canada west of ON.

	<i>niveocosta</i> Franclemont, 1942 (<i>Lithophane</i>)																	
932533	<i>bethunei</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (<i>Xylina</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	P	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE		
	<i>duscalis</i> Franclemont, 1942 (<i>Lithophane</i>)																	
	<i>luteocosta</i> Franclemont, 1942 (<i>Lithophane</i>)																	
932534	<i>innominata</i> (Smith, 1893) (<i>Xylina</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE	
	<i>illecebra</i> Franclemont, 1942 (<i>Lithophane</i>)																	
932536	<i>petulca</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
	<i>ferrealis</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Lithophane</i>)																	
932537	<i>disposita</i> Morrison, 1874 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	U	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	

NOTE: This occasional pest of fruit trees was reported from BC by Belton (1988), but no BC vouchers are known.

	<i>argillocosta</i> Franclemont, 1942 (<i>Lithophane</i>)																	
932538	<i>hemina</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	

NOTE: The MB record by Heath (1904) was not repeated by later workers and is deemed erroneous. No vouchers could be located in the Heath voucher collection at the UMB.

	<i>lignicosta</i> Franclemont, 1942 (<i>Lithophane</i>)																	
932539	<i>lanei</i> Troubridge, 2006 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
932541	<i>oriunda</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>canentissima</i> Franclemont, 1942 (<i>Lithophane</i>)																	
932542	<i>signosa</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Xylina</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	E	--

NOTE: The MB record by Hanham (1899) is deemed erroneous, as it has not been reported on subsequent lists and no vouchers of this species are known west of ON in Canada. The QC record by Winn (1912) was deemed erroneous by Handfield et al. (1997), but more recent QC records have since been confirmed. The NS record by Perrin & Russell (1912) was not repeated by Ferguson (1954) and is hereby deemed erroneous, likely based on misidentified *L. petulca*.

	<i>pallidicosta</i> Franclemont, 1942 (<i>Lithophane</i>)																	
932544	<i>amanda</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Xylina</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--	
	<i>pallidior</i> (Strand, 1916) (<i>Graptolitha</i>)																	
932545	<i>pexata</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE	
a	<i>pexata</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	r	u	--	--	--	u	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	nf	nb	ns	pe	
b	<i>washingtonia</i> Grote, 1883 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	r	u	--	--	--	bc	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
932546	<i>dilatocula</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Xylina</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
932547	<i>thaxteri</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	R	AK	--	U	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--	

NOTE: The NT record by Prentice (1962) could not be verified. Forbes (1948) listed this species as a race of the Palearctic species *L. lamda* (Fabricius).

	<i>alaskensis</i> (Barnes, 1928) (<i>Graptolitha</i>)																				
	<i>rosetta</i> (Barnes, 1928) (<i>Graptolitha</i>)																				
932548	<i>fagina</i> Morrison, 1874 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE				
	NOTE: Forbes (1948) listed this species as a race of the Palaearctic species <i>L. lamda</i> (Fabricius).																				
932549	<i>baileyi</i> Grote, 1877 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--				
	<i>vivida</i> (Dyar, 1910) (<i>Graptolitha</i>)																				
932550	<i>querquera</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	E	--	--	--	--	--				
	NOTE: Historical records by Winn (1912), Riotte (1992), and others refer to the recently described <i>L. scottae</i> , but true <i>L. querquera</i> has been confirmed in southern ON recently, collected in 2015 by JTT.																				
	<i>nigrescens</i> (Engel, 1905) (<i>Xylina</i>)																				
932551	<i>scottae</i> Troubridge, 2006 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	U	--	--	--	--	--				
	NOTE: The old QC record by Winn (1912) as <i>L. querquera</i> could not be verified, but the species almost certainly occurs in QC in the area adjacent to Ottawa (ON).																				
932553	<i>tepidi</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	E	E	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--				
	NOTE: Historical reports of this species in western Canada refer to <i>L. baileyi</i> ; true <i>L. tepidi</i> does not occur west of MB.																				
	a <i>tepidi</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	--				
	b <i>atincta</i> (Smith, 1905) (<i>Xylina</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	e	e	e	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
932556	<i>atara</i> (Smith, 1909) (<i>Xylina</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
932558	<i>lepida</i> Grote, 1878 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	E	E	E	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--				
	NOTE: Historical records west of ON are erroneous, and refer to <i>L. adipel</i> .																				
	<i>lepida</i> Lintner, 1878 (<i>Lithophane</i>)																				
932559	<i>adipel</i> (Benjamin, 1936) (<i>Graptolitha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	U	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--	--				
	NOTE: No vouchers are known to support the MB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003). No other species in the region could be confused with it.																				
932560	<i>ponderosa</i> Troubridge & Lafontaine, 2003 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
932564E	<i>gausapata</i> Grote, 1883 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--				
	NOTE: The QC record by Winn (1912) is a misidentification of <i>L. hemina</i> (Handfield et al. 1997). The BC record by Anderson (1904) is also assumed to be a misidentification; no true <i>L. gausapata</i> are known from Canada.																				
932565	<i>itata</i> (Smith, 1899) (<i>Xylina</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
932566E	<i>lemmeri</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1929) (<i>Graptolitha</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--				
	NOTE: The ON record by Riotte (1992) is erroneous. Eastern Canadian material has been recently described as <i>L. thujae</i> (Webster & Thomas 1999).																				
932571	<i>thujae</i> Webster & Thomas, [2000] (<i>Lithophane</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--				
932572	<i>contenta</i> Grote, 1880 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
	NOTE: The MB record by Hanham (1899) was deemed erroneous by Heath (1904).																				
	<i>pomona</i> (Smith, 1899) (<i>Xylina</i>)																				
932573	<i>georgii</i> Grote, 1875 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	R	AK	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE				
	a <i>georgii</i> Grote, 1875 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	on	qc	--	u	u	u	u				
	b <i>emarginata</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Xylina</i>)	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	u	--	--	--	--	--	--				
	c <i>holocinerea</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Xylina</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
	d <i>ancilla</i> (Smith, 1904) (<i>Xylina</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	u	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
	e <i>vertina</i> (Smith, 1904) (<i>Xylina</i>)	u	--	--	--	--	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
	f <i>fletcheri</i> (Smith, 1904) (<i>Xylina</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	u	u	u	on	u	--	u	u	u	u	u				
	g <i>oregonensis</i> Harvey, 1876 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	u	--	--	--	--	u	e	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
932577	<i>antennata</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Xylina</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--				
	NOTE: This pest of apple trees (<i>Malus</i> spp.) was reported from western Canada by Belton (1988), who described an infestation in apple orchards at Kamloops in the 1940s and reported a "large population increase in AB in the 1980s", but there are no known specimens west of MB. That report is assumed to be a misidentification of specimens of <i>L. georgii</i> .																				
	<i>cinerea</i> (Riley, 1871) (<i>Xylina</i>)																				
932578E	<i>torrida</i> (Smith, 1899) (<i>Xylina</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
	NOTE: Reports from BC by Jones (1951) and other early workers refers to <i>L. pertorrida</i> (Lafontaine & Troubridge 2011).																				
932579	<i>pertorrida</i> (McDunnough, 1942) (<i>Graptolitha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
932580	<i>laticinerea</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	P	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--					
	a <i>laticinerea</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Lithophane</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	u	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	--				
	b <i>winnipeg</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Xylina</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	p	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
932581	<i>grotei</i> (Riley, 1882) (<i>Xylina</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--				
	NOTE: The MB record by Heath (1904) is assumed to be erroneous; no vouchers could be located in Heath's voucher collection at the UMB, and the species is otherwise not known west of ON.																				
	<i>cinerosa</i> Grote, 1879 (<i>Lithophane</i>)																				
932582	<i>unimoda</i> (Lintner, 1878) (<i>Xylina</i>)	R	--	U	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE					
	NOTE: The YT record by Prentice (1962) could not be verified.																				
	a <i>unimoda</i> (Lintner, 1878) (<i>Xylina</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	u	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	pe				
	b <i>merceda</i> (Smith, 1904) (<i>Xylina</i>)	r	--	u	--	--	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				

***Pyreferra* Franclemont, 1937**

932583	<i>hesperidago</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Hoporina</i>) <i>graefiana</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Scopelosoma</i>) <i>indirecta</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Xanthia</i>) <i>moffatiana</i> (Grote, 1882) (<i>Scopelosoma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
932584	<i>citrombra</i> Franclemont, 1941 (<i>Pyreferra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
932585	<i>ceromatica</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Scopelosoma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
932586	<i>pettiti</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Scopelosoma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--

***Eupsilia* Hübner, 1821**

tax info: Lavitt & Wagner (2016)

932587	<i>vinulenta</i> (Grote, 1864) (<i>Dichagramma</i>) <i>walkerii</i> (Grote, 1864) (<i>Dichagramma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
932588	<i>sidus</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Scopelosoma</i>) NOTE: Reports of this species from BC by Prentice (1962) and Crumb (1956) are deemed erroneous. The NS records by Perrin & Russell (1912), Crumb (1956), and Belton (1988) are unvouchered but plausible.	R	--	--	--	--	E	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	U	--
932589E	<i>cirripalea</i> Franclemont, 1952 (<i>Eupsilia</i>) NOTE: Records from SK (Hooper 1992) and MB (Forbes 1954) are erroneous.	E	--	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
932589.1	<i>schweitzeri</i> Lavitt & Wagner, 2016 (<i>Eupsilia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
932590	<i>tristigmata</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Scopelosoma</i>) <i>trisignata</i> Forbes & Franclemont, 1954 (<i>Eupsilia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
932591	<i>morrisoni</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Scopelosoma</i>) <i>castanea</i> (Strand, 1916) (<i>Conistra</i>) <i>opaca</i> Chermock & Chermock, 1940 (<i>Eupsilia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
932593	<i>fringata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1916) (<i>Conistra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
932594	<i>devia</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Scopelosoma</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE

***Sericaglaea* Franclemont, 1941**

932595EP	<i>signata</i> (French, 1879) (<i>Orthosia</i>) NOTE: The AB record by Bowman (1951) is a misidentification; there are no confirmed records of this species in nNA but it is expected in QC.	EP	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--	--
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----

***Metaxaglaea* Franclemont, 1937**

tax info: Schweitzer (1979)

932597	<i>inulta</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Orthosia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	P	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
932598	<i>viatica</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Orthosia</i>) NOTE: This species was collected for the first time in Canada, in southern ON, by JTT in 2015.	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Epiglaea* Grote, 1878**

932602	<i>decliva</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Orthosia</i>) <i>deleta</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Glaea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--	
932603	<i>apiata</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Orthosia</i>) NOTE: Western records of this species are deemed erroneous; no vouchers are known west of eastern ON. <i>pastillicans</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Glaea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	E	E	E	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE

***Chaetaglaea* Franclemont, 1943**

tax info: Franclemont (1943)

932604	<i>cerata</i> Franclemont, 1943 (<i>Chaetaglaea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
932606	<i>tremula</i> (Harvey, 1875) (<i>Glaea</i>) NOTE: ON records of this species refer to the recently described <i>C. rhonda</i> (Stead & Troubridge 2015). However, the old QC record, based on a single specimen collected at Montreal in 1903 (specimen in the LEMQ) requires verification. There are no known dunes (the habitat of <i>C. rhonda</i>) in the Montreal area. We list the QC record as unconfirmed, pending re-examination of the specimen. True <i>C. tremula</i> is otherwise restricted to southeastern USA.	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	U	--	--	--	--	--	--
932606.1	<i>rhonda</i> Stead & Troubridge, 2015 (<i>Chaetaglaea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--

932607 *sericea* (Morrison, 1874) (*Glaea*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- P MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
venustula (Grote, 1875) (*Glaea*)

***Psectraglaea* Hampson, 1906**

932608 *carnosa* (Grote, 1877) (*Glaea*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --

***Eucirroedia* Grote, 1875**

932609 *pampina* (Guenée, 1852) (*Cirroedia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
a *pampina* (Guenée, 1852) (*Cirroedia*)
brunneochracea (Strand, 1916) (*Atethmia*)
pampinella (Strand, 1916) (*Atethmia*)
b *glenwoodi* (Barnes & Benjamin, 1922) (*Atethmia*)

***Mesogona* Boisduval, 1840**

tax info: Crabo & Hammond (1997)

932610 *olivata* (Harvey, 1874) (*Glaea*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
blanda (Grote, 1876) (*Choephora*)
decepta (Grote, 1881) (*Pseudoglaea*)
taedata (Grote, 1876) (*Pseudoglaea*)
932612 *subcuprea* Crabo & Hammond, [1998] (*Mesogona*)
R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Agrochola* Hübner, 1821**

932613 *purpurea* (Grote, 1874) (*Orthosia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
antapica (Smith, 1907) (*Orthosia*)
crispa (Harvey, 1875) (*Orthosia*)
formica Rindge, 1955 (*Agrochola*)
fornica (Smith, 1907) (*Orthosia*)

932614 *pulchella* (Smith, 1900) (*Xanthia*) R AK -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

932615 *lota* (Clerck, 1759) (*Phalaena*)+ R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- NF -- -- --

NOTE: All reports of this species in NA outside of NF refer to *Nephelodes minians*.

americana (Morrison, 1875) (*Orthosia*)
hippophaes (Goeze, 1781) (*Phalaena*)
munda Hübner, 1803 (*Agrochola*)
pallida (Tutt, 1892) (*unknown*)
rufa (Tutt, 1892) (*unknown*)
subdita (Warren, 1910) (*unknown*)
suffusa (Tutt, 1892) (*unknown*)

***Sunira* Franclemont, 1950**

932616 *bicolorago* (Guenée, 1852) (*Xanthia*) R AK -- -- -- U AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE

NOTE: Historical BC records could not be verified, but the species likely occurs there.

ferrugineoides (Guenée, 1852) (*Xanthia*)
spurcata (Walker, 1857) (*Xanthia*)
straminea (Smith, 1907) (*Orthosia*)

932617 *decipiens* (Grote, 1881) (*Orthosia*) R -- -- -- -- BC U -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: Report of this species from MB by Heath (1904) is deemed erroneous; the species is not known east of the Rocky Mountains. The AB record by Forbes (1954) could not be verified, but is plausible in the southwestern part of the province.

acta (Smith, 1907) (*Orthosia*)

932618 *verberata* (Smith, 1904) (*Orthosia*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- QC -- -- NB NS --

***Anathix* Franclemont, 1937**

932619 *ralla* (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (*Xanthia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- PE

932620	<i>puta</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (<i>Xanthia</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB -- NB NS PE
a	<i>puta</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (<i>Xanthia</i>)	r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- u on qc lb -- nb ns pe
	<i>europa</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1873) (<i>Xanthia</i>)	
b	<i>dusca</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Orthosia</i>)	r ak yt nt -- bc ab sk mb -- -- -- -- --
	<i>duscata</i> Smith, 1908 (<i>Anathix</i>)	
932621	<i>aggressa</i> (Smith, 1907) (<i>Orthosia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON -- -- -- -- --

***Xanthia* Ochsenheimer, 1816**

tax info: Lafontaine & Mikkola (2003)

932622	<i>tatago</i> Lafontaine & Mikkola, 2003 (<i>Xanthia</i>)	R AK P NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	NOTE: Historical reports of the Palearctic species <i>X. togata</i> in NA refer to this species. Some early workers (e.g., Forbes 1954) used the names <i>X. flavago</i> and <i>X. lutea</i> ; both are synonyms of <i>X. togata</i> .	
	<i>flavago</i> of authors (not Fabricius, 1787) (<i>Noctua</i>)	
	<i>lutea</i> of authors (not Ström, 1783) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	
	<i>togata</i> of authors (not Esper, 1788) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	

***Hillia* Grote, 1883**

932623	<i>maida</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Hadena</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- --
932624	<i>iris</i> (Zetterstedt, 1839) (<i>Hadena</i>)*	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	<i>crasis</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851) (<i>Noctua</i>)	
	<i>erdmanni</i> (Möschler, 1874) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	
	<i>semisigna</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Orthosia</i>)	
	<i>senescens</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
	<i>vigilans</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Hadena</i>)	

***Parastichtis* Hübner, 1821**

932625	<i>suspecta</i> (Hübner, [1817]) (<i>Noctua</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
	<i>discivaria</i> (Walker, 1856) (<i>Bryophila</i>)	
	<i>gentilis</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Taeniosea</i>)	
	<i>perbellis</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Taeniosea</i>)	

***Aseptis* McDunnough, 1937**

tax info: Mustelin & Crabo (2015)

932626	<i>fumosa</i> (Grote, 1879) (<i>Hadena</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- --
932628E	<i>perfumosa</i> (Hampson, 1918) (<i>Trachea</i>)	E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: Records from BC by Jones (1951) and Crumb (1956) are based on misidentified material. This species is known only from CA (Lafontaine & Troubridge 2011).	
932634	<i>binotata</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- --
	<i>bultata</i> (Smith, 1906) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
	<i>cara</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1912) (<i>Trachea</i>)	
	<i>curvata</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
	<i>dilara</i> (Strecker, 1899) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
	<i>extersa</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
	<i>genetrix</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
	<i>inconspicua</i> (Smith, 1893) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
	<i>paviae</i> (Strecker, 1874) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)	
	<i>rubiginosa</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Miana</i>)	
932648	<i>characta</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Hadena</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- --
	<i>erica</i> (Smith, 1905) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
	<i>luteocincerea</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
	<i>pluraloides</i> (McDunnough, 1922) (<i>Trachea</i>)	

Paraseptis Mustelin & Crabo, 2015

tax info: Mustelin & Crabo (2015)

- 932648.1 *adnixa* (Grote, 1880) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The MB record by Heath (1904) is assumed to be erroneous; no specimens could be located in Heath's voucher collection at the UMB, and the species is otherwise unknown east of BC in Canada.
pausis (Smith, 1899) (*Hadena*)

Epidemas Smith, 1894

- 932650 *cinerea* Smith, 1894 (*Epidemas*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 932651 *obscurus* Smith, 1903 (*Epidemas*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB P E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The unconfirmed MB record by Pohl et al. (2014) was a databasing error.
melanographa Hampson, 1906 (*Epidemas*)

Brachylomia Hampson, 1906

- 932653 *populi* (Strecker, 1898) (*Cleoceris*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
albidior Strand, 1916 (*Brachylomia*)
contracta Strand, 1916 (*Brachylomia*)
 932654 *algens* (Grote, 1878) (*Hadena*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
 932655E *discolor* (Smith, 1904) (*Cleoceris*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The MB record by Brodie (1929) is erroneous, this species is not known north of ID and WY (Troubridge & Lafontaine 2007).
 932656 *discinigr*a (Walker, 1856) (*Bryophila*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
 932657E *curvifascia* (Smith, 1891) (*Dryobota*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Historical records of this species from BC are based on an earlier taxonomic concept; those records refer to other *Brachylomia* species.
 932659E *rectifascia* (Smith, 1891) (*Dryobota*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Historical records of this species from BC refer to *B. cascadia*; true *B. rectifascia* does not occur north of central CA (Troubridge & Lafontaine 2007).
 932661 *cascadia* Troubridge & Lafontaine, 2007 (*Brachylomia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 932662 *thula* (Strecker, 1898) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Hyppa Duponchel, 1845

tax info: Troubridge & Lafontaine (2004)

- 932664 *xylinooides* (Guenée, 1852) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- E E -- MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: Western Canadian records under this name (or as *H. ancocisconensis*, a synonym) have been recently revised to *H. contrasta* (Troubridge & Lafontaine 2004). *Hyppa xylinooides* does not occur west of MB.
ancocisconensis (Morrison, 1875) (*Hadena*)
contraria (Walker, 1857) (*Xylina*)
 932665 *contrasta* McDunnough, 1946 (*Hyppa*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
 932666 *potamus* Troubridge & Lafontaine, 2004 (*Hyppa*) R -- YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 932667 *brunneicrista* Smith, 1902 (*Hyppa*) R AK P P -- BC AB P MB P QC LB NF -- -- -- --
 932668 *indistincta* Smith, 1894 (*Hyppa*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- E E NF -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The records from QC and LB by Morris (1980) refer to *H. brunneicrista*.

subtribe Cosmiina Guenée, 1852**Cosmia Ochsenheimer, 1816**

tax info: Lafontaine & Troubridge (2003)

- 932669E *epipaschia* (Grote, 1883) (*Homohadena*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Reports of this species from BC by Blackmore (1927) and Crumb (1956) are erroneous, they refer to *C. praeacuta*.
 932670 *praeacuta* (Smith, 1894) (*Platyperigea*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB E E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Powell & Opler (2009) specifically reported this species from SK and MB. However, its host in Canada, Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirbel) Franco), does not occur in those provinces.
nigramacula (Barnes & Benjamin, 1926) (*Namangana*)
orae (Barnes & Benjamin, 1926) (*Namangana*)
parvimacula (Smith, 1903) (*Chytonix*)
 932671 *elisae* Lafontaine & Troubridge, 2003 (*Cosmia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

- 932672 *calami* (Harvey, 1876) (*Calymnia*) R -- -- -- -- BC U SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 NOTE: The AB record by Forbes (1954) could not be verified, but its occurrence there is plausible.
calamia McDunnough, 1938 (*Cosmia*)
canescens (Behr, 1885) (*Atethmia*)
orinella (Strand, 1916) (*unknown*)
orinula (Strand, 1916) (*unknown*)

Zotheba Grote, 1874

- 932673 *tranquilla* Grote, 1874 (*Zotheba*) R -- -- -- -- BC U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The AB record by Crumb (1956) could not be verified, but there is no reason to doubt its occurrence in the mountains and foothills of AB where elderberry (*Sambucus* spp.), its host plant, is found.
sambuci (Strecker, 1874) (*Cosmia*)
viridula Grote, 1878 (*Zotheba*)

Enargia Hübner, 1821

tax info: Schmidt (2010)

- 932674 *decolor* (Walker, 1858) (*Mythimna*) R AK -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
 NOTE: Historical reports of the Palearctic species *E. paleacea* in NA refer to this species.
discolor Smith, 1893 (*Enargia*)
mia Strand, 1916 (*Enargia*)
paleacea of authors (not Esper, 1788) (*Noctua*)
sia Strand, 1916 (*Enargia*)
 932675 *infumata* (Grote, 1874) (*Orthosia*) R AK YT NT P BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
mephisto Franclemont, 1939 (*Enargia*)
punctirena (Smith, 1900) (*Cosmia*)
 932676 *fausta* Schmidt, 2010 (*Enargia*) R P P P -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- P NB P --
 NOTE: Most *Enargia* specimens previously identified as *E. infumata* are in fact *E. fausta* (Schmidt 2010). No authentic *E. fausta* material has been verified as yet from AK, YT, NT, NF, or NS.
infumata of authors (not Grote, 1874) (*Orthosia*)

Ipimorpha Hübner, 1821

- 932677 *nanaimo* Barnes, 1905 (*Ipimorpha*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 932678 *viridipallida* Barnes & McDunnough, 1916 (*Ipimorpha*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 932679 *pleonectusa* Grote, 1873 (*Ipimorpha*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
 a *pleonectusa* Grote, 1873 (*Ipimorpha*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- u on qc lb nf nb ns pe
aequilinea (Smith, 1883) (*Calymnia*)
 b *manitobae* McDunnough, 1938 (*Ipimorpha*) r -- yt -- -- bc ab sk mb -- -- -- -- -- --
subvexa Grote, 1876 (*Ipimorpha*)

subtribe Antitypina Forbes & Franclemont, 1954

Andropolia Grote, 1895

- 932680 *diversilineata* (Grote, 1877) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
illepida (Grote, 1879) (*Polia*)
resoluta (Smith, 1894) (*Polia*)
submissa Smith, 1911 (*Andropolia*)
 932681 *contacta* (Walker, 1856) (*Acronycta*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
 a *contacta* (Walker, 1856) (*Acronycta*) r u u nt -- u ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns --
aspera (Morrison, 1875) (*Acronycta*)
diffusilis (Harvey, 1878) (*Polia*)
extincta (Smith, 1900) (*Polia*)
sansar (Strecker, 1898) (*Polia*)

	b <i>pulverulenta</i> (Smith, 1891) (<i>Polia</i>)	r u u -- -- bc u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
932684	<i>aedon</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Polia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- E -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: The ON record by Riotte (1992) could not be verified and is deemed erroneous, likely a misidentification of <i>A. contacta</i> .	
932685	<i>theodori</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Apatela</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	a <i>theodori</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Apatela</i>)	
	b <i>epichysis</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Polia</i>)	u -- -- -- -- u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	c <i>vancouvera</i> McDunnough, 1938 (<i>Andropolia</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Rhizagrotis* Smith, 1890**

Cerapoda Smith, 1893

932686	<i>cloanthoides</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
932687	<i>albalis</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	a <i>albalis</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	
	b <i>actona</i> Smith, 1910 (<i>Rhizagrotis</i>)	r -- -- -- -- -- ab p -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>defectipes</i> (Dyar, 1921) (<i>Cerapoda</i>)	
932689	<i>stylata</i> (Smith, 1893) (<i>Cerapoda</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	a <i>stylata</i> (Smith, 1893) (<i>Cerapoda</i>)	r -- -- -- -- -- ab p -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	b <i>arida</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1923) (<i>Cerapoda</i>)	

***Fishia* Grote, 1877**

932691	<i>discors</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Hadena</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>evelina</i> (French, 1888) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
	<i>hanhami</i> Smith, 1909 (<i>Fishia</i>)	
	<i>vinela</i> Smith, 1904 (<i>Fishia</i>)	
932693	<i>yosemitae</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Cucullia</i>)	R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
	<i>betsia</i> Smith, 1905 (<i>Fishia</i>)	
	<i>derelicta</i> (Hampson, 1913) (<i>Anytus</i>)	
	<i>enthea</i> Grote, 1877 (<i>Fishia</i>)	
	<i>exhilarata</i> Smith, 1903 (<i>Fishia</i>)	
	<i>instruta</i> Smith, 1910 (<i>Fishia</i>)	
	<i>tortilis</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
932695	<i>illocata</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Hadena</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
	<i>stigmata</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Dryobota</i>)	

***Platypolia* Grote, 1895**

932696	<i>anceps</i> (Stephens, 1850) (<i>Polia</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
	<i>acutissima</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Pachypolia</i>)	
	<i>aplectoides</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
	<i>confragosa</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Polia</i>)	
	<i>medialis</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Polia</i>)	
932697	<i>contadina</i> (Smith, 1894) (<i>Polia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	a <i>contadina</i> (Smith, 1894) (<i>Polia</i>)	
	b <i>albertae</i> McDunnough, 1935 (<i>Platypolia</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
932698	<i>loda</i> (Strecker, 1898) (<i>Hadena</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	a <i>loda</i> (Strecker, 1898) (<i>Hadena</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>albiserrata</i> (Smith, 1903) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
	b <i>gunderi</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1927) (<i>Eumichtis</i>)	u -- -- -- -- u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Platypolia* (prov. *plcmt.*) Grote, 1895**

932699	<i>mactata</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Apamea</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
	a <i>mactata</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Apamea</i>)	r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- u on qc -- -- nb ns pe
	b <i>allecto</i> (Smith, 1899) (<i>Hadena</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk mb -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Xylotype* Hampson, 1906**

- 932700E *capax* (Grote, 1868) (*Xylina*) E -- -- -- -- E E E E E -- E -- -- E --
NOTE: Canadian populations traditionally treated as *X. capax* are now recognized as a distinct species, *X. arcadia*. True *X. capax* is restricted to eastern USA.
- 932701 *arcadia* Barnes & Benjamin, 1922 (*Xylotype*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
acadia Barnes & Benjamin, 1922 (*Xylotype*)

***Dryotype* Hampson, 1906**

- 932702 *opina* (Grote, 1878) (*Dryobota*) R AK -- -- -- BC U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Crumb (1956) reported this species from AK to AB, but no AB vouchers have been located.

***Mniotype* Franclemont, 1941**

- 932703 *adusta* (Esper, 1790) (*Phalaena*)* U U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This otherwise Eurasian species was reported from AK by Kononenko et al. (1989); it does not appear to be vouchered in a NA collection. The species was not listed from AK by Ferris et al. (2012).
groelandica (Zetterstedt, 1839) (*Hadena*)
sommeri (Lefèbvre, 1836) (*Hadena*)
- 932704 *pallescens* McDunnough, 1946 (*Mniotype*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
932705 *ducta* (Grote, 1878) (*Hadena*) R U U -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
NOTE: No vouchers are known to support the AK and YT records by Kononenko et al. (1989), but they may exist in a European collection.
moilena (Strecker, 1898) (*Hadena*)
versuta (Smith, 1895) (*Xylophasia*)
- 932706 *tenera* (Smith, 1900) (*Hadena*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
ferida (Smith, 1908) (*Hadena*)
fervida (Smith, 1908) (*Hadena*)
miniota (Smith, 1908) (*Xylophasia*)

***Sutyina* Todd, 1958**

- 932707 *privata* (Walker, 1857) (*Polia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
a *privata* (Walker, 1857) (*Gonitis*)
monstrata (Walker, 1857) (*Acronycta*)
obscurus (Smith, 1900) (*Anytus*)
profundus (Smith, 1900) (*Anytus*)
sculpta (Grote, 1873) (*Xylina*)
teltowa (Smith, 1910) (*Anytus*)
tenuilinea (Smith, 1903) (*Anytus*)
b *planus* (Grote, 1882) (*Anytus*)

***Pachypolia* Grote, 1874**

- 932708P *atricornis* Grote, 1874 (*Pachypolia*) P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- P P -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species was reported as "probable" for QC by Handfield (2011). It is known from adjacent USA.

subtribe *Ufeina* Crumb, 1956

***Ufeus* Grote, 1873**

tax info: Lafontaine & Walsh (2013)

- 932709 *satyricus* Grote, 1873 (*Ufeus*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
a *satyricus* Grote, 1873 (*Ufeus*) r -- -- -- -- u ab sk mb on qc -- -- nb ns --
barometricus (Goossens, 1881) (*Asterocampus*)
b *sagittarius* Grote, 1883 (*Ufeus*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
electra Smith, 1908 (*Ufeus*)

932710 *plicatus* Grote, 1873 (*Ufeus*) R -- -- -- -- E E E E ON QC -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Historical records of this species in western Canada refer to *U. hultii*. *Ufeus plicatus* occurs in Canada only in ON and QC (Lafontaine & Walsh 2013).

coloradica Strand, 1916 (*Ufeus*)

unicolor Grote, 1878 (*Ufeus*)

932711 *hultii* Smith, 1908 (*Ufeus*) R AK P -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- --

Xylenini (unplaced) Guenée, 1837

Properigea Barnes & Benjamin, 1927

932719 *albimacula* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1912) (*Namangana*)

R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- --

932720 *costa* (Barnes & Benjamin, 1923) (*Namangana*)

R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --

932727 *niveirena* (Harvey, 1876) (*Perigea*)

R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- --

pohono (Smith, 1899) (*Oncocnemis*)

Pseudobryomima Barnes & Benjamin, 1927

932730 *muscosa* (Hampson, 1906) (*Bryomima*)

R -- -- -- -- BC P -- -- -- -- --

Pseudanarta Grote, 1878

932736 *crocea* (Edwards, 1875) (*Anarta*)

R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- --

932737 *flava* (Grote, 1874) (*Hadena*)

R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- --

dupla Smith, 1908 (*Pseudanarta*)

Fagitana Walker, 1865

932749 *littera* (Guenée, 1852) (*Leucania*)

R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --

lucidata Walker, 1865 (*Fagitana*)

niveicostatus (Grote, 1874) (*Pseudolimacodes*)

Viridiseptis Mustelin & Crabo, 2015

tax info: Mustelin & Crabo (2015)

932749.1E *marina* (Grote, 1874) (*Hadena*)

E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: The ON record by Riotte (1992) is erroneous, this species is restricted to CA.

tribe Orthosiini Guenée, 1837

Perigonica Smith, 1890

932754E *pectinata* (Smith, 1888) (*Taeniocampa*)

E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: This species was reported from BC by ESBC (1906) and Blackmore (1927), as well as from the Peace River region of northeastern BC by Shepard (1999) but these are deemed erroneous; no verified Canadian records are known.

Acerra Grote, 1874

932755 *normalis* Grote, 1874 (*Acerra*)

R -- -- -- -- BC P -- -- -- -- --

Stretchia Edwards, 1874

tax info: McDunnough (1949a)

932756 *plusiaeformis* Edwards, 1874 (*Stretchia*)

R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --

coloradicola Strand, 1917 (*Stretchia*)

plusiiformis Poole, 1989 (*Stretchia*)

932758 *muricina* (Grote, 1876) (*Acerra*)

R -- -- -- -- BC AB P -- -- -- -- --

***Orthosia* Ochseneheimer, 1816**

932763	<i>pulchella</i> (Harvey, 1876) (<i>Graphiphora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>pulchella</i> (Harvey, 1876) (<i>Graphiphora</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>addenda</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																	
	<i>orbiculata</i> (Smith, 1911) (<i>Stretchia</i>)																	
	<i>palomarensis</i> (Hill, 1924) (<i>Perigrapha</i>)																	
b	<i>achsha</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Perigrapha</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>algula</i> (Smith, 1911) (<i>Stretchia</i>)																	
c	<i>hepatica</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1911) (<i>Monima</i>)																	
932764	<i>transparens</i> (Grote, 1882) (<i>Perigrapha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>fringata</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																	
	<i>hamifera</i> Grote, 1888 (<i>Orthosia</i>)																	
932765	<i>praeses</i> (Grote, 1879) (<i>Perigrapha</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>salleppa</i> (Smith, 1907) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																	
	<i>stigmata</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1924) (<i>Perigrapha</i>)																	
932766	<i>mys</i> (Dyar, 1903) (<i>Stretchia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>mys</i> (Dyar, 1903) (<i>Stretchia</i>)																	
b	<i>caloramica</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1911) (<i>Monima</i>)																	
	<i>agravens</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1911) (<i>Monima</i>)																	
932767	<i>ferrigera</i> (Smith, 1894) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>puncticostata</i> (Dyar, 1921) (<i>Perigrapha</i>)																	
	<i>strigatteria</i> (Hill, 1923) (<i>Perigrapha</i>)																	
932770	<i>rubescens</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Apamea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE		
	<i>rubescens of authors</i> , [no date] (<i>Orthosia</i>)																	
	<i>venata</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																	
932771	<i>garmani</i> (Grote, 1879) (<i>Graphiphora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
932773	<i>revicta</i> (Morrison, 1876) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE	
	<i>subterminalis</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																	
	<i>subterminata</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																	
932774	<i>alurina</i> (Smith, 1902) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
932776	<i>segregata</i> (Smith, 1893) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>segregata</i> (Smith, 1893) (<i>Mamestra</i>)																	
	<i>gussata</i> (Smith, 1895) (<i>Mamestra</i>)																	
	<i>negussa</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Mamestra</i>)																	
b	<i>plicata</i> (Smith, 1898) (<i>Mamestra</i>)																	
932777	<i>pacifica</i> (Harvey, 1874) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records of this species from MB are erroneous, and refer to <i>O. hibisci</i> . <i>Orthosia pacifica</i> is restricted to the West Coast.																	
	<i>infrapicta</i> (Strand, 1917) (<i>[unknown]</i>)																	
932778	<i>hibisci</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE	
	NOTE: The report of the Palearctic species <i>O. incerta</i> from "Canada" by the Natural History Society of Toronto (1883) likely refers to this species.																	
	<i>incerta of authors</i> (not Hufnagel, 1766) (<i>Phalaena</i>)																	
a	<i>hibisci</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																	
	<i>confluens</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																	
	<i>insciens</i> Walker, 1857 (<i>Orthosia</i>)																	
b	<i>brucei</i> (Smith, 1910) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																	
	<i>malora</i> (Smith, 1910) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																	
c	<i>nubilata</i> (Smith, 1910) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																	
d	<i>quinquefasciata</i> (Smith, 1909) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																	
	<i>inflava</i> (Smith, 1910) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																	
	<i>inherita</i> (Smith, 1910) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																	
	<i>latirena</i> (Dod, 1910) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																	
	<i>proba</i> (Smith, 1910) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																	

***Crocigrapha* Grote, 1875**

932784	<i>normani</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Perigrapha</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE		
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--	--

Himella Grote, 1874

932785 *fdelis* Grote, 1874 (*Himella*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- -- --
intractata (Morrison, 1875) (*Taeniocampa*)

Egira Duponchel, 1845

Xylomyges Guenée, 1852

932787 *variabilis* (Smith, 1891) (*Stretchia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

932788 *hiemalis* (Grote, 1874) (*Xylomyges*) R -- -- -- -- BC E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Godfrey's (1972) AB record is erroneous (Pohl et al. 2010).

californica (Strecker, 1874) (*Dryobota*)

932789 *simplex* (Walker, 1865) (*Acronycta*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

pallidior (Smith, 1899) (*Xylomyges*)

932791 *crucialis* (Harvey, 1875) (*Xylomyges*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

peritalis (Smith, 1892) (*Xylomyges*)

932792 *cognata* (Smith, 1894) (*Xylomyges*) R -- -- -- -- BC E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: Historical records from AB are erroneous (Pohl et al. 2010).

a *cognata* (Smith, 1894) (*Xylomyges*)

b *minorata* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1918) (*Xylomyges*)

r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

932794 *curialis* (Grote, 1873) (*Xylomyges*) R -- -- -- -- BC P SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

a *curialis* (Grote, 1873) (*Xylomyges*)

r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

argus (Smith, 1909) (*Xylomyges*)

candida (Smith, 1894) (*Xylomyges*)

b *indurata* (Smith, 1894) (*Xylomyges*) u -- -- -- -- u -- u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

c *nicalis* (Smith, 1909) (*Xylomyges*) u -- -- -- -- u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

d *tantiva* (Smith, 1909) (*Xylomyges*)

932795 *dolosa* (Grote, 1880) (*Xylomyges*) R -- P NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS EP

NOTE: The PE record by Lafontaine et al. (2001) is a databsing error, but the species is expected there.

932796 *rubrica* (Harvey, 1878) (*Graphiphora*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

a *rubrica* (Harvey, 1878) (*Graphiphora*)

b *rubricoides* (Barnes & Benjamin, 1924) (*Xylomyges*)

u -- -- -- -- u u u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

c *mustelina* (Smith, 1911) (*Xylomyges*) u -- -- -- -- u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

d *pulchella* (Smith, 1894) (*Xylomyges*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

932797 *perlubens* (Grote, 1881) (*Xylomyges*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

subapicalis (Smith, 1888) (*Mamestra*)

932798E *purpurea* (Barnes & McDunnough, 1910) (*Polia*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: The ON record by Riotte (1992) is erroneous; no ON vouchers are known, and the species is otherwise known only from southwestern USA.

932799 *alternans* (Walker, [1857]) (*Hapalia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --

onychina (Guenée, 1852) (*Epunda*)

tabulata (Grote, 1878) (*Xylomyges*)

Achatia Hübner, 1813

932800 *distincta* Hübner, 1813 (*Achatia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- P MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --

vitis (French, 1879) (*Dicopis*)

Morrisonia Grote, 1874

932801E *mucens* (Hübner, [1831]) (*Septis*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- E -- -- -- E --

NOTE: Historical Canadian records are assumed to be erroneous, and attributed to misidentified specimens of *M. evicta*.

sectilis (Guenée, 1852) (*Xylophasia*)

932802 *evicta* (Grote, 1873) (*Cloantha*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE

infidelis Grote, 1879 (*Morrisonia*)

vomerina (Grote, 1873) (*Cloantha*)

932803	<i>confusa</i> (Hübner, [1831]) (<i>Auchmis</i>) <i>infructuosa</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Xylina</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	
932805	<i>latex</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Aplecta</i>) <i>demissa</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Apamea</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE

***Admetovis* Grote, 1873**

932806	<i>oxymorus</i> Grote, 1873 (<i>Admetovis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
932807	<i>similaris</i> Barnes, 1904 (<i>Admetovis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

tribe Tholerini Beck, 1996

***Cerapteryx* Curtis, 1833**

932808	<i>graminis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>)+ NOTE: This species was introduced to NF in about 1966. It was discovered in LB in 2014, at Pinware, by C. Bélanger. <i>albinea</i> (Boisduval, 1837) (<i>Heliophobus</i>) <i>friesica</i> Bryk, 1936 (<i>Cerapteryx</i>) <i>hibernicus</i> Curtis, 1833 (<i>Cerapteryx</i>) <i>megala</i> (Alphéraky, 1882) (<i>Charaeas</i>) <i>tricuspis</i> (Esper, 1786) (<i>Bombyx</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	LB	NF	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

***Tholera* Hübner, 1821**

932809	<i>americana</i> (Smith, 1894) (<i>Neuronia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

***Nephelodes* Guenée, 1852**

932810	<i>minians</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Nephelodes</i>) NOTE: Historical records of " <i>Nephelodes emmedonia pectinata</i> Smith" in NA are erroneous and refer to this species. <i>Phalaena emmedonia</i> Cramer is now a synonym of the Palaearctic <i>Agrochola helvola</i> (Linnaeus). <i>emmedonia of authors</i> (not Cramer, 1779) (<i>Phalaena</i>) a <i>minians</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Nephelodes</i>) <i>adusta</i> Buckett, 1973 (<i>Nephelodes</i>) <i>expansa</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Graphiphora</i>) <i>mendica</i> Barnes & Lindsey, 1921 (<i>Nephelodes</i>) <i>rubeolans</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Nephelodes</i>) <i>subdolens</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Graphiphora</i>) <i>subnotata</i> (Walker, 1869) (<i>Monosca</i>) <i>violans</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Nephelodes</i>) b <i>tertia</i> Smith, 1903 (<i>Nephelodes</i>) c <i>pectinatus</i> Smith, 1900 (<i>Nephelodes</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	P	NF	NB	NS	PE
		r	--	--	nt	--	u	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	p	nf	nb	ns	pe
		r	--	--	--	--	u	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		r	--	--	--	--	bc	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

tribe Hadenini Guenée, 1837

***Escaria* Grote, 1882**

932816	<i>homogena</i> McDunnough, 1922 (<i>Escaria</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

***Afotella* Barnes & Benjamin, 1925**

932821	<i>cylindrica</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Hadena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

***Hadenella* Grote, 1883**

932822	<i>pergentilis</i> Grote, 1883 (<i>Hadenella</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Anarta Ochsenheimer, 1816

Discestra Hampson, 1905

Trichoclea Grote, 1883

- 932823 *nigrolunata* Packard, 1867 (*Anarta*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF -- -- --
 NOTE: The Palearctic name *A. melanopa* was used for many years in NA following a previous taxonomic concept. As currently defined, all populations outside of Beringia are *A. nigrolunata*.
 a *nigrolunata* Packard, 1867 (*Anarta*)
melanopa of authors (not Thunberg, 1791) (*Noctua*)
 b *laerta* Smith, 1903 (*Anarta*)
- 932823.1 *melanopa* (Thunberg, 1791) (*Noctua*)* R AK YT -- -- E E -- -- E E E E -- -- --
 NOTE: Although this name has been applied throughout NA for populations now considered to be *A. nigrolunata*, true *A. melanopa* has been verified in AK and YT.
alpicola (Quensel, 1802) (*Noctua*)
rupestralis (Hübner, 1799) (*Pyralis*)
rupestris Hübner, 1819 (*Anarta*)
tristis (Hübner, 1809) (*Noctua*)
vidua (Hübner, 1808) (*Noctua*)
wistroemi Lampa, 1885 (*Anarta*)
- 932826 *trifolii* (Hufnagel, 1766) (*Phalaena*)* R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
 a *trifolii* (Hufnagel, 1766) (*Phalaena*)
canescens (Moore, 1878) (*Mamestra*)
 b *albifusa* (Walker, 1857) (*Hadena*) r ak yt nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns pe
- 932827 *mutata* (Dod, 1913) (*Mamestra*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 932830 *hamata* (McDunnough, 1930) (*Scotogramma*) R -- -- -- -- BC P SK -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 932831 *oregonica* (Grote, 1881) (*Mamestra*) R -- -- -- -- BC E E E -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Erroneous historical records from AB, SK, and MB refer to other *Anarta* species.
 a *oregonica* (Grote, 1881) (*Mamestra*)
 b *morana* (Smith, 1910) (*Mamestra*)
- 932832 *inconcinna* (Smith, [1888]) (*Scotogramma*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- --
castrae (Barnes & McDunnough, 1912) (*Scotogramma*)
montanica (McDunnough, 1930) (*Scotogramma*)
ultra (Barnes & Benjamin, 1924) (*Scotogramma*)
- 932833 *columbica* (McDunnough, 1930) (*Scotogramma*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 932834 *alta* (Barnes & Benjamin, 1924) (*Scotogramma*) R -- -- -- -- P AB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 932836 *obesula* (Smith, 1904) (*Mamestra*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 a *obesula* (Smith, 1904) (*Mamestra*) r -- -- -- -- -- ab sk mb -- -- -- -- -- -- --
subalbida (Barnes & Benjamin, 1924) (*Scotogramma*)
 b *ortruda* (Smith, 1910) (*Mamestra*)
- 932837 *farnhami* (Grote, 1873) (*Mamestra*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB -- QC -- -- -- -- --
 932838 *crotchii* (Grote, 1880) (*Mamestra*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
chunka (Smith, 1910) (*Mamestra*)
- 932842 *edwardsii* (Smith, 1888) (*Trichoclea*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species is listed as “Endangered” in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).
 a *edwardsii* (Smith, 1888) (*Trichoclea*)
edwardsi (Hampson, 1905) (*Trichoclea*)
 b *deserticola* (Hill, 1924) (*Trichoclea*)
- 932844 *antica* (Smith, 1891) (*Trichoclea*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB P -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 932845 *decepta* (Grote, 1883) (*Trichoclea*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- --
postica (Smith, 1891) (*Trichoclea*)

Scotogramma Edwards, 1887

- 932847 *submarina* (Grote, 1883) (*Anarta*) R -- -- -- -- E AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The BC record by Anderson (1904) was corrected by ESBC (1906).
addenda Barnes & Benjamin, 1924 (*Scotogramma*)
 932848 *fervida* Barnes & McDunnough, 1912 (*Scotogramma*)
 R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- --

- a *fervida* Barnes & McDunnough, 1912 (*Scotogramma*)
b *proxima* Barnes & Benjamin, 1924 (*Scotogramma*)
c *campestris* McDunnough, 1943 (*Scotogramma*) r -- -- -- -- -- ab sk -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
932849E *densa* Smith, 1893 (*Scotogramma*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical reports of this species from BC by Dyar (1904) and other early workers are erroneous.
932853E *ptilodonta* (Grote, 1883) (*Trichopolia*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical records from BC and MB, as subspecies *nevada*, are erroneous; true *S. ptilodonta* is a Great Basin/southern Rocky Mountain species that is not known from Canada (Lafontaine & Troubridge 2011).
b *nevada* Barnes & McDunnough, 1912 (*Scotogramma*)

Coranarta Beck, 1991

tax info: Lafontaine et al. (1987)

- 932863 *luteola* (Grote & Robinson, 1865) (*Anarta*) R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB -- NB NS --
NOTE: Nearctic populations traditionally treated as *Anarta* (= *Coranarta*) *cordigera* have recently been revised to *C. luteola* (Mustelin 2006). *Coranarta cordigera* is restricted to the Palearctic.
aethiops (Hoffman, 1893) (*Anarta*)
albirena (Hübner, 1803) (*Anarta*)
carbonaria (Christoph, 1893) (*Anarta*)
cordigera of authors (not Thunberg, 1792) (*Noctua*)
suffusa Tutt, 1892 (*Coranarta*)
932864 *macrostigma* (Lafontaine & Mikkola, 1987) (*Anarta*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Polia Ochsenheimer, 1816

tax info: McCabe (1980)

Mamestra of authors not Ochsenheimer, 1816

- 932865 *discalis* (Grote, 1877) (*Mamestra*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
932866 *piniae* Buckett & Bauer, 1967 (*Polia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
932867 *nimbosa* (Guenée, 1852) (*Aplecta*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
a *nimbosa* (Guenée, 1852) (*Aplecta*)
b *mystica* (Smith, 1898) (*Mamestra*) r -- -- -- -- u ab sk mb on qc -- nf nb ns pe
c *mysticoides* Barnes & Benjamin, 1924 (*Polia*) r -- -- -- -- bc u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
932868 *imbrifera* (Guenée, 1852) (*Aplecta*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
932869 *rogenhoferi* (Möschler, 1870) (*Mamestra*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB -- --
carbonifera (Hampson, 1908) (*Miselia*)
leomegra (Smith, 1908) (*Mamestra*)
932870 *propodea* McCabe, 1980 (*Polia*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB -- --
932871 *richardsoni* (Curtis, 1834) (*Hadena*)* R AK YT NT NU BC AB P MB ON QC LB -- -- -- -- -- --
a *richardsoni* (Curtis, 1834) (*Hadena*) r u u nt nu bc ab p mb on -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
feildeni (MacLachlan, 1878) (*Mamestra*)
fumida (Graeser, 1889) (*Anarta*)
groelandica (Heydemann, 1944) (*Aplecta*)
septentrionis (Walker, 1857) (*Anarta*)
b *lanuginosa* (Smith, 1900) (*Anarta*) r ak -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
c *squara* (Smith, 1908) (*Anarta*)
d *magna* (Barnes & Benjamin, 1924) (*Anarta*)
e *tamsi* (Benjamin, 1933) (*Anarta*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- qc lb -- -- -- -- -- --
932872 *purpurissata* (Grote, 1864) (*Eurois*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
a *purpurissata* (Grote, 1864) (*Eurois*) r ak yt nt -- bc ab sk mb on qc -- -- nb ns pe
crydina (Dyar, 1904) (*Mamestra*)
juncimacula (Smith, 1883) (*Hadena*)
languida (Smith, 1893) (*Mamestra*)
b *apurpura* Barnes & McDunnough, 1913 (*Polia*)
932873 *nugatis* (Smith, 1898) (*Mamestra*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
tufa (Smith, 1905) (*Mamestra*)

Melanchra Hübner, 1820

tax info: McCabe (1980)

932874	<i>adjuncta</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Mamestra</i>) <i>benjamini</i> (Lemmer, 1937) ([<i>unknown</i>]) <i>declarata</i> (Walker, 1856) (<i>Acronicta</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
932875	<i>picta</i> (Harris, 1841) (<i>Mamestra</i>) <i>contraria</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Mythimna</i>) <i>exusta</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Ceramica</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC P NF NB NS PE
932876	<i>pulverulenta</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
932877	<i>assimilis</i> (Morrison, 1874) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R -- -- U -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE

NOTE: The NT record by Prentice (1962) could not be verified.

Lacanobia Billberg, 1820

tax info: McCabe (1980)

932878	<i>nevadae</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Mamestra</i>) <i>canadensis</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
932879	<i>atlantica</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Mamestra</i>) <i>discolor</i> (Speyer, 1875) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
932880	<i>radix</i> (Walker, [1857]) (<i>Agrotis</i>) <i>desperata</i> (Smith, 1891) (<i>Mamestra</i>) <i>dimmocki</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R AK -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
932881	<i>subjuncta</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (<i>Hadena</i>) a <i>subjuncta</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (<i>Hadena</i>) b <i>eleanora</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1918) (<i>Polia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE r -- -- -- -- u ab sk mb on qc -- -- nb ns pe u -- -- -- -- u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
932882	<i>grandis</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Hadena</i>) <i>libera</i> (Walker, 1856) (<i>Xylophasia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE

Spiramater McCabe, 1980

tax info: McCabe (1980)

932883	<i>lutra</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Hadena</i>) a <i>lutra</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Hadena</i>) <i>lubens</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Mamestra</i>) <i>rufula</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Mamestra</i>) b <i>glaucopis</i> (Hampson, 1905) (<i>Polia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE r -- -- -- -- u ab sk mb on qc -- nf nb ns pe r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
--------	--	--

Trichordestra McCabe, 1980

tax info: McCabe (1980)

932884	<i>rugosa</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- ON QC LB NF NB NS --
932885	<i>tacoma</i> (Strecker, 1900) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
932886	<i>legitima</i> (Grote, 1864) (<i>Apamea</i>)	R -- -- -- -- EP AB SK U ON QC P NF NB NS PE

NOTE: Historical BC records by Anderson (1904) from Vancouver and Victoria, and by Jones (1951) from Vernon, were deemed erroneous by Pohl et al. (2015b), but this species may be found in the Peace River region of northeastern BC; it is known from adjacent boreal forest habitat in AB. The Winnipeg (MB) record by Brodie (1929) could not be verified.

932887	<i>dodii</i> (Smith, 1904) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK U -- -- -- -- -- --
--------	--	--

NOTE: A specimen from Winnipeg (MB) in UMB is the only known specimen to support the MB record by Brodie (1929); it is not identified with certainty.

932889	<i>lilacina</i> (Harvey, 1874) (<i>Mamestra</i>) <i>illabefacta</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Mamestra</i>) <i>luski</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1913) (<i>Polia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
932890	<i>liquida</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Mamestra</i>) a <i>liquida</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Mamestra</i>) b <i>meodana</i> (Smith, 1910) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- E -- r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk -- -- -- -- -- -- --

NOTE: The NS record by Perrin (1915) is assumed to be erroneous, as no vouchers are known east of SK.

Papestra Sukhareva, 1973

tax info: McCabe (1980)

932892	<i>quadrata</i> (Smith, 1891) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--
	a <i>quadrata</i> (Smith, 1891) (<i>Mamestra</i>)																
	b <i>ingravis</i> (Smith, 1895) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	nf	nb	ns	--
932893	<i>biren</i> (Goeze, 1781) (<i>Phalaena</i>)*	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--
	<i>aperta</i> (Geyer, 1832) (<i>Noctua</i>)																
	<i>frustrata</i> (McDunnough, 1946) (<i>Polia</i>)																
	<i>glauca</i> (Kleeman, 1792) (<i>Noctua</i>)																
	<i>lappo</i> (Duponchel, 1827) (<i>Noctua</i>)																
	<i>paupercula</i> (Püngeler, 1902) (<i>Mamestra</i>)																
	<i>poliostigma</i> (Hampson, 1894) (<i>Hadena</i>)																
	<i>puengeleri</i> (Draudt, 1934) (<i>Polia</i>)																
	<i>quadriposita</i> (Zetterstedt, 1839) (<i>Hadena</i>)																
	<i>taunensis</i> (Fuchs, 1899) (<i>Mamestra</i>)																
932894	<i>cratifera</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Acronycta</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	U	--
	NOTE: The NS record by Perrin & Russell (1912) could not be verified.																
	<i>impolita</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Mamestra</i>)																
932895	<i>brenda</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1916) (<i>Polia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
932896	<i>invalida</i> (Smith, 1891) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical AB records refer to <i>P. brenda</i> .																

Hada Billberg, 1820

932897	<i>sutrina</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Mamestra Ochseneimer, 1816

932898	<i>configurata</i> Walker, 1856 (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	E	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The QC record by Letendre & Roy (1997) is erroneous (Handfield et al. 1997).																
	<i>occidentia</i> (Grote, 1883) (<i>Copimamestra</i>)																
932899	<i>curialis</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Copimamestra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--

Sideridis Hübner, 1821

932902	<i>fuscolutea</i> (Smith, 1892) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
932904	<i>uscripta</i> (Smith, 1891) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The MB record by Powell & Opler (2009) could not be verified.																
932905	<i>artesta</i> (Smith, 1903) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
932906	<i>rosea</i> (Harvey, 1874) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE
932907	<i>congermana</i> (Morrison, 1874) (<i>Hadena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	U	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--
	NOTE: The MB records by Brodie (1929) and subsequent workers could not be verified.																
932908	<i>maryx</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Ceramica</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>rubefacta</i> (Morrison, 1874) (<i>Ceramica</i>)																
	<i>vindemialis</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Mamestra</i>)																

Hadena Schrank, 1802

tax info: Troubridge & Crabo (2002)

932910	<i>variolata</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>variolata</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Mamestra</i>)																
	b <i>dealbata</i> (Staudinger, 1892) (<i>Mamestra</i>)																
932911	<i>capsularis</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Dianthoecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>propulsa</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Raphia</i>)																
932916	<i>circumvadis</i> (Smith, 1902) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
932917	<i>caelestis</i> Troubridge & Crabo, 2002 (<i>Hadena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
932919	<i>ectrapela</i> (Smith, 1898) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>jola</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1924) (<i>Epia</i>)																

Dargida Walker, 1856

Faronta Smith, 1908

- 932925 *procinctus* (Grote, 1873) (*Eupsephopaectes*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- --
932927E *quadrannulata* (Morrison, 1876) (*Mamestra*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species was reported from Rounthwaite (MB) by Heath (1899), and he notes “this, I understand, is a good catch”. Indeed it is; the species is otherwise known only from the southern USA. This could be a stray, but in the absence of a voucher specimen, it is deemed erroneous.
- 932928 *diffusa* (Walker, 1856) (*Leucania*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
NOTE: Historical records of the Palearctic species “*Leucania albilinea*” in western Canada refer to this species.
- a *diffusa* (Walker, 1856) (*Leucania*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- mb on qc -- nf nb ns pe
albilinea of authors (not Hübner, [1821]) (*Leucania*)
harveyi (Grote, 1873) (*Leucania*)
moderata (Walker, 1856) (*Leucania*)
terrapictalis (Buckett, 1969) (*Faronta*)
- b *obscurior* (Smith, 1902) (*Leucania*) r -- -- nt -- bc ab sk mb -- -- -- -- -- --
c *limitata* (Smith, 1902) (*Leucania*)
d *neptis* (Smith, 1902) (*Leucania*)
- 932931 *rubripennis* (Grote & Robinson, 1870) (*Leucania*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Although reported as possible for QC by Handfield (2011), this species is not likely to be found there.

tribe Leucaniini Guenée, 1837

***Mythimna* Ochsheimer, 1816**

Aletia Hübner, 1821

Pseudaletia Franclemont, 1951

- 932933 *oxygala* (Grote, 1881) (*Heliophila*) R AK -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
NOTE: Historical reports of “*Leucania pallens*” in NA refer to this species. *Mythimna pallens* is a very similar-looking Old World species.
- a *oxygala* (Grote, 1881) (*Heliophila*)
minorata (Smith, 1894) (*Leucania*)
pallens of authors not Linnaeus, 1758 (*Mythimna*)
rubripallens (Smith, 1902) (*Leucania*)
- b *luteopallens* (Smith, 1902) (*Leucania*)
- 932934 *yuconensis* (Hampson, 1911) (*Leucania*) R AK YT -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
yukonensis (McDunnough, 1938) (*Leucania*)
- 932935 *unipuncta* (Haworth, 1809) (*Noctua*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
antica (Walker, 1856) (*Leucania*)
extranea (Guenée, 1852) (*Leucania*)
quechua (Franclemont, 1951) (*Pseudaletia*)
tseki (Koutsaftikis, 1974) (*Leucania*)

***Leucania* Ochsheimer, 1816**

- 932937E *extincta* Guenée, 1852 (*Leucania*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- --
NOTE: The NB record by McIntosh (1899a) is unvouchered and is assumed to refer to another *Leucania* species; *L. extincta* is restricted to southeastern USA. The synonym *ligata* was reported from Canada by the Natural History Society of Toronto (1883).
- ligata* (Grote, 1875) (*Heliophila*)
- 932938E *linita* Guenée, 1852 (*Leucania*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- E E E E -- -- E E --
NOTE: All records north of MD are *L. amygdalina*, raised from synonymy with *L. linita* by Lafontaine & Schmidt (2015).
- 932938.1 *amygdalina* (Harvey, 1878) (*Heliophila*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- U MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
NOTE: Most Canadian records were reported under the name *L. linita*, which was once considered conspecific, but is now considered a separate, more southerly species (Lafontaine & Schmidt 2015). The SK record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified.
- 932939 *farcta* (Grote, 1881) (*Heliophila*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
palliseca Smith, 1902 (*Leucania*)
roseola Smith, 1894 (*Leucania*)
- 932940 *oregona* Smith, 1902 (*Leucania*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 932941 *anteroclara* Smith, 1902 (*Leucania*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
anteoclara of authors, [no date] (*Leucania*)
calgariana Smith, 1902 (*Leucania*)

932943	<i>phragmitidicola</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Leucania</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
	<i>phragmitidicola</i> of authors, [no date] (<i>Leucania</i>)																	
932944	<i>linda</i> Franclemont, 1952 (<i>Leucania</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--
932945	<i>multilinea</i> Walker, 1856 (<i>Leucania</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE	
932946	<i>lapidaria</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Heliophila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	NB	--	--
932947	<i>commoides</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Leucania</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	E	NB	NS	PE	
	NOTE: The NF records by Morris (1980) and others are deemed erroneous; vouchers have been redetermined as <i>L. dia</i> .																	
932948	<i>insueta</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Leucania</i>)	R	U	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE	
	NOTE: The AK record by Kononenko et al. (1989) has not been verified. Historical records of the Palearctic species <i>L. comma</i> in NA refer to this species.																	
a	<i>insueta</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Leucania</i>)																	
	<i>adonea</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Heliophila</i>)																	
	<i>comma</i> of authors (not Linnaeus, 1761) (<i>Phalaena</i>)																	
	<i>congener</i> (Hübner, 1803) (<i>Noctua</i>)																	
	<i>nigrofasciata</i> Hampson, 1894 (<i>Leucania</i>)																	
	<i>rhodocomma</i> Püngeler, 1900 (<i>Leucania</i>)																	
	<i>suffusa</i> Tutt, 1888 (<i>Leucania</i>)																	
	<i>turbida</i> (Hübner, 1803) (<i>Noctua</i>)																	
b	<i>megadia</i> Smith, 1902 (<i>Leucania</i>)																	
c	<i>heterodoxa</i> Smith, 1894 (<i>Leucania</i>)																	
	<i>mimica</i> Strecker, 1899 (<i>Leucania</i>)																	
932949	<i>dia</i> (Grote, 1879) (<i>Heliophila</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	P	EP	--	QC	LB	NF	--	NS	--	
	NOTE: The MB record by Brodie (1929), appears to be incorrect, as all known vouchers (in the Heath collection at UMB) are <i>L. insueta</i> . However, the species is expected there.																	
932957E	<i>scirpicola</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Leucania</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--
	NOTE: The unvouchered NS record by Ferguson (1954) is deemed erroneous; this species is otherwise unknown north of NJ.																	
	<i>juncicola</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Leucania</i>)																	
932960	<i>adjuta</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Heliophila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	
932963	<i>inermis</i> (Forbes, 1936) (<i>Cirphis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	
932965	<i>ursula</i> (Forbes, 1936) (<i>Cirphis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	E	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: QC records by Handfield et al. (1997) and others are erroneous; this species is restricted in Canada to the Carolinian forest region of southern ON.																	
932966	<i>pseudargyria</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Leucania</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	
	<i>callida</i> (Grote, 1882) (<i>Heliophila</i>)																	
	<i>derufata</i> (Strand, 1917) ([unknown])																	

tribe Eriopygini Fibiger & Lafontaine, 2005

Lasionycta Aurivillius, 1892

tax info: Crabo & Lafontaine (2009)

skraelingia group Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009

932968	<i>skraelingia</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1852) (<i>Phlogophora</i>)*	R	--	YT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>skraelingia</i> Hampson, 1905 (<i>Lasionycta</i>)																	
932969	<i>taigata</i> Lafontaine, 1988 (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--	

secedens group Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009

932970	<i>secedens</i> (Walker, [1858]) (<i>Plusia</i>)*	R	EP	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	--	--	E	--	
	NOTE: According to Ferris et al. (2012), this species was erroneously reported from AK by Crabo & Lafontaine (2009), but it is expected in the state. The NS record by Forbes (1954) is deemed erroneous, probably based on material later described as <i>L. taigata</i> .																	
a	<i>secedens</i> (Walker, [1858]) (<i>Plusia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	lb	--	--	--	--	
b	<i>bohemani</i> (Staudinger, 1861) (<i>Anarta</i>)*	r	p	yt	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

phaea group Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009

932971	<i>phaea</i> (Hampson, 1905) (<i>Anarta</i>)	R	AK	P	P	NU	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----

subdita group Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009

932972	<i>subdita</i> (Möschler, 1860) (<i>Dianthoecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	QC	LB	--	--	--	--
	<i>membrosa</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Anarta</i>)																
932973E	<i>conjugata</i> (Smith, 1899) (<i>Scotogramma</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Populations from AB and BC that were historically identified as this species, belong to a recently described species <i>L. fergusonii</i> . True <i>L. conjugata</i> was described from CO and is not known to occur in Canada.																
932974	<i>fergusoni</i> Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009 (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

mutilata group Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009

932975	<i>mutilata</i> (Smith, 1898) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>rainierii</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Mamestra</i>)																
932976	<i>haida</i> Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009 (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

luteola group Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009

932977	<i>luteola</i> (Smith, 1893) (<i>Scotogramma</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

leucocyclus group Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009

932978	<i>leucocyclus</i> (Staudinger, 1857) (<i>Anarta</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	--	--	--
	NOTE This appears to be what Crumb (1956) referred to as " <i>Anarta myrtilli</i> (L.)", from LB and GR. <i>Anarta myrtilli</i> is a Palearctic species that does not occur in NA.																
	a <i>leucocyclus</i> (Staudinger, 1857) (<i>Anarta</i>)	r	u	u	u	nu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	b <i>moeschleri</i> (Staudinger, 1901) (<i>Anarta</i>)	r	--	--	--	nu	--	--	--	--	--	qc	lb	--	--	--	--
	c <i>hampa</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Anarta</i>)	e	--	--	--	--	e	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	d <i>albertensis</i> (McDunnough, 1925) (<i>Anarta</i>)	r	u	u	u	u	bc	ab	--	u	u	--	--	--	--	--	--
932979	<i>flanda</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Anarta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	LB	NF	--	--	--
932980	<i>coracina</i> Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009 (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
932981	<i>anthracina</i> Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009 (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	ON	QC	LB	--	--	--	--
932982	<i>poca</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1923) (<i>Anarta</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
932984	<i>illima</i> Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009 (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
932985	<i>frigida</i> Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009 (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

perplexa group Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009

932988	<i>perplexa</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Scotogramma</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>alberta</i> Barnes & Benjamin, 1923 (<i>Lasionycta</i>)																
	<i>marloffii</i> (Dyar, 1922) (<i>Anartus</i>)																
932989	<i>perplexella</i> Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009 (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

subfuscus group Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009

932991	<i>subfuscus</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Anarta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>subfuscus</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Anarta</i>)																
	<i>sedilis</i> (Smith, 1899) (<i>Scotogramma</i>)																
	b <i>livida</i> Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009 (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

staudingeri group Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009

932992	<i>staudingeri</i> (Aurivillius, 1891) (<i>Anarta</i>)*	R	AK	YT	NT	NU	--	E	--	--	--	QC	E	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records of this species from AB and LB are erroneous, due to a previous taxonomic arrangement. They refer to <i>L. leucocyclus</i> . <i>Lasionycta staudingeri</i> is known in Canada only from QC and the high Arctic.																
	b <i>preblei</i> (Benjamin, 1933) (<i>Anarta</i>)*	r	ak	yt	nt	nu	--	--	--	--	--	--	qc	--	--	--	--
932994	<i>subfumosa</i> (Gibson, 1920) (<i>Anarta</i>)	R	AK	--	NT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
932995	<i>quadrilunata</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Anarta</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	P	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>quadrilunata</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Anarta</i>)																
	b <i>yukona</i> Lafontaine, 1986 (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	r	ak	yt	--	--	p	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

932996	<i>lagganata</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1924) (<i>Anarta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
932997	<i>carolyinae</i> Crabo, 2009 (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
phoca group Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009																		
932998	<i>phoca</i> (Möschler, 1864) (<i>Dianthoecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	MB	U	QC	LB	--	E	--	--	--
NOTE: Historical records of this species in western Canada are misidentifications; it occurs only in tundra habitats in eastern NA. The ON record by Riotte (1992) is plausible in the north; the NB record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) is erroneous.																		
	<i>albinuda</i> (Smith, 1903) (<i>Scotogramma</i>)																	
932999	<i>uniformis</i> (Smith, 1893) (<i>Scotogramma</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	E	--	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: Brodie's (1929) record from Cartwright (MB) is deemed erroneous.																		
	a <i>uniformis</i> (Smith, 1893) (<i>Scotogramma</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	b <i>multicolor</i> Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009 (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	r	--	yt	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	c <i>fusca</i> Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009 (<i>Lasionycta</i>)																	
	d <i>shasta</i> Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009 (<i>Lasionycta</i>)																	
	e <i>handfieldi</i> Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009 (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	qc	--	--	--	--	--
933000	<i>brunnea</i> Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009 (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933001	<i>caesia</i> Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009 (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933002	<i>gelida</i> Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009 (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933003E	<i>discolor</i> (Smith, 1899) (<i>Scotogramma</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: BC and QC records are erroneous; vouchers have been redetermined as other <i>Lasionycta</i> species.																		
promulsa group Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009																		
933005	<i>promulsa</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>infuscata</i> (Smith, 1899) (<i>Scotogramma</i>)																	
933006	<i>macleani</i> (McDunnough, 1927) (<i>Anarta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: This species is known only from the holotype, collected in southwestern BC.																		
933007	<i>pulverea</i> Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009 (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933008	<i>silacea</i> Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009 (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
impingens group Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009																		
933010	<i>impingens</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Anarta</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	P	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>impingens</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Anarta</i>)	r	--	yt	--	--	bc	ab	p	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>nivaria</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Anarta</i>)																	
	<i>perpura</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Orthosia</i>)																	
	b <i>curta</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Mamestra</i>)																	
<i>Psammopolia</i> Crabo & Lafontaine, 2009																		
tax info: Crabo & Lafontaine (2009)																		
933011	<i>arietis</i> (Grote, 1879) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>etacta</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Anarta</i>)																	
933012	<i>wyatti</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1926) (<i>Polia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Lacinipolia</i> McDunnough, 1937																		
933016	<i>meditata</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Dianthoecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--	--
	a <i>meditata</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Dianthoecia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	u	on	qc	--	nf	nb	ns	--	--
	<i>brachiolum</i> (Harvey, 1876) (<i>Mamestra</i>)																	
	<i>determinata</i> (Smith, 1891) (<i>Mamestra</i>)																	
	<i>rubrifusa</i> (Hampson, 1905) (<i>Polia</i>)																	
	b <i>columbia</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	u	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933017	<i>lustralis</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Dianthoecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	--	--
	a <i>lustralis</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Dianthoecia</i>)																	
	<i>cervina</i> (Smith, 1898) (<i>Mamestra</i>)																	
	<i>selama</i> (Strecker, 1898) (<i>Mamestra</i>)																	
	b <i>suffusa</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																	

933018	<i>cuneata</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC U -- E -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: Heath's (1908) record from Cartwright (MB) is erroneous; this is a cordilleran species. The AB record by Godfrey (1972) could not be verified.	
	a <i>cuneata</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	
	b <i>gertana</i> (Smith, 1913) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	
	<i>basirufa</i> (Strand, 1917) ([unknown])	
	<i>rubicunda</i> (Strand, 1917) ([unknown])	
933019	<i>anguina</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
	a <i>anguina</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	u u -- -- -- u u u u u u u u u --
	b <i>larissa</i> (Smith, 1895) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	r u -- -- -- u ab sk mb u -- -- -- -- --
933020E	<i>incurva</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: The unvouchered MB record by Hanham (1901) is erroneous; this species is known only from southwestern USA.	
933021	<i>longiclava</i> (Smith, 1891) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK -- -- -- -- --
933029	<i>naevia</i> (Smith, 1898) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- --
	<i>griseata</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	
933030	<i>stenotis</i> (Hampson, 1905) (<i>Polia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- --
933040E	<i>vicina</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	E -- E -- -- E E E E E E -- -- --
	NOTE: Canadian records of this species refer to <i>L. sareta</i> , recently raised from subspecies status (Schmidt 2015).	
933042	<i>pensilis</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Dianthoecia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- --
933042.1	<i>acutipennis</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- --
	<i>ascula</i> (Smith, 1905) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	
	<i>doira</i> (Strecker, 1898) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	
	<i>indistincta</i> (Strand, 1917) ([unknown])	
	<i>subalba</i> Mustelin, 2000 (<i>Lacinipolia</i>)	
933042.2	<i>sareta</i> (Smith, 1906) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R -- YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB -- -- --
933044	<i>renigera</i> (Stephens, 1829) (<i>Celaena</i>)	R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
	<i>herbimacula</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Celaena</i>)	
	<i>infecta</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Celaena</i>)	
933045	<i>stricta</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Hadena</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- --
	a <i>stricta</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
	<i>ferrea</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	
	b <i>cinnabarina</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	
	c <i>tenisca</i> (Smith, 1910) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	
	d <i>papka</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1929) (<i>Polia</i>)	
	<i>kappa</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1925) (<i>Polia</i>)	
933052	<i>lorea</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Hydroecia</i>)	R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
	<i>dodgei</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	
	<i>ligata</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Hydraecia</i>)	
933053	<i>olivacea</i> (Morrison, 1874) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
	a <i>olivacea</i> (Morrison, 1874) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- u on qc -- nf nb ns pe
	<i>obscurior</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	
	b <i>lucina</i> (Smith, 1901) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk mb -- -- -- -- --
	c <i>megarena</i> (Smith, 1901) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	
	d <i>altua</i> (Smith, 1901) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	e -- -- -- -- e e -- -- -- -- --
	e <i>petita</i> (Smith, 1901) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- --
	f <i>vaumedia</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	
933054	<i>bucketti</i> Selman & Leuschner, 2001 (<i>Lacinipolia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: This species is known in BC from a photograph taken by L. Avis, and identified by L. Crabo (Crabo et al. 2013).	
933061	<i>davena</i> (Smith, 1901) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- --
933062	<i>comis</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB E -- -- -- -- --
	NOTE: The SK record by Crumb (1956) is deemed erroneous.	
	<i>lunolacta</i> (Smith, 1903) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	
	<i>obnigra</i> (Smith, 1901) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	
933063	<i>rectilinea</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- --
933068	<i>implicata</i> McDunnough, 1937 (<i>Lacinipolia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- -- -- --
933069	<i>strigicollis</i> (Wallengren, 1860) (<i>Hecatera</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- --
	<i>alboguttata</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	
	<i>dilatata</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	
	<i>illaudabilis</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	
	<i>restora</i> (Smith, 1910) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	

933074E	<i>buscki</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1927) (<i>Polia</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The uncertain BC record by deWaard (2010) is deemed erroneous, this species is otherwise restricted to southwestern USA.																		
933077	<i>patalis</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Xylomiges</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>patalis</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Xylomiges</i>)																		
b	<i>fletcheri</i> (Grote, 1888) (<i>Xylomiges</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Trichocerapoda Benjamin, 1932

933083	<i>oblita</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Oncocnemis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>arosta</i> (Dyar, 1921) (<i>Cerapoda</i>)																		
	<i>deserta</i> (Grinnell, 1912) (<i>Autographa</i>)																		
	<i>insertans</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		

Anhimella McDunnough, 1943

933085	<i>perbrunnea</i> (Grote, 1879) (<i>Graphiphora</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933086	<i>contrahens</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Celaena</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	E	--	--	--
	NOTE: The NS record by Powell & Opler (2009) could not be verified and is deemed erroneous.																		
	<i>conar</i> (Strecker, 1898) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
	<i>contrahens</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Graphiphora</i>)																		
	<i>infidelis</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Himella</i>)																		
	<i>quadrastigma</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Himella</i>)																		
	<i>thecata</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Mamestra</i>)																		
933087	<i>pacifica</i> McDunnough, 1943 (<i>Anhimella</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Homorthodes McDunnough, 1943

933088	<i>furfurata</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Himella</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--	--	--
a	<i>furfurata</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Himella</i>)	r	--	--	nt	--	u	u	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	--	--	--
	<i>peredia</i> (Grote, 1883) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																		
	<i>uniformis</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)	u	--	--	--	--	u	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933089	<i>lindseyi</i> (Benjamin, 1922) (<i>Eriopyga</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The first Canadian records were documented in 2017 from Norfolk County (ON) (JTT) and Lambton County (ON) (KS). It is known as a resident in adjacent parts of OH, so the ON records likely represent localized permanent populations.																		
933090	<i>communis</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The MB record by Heath (1911) is deemed erroneous; no vouchers exist in the Heath voucher collection in UMB, and the species is otherwise unknown in Canada east of BC.																		
	<i>affurata</i> (Hampson, 1905) (<i>Eriopyga</i>)																		
933091	<i>fractura</i> (Smith, 1906) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>fractura</i> (Smith, 1906) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																		
	<i>mecrona</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933092	<i>discreta</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1916) (<i>Eriopyga</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933094E	<i>mania</i> (Strecker, 1899) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical BC records are based on misidentifications. This species is otherwise known only from southwestern USA (Lafontaine & Troubridge 2011).																		
933096	<i>hanhami</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1911) (<i>Polia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>hanhami</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1911) (<i>Polia</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>semicarnea</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1918) (<i>Polia</i>)																		
933097	<i>carneola</i> McDunnough, 1943 (<i>Homorthodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Protorthodes McDunnough, 1943

tax info: Lafontaine et al. (2014)

933103	<i>curtica</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>bostura</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																		
933104	<i>eureka</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1927) (<i>Eriopyga</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933105	<i>incincta</i> (Morrison, 1874) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>acalus</i> (Hampson, 1905) (<i>Eriopyga</i>)																		
	<i>akalus</i> (Strecker, 1898) (<i>Orthodes</i>)																		
	<i>coloradensis</i> (McDunnough, 1938) (<i>Orthodes</i>)																		

	<i>daviesi</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1927) (<i>Eriopyga</i>)																			
	<i>indra</i> (Smith, 1906) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																			
	<i>saturnus</i> (Strecker, 1900) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																			
	<i>smithii</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Graphiphora</i>)																			
	<i>utahensis</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																			
933113	<i>oviduca</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE			
	<i>capsella</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																			
	<i>lindrothi</i> Krogerus, 1954 (<i>Protorthodes</i>)																			
933115.3	<i>rufula</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Dianthoecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Ulolonche* Smith, 1888**

933118	<i>culea</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Mesogona</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--			
	<i>modifica</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Taeniocampa</i>)																			
933120	<i>modesta</i> (Morrison, 1874) (<i>Dianthoecia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--			
933124	<i>disticha</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Caradrina</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
933125	<i>orbiculata</i> (Smith, 1891) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			

***Pseudorthodes* Morrison, 1874**

933128	<i>vecors</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Orthodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	P	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE				
a	<i>vecors</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Orthodes</i>)																			
	<i>calceolaris</i> (Strecker, 1900) (<i>Orthodes</i>)																			
	<i>enervis</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Orthodes</i>)																			
	<i>imora</i> (Strecker, 1898) (<i>Orthodes</i>)																			
	<i>nitens</i> (Grote, 1883) (<i>Orthodes</i>)																			
	<i>prodeuns</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Cerastis</i>)																			
	<i>purpureobrunnea</i> (Strand, 1917) (<i>Eriopyga</i>)																			
	<i>togata</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Apamea</i>)																			
	<i>velata</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Celaena</i>)																			
b	<i>griseocincta</i> (Harvey, 1874) (<i>Orthodes</i>)																			
933132	<i>irrorata</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Orthodes</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
933133E	<i>peurilis</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	E	--	--	--			

NOTE: The historical records from NB (by McIntosh 1899a) and QC (by Winn 1912) are assumed to refer to another species; no vouchers could be located and *P. peurilis* is otherwise not reported from Canada. Handfield et al. (1997) attributed the QC record to misidentified *P. vecors*.

***Orthodes* Guenée, 1852**

933136	<i>majuscula</i> Herrich-Schäffer, 1868 (<i>Orthodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE				
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--	--	--	--

NOTE: Reports of the South American species *O. infirma* in NA, including the report from "Canada", by the Natural History Society of Toronto (1883) refers to this species (Butler 1890).

	<i>crenulata</i> (Butler, 1890) (<i>Dyschorista</i>)																			
	<i>infirma</i> of authors not Guenée, 1852 (<i>Orthodes</i>)																			
933138	<i>cynica</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Orthodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	P	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE			

NOTE: Report of this species in BC by Blackmore (1922b) is assumed to be erroneous; no BC vouchers are known and it is otherwise unknown west of central SK.

	<i>candens</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Orthodes</i>)																			
	<i>nimia</i> Guenée, 1852 (<i>Orthodes</i>)																			
	<i>tecta</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Orthosia</i>)																			

***Orthodes* (prov. plcm.) Guenée, 1852**

933141	<i>goodelli</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--			
a	<i>goodelli</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	u	u	u	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	--				
b	<i>acutermis</i> (Smith, 1904) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	u	u	u	--	--	--	--	--	--				
933142	<i>obscura</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--				
933143	<i>noverca</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
	<i>delecta</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1916) (<i>Polia</i>)																			
	<i>vauorbicularis</i> (Smith, 1902) (<i>Mamestra</i>)																			

933146	<i>detracta</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Hadena</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
a	<i>detracta</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Hadena</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	u	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	--
	<i>claviplena</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Plusia</i>)																
b	<i>neoterica</i> (Smith, 1898) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	u	--	--	--	--	--	--

***Hexorthodes* (prov. plcmt.) McDunnough, 1943**

933155E	<i>senatoria</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical BC records of this species are erroneous. It occurs only in southwestern USA (Lafontaine & Troubridge 2011).																
933160E	<i>nipana</i> (Smith, 1910) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The BC record by Jones (1951), under the name " <i>Polia montara</i> (Smith)", a synonym, is a misidentification; this species is otherwise known only from the southern USA (Lafontaine & Troubridge 2011).																
	<i>montara</i> (Smith, 1910) (<i>Mamestra</i>)																

***Zosteropoda* Grote, 1874**

933163	<i>hirtipes</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Zosteropoda</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Crumb's (1956) SK record is deemed erroneous; this is a western species not known east of the Rocky Mountains.																

***Neleucania* Smith, 1902**

933169	<i>praegracilis</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Heliophila</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>bicolorata</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Heliophila</i>)																
	<i>citronella</i> Smith, 1903 (<i>Neleucania</i>)																
	<i>niveicosta</i> Smith, 1902 (<i>Neleucania</i>)																
	<i>suavis</i> (Barnes & McDunnough, 1912) (<i>Leucania</i>)																

***Tricholita* Grote, 1875**

933193	<i>signata</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Nephelodes</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	P	MB	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	PE	
a	<i>signata</i> (Walker, 1860) (<i>Nephelodes</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	p	mb	on	qc	--	--	nb	ns	pe	
	<i>igna</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1927) (<i>Chabuata</i>)																
	<i>semiaperta</i> (Morrison, 1874) (<i>Hydroecia</i>)																
b	<i>semitropicae</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1927) (<i>Chabuata</i>)																
933194E	<i>notata</i> Strecker, 1898 (<i>Tricholita</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: The report from MB by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) is deemed erroneous; this species is not known north of MN.																

***Hydroeciodes* Hampson, 1905**

933205E	<i>juvenilis</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Gortyna</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NOTE: The MB record by Hanham (1899) is hereby deemed erroneous as no vouchers could be located and it is the only report of this species outside of southwestern USA. It probably refers to a misidentified <i>Amphipoea</i> species.																
933207	<i>serrata</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Gortyna</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

tribe Noctuini Latreille, 1809

subtribe Agrotina Rambur, 1848

tax info: Lafontaine (1987, 2004)

***Peridroma* Hübner, 1821**

933211	<i>saucia</i> (Hübner, [1808]) (<i>Noctua</i>)	R	S	YT	--	--	BC	M	M	M	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	NOTE: Populations in the Prairie Provinces are regular migrants that cannot overwinter. This species has strayed as far north as AK.																
	<i>aequa</i> (Hübner, 1813) (<i>Noctua</i>)																
	<i>ambrosioedes</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																
	<i>angulifera</i> (Wallengren, 1860) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																
	<i>chilenaria</i> Angulo & Jana-Saenz, 1984 (<i>Peridroma</i>)																
	<i>fuscobrunnea</i> (Strand, 1916) (<i>Lycophotia</i>)																
	<i>impacta</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																

inermis (Harris, 1841) (*Agrotis*)
infusata (Blanchard, 1852) (*Spaelotis*)
intecta (Walker, 1857) (*Agrotis*)
majuscula (Haworth, 1809) (*Noctua*)
margaritosa (Haworth, 1809) (*Noctua*)
ochronota (Hampson, 1903) (*Lycophotia*)
ortonii (Packard, 1869) (*Agrotis*)
stictica (Blanchard, 1852) (*Spaelotis*)
tenebricosa (Schawerda, 1929) (*Agrotis*)

Anicla Grote, 1874

subgenus *Anicla* Grote, 1874

933212 *infecta* (Ochsenheimer, 1816) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E ON QC -- -- -- NS --
 NOTE: Historical MB records by Forbes (1954) and Crumb (1956) are erroneous, this is a strictly eastern species.
alabamae Grote, 1874 (*Anicla*)
bartholemica (Wallengren, 1871) (*Graphiphora*)
incisa (Gundlach, 1881) (*Agrotis*)
incivis (Guenée, 1852) (*Agrotis*)
mahalpa Schaus, 1898 (*Anicla*)
mulina (Möschler, 1886) (*Agrotis*)
pauper (Butler, 1878) (*Prodenia*)
praecipua (Walker, 1869) (*Laphygma*)

subgenus *Euagrotis* McDunnough, [1929]

933214E *lubricans* (Guenée, 1852) (*Noctua*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Canadian records of this species by Franclemont (1952) are erroneous (Lafontaine 2004).
 933216 *illapsa* (Walker, 1857) (*Graphiphora*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
 933218 *tenuescens* (Smith, 1890) (*Peridroma*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 933221 *exuberans* (Smith, 1898) (*Noctua*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
bairdii (Smith, 1908) (*Noctua*)
 933222 *forbesi* (Franclemont, 1952) (*Euagrotis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- NB NS --
 933223 *tepperi* (Smith, 1888) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
atricincta (Smith, 1895) (*Noctua*)

Striacosta Lafontaine, 2004

933228 *albicosta* (Smith, 1888) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- ON QC -- -- NB -- --
 NOTE: The AB record by Crumb (1956) is assumed to be based on a misidentification. The nearest confirmed record of this species is from southern ID (Lafontaine 2004).
manethusa (Druce, 1889) (*Agrotis*)

Actebia Stephens, 1829

subgenus *Actebia* Stephens, 1829

933229 *fennica* (Tauscher, 1806) (*Noctua*)* R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
intracta (Walker, 1857) (*Hadena*)

subgenus *Protexarnis* McDunnough, [1929]

933230 *balanitis* (Grote, 1873) (*Agrotis*)* R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Historical records of the Palearctic species *Protexarnis squalida* in NA refer to this species.
squalida of authors (not Guenée, 1852) (*Protexarnis*)

Dichagyris Lederer, 1857

subgenus *Loxagrotis* McDunnough, 1929

- 933231 *grotei* (Franclemont & Todd, 1983) (*Loxagrotis*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- apicalis* (Grote, 1881) (*Agrotis*)
- 933232 *acclivis* (Morrison, 1875) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --
- opaca* (Harvey, 1875) (*Agrotis*)
- reclivis* (Dyar, 1907) (*Rhizagrotis*)

subgenus *Pseudorthosia* Grote, 1874

- 933251 *variabilis* (Grote, 1874) (*Pseudorthosia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- pallidior* (Cockerell, 1906) (*Pseudorthosia*)

subgenus *Mesembragrotis* Barnes & Benjamin, 1927

- 933254 *reliqua* Lafontaine & Schweitzer, 2004 (*Dichagyris*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON P -- -- -- -- -- --

Eucoptocnemis Grote, 1874

subgenus *Eucoptocnemis* Grote, 1874

- 933257 *fimbriaris* (Guenée, 1852) (*Heliophobus*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- obvia* (Walker, 1858) (*Graphiphora*)
- sordida* Grote, 1893 (*Eucoptocnemis*)
- tripars* (Walker, 1856) (*Mythimna*)
- worthingtoni* (Grote, 1880) (*Agrotis*)

Copablepharon Harvey, 1878

longipenne group Lafontaine, Crabo & Fauske, 2004

- 933268 *longipenne* Grote, 1882 (*Copablepharon*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- NOTE: This species is listed as “Endangered” in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).
- a *longipenne* Grote, 1882 (*Copablepharon*) r -- -- -- -- -- ab sk mb -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- b *serraticornis* Blanchard, 1976 (*Copablepharon*)
- 933275 *alaskensis* Crabo & Lafontaine, 2004 (*Copablepharon*) R AK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

albisericea group Lafontaine, Crabo & Fauske, 2004

- 933280 *spiritum* Crabo & Fauske, 2004 (*Copablepharon*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- a *spiritum* Crabo & Fauske, 2004 (*Copablepharon*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- b *lutescens* Crabo & Fauske, 2004 (*Copablepharon*)
- c *bicolor* Crabo & Fauske, 2004 (*Copablepharon*)

grandis group Lafontaine, Crabo & Fauske, 2004

- 933283 *grandis* (Strecker, 1878) (*Aedophron*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- NOTE: This species is listed as “Special Concern” in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).
- subflavidens* Grote, 1882 (*Copablepharon*)

absidum group Lafontaine, Crabo & Fauske, 2004

- 933286 *absidum* (Harvey, 1875) (*Ablepharon*) R -- -- -- -- BC E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- NOTE: The erroneous AB record by Dod (1905) was corrected in a later supplement (Dod 1913).
- absida* Barnes & McDunnough, 1917 (*Copablepharon*)
- 933287 *fuscum* Troubridge & Crabo, 1996 (*Copablepharon*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- NOTE: This species is listed as “Endangered” in Canada by COSEWIC (2016).

viridisparsa group Lafontaine, Crabo & Fauske, 2004

933289	<i>viridisparsa</i> Dod, 1916 (<i>Copablepharon</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>viridisparsa</i> Dod, 1916 (<i>Copablepharon</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--
b	<i>hopfingeri</i> Franclemont, 1954 (<i>Copablepharon</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
c	<i>ravum</i> Crabo & Lafontaine, 2004 (<i>Copablepharon</i>)															
d	<i>gilvum</i> Crabo & Lafontaine, 2004 (<i>Copablepharon</i>)															

Protogygia McDunnough, 1929

lagna group Lafontaine & Fauske, 2004

933292	<i>enalaga</i> McDunnough, 1932 (<i>Protogygia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933293E	<i>lagna</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: Hooper's (1994) SK record is erroneous; Canadian material was recently described as <i>P. postera</i> .																
933294	<i>postera</i> Fauske & Lafontaine, 2004 (<i>Protogygia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933296	<i>querula</i> (Dod, 1915) (<i>Rhizagrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>epipsilioides</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1926) (<i>Rhizagrotis</i>)															

elevata group Lafontaine & Fauske, 2004

933299	<i>alberta</i> Troubridge & Lafontaine, 2004 (<i>Protogygia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

album group Lafontaine & Fauske, 2004

933300E	<i>album</i> (Harvey, 1876) (<i>Arsilonche</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: This name was traditionally applied to populations across western NA that have recently been described as a separate species, <i>P. pallida</i> (Lafontaine 2004). True <i>P. album</i> is restricted to western USA.																
933301	<i>pallida</i> Fauske & Lafontaine, 2004 (<i>Protogygia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Euxoa Hübner, 1821

subgenus *Crassivesica* Hardwick, 1970

933307	<i>bochus</i> (Morrison, 1874) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	U	--	--	--	--	--	--
NOTE: The MB record by Powell & Opler (2009) could not be verified.																
	<i>brocha of authors</i> , [no date] (<i>Euxoa</i>)															
	<i>brochus</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Agrotis</i>)															

subgenus *Chorizagrotis* Smith, 1890

933308	<i>adumbrata</i> (Eversmann, 1842) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--
NOTE: Historical records of the Old World name <i>E. lidia</i> in NA refer to this species. <i>E. lidia</i> is strictly Palaearctic, restricted to bogs, and possibly extinct (Lafontaine 1987).																
b	<i>drewseni</i> (Staudinger, 1857) (<i>Agrotis</i>)															
	<i>boretha</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Chorizagrotis</i>)															
	<i>dreuseni</i> Hampson, 1903 (<i>Euxoa</i>)															
	<i>perfida</i> Dod, 1916 (<i>Euxoa</i>)															
	<i>sordida</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Chorizagrotis</i>)															
c	<i>thanatologia</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Porosagrotis</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	on	qc	--	--	--	--
	<i>lidia of authors</i> (not Cramer, 1782) (<i>Phalaena</i>)															
933309	<i>auxiliaris</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	E	--	--	--	--
NOTE: Handfield (2011) reports QC as an erroneous record; this species occurs only as far east as MI (Lafontaine 1987).																
	<i>agrestis</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Agrotis</i>)															
	<i>flexilis</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Agrotis</i>)															
	<i>introferens</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Agrotis</i>)															
	<i>montanus</i> (Cook, 1930) (<i>Chorizagrotis</i>)															
	<i>tegularis</i> (Draudt, 1924) (<i>[unknown]</i>)															
	<i>tegularis</i> (Strand, 1916) (<i>Agrotis</i>)															

- 933310E *inconcinna* (Harvey, 1875) (*Agrotis*) E -- -- -- -- E E -- E -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species was reported in error on early western Canadian checklists. It is restricted to southern USA.
sorror (Smith, 1888) (*Agrotis*)
- 933311E *terrealis* (Grote, 1883) (*Agrotis*) E -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: The AB record by Dod (1905) was questioned in a later supplement (Dod 1911); the latter is correct as this species is restricted to southwestern USA.

subgenus *Palaeoeuxoa* Lafontaine, 1987

- 933312 *shasta* Lafontaine, 1975 (*Euxoa*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --
 a *shasta* Lafontaine, 1975 (*Euxoa*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 b *condita* Lafontaine, 1975 (*Euxoa*) r -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- qc -- -- -- -- --
- 933313 *biformata* Smith, 1910 (*Euxoa*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 933314 *intermontana* Lafontaine, 1975 (*Euxoa*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 933315 *mimallonis* (Grote, 1873) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
 a *mimallonis* (Grote, 1873) (*Agrotis*) r -- -- -- -- u ab sk mb on qc -- nf nb ns pe
caenis (Grote, 1879) (*Agrotis*)
lenola Smith, 1910 (*Euxoa*)
muscosa (Grote, 1883) (*Agrotis*)
rufipennis (Grote, 1875) (*Agrotis*)
 b *gagates* (Grote, 1875) (*Agrotis*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

subgenus *Heteroeuxoa* Lafontaine, 1987

- 933317 *septentrionalis* (Walker, 1865) (*Mamestra*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Vouchers for the Heath (1911) and Brodie (1929) MB record are in UMB; they appear to be *E. mesoria*, a very similar species.
incubita (Smith, 1900) (*Carneades*)
- 933318 *olivia* (Morrison, 1876) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
anacosta Smith, 1905 (*Euxoa*)
enteridis (Smith, 1900) (*Carneades*)
fieldii Dyar, 1908 (*Euxoa*)
lacunosa (Grote, 1878) (*Agrotis*)
segregata (Smith, 1894) (*Carneades*)
vanidicus (Smith, 1900) (*Carneades*)
zembra Smith, 1905 (*Euxoa*)

subgenus *Longivesica* Hardwick, 1970

- 933319 *mesoria* (Harris, 1841) (*Agrotis*) R -- YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
atrifera (Grote, 1878) (*Agrotis*)
cochrans (Riley, 1867) (*Agrotis*)
displiciens (Walker, 1865) (*Mamestra*)
expulsa (Walker, 1865) (*Mamestra*)
friabilis (Grote, 1875) (*Agrotis*)
fulda (Smith, 1900) (*Carneades*)
indirecta (Walker, 1865) (*Mamestra*)
inextricata (Walker, 1865) (*Mamestra*)
inordita (Barnes & Benjamin, 1926) (*Agrotis*)
ordinata (Walker, 1865) (*Agrotis*)
pindar (Smith, 1900) (*Carneades*)
repentis (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (*Agrotis*)
reticens (Walker, 1865) (*Agrotis*)
spissa (Guenée, 1852) (*Agrotis*)
territorialis (Smith, 1900) (*Carneades*)
- 933320 *divergens* (Walker, [1857]) (*Agrotis*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
abar (Strecker, 1899) (*Agrotis*)
factoris (Smith, 1900) (*Carneades*)
fusimacula (Smith, 1891) (*Carneades*)
versipellis (Grote, 1875) (*Agrotis*)

933321	<i>sinelinea</i> Hardwick, 1965 (<i>Euxoa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	--	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	--	--	--
933322	<i>edictalis</i> (Smith, 1893) (<i>Carneades</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
subgenus <i>Pleonectopoda</i> Grote, 1873																	
westermanni group Lafontaine, 1987																	
933323	<i>westermanni</i> (Staudinger, 1857) (<i>Noctua</i>)	R	--	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	--	MB	--	QC	LB	--	--	--	--
	<i>polaris</i> (Bang-Haas, 1910) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																
	<i>vestermanni</i> Hampson, 1903 (<i>Euxoa</i>)																
933324	<i>churchillensis</i> (McDunnough, 1932) (<i>Agrotiphila</i>)	R	--	XT	NT	NU	--	--	--	MB	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: YT records are fossil material from Old Crow, and are at least 35,000 years old (Lafontaine 1987).																
	a <i>churchillensis</i> (McDunnough, 1932) (<i>Agrotiphila</i>)	r	--	xt	nt	nu	--	--	--	mb	on	p	--	--	--	--	--
	b <i>alpina</i> Lafontaine, 1987 (<i>Euxoa</i>)																
933325	<i>muldersi</i> Lafontaine & Hensel, 2010 (<i>Euxoa</i>)	R	--	--	NT	NU	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933326	<i>dissona</i> (Möschler, 1860) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	NT	NU	E	--	--	MB	P	QC	LB	NF	--	--	--
	NOTE: The report from Field (BC) by Jones (1951), is assumed to be a misidentification. This is a subarctic species known in the West only from NT and Churchill (MB).																
	<i>labradoriensis</i> (Staudinger, 1881) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																
	<i>opipara</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																
	<i>solitaria</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																
933327	<i>hyperborea</i> Lafontaine, 1987 (<i>Euxoa</i>)*	R	AK	YT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933328	<i>quebecensis</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Setagrotis</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	P	--	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	--	--
	<i>moxa</i> Smith, 1907 (<i>Euxoa</i>)																
	<i>quinta</i> Smith, 1908 (<i>Euxoa</i>)																
933329	<i>scandens</i> (Riley, 1869) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>elata</i> (Smith, 1898) (<i>Setagrotis</i>)																
	<i>fulminans</i> (Grote, 1895) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																
933330	<i>aurulenta</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>aurulentoides</i> (Strand, 1916) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																
933331	<i>vallus</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>vallus</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>luteomaculata</i> Hardwick, 1966 (<i>Euxoa</i>)																
	b <i>luteositus</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)																
933332	<i>macleani</i> McDunnough, 1927 (<i>Euxoa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The QC and LB records by Lafontaine (1987) are based on a previous taxonomic arrangement; those populations are now recognized as a distinct species, <i>E. chimoensis</i> .																
933333	<i>apopsis</i> Troubridge & Lafontaine, 2010 (<i>Euxoa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933334	<i>chimoensis</i> Hardwick, 1966 (<i>Euxoa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	MB	--	QC	LB	--	--	--	--
933335E	<i>trifasciata</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical BC records were deemed erroneous by Pohl et al. (2015b).																
933336	<i>lewisi</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Pleonectopoda</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>lewisi</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Pleonectopoda</i>)	r	--	yt	--	--	bc	ab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>colata</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																
	<i>levisi</i> Hampson, 1903 (<i>Euxoa</i>)																
	b <i>juliae</i> Hardwick, 1968 (<i>Euxoa</i>)																
933337	<i>altens</i> McDunnough, 1946 (<i>Euxoa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933341	<i>extranea</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	E	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Historical records from AB and MB are erroneous, this species is not known to occur east of BC.																
	<i>quinquelinea</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																
tristicula group Lafontaine, 1987																	
933342	<i>tristicula</i> (Morrison, 1876) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--
	<i>nesilens</i> Smith, 1904 (<i>Euxoa</i>)																
vetusta group Lafontaine, 1987																	
933343	<i>vetusta</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Mamestra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>euroides</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																

perpura (Morrison, 1875) (*Agrotis*)
tetra (Walker, 1865) (*Lepipolys*)

fuscigerus group Lafontaine, 1987

- 933344E *fuscigerus* (Grote, 1874) (*Agrotis*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Historical Canadian records (including BC records as *E. feniseca*, a synonym) are assumed to be erroneous. No Canadian vouchers are known, and the species is otherwise unknown north of CA.
feniseca (Harvey, 1875) (*Agrotis*)

atomaris group Lafontaine, 1987

- 933345 *atomaris* (Smith, 1890) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 a *atomaris* (Smith, 1890) (*Agrotis*)
 b *detesta* (Smith, 1893) (*Carneades*) r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
choris (Smith, 1890) (*Carneades*)
 c *esta* Smith, 1906 (*Euxoa*) r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

pleuritica group Lafontaine, 1987

- 933346 *pleuritica* (Grote, 1876) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF -- E --
 NOTE: The NS record by Forbes (1954) could not be verified and is hereby deemed erroneous.
confracta (Smith, 1890) (*Carneades*)
 933347 *pestula* Smith, 1904 (*Euxoa*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
petruska McDunnough, 1932 (*Euxoa*)
 933348 *simona* McDunnough, 1932 (*Euxoa*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
pleuriticoides Benjamin, 1936 (*Euxoa*)

subgenus *Euxoa* Hübner, 1821

bostoniensis group Lafontaine, 1987

- 933353 *bostoniensis* (Grote, 1874) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- P NS --
 933354 *medialis* (Smith, 1888) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- U AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species was reported from BC by ESBC (1906), but not by subsequent workers. No BC vouchers are known, but the species occurs in southwestern AB and may well occur in southeastern BC.
cervillei Hampson, 1903 (*Euxoa*)
discilinea Dyar, 1918 (*Euxoa*)
kervillei (Smith, 1900) (*Carneades*)
poncha Smith, 1910 (*Euxoa*)
rufosuffusata McDunnough, 1940 (*Euxoa*)
truva Smith, 1910 (*Euxoa*)
 933356 *perexcellens* (Grote, 1875) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB E E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: Records from SK by Hooper (1994) and from MB by Heath (1904) are deemed erroneous; no vouchers are known east of AB.
excellens (Grote, 1875) (*Agrotis*)
infelix (Smith, 1890) (*Agrotis*)

rufula group Lafontaine, 1987

- 933359 *rufula* (Smith, 1888) (*Agrotis*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 a *rufula* (Smith, 1888) (*Agrotis*)
 b *basiflava* (Smith, 1890) (*Agrotis*) r ak yt -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
compressipennis (Smith, 1900) (*Carneades*)
intrusa (Smith, 1900) (*Carneades*)

intrita group Lafontaine, 1987

- 933360 *intrita* (Morrison, 1874) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- -- --
alticola (Smith, 1890) (*Agrotis*)

reuda (Strecker, 1898) (*Agrotis*)
strigilis (Grote, 1876) (*Agrotis*)
titubatis (Smith, 1894) (*Carneades*)

scholastica group Lafontaine, 1987

933364 *scholastica* McDunnough, 1920 (*Euxoa*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- -- P NS --

terrenus group Lafontaine, 1987

933365 *terrenus* (Smith, 1900) (*Carneades*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
lagganae (Smith, 1900) (*Carneades*)

serricornis group Lafontaine, 1987

933371 *scotogrammoides* McDunnough, 1932 (*Euxoa*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

pluralis group Lafontaine, 1987

933372 *pluralis* (Grote, 1878) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

setonia group Lafontaine, 1987

933375 *setonia* McDunnough, 1927 (*Euxoa*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933376 *pallidimacula* Lafontaine, 1987 (*Euxoa*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

declarata group Lafontaine, 1987

933378 *declarata* (Walker, 1865) (*Mamestra*) R AK YT P -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- E NB NS PE
NOTE: The NF records by Krogerus (1954) and Forbes (1954) have been redetermined as *E. campestris*.

californica Hardwick, 1973 (*Euxoa*)
decolor (Morrison, 1875) (*Agrotis*)
spectanda (Smith, 1890) (*Agrotis*)

933379 *campestris* (Grote, 1875) (*Agrotis*) R AK YT P -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS P
933380 *rockburnei* Hardwick, 1973 (*Euxoa*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

silens group Lafontaine, 1987

933382 *silens* (Grote, 1875) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: No vouchers are known to support the MB record by Hanham (1899), so it is deemed erroneous.

simulata group Lafontaine, 1987

933385 *simulata* McDunnough, 1946 (*Euxoa*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

punctigera group Lafontaine, 1987

933387 *punctigera* (Walker, 1865) (*Mamestra*) R -- YT -- -- BC E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The AB record by Dod (1905) is erroneous.

pastoralis (Grote, 1875) (*Agrotis*)

933391E *stigmatalis* (Smith, 1900) (*Carneades*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical BC records are erroneous, and refer to *E. punctigera*. *Euxoa stigmatalis* does not occur in Canada (Pohl et al. 2015b).

933392 *spumata* McDunnough, 1940 (*Euxoa*) R -- -- -- -- AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

pallipennis group Lafontaine, 1987

933393 *pallipennis* (Smith, 1888) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
alcesta Smith, 1905 (*Euxoa*)

tessellata group Lafontaine, 1987

933395	<i>tessellata</i> (Harris, 1841) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
	<i>acutifrons</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)																
	<i>atropurpurea</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																
	<i>caesius</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)																
	<i>cariosus</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)																
	<i>finis</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																
	<i>flaviscapula</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)																
	<i>focinus</i> (Smith, 1903) (<i>Carneades</i>)																
	<i>insignata</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																
	<i>insulsa</i> (Walker, 1856) (<i>Mamestra</i>)																
	<i>laminis</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)																
	<i>maizi</i> (Fitch, 1864) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																
	<i>marinensis</i> McDunnough, 1941 (<i>Euxoa</i>)																
	<i>neotelis</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)																
	<i>noctuiiformis</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)																
	<i>nordica</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)																
	<i>objurgata</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)																
	<i>perlentans</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																
	<i>remota</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																
	<i>tesselloides</i> (Grote, 1882) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																
933396	<i>plagigera</i> (Morrison, 1874) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The MB record by Heath (1911) is assumed to be erroneous, as no vouchers can be located.																

albipennis group Lafontaine, 1987

933397	<i>albipennis</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	<i>bialba</i> Smith, 1905 (<i>Euxoa</i>)																
	<i>indensa</i> Smith, 1910 (<i>Euxoa</i>)																
	<i>malis</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)																
	<i>nigripennis</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																
	<i>verticalis</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																

hollemani group Lafontaine, 1987

933401	<i>hollemani</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	P	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>andera</i> Smith, 1910 (<i>Euxoa</i>)																
933402	<i>subandera</i> Lafontaine, 1987 (<i>Euxoa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

catenula group Lafontaine, 1987

933404	<i>catenula</i> (Grote, 1879) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
a	<i>catenula</i> (Grote, 1879) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>contagionis</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)																
b	<i>lindseyi</i> Blackmore, 1923 (<i>Euxoa</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	e	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

comosa group Lafontaine, 1987

933405	<i>comosa</i> (Morrison, 1876) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE
a	<i>comosa</i> (Morrison, 1876) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																
	<i>atropulverea</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)																
	<i>incallida</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																
	<i>masoni</i> Cockerell, 1905 (<i>Euxoa</i>)																
	<i>ternarius</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)																
b	<i>lutulenta</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	r	ak	yt	nt	--	bc	ab	u	u	u	--	--	--	e	--	--
	<i>johnstoni</i> McDunnough, 1946 (<i>Euxoa</i>)																

siccata group Lafontaine, 1987	
933426	<i>siccata</i> (Smith, 1893) (<i>Carneades</i>) <i>placida</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1912 (<i>Euxoa</i>)
	R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
choris group Lafontaine, 1987	
933427	<i>choris</i> (Harvey, 1876) (<i>Agrotis</i>) NOTE: Historical SK records could not be verified. <i>achor</i> (Strecker, 1899) (<i>Agrotis</i>) <i>cogitans</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Agrotis</i>)
	R -- YT -- -- BC AB U -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
obeliscoides group Lafontaine, 1987	
933428	<i>obeliscoides</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Agrotis</i>) <i>infusa</i> (Smith, 1902) (<i>Carneades</i>) <i>sexatilis</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Agrotis</i>)
	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- -- -- --
933429	<i>oberfoelli</i> Hardwick, 1973 (<i>Euxoa</i>)
	R -- -- -- -- -- P SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
lillooet group Lafontaine, 1987	
933430	<i>lillooet</i> McDunnough, 1927 (<i>Euxoa</i>)
	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
basalis group Lafontaine, 1987	
933431	<i>basalis</i> (Grote, 1879) (<i>Agrotis</i>)
	R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
detersa group Lafontaine, 1987	
933432	<i>costata</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Agrotis</i>) NOTE: Historical AB and MB records of this species, as " <i>Euxoa costata idahoensis</i> (Grote)", are based on a previous taxonomic arrangement. Both <i>E. idahoensis</i> and <i>E. costata</i> are now treated as full species; <i>E. idahoensis</i> occurs on the Great Plains, but <i>E. costata</i> is restricted to the Pacific Northwest (Lafontaine 1987).
	R -- -- -- -- BC E -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933433	<i>castanea</i> Lafontaine, 1981 (<i>Euxoa</i>)
	R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933435	<i>idahoensis</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Agrotis</i>) NOTE: The MB record by Brodie (1929) is based on misidentified specimens of <i>E. ochrogaster</i> .
	R AK YT P -- BC AB SK E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933436	<i>furtivus</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Agrotis</i>) NOTE: The MB record by Heath (1904) is assumed to be erroneous, as no vouchers could be located.
	R -- YT NT -- BC AB SK E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933437	<i>clausa</i> McDunnough, 1923 (<i>Euxoa</i>)
	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933438	<i>brevipennis</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Agrotis</i>) <i>angulirena</i> Smith, 1910 (<i>Euxoa</i>) <i>brevistriga</i> Smith, 1910 (<i>Euxoa</i>)
	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933439	<i>servitus</i> (Smith, 1895) (<i>Carneades</i>) <i>novangliae</i> McDunnough, 1950 (<i>Euxoa</i>)
	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
933440	<i>redimicula</i> (Morrison, 1874) (<i>Agrotis</i>) NOTE: Historical records in AB and BC are erroneous, they refer to <i>E. auripennis</i> , described in 1974. The NF record by Krogerus (1954) is based on a single specimen collected at Deer Lake. It has not been located for verification; it is likely in a European collection.
	R -- -- -- -- E E SK MB ON QC -- U NB NS PE
933441	<i>auripennis</i> Lafontaine, 1974 (<i>Euxoa</i>) <i>arizonensis</i> Lafontaine, 1974 (<i>Euxoa</i>)
	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933442	<i>olivalis</i> (Grote, 1879) (<i>Agrotis</i>) <i>mcdunnoughi</i> Cook, 1930 (<i>Euxoa</i>)
	R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933443	<i>agema</i> (Strecker, 1899) (<i>Agrotis</i>)
	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933444	<i>oblongistigma</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Agrotis</i>)
	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933445	<i>citricolor</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Agrotis</i>) NOTE: The MB record by Heath (1904) is assumed to be erroneous, as no vouchers could be located. <i>postmedialis</i> Draudt, 1924 (<i>Euxoa</i>) <i>postmedialis</i> Strand, 1916 (<i>Euxoa</i>)
	R -- -- -- -- -- AB P E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933446	<i>tronellus</i> (Smith, 1903) (<i>Carneades</i>)
	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

933447	<i>teleboa</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Carneades</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The BC record by Lafontaine & Troubridge (2011) is erroneous. It is based on a specimen from Peachland in the CNC that is assumed to be either mislabelled or an accidental introduction.																		
	<i>pedalis</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Carneades</i>)																		
	<i>recticincta</i> (Smith, 1895) (<i>Carneades</i>)																		
933448	<i>diformis</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>mercedes</i> Barnes & McDunnough, 1912 (<i>Euxoa</i>)																		
933449	<i>moerens</i> (Grote, 1883) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>luteola</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
933450E	<i>latro</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1927) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The BC record by Lafontaine & Troubridge (2011) was based on a misidentification.																		
933451	<i>murdocki</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>murdoci</i> Hampson, 1903 (<i>Euxoa</i>)																		
933452	<i>dodi</i> McDunnough, 1923 (<i>Euxoa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933453	<i>infracta</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933454	<i>laetificans</i> (Smith, 1894) (<i>Carneades</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>masculus</i> (Smith, 1903) (<i>Carneades</i>)																		
933455	<i>quadridentata</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1865) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The NB record by McIntosh (1899a) is erroneous, this species does not occur in eastern NA.																		
	a <i>quadridentata</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1865) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>pugionis</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)																		
	b <i>flutea</i> Smith, 1910 (<i>Euxoa</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933457	<i>unica</i> McDunnough, 1940 (<i>Euxoa</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	P	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933458	<i>niveilinea</i> (Grote, 1882) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>rabiata</i> Smith, 1910 (<i>Euxoa</i>)																		
933459	<i>dargo</i> (Strecker, 1898) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The QC record by Winn (1912) is erroneous, based on a misidentification of <i>E. detersa</i> (Handfield et al. 1997).																		
	<i>rumatana</i> (Smith, 1903) (<i>Carneades</i>)																		
933461	<i>detersa</i> (Walker, 1856) (<i>Charaеas</i>)	R	--	--	NT	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE		
	a <i>detersa</i> (Walker, 1856) (<i>Charaеas</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	u	qc	--	nf	nb	ns	pe	
	<i>pitychrous</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
	b <i>personata</i> (Morrison, 1876) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	r	--	--	nt	--	--	ab	sk	mb	on	u	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>azif</i> (Strecker, 1898) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
933462	<i>cicatricosa</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1865) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>ducalis</i> (Smith, 1907) (<i>Setagrotis</i>)																		
	<i>neomexicana</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Carneades</i>)																		
	<i>teplia</i> Smith, 1910 (<i>Euxoa</i>)																		
aequalis group Lafontaine, 1987																			
933464	<i>aequalis</i> (Harvey, 1876) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	a <i>aequalis</i> (Harvey, 1876) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
	<i>megastigma</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)																		
	<i>testula</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)																		
	b <i>acornis</i> (Smith, 1895) (<i>Carneades</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	mb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	c <i>alko</i> (Strecker, 1899) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	r	--	--	--	--	bc	ab	sk	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>naevulus</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)																		
	<i>sessile</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)																		
	<i>termessus</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)																		
	d <i>yukonensis</i> Lafontaine, 1987 (<i>Euxoa</i>)	r	ak	yt	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933466P	<i>cona</i> (Strecker, 1898) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	P	--	--	--	--	--	P	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species is known from western ND and Malta (MT) (Hooper 1994); it probably occurs in southern AB and SK.																		
	<i>sotnia</i> Smith, 1905 (<i>Euxoa</i>)																		
933467	<i>munis</i> (Grote, 1879) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>cervinea</i> Smith, 1910 (<i>Euxoa</i>)																		
	<i>dolens</i> (Smith, 1906) (<i>Setagrotis</i>)																		
	<i>rena</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
	<i>sublatis</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		

misturata group Lafontaine, 1987		
933468	<i>misturata</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Carneades</i>) <i>candida</i> (Smith, 1894) (<i>Carneades</i>) <i>falerina</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>) <i>gian</i> (Strecker, 1898) (<i>Agrotis</i>) <i>perturbata</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Carneades</i>) <i>vertesta</i> Smith, 1910 (<i>Euxoa</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK -- -- -- -- --
atriringata group Lafontaine, 1987		
933470	<i>atriringata</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Agrotis</i>) NOTE: The SK record by Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) is erroneous. <i>collocata</i> (Smith, 1894) (<i>Carneades</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- E -- -- -- -- --
933471	<i>nevada</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>) <i>floramina</i> Smith, 1905 (<i>Euxoa</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- --
cinereopallidus group Lafontaine, 1987		
933472	<i>cinereopallidus</i> (Smith, 1903) (<i>Carneades</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- --
mitis group Lafontaine, 1987		
933473	<i>mitis</i> (Smith, 1894) (<i>Carneades</i>) <i>colla</i> (Strecker, 1898) (<i>Agrotis</i>) <i>ura</i> Smith, 1905 (<i>Euxoa</i>) <i>uramina</i> Smith, 1905 (<i>Euxoa</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- --
subgenus <i>Orosagrotis</i> Hampson, 1903		
nomas group Lafontaine, 1987		
933475	<i>aberrans</i> McDunnough, 1932 (<i>Euxoa</i>)	R -- YT NT -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- --
933476	<i>nomas</i> (Erschov, 1874) (<i>Agrotis</i>)* <i>incognita</i> (Smith, 1893) (<i>Agrotiphila</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB -- -- -- -- --
ridingsiana group Lafontaine, 1987		
933477	<i>macrodentata</i> Hardwick, 1965 (<i>Euxoa</i>)	R -- YT -- -- BC -- -- -- -- --
933478	<i>manitobana</i> McDunnough, 1925 (<i>Euxoa</i>)	R -- -- NT -- -- AB SK MB ON -- -- -- -- --
933480	<i>perolivalis</i> (Smith, 1905) (<i>Rhizagrotis</i>)	R -- YT NT -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- --
933481	<i>perpolita</i> (Morrison, 1876) (<i>Agrotis</i>) NOTE: The LB record by Morris (1980) is a typographical error, it should have read "it has NOT been found in LB" (Handfield 2011). <i>criddlei</i> Smith, 1908 (<i>Euxoa</i>) <i>exculta</i> (Smith, 1900) (<i>Carneades</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC E NF NB NS PE
933482	<i>taura</i> Smith, 1905 (<i>Euxoa</i>) <i>cooki</i> McDunnough, 1925 (<i>Euxoa</i>) <i>orbicularis</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- --
933483	<i>flavicollis</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R -- YT NT -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- --
933484	<i>mames</i> (Smith, 1903) (<i>Carneades</i>)	R -- YT NT -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- --
933485	<i>ridingsiana</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON -- -- -- -- --
wilsoni group Lafontaine, 1987		
933486	<i>wilsoni</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Agrotis</i>) <i>specialis</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Agrotis</i>) <i>wilsoni</i> Hampson, 1903 (<i>Euxoa</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- --

Feltia Walker, 1856

subgenus *Trichosilia* Hampson, 1918

933488	<i>mollis</i> (Walker, [1857]) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R -- YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	<i>fernaldi</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	
933489	<i>nigrita</i> (Graeser, 1892) (<i>Agrotis</i>)*	R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>acarneae</i> (Smith, 1905) (<i>Noctua</i>)	
933490	<i>woodiana</i> (Lafontaine, 1986) (<i>Trichosilia</i>)	R AK YT NT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933491	<i>troubridgei</i> Lafontaine, 2004 (<i>Feltia</i>)	R -- YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933492	<i>boreana</i> (Lafontaine, 1986) (<i>Trichosilia</i>)	R AK YT NT NU -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933493	<i>beringiana</i> (Lafontaine & Kononenko, 1986) (<i>Trichosilia</i>)*	R AK YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933494	<i>manifesta</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- -- --
	<i>impingens</i> (Dyar, 1920) (<i>Episilia</i>)	
933495	<i>geniculata</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE

subgenus *Feltia* Walker, 1856

933498	<i>jaculifera</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
	<i>ducens</i> Walker, 1856 (<i>Feltia</i>)	
	<i>edentata</i> Smith, 1902 (<i>Feltia</i>)	
	<i>hudsonii</i> Smith, 1903 (<i>Feltia</i>)	
	<i>radiata</i> Smith, 1891 (<i>Feltia</i>)	
933501	<i>subgothica</i> (Haworth, 1809) (<i>Noctua</i>)	R -- -- -- -- E EP SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
	NOTE: Historical reports of this species from BC and AB are erroneous, based on a previous taxonomic concept in which <i>F. jaculifera</i> was considered to be a subspecies.	
933502	<i>tricolor</i> (Lintner, 1874) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- P P MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
	<i>pectinicornis</i> Smith, 1890 (<i>Feltia</i>)	
	<i>subpallida</i> McDunnough, 1932 (<i>Feltia</i>)	
933503	<i>herilis</i> (Grote, 1873) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
933504	<i>subterranea</i> (Fabricius, 1794) (<i>Noctua</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- NF NB NS --
	<i>annexa</i> (Treitschke, 1825) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	
	<i>anteposita</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	
	<i>decernens</i> (Walker, [1857]) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	
	<i>interferens</i> (Walker, 1858) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	
	<i>interposita</i> (Maassen, 1890) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	
	<i>lutaeta</i> (Druce, 1889) (<i>Xylina</i>)	
	<i>lutescens</i> (Blanchard, 1852) (<i>Noctua</i>)	
	<i>lytaeta</i> (Druce, 1889) (<i>Xylina</i>)	

Agrotis Ochsenheimer, 1816

Psammophila Stephens, 1850

933506	<i>vetusta</i> (Walker, 1856) (<i>Mythimna</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS --
	<i>catenuloides</i> (Smith, 1910) (<i>Porosagrotis</i>)	
	<i>muraenula</i> Grote & Robinson, 1868 (<i>Agrotis</i>)	
	<i>mutata</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1924) (<i>Porosagrotis</i>)	
933507	<i>daedalus</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Porosagrotis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933509	<i>rileyana</i> Morrison, 1874 (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933510	<i>ruta</i> (Eversmann, 1851) (<i>Xylina</i>)*	R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB -- QC LB -- -- -- --
	<i>patula</i> Walker, 1857 (<i>Agrotis</i>)	
	<i>septentrionalis</i> Möschler, 1862 (<i>Agrotis</i>)	
	<i>subinformis</i> (Bryk, 1941) (<i>Feltia</i>)	
933512	<i>orthogonia</i> Morrison, 1876 (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>delorata</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Porosagrotis</i>)	
	<i>duae</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1926) (<i>Porosagrotis</i>)	
	<i>orthogonoides</i> McDunnough, 1946 (<i>Agrotis</i>)	

933513	<i>kingi</i> McDunnough, 1932 (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933514	<i>robustior</i> (Smith, 1899) (<i>Feltia</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933515	<i>gladiaria</i> Morrison, 1874 (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ON	QC	--	--	--	NS	--
	<i>morrisoniana</i> Morrison, 1875 (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
	<i>morrisoniana</i> Riley, 1875 (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
933516	<i>venerabilis</i> Walker, [1857] (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE		
	<i>arida</i> (Cockerell, 1913) (<i>Feltia</i>)																		
933517	<i>vancouverensis</i> Grote, 1873 (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	AK	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>aeneipennis</i> Grote, 1876 (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
	<i>agilis</i> Grote, 1888 (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
	<i>atha</i> Strecker, 1898 (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
	<i>clodiana</i> Grote, 1881 (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
	<i>dentilinea</i> Smith, 1890 (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
	<i>hortulana</i> Morrison, 1875 (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
	<i>semiclarata</i> Grote, 1881 (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
933518	<i>gravis</i> Grote, 1874 (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>vapularis</i> Grote, 1876 (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
933519	<i>stigmosa</i> Morrison, 1874 (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933520	<i>arenarius</i> Neil, 1983 (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	NS	--	--	--
933521	<i>volubilis</i> Harvey, 1874 (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	EP	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	U	NB	NS	PE		
	NOTE: The NF record, based on Morris (1980) and specimens in the ACSJ, requires verification. Historical records from BC are unvouchered and deemed erroneous, but the species is expected there in the Peace River region.																		
933522	<i>obliqua</i> (Smith, 1903) (<i>Feltia</i>)	R	--	E	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--		
	NOTE: The YT record by Lafontaine & Wood (1997) is deemed erroneous, it likely refers to <i>A. vancouverensis</i> .																		
	<i>fumipennis</i> McDunnough, 1932 (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
	<i>musa</i> (Smith, 1910) (<i>Feltia</i>)																		
933523	<i>antica</i> Crabo & Lafontaine, 2004 (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933524E	<i>buchholzi</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1929) (<i>Feltia</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The uncertain BC record by deWaard (2010) is deemed erroneous, this species occurs only in eastern USA (Lafontaine 2004).																		
	<i>carolina</i> Schweitzer & McCabe, 2004 (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
933528	<i>ipsilon</i> (Hufnagel, 1766) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	M	--	--	--	--	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
	NOTE: This species does not appear able to overwinter in Canada, and all records here are thought to be seasonal migrants (Lafontaine 2004).																		
	<i>aureolum</i> Schaus, 1898 (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
	<i>bipars</i> Walker, 1857 (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
	<i>frivola</i> Wallengren, 1860 (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
	<i>idonea</i> (Cramer, 1780) (<i>Phalaena</i>)																		
	<i>pepoli</i> Bertolini, 1874 (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
	<i>spinifera</i> (Villers, 1789) (<i>Phalaena</i>)																		
	<i>spinula</i> (Donovan, 1801) (<i>Phalaena</i>)																		
	<i>spinula</i> (Esper, 1786) (<i>Bombyx</i>)																		
	<i>suffusa</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (<i>Noctua</i>)																		
	<i>telifera</i> Harris, 1841 (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
	<i>ypsilon</i> (Rottemburg, 1776) (<i>Noctua</i>)																		

subtribe Noctuina Latreille, 1809

tax info: Lafontaine (1998)

Ochropleura Hübner, 1821

933529	<i>implecta</i> Lafontaine, 1998 (<i>Ochropleura</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	PE		
	NOTE: Historical records of the Palaearctic species <i>O. plecta</i> in NA refer to <i>O. implecta</i> .																		
	<i>plecta of authors</i> (not Linnaeus, 1761) (<i>Phalaena</i>)																		

Diarsia Hübner, 1821

933530	<i>esurialis</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>uclueletei</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1929) (<i>Triphaena</i>)																		
933531	<i>calgary</i> (Smith, 1898) (<i>Noctua</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

- 933532 *dislocata* (Smith, 1904) (*Noctua*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
 NOTE: The report of "*Agrotis conflua* Treitschke" from "Canada" by the Natural History Society of Toronto (1883) refers to this species. The taxon *conflua* is now a synonym of the strictly Palaearctic *D. mendica* (Fabricius). *Diarsia dislocata* was treated as a subspecies of *D. mendica* by Krogerus (1954).
conflua of authors (not Treitschke, 1827) (*Apamea*)
- 933533 *jucunda* (Walker, [1857]) (*Graphiphora*) R -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- ON QC -- NF NB NS --
 NOTE: The BC record by Anderson (1904) is erroneous; this species is restricted to eastern NA.
eriensis (Grote, 1878) (*Agrotis*)
hospitalis (Grote, 1882) (*Agrotis*)
perconflua (Grote, 1876) (*Agrotis*)
- 933534 *rubifera* (Grote, 1875) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
cynica (Smith, 1898) (*Noctua*)
perumbrosa (Dyar, 1904) (*Noctua*)
perversa (Strand, 1916) (*Agrotis*)
umbrosa (Dyar, 1904) (*Noctua*)
- 933535 *rosaria* (Grote, 1878) (*Agrotis*) R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
 a *rosaria* (Grote, 1878) (*Agrotis*) r ak yt -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
pseudorosaria Hardwick, 1950 (*Diarsia*)
 b *freemani* Hardwick, 1950 (*Diarsia*) r -- -- -- -- u ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns --

***Cerastis* Ochsenheimer, 1816**

subgenus ***Cerastis*** Ochsenheimer, 1816

- 933536 *tenebrifera* (Walker, 1865) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- E NB -- --
 NOTE: The NF record by Morris (1980) was based on a misidentification.
catherina (Grote, 1874) (*Matuta*)
manifestolabes (Morrison, 1875) (*Agrotis*)

subgenus ***Metalepsis*** Grote, 1875

- 933537 *fshii* (Grote, 1878) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
heinrichi (Barnes & Benjamin, 1929) (*Epipsilia*)
- 933538E *cornuta* (Grote, 1874) (*Pachnobia*) E E -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 NOTE: This species was reported in error from AK and BC by historical workers going back to ESBC (1906); those records refer to the recently described *C. enigmatica*. True *C. cornuta* occurs only in CA.
- 933540 *enigmatica* Lafontaine & Crabo, 1997 (*Cerastis*) R AK -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
cornuta of authors not Grote, 1874 (*Cerastis*)
- 933542 *salicarum* (Walker, 1857) (*Hydraecia*) R AK -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC P NF NB NS PE
claviformis (Morrison, 1875) (*Agrotis*)
orilliana (Grote, 1875) (*Pachnobia*)

***Choephora* Grote & Robinson, 1868**

- 933543 *fungorum* Grote & Robinson, 1868 (*Choephora*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON -- -- -- -- -- --

***Paradiarsia* McDunnough, 1929**

- 933544 *littoralis* (Packard, 1867) (*Agrotis*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
ferruginoides (Smith, 1890) (*Pachnobia*)
pectinata (Grote, 1874) (*Pseudorthosia*)

***Hemipachnobia* McDunnough, 1929**

- 933545E *subporphyrea* (Walker, 1858) (*Mythimna*) E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- E E -- -- E E --
 NOTE: Historical Canadian records by Forbes (1954) and others refer to *H. monochromatea*, then thought to be a variety of *H. subporphyrea*.
- 933546 *monochromatea* (Morrison, 1874) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE

***Lycophotia* Hübner, 1821**

933547 *phyllophora* (Grote, 1874) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE

***Rhyacia* Hübner, 1821**

933548 *quadrangula* (Zetterstedt, 1839) (*Agrotis*)* R E E E -- -- E E MB -- QC LB NF -- NS --
NOTE: Historical records from west of MB refer to *R. clemens* (Lafontaine 1998).

mus (Alphéraky, 1882) (*Agrotis*)
pallidifrons (Hampson, 1903) (*Euxoa*)
punctinotata Warren, 1914 (*Rhyacia*)
rava (Herrich-Schäffer, 1852) (*Agrotis*)
umbratus (Packard, 1867) (*Agrotis*)

933549 *clemens* (Smith, 1890) (*Agrotis*) R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Chersotis* Boisduval, 1840**

933550 *juncta* (Grote, 1878) (*Agrotis*)* R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
patefacta (Smith, 1895) (*Noctua*)

***Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758**

933551 *pronuba* (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Phalaena*)+ R AK -- -- NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
connuba Hübner, 1822 (*Noctua*)
decolorata (Turati, 1923) (*Rhyacia*)
hoegei (Herrich-Schäffer, 1861) (*Triphaena*)
innuba (Treitschke, 1825) (*Triphaena*)
nigra (Krausse, 1912) (*Agrotis*)

933552 *comes* Hübner, [1813] (*Noctua*)+ R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- ON P -- -- -- -- --

***Cryptocala* Benjamin, 1921**

933553 *acadiensis* (Bethune, 1870) (*Anarta*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
NOTE: Historical reports of the Old World name *Noctua chardinyi* in NA refer to this species. *Noctua chardinyi* is a Palearctic species that is similar in external appearance.
chardinyi of authors (not Boisduval, 1829) (*Anarta*)
gilvipennis (Grote, 1874) (*Agrotis*)

***Spaelotis* Boisduval, 1840**

subgenus *Amphitrota* Warren, 1909

933554 *clandestina* (Harris, 1841) (*Noctua*)* R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
fehrenbachi Boursin, 1963 (*Spaelotis*)
itelmena (Bryk, 1941) (*Amphitrota*)
nigriceps (Walker, 1865) (*Mamestra*)
suecica (Aurivillius, 1891) (*Agrotis*)
unicolor (Walker, 1856) (*Mamestra*)

933555 *bicava* Lafontaine, 1998 (*Spaelotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK U -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Powell & Opler (2009) reported this species from MB, but no vouchers are known east of SK. Many historical lists used the name *S. havilae* for this species in western Canada.

havilae of authors not Grote, 1881 (*Spaelotis*)

933556E *unicava* Lafontaine, 1998 (*Spaelotis*) E -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The BC record by deWaard (2010) was based on a misidentification.

933557E *havilae* (Grote, 1881) (*Agrotis*) E -- -- -- -- E E E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical records of this species from western Canada are erroneous, under a previous taxonomic arrangement. Northern material was described recently as a distinct species, *S. bicava*.

Eurois Hübner, 1821

933560	<i>occulta</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>)*	R AK YT NT P BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
a	<i>occulta</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	r ak yt nt p bc ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns pe
	<i>extricata</i> (Zetterstedt, 1839) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
	<i>fumea</i> Corti & Draudt, 1933 (<i>Eurois</i>)	
	<i>ichinosawana</i> (Matsumura, 1931) (<i>Rhyacia</i>)	
	<i>passetii</i> (Thierry-Mieg, 1886) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	
	<i>prolixa</i> (Zetterstedt, 1839) (<i>Polia</i>)	
	<i>puncticosta</i> (Zetterstedt, 1839) (<i>Polia</i>)	
	<i>roseovirgata</i> (Dannehl, 1929) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	
	<i>tibetica</i> Corti & Draudt, 1933 (<i>Eurois</i>)	
b	<i>implicata</i> (Lefebvre, 1836) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
933561	<i>stricta</i> Morrison, 1874 (<i>Eurois</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
a	<i>stricta</i> Morrison, 1874 (<i>Eurois</i>)	r ak yt nt -- -- ab sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns pe
b	<i>subjugata</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Peridroma</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
c	<i>elenae</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1926) (<i>Caradrina</i>)	r ak -- -- -- bc -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933562	<i>nigra</i> (Smith, 1892) (<i>Peridroma</i>)	R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
a	<i>nigra</i> (Smith, 1892) (<i>Peridroma</i>)	r ak yt -- -- bc ab sk -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
b	<i>argni</i> (Barnes & Benjamin, 1927) (<i>Caradrina</i>)	

Graphiphora Ochsenheimer, 1816

933563	<i>augur</i> (Fabricius, 1775) (<i>Noctua</i>)*	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	<i>grandis</i> (Speyer, 1875) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	
	<i>haruspica</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	
	<i>hippophaes</i> (Geyer, 1832) (<i>Noctua</i>)	
	<i>inopinatus</i> (Smith, 1898) (<i>Noctua</i>)	
	<i>omega</i> (Esper, 1788) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	
	<i>sierrae</i> (Harvey, 1876) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	
	<i>tobolskensis</i> (Sheljuzhko, 1929) (<i>Rhyacia</i>)	
	<i>unimacula</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	

Anaplectoides McDunnough, 1929

933564	<i>prasina</i> ([Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775) (<i>Noctua</i>)	R AK -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	<i>albimacula</i> (Hormuzaki, 1894) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	
	<i>egregia</i> (Esper, 1787) (<i>Noctua</i>)	
	<i>herbacea</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Polyphaenis</i>)	
	<i>herbida</i> ([Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775) (<i>Noctua</i>)	
	<i>jaspidea</i> (Borkhausen, 1792) (<i>Phalaena</i>)	
	<i>mixta</i> (Haworth, 1809) (<i>Noctua</i>)	
933565	<i>pressus</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Eurois</i>)	R AK -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	<i>abbea</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Aplectoides</i>)	
	<i>discolor</i> (Smith, 1905) (<i>Aplectoides</i>)	
	<i>fales</i> (Smith, 1905) (<i>Aplectoides</i>)	

Aplectoides Butler, 1878

933567	<i>condita</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Aplecta</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	<i>trabilis</i> (Grote, 1877) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	

Eueretagrotis Smith, 1890

933568	<i>sigmoides</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Noctua</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB -- --
933569	<i>perattentus</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
	<i>inattenta</i> Smith, 1903 (<i>Eueretagrotis</i>)	
933570	<i>attentus</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE

Xestia Hübner, 1818

Anomogyna Staudinger, 1871

Barrovia Barnes & McDunnough, 1916

subgenus **Xestia** Hübner, 1818

baja group Lafontaine, 1998

- 933571 *xanthographa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Noctua*)+
R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- QC -- -- -- -- --
algerica (Corti & Draudt, 1933) (*Rhyacia*)
almohada (Wagner, 1918) (*Agrotis*)
budensis (Freyer, 1838) (*Agrotis*)
elutior (Alphéraky, 1887) (*Agrotis*)
faroulti (Rothschild, 1920) (*Epipsilia*)
lepida (Constantinio, 1922) (*Agrotis*)
praecipuina (Rothschild, 1914) (*Epipsilia*)
tetragona (Haworth, 1809) (*Noctua*)
trumani (Smith, 1903) (*Noctua*)
- 933572 *smithii* (Snellen, 1896) (*Agrotis*) R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
NOTE: Historical records of the Palaearctic species *X. baja* in NA, e.g. by Forbes (1954), refer to *X. smithii*, which was once considered to be a race of *X. baja*. True *X. baja* does not occur in NA.
baja of authors (not [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (*Noctua*)
- 933573 *normanianus* (Grote, 1874) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
obtusata (Speyer, 1875) (*Agrotis*)
- 933575 *oblata* (Morrison, 1875) (*Agrotis*) R AK YT P -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
hilliana (Harvey, 1878) (*Agrotis*)
streckeri (Barnes & Benjamin, 1927) (*Triphaena*)

plebeia group Lafontaine, 1998

- 933577 *plebeia* (Smith, 1898) (*Noctua*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
bajooides (Barnes & Benjamin, 1929) (*Triphaena*)

mustelina group Lafontaine, 1998

- 933578 *mustelina* (Smith, 1900) (*Hadena*) R -- -- -- -- BC P E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: The SK record by Prentice (1962) is deemed erroneous.
occidens (Hampson, 1913) (*Aplectoides*)

vernilis group Lafontaine, 1998

- 933579 *vernilis* (Grote, 1879) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933580 *verniloides* Lafontaine, 1998 (*Xestia*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933581 *infimatis* (Grote, 1880) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
dernarius (Smith, 1907) (*Setagrotis*)
filiis (Smith, 1907) (*Setagrotis*)
933582 *finatimis* Lafontaine, 1998 (*Xestia*) R AK -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

elimata group Lafontaine, 1998

- 933583E *elimata* (Guenée, 1852) (*Noctua*) E -- -- -- -- E E E E E E -- E E E --
NOTE: All historical records of this species in Canada are erroneous, based on a previous taxonomic arrangement. The species *X. praevia* has recently been described for northern populations. *Xestia elimata* is restricted to eastern USA only as far north as OH, PA, and southern ME (Lafontaine 1998).
- 933584 *badicollis* (Grote, 1873) (*Ammoconia*) R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ON QC -- NF NB NS --
933585 *praevia* Lafontaine, 1998 (*Xestia*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS --
933586 *dilucida* (Morrison, 1875) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- EP AB -- -- ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
NOTE: This species was reported from BC by Crumb (1956) but that record is likely based on material of a related species such as *X. praevia*, which was not described at that time. However, *X. dilucida* is known from central AB and could occur in the Peace River region of BC.

atoma (Smith, 1907) (*Semiophora*)
janualis (Grote, 1878) (*Agrotis*)
youngii (Smith, 1902) (*Semiophora*)

subgenus **Megasema** Hübner, 1821

933588	<i>c-nigrum</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (<i>Phalaena</i>)* <i>adela</i> Franclemont, 1980 (<i>Xestia</i>) <i>degenerata</i> (Staudinger, 1889) (<i>Agrotis</i>) <i>depravata</i> (Bang-Haas, 1912) (<i>Agrotis</i>) <i>ignorata</i> (Eitschberger, 1972) (<i>Amathes</i>) <i>kurilana</i> (Bryk, 1942) (<i>Diarsia</i>) <i>nunatrum</i> (Esper, 1786) (<i>Bombyx</i>) <i>singularis</i> (Esper, 1786) (<i>Bombyx</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
933589	<i>dolosa</i> Franclemont, 1980 (<i>Xestia</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB ON QC -- -- NB NS PE
933590	<i>wockei</i> (Möschler, 1862) (<i>Agrotis</i>)* a <i>wockei</i> (Möschler, 1862) (<i>Agrotis</i>) <i>aldani</i> (Herz, 1903) (<i>Agrotis</i>) <i>helenae</i> (Corti & Draudt, 1933) (<i>Anomogyna</i>) <i>tundrana</i> (Bang-Haas, 1912) (<i>Agrotis</i>) <i>veruta</i> (Corti & Draudt, 1933) (<i>Anomogyna</i>) <i>voccei</i> (Hampson, 1903) (<i>Epipsilia</i>) b <i>troubridgei</i> Lafontaine, 1998 (<i>Xestia</i>)	R AK YT NT -- -- -- -- -- -- QC LB NF -- -- -- r u -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- qc lb nf -- -- -- r u yt -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933591	<i>scropolana</i> (Morrison, 1874) (<i>Agrotis</i>) <i>moeschleri</i> (Bang-Haas, 1910) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- -- -- MB -- QC LB NF -- -- --
933592	<i>staudingeri</i> (Möschler, 1862) (<i>Agrotis</i>)* NOTE: Reports of this species in western NA refer to <i>X. inuitica</i> ; <i>X. staudingeri</i> does not occur west of QC.	R -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- QC LB -- -- -- --
933593	<i>inuitica</i> Lafontaine & Hensel, 1998 (<i>Xestia</i>)	R AK YT NT NU -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933595	<i>maculata</i> (Smith, 1893) (<i>Agrotiphila</i>) <i>maculate</i> Smith, 1984 (<i>Xestia</i>)	R -- YT -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

subgenus **Pachnobia** Guenée, 1852

speciosa group Lafontaine, 1998

933596	<i>speciosa</i> (Hübner, [1813]) (<i>Noctua</i>)* NOTE: Records from SK, ON, QC, and Atlantic Canada are erroneous, and refer to <i>X. mixta</i> .	R AK YT NT NU BC AB E MB E E E -- -- --
	a <i>speciosa</i> (Hübner, [1813]) (<i>Noctua</i>) <i>arctica</i> (Zetterstedt, [1839]) (<i>Hadena</i>)	
	b <i>aklavicensis</i> (Benjamin, 1933) (<i>Anomogyna</i>)	r ak yt nt nu -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	c <i>apropitia</i> (Benjamin, 1933) (<i>Anomogyna</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933597	<i>mixta</i> (Walker, 1856) (<i>Acronycta</i>) <i>livalis</i> (Smith, 1910) (<i>Aplectoides</i>)	R AK -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --

alpicola group Lafontaine, 1998

933598	<i>imperita</i> (Hübner, [1831]) (<i>Ogygia</i>) <i>arufa</i> (Smith, 1905) (<i>Aplectoides</i>) <i>comparata</i> (Möschler, 1862) (<i>Agrotis</i>) <i>daisetsuzana</i> (Matsumura, 1927) (<i>Euxoa</i>) <i>discitincta</i> (Walker, 1856) (<i>Bryophila</i>) <i>saxigena</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
933599	<i>albuncula</i> (Eversmann, 1851) (<i>Cymatophora</i>)* <i>arufoides</i> (Benjamin, 1933) (<i>Anomogyna</i>) <i>mallochi</i> (Benjamin, 1933) (<i>Anomogyna</i>) <i>stejnigeri</i> (Benjamin, 1933) (<i>Anomogyna</i>)	R AK YT NT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

tecta group Lafontaine, 1998

933600	<i>atrata</i> (Morrison, 1874) (<i>Pteroscia</i>)*	R AK YT -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB U -- -- --
	NOTE: The NF record by Forbes (1954) (repeated by Morris 1980) could not be verified but is plausible.	
	a <i>atrata</i> (Morrison, 1874) (<i>Pteroscia</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc ab sk mb on qc lb u -- -- --
	b <i>yukona</i> (McDunnough, 1921) (<i>Pteroscia</i>)	r ak yt -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933601	<i>ursae</i> (McDunnough, 1940) (<i>Anomogyna</i>)*	R -- YT NT NU BC -- -- MB -- -- -- -- -- --
933602	<i>tecta</i> (Hübner, [1808]) (<i>Noctua</i>)*	R AK YT NT NU BC -- -- MB -- QC LB -- -- -- --
	a <i>tecta</i> (Hübner, [1808]) (<i>Noctua</i>)	r -- -- -- nu -- -- -- mb -- qc lb -- -- -- --
	<i>ampla</i> (Hübner, 1809) (<i>Noctua</i>)	
	<i>nolens</i> (Corti & Draudt, 1933) (<i>Anomogyna</i>)	
	b <i>tectoides</i> (Corti, 1926) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	r ak yt nt nu bc -- -- -- -- e e -- -- -- --
	<i>roosta</i> (Smith, 1903) (<i>Pachnobia</i>)	
933603	<i>kolymae</i> (Herz, 1903) (<i>Agrotis</i>)*	R -- YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

okakensis group Lafontaine, 1998

933604	<i>okakensis</i> (Packard, 1867) (<i>Agrotis</i>)*	R AK YT NT NU BC AB -- MB -- QC LB NF -- -- --
	a <i>okakensis</i> (Packard, 1867) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	r -- -- -- nu bc ab -- mb -- qc lb nf -- -- --
	<i>cinerea</i> (Hampson, 1903) (<i>Episilia</i>)	
	<i>ocacensis</i> (Hampson, 1903) (<i>Episilia</i>)	
	b <i>morandi</i> (Benjamin, 1934) (<i>Pachnobia</i>)*	r ak yt nt -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

lorezi group Lafontaine, 1998

933605	<i>lorezi</i> (Staudinger, 1891) (<i>Hiptelia</i>)*	R AK YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	b <i>ogilviana</i> Lafontaine, 1987 (<i>Xestia</i>)	r ak yt -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

sincera group Lafontaine, 1998

933606	<i>perquiritata</i> (Morrison, 1874) (<i>Polia</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS --
	a <i>perquiritata</i> (Morrison, 1874) (<i>Polia</i>)	r ak yt nt -- u u sk mb on qc lb nf nb ns --
	<i>baileyana</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	
	<i>beddeci</i> (Hampson, 1913) (<i>Aplectoides</i>)	
	<i>beddeci</i> Hampson, 1913 (<i>Xestia</i>)	
	<i>clarkei</i> (Benjamin, 1933) (<i>Anomogyna</i>)	
	b <i>partita</i> (McDunnough, 1921) (<i>Anomogyna</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	c <i>orca</i> Crabo & Hammond, 2013 (<i>Xestia</i>)	
933607	<i>fabulosa</i> (Ferguson, 1965) (<i>Anomogyna</i>)	R -- YT -- -- BC AB SK MB U QC LB NF NB --
	NOTE: The ON records by Riotte (1992) and others could not be verified. Historical records of the Palaearctic species <i>X. sincera</i> in NA refer to this species. The AB record by Dod (1915) of " <i>Platagrotis gelida</i> Sparre-Schneider, var. <i>mevesi</i> Auriv.", was noted therein as being very close to <i>P. sincera</i> , and it is assumed to refer to this species.	
	<i>sincera</i> of authors (not Herrich-Schäffer, 1851) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	

rhaetica group Lafontaine, 1998

933608	<i>homogena</i> (McDunnough, 1921) (<i>Anomogyna</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC AB SK MB -- QC LB NF NB -- --
	a <i>homogena</i> (McDunnough, 1921) (<i>Anomogyna</i>)	r -- -- -- -- bc ab -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	b <i>conditoides</i> (Benjamin, 1933) (<i>Anomogyna</i>)	r ak yt nt -- u u sk mb -- qc lb nf nb -- --

alaskae group Lafontaine, 1998

933609	<i>intermedia</i> (Kononenko, 1981) (<i>Agrotiphila</i>)*	R AK YT -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933610	<i>thula</i> Lafontaine & Kononenko, 1983 (<i>Xestia</i>)*	R -- YT NT NU -- -- -- -- -- P -- -- -- -- --
933611	<i>alaskae</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Agrotis</i>)*	R AK YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	<i>alascae</i> (Hampson, 1903) (<i>Agrotiphila</i>)	
	<i>singularis</i> (Kononenko, 1981) (<i>Agrotiphila</i>)	
933612	<i>aequaeva</i> (Benjamin, 1934) (<i>Epipsiliamorpha</i>)	R AK YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	a <i>aequaeva</i> (Benjamin, 1934) (<i>Epipsiliamorpha</i>)	r ak -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
	b <i>glaucina</i> Lafontaine & Mikkola, 1996 (<i>Xestia</i>)	r u yt -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

quieta group Lafontaine, 1998

933613	<i>quieta</i> (Hübner, [1813]) (<i>Noctua</i>)* <i>constricta</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Anarta</i>) <i>rigida</i> (Walker, 1857) (<i>Anarta</i>) <i>schoenherr</i> (Zetterstedt, 1839) (<i>Anarta</i>)	R AK YT NT NU -- -- -- MB -- P -- -- -- -- --
933614	<i>bryanti</i> (Benjamin, 1933) (<i>Archanarta</i>) <i>acraea</i> (Benjamin, 1934) (<i>Archanarta</i>)	R AK YT NT -- BC P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933615	<i>lyngei</i> (Rebel, 1923) (<i>Agrotiphila</i>)*	R AK YT -- -- P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933616	<i>woodi</i> Lafontaine & Kononenko, 1983 (<i>Xestia</i>)	R AK YT NT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933617	<i>fergusoni</i> Lafontaine, 1983 (<i>Xestia</i>)*	R AK YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933618	<i>liquidaria</i> (Eversmann, 1848) (<i>Amphidasis</i>)* <i>arctica</i> (Aurivillius, 1883) (<i>Schoyenia</i>) <i>fasciata</i> (Skinner, 1902) (<i>Psychophora</i>) <i>unifasciata</i> (Ménétriés, 1851) (<i>Amphidasis</i>)	R AK YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

laetabilis group Lafontaine, 1998

933619	<i>lupa</i> Lafontaine & Mikkola, 1998 (<i>Xestia</i>) NOTE: Records of the Palearctic species <i>X. laetabilis</i> in NA refer to this species. <i>laetabilis of authors</i> (not Zetterstedt, 1839) (<i>Hadena</i>)	R AK YT NT NU BC AB -- MB -- QC LB NF -- -- --
--------	---	--

penthima group Lafontaine, 1998

933620	<i>laxa</i> Lafontaine & Mikkola, 1998 (<i>Xestia</i>)	R -- YT NT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
--------	--	---

Parabarrovia Gibson, 1920

933621	<i>keelei</i> Gibson, 1920 (<i>Parabarrovia</i>)*	R AK YT NT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933622	<i>omilaki</i> Lafontaine, 1998 (<i>Parabarrovia</i>)	R AK -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
933623	<i>ogilviensis</i> Lafontaine, 1988 (<i>Parabarrovia</i>)	R -- YT -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

Coenophila Stephens, 1850

Eugraphe Hübner, 1821

933624	<i>opacifrons</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Agrotis</i>) NOTE: Historical records of the Palearctic species " <i>Eugraphe subrosea</i> " in NA refer to this species. <i>deciens</i> (Warnecke, 1924) (<i>Agrotis</i>) <i>furushonis</i> (Matsumura, 1925) (<i>Aplectoides</i>) <i>kieferi</i> (Rebel, 1912) (<i>Agrotis</i>) <i>latefasciata</i> (Hoyningen-Huene, 1901) ([unknown]) <i>rubrifera</i> (Warnecke, 1931) (<i>Agrotis</i>) <i>subcaerulea</i> (Staudinger, 1871) (<i>Agrotis</i>) <i>subrosea of authors</i> (not Stephens, 1829) (<i>Graphiphora</i>)	R AK -- -- -- BC AB SK MB ON QC LB NF NB NS PE
--------	--	--

Prognorisma Lafontaine, 1998

933625	<i>substrigata</i> (Smith, 1895) (<i>Noctua</i>)	R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB -- -- -- -- -- -- --
--------	--	--

Agnorisma Lafontaine, 1998

933626	<i>badinodis</i> (Grote, 1874) (<i>Agrotis</i>) NOTE: Historical records of this species in western Canada are erroneous, and refer to <i>A. bugrai</i> . True <i>A. badinodis</i> occurs only as far west in nNA as southern ON (though it occurs in eastern ND in the USA). <i>hero</i> (Morrison, 1876) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R -- -- -- -- -- E E E ON QC -- -- NB -- PE
933627	<i>bugrai</i> (Koçak, 1983) (<i>Xestia</i>) <i>collaris</i> (Grote & Robinson, 1868) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
933628E	<i>bollii</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Agrotis</i>) NOTE: The AB record by Bowman (1951) is erroneous; this species is restricted to southeastern USA (Lafontaine 1998). <i>hilaris</i> (Grote, 1880) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	E -- -- -- -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Pseudohermonassa* Varga, 1990**

- 933629 *bicarnea* (Guenée, 1852) (*Noctua*) R -- -- -- -- E AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
NOTE: The BC records by Anderson (1904) and Forbes (1954) are deemed erroneous; no vouchers are known west of AB.
plagiata (Walker, 1865) (*Mamestra*)
- 933630 *tenuicula* (Morrison, 1874) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- NT -- BC AB SK MB ON QC -- NF NB NS PE
treati (Grote, 1875) (*Agrotis*)
- 933631 *flavotincta* (Smith, 1892) (*Noctua*) R AK -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
evelynae (Barnes & Benjamin, 1926) (*Triphaena*)

***Setagrotis* Smith, 1890**

- 933633 *pallidicollis* (Grote, 1880) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
congrua (Smith, 1890) (*Agrotis*)
planifrons (Smith, 1890) (*Agrotis*)
- 933634 *vocalis* (Grote, 1879) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- EP AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: This species was reported from BC by various workers, often under the name "*S. cinereicollis* (Grote)", a synonym. These records refer to *S. pallidicollis*, which *cinereicollis* was once considered to be a synonym of. However, *S. vocalis* has recently been discovered at Waterton (AB) so it may yet be found in adjacent BC.
cinereicollis (Grote, 1876) (*Agrotis*)
invenusta (Grote, 1883) (*Agrotis*)
- 933635 *radiola* (Hampson, 1903) (*Lycophotia*) R -- -- -- -- -- AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
radiatus Smith, 1900 (*Setagrotis*)

***Tesagrotis* Lafontaine, 1998**

- 933636 *atrifrons* (Grote, 1873) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
- 933637 *piscipellis* (Grote, 1878) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC AB -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
cinibarina (Hill, 1924) (*Euxoa*)
exculpatrix (Dyar, 1907) (*Noctua*)
- 933638 *corrodera* (Smith, 1907) (*Noctua*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

***Adelphagrotis* Smith, 1890**

- 933640 *stellaris* (Grote, 1880) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
quarta (Grote, 1881) (*Agrotis*)
- 933641 *indeterminata* (Walker, 1865) (*Xylina*) R -- -- -- -- BC P -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
innotabilis (Grote, 1874) (*Agrotis*)
washingtoniensis (Grote, 1881) (*Agrotis*)

***Parabagrotis* Lafontaine, 1998**

- 933643 *formalis* (Grote, 1874) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC E -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Historical records from MB and AB are erroneous and refer to *P. exsertistigma*; true *P. formalis* is restricted to the Pacific Northwest.
binominalis (Smith, 1888) (*Agrotis*)
faculoides (Strand, 1916) (*Triphaena*)
morrisonistigma (Grote, 1876) (*Agrotis*)
observabilis (Grote, 1875) (*Agrotis*)
- 933644 *insularis* (Grote, 1876) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- E -- -- -- -- -- --
NOTE: Brodie's (1929) MB record is erroneous; this species is restricted to the Pacific Northwest. That record probably refers to *P. exsertistigma*.
emarginata (Grote, 1876) (*Agrotis*)
facula (Grote, 1876) (*Agrotis*)
faculana (Strand, 1916) (*Triphaena*)
inelegans (Smith, 1890) (*Agrotis*)
meta (Smith, 1903) (*Rhynchagrotis*)
niger (Smith, 1903) (*Rhynchagrotis*)
- 933645 *cupidissima* (Grote, 1875) (*Agrotis*) R -- -- -- -- BC -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

	<i>distracta</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Rhynchagrotis</i>)																			
	<i>laetula</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																			
933646	<i>exertistigma</i> (Morrison, 1874) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>crenulata</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																			
	<i>exertistigma</i> of authors, [no date] (<i>Parabagrotis</i>)																			
933647	<i>sublinearis</i> Lafontaine, 1998 (<i>Parabagrotis</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>confusa</i> (Smith, 1888) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																			
	<i>faculella</i> (Strand, 1916) (<i>Triphaena</i>)																			

Protolampra McDunnough, 1929

933648	<i>rufipectus</i> (Morrison, 1875) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	LB	NF	NB	NS	--			
933649	<i>brunneicollis</i> (Grote, 1865) (<i>Noctua</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	U	ON	QC	--	--	NB	NS	--			

NOTE: The MB record by Brodie (1929), from Winnipeg and Aweme, could not be verified, but the species almost certainly occurs there.

Abagrotis Smith, 1890

Rhynchagrotis Smith, 1890

erratica group Lafontaine, 1998

933650	<i>erratica</i> (Smith, 1890) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--	--	--

NOTE: The MB records by Brodie (1929) and Crumb (1956) of this Pacific Northwest species are erroneous.

ornatus Smith, 1903 (*Abagrotis*)

trigona group Lafontaine, 1998

933653	<i>trigona</i> (Smith, 1893) (<i>Rhynchagrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	<i>sambo</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Rhynchagrotis</i>)																			

apposita group Lafontaine, 1998

933654	<i>apposita</i> (Grote, 1878) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
--------	--	---	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--	--	--

bimarginalis group Lafontaine, 1998

933655	<i>vittifrons</i> (Grote, 1864) (<i>Noctua</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--	--	--

NOTE: Powell & Opler (2009) reported this species from southwestern MB, but that is deemed erroneous as no vouchers are known and its occurrence there is unlikely.

mirabilis group Lafontaine, 1998

933657	<i>mirabilis</i> (Grote, 1879) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
933659	<i>glenni</i> Buckett, 1968 (<i>Abagrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
933662	<i>pulchrata</i> (Blackmore, 1925) (<i>Lampra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
933663	<i>nefascia</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Rhynchagrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	E	--	--	E	--	--			

NOTE: Eastern records refer to *A. benjamini*, recently raised to full species status (Goldstein & Nelson 2017).

crumbi Franclemont, 1955 (*Abagrotis*)

negascia (Smith, 1908) (*Rhynchagrotis*)

933663.1	<i>benjamini</i> Franclemont, 1955 (<i>Abagrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	QC	--	--	NB	--	--			
933664	<i>reedi</i> Buckett, 1969 (<i>Abagrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			

discoidalis group Lafontaine, 1998

933665	<i>duanca</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Rhynchagrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
933666	<i>nanalis</i> (Grote, 1881) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			

NOTE: Powell & Opler (2009) reported this species from southwestern MB, but that is deemed erroneous as no vouchers are known and its occurrence there is unlikely.

mantalini (Smith, 1894) (*Caradrina*)

933667	<i>discoidalis</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	placida group Lafontaine, 1998																		
933668	<i>turbulenta</i> McDunnough, 1927 (<i>Abagrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933669	<i>hermina</i> Lafontaine, 1998 (<i>Abagrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933670	<i>dodi</i> McDunnough, 1927 (<i>Abagrotis</i>)	R	--	YT	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933671	<i>dickeli</i> Lafontaine, 1998 (<i>Abagrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	SK	MB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: This species was known only from the CO holotype when it was described by Lafontaine (1998). Since then, specimens have been confirmed by JDL from BC, SK, and MB.																		
933672	<i>placida</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	AK	YT	NT	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	--	--	--	--
	<i>minimalis</i> (Grote, 1879) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
933676	<i>orbis</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	U	ON	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The MB records by Brodie (1929) and Troubridge & Lafontaine (2003) could not be verified.																		
	<i>barnesi</i> (Benjamin, 1921) (<i>Lampra</i>)																		
	<i>nevadensis</i> (Benjamin, 1921) (<i>Lampra</i>)																		
	<i>orbitis</i> (Strand, 1916) (<i>Triphaena</i>)																		
933677	<i>baueri</i> McDunnough, 1949 (<i>Abagrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933678	<i>variata</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>varix</i> (Grote, 1876) (<i>Agrotis</i>)																		
933679	<i>scopeops</i> (Dyar, 1904) (<i>Rhynchagrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: The uncertain determination of MB specimens reported by Heath (1908) is deemed erroneous.																		
	<i>tecatensis</i> Buckett, 1968 (<i>Abagrotis</i>)																		
	cupida group Lafontaine, 1998																		
933680	<i>alternata</i> (Grote, 1864) (<i>Noctua</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	EP	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE		
	NOTE: Reports of this species in BC by Anderson (1904) and ESBC (1906) are deemed erroneous. It was not reported by more recent workers and no vouchers are known; however, it is known from southwestern AB (Lafontaine 1998) and may well occur in the province.																		
	<i>alternatella</i> (Strand, 1916) (<i>Triphaena</i>)																		
	<i>uniformis</i> (Strand, 1916) (<i>Triphaena</i>)																		
933682	<i>forbesi</i> (Benjamin, 1921) (<i>Lampra</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>nefascia</i> of authors, [no date] (<i>Abagrotis</i>)																		
	<i>negascia</i> (Smith, 1908) (<i>Rhynchagrotis</i>)																		
933683	<i>brunneipennis</i> (Grote, 1875) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE		
933685	<i>cupida</i> (Grote, 1865) (<i>Noctua</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	--	NF	NB	NS	PE		
	<i>velata</i> (Walker, 1865) (<i>Graphiphora</i>)																		
933688	<i>anchocelioides</i> (Guenée, 1852) (<i>Cerastis</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	E	E	--	MB	ON	QC	--	--	--	U	--		
	NOTE: Historical reports of this species from BC and AB going back to Dyar (1904) are assumed to be erroneous; no such vouchers are known and it is otherwise not known to occur west of MB (Lafontaine 1998). The NS record by Perrin & Russell (1912) could not be verified but is plausible; the species is known from QC and southern ME.																		
	<i>Pronoctua</i> Smith, 1894																		
933689	<i>typica</i> Smith, 1894 (<i>Pronoctua</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933690E	<i>pyrophiloides</i> (Harvey, 1876) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	E	--	--	--	--	E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOTE: Reports of this species from BC by various historical workers refers to <i>P. peabodyae</i> . Northern specimens of the latter were historically considered to be <i>P. pyrophiloides</i> , until Lafontaine (1998) clarified the matter. True <i>P. pyrophiloides</i> is restricted to CA and southern OR.																		
933691	<i>peabodyae</i> (Dyar, 1903) (<i>Noctua</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
933692	<i>craboi</i> Lafontaine, 1998 (<i>Pronoctua</i>)	R	--	--	--	--	BC	AB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<i>Isochlora</i> Staudinger, 1882																		
933693	<i>sericea</i> (Lafontaine & Kononenko, 1996) (<i>Chamyla</i>)	R	AK	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

REFERENCES

- Aarvik, L., Bengtsson, B.Å., Elven, H., Ivinskis, P., Jürivete, U., Karsholt, O., Mutanen, M., & Savenkov, N. 2017. Nordic-Baltic Checklist of Lepidoptera. Norwegian Journal of Entomology. Supplement 3. 1-236.
- Acorn, J. 1993. Butterflies of Alberta. Lone Pine Publishing, Edmonton, AB. 141 pp.
- Adamski, D. & Brown, J. 2001. Systematic revision of the *Ecdytolopha* group of genera (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae: Grapholitini) in the New World. Entomologica Scandinavica Supplement 58: 1-86.
- Adamski, D. & Hodges, R.W. 1996. An annotated list of North American Blastobasinae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea: Coleophoridae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 98: 708-740.
- Adamski, D. & Peters, T.M. 1986. Review of Nearctic *Apotomis* Hübner (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae: Olethreutini). The Canadian Entomologist 118: 649-689.
- Agassiz, D., Olafsson, E., Kullberg, J., Jensen, J.-K., Ronkay, L., Corley, M., Sammut, P.M., de Prins, W., Tokar, Z., van Nieukerken, E.J., Karsholt, O., & Huemer, P. 2017. Fauna Europaea: Plutellidae. Fauna Europaea version 2.6, <http://www.fauna-eu.org> [accessed 13 July 2017].
- Allyson, S. 1981. Last instar larvae of Pyraustini of America north of Mexico (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). The Canadian Entomologist 113: 463-518.
- Anderson, E.M. 1904. Catalogue of British Columbia Lepidoptera. British Columbia Provincial Museum, Victoria, BC. 54 pp.
- Anweiler, G.G. 2006a. A list of the macro-moths of Waterton National Park, Alberta. Unpublished report prepared for Parks Canada. 8 pp.
- Anweiler, G.G. 2006b. Summary results of the Alberta grasslands moth surveys. Unpublished report prepared for the Alberta Lepidopterists' Guild, Sherwood Park, AB. 30 pp.
- Anweiler, G.G. 2009. Revision of the New World *Panthea* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) with descriptions of 5 new species and 2 new subspecies. ZooKeys 9: 97-134.
- Back, W. 2015. Molekularbiologische Bestätigung des Holotypus von *Euchloe ausonides ogilvia* Back, 1990 und ein Vergleich mit weiteren Unterarten von *Euchloe ausonides* (Lucas, 1852) und *Euchloe ausonia kamchatkensis* Back, 2008 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 46: 107-110.
- Back, W., Miller, M.A. & Opler, P.A. 2011. Genetic, phenetic, and distributional relationships of Nearctic *Euchloe* (Pieridae, Pierinae, Anthocharidini). Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 65: 1-14.
- Baldizzone, G., van der Wolf, H., & Landry, J.-F. 2006. World Catalog of Insects, Volume 8. Coleophoridae, Coleophorinae (Lepidoptera). Apollo Books, Stenstrup, Denmark. 215 pp.
- Baraniak, E. 2007. Taxonomic revision of the genus *Plutella* Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera: Plutellidae) from the Palearctic region with notes on its phylogeny. Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne (supplement) 76: 1-122.
- Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F.H. 1925. The hyperboreus group of *Hepialus* (Lepidoptera: Hepialidae). Pan-Pacific Entomologist 2: 81-84.
- Barnes, W. & Lindsey, A.W. 1921. The Pterophoridae of America, north of Mexico. Contributions to the natural History of the Lepidoptera of North America 4: 281-483.
- Beadle, D. & Leckie, S. 2012. Peterson field guide to moths of northeastern North America. Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, New York, NY. 611 pp.
- Belton, E.M. 1988. Lepidoptera on fruit crops in Canada. Simon Fraser University, Dept. of Biological Sciences, Pest Management Program, Burnaby, BC. 105 pp.
- Bird, C.D. 2012a. Lepidoptera of Big Knife Provincial Park, 2001-2011. Report submitted to Alberta Parks and Protected Areas, Edmonton, AB. 47 pp. Available at: http://www.albertaparks.ca/media/3796402/Lepidoptera_Big%20Knife%20PP_Report%202001-2011.pdf
- Bird, C.D. 2012b. Moths of the Buffalo Lake Conservation Area, 2001-2011. Report submitted to Alberta Parks and Protected Areas, Edmonton, AB. 50 pp. Available at: http://www.albertaparks.ca/media/3796522/Moth_Buffalo%20Lake%20PRA_Report%202001-2011.pdf
- Bird, C.D. 2012c. Lepidoptera of Dry Island Buffalo Jump Provincial Park, 1999 - 2011. Report submitted to Alberta Parks and Protected Areas, Edmonton, AB. 52 pp. Available at: http://www.albertaparks.ca/media/3796414/Lepidoptera_Dry%20Island%20Buffalo%20Jump%20PP_Report%201999-2011.pdf
- Bird, C.D. 2012d. Lepidoptera of East Arrowwood Coulee, Alberta, 1997-2011. Report submitted to Alberta Parks and Protected Areas, Edmonton, AB. 33 pp. Available at: http://www.albertaparks.ca/media/3796438/Lepidoptera_East%20Arrowwood%20Coulee_Report%201997-2011.pdf
- Bird, C.D. 2012e. Lepidoptera of the J.J. Collett Natural Area, 2002-2011. Report submitted to Alberta Parks

- and Protected Areas, Edmonton, AB. 33 pp. Available at: http://www.albertaparks.ca/media/3796462/Lepidoptera_J.J.Collett%20NA_Report%202002-2011.pdf
- Bird, C.D. 2012f. Lepidoptera of the Lowden Springs Conservation Area, Alberta, 2002-2011. Report submitted to Alberta Parks and Protected Areas, Edmonton, AB. 31 pp. Available at: http://www.albertaparks.ca/media/3796486/Lepidoptera_Lowden%20Springs%20Conservation%20Area_Report%202002-2011.pdf
- Bird, C.D. 2012g. Lepidoptera of the Medicine Lake Provincial Recreation Area, Alberta, 2003-2011. Report submitted to Alberta Parks and Protected Areas, Edmonton, AB. 26 pp. Available at: http://www.albertaparks.ca/media/3796498/Lepidoptera_Medicine%20Lake%20PRA_Report%202003-2011.pdf
- Bird, C.D. 2012h. Moths of an aspen parkland area 3 km south of Nevis, Alberta, 2001-2005, 2011 update. Report submitted to Alberta Parks and Protected Areas. 30 pp. Available at: http://www.albertaparks.ca/media/3796534/Moths_Aspen%20Parkland%20Area_Nevis_Report%202001--2011.pdf
- Bird, C.D. 2012i. Moths of Rochon Sands Provincial Park, 2001-2011. Report submitted to Alberta Parks and Protected Areas, Edmonton, AB. 39 pp. Available at: http://www.albertaparks.ca/media/3796546/Moths_Rochon%20Sands%20PP_Report%202001-2011.pdf
- Bird, C.D. 2012j. Lepidoptera of the Tolman Bridge Area, Alberta, 2000-2011. Report prepared for Alberta Parks and Protected Areas, Edmonton, AB. 38 pp. Available at: http://www.albertaparks.ca/media/3796426/Lepidoptera_Dry%20Island%20Buffalo%20Jump%20PP_Tolman%20Bridge_Report%202000-2011.pdf
- Bird, C.D., Hilchie, G.J., Kondla, N.G., Pike, E.M., & Sperling, F.A.H. 1995. Alberta Butterflies. The Provincial Museum of Alberta, Edmonton, AB. 349 pp.
- Blackmore, E.H. 1921. Entomology. Report of the Provincial Museum of Natural History for the year 1920. Province of British Columbia, Victoria, BC. Pp. 22-32 + plates I-II.
- Blackmore, E.H. 1922a. The Pterophoridae of British Columbia. Report of the Provincial Museum of Natural History 1921. Province of British Columbia, Victoria, BC. Pp. 34-45.
- Blackmore, E.H. 1922b. Entomology. Report of the Provincial Museum of Natural History for the year 1921. Province of British Columbia, Victoria, BC. Pp. 17-33 + plates II-IV.
- Blackmore, E.H. 1923. Entomology. Report of the Provincial Museum of Natural History for the year 1922. Province of British Columbia, Victoria, BC. Pp. 18-35 + plates V-VI.
- Blackmore, E.H. 1924. Entomology. Report of the Provincial Museum of Natural History for the year 1923. Province of British Columbia, Victoria, BC. Pp. 15-25 + plate V.
- Blackmore, E.H. 1927. Check-List of the Macrolepidoptera of British Columbia. Provincial Museum of Natural History, Victoria, BC. 47 pp.
- Blades, D.C.A. & Pohl, G.R. 2016a. Butterflies. Chapter 6.22 (pp. 172-177) in: Working Group on the Status of NWT Species 2016. NWT Species 2016-2020: general status ranks of wild species in the Northwest Territories. Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Government of the Northwest Territories, Yellowknife, NT. 304 pp.
- Blades, D.C.A. & Pohl, G.R. 2016b. Macro-moths. Chapter 6.23 (pp. 178-189) in: Working Group on the Status of NWT Species 2016. NWT Species 2016-2020: general status ranks of wild species in the Northwest Territories. Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Government of the Northwest Territories, Yellowknife, NT. 304 pp.
- Blanchard, A. 1973. A new species of the genus *Glenoides* McDunnough (Geometridae). *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 27: 141-143.
- Bleszynski, S. 1970. A revision of the world species of *Chilo* Zincken (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Entomology)* 25: 99-195.
- Bodeux, B.B. 2006. Impacts of aggregated retention harvesting on the diversity patterns of nocturnal moth species assemblages in the mixedwood boreal forest of northwestern Alberta. M.Sc. Thesis, University of Alberta, Department of Renewable Resources, Edmonton, AB. 100 pp.
- Bolte, K.B. 1990. Guide to the Geometridae of Canada (Lepidoptera) VI. Subfamily Larentiinae 1. Revision of the Genus *Eupithecia*. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* 151: 1-253.
- Bourchier, R.S., Mortensen, K., & Crowe, M. 2002. *Centaurea diffusa* Lamarck, Diffuse Knapweed, and *Centaurea maculosa* Lamarck, Spotted Knapweed (Asteraceae). Pp. 302-313 in: P.G. Mason & J.T. Huber (editors). *Biological control programmes in Canada, 1981-2000*. CABI Publishing, New York, NY.
- Bowman, K. 1919. Annotated checklist of the macrolepidoptera of Alberta. Alberta Natural History Society, Red Deer, AB. 16 pp.
- Bowman, K. 1921a. Annotated check list of the macrolepidoptera of Alberta - additions, 1919. *The Canadian Entomologist* 53: 13-14.
- Bowman, K. 1921b. Annotated check list of the macrolepidoptera of Alberta - additions, 1920. *The Canadian Entomologist* 53: 211-212.
- Bowman, K. 1923. Annotated check list of the macrolepidoptera of Alberta - additions, 1921. *The Canadian Entomologist* 55: 71-72.
- Bowman, K. 1924. Annotated check list of the macrolepidoptera of Alberta - additions. *The Canadian Entomologist* 56: 189-191.

- Bowman, K. 1928. Additions to annotated check list of the macrolepidoptera of Alberta. *The Canadian Entomologist* 60: 117-118.
- Bowman, K. 1934. Annotated check list of the macrolepidoptera of Alberta - additions and corrections. *The Canadian Entomologist* 66: 131-132.
- Bowman, K. 1938. Additions and corrections to the check list of the macrolepidoptera of Alberta. *The Canadian Entomologist* 70: 260-261.
- Bowman, K. 1944. Additions and corrections to the check list of the macrolepidoptera of Alberta. *The Canadian Entomologist* 76: 191-192.
- Bowman, K. 1951. An Annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Alberta. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 29: 121-165.
- Braun, A.F. 1908. Revision of the North American species of the genus *Lithocolletis* Hübner. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 34: 269-357.
- Braun, A.F. 1923. Microlepidoptera: Notes and new species. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 49: 115-127.
- Braun, A.F. 1929. A new genus and species in the Gracilariidae [sic] (Microlepidoptera). *The Canadian Entomologist* 6: 38-39.
- Braun, A.F. 1963. The genus *Bucculatrix* in America north of Mexico (microlepidoptera). *American Entomological Society Memoirs* 18: 1-208.
- Braun, A.F. 1972. Tischeriidae of America north of Mexico (microlepidoptera). *American Entomological Society Memoirs* 28: 1-148.
- Brodie, H.J. 1929. A preliminary list of the Lepidoptera of Manitoba. *Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute* 17: 81-101.
- Brower, A.E. 1974. A list of the Lepidoptera of Maine, Pt. 1. the macrolepidoptera. Life Science and Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Maine at Orono, ME. Technical Bulletin 66: 1-136.
- Brower, A.E. 1983. A list of the Lepidoptera of Maine, Part 2. Microlepidoptera, Section 1. Life Science and Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Maine at Orono, ME. Technical Bulletin 109: 1-60.
- Brower, A.E. 1984. A list of the Lepidoptera of Maine, Part 2. Microlepidoptera, Section 2. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin 114: 1-70.
- Brown, J.W. 2005. Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). *World Catalogue of Insects* 5: 1-741.
- Brown, J.W. & Powell, J.A. 2000. Systematics of *Anopina* Obraztsov (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae: Euliini). *University of California Publications in Entomology* 120: 1-128 + 32 figs.
- Brown, R.L. 1980. A revision of the genus *Epinotia* (Hübner) (Tortricidae: Eucosmini), Part 1: The North American species of the *stroemiana* lineage. Ph.D Thesis, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY. 460 pp.
- Brown, R.L. 1984. Review of *Corticivora* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) with analysis of its tribal relationships and descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 86: 278-286.
- Brown, R.L. 1992. Six new species of *Catastega* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae: Eucosmini) from Mexico and southwestern United States. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 100: 209-227.
- Brown, R.L. & Miller, W.E. 1983. Valid names of the spruce seed moth and a related *Cydia* species (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 76: 110-111.
- Brunet, B.M., Blackburn, G.S., Muirhead, K., Lumley, L.M., Boyle, B., Lévesque, R.C., Cusson, M., & Sperling, F.A.H. 2017. Two's company, three's a crowd: new insights on spruce budworm species boundaries using genotyping-by-sequencing in an integrative species assessment (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). *Systematic Entomology* 42: 317-328.
- Bucheli, S.R. 2005. Systematics of the megadiverse superfamily Gelechioidea (Insecta: Lepidoptera). Ph.D. thesis. Ohio State University, Department of Entomology, Columbus, OH. 410 pp.
- Buckell, E. R. 1947. A list of the Lepidoptera collected in the Shuswap Lake district of British Columbia by Dr. W.R. Buckell. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* 43: 11-21.
- BugGuide. 2016. BugGuide.Net. Website hosted by the Iowa State University Department of Entomology: www.bugguide.net [accessed 6 February 2017].
- Busck, A. 1907. Revision of the American moths of the genus *Argyresthia*. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 32: 5-24.
- Butler, A.G. 1890. Further notes on the synonymy of the genera of Noctuides. *Transactions of the Royal Society of London* 38: 653-691.
- Canadian Endangered Species Conservation Council (CESCC) 2016. Wild Species 2015: The General Status of Species in Canada. National General Status Working Group. 128 pp.
- Cannings, R.A. & Scudder, G.G.E. 2007. Checklist: Order Lepidoptera in British Columbia. Available at: <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Lepidoptera2008Cannings.pdf> [accessed 28 June 2012].
- Capps, H.W. 1965. A review of the genus *Haimbachia* Dyar with descriptions of new species (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 117: 629-654.
- Capps, H.W. 1966. Review of New World moths of the genus *Euchromius* Guenée, with descriptions of two new spe-

- cies (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). Proceedings of the United States National Museum 119: 1-10.
- Cashatt, E.D. 1968. Revision of the Chrysauginae of North America. Ph.D. thesis, Catholic University of America, Washington, DC. 179 pp.
- Choi, S.-W. 2000. The occurrence of *Lampropteryx suffumata* (Denis and Schiffermüller) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) in North America. Pan-Pacific Entomologist 76: 123-125.
- Christensen, C.B. 2006. Collection of Lepidoptera at Moose Lake Provincial Park in 2005. Report to the Alberta Lepidopterists' Guild, Sherwood Park, AB. 10 pp.
- Clarke, J.F.G. 1940. A study of the North American moths formerly referred to *Delta* Saalmüller, with two new species. Bulletin of the southern California Academy of Sciences 39: 39-52.
- Clarke, J.F.G. 1941. Revision of the North American moths of the family Oecophoridae, with descriptions of new genera and species. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 90: 33-286.
- Clarke, J.F.G. 1973. The genus *Eumarozia* Heinrich (Olethreutidae). Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 27: 268-274.
- Clarke, J.F.G. & Benjamin, F.H. 1938. A study of some North American moths allied to the thyatirid genus *Bombycia* Hübner. Bulletin of the southern California Academy of Sciences 37: 55-73.
- Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC) 2016. Canadian wildlife species at risk. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, Canadian Wildlife Service, Gatineau, QC. iv + 114 pp.
- Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC) 2017. Species at risk public registry. Species Profile. Monarch (*Danaus plexippus*). Available at: http://www.registrelep-sararegistry.gc.ca/species/speciesDetails_e.cfm?sid=294 [accessed 10 August 2017].
- Covell, C.V. Jr. 1970. A revision of the North American species of the genus *Scopula* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 96: 101-221.
- Covell, C.V. Jr. 1984. A field guide to moths of eastern North America. Houghton Mifflin, Peterson Field Guide Series, Boston, MA. 496 pp.
- Crabo, L. 2015. A new species of *Ogdoconta* Butler (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Condicinae, Condicini) from southeastern Arizona, USA. ZooKeys 527: 51-56.
- Crabo, L. & Hammond, P.C. 1997. A revision of *Mesogona* Boisduval (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) for North America with descriptions of two new species. Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera 34: 83-98.
- Crabo, L.G. & Lafontaine, J.D. 2009. A revision of *Lasionycta* Aurivillius (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) for North America and notes on Eurasian species, with descriptions of 17 new species, 6 new subspecies, a new genus, and two new species of *Tricholita* Grote. ZooKeys 30: 1-155.
- Crabo, L.G., Hammond, P., Peterson, M., Shepard, J., & Zack, R. (editors). 2013. Pacific Northwest Moths. Available at: <http://pnwmoths.biol.wvu.edu/> [website; accessed: 26 February 2014].
- Crumb, S.E. 1956. The larvae of the Phalaenidae. United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC. Technical Bulletin No. 1135. 356 pp.
- Dang, P.T. & Parker, D.J. 1990. First records of *Enarmonia formosana* (Scopoli) in North America (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 87: 3-6.
- Davis, D.R. 1964. Bagworm moths of the Western Hemisphere. Bulletin of the United States National Museum 244: 1-233.
- Davis, D.R. 1967. A revision of the moths of the subfamily Prodoxinae (Lepidoptera: Incurvariidae). Bulletin of the United States National Museum 255: 1-170.
- Davis, D.R. 1968. A revision of the American moths of the family Carposinidae (Lepidoptera: Carposinoidea). Bulletin of the United States National Museum 289: 1-105.
- Davis, D.R. 1975. Review of Oschenheimeriidae and the introduction of the cereal stem moth *Oschenheimeria vacculella* into the United States (Lepidoptera: Tineioidea). Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 192: 1-20.
- Davis, D.R. 1978a. A revision of the North American moths of the superfamily Eriocranoidea with the proposal of a new family, Acanthopteroctetidae (Lepidoptera). Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 251: 1-131.
- Davis, D.R. 1978b. Two new genera of North American Incurviine moths (Lepidoptera: Incurvariidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 54: 147-153.
- Davis, D.R. 1984. A new *Acanthopteroctetes* from the northwestern United States (Acanthopteroctetidae). Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 38: 47-50.
- Davis, D.R. & De Prins, J. 2011. Systematics and biology of the new genus *Macrosaccus* with descriptions of two new species (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). ZooKeys 98: 29-82.
- Davis, D.R. & Deschka, G. 2001. Biology and systematics of the North American *Phyllonorycter* leafminers on Salicaceae, with a synoptic catalog of the Palearctic species (Lepidoptera: Gracillariidae). Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 614: 1-89.
- Davis, D.R. & Landry, J.-F. 2012. A review of the North American genus *Epimartyria* (Lepidoptera, Micropterigidae) with a discussion of the larval plastron. ZooKeys 183: 37-83.

- Davis, D.R. & Robinson, G.S. [1998]. The Tineoidea and Gracillarioidea. Pp. 91-117 in: N.P. Kristensen. (editor). Lepidoptera: Moths and Butterflies. Volume 4. Walter de Gruyter, New York, NY.
- Davis, D.R. & Stonis, J.R. 2007. A Revision of the New World plant-mining moths of the family Opostegidae. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 625: 1-212.
- Davis, D.R., Pellmyr, O., & Thompson, J.N. 1992. Biology and systematics of *Greya* Busck and *Tetragma*, new genus (Lepidoptera: Prodoxidae). Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 524: 1-88.
- Davis, S.R. & Davis, D.R. 2009. First report of the old world genus *Pelecystola* in North America, with description of a new species (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). ZooKeys 25: 69-78.
- DeClerck-Floate, R.A. & Carcamo, H. 2011. Biocontrol arthropods: new denizens of Canada's grassland agroecosystems. Pp. 291-321 in: K.D. Floate (editor). Arthropods of Canadian grasslands (Volume 2): inhabitants of a changing landscape. Biological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON.
- de Lajonquière, Y. 1969. Révision du genre *Phyllodesma* Hübner (= *Epicnaptera* auctorum), partie II - Espèces néarctiques (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, nouvelle série 4: 781-851 + 4 plates.
- De Prins, W. & De Prins, J. 2005. Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera). World Catalog of Insects 6: 1-502.
- De Prins, J. & De Prins, W. 2016. Global taxonomic database of Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera). Website: <http://www.gracillariidae.net> [accessed 31 March 2016].
- deWaard, J. R. 2010. Forest biomonitoring, biosecurity and DNA barcoding. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Department of Forestry. Vancouver, BC. xv + 323 pp.
- deWaard, J.R., Landry, J.-F., Schmidt, B.C., Derhousoff, J., McLean, J.A., & Humble, L.M. 2009. In the dark in a large urban park: DNA barcodes illuminate cryptic and introduced moth species. Biodiversity and Conservation 18: 3825-3839.
- deWaard, J.R., Humble, L.M., & Schmidt, B.C. 2010. DNA barcoding identifies the first North American records of the Eurasian moth, *Eupithecia pusillata* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 107: 1-7.
- deWaard, J.R., Hebert, P.D.N., & Humble, L.M. 2011. A comprehensive DNA barcode library for the looper moths (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) of British Columbia, Canada. PLoS ONE 6: (3) e18290.
- Diakonoff, A. 1964. Further records and descriptions of the species of *Bactra* Stephens (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Verhandelingen Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie (Leiden) 70: 1-81.
- Diakonoff, A., 1989. Revision of the Palearctic Carposinidae with description of a new genus and new species (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Zoologische Verhandlungen 251: 1-55.
- Dietz, W.G. 1905. Revision of the genera and species of the tineid subfamilies Amydriinae and Tineinae inhabiting North America. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 31: 1-96 + plates.
- Dietz, W.G. 1910. Revision of the Blastobasidae of North America. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 36: 1-72 + plates.
- Dod, F.H. Wolley 1901. Preliminary list of macro-lepidoptera of Alberta, N.W.T. The Canadian Entomologist 33: 40-42, 157-172.
- Dod, F.H. Wolley 1904. Preliminary list of macro-lepidoptera of Alberta, N.W.T. [continued]. The Canadian Entomologist 36: 345-355.
- Dod, F.H. Wolley 1905. Preliminary list of macro-lepidoptera of Alberta, N.W.T. [continued]. The Canadian Entomologist 37: 17-28, 49-60, 145-156, 173-184, 221-230, 241-252.
- Dod, F.H. Wolley 1906. Preliminary list of macro-lepidoptera of Alberta, N.W.T. [continued]. The Canadian Entomologist 38: 45-54, 89-94, 253-267.
- Dod, F.H. Wolley 1908. Further notes on Alberta Lepidoptera. The Canadian Entomologist 40: 124-125, 149-156, 181-193.
- Dod, F.H. Wolley 1911. Further notes on Alberta Lepidoptera. The Canadian Entomologist 43: 143-156, 229-236, 281-286, 321-327, 329-339, 361-369, 393-399.
- Dod, F.H. Wolley 1912. Further notes on Alberta Lepidoptera. The Canadian Entomologist 44: 33-39.
- Dod, F.H. Wolley 1913. Further notes on Alberta Lepidoptera. The Canadian Entomologist 45: 29-34, 61-68, 93-98, 129-134, 186-192, 236-244, 296-302.
- Dod, F.H. Wolley 1914. Further notes on Alberta Lepidoptera. The Canadian Entomologist 46: 393-403.
- Dod, F.H. Wolley 1915. Further notes on Alberta Lepidoptera. The Canadian Entomologist 47: 1-8, 33-42, 122-134.
- Dombroskie, J. 2011. A matrix key to families, subfamilies and tribes of Lepidoptera of Canada Canadian Journal of Arthropod Identification 17. DOI: 10.3752/cjai.2011.17
- Donahue, J.P. & Newman, J.H. 1966. The genus *Phragmatobia* in North America, with the description of a new species. Michigan Entomologist 1: 35-74.
- Doorendeerd, C., van Nieuwerkerken, E.J., & Hoare, R.J.B. 2016. Phylogeny, classification and divergence times of pygmy leaf-mining moths (Lepidoptera: Nepticulidae): the earliest lepidopteran radiation on Angiosperms? Systematic Entomology [2016]: 1-21.

- Dubatolov, V.V. 2015. Taxonomic review of *Manulea* subgenus *Setema* (Lepidoptera: Erebiidae: Arctiinae: Lithosiini). *The Canadian Entomologist* 147: 541-552.
- Dubatolov, V.V. & Philip, K.W. 2013. Review of the northern Holarctic *Arctia caja* complex (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Arctiinae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 145: 147-154.
- Duckworth, W.D. 1964. North American Stenomidae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 116: 23-71.
- Duckworth, W.D. 1965. North American moths of the genus *Swammerdamia* (Lepidoptera: Yponomeutidae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 116: 549-556.
- Duckworth, W.D. 1971. Neotropical Microlepidoptera XX: Revision of the genus *Setiosoma* (Lepidoptera: Stenomiidae). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 106: 1-44.
- Duncan, R.W. 2006. Conifer defoliators of British Columbia. Natural Resources Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Pacific Forestry Centre, Victoria, BC. 359 pp.
- Dupuis J.R. & Sperling F.A.H. 2015. Repeated reticulate evolution in North American *Papilio machaon* group swallowtail butterflies. *PLoS ONE* 10: e0141882.
- Dyar, H.G. 1902. A list of North American Lepidoptera and key to the literature of this order of insects. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 52: 1-723.
- Dyar, H.G. 1904. The Lepidoptera of the Kootenai district of British Columbia. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 27: 779-938.
- Dyar, H.G. & Heinrich, C. 1927. The American moths of the genus *Diatraea* and allies. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 71: 1-48 + plates 1-20.
- Edwards, H. 1875. Pacific Coast Lepidoptera, No. 8 - On the transformations of some species of Heterocera, not previously described. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 5: 367-372.
- Edwards, W.H. 1877. Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of America north of Mexico. Part I. Diurnals. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 6: 1-68.
- Eichlin, T.D. & Cunningham, H.B. 1978. The Plusiinae (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) of America north of Mexico, emphasizing genitalic and larval morphology. United States Department Of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin No. 1567. 222 pp.
- Eichlin, T.D. & Duckworth, W.D. 1988. Sesiioidea: Sesiidae. Fascicle 5.1. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). *The Moths of America North of Mexico*. Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, Washington, DC. 176 pp.
- Eiseman, C.S. 2016. North American leafminers (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae, Momphidae) on the evening primrose family (Onagraceae): new host, parasitoid, and distributional records. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 118: 510-518.
- Eiseman, C.S., Davis, D.R., Blyth, J.A., Wagner, D.L., Palmer, M.W., & Feldman, T.S. 2017. A new species of *Marmarina* (Lepidoptera: Gracillariidae: Marmarinae), with an annotated list of known hostplants for the genus. *Zootaxa* 4337: 198-222.
- Emmel, T.C. & Harris, L.N. 1998. A new subspecies of *Euphydryas anicia* (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae) from the South Park area of central Colorado. Chapter 32. Pp. 433-436 in: T.C. Emmel (editor). *Systematics of western North American butterflies*. Mariposa Press, Gainesville, FL.
- Engelhardt, G.P. 1946. The North American clear-wing moths of the family Aegeridae. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 190: 1-222.
- Englert, W.D. 1974. Revision der gattung *Metzneria* Zeller (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) mit Beitragen zur Biologie der Arten. *Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie* 75: 381-421.
- Entomological Society of British Columbia (ESBC) 1906. Check list of British Columbia Lepidoptera. British Columbia Department of Agriculture, Victoria, BC. 49 pp.
- Evans, D.E. 1960. A revision of the genus *Enypia* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 53: 560-574.
- Farrar, J.L. 1995. *Trees in Canada*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside and the Canadian Forest Service, Natural Resources Canada, Ottawa, ON. 502 pp.
- Ferguson, D.C. 1954a. The Lepidoptera of Nova Scotia I. Macrolepidoptera. *Proceeding of the Nova Scotia Institute of Science* 23: 1-375.
- Ferguson, D.C. 1954b. A revision of the genus *Hypenodes* Doubleday with descriptions of new species (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 86: 289-298.
- Ferguson, D.C. 1971. Bombycoidea: Saturniidae (part). Fascicle 20.2A. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). *The Moths of America North of Mexico*. E.W. Classey Ltd. and the Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, London, UK. 153 pp.
- Ferguson, D.C. 1972. Bombycoidea: Saturniidae (part). Fascicle 20.2B. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). *The Moths of America North of Mexico*. E.W. Classey Ltd. and the Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, London, UK. pp. 154-275 + plates.

- Ferguson, D.C. 1973. The species of the genus *Tacparia* Walker (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 75: 467-478.
- Ferguson, D.C. 1978. Noctuoidea: Lymantriidae. Fascicle 22.2. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). The Moths of America North of Mexico. E.W. Classey Ltd. and the Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, London, UK. 110 pp. + plates.
- Ferguson, D.C. 1982a. A revision of the genus *Meropleon* Dyar, with descriptions of a new species and subspecies (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Entomography 1: 223-235.
- Ferguson, D.C. 1982b. A revision of the genus *Macrochilo* Hubner (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Entomography 1: 303-332.
- Ferguson, D.C. 1985. Geometroidea: Geometridae: Geometrinae. Fascicle 18.1. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). The Moths of America North of Mexico. E.W. Classey Ltd. and the Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, London, UK. 131 pp. + plates.
- Ferguson, D.C. 1997. Review of the New World Bagisarinae with description of two new species from the southern United States (Noctuidae). Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 51: 344-357.
- Ferguson, D.C. 2008. Geometroidea, Geometridae, Ennominae (part: Abraxini, Cassymini, Macariini). Fascicle 17.2. In: R.W. Hodges, R.L. Brown, D.R. Davis, J.D. Lafontaine, J.A. Powell, & M.A. Solis (editors). The Moths of America North of Mexico. E.W. Classey Ltd. and the Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, London, UK. 431 pp.
- Ferguson, D.C. & Mello, M.J. 1996. The introduction and spread of *Chlorochystis rectangulata* (L.) (Geometridae), and its first reported occurrences in the United States. Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 50: 145-148.
- Fernald, C.H. 1896. The Crambidae of North America. Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, MA. 93 pp.
- Ferris, C.D. 1989. Supplement to: A catalogue/checklist of the butterflies of America north of Mexico. The Lepidopterists' Society Memoirs 3: 1-103.
- Ferris, C.D. 2010. A revision of the genus *Antepione* Packard with description of a new genus *Pionenta* Ferris (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). ZooKeys 71: 49-70.
- Ferris, C.D. & Brown, F.M. 1981. Butterflies of the Rocky Mountain states. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman, OK. xix + 442 pp.
- Ferris, C.D. & Kruse, J.J. 2008. A new species of *Zeiraphera* Treitschke (Tortricidae). Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 62: 31-35.
- Ferris, C.D. & Schmidt, B.C. 2010. Revision of the North American genera *Tetraxis* Guenée and synonymization of *Synaxis* Hulst with descriptions of three new species (Lepidoptera: Geometridae: Ennominae). Zootaxa 2347: 1-36.
- Ferris, C.D., Kruse, J.J., Lafontaine, J.D., Philip, K.W., Schmidt, B.C., & Sikes, D.S. 2012. A checklist of the moths of Alaska. Zootaxa 3571: 1-25.
- Fischer, A.I., Shepard, J.H., & Guppy, C.S. 2000. Macrolepidoptera inventory of the Chilcotin District. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria, BC. 8 pp. + maps, data appendices.
- Fitzgerald, T.D. 1995. The tent caterpillars. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY. 303 pp.
- Fletcher, D.S. 1954. A revision of the genus *Eubaphe* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). Zoologica 39: 153-166.
- Fletcher, J. 1897. *Argynnis idalia* in New Brunswick. The Canadian Entomologist 29: 93.
- Forbes, W.T.M. 1923. The Lepidoptera of New York and neighboring states, Part I. Primitive forms, Microlepidoptera, Pyraloids, Bombyces. Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station Memoirs 68: 1-729.
- Forbes, W.T.M. 1948. The Lepidoptera of New York and neighboring states. Part II. Geometridae, Sphingidae, Noto-dontidae, Lymantriidae. Cornell University Agriculture Experimental Station Memoirs 274: 1-263.
- Forbes, W.T.M. 1954. The Lepidoptera of New York and neighboring states. Part III. Noctuidae. Cornell University Agriculture Experimental Station Memoirs 329: 1-433.
- Forbes, W.T.M. 1960. The Lepidoptera of New York and neighboring states. Part IV. Agaristidae through Nymphalidae including butterflies. Cornell University Agriculture Experimental Station Memoirs 371: 1-188.
- Franclemont, J.G. 1941. *Gluphisia lintneri* and related species (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). The Canadian Entomologist 73: 92-93.
- Franclemont, J.G. 1943. Notes on some Cuculliinae (Phalaenidae, Lepidoptera). III. On the identity of *Glaea pastillicans* Morrison and the species of the genus *Chaetagleae* new genus. Entomological News 54: 92-99.
- Franclemont, J.G. 1946. A revision of the species of *Symmerista* Hübner known to occur north of the Mexican border. The Canadian Entomologist 78: 96-103.
- Franclemont, J.G. 1957. The genus *Euclidia*, with the description of a new species (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Catocalinae). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 52: 5-15.
- Franclemont, J.G. 1973. Mimallonoidea: Mimallonidae and Bombycoidea: Apatelodidae, Bombycidae, Lasiocampidae. Fascicle 20.1. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). The Moths of America North of Mexico. E.W. Classey Ltd. and the Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, London, UK. 86 pp. + plates.
- Franclemont, J.G. 1985. A new species of *Parascotia* with notes on the genera *Mycterophora* and *Parascotia* (Lepidop-

- tera: Noctuidae: incertae sedis). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 87: 826-833.
- Franclemont, J.G., & Poole, R.W. 1972. A new genus, *Stenaspilatodes* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae: Ennominae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 74: 31-34.
- Freeman, T.N. 1958. The Archipinae of North America (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 7: 1-89.
- Freeman, T.N. 1960. Needle-mining Lepidoptera of pine in North America. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 16: 1-51.
- Freeman, T.N. 1965. A new species of *Parapandemis* Obraztsov, a genus new to Canada (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). The Canadian Entomologist 97: 1114-1116.
- Freeman, T.N. 1972. The coniferous feeding species of *Argyresthia* in Canada (Lepidoptera: Yponomeutidae). The Canadian Entomologist 104: 687-697.
- Gaedike, R. 1977. Revision der Nearktischen und Neotropischen Epermeniidae (Lepidoptera). Beitrage zur Entomologie 27: 301-302.
- Gaedike, R. 1990. Revision der Nearktischen Douglasiidae (Lepidoptera). Beitrage zur Entomologie 40: 287-300.
- Gaedike, R. 1996. Epermeniidae. Lepidopterorum Catalogus (new series) Fasc. 48: viii + 37 pp.
- Gaedike, R. 1997. Acrolepiidae. Lepidopterorum Catalogus (new series) Fasc. 55: viii + 25 pp.
- Gaedike, R. 2008. New species and records of the Nearctic Epermeniidae (Lepidoptera). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 151: 57-64.
- Geiger, H.J. & Shapiro, A.M. 1986. Electrophoretic evidence for speciation within the nominal species *Anthocharis sara* Lucas (Pieridae). Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera 25: 15-24.
- Gielis, C. 2003. Pterophoroidea & Alucitoidea (Lepidoptera). World Catalogue of Insects 4: 1-198.
- Gilligan, T.M., Wright, D.J., & Gibson, L.D. 2008. Olethreutine moths of the midwestern United States. An identification guide. Bulletin of the Ohio Biological Survey 16: 1-334.
- Gilligan, T.M., Baixeras, J., Brown, J.W., & Tuck, K.R. 2014. T@RTS: Online World Catalogue of the Tortricidae (Ver. 3.0). Website: <http://www.tortricid.net/catalogue.asp>. [accessed 6 February 2017].
- Gilligan, T.M., Huemer, P., & Wiesmair, B. 2016. Different continents, same species? Resolving the taxonomy of some Holarctic *Ancylis* Hübner (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Zootaxa 4178: 347-370.
- Godfrey, G. L. 1972. A review and reclassification of larvae of the subfamily Hadeninae (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) of America north of Mexico. United States Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin No. 1450. 265 pp.
- Goldstein, P.Z., & Nelson, M.W. 2017. Two psammophilic noctuids newly associated with beach plum, *Prunus maritima* (Rosaceae): The Dune Noctuid (*Sympistis riparia*) and Coastal Heathland Cutworm (*Abagrotis benjamini*) in northeastern North America (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). ZooKeys 661: 61-89.
- Gregory, W.W. 1975. Checklist of the butterflies and skippers of Canada. Lyman Entomological Museum and Research Laboratory Memoirs 3: 1-44.
- Grehan, J.R., Parker, B.L., Nielsen, G.R., Miller, D.H., Hedbor, J.D., Sabourin, M.S., & Griggs, M.S. 1995. Moths and butterflies of Vermont (Lepidoptera): a faunal checklist. Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Publication 116: 1-86.
- Guppy, C.S. & Shepard, J.H. 2001. Butterflies of British Columbia. Royal British Columbia Museum and University of British Columbia Press, Victoria and Vancouver, BC. 414 pp.
- Gwiazdowski, R.A., Elkinton, J.S., DeWaard, J.R., & Sremac, M. 2013. Phylogeographic diversity of the winter moths (Lepidoptera: Geometridae: *Operophtera*) *O. brumata*, and *O. bruceata* in Europe and North America. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 106: 143-151.
- Hall, P.W., Jones, C.D., Guidotti, A.E., & HUBLEY, B. 2014. The ROM field guide to butterflies of Ontario. Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, ON. 488 pp.
- Handfield, L. 1999. Le guide des papillons du Québec, version scientifique [A guide to the butterflies of Quebec, scientific version]. Broquet, Boucherville, QC. 982 pp. + 123 plates, map.
- Handfield, L. 2002. Additions, corrections et radiations a la liste des Lépidoptères du Québec. Fabriques 27: 1-46.
- Handfield, L. 2011. Le guide des papillons du Québec, version scientifique [A guide to the butterflies of Quebec, scientific version]. Broquet, Boucherville, QC. 1352 pp. + 165 plates, map.
- Handfield, L. & Handfield, D. 2006. A new species of *Capis* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) from Quebec, Canada. The Canadian Entomologist 138: 333-338.
- Handfield, L., Landry, J.-F., Landry, B., & Lafontaine, J.D. 1997. Liste des lépidoptères du Québec et du Labrador [List of the Lepidoptera of Quebec and of Labrador]. Fabriques (Supplement) 7: 1-155.
- Hanham, A.W. 1895. List of butterflies taken at Winnipeg, Man., 1894. The Canadian Entomologist 27: 123-124.
- Hanham, A.W. 1896a. Additions and corrections to my 1894 list of Winnipeg butterflies, with notes for season of 1895. The Canadian Entomologist 28: 241-242.
- Hanham, A.W. 1896b. Further additions to my 1894 list of Winnipeg butterflies, with notes for season of 1896. The

- Canadian Entomologist 28: 299-300.
- Hanham, A.W. 1897. A list of Manitoba moths. The Canadian Entomologist 29: 291-297.
- Hanham, A.W. 1898. Notes on collecting "at light". The Canadian Entomologist 30: 33-36, 65-69.
- Hanham, A.W. 1899. A list of Manitoba moths - part II-IV. The Canadian Entomologist 31: 49-52, 197-206, 312-320.
- Hanham, A.W. 1900. Additions to the list of Manitoba butterflies, with notes on other species. The Canadian Entomologist 32: 365-367.
- Hanham, A.W. 1901. A list of Manitoba moths - part V. The Canadian Entomologist 33: 213-220.
- Hardwick, D.F. 1996. A monograph of the North American Heliiothentinae. D.F. Hardwick [self-published], Ottawa, ON. 281 pp.
- Hasbrouck, F.F. 1964. Moths of the family Acrolophidae in America north of Mexico. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 114: 487-706.
- Heath, E.F. 1895. Butterflies of southern Manitoba. The Canadian Entomologist 27: 310-314.
- Heath, E.F. 1898. Manitoba butterflies. The Canadian Entomologist 30: 98-99.
- Heath, E.F. 1899. Manitoba butterflies. The Canadian Entomologist 31: 95.
- Heath, E.F. 1900. Notes on captures of Lepidoptera. The Canadian Entomologist 32: 93-96.
- Heath, E.F. 1901. Notes on the occurrence of Lepidoptera, etc., in southern Manitoba. The Canadian Entomologist 33: 98-100.
- Heath, E.F. 1902. A few notes on the Lepidoptera of 1901 in southern Manitoba. The Canadian Entomologist 34: 33-36.
- Heath, E.F. 1904. List of additional Manitoba Lepidoptera. The Canadian Entomologist 36: 269-272.
- Heath, E.F. 1905. Notes on the Lepidoptera of the year 1904. The Canadian Entomologist 37: 191-193.
- Heath, E.F. 1906. A few notes on the Lepidoptera of 1905. The Canadian Entomologist 38: 218-220.
- Heath, E.F. 1908. Additions to the list of Manitoban Lepidoptera. The Canadian Entomologist 40: 21-24.
- Heath, E.F. 1911. Notes of captures of Lepidoptera at sugar and light during 1910 at my farm on the long river near Cartwright, southern Manitoba, and also of the results of the overhauling of several cases of duplicates. The Canadian Entomologist 43: 245-250.
- Heikkilä, M. & Kaila, L. 2010. Reassessment of the enigmatic Lepidopteran family Lypusidae (Lepidoptera: Tineoidea; Gelechioidea). Systematic Entomology 35: 71-89.
- Heikkilä, M., Mutanen, M., Kekkonen, M., & Kaila, L. 2014. Morphology reinforces proposed molecular phylogenetic affinities: a revised classification for Gelechioidea. Cladistics 30: 563-589.
- Heinrich, C. 1923. Revision of the North American moths of the subfamily Eucosminae of the family Olethreutidae. Bulletin of the United States National Museum 123: 1-298.
- Heinrich, C. 1926. Revision of the North American moths of the subfamilies Laspeyresinae and Olethreutinae. Bulletin of the United States National Museum 132: 1-216.
- Heinrich, C. 1956. American moths of the subfamily Phycitinae. Bulletin of the United States National Museum 207: 1-581.
- Heppner, J.B. 1983. Revision of American *Thaumato-grapha*, with a new species from Cuba (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae: Chlidanotinae). Pan-Pacific Entomologist 58: 165-176.
- Heppner, J.B. 1984. Revision of the Oriental and Nearctic genus *Ellabella* (Lepidoptera: Copromorphidae). Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera 23: 50-73.
- Heppner, J.B. 1985. The sedge moths of North America (Lepidoptera: Glyphipterigidae). Fauna and Flora Publications, Gainesville, FL. 254 pp.
- Heppner, J.B. 1986. Revision of the New World genus *Lotisma* (Lepidoptera: Copromorphidae). Pan-Pacific Entomologist 62: 273-288.
- Heppner, J.B. 1994. *Episimus* moths of North America (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Holarctic Lepidoptera 1: 83-107.
- Heppner, J.B. 1997. *Wockia asperipunctella* in North America (Lepidoptera: Urodidae: Galacticinae). Holarctic Lepidoptera 4: 73-74.
- Heppner, J.B. 2011. Nearctic metalmark moths, 3. Genus *Anthophila* (Lepidoptera: Choreutidae: Choreutinae). Lepidoptera Novae 4: 11-18.
- Heustis, C.E. 1879. [untitled correspondence]. The Canadian Entomologist 11: 239-240.
- Hewitt, C.G. 1911. The preparation of a catalogue of the insects of Canada. The Canadian Entomologist 43: 273-275.
- Hewitt, C.G. 1912. Map illustrating faunal zones in North America. The Canadian Entomologist 44: 129-130.
- Hodges, R.W. 1966a. Review of the New World species of *Batrachedra* with description of 3 new genera (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 92: 585-651.
- Hodges, R.W. 1966b. Revision of Nearctic Gelechiidae, I. The *Lita* group (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). Proceedings of the United States National Museum 119: 1-66.
- Hodges, R.W. 1971. Sphingoidea. Fascicle 21. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). The Moths of America North of Mexico. E.W. Classey Ltd. and the Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, London, UK. 158 pp. + plates.

- Hodges, R.W. 1974. Gelechioidea: Oecophoridae. Fascicle 6.2. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). The Moths of America North of Mexico. E.W. Classey Ltd. and the Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, London, UK. 142 pp. + plates.
- Hodges, R.W. 1978. Gelechioidea: Cosmopterigidae. Fascicle 6.1. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). The Moths of America North of Mexico. E.W. Classey Ltd. and the Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, London, UK. 166 pp. + plates.
- Hodges, R.W. 1986. Gelechioidea: Gelechiidae (in part): Dichomeridinae. Fascicle 7.1. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). The Moths of America North of Mexico. E.W. Classey Ltd. and the Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, London, UK. xiii + 195 pp.
- Hodges, R. W. [1998]. Gelechioidea. Pp. 131-158 in: N. P. Kristensen (editor). Lepidoptera: Moths and Butterflies. Part 4. Walter de Gruyter, New York, NY.
- Hodges, R.W. 1999. Gelechioidea: Gelechiidae (part): Gelechiinae (part – *Chionodes*). Fascicle 7.6. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). The Moths of America North of Mexico. Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, Washington, DC. 339 pp.
- Hodges, R.W. & Adamski, D. 1997. The identity of *Filatima ornatifimbriella* (Clemens 1864) (Gelechioidea: Gelechiidae). Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 51: 32-46.
- Hodges, R.W., Dominick, T., Davis, D.R., Ferguson, D.C., Franclemont, J.G., Munroe, E.G., & Powell, J.A. 1983. Check list of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico. E.W. Classey Ltd. and the Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, London, UK. 284 pp.
- Holland, W.J. 1903. The moth book. Doubleday Page, Garden City, NY. 479 pp.
- Holmes, A.M., Tasker, R.R., Hess, Q.F., & Hanks, A.J. 1991. The Ontario butterfly atlas. Toronto Entomologists' Association, Aurora, ON. 167 pp.
- Homziak, N., Hopkins, H., & Miller, K.B. 2015. Revision of the genus *Heteranassa* Smith, 1899 (Lepidoptera, Erebiidae, Omopterini). ZooKeys 527: 31-49.
- Hooper, R.R. 1973. Butterflies of Saskatchewan. Saskatchewan Department of Natural Resources, Regina, SK. 216 pp.
- Hooper, R.R. 1987. A Check-list of the moths of Saskatchewan. Part 1 - Tent Caterpillars, Silk Moths and Sphinx Moths. Blue Jay 45: 146-152.
- Hooper, R.R. 1988a. A Check-list of the moths of Saskatchewan. Part 2. - Prominent Moths (Notodontidae). Blue Jay 46: 7-8.
- Hooper, R.R. 1988b. Checklist of the moths of Saskatchewan. Part 3: Tiger moths (Arctiidae) and tussock moths (Lymantriidae). Blue Jay 46: 127-132.
- Hooper, R.R. 1988c. A checklist of the moths of Saskatchewan, part 4: snout moths (Herminiinae, Rivulinae, Hypenodinae, and Hypeninae). Blue Jay 46: 169-180.
- Hooper, R.R. 1990a. A checklist of the moths of Saskatchewan, part 5: arches moths, similar-wings, grass moths and underwings (Catocalinae). Blue Jay 48: 79-83.
- Hooper, R.R. 1990b. A checklist of the moths of Saskatchewan, part 6: looper moths (Plusiinae). Blue Jay 48: 136-138.
- Hooper, R.R. 1990c. A checklist of the moths of Saskatchewan, part 7: sumach moths (Eutelliinae), sarrothripin moths (Sarrothripinae), nolin moths (Nolinae), midgets (Acontiinae), and panthein moths (Pantheinae). Blue Jay 48: 200-203.
- Hooper, R.R. 1991a. A checklist of the moths of Saskatchewan, part 8: dagger moths (Acronictinae) and foresters (Agaristinae). Blue Jay 49: 62.
- Hooper, R.R. 1991b. A checklist of the moths of Saskatchewan, part 9: quakers and borers. Blue Jay 49: 118-122.
- Hooper, R.R. 1992. A checklist of the moths of Saskatchewan, part 10: falconers, pinions, sallows, and swordgrass moths. Blue Jay 50: 205-210.
- Hooper, R.R. 1993. A checklist of the moths of Saskatchewan, part 11: penmans, arches, armyworms, and stylus moths. Blue Jay 51: 79-84.
- Hooper, R.R. 1994. A checklist of the moths of Saskatchewan, part 12: dart moths (part A). Blue Jay 52: 91-96.
- Hooper, R.R. 1996a. A checklist of the moths of Saskatchewan, part 13: dart moths (part B). Blue Jay 54: 40-43.
- Hooper, R.R. 1996b. A checklist of the moths of Saskatchewan, part 14: flower moths. Blue Jay 54: 44-46.
- Hooper, R.R. 2001. Additional Saskatchewan Sphinx moth records. Blue Jay 59: 157-160.
- Hooper, R.R. 2006a. Checklist of the Saskatchewan moths: part 15 - Lute Strings, Hook-tips and Geometrid Moths (1). Blue Jay 64: 97-102.
- Hooper, R.R. 2006b. Checklist of the Saskatchewan moths: part 16 - Geometrids (2), Ennominae (2). Blue Jay 64: 160-167.
- Hooper, R.R. 2006c. Checklist of Saskatchewan moths: Part 17: Geometridae (3), Alsophinae, Geometrinae and Sterrhinae. Blue Jay 64: 212-215.
- Hooper, R.R. 2007. Checklist of Saskatchewan moths: Part 18 - Geometridae (4), Larentiinae. Blue Jay 65: 148-157.

- Hsu, Y.-F. & Powell, J.A. 2004. Phylogenetic relationships within Heliodinidae and systematics of moths formerly assigned to *Heliodines* Stainton (Lepidoptera: Yponomeutoidea). University of California Publications in Entomology 124: 1-214.
- Huemer, P. 1988. A taxonomic revision of *Caryocolum* (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 57: 439-571.
- Huemer, P. & Karsholt, O. 2010. Microlepidoptera of Europe, Vol. 6: Gelechiidae II (Gelechiinae: Gnorimoschemini). Apollo Books, Stenstrup, Denmark. 586 pp. + 21 plates.
- International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN). 1999. International code of zoological nomenclature. Fourth edition. The International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, c/o Natural History Museum, London, UK. i–xxix + 306 pp. Available at: <http://www.iczn.org/iczn/index.jsp> [accessed 16 April 2017].
- International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN). 2017. Opinion 2382 (Case 3637) — Conservation of the accustomed usage of *Papilio phoebus* De Prunner, 1798 by suppression of *Papilio phoebus* Fabricius, 1793 not approved (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 73: 148-149.
- Ives, W.G.H. & Wong, H.R. 1988. Tree and shrub insects of the Prairie Provinces. Natural Resources Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Northern Forestry Centre. Edmonton, AB. Information Report NOR-X-292. 327 pp.
- Jaeger, C.M., Dombroskie, J.J., & Sperling, F.A.H. 2013. Delimitation of *Phaneta tarandana* (Möschler 1874) and *P. montanana* (Walsingham 1884) (Tortricidae: Olethreutinae) in western Canada using morphology and DNA. Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 67: 253-262.
- Jones, C.D. 2003. Checklist of Ontario butterflies and skippers. Ontario Lepidoptera 2002: 49-54.
- Jones, C.D. 2006. Ontario Lepidoptera 2003-2004. Toronto Entomologists' Association Occasional Publication 36: iv + 84 pp.
- Jones, J.R.J.L. 1951. An annotated checklist of the macrolepidoptera of British Columbia. Entomological Society of British Columbia, Occasional Paper 1. 148 pp.
- Kaila, L. 1995a. A review of *Coelopoeta* (Elachistidae), with descriptions of two new species. Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 49: 171-178.
- Kaila, L. 1995b. A revision of North American *Perittia* (= *Onceroptila*), with first Nearctic records of the genus *Mendesa* (Elachistidae). Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 49: 208-222.
- Kaila, L. 1996. Revision of the Nearctic species of *Elachista* I. The *tetragonella* group (Lepidoptera: Elachistidae). Entomologica Scandinavica 27: 217-238.
- Kaila, L. 1997. A revision of the Nearctic species of *Elachista* s.l. II. The *argentella* group (Lepidoptera: Elachistidae). Acta Zoologica Fennica 206: 1-93.
- Kaila, L. 1999a. Phylogeny and classification of the Elachistidae s.s. (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). Systematic Entomology 24: 139-169.
- Kaila, L. 1999b. A revision of the Nearctic species of the genus *Elachista* s.l. III The *bifasciella*, *praelineata*, *saccharella* and *freyerella* groups (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Acta Zoologica Fennica 211: 1-235.
- Kamunya, E.W. 2012. Conservation of boreal moth communities in the mixedwood boreal forests of northwestern Alberta: impacts of green tree retention and slash-burning. M.Sc. Thesis, University of Alberta, Department of Renewable Resources, Edmonton, AB. 212 pp.
- Karsholt, O. & Nielsen, E.S. 1984. A taxonomic review of the stem moth, *Ochsenheimeria* Hübner, of northern Europe (Lepidoptera: Ochsenheimeriidae). Entomologica Scandinavica 15: 233-247.
- Karsholt, O., Lvovsky, A.L., & Nielsen, C. 2004. A new species of *Agonopterix* feeding on giant hogweed (*Heracleum mantegazzianum*) in the Caucasus, with a discussion of the nomenclature of *A. heracliana* (Linnaeus) (Depressariidae). Nota Lepidopterologica 28: 177-192.
- Karsholt, O., Aarvik, L., Agassiz, D., Huemer, P., & Tuck, K. 2005. *Acleris effractana* (Hübner, 1799) - a holarctic tortricid. Nota Lepidopterologica 28: 93-102.
- Karsholt, O., Mutanen, M., Lee, S., & Kaila, L. 2013. A molecular analysis of the Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) with an interpretative grouping of its taxa. Systematic Entomology 38: 334-348.
- Karsholt, O., Kristensen, N.P., Simonsen, T.J., & Ahola, M. 2015. Lepidoptera (moths and butterflies). Pp. 302-352 in: J. Böcher, N.P. Kristensen, T. Pape, and L. Vilhelmsen (editors). The Greenland entomofauna. An identification manual of insects, spiders and their allies. Brill, Leiden, Netherlands. xvi + 881 pp.
- Kawahara, A.Y., & Breinholt, J.W. 2014. Phylogenomics provides strong evidence for relationships of butterflies and moths. Proceedings of the Royal Society B 281: 20140970.
- Kawahara, A.Y., Plotkin, D., Ohshima, I., Lopez-Vaamonde, C., Houlihan, P.R., Breinholt, J.W., Kawakita, A., Xiao, L., Regier, J.C., Davis, D.R., Kumata, T., Sohn, J.-C., De Prins, J., & Mitter, C. 2017. A molecular phylogeny and revised higher-level classification for the leaf-mining moth family Gracillariidae and its implications for larval host-use evolution. Systematic Entomology 42: 60-81.
- Kearfott, W.D. 1905a. Assiniboia microlepidoptera collected by Mr. T.N. Willing. The Canadian Entomologist 37: 41-48, 89-93, 119-125.
- Kearfott, W.D. 1905b. Manitoba micro-lepidoptera. The Canadian Entomologist 37: 205-209, 253-256, 293-296.

- Kearfott, W.D. 1907. New Micro-lepidoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist* 39: 1-9, 52-60, 77-84, 121-128, 153-160, 211-212.
- Kelleher, J. S. & M. A. Hulme. Biological control programmes against insects and weeds in Canada, 1969-1980. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham Royal, UK. 410 pp.
- Kirichenko, N., Triberti, P., Mutanen, M., Magnoux, E., Landry, J.-F., & Lopez-Vaamonde, C. 2016. Systematics and biology of some species of *Micrurapteryx* Spuler (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) from the Holarctic Region, with re-description of *M. caraganella* (Hering) from Siberia. *ZooKeys* 579: 99-156.
- Kitching, I.J. & Cadiou, J.-M. 2000. Hawkmoths of the world: an annotated and illustrated revisionary checklist (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Cornell University Press and The Natural History Museum, Ithaca, NY & London, UK. 226 pp.
- Klassen, P., Westwood, A.R., Preston, W.B., & McKillop, W.B. 1989. The butterflies of Manitoba. Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature, Winnipeg, Manitoba. 290 pp.
- Klinkenberg, B. (editor). 2013. E-Fauna BC: electronic atlas of the fauna of British Columbia. Website: <http://www.efauna.bc.ca> [accessed 26 February 2014].
- Klots, A.B. 1942. North American *Crambus* II. New species. *American Museum Novitates* 1191: 1-17.
- Klots, A.B. 1968. The North American *Microcrambus* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 76: 9-21.
- Klots, A.B. 1970. North American Crambinae: notes on the tribe Chiloini and a revision of the genera *Eoreuma* Ely and *Xubida* Schaus (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 78: 100-120.
- Knowlton, C.B. 1967. A revision of the species of *Cisthene* known to occur north of the Mexican border (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae: Lithosiinae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 93: 41-100.
- Kondla, N.G. & Guppy, C.S. 2002. Nomenclatural correctness of *Phyciodes pratensis* vs. *pulchellus* (Nymphalidae). *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 56: 171-172.
- Kondla, N.G. & Schmidt, B.C. 2010. Appendix. Taxonomic changes to Lepidoptera. Butterflies. Pp. 495-497 in: Pohl, G.R., Anweiler, G.G., Schmidt, B.C., & Kondla, N.G. 2010. An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Alberta, Canada. *ZooKeys* 38: 1-549.
- Kononenko, V.S., Lafontaine, J.D., & Mikkola, K.E. 1989. An annotated checklist of noctuid moths (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) of Beringia. *Entomologicheskoye Obzreniye* 3: 549-567.
- Koster, S.J.C. 2002. Review of the Nearctic species of *Chrysoclista* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Agonoxenidae). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 145: 103-114.
- Koster, S.J.C. 2010. The genera *Cosmopterix* Hübner and *Pebobs* Hodges in the New World with special attention to the Neotropical fauna (Lepidoptera: Cosmopterigidae). *Zoologische Mededelingen Leiden* 84: 251-575.
- Kristensen, N.P. (editor). [1998]. Lepidoptera: Moths and Butterflies 1. Evolution, Systematics and Biogeography. *Handbuch der Zoologie/Handbook of Zoology IV/35*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, Germany & New York, NY. x + 491 pp.
- Kristensen, N.P., Scoble, M.J., & Karsholt, O. 2007. Lepidoptera phylogeny and systematics: the state of inventorying moth and butterfly diversity. *Zootaxa* 1668: 699-747.
- Krogerus, H. 1954. Investigations on the Lepidoptera of Newfoundland. I. Macrolepidoptera. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 82: 1-80.
- Kruse, J.J. 2002. A Palearctic noctuid strays to Alaska. *News of the Lepidopterists' Society* 44: 5.
- Kyrki, J. 1985. Description of the life history and immature stages of *Kessleria fasciapennella* and remarks on related species (Lepidoptera: Yponomeutidae s. str.). *Notulae Entomologicae* 65: 19-24.
- Lafontaine, J.D. 1987. Noctuoidea: Noctuidae: Noctuinae (Part) – *Euxoa*. Fascicle 27.2. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). *The Moths of America North of Mexico*. Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, Washington, DC. 237 pp.
- Lafontaine, J.D. 1996. Butterflies and moths (Lepidoptera). In: I.M. Smith (editor). *Species diversity in the Mixed-wood Plains Ecozone*. Ecological Monitoring and Assessment Network. Burlington, ON. 28 pp.
- Lafontaine, J.D. 1998. Noctuoidea: Noctuidae (part): Noctuinae: Noctuini. Fascicle 27.3. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). *The Moths of America North of Mexico*. Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, Washington, DC. 348 pp.
- Lafontaine, J.D. 2004. Noctuoidea: Noctuidae (part): Noctuinae (part – Agrotini). Fascicle 27.1. In: R.W. Hodges, D.R. Davis, D.C. Ferguson, E.G. Munroe, and J.A. Powell (editors). *The Moths of America North of Mexico*. Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, Washington, DC. 385 pp.
- Lafontaine, J.D. & Mikkola, K. 2003. New species of *Xanthia* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) from North America. *The Canadian Entomologist* 135: 549-554.
- Lafontaine, J.D. & Poole, R.W. 1991. Noctuoidea: Noctuidae: Plusiinae. Fascicle 25.1. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). *The Moths of America North of Mexico*. Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, Washington, DC. 182 pp.
- Lafontaine, J.D. & Poole, R.W. 2010. Review of the New World genera of the subfamily Acontiinae (Lepidoptera,

- Noctuidae). *ZooKeys* 39: 137-160.
- Lafontaine, J.D. & Schmidt, B.C. 2010. Annotated check list of the Noctuoidea (Insecta, Lepidoptera) of North America north of Mexico. *ZooKeys* 40: 1-239.
- Lafontaine, J.D. & Schmidt, B.C. 2011. Additions and corrections to the check list of the Noctuoidea (Insecta, Lepidoptera) of North America north of Mexico. *ZooKeys* 149: 145-161.
- Lafontaine, J.D. & Schmidt, B.C. 2013. Additions and corrections to the check list of the Noctuoidea (Insecta, Lepidoptera) of North America north of Mexico. *ZooKeys* 264: 227-236.
- Lafontaine, J.D. & Schmidt, B.C. 2015. Additions and corrections to the check list of the Noctuoidea (Insecta, Lepidoptera) of North America north of Mexico III. *ZooKeys* 527: 127-147.
- Lafontaine, J.D. & Sullivan, J.B. 2015. A revision of the genus *Doryodes* Guenée, 1857, with descriptions of six new species (Lepidoptera, Erebidae, Catocalinae, Euclidiini). *ZooKeys* 527: 3-30.
- Lafontaine, J.D. & Troubridge, J.T. 2003. Review of the genus *Cosmia* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) in North America, with description of a new species. *The Canadian Entomologist* 135: 325-336.
- Lafontaine, J.D. & Troubridge, J.T. 2004. Description of a new genus and two new species of cutworm moths (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 136: 823-834.
- Lafontaine, J.D. & Troubridge, J.T. 2011. Moths and butterflies of the Montane Cordillera Ecozone. In: G.G.E. Scudder & I.M. Smith (editors). *Assessment of species diversity in the Montane Cordillera Ecozone*. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria, BC. 89 pp.
- Lafontaine, J.D. & Walsh, J.B. 2013. A revision of the genus *Ufeus* Grote with the description of a new species from Arizona (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae, Xylenini, Ufeina). *ZooKeys* 264: 193-207.
- Lafontaine, J.D. & Wood, D.M. 1997. Butterflies and moths (Lepidoptera) of the Yukon. Pp. 723-785 in: H.V. Danks & J.A. Downes (editors). *Insects of the Yukon*. Biological Survey of Canada (Terrestrial Arthropods), Ottawa, ON.
- Lafontaine, J.D., Franclemont, J.G., & Ferguson, D.C. 1982. Classification and life history of *Acsala anomala* (Arctiidae: Lithosiinae). *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 36: 218-226.
- Lafontaine, J.D., Mikkola, K., & Kononenko, V.S. 1987. *Anarta cordigera* (Thunberg) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Hadeninae), a species complex. *The Canadian Entomologist* 119: 931-937.
- Lafontaine, J.D., Troubridge, J.T., & Thomas, A.W. 2001. Moths and butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Atlantic Maritime Ecozone. Pp. 489-537 in: D.F. McAlpine & I.M. Smith (editors). *Assessment of species diversity in the Atlantic Maritime Ecozone*. NRC Research Press, Ottawa, ON. 785 pp.
- Lafontaine, J.D., Dickel, T.S., & Honey, M.R. 2009. Taxonomy and identification of *Magusa* species (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Xyleninae). *Lepidoptera Novae* 2.1: 35-40.
- Lafontaine, J.D., Walsh, J.B., & Ferris, C.D. 2014. A revision of the genus *Protorthodes* McDunnough with descriptions of a new genus and four new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae, Eriopygini). *ZooKeys* 421: 139-179.
- Lafrance, J. & Paradis, R.O. 1970. Insectes collectionnés dans le région des sols organiques de Sainte-Clotilde, au sud-ouest du Québec, de 1965 à 1969 / Insects collected in the organic soil area of Ste. Clotilde, south-western Quebec, from 1965-1969. Station de Recherches, Agriculture Canada, St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, QC. 62 pp. + 16 plates.
- Lambert, R.L. 1950. Revision of the moths of the subfamily Sparganothidinae (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Ph.D. thesis, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY. 502 pp. + 49 plates.
- Landry, B. 1987. A synopsis of the plume-moths of the subfamily Platyptiliinae (Lepidoptera: Pterophoridae) of eastern Canada. M.Sc. thesis, McGill University, Montreal, QC. 269 pp.
- Landry, B. 1995. A phylogenetic analysis of the major lineages of the Crambinae and of the genera of Crambini of North America (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Memoirs on Entomology International* 1: 1-242.
- Landry, B. & Landry, J.-F. 2004. The genus *Alucita* in North America, with description of two new species (Lepidoptera: Alucitidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 136: 553-579.
- Landry, J.-F. 1991. Systematics of Nearctic Scythrididae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea): Phylogeny and classification of supraspecific taxa, with a review of described species. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* 160: 1-341.
- Landry, J.-F. 1998. Additional Nearctic records of *Wockia asperipunctella*, with notes on its distribution and structural variation (Lepidoptera: Urodidae). *Holarctic Lepidoptera* 5: 9-13.
- Landry, J.-F. 2007. Taxonomic review of the leek moth genus *Acrolepiopsis* (Lepidoptera: Acrolepiidae) in North America. *The Canadian Entomologist* 139: 319-353.
- Landry, J.-F. & Hebert, P.D.N. 2013. *Plutella australiana* (Lepidoptera, Plutellidae), an overlooked diamondback moth revealed by DNA barcodes. *Zookeys* 327: 43-63.
- Landry, J.-F., Nazari, V., deWaard, J.R., Mutanen, M., Lopez-Vaamonde, C., Huemer, P., & Hebert, P.D.N. 2013. Shared but overlooked: 30 species of Holarctic Microlepidoptera revealed by DNA barcodes and morphology. *Zootaxa* 3749: 1-93.
- Landry, J.-F., Nazari, V., Bidzilya, O., Huemer, P., & Karsholt, O. 2017. Review of the genus *Agonochoetia* Povolný (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae), and description of a new genus and species from the Canary Islands. *Zootaxa* 4300:

- Larsen, K. 2015. Revision of the genus *Ditula* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) with description of a new species. *Phegea* 43: 2-5.
- Lavitt, T.H. & Wagner, D.L. 2016. A new cryptic *Eupsilia* from northeastern North America (Noctuidae). *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 70: 238-248.
- Layberry, R.A., Hall, P.W., & Lafontaine, J.D. 1998. The butterflies of Canada. NRC Research Press, Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information, in association with University of Toronto Press, Toronto, ON. 280 pp.
- Lee, S. & Brown, R.L. 2010. Review of Symmocinae (Lepidoptera: Autostichidae) in North America with the description of a new genus and species. *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 64: 177-187.
- Lee, S. & Brown, R.L. 2012. Review of the genus *Sinoe* (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) with descriptions of two new species. *Zootaxa* 3332: 49-59.
- Lee, S. & Brown, R.L. 2013. *Pubitelphusa* (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae: Litini) - A new genus for two species assigned to *Telphusa* and *Concubina*. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 115: 70-74.
- Lee, S., Hodges, R.W., & Brown, R.L. 2009. Checklist of Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) in America north of Mexico. *Zootaxa* 2231: 1-39.
- The Lepidopterists' Society (1995-2016). The Lepidopterists' Society Season Summary. Published annually by the society and available online at: <http://www.flmnh.ufl.edu/lepsoc/> [accessed 6 February 2015].
- Letendre, M. & Roy, M. 1997. Principaux insectes et acariens d'importance agricole au Québec en 1996. *Antennae* 4: 18-20.
- Lewis, J. & Sohn, J.C. 2015. Lepidoptera: Yponomeutoidea I (Argyresthiidae, Attevidae, Praydidae, Scythropiidae, and Yponomeutidae). *World Catalogue of Insects* 12: 1-278.
- Lintner, J.A. 1881. Description of a new species of *Eudamus*. *The Canadian Entomologist* 13: 63-65.
- Lukhtanov, V.A. 1989. Review of the Palearctic satyrid group *Oeneis norma* (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Communication 1. Vestnik zoologii* 2: 29-36.
- Lvovsky, A.L. 2007. Two new species of the genus *Denisia*, from the Caucasus and from Yukon Territory of Canada (Lepidoptera: Oecophoridae). *Zoosystematica Rossica* 16: 289-291.
- Macaulay, A.D. 2006. Survey of the Lepidoptera fauna from the Holmes Crossing Ecological Reserve, the Fort Assiniboine Sandhills Wildland Park, and nearby areas. Report prepared for Alberta Tourism, Parks and Recreation, Resource Management Coordination Branch, Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre, Edmonton, AB, 26 pp. + appendices. Also available at: <http://www.albertaparks.ca/media/3194862/HolmesLep06DEC06.pdf>
- Macaulay, A.D. 2008. Survey of the Lepidoptera fauna in Wilmore Wilderness Park. Report prepared for Alberta Tourism, Parks and Recreation, Resource Management Coordination Branch, Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre, Edmonton, AB. 29 pp. + appendices. Available at: http://www.albertaparks.ca/media/3194950/LepidopteraOfWilmoreWildernessPark07_11JAN09_2_.pdf
- Macaulay, A.D. 2009. Lepidoptera survey of the Peace River Parkland subregion in northwestern Alberta. Report prepared for Alberta Tourism, Parks and Recreation, Resource Management Coordination Branch, Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre, Edmonton, AB. 16 pp. + appendices. Available at: <http://www.albertaparks.ca/media/3195302/PreliminaryListLepidopteraPeaceRegion10APR08.pdf>
- Macaulay, A.D. 2016a. Survey of the Lepidoptera of Dinosaur Provincial Park. Alberta Species at Risk Report No. 157. Alberta Environment and Parks, Edmonton, AB. 26 pp. Available at: <http://aep.alberta.ca/fish-wildlife/species-at-risk/species-at-risk-publications-web-resources/invertebrates/documents/SAR157-LepidopteraDinosaurPark-May2017.pdf>
- Macaulay, A.D. 2016b. Survey of Lepidoptera of Writing-on-Stone Provincial Park. Alberta Species at Risk Report No. 158. Alberta Environment and Parks, Edmonton, AB. 35 pp. Available at: <http://aep.alberta.ca/fish-wildlife/species-at-risk/species-at-risk-publications-web-resources/invertebrates/documents/SAR158-LepidopteraWritingOnStone-May2017.pdf>
- Macaulay, A.D. 2016c. Survey of Lepidoptera of the Wainwright Dunes Ecological Reserve. Alberta Species at Risk Report No. 159. Alberta Environment and Parks, Edmonton, AB. 31 pp. Available at: <http://aep.alberta.ca/fish-wildlife/species-at-risk/species-at-risk-publications-web-resources/invertebrates/documents/SAR159-LepidopteraWainwrightDunes-May2017.pdf>
- Macaulay A.D. & Dunne, S.M. 2001. A checklist of the moths (macro-lepidoptera) of the Weldwood Forest Management Area. Report prepared for Weldwood of Canada Limited, Hinton, AB, and The Alberta Lepidopterists' Guild, Sherwood Park, AB. 17 pp. + appendices. Available at: <http://www.biology.ualberta.ca/uasm/alg/downloads/WWFinal01DEC03.pdf>
- Macaulay, A.D. & Pohl, G.R. 2002. Survey of Lepidoptera in the Canadian Shield Ecoregion of northeastern Alberta II. 2001 Survey of La Butte Creek and Fidler/Greywillow Wildland Provincial Parks. Report to the Alberta Natural Resources Service and Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre, Parks and Protected Areas Division, Alberta Community Development. 61 pp.

- Macaulay, A.D. & Pohl, G.R. 2003. Survey of Lepidoptera in the Canadian Shield Ecoregion of northeastern Alberta III. 2002 Survey of Colin-Cornwall Lakes Wildland Park. Report to the Alberta Natural Resources Service and Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre, Parks and Protected Areas Division, Alberta Community Development. 44 pp.
- Macaulay, A.D. & Pohl, G.R. 2005. Survey of the Lepidoptera fauna in Birch Mountains Wildland Provincial Park. Report to the Alberta Natural Resources Service and Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre, Parks and Protected Areas Division, Alberta Community Development. 60 pp.
- MacNeill, C.D. 1964. The skippers of the genus *Hesperia* in western North America with special reference to California (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). University of California Publications in Entomology 35: 1-230.
- Maier, C.T. 2003. Distribution, hosts, abundance, and seasonal flight activity of the exotic leafroller, *Archips fuscocupreanus* Walsingham (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), in the northeastern United States. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 96: 660-666.
- Maritimes Butterfly Atlas 2016. Maritimes Butterfly Atlas. Website: <http://www.accdc.com/mba/index-mba.html> [accessed 12 January 2017].
- Martinez, E.L. 2010. A revision of the New World species of *Donacaula* Meyrick and a phylogenetic analysis of related Schoenobiinae (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). Ph.D. Thesis, Mississippi State University, Starkville, MS. x + 234 pp.
- Matthews, D.L. & Watkins, R.A. 2011. Extralimital records of the Sage Plume Moth, *Anstenoptilia marmarodactyla* (Lepidoptera: Pterophoridae). Southern Lepidopterists' News 33: 175-177.
- Matthews, D.L., Gielis, C., & Watkins, R.A. 2014. Three new species of *Pselnophorus* plume moths from southern United States (Lepidoptera: Pterophoridae). Insecta Mundi 364: 1-18.
- McCabe, T.L. 1980. A reclassification of the *Polia* complex for North America (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). New York State Museum Bulletin 432: 1-141.
- McClay, A.S., Cole, D.E., Harris, P., & Richardson, C.J. 1995. Biological control of Leafy Spurge in Alberta: progress and prospects. Alberta Environmental Centre, Vegreville, AB. Report No. AECV95-R2. 63 pp.
- McDunnough, J.H. 1923. Notes on Pterophoridae with descriptions of new species. The Canadian Entomologist 55: 85-87.
- McDunnough, J. H. 1927a. The Lepidoptera of the Seton Lake region, British Columbia. The Canadian Entomologist 59: 152-162; 193-199; 207-214; 239-246; 266-277.
- McDunnough, J.H. 1927b. Contribution toward a knowledge of our Canadian plume-moths. Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada 21: 175-188.
- McDunnough, J.H. 1934. The Canadian species of the genus *Peronea*. Canadian Journal of Research 11: 290-332.
- McDunnough, J.H. 1938. Check list of the Lepidoptera of Canada and the United States of America, Part I. Macrolepidoptera. Memoirs of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 1: 1-273.
- McDunnough, J.H. 1939. Check list of the Lepidoptera of Canada and the United States of America, Part II. Microlepidoptera. Memoirs of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 2: 1-171.
- McDunnough, J.H. 1943. A revision of the obliquata-metata group of the genus *Zale* (Lepidoptera). The Canadian Entomologist 75: 146-158.
- McDunnough, J.H. 1946. The species of the *truncata* group of the genus *Dysstroma* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). The Canadian Entomologist 78: 71-78.
- McDunnough, J.H. 1949a. A study of the species of the genus *Stretchia* (Lepidoptera: Phalaenidae: Hadeninae). American Museum Novitates 1436: 1-29.
- McDunnough, J.H. 1949b. Revision of the North American species of the genus *Eupithecia* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 93: 533-728.
- McDunnough, J.H. 1954. The species of the genus *Hydriomena* occurring in America north of Mexico (Geometridae: Larentiinae). Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 104: 237-358.
- McGuffin, W.C. 1967. Guide to the Geometridae of Canada (Lepidoptera) I. Subfamily Sterrhinae. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 50: 1-67.
- McGuffin, W.C. 1972. Guide to the Geometridae of Canada (Lepidoptera) II. Subfamily Ennominae. 1. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 86: 1-159.
- McGuffin, W.C. 1977. Guide to the Geometridae of Canada (Lepidoptera) II. Subfamily Ennominae. 2. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 101: 1-191.
- McGuffin, W.C. 1981. Guide to the Geometridae of Canada (Lepidoptera) II. Subfamily Ennominae. 3. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 117: 1-153.
- McGuffin, W.C. 1987. Guide to the Geometridae of Canada (Lepidoptera) II. Subfamily Ennominae. 4. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 138: 1-181.
- McGuffin, W.C. 1988. Guide to the Geometridae of Canada (Lepidoptera) III, IV, and V. Subfamilies Archearinae, Oenochrominae, and Geometrinae. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 145: 1-56.
- McGugan, B.M. 1958. Forest Lepidoptera of Canada reported by the Forest Insect Survey, Volume 1: Papilionidae to Arctiidae. Canada Department of Agriculture, Forest Biology Division, Ottawa, ON. Publication No. 1034. 76 pp.
- McIntosh, W. 1898. The butterflies of New Brunswick. Bulletin of the Natural History Society of New Brunswick 17: 114-121.

- McIntosh, W. 1899a. The Noctuidae of New Brunswick. Bulletin of the Natural History Society of New Brunswick 18: 209-222.
- McIntosh, W. 1899b. The butterflies of New Brunswick [addendum]. Bulletin of the Natural History Society of New Brunswick 18: 223-225.
- McIntosh, W. 1901. The hawk and bombycine moths of New Brunswick - Introductory list. Bulletin of the Natural History Society of New Brunswick 19: 301-302.
- McIntosh, W. 1904. Supplementary list of the Lepidoptera of New Brunswick. Bulletin of the Natural History Society of New Brunswick 23: 355-357.
- Metzler, E.H. & Brown, J.W. 2014. An updated checklist of the Cochyliina (Tortricidae, Tortricinae, Euliini) of North America north of Mexico including Greenland, with comments on classification and identification. Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 68: 274-282.
- Metzler, E.H., Knudson, E.C., Poole, R.W., Lafontaine, J.D. & Pogue, M.G. 2013. A review of the genus *Ogdoconta* Butler (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Condicinae, Condicini) from North America north of Mexico with descriptions of three new species. ZooKeys 264: 165-191.
- Mielke, C.G.C. & Grehan, J.R. 2016. Description of a new species of *Phassus* Walker, 1856 from Costa Rica, Pallas, gen. n., with a new species from Guatemala, and taxonomic notes on *Sthenopsis* Packard, [1865] (Lepidoptera, Hepialidae). The European Entomologist 7: 113-134.
- Mikkola, K., Lafontaine, J.D., & Gill, J. 2009. Noctuoidea: Noctuidae (part): Noctuinae (part) Xyleninae (part) Apameini (part – *Apamea* group of genera). Fascicle 26.9. In: R.W. Hodges, R.L. Brown, D.R. Davis, J.D. Lafontaine, J.A. Powell, & M.A. Solis (editors). The Moths of America North of Mexico. Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, Washington, DC. 192 pp.
- Miller, W.E. 1967. Taxonomic review of the *Rhyacionia frustrana* group of pine-tip moths, with description of a new species (Olethreutidae). The Canadian Entomologist 99: 590-596.
- Miller, W.E. 1978. *Larisa subsolana*, a new genus and species of moth from eastern North America (Olethreutidae). Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 32: 256-260.
- Miller, W.E. 1983. *Eucosmomorpha albersana* (Hübner), a Palaearctic species, collected in North America (Tortricidae: Grapholitini). Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 37: 88-89.
- Miller, W.E. 1985. Nearctic *Olethreutes*: five new synonymies, two revised statuses, and notes (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 87: 408-417.
- Miller, W.E. 1986. The species of *Pseudexentera* (Tortricidae). Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 40: 218-237.
- Miller, W.E. 1987. Guide to the Olethreutine moths of midland North America (Tortricidae). United States Department of Agriculture, St. Paul, MN. Agriculture Handbook No. 660. 104 pp.
- Miller, W.E. 2001. A new species of *Eucosmomorpha* from North America (Tortricidae). Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 55: 81-84.
- Miller, W.E. & Jalava, J. 2000. Boreal Olethreutini 2. (Tortricidae): wing and genitalia illustrations, a new synonymy, and a new Holarctic addition. Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 54: 47-51.
- Moeschler, H.B. 1883. Beitrage zur schmettrelings-fauna von Labrador. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 44: 114-127.
- Moffat, J.A. 1879. [untitled correspondence]. The Canadian Entomologist 11: 240.
- Moore, S. 1955. An annotated list of the moths of Michigan, exclusive of Tineoidea (Lepidoptera), University of Michigan, Museum of Zoology, Miscellaneous Publications. 88: 1-87.
- Morneau, L. 2002. Partial cutting impacts on moths and Lepidopteran defoliators of a boreal mixedwood forest of Alberta. M.Sc. Thesis, University of Alberta, Department of Renewable Resources, Edmonton, AB. 138 pp.
- Morris, R.F. 1980. Butterflies and moths of Newfoundland and Labrador. Canadian Govt. Publications Centre. Hull, QC. Agriculture Canada Publication No. 1691. 407 pp.
- Moth Photographers Group. 2013. The North American Moth Photographers Group. Hosted by the Mississippi Entomological Museum, Mississippi State University, Starkville, MS. Website: <http://mothphotographersgroup.msstate.edu/> [accessed 15 January 2017].
- Munroe, E.G. 1951. North American Pyraustinae: notes and descriptions. The Canadian Entomologist 83: 161-169.
- Munroe, E.G. 1954. The eastern North American subspecies of the barberry geometrid (Lepidoptera). The Canadian Entomologist 86: 282-283.
- Munroe, E.G. 1956a. The genus *Orenaia* in North America, with the description of a new species (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). The Canadian Entomologist 88: 74-78.
- Munroe, E.G. 1956b. Restriction and revision of the genus *Diastictis* Hübner (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). The Canadian Entomologist 88: 208-228.
- Munroe, E.G. 1956c. The North American species of *Diatrausta* Lederer (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). The Canadian Entomologist 88: 579-583.
- Munroe, E.G. 1961. Synopsis of the North American Odontiinae, with descriptions of new genera and new species (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 24: 1-93.
- Munroe, E.G. 1966. Revision of North American species of *Udea* Guenée (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Memoirs of the

- Entomological Society of Canada 49: 1-57.
- Munroe, E.G. 1972a. Pyraloidea: Pyralidae (Part): Scopariinae and Nymphulinae. Fascicle 13.1A In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). The Moths of America North of Mexico. E.W. Classey Ltd. and the Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, London, UK. Pp. 1–134.
- Munroe, E.G. 1972b. Pyraloidea: Pyralidae (Part): Odontiinae and Glaphyriinae. Fascicle 13.1B. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). The Moths of America North of Mexico. E.W. Classey Ltd. and the Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, London, UK. Pp. 135–250.
- Munroe, E. 1973a. A supposedly cosmopolitan insect: the celery webworm and its allies, genus *Nomophila* Hübner (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae: Pyraustinae). The Canadian Entomologist 105: 177-216.
- Munroe, E.G. 1973b. Pyraloidea: Pyralidae (Part): Evergestinae. Fascicle 13.1C. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). The Moths of America North of Mexico. E.W. Classey Ltd. and the Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, London, UK. Pp. 251–304 + plates, figures.
- Munroe, E.G. 1976a. Pyraloidea: Pyralidae: Pyraustinae: Pyraustini (Part). Fascicle 13.2A. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). The Moths of America North of Mexico. E.W. Classey Ltd. and the Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, London, UK. Pp. 1–178 + plates, figures.
- Munroe, E.G. 1976b. Pyraloidea: Pyralidae: Pyraustinae: Pyraustini (Conclusion). Fascicle 13.2B. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). The Moths of America North of Mexico. E.W. Classey Ltd. and the Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, London, UK. Pp. 79–150 + plates.
- Munroe, E.G. 1978. A new species related to the garden webworm, with a key to American members of the genus *Achyra* Guenée (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae: Pyraustinae). The Canadian Entomologist 110: 499-505.
- Munroe, E.G. 1979. Lepidoptera. Pp. 427-481 in: H.V. Danks (editor). Canada and its insect fauna. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 108.
- Munroe, E.G., Becker, V.O., Shaffer, J.C., Shaffer, M., & Solis, M.A. 1995. Pyraloidea. Pp. 34-105 in: J.B. Heppner (editor). Atlas of Neotropical Lepidoptera. Checklist: Part 2, Volume 3. Hyblaeoidea, Pyraloidea, Tortricoidea. Scientific Publishers, Gainesville, FL.
- Murillo, H., Hunt, D.W.A., & VanLaerhoven, S.L. 2013. Host suitability and fitness-related parameters of *Campoletis sonorensis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) as a parasitoid of the cabbage looper, *Trichoplusia ni* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Biological Control 64: 10-15.
- Mustelin, T. 2006. Taxonomy of southern California Erebidae and Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) with descriptions of twenty-one new species. Zootaxa 1278: 1-47.
- Mustelin, T. & Crabo, L.G. 2015. Revision of the genus *Aseptis* McDunnough (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae, Xylenini) with a description of two new genera, *Paraseptis* and *Viridiseptis*. ZooKeys 527: 57-102.
- Mutanen, M., Aarvik, L., Landry, J.-F., Segerer, A.H., & Karsholt, O. 2012. *Epinotia cinereana* (Haworth, 1811) bona sp., a Holarctic tortricid distinct from *E. nisella* (Clerck, 1759) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae: Eucosmini) as evidenced by DNA barcodes, morphology and life history. Zootaxa 3318: 1-25.
- Mutuura, A. 1978. A new genus of coniferophagous Tortricidae, and two new species (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). The Canadian Entomologist 110: 569-574.
- Mutuura, A. 1982. *Cnephasia stephensiana*, a species newly recorded from Canada and compared with the previously recorded *C. interjectana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). The Canadian Entomologist 114: 667-671.
- Mutuura, A. & Freeman, T.N. 1966. The North American species of the genus *Zeiraphera* Treitschke (Olethreutidae). Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera 5: 153-176.
- Mutuura, A. & Munroe, E.G. 1970. Taxonomy and distribution of the European corn borer and allied species: genus *Ostrinia* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 71: 1-112.
- Nasu, Y., Tamashima, K., Shibao, M., Yoshimatsu, S. I., & Naito, T. 2010. Rediscovery of *Carposina niponensis* Walsingham and carposinids caught by synthetic sex pheromone trap for *C. sasakii* Matsumura in Japan (Lepidoptera: Carposinidae). Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology 54: 115-126.
- The Natural History Society of Toronto (1883). Check list of insects of the Dominion of Canada. Blackett Robinson, Toronto, ON. iv + 67 pp.
- Nazari, V. & Landry, J.-F. 2012. Gnorimoschemini fauna of Alberta (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Unpublished report for The Alberta Lepidopterists' Guild, Sherwood Park, AB. 129 pp.
- Neil, K.A. 2010. New records of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) in Nova Scotia. Journal of the Acadian Entomological Society 6: 22-24.
- Neunzig, H.H. 1986. Pyraloidea: Pyralidae: Phycitinae (Part – *Acrobasis* and allies). Fascicle 15.2. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). The Moths of America North of Mexico. Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, Washington, DC. xii + 113 pp.
- Neunzig, H.H. 1990. Pyraloidea: Pyralidae: Phycitinae (part). Fascicle 15.3. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). The Moths of America North of Mexico. Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, Washington, DC. 165 pp.

- Neunzig, H.H. 1997. Pyraloidea: Pyralidae: Phycitinae (part). Fascicle 15.4. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). The Moths of America North of Mexico. Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, Washington, DC. 157 pp.
- Neunzig, H.H. 2003. Pyraloidea: Pyralidae: Phycitinae (part). Fascicle 15.5. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, and E.G. Munroe (editors). The Moths of America North of Mexico. Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, Washington, DC. 338 pp.
- Newton, P.J. & Wilkinson, C. 1982. A taxonomic revision of the North American species of *Stigmella* (Lepidoptera: Nepticulidae). *Systematic Entomology* 7: 367-463.
- Nielsen, E.S. 1982. The Maple Leaf-cutter Moth and its allies: a revision of *Paraclemensia* (Incurvariidae s.str.). *Systematic Entomology* 7: 217-238.
- Nielsen, E.S., Robinson, G.S., & Wagner, D.L. 2000. Ghost-moths of the world: a global inventory and bibliography of the Exoporia (Mnesarchaeoidea and Hepialoidea) (Lepidoptera). *Journal of Natural History* 34: 822-878.
- Nielsen, M.C. 1998. Preliminary list of Michigan moths: the microlepidoptera. *Newsletter of the Michigan Entomological Society* 43(4): 1, 4-14.
- Nielsen, M.C. 1999. Michigan butterflies and skippers: a field guide and reference. Michigan State University Extension, Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI. 248 pp.
- Northwest Territories Environment and Natural Resources 2012. Butterflies of the Northwest Territories. Government of the Northwest Territories, Yellowknife, NT. 40 pp.
- Nuss, M., Landry, B., Mally, R., Vegliante, F., Tränkner, A., Bauer, F., Hayden, J., Segerer, A., Schouten, R., Li, H., Trofimova, T., Solis, M.A., De Prins, J., & Speidel, W. 2003–2016. Global Information System on Pyraloidea. Website: www.pyraloidea.org [accessed 12 January 2017].
- Obraztsov, N.S. 1962. North American species of the genus *Eana*, with a general review of the genus, and descriptions of two new species. *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 16: 175-192.
- Obraztsov, N.S. 1963. Some North American moths of the genus *Acleris* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 114: 213-270.
- Oehlke, B. 2014. Sphingidae of the Americas. Website: <http://www.silkmoths.bizland.com/danjansphinx.htm> [accessed 6 February 2017].
- Opler, P. A. 1999. A field guide to western butterflies. Houghton Mifflin, Boston, MA. xiv + 540 pp.
- Opler, P.A. & Malick, V. 1992. A field guide to eastern butterflies. Houghton Mifflin, New York, NY. 396 pp. + 48 plates.
- Otis, G.W., Smith, M.A., & Spero, J. 2014. Lyside Sulphur (Lepidoptera: Pieridae): origin and possible modes of transport of an Ontario, Canada specimen. *The Canadian Entomologist* 146: 671-675.
- Pelham, J.P. 2008. A catalogue of the butterflies of the United States and Canada. *Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera* 40: 1-658.
- Pelham, J.P. 2016. Catalog of the butterflies of the United States and Canada. 11 March 2016 version. <http://butterfliesofamerica.com/US-Can-Cat.htm>
- Pellmyr, O. 1999. Systematic revision of the yucca moths in the *Tegeticula yuccasella* complex (Lepidoptera: Prodoxidae) north of Mexico. *Systematic Entomology* 24: 243-271.
- Pellmyr, O., Balcazar-Lara, M., Althoff, D., Segraves, K., & Leebens-Mack, J. 2005. Phylogeny and life history evolution of *Prodoxus* yucca moths (Lepidoptera: Prodoxidae). *Systematic Entomology* 31: 1-20.
- Perrin, J. 1915. Additions to the catalogue of butterflies and moths collected in the neighbourhood of Halifax, etc., Nova Scotia. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science* 14: 49-56.
- Perrin, J. & Russell, J. 1912. Catalogue of butterflies and moths, mostly collected in the neighborhood of Halifax and Digby, Nova Scotia. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science* 12: 258-290.
- Philip, K.W. & Ferris, C.D. 2016. Butterflies of Alaska - a field guide. 2nd edition. Alaska Entomological Society, Fairbanks, AK. 110 pp.
- Pogue, M.G. 2001. Revised status of *Rolandylis* Gibeaux (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae: Cochylini), with descriptions of two new species from North America. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 103: 788-796.
- Pogue, M.G. & Laughlin, A.C. 2002. A revision of the genus *Bulia* Walker (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 56: 129-150.
- Pogue, M.G. & Lavigne, R. 1981. The Tortricinae (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) of Wyoming. Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, Laramie, WY. Science Monograph SM-42. 321 pp.
- Pohl, G.R. 2014. Additions and corrections to the Alberta Lepidoptera list, 2014. Alberta Lepidopterists' Guild Newsletter Fall 2014: 2-10.
- Pohl, G.R. & Macaulay, D.A. 2016. Additions and corrections to the Alberta Lepidoptera list [2016]. Alberta Lepidopterists' Guild Newsletter Fall 2016: 41-46.
- Pohl, G.R., Langor, D.W., Landry, J.-F., & Spence, J.R. 2004. Moths and butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Boreal Mixedwood forest near Lac La Biche, Alberta, including new provincial records. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 118: 530-549.

- Pohl, G.R., Bird, C.D., Landry, J.-F., & Anweiler, G.G. 2005. New records of microlepidoptera in Alberta, Canada. *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 59: 61-82.
- Pohl, G.R., Anweiler, G.G., Schmidt, B.C., & Kondla, N.G. 2010. An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Alberta, Canada. *ZooKeys* 38: 1-549. doi: <http://pensoftonline.net/zookeys/index.php/journal/article/view/383>
- Pohl, G.R., Dombroskie, J.J., Landry, J.-F., Bird, C.D., & Nazari, V. 2011. Errata and first update to the 2010 checklist of the Lepidoptera of Alberta. *Alberta Lepidopterists' Guild Newsletter Spring 2011*: 10-17.
- Pohl, G.R., Bird, C.D., Nazari, V., & Landry, J.-F. 2012. 2012 update to the checklist of the Lepidoptera of Alberta. *Alberta Lepidopterists' Guild Newsletter Spring 2012*: 7-13.
- Pohl, G.R., Anweiler, G.G., Bird, C.D., Landry, J.-F., Macaulay, D.A., Maton, I., Nazari, V., & Scott, J. 2013. 2013 update to the checklist of the Lepidoptera of Alberta. *Alberta Lepidopterists' Guild Newsletter Fall 2013*: 15-24.
- Pohl, G.R., Schmidt, B.C., Lafontaine, J.D., Landry, J.-F., Anweiler, G.G., & Bird, C.D. 2014. Moths and butterflies of the Prairies Ecozone in Canada. Pp. 169-238 in: D.J. Giberson & H.A. Cárcamo (editors). *Arthropods of Canadian grasslands (Volume 4): biodiversity and systematics Part 2*. Biological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON. Available for download: <http://biologicalsurvey.ca/monographs/read/17>. Species checklist doi: [dx.doi.org/10.5886/g46dj1kp](https://doi.org/10.5886/g46dj1kp)
- Pohl, G.R., Jaeger, C., Nazari, V., Schmidt, B.C., Richard, D., & Gosche, S. 2015a. *Paraclemensia acerifoliella* (Lepidoptera: Incurvariidae) in western Canada: a newly discovered host, an expanded range, and biogeographical considerations. *The Canadian Entomologist* 147: 459-471.
- Pohl, G.R., Cannings, R.A., Landry, J.-F., Holden, D.G., & Scudder, G.G.E. 2015b. Checklist of the Lepidoptera of British Columbia, Canada. *Entomological Society of British Columbia Occasional Paper No. 3*. 294 pp. Available for download: <http://journal.entsocbc.ca/index.php/journal/issue/view/Occasional%20Paper%20%233>
- Pohl, G.R., Nazari, V., deWaard, J., & Anweiler, G.G. 2015c. Additions and corrections to the Alberta Lepidoptera list, 2015. *Alberta Lepidopterists' Guild Newsletter Fall 2015*: 2-11.
- Pohl, G.R., Patterson, B., & Pelham, J.P. 2016. Annotated taxonomic checklist of the Lepidoptera of North America, north of Mexico. Working paper on ResearchGate.net. 766 pp. DOI: 10.13140/RG.2.1.2186.3287
- Poole, R.W. 1987. A taxonomic revision of the new world moth genus *Pero* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Research Service. Report No. 1698. 257 pp.
- Poole, R.W. 1989. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series)*. Fasc. 118. Noctuidae, Parts 1-3. E.J. Brill, New York, NY. 1314 pp.
- Poole, R.W. 1995. Noctuoidea: Noctuidae: Cuculliinae, Stiriinae, Psaphidinae (Part). Fascicle 26.1. In: R.B. Dominick, D.C. Ferguson, J.G. Franclemont, R.W. Hodges, & E.G. Munroe (editors). *The Moths of North America north of Mexico*. Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, Washington, DC. 249 pp.
- Poole, R.W. 2016. Noctuidae of North America. Website: <http://nearctica.com/moths/noctuid/noctuidae.htm> [accessed 22 December 2016].
- Povolný, D. 1998. New taxa and faunistic records of the tribe Gnorimoschemini from the Nearctic region (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Stapfia* 55: 327-347.
- Powell, J.A. 1964. Biological and taxonomic studies on tortricine moths, with reference to the species in California. *University of California Publications in Zoology* 32: 1-317.
- Powell, J.A. 1969. A synopsis of Nearctic adelid moths, with descriptions of new species (Incurvariidae). *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 23: 211-240.
- Powell, J.A. 1973. A systematic monograph of new world ethmiid moths (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 120: 1-302.
- Powell, J.A. 1980. A synopsis of *Decodes* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), with descriptions of new species and a related new genus in Mexico. *Pacific Insects* 22: 78-114.
- Powell, J.A. 1997. Three additional *Bactra* in California, one native but overlooked, one probably introduced, one new species (Tortricidae). *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 51: 128-134.
- Powell, J.A. & Brown, J.W. 2012. Tortricoidea, Tortricidae (part) Tortricinae (part): Sparganothini and Atteriini. Fascicle 8.1. In: R.W. Hodges, R.L. Brown, D.R. Davis, J.D. Lafontaine, J.A. Powell, & M.A. Solis (editors). *The Moths of North America North of Mexico*. E.W. Classey Ltd. and the Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, London, UK. 230 pp.
- Powell, J.A. & Miller, W.E. 1978. Nearctic pine tip moths of the genus *Rhyacionia*: biosystematic review (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae: Olethreutinae). United States Department of Agriculture. Report No. 514. 51 pp.
- Powell, J.A. & Opler, P.A. 2009. *Moths of western North America*. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA. 383 pp.
- Powell, J.A., Eichlin, T.D., & Sperling, F.A.H. 2001. *Platyedra subcinerea*, a potential cotton and hollyhock pest, documented in California by pink bollworm pheromone and urban blacklight surveys (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 77: 229-234.
- Prentice, R.M. 1962. Forest Lepidoptera of Canada reported by the Forest Insect Survey, Volume 2: Nycteolidae, Notodontidae, Noctuidae, Liparidae. Canada Department of Forestry, Forest Entomology and Pathology Branch, Ottawa, ON. Report No. 1013: 77-281.
- Prentice, R.M. 1963. Forest Lepidoptera of Canada reported by the Forest Insect Survey, Volume 3: Lasiocampi-

- dae, Drepanidae, Thyatiridae, Geometridae. Canada Department of Forestry, Forest Entomology and Pathology Branch, Ottawa, ON. Bulletin No. 128: 282-543.
- Prentice, R.M. 1965. Forest Lepidoptera of Canada reported by the Forest Insect Survey, Volume 4: Microlepidoptera. Canada Department of Forestry, Ottawa, ON. Report No. 1142: 544-840.
- Profant, D., Metzler, E.H., & Passoa, S. 2010. The slug caterpillar moths (Lepidoptera: Limacodidae) and other Zygaenoidea of Ohio. Ohio Biological Survey Bulletin New Series 16 (3): 1-66.
- Provancher, L. & Huard, V.-A. 1927. Faune entomologique de la province de Québec, Vol. IV, Sixième Ordre, Les Lépidoptères [part]. Le Naturaliste Canadien 54: 36-46.
- Pühriinger, F. & Kallies, A., 2004. Provisional checklist of the Sesiidae of the world (Lepidoptera: Ditrysia). Mitteilungen der Entomologischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft Salzkammergut 4: 1-85.
- Pühriinger, F. & Kallies, A. 2015. Checklist of the Sesiidae of the World (Lepidoptera: Ditrysia) [29 July 2015 version]. Self-published online. 84 pp. Available at: <http://www.sesiidae.net/Checklst.htm> [accessed 16 April 2017].
- Puplėsis, R. & Diškus, A. 2003. The Nepticuloidea and Tischerioidea (Lepidoptera) - a global review, with strategic regional revisions. Lututė Publishers, Kaunas, Lithuania. 512 pp.
- Pyle, R.M. 2002. The butterflies of Cascadia. Seattle Audubon Society, Seattle, WA. 420 pp.
- Ratnasingham, S. & Hebert, P.D.N. 2007. BOLD: The Barcode of Life Data System (www.barcodinglife.org). Molecular Ecology Notes 7: 355-364.
- Razowski, J. 1966. World fauna of the Tortricini (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Krakow, Poland. 576 pp. + plates.
- Razowski, J. 1979a. Revision of the genus *Clepsis* Guenée (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Part 1. Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia 23: 101-198.
- Razowski, J. 1979b. Revision of the genus *Clepsis* Guenée (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Part 2. Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia 24: 113-152.
- Razowski, J. 1984. Revision of *Henricus* Busck and description of *Parirazona* gen. n. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia 27: 235-244.
- Razowski, J. 1991. Second revision of *Henricus* Busck, 1943 (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Shilap Revista de Lepidopterologia 19: 53-66.
- Razowski, J. 1997. Cochylini (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) of Canada. Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia 40: 107-163.
- Razowski, J. 2008. Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) from South Africa. 6: *Choristoneura* Hübner and *Procrisca* Diakonoff. Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne 77: 245-254.
- Razowski, J. 2009. Tortricidae of the Palaearctic Region. Volume 2. Cochylini. Frantisek Slamka, Bratislava, Slovakia. 195 pp.
- Regier, J.C., Brown, J.W., Mitter, C., Baixeras, J., Cho, S., Cummings, M.P., & Zwick, A. 2012. A molecular phylogeny for the leaf-roller moths (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) and its implications for classification and life history evolution. PLoS One: 7:e35574.
- Regier, J.C., Mitter, C., Davis, D.R., Harrison, T.L., Sohn, J.C., Cummings, M.P., Zwick, A., & Mitter, K.T. 2015a. A molecular phylogeny and revised classification for the oldest ditrysiian moth lineages (Lepidoptera: Tineoidea), with implications for ancestral feeding habits of the mega-diverse Ditrysia. Systematic Entomology 40: 409-432.
- Regier, J.C., Mitter, C., Kristensen, N.P., Davis, D.R., van Nieukerken, E.J., Rota, J., Simonsen, T.J., Mitter, K.T., Kawahara, A.Y., Yen, S.-H., Cummings, M.P., & Zwick, A. 2015b. A molecular phylogeny for the oldest (non-ditrysiian) lineages of extant Lepidoptera, with implications for classification, comparative morphology and life history evolution. Systematic Entomology 40: 671-704.
- Richards, A.G. Jr. 1939. A revision of the North American species of the *Phoberia - Melipotis - Drasteria* group of moths (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Entomologica Americana 19: 1-100.
- Rindge, F.H. 1949. A revision of the geometrid moths formerly assigned to *Drepanulatrix* (Lepidoptera). Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 94: 231-298.
- Rindge, F.H. 1950a. A revision of the Geometrid genus *Sericosema* (Lepidoptera). American Museum Novitates 1468: 1-30.
- Rindge, F.H. 1950b. A revision of the North American species of the genus *Syrrhodia* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). American Museum Novitates 1469: 1-26.
- Rindge, F.H. 1955. A revision of some species of *Pero* from the western United States (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). American Museum Novitates 1750: 1-33.
- Rindge, F.H. 1956. A revision of the American species of *Deilinia* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). American Museum Novitates 1810: 1-31.
- Rindge, F.H. 1959. A revision of *Glaucina*, *Synglochis*, and *Eubarnesia* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 118: 263-365.
- Rindge, F.H. 1961a. A revision of the Nacophorini (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 123: 91-153.
- Rindge, F.H. 1961b. A synopsis of the genus *Nycteola* from North America, including a new species from Arizona

- (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 69: 203-206.
- Rindge, F.H. 1964. A revision of the genera *Melanolophia*, *Pherotesia*, and *Melanotesia* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 126: 241-434.
- Rindge, F.H. 1965. A revision of the Nearctic species of the genus *Glena* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 129: 265-306.
- Rindge, F.H. 1966. A revision of the moth genus *Anacamptodes* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 132: 175-244.
- Rindge, F.H. 1967. The North American moths of the genus *Earophila* Gumpfenberg (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *American Museum Novitates* 2306: 1-12.
- Rindge, F.H. 1968. A revision of the moth genus *Stenoporpia* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 140: 65-134.
- Rindge, F.H. 1971. A revision of the moth genus *Lytrosis* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *American Museum Novitates* 2474: 1-21.
- Rindge, F.H. 1972. A review of the North American moths of the genus *Cleora* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *American Museum Novitates* 2482: 1-15.
- Rindge, F.H. 1974a. A revision of the moth genus *Gabriola* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *American Museum Novitates* 2550: 1-24.
- Rindge, F.H. 1974b. A revision of the moth genus *Animomyia* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *American Museum Novitates* 2554: 1-23.
- Rindge, F.H. 1974c. A revision of the moth genus *Hesperumia* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *American Museum Novitates* 2561: 1-24.
- Rindge, F.H. 1975. A revision of the new world Bistonini (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 156: 69-156.
- Rindge, F.H. 1976. A revision of the moth genus *Plataea* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *American Museum Novitates* 2595: 1-27.
- Rindge, F.H. 1978a. A revision of the genus *Sabulodes* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 160: 193-292.
- Rindge, F.H. 1978b. A revision of the moth genus *Xanthotype* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *American Museum Novitates* 2659: 1-24.
- Rindge, F.H. 1979. A revision of the North American moths of the genus *Lomographa* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *American Museum Novitates* 2673: 1-18.
- Rindge, F.H. 1981. A revision of the moth genera *Meris* and *Nemeris* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *American Museum Novitates* 2710: 1-28.
- Rindge, F.H. 1983. A generic revision of the New World Nacophorini (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 175: 147-262.
- Rindge, F.H. 1986. Generic descriptions of New World Lithinini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *American Museum Novitates* 2838: 1-68.
- Rindge, F.H. 1990. A revision of the Melanolophiini (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 199: 1-147.
- Rindge, F.H. & Smith, C.I. 1952. A revision of the genus *Annaphila* Grote (Lepidoptera: Phalaenidae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 98: 187-256.
- Riotte, J.C.E. 1972. A review of the North American hawk moth genus *Lapara* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). *Royal Ontario Museum Life Sciences Contributions* 79: 1-40.
- Riotte, J.C.E. 1980. *Sphinx poecila*, a valid North American hawkmoth species (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). *Great Lakes Entomologist* 13: 115-130.
- Riotte, J.C.E. 1992. Annotated list of Ontario Lepidoptera. Royal Ontario Museum, Life Sciences Miscellaneous Publications, Toronto, ON. 208 pp.
- Robinson, G.S. 2003. Global taxonomic database of Tineidae (Lepidoptera). Website: <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/research-curation/research/projects/tineidae/search/> [accessed 6 February 2014].
- Robinson, G.S. & Sattler, K. 2001. *Plutella* in the Hawaiian Islands: relatives and host-races of the Diamondback Moth (Lepidoptera: Plutellidae). *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* 67: 1-27.
- Rota, J. 2011. Data partitioning in Bayesian analysis: molecular phylogenetics of metalmark moths (Lepidoptera: Choreutidae). *Systematic Entomology* 36: 317-329.
- Rota, J. & Wahlberg, N. 2012. Exploration of data partitioning in an eight-gene data set: phylogeny of metalmark moths (Lepidoptera, Choreutidae). *Zoologica Scripta* 41: 536-546.
- Rubinoff, D.Z. & Powell, J.A. 1999. Description of *Diedra*, new genus (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae: Tortricinae: Archipini), and three new species, based on phylogenetic analysis. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*

92: 473-487.

- Rutten, T. & Karsholt, O. 2004. Review of Nearctic species of *Bryotropha* Heinemann (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). *Zootaxa* 740: 1-42.
- Sabourin, M., Miller, W.E., Metzler, E.H. , & Vargo, J.T. 2002. Revised identities and new species of *Aethes* from mid-western North America (Tortricidae). *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 56: 216-233.
- Saluke, S.V. & Pogue, M.G. 2000. Resolution of the *Elaphria festivoidea* (Guenée) species complex (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 102: 233-270.
- Sanders, C.J. 1991. List of the Lepidoptera of Black Sturgeon Lake, northwestern Ontario, and dates of adult occurrence. *Great Lakes Entomologist* 24: 51-62.
- Sattler, K. 1979. A taxonomic revision of the genus *Deltophora* Janse, 1950 (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History* 38: 263-322 .
- Sauter, W. 1956. Morphologie und Systematik der Schweizerischen *Solenobia* Arten. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 63: 451-550.
- Sauter, W. & Hättenschwiler, P. 1991. Zum System der palaearktischen Psychiden (Lep. Psychidae). 1. Teil: Liste der palaearktischen Arten. *Nota Lepidopterologica* 14: 69-89.
- Sauter, W. & Hättenschwiler, P. 1999. Zum System der palaearktischen Psychiden (Psychidae) 2. Teil: Bestimmungsschlüssel für die Gattungen. *Nota Lepidopterologica* 22: 262-295.
- Sauter, W. & Hättenschwiler, P. 2004. Zum System der palaearktischen Psychidae. 3. Teil: Bestimmungsschlüssel für die Sacke. *Nota Lepidopterologica* 27: 59-70.
- Schintlemeister, A. 2013. Notodontidae & Oenosandridae (Lepidoptera). *World Catalog of Insects* 11: 1-608.
- Schmidt, B.C. 2009. Taxonomic revision of the genus *Grammia* Rambur (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Arctiinae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 156: 507-597.
- Schmidt, B.C. 2010. Review of the Nearctic species of *Enargia* Hübner, [1821] (Noctuidae, Noctuinae, Xylenini). *ZooKeys* 39: 205-233.
- Schmidt, B.C. 2015. Revision of the *Lacinipolia vicina* (Grote) complex (Noctuidae, Noctuinae, Eriopygini). *ZooKeys* 527: 103-126.
- Schmidt, B.C. & Anweiler, G.G. 2010a. Appendix. Taxonomic changes to Lepidoptera. Macromoths. Pp. 497-509 in: Pohl, G.R., Anweiler, G.G., Schmidt, B.C., & Kondla, N.G. 2010. An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Alberta, Canada. *ZooKeys* 38: 1-549.
- Schmidt, B.C. & Anweiler, G.G. 2010b. The North American species of *Charadra* Walker, with a revision of the *Charadra pata* (Druce) group (Noctuidae, Pantheinae). *ZooKeys* 39: 161-181.
- Schmidt, B.C. & Anweiler, G.G. 2014. Taxonomy and biogeography of the Nearctic *Raphia* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Raphiinae). *ZooKeys* 421: 91-113.
- Schmidt, B.C. & Layberry, R.A. 2016. What azure blues occur in Canada? A re-assessment of *Celastrina* Tutt species (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *ZooKeys* 584: 135-164.
- Schmidt, B.C. & Macaulay, D. 2009. A new species of *Dodia* Dyar (Noctuidae, Arctiinae) from central Canada. *ZooKeys* 9: 79-88.
- Schmidt, B.C. & Opler, P.A. 2008. Revised checklist of the tiger moths of the continental United States and Canada. *Zootaxa* 1677: 1-23.
- Schmidt, B.C. & Pohl, G.R. 2001. Survey of the butterflies and moths (Lepidoptera) of the Canadian Shield natural region of Alberta. Report to the Alberta Natural Resources Service and Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre, Parks and Protected Areas Division, Alberta Community Development, Edmonton, AB. 30 pp.
- Schmidt, B.C. & Roland, J. 2006. Moth diversity in a fragmented habitat: importance of functional groups and landscape scale in the boreal forest. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 99: 1110-1120.
- Schmidt, B.C., Macaulay, A.D., & Pohl, G.R. 2004. Survey of Lepidoptera in the Sub-Arctic Ecoregion of northeastern Alberta. I. 2003 survey of Caribou Mountains Wildland Park. Report to the Alberta Natural Resources Service and Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre, Parks and Protected Areas Division, Alberta Community Development, Edmonton, AB. 42 pp.
- Scholtens, B.G. & Solis, M.A. 2015. Annotated check list of the Pyraloidea (Lepidoptera) of America north of Mexico. *ZooKeys* 535: 1-136.
- Schweitzer, D.F. 1979. A revision of the genus *Metaxaglaea* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Cuculliinae) with descriptions of two new species. *Peabody Museum of Natural History, Postilla* 178: 1-35.
- Scoble, M.J., (Ed.). 1999. *Geometrid moths of the world: a catalogue* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). The Natural History Museum, and CSIRO Publishers, London, UK and Collingwood, Australia. 1016 pp.

- Scoble, M.J. & Hausmann, A. 2007. Online list of valid and available names of the Geometridae of the World. Website: http://www.lepbarcoding.org/geometridae/species_checklists.php [accessed 15 January 2017].
- Scott, J.A. 1986. Butterflies of North America, a natural history and field guide. Stanford University Press, Stanford, CA. xv + 583 pp.
- Scudder, S.H. 1889. The butterflies of the eastern United States and Canada with special reference to New England. Cambridge, MA. Vol. 1: xxiv + pp. 1-766; vol. 2: xii + pp. 767-1774; vol. 3: viii + pp. 1775-1958.
- Sei, M. & Porter, A.H. 2007. Delimiting species boundaries and the conservation genetics of the endangered maritime ringlet butterfly (*Coenonympha nipisiquit* McDunnough). *Molecular Ecology* 16: 3313-3325.
- Semmler, S.J. & Westwood, A.R. 2013. *Wallengrenia egeremet* (Hesperiidae): a new population for western Canada. *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 67: 59-62.
- Shaffer, J.C. 1968. A revision of the Peoriinae and Anerastiinae (auctorum) of America north of Mexico (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 280: 1-124.
- Shepard, J.H. 1999. Final report for the 1997 and 1999 survey of macrolepidoptera of the Peace River Canyon. British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Fort St. John, BC. 15 pp. + appendices.
- Sihvonen, P. 2001. Revision of the *Scopula cajanderi* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae: Sterrhinae) species group with description of a new species. *The Canadian Entomologist* 133: 467-486.
- Sinev, S.Y. 2002. World catalogue of cosmopterigid moths (Lepidoptera: Cosmopterigidae). *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute, St. Petersburg* 293: 1-183.
- Smiles, K.H. 1979. A revision of the subgenus *Dysgnophos* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *Journal of Natural History* 13: 99-119.
- Smith, J.B. 1908. A revision of some species of Noctuidae heretofore referred to the genus *Homoptera* Boidsdual. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 35: 209-275.
- Smith, R. 1994. Effects of alien insects and microorganisms on the biodiversity of British Columbia's insect fauna. Pp. 190-219 in: L.E. Harding & E. McCullum (editors). *Biodiversity in British Columbia. Our changing environment*. UBC Press, Vancouver, BC.
- Sobczyk, T. 2011. Psychidae (Lepidoptera). *World Catalog of Insects* 10: 1-467.
- Sohn, J.-C. & Nishida, K. 2011. A taxonomic review of *Eucalantica* Busck (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae) with descriptions of six new species. *ZooKeys* 118: 75-96.
- Sohn, J.-C. & Powell, J.A. 2015. Review of *Euceratia* Walsingham (Lepidoptera, Ypsolophidae) with description of a new species. *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 69: 131-139.
- Sohn, J.-C., Regier, J.C., Mitter, C., Davis, D., Landry, J.-F., Zwick, A., & Cummings, M.P. 2013. A molecular phylogeny for Yponomeutoidea (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Ditrysiina) and its implications for classification, biogeography and the evolution of host plant use. *PLoS ONE* 8(1): e55066. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0055066.
- Sohn, J.-C., Davis, D.R., & Lopez-Vaamonde, C. 2015. Revision of the genus *Philonome* Chambers and its proposed reassignment to the family Tineidae (Lepidoptera, Tineoidea). *ZooKeys* 494: 69-106.
- Sohn, J.-C., Regier, J.C., Mitter, C., Adamski, D., Landry, J.-F., Heikkilä, M., Park, K.-T., Harrison, T., Mitter, K., Zwick, A., Kawahara, A.Y., Cho, S., Cummings, M.P., & Schmitz, P. 2016. Phylogeny and feeding trait evolution of the mega-diverse Gelechioidea (Lepidoptera: Obectomera): new insight from 19 nuclear genes. *Systematic Entomology* 41: 112-132.
- Solis, M.A. 1991. Revision and phylogenetic analysis of the new world genus *Oneida* Hulst (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae: Epipaschiinae), description of a new genus and comments on the coding of scale color characters. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 93: 808-827.
- Solis, M.A. 2010. North American *Herpetogramma* Lederer, 1863 (Lepidoptera: Crambidae: Spilomelinae): type specimens and identity of species in the United States and Canada. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 112: 451-463.
- Solis, M.A. & Metz, M.A. 2008. *Aphomia* Hübner and *Paralipsa* Butler species (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae: Galleriinae) known to occur in the United States and Canada. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 110: 592-601.
- Sommerer, M.D. 2002. To agree or not to agree - the question of gender agreement in the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. *Nota Lepidopterologica* 25: 191-204.
- Stead, K. & Troubridge, J.T. 2015. A new species of *Chaetaglelea* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae, Xylenini), from eastern North America. *ZooKeys* 527: 147-152.
- Strecker, F.H.H. 1892. *Erebia sofia*. *Entomological News* 3: 255-256.
- Šumpich, J. & Huemer, P. 2016. *Chrysoclista germanica* sp. nov. and *C. gabretica* stat. nov., with an updated checklist of the genus (Lepidoptera: Elachistidae: Parametriotinae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* 56: 845-854.
- Svensson, G.P., Wang, H.-L., Lassance, J.-M., Anderbrant, O., Chen, G.-F., Gregorsson, B., Guertin, C., Harala, E., Jirle, E.V., Liblikas, I., Petko, V., Roques, A., Rosenberg, O., Strong, W., Voolma, K., Ylloja, T., Wang, Y.-J., Zhou, X.-M., & Löfstedt, C. 2012. Assessment of genetic and pheromonal diversity of the *Cydia strobilella* species complex (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). *Systematic Entomology* 38: 305-315.
- Swett, L.W. 1915. Geometrid notes - new species and varieties. *The Canadian Entomologist* 47: 155-158.

- Tarmann, G. 1984. Generische revision der Amerikanischen Zygaenidae mit beschreibung neuer gattungen und arten (Insecta: Lepidoptera) Teil 1: text. [Generic revision of the American Zygaenidae with description of new genera and species (Insecta: Lepidoptera) Part 1: text]. Entomofauna Supplement 2: 1-176.
- Taylor, G.W. 1906. On the occurrence in Canada of *Himera pennaria*, Linn., a European geometrid moth. The Canadian Entomologist 38: 220.
- Thomas, A.W. 2001. Moth diversity in a northeastern, North American, Red Spruce forest. I. Baseline study. Natural Resources Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Atlantic Forestry Centre. Fredericton, NB. Information Report MX-210E. 42 pp.
- Thomas, A.W., Edsall, J., & Clay, D. 1998. Biodiversity survey of moths of Fundy National Park: I. A checklist of the macromoths of Fundy National Park and its greater ecosystem. Parks Canada Technical Reports in Ecosystem Science. Halifax, NS. Report No. 017. v + 33 pp.
- Todd, E.L. & Poole, R.W. 1980. Keys and illustrations for the armyworm moths of the Noctuid genus *Spodoptera* Guenée from the Western Hemisphere. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 73: 722-738.
- Troubridge, J.T. 1997. Revision of the nearctic species of the genus *Entephria* Hübner (Lep: Geo: Larentiinae). Entomologica Scandinavica 28: 121-139.
- Troubridge, J.T. 2008. A generic realignment of the Oncocnemidini sensu Hodges (1983) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Oncocnemidinae), with description of a new genus and 50 new species. Zootaxa 1903: 1-95.
- Troubridge, J.T. & Crabo, L.G. 2002. A review of the Nearctic species of *Hadena* Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) with descriptions of six new species. Faberies 27: 109-154.
- Troubridge, J.T. & Fitzpatrick, S.M. 1993. A revision of the North American *Operophtera* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). The Canadian Entomologist 125: 379-397.
- Troubridge, J.T. & Lafontaine, J.D. 2002. Revision of the species of the "*Oligia*" *semicana* group (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) with descriptions of a new genus and 12 new species. The Canadian Entomologist 134: 157-191.
- Troubridge, J. T. & Lafontaine, J.D. 2003. Macromoths of Canada. Website: www.cbif.gc.ca/spp_pages/pdfs/index_e.php [accessed 6 February 2017].
- Troubridge, J.T. & Lafontaine, J.D. 2004. Revision of the genus *Hyppa* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) with description of a new species. The Canadian Entomologist 136: 299-311.
- Troubridge, J.T. and Lafontaine, J.D. 2007. A revision of the North American species of *Brachylomia* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Xyleninae) with descriptions of four new species. The Canadian Entomologist 139: 209-227.
- Truueverk, A., Óunap, E., & Tammaru, T. 2017. *Epirrita pulcherrima* (Taylor, 1907) transferred to *Malacodea*, with notes on the phylogeny and ecology of the tribe Operophterini (Lepidoptera: Geometridae: Larentiinae). Zootaxa 4258: 145-156.
- Tshistjakov, Y.A. & Lafontaine, J.D. 1984. A review of the genus *Dodia* Dyar (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae) with description of a new species from eastern Siberia and northern Canada. The Canadian Entomologist 116: 1549-1556.
- Tuskes, P.M., Tuttle, J.P., & Collins, M.M. 1996. The wild silk moths of North America: a natural history of the Saturniidae of the United States and Canada. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY & London, UK. 250 pp.
- Tuttle, J.P. 2007. The Hawkmoths of North America. A natural history study of the Sphingidae of the United States and Canada. The Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, Washington, DC. 253 pp.
- van Nieukerken, E.J. 1986. Systematics and phylogeny of Holarctic genera of Nepticulidae. Zoologische Verhandelingen 236: 1-93.
- van Nieukerken E.J. van (editor) 2016. Nepticulidae and Opostegidae of the world, version 2.0. Scratchpads, biodiversity online. Website: <http://nepticuloidea.info/>
- van Nieukerken, E.J., Kaila, L., Kitching, I.J., Kristensen, N.P., Lees, D.C., Minet, J., Mitter, C., Mutanen, M., Regier, J.C., Simonsen, T.J., Wahlberg, N., Yen, S.-H., Zahir, R., Adamski, D., Baixeras, J., Bartsch, D., Bengtsson, B.A., Brown, J.W., Bucheli, S.R., Davis, D.R., De Prins, J., De Prins, W., Epstein, M.E., Gentili-Poole, P., Gielis, C., Hättenschwiler, P., Hausmann, A., Holloway, J.D., Kallies, A., Karsholt, O., Kawahara, A.Y., Koster, J.C., Kozlov, M.V., Lafontaine, J.D., Lamas, G., Landry, J.-F., Lee, S., Nuss, M., Park, K.-T., Penz, C., Rota, J., Schintlmeister, A., Schmidt, B.C., Sohn, J.-C., Solis, M.A., Tarmann, G.M., Warren, A.D., Weller, S., Yakovlev, R.V., Zolotuhin, V.V., & Zwick, A. 2011. Order Lepidoptera Linnaeus, 1758. In: Z.-Q. Zhang (editor). Animal biodiversity: An outline of higher-level classification and survey of taxonomic richness. Zootaxa 3148: 212-221.
- van Nieukerken, E.J., Wagner, D.L., Baldessari, M., Mazzon, L., Angeli, G., Girolami, V., Dusa, C., & Doorenweerd, C. 2012. *Antispila oinophylla* new species (Lepidoptera, Heliozelidae), a new North American grapevine leafminer invading Italian vineyards: taxonomy, DNA barcodes and life cycle. ZooKeys 170: 29-77.
- van Nieukerken, E.J., Doorenweerd, C., Hoare, R.J.B., & Davis, D.R. 2016. Revised classification and catalogue of global Nepticulidae and Opostegidae (Lepidoptera: Nepticuloidea). ZooKeys 628: 65-246.
- Ward, P.S., Harmsen, R., & Hebert, P.D.N. 1974. An annotated checklist of the Macroheterocera of south-eastern Ontario. Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera 13: 23-42.
- Warren, A.D. 2005. Butterflies of Oregon: their taxonomy, distribution, and biology. Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO. 408 pp.
- Warren, A.D., Ogawa, J.R., & Brower, V.Z. 2008. Phylogenetic relationships of subfamilies and circumscription of

- tribes in the family Hesperidae (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea). *Cladistics* 24: 642-676.
- Warren, A.D., Nakahara, S., Lukhtanov, V.A., Daly, K.M., Ferris, C.D., Grishin, N.V., Cesanek, M., & Pelham, J.P. 2016. A new species of *Oeneis* from Alaska, United States, with notes on the *Oeneis chryxus* complex (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae: Satyriinae). *Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera* 49: 1-20.
- Watson, A. 1967. A survey of the extra-Ethiopian Oretinae (Lepidoptera: Drepanidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History* 19: 151-221.
- Webster, R.P. 1999. The life history of the maritime ringlet, *Coenonympha tullia nipisiquit* (Satyridae). *Journal of the Lepidopterists Society* 52: 345-355.
- Webster, R.P. & Thomas, A.W. 1999. A new species of *Lithophane* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Cuculliinae) from north-eastern North America. *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 53: 55-59.
- Webster, R.P., Bredin, K., & Edsall, J. 2005. Documenting invertebrate biodiversity of two unique habitats in the Saint John River Valley. Report to the New Brunswick Environmental Trust Fund, Fredericton, NB. 46 pp.
- Webster, R.P., Bredin, K., & Edsall, J. 2006. Documenting invertebrate biodiversity of two unique habitats in the Saint John River Valley. Report to the New Brunswick Environmental Trust Fund, Fredericton, NB. 38 pp.
- Weeden, C.R., Shelton, A.M., Li, Y., & Hoffman, M.P. (editors). 2002. *Biological control: a guide to natural enemies in North America*. Available from: <http://www.biocontrol.entomology.cornell.edu/index.php> [accessed 7 April 2013].
- Wilkinson, C. 1979. A taxonomic study of the micro-lepidopteran genera *Microcalyptis* Braun and *Fomoria* Beirne occurring in the United States of America (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 122: 59-90.
- Wilkinson, C. 1981. A supplement to the genus *Ectoedemia* Busck (Nepticulidae: Lepidoptera) in North America, dealing with some difficult species and also some new ones. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 124: 93-110.
- Wilkinson, C. & Newton, P.J. 1981. The micro-lepidopteran genus *Ectoedemia* Busck (Nepticulidae) in North America. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 124: 27-92.
- Wilkinson, C.W. & Scoble, M.J. 1979. The Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera) of Canada. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* 107: 1-129.
- Wilson, J.J., Landry, J.-F., Janzen, D.H., Hallwachs, W., Nazari, V., Hajibabaei, M., & Hebert, P.D.N. 2010. Identity of the ailanthus webworm moth (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae), a complex of two species: evidence from DNA barcoding, morphology and ecology. *ZooKeys* 46: 41-60.
- Winn, A.F. 1912. A preliminary list of the insects of the province of Quebec. Part I. Lepidoptera. Report of the Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants (supplement). Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants, Montreal, QC. 103 pp.
- Winston, R., Randall, C.B., De Clerck-Floate, R., McClay, A.S., Andreas, J., & Schwarzlander, M. 2014. *Field guide for the biological control of weeds in the Northwest*. USDA Forest Service, Coeur d'Alene, ID. FHTET-2014-08. 338 pp.
- Wolff, N.L. 1964. The Lepidoptera of Greenland. *Meddelelser om Grønland* 159: 1-74.
- Wong, H.R. & Melvin J.C.E. 1969. Additions to the forest Lepidoptera of Manitoba and Saskatchewan. Department of Fisheries and Forestry, Forestry Branch, Forest Research Laboratory, Winnipeg, MB. Information Report MS-X-26. 45 pp.
- Wormington, A. 1995a. Promiscuous Angle (*Semiothisa promiscuata*): new to Ontario and Canada. *Toronto Entomologists Association Occasional Publication* 27: 11.
- Wormington, A. 1995b. Prairie Paectes (*Paectes abrostolella*): new to Ontario and Canada. *Toronto Entomologists Association Occasional Publication* 27: 12.
- Wright, B. 1989. The fauna of Sable Island. *Nova Scotia Museum Curatorial Report* 68: 1-93.
- Wright, D.J. 2007. Taxonomy of four species of Eucosmini (Tortricidae) associated with *Pelochrista corosana* (Walsingham) including a new synonym and description of a new species. *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 61: 117-124.
- Wright, D.J. 2008. Nearctic Eucosmini (Tortricidae) associated with *Pelochrista occipitana* (Zeller) and *Eucosma biquadrana* (Walsingham): two new synonymies and four new species. *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 62: 216-231.
- Wright, D.J. 2011. Review of the *Eucosma pulveratana* (Walsingham) species group, with descriptions of eight new species (Tortricidae). *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 65: 101-118.
- Wright, D.J. 2013. Two new species of *Phaneta* (Tortricidae) from southern California, with reviews of ten similar species. *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 67: 175-186.
- Wright, D.J. & Brown, R.L. 2014. Review of the *Eucosma refusana* (Walker) species group (Tortricidae), with descriptions of two new species and discussion of biogeographic influences on species distribution. *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 68: 85-100.
- Wright, D.J. & Gilligan, T.M. 2015. *Eucosma* Hübner of the contiguous United States and Canada (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae: Eucosmini). *Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, Alamogordo, NM*. 256 pp.
- Wright, D.J. & Gilligan, T.M. 2017. *Pelochrista* Lederer of the contiguous United States and Canada (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae: Eucosmini). *Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, Alamogordo, NM*. 376 pp.
- Yakovlev, R.V. 2007. Taxonomic notes on *Acosus* Dyar and *Parahypopta* Daniel (Cossidae). *Nota Lepidopterologica* 30: 415-421.

- Young, C.J. 2006. Molecular relationships of the Australian Ennominae (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) and implications for the phylogeny of the Geometridae from molecular data. *Zootaxa* 1264: 1-147.
- Young, J. & Weed, A.S. 2014. *Hypena opulenta* (Erebidae): a European species for the biological control of invasive swallow-worts (*Vincetoxicum* sp.) in North America. *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 68: 162-166.
- Zahiri, R., Kitching, I.J., Lafontaine, J.D., Mutanen, M., Kaila, L., Holloway, J.D., & Wahlberg, N. 2011. A new molecular phylogeny offers hope for a stable family-level classification of the Noctuoidea (Insecta: Lepidoptera). *Zoologica Scripta* 40: 158-173.
- Zahiri, R., Lafontaine, J.D., Schmidt, B.C., Holloway, J.D., Kitching, I.J., Mutanen, M., & Wahlberg, N. 2013. Relationships among the basal lineages of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera, Noctuoidea) based on eight gene regions. *Zoologica Scripta* 42: 488-507.
- Zahiri, R., Lafontaine, J.D., Schmidt, B.C., DeWaard, J.R., Zakharov, E.V., & Hebert, P.D.N. 2014. A transcontinental challenge - a test of DNA barcode performance for 1541 species of Canadian Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera). *PLoS ONE* 9: (3) e92797.
- Zaspel, J.M., Weller, S.J., & Cardé, R.T. 2008. A review of *Virbia* (formerly *Holomelina*) of America north of Mexico (Arctiidae: Arctiinae: Arctiini). *Florida Museum of Natural History Bulletin* 48: 59-118.

INDEX

All Lepidoptera taxa up to the family level are included here (plant names and other names are not indexed). **Numbers in the index are species numbers rather than page numbers.** Valid names are in plain text; synonyms are in italics. For taxa above the species level, the number listed is the number of the first listed species in that group. Names below family level but above the species level are followed by the family in square brackets. Names of species groups and complexes are followed by the genus in round brackets, and the family in square brackets. Species-level names are followed by the author, and the current genus in round brackets. For synonyms of species and subspecies, the number listed is the number of the valid species or subspecies. Where multiple numbers are listed for a name, the additional numbers in italics indicate other species entries where the name in question is mentioned in the notes.

<i>abacta</i> (Hulst) (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910099c	absinthiata (Clerck) (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910426
abactella (Clarke) (<i>Filatima</i>).....	421076	absorptalis (Walker) (<i>Macrochilo</i>).....	930508
Abacis [Pieridae].....	770339	abstrusa Eichlin & Cunningham (<i>Syngrapha</i>).....	931224
Abagrotis [Noctuidae].....	933650	abstrusa Munroe (<i>Udea</i>).....	801251, 801251a
abalienalis Walker (<i>Hypena</i>).....	930566	absumens (Walker) (<i>Metallata</i>).....	931075E
<i>abalienella</i> (<i>Zetterstedt</i>) (<i>Phylloporia</i>).....	210071	<i>acadia</i> Barnes & Benjamin (<i>Xylotype</i>).....	932701
<i>abar</i> (<i>Strecker</i>) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933320	<i>acadica</i> Edwards (<i>Pieris</i>).....	770390b
<i>abbea</i> (<i>Smith</i>) (<i>Anaplectoides</i>).....	933565	<i>acadica</i> (Edwards) (<i>Satyrrium</i>).....	770429, 770429a
<i>abbotana</i> Hübner (<i>Phobetron</i>).....	660035	<i>acadiensis</i> (Bethune) (<i>Cryptocala</i>).....	933553
<i>abbotti</i> Brown (<i>Cercyonis</i>).....	770770a	<i>Acallis</i> [Pyralidae].....	800035
<i>abbottii</i> (<i>Edwards</i>) (<i>Eurytides</i>).....	770296	<i>acalus</i> (<i>Hampson</i>) (<i>Protorthodes</i>).....	933105
<i>abbottii</i> (Swainson) (<i>Sphécodina</i>).....	890192	<i>Acalyptis</i> [Nepticulidae].....	160074
<i>abbreviana</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621196	<i>acanagana</i> Razowski (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620028
<i>abbreviatana</i> (<i>Walsingham</i>) (<i>Epiblema</i>).....	621101	<i>acanootus</i> (<i>Scudder</i>) (<i>Euphyes</i>).....	770272a
<i>abbreviatella</i> Grote (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930827	<i>acanthella</i> (<i>Wilkinson & Newton</i>) (<i>Zimmermannia</i>).....	160079
<i>abdita</i> (<i>Hodges</i>) (<i>Cosmopterix</i>).....	420381	<i>acanthocarpae</i> Clarke (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	420932
<i>abditiva</i> Heinrich (<i>Meroptera</i>).....	800348	<i>acanthodactyla</i> of authors (not Hübner) (<i>Amblyptilia</i>).....	460051
abdominalis (Zeller) (<i>Herpetogramma</i>).....	801198	<i>Acanthopsychini</i> [Psychidae].....	300013
Abegesta [Crambidae].....	801036E	<i>Acanthopteroctetes</i> [Acanthopteroctetidae].....	130001P
abella (Busck) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	420920	<i>Acanthopteroctetidae</i>	130001P
abella complex (<i>Chionodes</i>) [Gelechiidae].....	420912	<i>acarnopennella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Nemapogon</i>).....	300105
aberrans McDunnough (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933475	<i>acarneae</i> (<i>Smith</i>) (<i>Feltia</i>).....	933489
aberrata (Edwards) (<i>Aspitates</i>).....	911139, 911139a	Acasis [Geometridae].....	910476
abies Freeman (<i>Argyresthia</i>).....	360139	acastus (Edwards) (<i>Chlosyne</i>).....	770722, 770722c, 770724
<i>abietana</i> (<i>Fernald</i>) (<i>Taniva</i>).....	620473	<i>accessaria</i> (Hübner) (<i>Erastria</i>).....	911125
<i>abietaria</i> (<i>Goeze</i>) (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910415, 910416	<i>accessoriella</i> (<i>Frey & Boll</i>) (<i>Pseudopostega</i>).....	160107
<i>abietella</i> group (<i>Dioryctria</i>) [Pyralidae].....	800409	<i>accius</i> (<i>Smith</i>) (<i>Lerema</i>).....	770202
<i>abietella</i> of authors (not <i>[Denis & Schiffermüller]</i>) (<i>Dioryctria</i>).....	800411	acclivis (Morrison) (<i>Dichagyris</i>).....	933232
<i>abietisella</i> (<i>Packard</i>) (<i>Coleotechnites</i>).....	420708	accordella <i>Walsingham</i> (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421545
<i>abietivorella</i> (Grote) (<i>Dioryctria</i>).....	800409	acenteta Braun (<i>Elachista</i>).....	421381
<i>abitus</i> Hodges (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	420894	<i>Acentria</i> [Crambidae].....	800720
<i>abjecta</i> (<i>Guenée</i>) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932350	<i>Acentropiini</i> [Crambidae].....	800720
abnaki (Klots) (<i>Pediasia</i>).....	800903	<i>Acentropinae</i> [Crambidae].....	800720
<i>abnoba</i> (<i>Guth</i>) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932353	acera (Smith) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932338
<i>abnormalis</i> Hulst (<i>Euchlaena</i>).....	911162b	acera group (<i>Apamea</i>) [Noctuidae].....	932338
<i>abnormis</i> (<i>Smith</i>) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933417	<i>acerata</i> (<i>Dyar</i>) (<i>Xubida</i>).....	800788
abortivaria (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Dyspteris</i>).....	910489	<i>Acerbia</i> [<i>Erebidae</i>].....	930283
<i>abradescens</i> (<i>Braun</i>) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	421031	<i>acerella</i> Sattler (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	420965
<i>abrasa</i> (<i>Guenée</i>) (<i>Habrosyne</i>).....	850003b	aceriana (Duponchel) (<i>Gypsonoma</i>).....	621132
abrasaria (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>).....	910213	<i>acericola</i> (<i>Guenée</i>) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931421a
abrasoides Barnes & Benjamin (<i>Habrosyne</i>).....	850003c	<i>acericulum</i> (<i>Germadius</i>) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640095
<i>abraxaria</i> (<i>Walker</i>) (<i>Ectropis</i>).....	911016	aceriella (Clemens) (<i>Cameraria</i>).....	330339
<i>Abrenthia</i> [Glyptopterigidae].....	360091	aceriella Clemens (<i>Catagasta</i>).....	621265
<i>Abrostola</i> [Noctuidae].....	931161	acerifoliella (Chambers) (<i>Caloptilia</i>).....	330105
abrostolella (Walker) (<i>Paectes</i>).....	931108	acerifoliella (Fitch) (<i>Paraclemensia</i>).....	210069
<i>Abrostolini</i> [Noctuidae].....	931161	<i>acerivorana</i> (<i>MacKay</i>) (<i>Cenopsis</i>).....	620417
abrostoloides (<i>Guenée</i>) (<i>Paectes</i>).....	931111	acerni (Clemens) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640095
abrupta (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Drasteria</i>).....	930896b	<i>Acerra</i> [Noctuidae].....	932755
abrupta Grote (<i>Raphia</i>).....	931412b	acerrubri Engelhardt (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640087
abruptana (<i>Walsingham</i>) (<i>Epiblema</i>).....	621066	acesias Felder & Rogenhofer (<i>Heliothis</i>).....	932047
abruptata (Walker) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910707	<i>achaia</i> (<i>Grote & Robinson</i>) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930271
abruptata group (<i>Macaria</i>) [Geometridae].....	910707	<i>Achalarus</i> [<i>Hesperiidae</i>].....	770040
<i>absida</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Copablepharon</i>).....	933286	<i>Acharia</i> [Limacodidae].....	660055
absidium (Harvey) (<i>Copablepharon</i>).....	933286	<i>Achatia</i> [Noctuidae].....	932800
absidium group (<i>Copablepharon</i>) [Noctuidae].....	933286	<i>achatina</i> (<i>Smith</i>) (<i>Dasychira</i>).....	930150Eb

<i>achatinalis</i> Zeller (<i>Hypena</i>)	930568	<i>aderusella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Anacampsis</i>)	420471
Achatodes [Noctuidae]	932444	<i>Adeva</i> [Noctuidae]	931181
achemon (Drury) (Eumorpha)	890184	adipaloides (Grote & Robinson) (Diacme)	801349E, 801350
acheron Troubridge (Sympistis)	931871	adipel (Benjamin) (Lithophane)	932558, 932559
Acherontiini [Sphingidae]	890086	adjuncta (Guenée) (Melanchra)	932874
<i>achillae</i> (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>)	640122	adjuncta Heinrich (Gypsonoma)	621130
<i>achillaeae</i> (Dalla Torre & Strand) (<i>Synanthedon</i>)	640122	adjuta (Grote) (Leucania)	932960
<i>achor</i> (Strecker) (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933427	Admetovis [Noctuidae]	932806
achrantella Kaila (Elachista)	421394	admirabilis (Braun) (Coptotriche)	230029
Achroia [Pyralidae]	800002	<i>admiranda</i> McDunnough (<i>Dystroma</i>)	910026a
achsha (Dyar) (Orthosia)	932763b	<i>adnata</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Leptarcia</i>)	930336
Achyra [Crambidae]	801451	adnixa (Grote) (Paraseptis)	932648.1
<i>acidaliaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Glena</i>)	910865	<i>adonea</i> (Grote) (<i>Leucania</i>)	932948a
<i>acla</i> (Benjamin) (<i>Acronicta</i>)	931477	Adoneta [Limacodidae]	660043
Acleris [Tortricidae]	620001	Adonis Barnes & McDunnough (Macaria)	910759
acmon (Westwood) (Icaricia)	770552E	adopitna (Barnes & Benjamin) (Cucullia)	931524b
Acoloithus [Zygaenidae]	660069	<i>adornata</i> (Prout) (<i>Scopula</i>)	910567
<i>aconiti</i> Hölzermann (<i>Pyrrhia</i>)	932040	<i>adornata</i> Taylor (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	910366
Acontia [Noctuidae]	931375E	Adoxophyes [Tortricidae]	620369
Acontiinae [Noctuidae]	931308	<i>adriana</i> Edwards (<i>Catocala</i>)	930841
Acontiini [Noctuidae]	931308	adriendenisi Landry & Landry (Alucita)	440002
acontioides (Guenée) (Melipotis)	930881E	<i>adrienne</i> (Maynard) (<i>Lycæna</i>)	770401b
Acopa [Noctuidae]	931627	adspergillus (Bosc) (Renia)	930538
acomnis (Smith) (Euxoa)	933464b	<i>adulatalis</i> Hulst (<i>Toripalpus</i>)	800111
Acossus [Cossidae]	640025	<i>adumbratum</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Amorbia</i>)	620373
<i>acraea</i> (Benjamin) (<i>Xestia</i>)	933614	adumbrata (Behr) (Drasteria)	930910, 930910a
acrea (Drury) (Estigmene)	930317	adumbrata (Eversmann) (Euxoa)	933308
<i>acrias</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Oidaemathophorus</i>)	460142	<i>aduncella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Anacampsis</i>)	420471
acrionalis (Walker) (Pyrausta)	801529, 801552	<i>adusta</i> Buckett (<i>Nephelodes</i>)	932810a
acrionalis group (Pyrausta) [Crambidae]	801552	adusta (Esper) (Mniotype)	932703
Acrobasis [Pyralidae]	800150	<i>adustaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Metarranthis</i>)	911254a
Acrocercopinae [Gracillariidae]	330215	<i>adustus</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Gillmeria</i>)	460012
Acrocercops [Gracillariidae]	330215	<i>advena</i> Ellsworth (<i>Limentis</i>)	770596c
Acrolepiinae [Glyphipterigidae]	360133	<i>aeana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Pelochrista</i>)	621038E
Acrolepiopsis [Glyphipterigidae]	360133	aedon (Grote) (Andropolia)	932684
Acrolophinae [Tineidae]	300044	<i>Aegeria</i> [Sesiidae]	640074
Acrolophus [Tineidae]	300052	aeglealis (Walker) (Herpetogramma)	801191
Acronicta [Noctuidae]	931420	aegrana (Walsingham) (Phtheochroa)	620174
Acronictinae [Noctuidae]	931420	ahaja (Behr) (Icaricia)	770548f
acronyctoides (Walker) (Panthea)	931398, 931398a	<i>aeliaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Besma</i>)	911324
<i>acropeda</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Cochylina</i> - no genus)	620219	Aellopos [Sphingidae]	890168E
Acsala [Erebidae]	930173	<i>aemula</i> (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>)	640090
Acsalina [Erebidae]	930173	<i>aemula</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Syngrapha</i>)	931216
<i>acta</i> (Smith) (<i>Sunira</i>)	932617	aemula Hübner (Idia)	930471
Actebia [Noctuidae]	933229	<i>aemulalis</i> (Hübner) (<i>Idia</i>)	930471
Actias [Saturniidae]	890072	aemulana (Heinrich) (Paralobesia)	620503
actinopa Meyrick (Isophrictis)	420603	aemulataria Walker (Macaria)	910750
Actinotiini [Noctuidae]	932283	aenea (Braun) (Stathmopoda)	421809
actona Smith (Rhizagrotis)	932687b	aenea (Frey & Boll) (Coptotriche)	230021
actualis (Hulst) (Catastia)	800298	aeneella Hulst (Pyla)	800403E
<i>acuminata</i> Johnson (<i>Callophrys</i>)	770456g	<i>aenepennis</i> Grote (<i>Agrotis</i>)	933517
acuminatana (Lienig & Zeller) (Dichrorampha)	621290	aeneoviridella Ragonot (Pyla)	800399, 800404
acuminatella (Sircon) (Scrobipalpa)	421298	aenesens (Walsingham) (Lampronia)	210007
acuminatoides McDunnough (Coleophora)	421597	aenesentalis Munroe (Palpita)	801326
<i>acuphialis</i> (Walker) (<i>Pyrausta</i>)	801552	<i>aeneusella</i> Chambers (<i>Coleophora</i>)	421646
acutellus (Walker) (Nascia)	801409	aenigmama Powell (Acleris)	620055
acutetermina Smith (Orthodes)	933141b	<i>aenigmatella</i> (Frey & Boll) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>)	330299
<i>acutifrons</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933395	aenigmatica Heinrich (Pyla)	800394
acutilinea (Grote) (Schinia)	932153	aenigmatica (Heinrich) (Udea)	8001253
acutipennella Walsingham (Coleophora)	421572	<i>aenusella</i> Chambers (<i>Coleophora</i>)	421646
acutipennis (Grote) (Lacinipolia)	933042.1	<i>aequa</i> (Hübner) (<i>Peridroma</i>)	933211
<i>acutissima</i> (Grote) (<i>Platypolia</i>)	932696	aequaeva (Benjamin) (Xestia)	933612, 933612a
acutus (Smith) (Ponometia)	931332E	aequaliaria Grote (Caripeta)	911298
Adaina [Pterophoridae]	460155	<i>aequaliaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Lambdina</i>)	911333b
adamas Hodges (Chionodes)	420987	aequalis (Harvey) (Euxoa)	933464, 933464a
adamas complex (Chionodes) [Gelechiidae]	420987	aequalis group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae]	933464
adana Heinrich (Rhyacionia)	620704	<i>aequilinea</i> (Smith) (<i>Ipimorpha</i>)	932679a
adana group (Rhyacionia) [Tortricidae]	620704	aequivoca Heinrich (Pyla)	800390
<i>adapta</i> (Strand) (<i>Autographa</i>)	931200	<i>aequorea</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Dichrorampha</i>)	621283
<i>adaptella</i> (Walker) (<i>Caloptilia</i>)	330162	aerata (Fabricius) (Synchlora)	910628, 910639, 910639a, 910640
<i>addenda</i> Barnes & Benjamin (<i>Scotogramma</i>)	932847	aerata (Lyman) (Papapemna)	932499
<i>addenda</i> Dyfrane (<i>Papilio</i>)	770324a	aerea (Hübner) (Allagrapha)	931177
<i>addenda</i> (Smith) (<i>Orthosia</i>)	932763a	aerealis group (Pyrausta) [Crambidae]	801549
addendaria (Grossbeck) (Anavitrinella)	911011	aeroides (Grote) (Diachrysa)	931177, 931178
Adela [Adelidae]	210111	aeriferella (Clemens) (Phyllonorycter)	330257
<i>adela</i> Franclemont (<i>Xestia</i>)	933588	aeruginosa (Guenée) (Zale)	931029
<i>adela</i> Lafontaine & Mikkola (<i>Pyrrhia</i>)	932040	<i>aeruginosella</i> Walsingham (<i>Adela</i>)	210117
Adelidae	210102	aesculana Riley (Proteoteras)	621133
Adelinae [Adelidae]	210102	aesculapius (Fabricius) (Amblyscirtes)	770182E
Adelpha [Nymphalidae]	770640	aesculapius group (Amblyscirtes) [Hesperiidae]	770178
adelpha Braun (Bucculatrix)	330041	aesella Chambers (Heliozela)	210072
Adelphagrotis [Noctuidae]	933640	<i>aesionaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Probole</i>)	911270
adempta Braun (Elachista)	421391	<i>aestiva</i> Edwards (<i>Pieris</i>)	770390a

aestivaria (Hübner) (Hemithea).....	910666	aholibah Strecker (Catocala).....	930791
aestivus Verity (Pieris).....	770392a	ahwashee Fox (Vanessa).....	770672
Aethalura [Geometridae].....	910988	ainsliella Murtfeldt (Bucculatrix).....	330092
Aethes [Tortricidae].....	620089	ainsliellus Klots (Crambus).....	800942
Aethiophysa [Crambidae].....	801032	ainsleri (Heinrich) (Ostrinia).....	801421
aethiops (Hoffman) (Coranarta).....	932863	ajax (Linnaeus) (Eurytides).....	770296
aethiops (Humphreys & Westwood) (Xenolechia).....	420788	ajax Linnaeus (Papilio).....	770316a
aethra (Strecker) (Hemaris).....	890179	akalus (Strecker) (Protorthodes).....	933105
Aetole [Heliodinidae].....	360244	aklavicensis (Benjamin) (Xestia).....	933596b
affliccia (Heinrich) (Apotomis).....	620526	akrita Miller (Rhyacionia).....	620713P
affiliana McDunnough (Endothenia).....	620465	Alabama [Erebidae].....	930611
affliatella McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421534	alabamae Grote (Anicla).....	933212
affinata Pearsall (Eupithecia).....	910342	alabamae (Lindsey) (Euphyes).....	770269
affinis Braun (Argyresthia).....	360140	alacella (Clemens) (Dichomeris).....	420554
affinis (Edwards) (Calophrys).....	770452	alamacho Scott (Phoebis).....	770365a
affinis (Frey & Boll) (Cameraria).....	330341	alameda Braun (Epermenia).....	520007
affinis (Goeze) (Agrius).....	890086	Alamosa [Pyralidae].....	800655
affinis Westwood (Catocala).....	930766	alapallida Pogue & Sullivan (Elaphria).....	932233E, 932234
affirmaria (Walker) (Triphosa).....	910123b	alascae (Hampson) (Xestia).....	933611
affirmata (Guenée) (Triphosa).....	910124E	alascensis (Packard) (Phyllodesma).....	870003d
afflicta (Grote) (Acronicta).....	931471	alascensis (Stretch) (Arctia).....	930283a
afflicta (Walker) (Synthemis).....	620340	alaskae Cassino & Swett (Xanthorhoe).....	910231c
afflictella (Walker) (Kessleria).....	360016	alaskae (Grote) (Xestia).....	933611
affvata (Hampson) (Homortobodes).....	933090	alaskae Heinrich (Epinotia).....	621253
affusana (Zeller) (Epiblema).....	621082	alaskae (Hulst) (Perizoma).....	910161
afognakalis Munroe (Scoparia).....	800982e	alaskae group (Xestia) [Noctuidae].....	933609
Afotella [Noctuidae].....	932821	alaskalis Barnes & Benjamin (Scoparia).....	800982d
afra (Edwards) (Glaucoopsyche).....	770540d	alaskalis (Gibson) (Udea).....	801236
afranius (Lintner) (Erynnis).....	770100, 770101	alaskana Deschka (Phyllonorycter).....	330258
Agapeta [Tortricidae].....	620122	alaskense Povolný (Gnorimoschema).....	421172, 421264E
agarista (Cramer) (Ascalapha).....	930759	alaskensis (Barnes) (Lithophane).....	932547
Agarininae [Noctuidae].....	931964	alaskensis Barnes & Benjamin (Drepana).....	850019c
agarithe (Boisduval) (Phoebis).....	770364P	alaskensis Barnes & Lindsey (Oidaematophorus).....	460140
agassizi Swett (Hydriomena).....	910101	alaskensis (Chermock) (Plebejus).....	770544f
agassizii (Packard) (Lophocampa).....	930373b	alaskensis Crabo & Lafontaine (Copablepharon).....	933275
agatha Beutenmüller (Catocala).....	930797	alaskensis Eisner (Parnassius).....	770289b
Agavenema [Prodoxidae].....	210043	alaskensis Gunder (Anthocharis).....	770370e
agema (Strecker) (Euxoa).....	933443	alaskensis Holland (Boloria).....	770610, 770610a
aggressa (Smith) (Anathix).....	932621	alaskensis Holland (Erebia).....	770784b
agilana (Clemens) (Pristerognatha).....	620630.01	alaskensis Holland (Oeneis).....	770792h
agilis Braun (Elachista).....	421479P	alaskensis (Lehmann) (Boloria).....	770614c
agilis Grote (Agrotis).....	933517	Alastria [Noctuidae].....	932288
agitellus Clemens (Crambus).....	800950	alatana (McDunnough) (Eucosma).....	620861
aglaella Ragonot (Euzophera).....	800216E	alatella (Hulst) (Myelopsis).....	800206
Aglais [Nymphalidae].....	770677	alayoi Torre (Nathalis).....	770328a
Aglossa [Pyralidae].....	800074	alb (Strecker) (Asterocampa).....	770640a
agnella Clemens (Bucculatrix).....	330033	alba Chermock (Colias).....	770340a
agnesata Taylor (Eupithecia).....	910399	alba (Edwards) (Heliopetes).....	770123P
Agnippe [Gelechiidae].....	420692	alba Ehrmann (Colias).....	770340a
Agnorisma [Noctuidae].....	933626	alba Grote (Dryocampa).....	890022
agonia Hodges (Dichomeris).....	420579	alba Pilate (Colias).....	770340a
Agonochaetia [Gelechiidae].....	421310	alba Röber (Colias).....	770340a
Agonopterix [Depressariidae].....	420066	alba Röber (Colias).....	770341
Agonopteryx of authors [Depressariidae].....	420066	alba (Roesler) (Ephestia).....	800260
Agraulis [Nymphalidae].....	770602	alba Scott (Colias).....	770342a
agravens (Barnes & McDunnough) (Orthosia).....	932766b	alba Scott (Colias).....	770348a
agreasaria (Walker) (Metarantibia).....	911254b	alba Scott (Colias).....	770354
agrestis (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933309	alba Scott (Colias).....	770355
Agriades [Lycaenidae].....	770555	alba Scott (Danaus).....	770588a
agricola (Boisduval) (Ochlodes).....	770259E	alba Scott (Phoebis).....	770362b
agricola (Grote & Robinson) (Caenurgina).....	930924	alba Scott (Phoebis).....	770364Pc
agricolana (Walsingham) (Pelochrista).....	620889	alba Scott (Phoebis).....	770365a
agricolana group (Pelochrista) [Tortricidae].....	620889	alba Strecker (Colias).....	770340a
agricolana of authors (not Walsingham) (Pelochrista).....	620889.1	alba Strecker (Colias).....	770341
agricolaris (Meyrick) (Caryocolum).....	421333	alba Strecker (Colias).....	770344c
agricolellus Dyar (Crambus).....	800947	alba (Strecker) (Pyristitia).....	770336a
agrifolia Braun (Telphusa).....	420772	alba Wilkinson & Scoble (Stigmella).....	160057
agrifoliella (Braun) (Cameraria).....	330342	alba Zeller (Tegeticula).....	210029
agrifoliella Opler (Caloptilia).....	330106	albaciliaella (Chambers) (Menesta).....	420249
agrimoniella (Braun) (Coptotriche).....	230040P	albaclaudia Field (Euptoieta).....	770608
agrimoniella (Clemens) (Anacamptis).....	420471	albacostana Kearfott (Ancyliis).....	620677
agriodes (Meyrick) (Chionodes).....	421033	albalis (Grote) (Rhizagrotis).....	932687, 932687a
Agriphila [Crambidae].....	800914	albalis (Robinson) (Paraponyx).....	800736
Agris [Sphingidae].....	890086	albanchlora (Grote) (Haploa).....	930345
Agrochola [Noctuidae].....	932613	albangulana (Walsingham) (Epinotia).....	621220
Agroperina [Noctuidae].....	932294	albangulatum Braun (Gnorimoschema).....	421173
Agrotina [Noctuidae].....	933211	albaniana (Walker) (Choristoneura).....	620301
agrotipennella Grote (Acrolophus).....	300060	albanotella (Chambers) (Phyllonorycter).....	330259
Agrotis [Noctuidae].....	933506	albanus Felder & Felder (Papilio).....	770319
agyllaria (Walker) (Sicya).....	911352a	albabalpella (Chambers) (Eido).....	420062
abaton (Harris) (Polites).....	770236a	albabalpella Chambers (Elachista).....	421467
Abhosia [Tortricidae].....	620514	albabalpella (Chambers) (Mompha).....	421813E, 421828
abolah Strecker (Catocala).....	930855	albabulvella (Chambers) (Eido).....	420062

alpapunctella Busck (Epermenia).....	520003, 520006	<i>albifacialis</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Spoladea</i>).....	801280
albarufa (Grote) (Acronicta).....	931462	albificiella (Dietz) (Parornix).....	330207b
albastrigulella (Kearfott) (Pleurota).....	420064	<i>albifascia</i> (Draudt) (<i>Garella</i>).....	931141
<i>albata</i> (Guenée) (<i>Eudeilinia</i>).....	850021	<i>albifascia</i> French (<i>Leptarctia</i>).....	930336
albata Packard (Clemensia).....	930215, 930215a	albifasciata (Hampson) (Symptistis).....	931799
<i>albella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Elachista</i>).....	421362	albifasciata (Packard) (Hydriomena).....	910099, 910099a
<i>albella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Elachista</i>).....	421391	albifasciella Fernald (Kearfottia).....	300006
<i>albella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Elachista</i>).....	421397	<i>albifasciella</i> (Toll) (<i>Caryocolum</i>).....	421337
albella (Chambers) (Paraleucoptera).....	360202	albifera (Walker) (Hydrelia).....	910267, 910268, 910506E
albellus Clemens (Crambus).....	800949	albifrons (Smith) (Symmerista).....	930127
albeolana (Zeller) (Apotomis).....	620522	albifusa (Walker) (Anarta).....	932826b
albequina (Holland) (Boloria).....	770612f	<i>albifusata</i> (Walker) (<i>Orthofidonia</i>).....	910843
alberganus group (Erebia) [Nymphalidae].....	770784	albiguttana (Zeller) (Pelochrista).....	620891
albersana (Hübner) (Eucosmomorpha).....	620690E	albiguttana group (Pelochrista) [Tortricidae].....	620891
<i>albarta</i> Barnes & Benjamin (<i>Lasionycta</i>).....	932988	<i>albilinea</i> of authors (not Hübner) (<i>Dargida</i>).....	932928a
<i>albarta</i> Bowman (<i>Colias</i>).....	770343b	<i>albilineana</i> Kearfott (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620033
albarta (Edwards) (Boloria).....	770619	albilobata (McDunnough) (Hellinsia).....	460086
albarta Elwes (Oeneis).....	770797, 770797a	albinacula (Barnes & McDunnough) (Properigea).....	932719
albarta (McDunnough) (Archips).....	620316	<i>albinacula</i> (Hormuzaki) (<i>Anaplectoides</i>).....	933564
<i>albarta</i> (Smith) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932329a	albinaculana (Fernald) (Cydia).....	621349
<i>albarta</i> Taylor (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910382	<i>albinaculella</i> (Burmman) (<i>Catoptria</i>).....	800846
albarta Troubridge & Lafontaine (Protogygia).....	933299	albinmarginella (Chambers) (Gnorimoschema).....	421175
albertae (Barnes & Lindsey) (Gillmeria).....	460013	albinmontana (Avinoff) (Chlosyne).....	770719b
albertae Clarke (Ceranemota).....	850014E, 850016	albinmontanalis Munroe (Udea).....	801250f
albertae Dyar (Dodia).....	930337	albinmontanata McDunnough (Hydriomena).....	910081
<i>albertae</i> McDunnough (<i>Lithomoia</i>).....	932524	albina (Grote) (Apamea).....	932335E
albertae McDunnough (Platypolia).....	932697b	albina McDunnough (Acronicta).....	931436b
albertae (Razowski) (Platphalonia).....	620191	<i>albina</i> Röber (<i>Colias</i>).....	770340a
<i>albertae</i> (Strand) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932318	<i>albina</i> Röber (<i>Colias</i>).....	770341
albertalis Barnes & McDunnough (Loxostege).....	801489c	<i>albina</i> (Strecker) (<i>Bulia</i>).....	930885
albertalis (Dyar) (Eudonia).....	800993	albina group (Apamea) [Noctuidae].....	932335E
albertana (McDunnough) (Eucosma).....	620765	<i>albinalis</i> Della Beffa (<i>Udea</i>).....	801237
<i>albertanensis</i> Swett (<i>Euchlaena</i>).....	911159	albinatella (Chambers) (Acrocercops).....	330215
albertensis (McDunnough) (Lasionycta).....	932978d	<i>albinea</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Cerapteryx</i>).....	932808
<i>albertina</i> (Hampson) (<i>Eremobina</i>).....	932372	<i>albinic</i> Edwards (<i>Colias</i>).....	770340a
albescens (Barnes & McDunnough) (Mesapamea).....	932370b	<i>albinic</i> Skinner (<i>Colias</i>).....	770340a
albescens (Hulst) (Stenoporpia).....	910878d	<i>albinotella</i> Meyrick (Acrocercops).....	330215
<i>albescens</i> McDunnough (<i>Protitame</i>).....	910683	<i>albinuda</i> (Smith) (<i>Lasionycta</i>).....	932998
albescens Plötz (Pyrgus).....	770118E	albinpella (Hulst) (Ancylosis).....	800541
<i>albescens</i> Tepper (<i>Sphinx</i>).....	890112	albinpennis (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933397
albescentella Ragonot (Homoeosoma).....	800639	albinpennis group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae].....	933397
<i>albiantennaella</i> Wild (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421554	albiplaga (Munroe) (Elophila).....	800724b
albibimaculella (Larsen) (Etainia).....	160066	<i>albiplaga</i> (Walker) (<i>Heterocampa</i>).....	930086
albicans (Fish) (Platyptilia).....	460011	albiplagiata (Packard) (Pima).....	800281
albicapitana (Busck) (Retinia).....	620722	<i>albiplagata</i> Heinrich (<i>Bactra</i>).....	620478
albicapitana (Kearfott) (Epinotia).....	621208	albiplagata (Smith) (Condica).....	931989b
albicapitata Packard (Eupithecia).....	910414	<i>albiplagata</i> (Haworth) (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910336
<i>albicapitata</i> Chambers (<i>Bucculatrix</i>).....	330033	albiplagata (Packard) (Packardia).....	660016
albicapitella Engel (Elachista).....	421408	<i>albirena</i> (Hübner) (<i>Coranarta</i>).....	932863
albicapitella (Scharfenberg) (Paraswammerdamia).....	360009	albirena Troubridge & Lafontaine (Neoligia).....	932401
<i>albicaudana</i> (Busck) (<i>Cenopsis</i>).....	620427	albisericca group (Copablepharon) [Noctuidae].....	933280
<i>albicepsana</i> (Walker) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620796	<i>albiserrata</i> (Smith) (Platypolia).....	932698a
albiciliana (Fernald) (Olethreutes).....	620599	<i>albisignalis</i> Zeller (<i>Hypena</i>).....	930564
albiciliatus (Walsingham) (Paraplatyptilia).....	460033	<i>albisignata</i> (Burmman) (<i>Catoptria</i>).....	800846
<i>albicinerea</i> (Smith) (<i>Cucullia</i>).....	931537	<i>albisinuatellus</i> (Packard) (<i>Catoptria</i>).....	800845
<i>albicomma</i> (Hulst) (<i>Pennisetia</i>).....	640057	albisparsella (Chambers) (Gelechia).....	420848
<i>albicomma</i> (Strecker) (<i>Furcula</i>).....	930028a	albistrigella (Chambers) (Untomia).....	420464
albicomana (Clemens) (Acleris).....	620002	albistrigella (Walsingham) (Ethmia).....	420180, 420180a
albicornis (Edwards) (Synanthedon).....	640112	albitogata group (Ethmia) [Depressariidae].....	420171
<i>albicosta</i> Hübner (<i>Symmerista</i>).....	930127	<i>albitogata</i> Clarke (<i>Homadaula</i>).....	600001
albicosta (Smith) (Striacosta).....	933228	alboater (Haworth) (<i>Tarache</i>).....	931343
<i>albicostaria</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Synchlora</i>).....	910640a	<i>alboacpitella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Mompha</i>).....	421841
albicostata (Freeman) (Coleotechnites).....	420706	<i>alboacpitella</i> Hulst (<i>Acrobasis</i>).....	800169
albicostella (Beutenmüller) (Ethmia).....	420172E, 420213	<i>alboacvellus</i> Zeller (<i>Crambus</i>).....	800950
<i>albicostella</i> (Braun) (<i>Microrapteryx</i>).....	330173	alboacostalis (Hulst) (Pima).....	800284
albicostella Clarke (Filatima).....	421078	<i>alboacostalis</i> (Hulst) (Pima).....	800284
albicostellus (Fernald) (Donacaula).....	800710, 800712	<i>alboacostella</i> (Hulst) (<i>Atascosa</i>).....	800685
<i>albida</i> Avinoff & Shoumatoff (<i>Nathalis</i>).....	770328a	albedecorata (Blackmore) (Rheumaptera).....	910132b
albida Barnes & McDunnough (Stamnodes).....	910192b	albofascia Edwards (Gluphisia).....	930019d
<i>albida</i> Beutenmüller (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930804	<i>albofasciata</i> (Bethune) (<i>Zale</i>).....	931032a
<i>albida</i> (Bowyer) (<i>Antheraea</i>).....	890070	<i>albofasciata</i> Newcomb (Limenitis).....	770593b
<i>albida</i> Chermock (<i>Colias</i>).....	770340a	<i>albofasciata</i> (Sageder) (<i>Hyalophora</i>).....	890082
albida Smith (Cucullia).....	931537	<i>albofasciatum</i> (Zeller) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620591
<i>albida</i> Vázquez (<i>Zerene</i>).....	770358a	albogaleriella (Clemens) (Pseudopostega).....	160102
<i>albida</i> (Walker) (<i>Clemensia</i>).....	930215a	<i>alboilvaria</i> (Morrison) (<i>Hydrelia</i>).....	910267
<i>albida</i> (Walker) (<i>Thynalia</i>).....	620211	<i>alboguttata</i> (Grote) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933069
albidella Nylander (Elachista).....	421480	albolineana (Kearfott) (Taniva).....	620473
<i>albidior</i> Strand (<i>Brachylomia</i>).....	932653	<i>albolinearia</i> Packard (<i>Synchlora</i>).....	910639b
<i>albidorsana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621237	<i>albolineata</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Glaphyria</i>).....	801023
albidorsellus (Walsingham) (Paraplatyptilia).....	460038	albolineata (Packard) (Ecliptopera).....	910049b
albidula (Guenée) (Protodeltote).....	931291	albolineata Packard (Synchlora).....	910639b
albidula Heinrich (Olethreutes).....	620623b	<i>albobaccula</i> Butler (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930792a
albidus (Walsingham) (Paraplatyptilia).....	460035	<i>albobacculata</i> (Stoll) (<i>Alypia</i>).....	931979a

<i>albomaculella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Chionodes</i>)	421057	<i>alpha</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (Caradrina)	932258b
<i>albomarginata</i> Cassino (<i>Catocala</i>)	930783	<i>alpha</i> Heinrich (Sarata)	800466
<i>albopunctata</i> (Morrison) (<i>Caripeta</i>)	911296	<i>alpicola</i> (Frey) (<i>Prolita</i>)	420809
<i>albopunctata</i> Tepper (<i>Hyperia</i>)	930584	<i>alpicola</i> (Quensel) (<i>Anarta</i>)	932823.1
<i>albosigma</i> Fitch (Clostera)	930003	<i>alpicola</i> (Scopoli) (<i>Arctia</i>)	930283a
<i>albosignata</i> (Packard) (<i>Disclisioprocta</i>)	910261	<i>alpicola</i> group (<i>Xestia</i>) [Noctuidae]	933598
<i>albosquamulata</i> Strand (<i>Zale</i>)	931030	<i>alpina</i> (Clark) (<i>Amorpha</i>)	890147
<i>albosuffusa</i> McDunnough (<i>Panthea</i>)	931398a	<i>alpina</i> (Curtis) (Eudonia)	801003, 801003a
<i>albovanescens</i> Heinrich (Coleophora)	421513	<i>alpina</i> (Freyer) (<i>Acronicta</i>)	931477
<i>albovenosa</i> (Goeze) (<i>Acronicta</i>)	931493	<i>alpina</i> (Hartig) (<i>Caradrina</i>)	932256
<i>albovittata</i> (Grote) (<i>Pyrgus</i>)	770117a	<i>alpina</i> Kurentsov (Oeneis)	770794
<i>albovittata</i> (Guenée) (<i>Trichodezia</i>)	910274, 910274a	<i>alpina</i> Lafontaine (Euxoa)	933324b
<i>albovittella</i> Dyar (<i>Caudellia</i>)	800235	<i>alpina</i> Müller-Rutz (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	360182
<i>albrighti</i> (Clench) (Cupido)	770511f	<i>alpina</i> (Quensel) (Arctia)	930284, 930284a
<i>albrighti</i> (Gunder) (Speyeria)	770634m	<i>alpinana</i> (Treitschke) (<i>Dichronampha</i>)	621275
Albulina [Lycaenidae]	770555	<i>alpinata</i> Cassino (Zenophleps)	910250, 910252
album (Harvey) (Protogygia)	933300E	<i>alpinata</i> Packard (Carsia)	910467b
album group (Protogygia) [Noctuidae]	933300E	<i>alpinella</i> (Busck) (Anthophila)	580004, 580005
Albuna [Sesiidae]	640069	<i>alpinella</i> Stainton (Elachista)	421418
albuncula (Eversmann) (<i>Xestia</i>)	933599	Alsophila [Geometridae]	910672
Alcathoe [Sesiidae]	640172	Alsophilini [Geometridae]	910672
<i>alce</i> (Edwards) (<i>Echinargus</i>)	770543	alstroemeriana (Clerck) (Agonopterix)	420087
<i>alcesta</i> Smith (Euxoa)	933393	alta (Barnes & Benjamin) (Anarta)	932834
alcestis (Edwards) (Speyeria)	770626c	alta (Braun) (Parornix)	330190
<i>alchemillaria</i> (Borkhausen) (<i>Perizoma</i>)	910163	<i>alta</i> (Ottolengui) (<i>Syngrapha</i>)	931228
<i>alchemillaria</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Perizoma</i>)	910163	altacordillera Scott (Oeneis)	770796d
<i>alchimiella</i> (Scopoli) (<i>Caloptilia</i>)	330142	altalus Scott (Chlosyne)	770725c
<i>alcidamus</i> Cramer (<i>Papilio</i>)	770316a	altamont Kondla & Kohler (Colias)	770344a
<i>alciphæria</i> Walker (Selenia)	911249	altana (McDunnough) (Eucosma)	620770
alcoolaria (Guenée) (Plagodis)	911277, 911277a	altaurus Dyar (Parnassius)	770288h
<i>aldani</i> (Herz) (<i>Xestia</i>)	933590a	Altenia [Gelechiidae]	420798
alextrix Hodges (Dichomeris)	420548	altens McDunnough (Euxoa)	933337
<i>alethe</i> (Neumögen & Dyar) (<i>Clostera</i>)	930008b	altera McDunnough (Euxoa)	933405d
<i>Aletia</i> [Noctuidae]	932933	altera (Ottolengui) (<i>Syngrapha</i>)	931210
<i>aleutiata</i> (Munroe) (<i>Entephria</i>)	910140	<i>alterana</i> (Heinrich) (Eucosma)	620832
alexandra Edwards (Colias)	770344, 770344c	<i>alterna</i> Strand (<i>Syngrapha</i>)	931229
<i>alfarrata</i> Holland (<i>Poanes</i>)	770249a	<i>alterna</i> (Strecker) (<i>Autographa</i>)	931204
<i>Algedonia</i> [Crambidae]	801426	<i>alternana</i> (Brodie) (Eucosma)	620832
algens (Grote) (Brachylomia)	932654	alternans (Walker) (Egira)	932799
<i>algidana</i> (Möschler) (<i>Clepsis</i>)	620361	<i>alternata</i> (Chambers) (<i>Cameraria</i>)	330361
<i>algidata</i> (Möschler) (Xanthorhoe)	910221	<i>alternata</i> (Grote) (Abagrotis)	933680
<i>algidella</i> (Walker) (<i>Anaetotricha</i>)	420227	<i>alternata</i> (Müller) (Epirrhoe)	910238
<i>algrica</i> (Corti & Draudt) (<i>Xestia</i>)	933571	<i>alternata</i> (Walker) (<i>Orthonama</i>)	910258
<i>algula</i> (Smith) (<i>Orthosia</i>)	932763b	alternatella Kearfott (Argyresthia)	360141
alia (Guenée) (Apamea)	932307	<i>alternatella</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Prolita</i>)	420809
alialis (Barnes & McDunnough) (Eudonia)	800992b	<i>alternatella</i> (Strand) (<i>Abagrotis</i>)	933680
alias (Ottolengui) (<i>Syngrapha</i>)	931225	<i>alternatella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Cameraria</i>)	330361
alaska Bang-Haas (Colias)	770351c	alternosquamella Ragonot (Dasypyga)	800515
alaska Scudder (<i>Papilio</i>)	770298b	alticola McDunnough (Hydriomena)	910062d
<i>alicia</i> (Edwards) (<i>Asterocampa</i>)	770640a	alticola (Smith) (Apamea)	932352E
alienaria Herrich-Schäffer (Probole)	911269	<i>alticola</i> (Smith) (Euxoa)	933360
alienaria-amitaria complex (Probole)	911269X	alticola (Walker) (<i>Syngrapha</i>)	931232
alienella Busck (Depressaria)	420104, 420140	alticolalis (Barnes & McDunnough) (Oreana)	801103
alienellus (Zincken) (Crambus)	800929	alticolalis (Dyar) (Acallis)	800036
aliparops (Michener & Dos Passos) (Satyrium)	770437c	alticolata Barnes & McDunnough (Xanthorhoe)	910228
alisellana (Robinson) (Argyrotaenia)	620283	alticolella Zeller (Coleophora)	421638
alkaliensis Austin (Polites)	770233g	altitudophila Rutten & Karsholt (Bryotropha)	420688
alko (Strecker) (Euxoa)	933464c	<i>altruaria</i> Pearsall (<i>Plagodis</i>)	911274a
Allagrapha [Noctuidae]	931177	altua (Smith) (Lacinipolia)	933053d
allecto (Smith) (Platypolia)	932699b	Alucita [Alucitidae]	440001
<i>allenana</i> (Lewellyn-Jones) (<i>Aphelia</i>)	620345	Alucitidae	440001
allenella (Walsingham) (Bibarrambla)	420125	<i>alvearia</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Achroia</i>)	800002
alleni (Grote) (Drasteria)	930910b	<i>alunata</i> Skinner & Aaron (<i>Papilio</i>)	770301b
alleniana (Fernald) (Aphelia)	620345, 620345a, 620346	alurina (Smith) (Orthosia)	932774
allionealis (Walker) (Paraponyx)	800739	<i>alutalis</i> Grote (Renia)	930530
<i>Allononyma</i> [Choreutidae]	580027	<i>alvea</i> (Haworth) (<i>Achroia</i>)	800002
Allotria [Erebidae]	930962	<i>alvearia</i> (Stephens) (<i>Achroia</i>)	800002
allusa Hulst (Catocala)	930801.1	<i>alveariella</i> (Guenée) (<i>Achroia</i>)	800002
<i>allutana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Episimus</i>)	620485	Alypia [Noctuidae]	931979
<i>almohada</i> (Wagner) (<i>Xestia</i>)	933571	<i>amanda</i> (Plötz) (<i>Ochlodes</i>)	770258g
<i>alnella</i> McDunnough (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	800178	<i>amanda</i> (Smith) (Lithophane)	932544
<i>alni</i> (Edwards) (<i>Lophocampa</i>)	930373b	<i>amanda</i> (Swinhoe) (Apamea)	932344
<i>alni</i> (Kellcott) (<i>Sthenopsis</i>)	110016	<i>amarantibella</i> Braun (Coleophora)	421607
alniaria (Linnaeus) (Ennomos)	911228	<i>amarella</i> Dyar (Ephesia)	800259
alnicolella (Chambers) (Caloptilia)	330107	<i>amasia</i> (Smith) (<i>Catocala</i>)	930855
alnicolella (Walsingham) (Phyllonorycter)	330261	amatana Heinrich (Gretchena)	621172
alniella Chambers (Lyonetia)	360194	amatrix (Hübner) (Catocala)	930815
alniella Heinrich (Coleophora)	421553E	amaturaria Walker (Timandra)	910555P
alniifoliae Barasch (Coleophora)	421553E, 421555	amaura Munroe (Diathrausta)	801277c
alnivorella (Chambers) (Caloptilia)	330108, 330149	Ambesa [Pyralidae]	800291
<i>alnivorella</i> McDunnough (Coleophora)	421555	ambifusa (Newman) (Meropleon)	932414
alope (Drury) (Erinnyis)	890152	ambigua (Walker) (Lascoria)	930547
alope (Fabricius) (Cercyonis)	770770b	ambisimile (Dyar) (Malacosoma)	870018b

<i>amblygona</i> (Zeller) (<i>Ancylis</i>).....	620662	<i>ampliata</i> Ménétriés (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770310b
<i>amblyptepennis</i> (Dyar) (<i>Donacaula</i>).....	800715	<i>ampliata</i> Scott (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770298b
<i>Amblyptilia</i> [Pterophoridae].....	460051	<i>ampliatanitra</i> Scott (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770302
<i>Amblyptilus</i> [Prerophoridae].....	460051	<i>amplicincta</i> (Braun) (<i>Fabiola</i>).....	420049
<i>Amblyscirtes</i> [Hesperiidae].....	770176	<i>amplicineraria</i> (Pearsall) (Prochoerodes).....	911428
<i>ambodaidaleia</i> (Miller) (Eucosma).....	620790	<i>amplissima</i> (Walker) (<i>Parallelia</i>).....	930961
<i>amboflava</i> (Ferguson) (Macaria).....	910705, 910706	<i>amputatrix</i> (Fitch) (Apamea).....	932333
<i>ambroseiella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Landryia</i>).....	421724	<i>amputatrix</i> group (Apamea) [Noctuidae].....	932333
<i>ambrosiae</i> (Murtfeldt) (Adaina).....	460157	<i>amrodella</i> Kaila (Elachista).....	421444
<i>ambrosiacella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Cremastobombycia</i>).....	330250	<i>amun</i> Troubridge (Sympistis).....	931877, 931878E
<i>ambrosioedes</i> (Walker) (<i>Peridroma</i>).....	933211	<i>Amydria</i> [Tineidae].....	300044
<i>amelanchieris</i> (Braun) (Coptotriche).....	230045	<i>Amyelois</i> [Pyralidae].....	800214
<i>ameliata</i> Swett (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910101	<i>amydalina</i> (Harvey) (Leucania).....	932938E, 932938.1
<i>amentiella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Eriocrania</i>).....	070003a	<i>amygia</i> (Guenée) (<i>Spodoptera</i>).....	932223
<i>americana</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Archips</i>).....	620320	<i>Amyna</i> [Noctuidae].....	931252
<i>americanis</i> (Guenée) (<i>Idia</i>).....	930469	<i>amyntor</i> (Geyer) (Ceratonia).....	890102
<i>americana</i> (Beutenmüller) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640103	<i>amyntula</i> (Boisduval) (Cupido).....	770511, 770511b
<i>americana</i> (Fabricius) (Malacosoma).....	870017	<i>amyrisaria</i> (Walker) (Metarranthus).....	911256
<i>americana</i> (Fernald) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620013	<i>Anacamptinae</i> [Gelechiidae].....	420451
<i>americana</i> (Gmelin) (<i>Archips</i>).....	620320	<i>Anacamptini</i> [Gelechiidae].....	420462
<i>americana</i> (Guérin-Méneville) (Harrisina).....	660092	<i>Anacamptis</i> [Gelechiidae].....	420471
<i>americana</i> (Harris) (Acronicta).....	931421, 931421a	<i>anacosta</i> Smith (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933318
<i>americana</i> Harris (Arctia).....	930290b	<i>Anagasta</i> [Pyralidae].....	800259
<i>americana</i> Harris (<i>Clostera</i>).....	930004a	<i>Anageshna</i> [Crambidae].....	801254
<i>americana</i> Harris (<i>Lycæna</i>).....	770401b	<i>Anagoga</i> [Geometridae].....	911272
<i>americana</i> (Harris) (Phylodesma).....	870002E, 870003, 870003a	<i>Anagogini</i> [Geometridae].....	911249
<i>americana</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Oreta</i>).....	850023	<i>Anagrapha</i> [Noctuidae].....	931234
<i>americana</i> (Morrison) (<i>Agrochola</i>).....	932615	<i>Anania</i> [Crambidae].....	801426
<i>americana</i> (Smith) (Tholera).....	932809	<i>Anaplectoides</i> [Noctuidae].....	933564
<i>americana</i> (Speyer) (Amphipoea).....	932446, 932447, 932448E	<i>anargyrea</i> (Dyar) (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932483
<i>americana</i> (Strand) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770618a	<i>anargyria</i> Bird (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932483
<i>americana</i> (Walsingham) (Cydia).....	621367	<i>Anarsia</i> [Gelechiidae].....	420453
<i>americanus</i> Gunder (<i>Danaus</i>).....	770588a	<i>Anarta</i> [Noctuidae].....	932823
<i>amerina</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Archips</i>).....	620320	<i>anartalis</i> (Grote) (Loxostege).....	801489, 801489a
<i>amica</i> (Edwards) (Icaricia).....	770548a	<i>anastomosis</i> Haworth (<i>Gracillaria</i>).....	330169
<i>amica</i> (Harris) (Apamea).....	932333	<i>anataria</i> (Swett) (Macaria).....	910709, 910710
<i>amica</i> (Hübner) (Catocala).....	930859	<i>Anathix</i> [Noctuidae].....	932619
<i>amicaria</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (Probole).....	911270	<i>anaticula</i> Braun (Bucculatrix).....	330094
<i>amicetus</i> (Holland) (<i>Lycæna</i>).....	770412b	<i>anaticula</i> Draudt (<i>Calophasia</i>).....	931771
<i>amicora</i> (Smith) (Acronicta).....	931426	<i>anatomella</i> (Grote) (Scardia).....	300203
<i>amicula</i> Edwards (<i>Amphiphila</i>).....	931753	<i>Anatralata</i> [Crambidae].....	801151
<i>amideta</i> Braun (Elachista).....	421432	<i>Anatrytone</i> [Hesperiidae].....	770262
<i>amissa</i> (Lefèbvre) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931929	<i>Anavitrinella</i> [Geometridae].....	911009
<i>amitaria</i> (Guenée) (Ematurga).....	910850	<i>ancellata</i> (Hulst) (Scopula).....	910570
<i>amivalis</i> (Hemming) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770613a	<i>anceps</i> (Edwards) (<i>Phymatopus</i>).....	110013
<i>ammonata</i> McDunnough (Eupithecia).....	910370	<i>anceps</i> (Stephens) (Platypolia).....	932696
<i>ammoni</i> Behrens (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770318	<i>anctetaria</i> (Hübner) (Pero).....	911179
<i>amnicularia</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Euphyia</i>).....	910244	<i>anchicayensis</i> Lemaire (<i>Eacles</i>).....	890012a
<i>amniculata</i> (Hübner) (<i>Euphyia</i>).....	910244	<i>anchocelioides</i> (Guenée) (Abagrotis).....	933688
<i>amoena</i> Edwards (<i>Melitita</i>).....	640081	<i>Anchylopera</i> [Tortricidae].....	620641
<i>amoena</i> (Frey & Boll) (<i>Cremastobombycia</i>).....	330250	<i>ancilla</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (Euphilotes).....	770533E, 770535, 770535b
<i>amoenaria</i> (Guenée) (Euchaena).....	911158E	<i>ancilla</i> (Smith) (Lithophane).....	932573d
<i>Amolita</i> [Erebidae].....	931060	<i>ancosciconensis</i> (Morrison) (<i>Hyppa</i>).....	932664
<i>amorata</i> (Hulst) (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>).....	910229	<i>Ancylis</i> [Tortricidae].....	620641
<i>amorata</i> Packard (Callizzia).....	910002	<i>ancylosema</i> (Dognin) (<i>Spoladea</i>).....	801280
<i>Amorbia</i> [Tortricidae].....	620373	<i>Ancyolysis</i> [Pyralidae].....	800541
<i>Amorphaga</i> [Tineidae].....	300206	<i>Ancyloxypha</i> [Hesperiidae].....	770151
<i>Amorpha</i> [Sphingidae].....	890147	<i>andera</i> Smith (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933401
<i>amorphella</i> Clemens (Walshia).....	420322E	<i>andereggiella</i> Duponchel (<i>Argyresthia</i>).....	360174
<i>ampelophaga</i> (Walker) (<i>Eumorpha</i>).....	890182	<i>andersoni</i> Gunder (<i>Euphydryas</i>).....	770702d
<i>ampelopsiella</i> Chambers (<i>Antispila</i>).....	210081	<i>andersoni</i> (Swett) (Macaria).....	910725
<i>ampelopsiella</i> Chambers (Phyllocnistis).....	330394	<i>andrella</i> Wilkinson (<i>Ectoedemia</i>).....	160097
<i>ampelopsifoliella</i> Chambers (<i>Antispila</i>).....	210081	<i>andremona</i> (Stoll) (Hypocala).....	930627
<i>ampelopsisella</i> Chambers (<i>Antispila</i>).....	210081	<i>Androcona</i> [Lycaenidae].....	770502
<i>ampelos</i> Edwards (Coenonympha).....	770758p	<i>Androloma</i> [Noctuidae].....	931984
<i>amphicarpeaefoliella</i> Clemens (Leucanthiza).....	330228	<i>andromedae</i> (Guenée) (Catocala).....	930835P
<i>amphicarpeaella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Macrosaccus</i>).....	330336	<i>androphila</i> Guenée (Catocala).....	930859
<i>amphicarpeoana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Brenthia</i>).....	580002	<i>andropogonis</i> Braun (Stercomita).....	420638
<i>amphidelta</i> (Meyrick) (Caloptilia).....	330109	<i>Andropolia</i> [Noctuidae].....	932680
<i>amphidusa</i> Boisduval (<i>Colias</i>).....	770341	<i>Anerastia</i> [Pyralidae].....	800654
<i>Amphion</i> [Sphingidae].....	890194	<i>Anerastiini</i> [Pyralidae].....	800654
<i>Amphipoea</i> [Noctuidae].....	932446, 933205E	<i>anethi</i> Fabricius (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770324a
<i>Amphipyra</i> [Noctuidae].....	931544	<i>anfracta</i> (Edwards) (Phobolosa).....	930654
<i>Amphipyrrinae</i> [Noctuidae].....	931544	<i>anfracta</i> (Hulst) (Prochoerodes).....	911431b
<i>Amphipyrrini</i> [Noctuidae].....	931544	<i>angelata</i> Wright (Fernaldella).....	910837
<i>Amphitrota</i> [Noctuidae].....	933554	<i>angeleseana</i> (Kearfott) (Grapholita).....	621309
<i>amphorana</i> (Walsingham) (Eucosma).....	620754	<i>angelica</i> (Dyar) (<i>Panthea</i>).....	931399
<i>ampla</i> (Diets) (<i>Pigritia</i>).....	421803	<i>angelica</i> (Grote) (Olceclostera).....	890004
<i>ampla</i> (Hübner) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933602a	<i>angelika</i> Eitschberger (Pieris).....	770388
<i>ampla</i> (Walker) (Autographa).....	931204	<i>angelina</i> Munroe (Evergestis).....	801083d
<i>amplaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Epimecis</i>).....	911018	<i>angelorum</i> Lajonquière (<i>Phylodesma</i>).....	870003e
<i>amplexella</i> Ragonot (Acrobasis).....	800151	<i>Angeronini</i> [Geometridae].....	911139
<i>ampliata</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932310	<i>angrezi</i> (Bailey) (Acossus).....	640026b

anguilineata (Grote & Robinson) (Cladara).....	910479E	Anomologinae [Gelechiidae]	420599
anguina (Grote) (Lacinipolia).....	933019, 933019a	<i>anonyma</i> (Strand) (<i>Sesia</i>).....	640075
anguina (Smith) (Dasytophia).....	930133, 930133a	Anopina [Tortricidae].....	620234
angulalis (Hübner) (Palthis).....	930551	<i>anorbus</i> Scott (<i>Kricogonia</i>).....	770327
angularia Barnes & McDunnough (Metarranthis).....	911255E	anotia (Dyar) (Protoperigea).....	932250
<i>angulata</i> Grote (<i>Pyrrhia</i>).....	932041	<i>anozinata</i> Brown (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621235
<i>angulata</i> (Warren) (<i>Thalophaga</i>).....	911244	Anstenoptilia [Pterophoridae].....	460014
<i>angulatalis</i> (Lederer) (<i>Petrophila</i>).....	800757	Antaeotricha [Depressariidae].....	420224
angulatana (Robinson) (Aethes).....	620089	<i>antapica</i> (Smith) (<i>Agrochola</i>).....	932613
<i>angulella</i> Dyar (<i>Psorosina</i>).....	800330	<i>antarctica</i> Staudinger (<i>Endrosis</i>).....	420061
angulella Ely (Eurythmia).....	800273	<i>antaxia</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Epiblema</i>).....	621065
angulidens (Smith) (Syngnapha).....	931228	<i>anteacadica</i> Eitschberger (<i>Pieris</i>).....	770390b
<i>angulifasciana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Ancylis</i>).....	620647	anteliella (Busck) (Isophrictis).....	420604
angulifasciella (Dietz) (Nemopogon).....	300106	antennariella Clarke (Agonopterix).....	420106
angulifasciella group (Ectoeoemia) [Nepticulidae].....	160092	antennata (Smith) (Apamea).....	932323
angulifera (Walker) (Callosamia).....	890080	antennata (Walker) (Lithophane).....	932577
<i>angulifera</i> (Walker) (<i>Lophocampa</i>).....	930373b	<i>anteoclara</i> of authors (<i>Leucania</i>).....	932941
<i>angulifera</i> (Wallengren) (<i>Peridroma</i>).....	933211	Antepione [Geometridae].....	911437
<i>angulirena</i> Smith (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933438	Antepirrhoe [Geometridae].....	910046
angulosa (Smith) (Peridea).....	930049	<i>anteposita</i> (Guenée) (<i>Feltia</i>).....	933504
<i>angusana</i> (Fernald) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620049	Antequerinae [Cosmopterigidae].....	420448
angusella Grote (Acrobasis).....	800167	Anterastria [Noctuidae].....	932207
angusii Grote & Robinson (Datana).....	930034	anteroclara Smith (<i>Leucania</i>).....	932941
<i>angustalis</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Spoladea</i>).....	801280	anthonedon (Clark) (Lethe).....	770752E, 770753
angustana (Clemens) (Aethes).....	620090	<i>anthelle</i> (Doubleday) (<i>Lycaena</i>).....	770413c
angustata Frey & Boll (Bucculatrix).....	330040	Antheraea [Saturniidae].....	890070
angustati Clarke (Depressaria).....	420155	anthobaphes (Meyrick) (Caloptilia).....	330110
<i>angustellus</i> Blanchard (<i>Elasmopalpus</i>).....	800486	Anthocharidini [Pieridae].....	770370
angustiorana (Haworth) (Ditula).....	620371	Anthocharis [Pieridae].....	770370
<i>angustiorata</i> (Grote) (<i>Taohorhynchus</i>).....	930754	<i>anthoccioides</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Tosale</i>).....	800052
angustiorata Walker (Caripeta).....	911301	Anthophila [Choreutidae].....	580003
<i>angustipennella</i> Beutenmüller (<i>Acrolophus</i>).....	300058P	<i>anthracellus</i> Ragonot (<i>Elasmopalpus</i>).....	800486
<i>angustipennella</i> Dietz (<i>Pigritia</i>).....	421803	anthracina Crabo & Lafontaine (Lasionycta).....	932981
<i>angustipennis</i> Grote (<i>Tarache</i>).....	931365	anthracipennis (Boisduval) (Carmenta).....	640134
<i>angustipennis</i> Sattler (<i>Filatima</i>).....	421078	<i>anthyale</i> Hübner (<i>Colias</i>).....	770340a
<i>angustipennis</i> (Warren) (<i>Acallis</i>).....	800035	<i>antiacis</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Glaucopsyche</i>).....	770540o
angustisquamella Braun (Bucculatrix).....	330060	antica Crabo & Lafontaine (Agrotis).....	933523
<i>angustus</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Hellinsia</i>).....	460106	antica (Smith) (Anarta).....	932844
Anhimella [Noctuidae].....	933085	<i>antica</i> (Walker) (<i>Cycnia</i>).....	930404
ancia (Doubleday) (Euphydryas).....	770700E, 770702, 770702b	<i>antica</i> (Walker) (<i>Mythimna</i>).....	932935
Anicla [Noctuidae].....	933212	<i>anticaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Aethalura</i>).....	910988a
anilis (Drury) (Argyrostromis).....	930956	anticaria Walker (Eupithecia).....	910434
<i>animalis</i> Guenée (<i>Spoladea</i>).....	801280	<i>anticaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Scopula</i>).....	910578
Animomyia [Geometridae].....	911218	Anticarsia [Erebidae].....	931077
<i>animosa</i> (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640122	Antichloris [Erebidae].....	930449.5E
anisocentra Meyrick (Homadaula).....	600001	<i>antichroma</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Eucopina</i>).....	621054
Anisota [Saturniidae].....	890014	Anticlea [Geometridae].....	910172
<i>anita</i> Reiff (<i>Malacosoma</i>).....	870014	anticostalis (Grote) (Eulepte).....	801344E
<i>anisusaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910730	<i>anticostiata</i> (Strecker) (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>).....	910227a
anna (Edwards) (Plebejus).....	770545	<i>anticostiensis</i> (Grote) (<i>Euthyatira</i>).....	850008
anna (Grote) (Apantesis).....	930245	<i>anticostiensis</i> Strecker (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770299a
annabella (Field) (Vanessa).....	770674	antidiscaria (Walker) (Stenaspilodes).....	911171E
Annaphila [Noctuidae].....	931734, 931738	<i>antigone</i> Strecker (<i>Spilosoma</i>).....	930309
Annaphilina [Noctuidae].....	931734	<i>antiguana</i> (Hübner) (<i>Endothenia</i>).....	620471
annetteana (Kearfott) (Eucosma).....	620759	<i>antilocheus</i> Linnaeus (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770316a
<i>annettearia</i> Haimbach (<i>Haematopis</i>).....	910554	antinympa (Hübner) (Catocala).....	930766
annettella Busck (Argyresthia).....	360143	antiochia Povolný & Powell (Scrobipalpula).....	421292
<i>annettella</i> Engelhardt (<i>Alcathoe</i>).....	640172	antiopa (Linnaeus) (Nymphalis).....	770680, 770680a
Annettenia [Elachistidae].....	421359	<i>antiphola</i> (Walsh) (<i>Halysidota</i>).....	930360
annexa (Edwards) (Caenurgina).....	930921	<i>antipholella</i> (Strand) (<i>Halysidota</i>).....	930360
<i>annexa</i> (Treitschke) (<i>Feltia</i>).....	933504	antipoda Strecker (Cucullia).....	931524, 931524a
<i>annexella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420090	antipoda group (Cucullia) [Noctuidae].....	931524
<i>annida</i> Fager (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930784	<i>antipodea</i> (Warren) (<i>Spodoptera</i>).....	932215
annir (Strecker) (Euxoa).....	933405c	antiqua (Linnaeus) (Orgyia).....	930160, 930168
<i>annisaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910730	<i>antiquana</i> of authors (<i>Endothenia</i>).....	620471
<i>annonae</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Eurytides</i>).....	770296	antirrhina (Lange) (Stenoptilodes).....	460017
annulata Ferguson (Hemileuca).....	890052c	<i>antirrhini</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Junonia</i>).....	770693a
annulata (Hulst) (Eupithecia).....	910383	Antispila [Heliozelidae].....	210075
<i>annulata</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620929	Antitypina [Noctuidae].....	932680
<i>annulatella</i> (Zetterstedt) (<i>Pyla</i>).....	800396	<i>Antrissima</i> [Lycaenidae].....	770478
annulicola Braun (Coleophora).....	421520	anweileri Troubridge & Lafontaine (Sympistis).....	931912
<i>annulicornis</i> (Stephens) (<i>Exoteleia</i>).....	420760	<i>anyuca</i> of authors not Kurentzov (<i>Erebia</i>).....	770787
<i>annulifascia</i> (Walker) (<i>Lophocampa</i>).....	930370	apache (Poling) (Euparthenos).....	931055b
annulosella (Ragonot) (Salebriaria).....	800324	<i>apacheana</i> Heppner (<i>Glyphipterix</i>).....	360095
<i>annulosum</i> (Swainson) (<i>Aellopos</i>).....	890171	apacheana (Walsingham) (Eucosma).....	620871
<i>anocellus</i> Scott (<i>Erebia</i>).....	770776b	Apamea [Noctuidae].....	932294
anodonta (Guenée) (Conservula).....	932293	Apameini [Noctuidae].....	932294
anomala Benjamin (Acsala).....	930173	<i>apameoides</i> (Guenée) (<i>Condica</i>).....	931998
anomalella (Goeze) (Stigmella).....	160043	apamiformis (Guenée) (Apamea).....	932302
anomalella group (Stigmella) [Nepticulidae].....	160043	Apantesis [Erebidae].....	930239
Anomini [Erebidae].....	930602	Apatelodes [Apatelodidae].....	890001
Anomis [Erebidae].....	930602	Apatelodidae.....	890001
<i>Anomogyna</i> [Noctuidae].....	933571	apateticana (McDunnough) (Apotomis).....	620524

Apatetrinae [Gelechiidae]	420585	apurple Barnes & McDunnough (Polia).....	932872b
Apatetrini [Gelechiidae]	420585	apyrella Dyar (Caudellia).....	800235
Apaturinae [Nymphalidae]	770640	aquamarina (Felder & Roggenhofer) (Caenurgina)	930922
aperta (Geyer) (Papetra).....	932893	aquella ((Denis & Schiffermüller)) (Ephesia).....	800259
apertalis (Walker) (Helviobotys).....	801457	arabellus (Clemens) (Donacaula).....	800713E
apertorum Austin (Pyrgus)	770116b	aquila of authors (not Boisduval) (Agriades).....	770556
Aphania [Tortricidae]	620521	aquilonana Karvonen (Argyroplote).....	620631
Aphelia [Tortricidae]	620345	aquilonaria Cassino & Swett (Xanthorhoe)	910213d
Aphelosetia [Elachistidae].....	421363	aquilonaris (Lintner) (Furcula).....	930028b
aphidiella (Walsingham) (Asaphocrita)	421733	aguosus (Grote & Robinson) (Patalene).....	911423b
aphinape (Hübner) (Boloria).....	770611a	aracanthusalis (Walker) (Palthis).....	930551
Aphomia [Pyralidae].....	800008	aranella Kaila (Elachista)	421455
aphrodite (Fabricius) (Speyeria)	770626, 770626b	arborei (Keifer) (Chionodes).....	421070
aphrodiella Busck (Strobisia).....	420496	arbutella (Meyrick) (Phyllonorycter).....	330265
aphyodes Kaila (Elachista)	421382	arbutiella Busck (Coptodisca).....	210096
apiata (Grote) (Epiglaea)	932603	arbutiella Busck (Marmara).....	330231
apicalis (Grote) (Dichagyris)	933231	arbutifoliella (Dietz) (Parornix).....	330192
apicalis (Grote & Robinson) (Schizura).....	930102	arbutusella (Braun) (Phyllonorycter)	330265
apicalis (Walker) (Clostera)	930009, 930009a	arcadia Barnes & Benjamin (Xylotype).....	932700E, 932701
apicana (Walker) (Ancylis).....	620664	arcasaria (Walker) (Antepione).....	911437
apicata Barnes & McDunnough (Stamnodes).....	910192c	arcella (Fabricius) (Nemapogon).....	300111
apicalbella (Chambers) (Stigmella)	160056	arcuthata of authors (not Freyer) (Eupithecia).....	910363b
apiciaria (Packard) (Metarranthis)	911264	archaia Handfield & Handfield (Capis).....	931298
apicilineella (Chambers) (Battaristis).....	420468	Archana [Noctuidae]	932438
apicilineella (Clemens) (Battaristis).....	420468	archasialis (Walker) (Blepharomastix).....	801256
apicimaculella Chambers (Argyresthia).....	360144	Archebandemis [Tortricidae].....	620246
apicimaculella Chambers (Tinea)	300144	Archiearinae [Geometridae].....	910669
apicinigrella (Braun) (Phyllonorycter).....	330263	Archiearis [Geometridae].....	910669
apicipunctella (Chambers) (Ethmia).....	420185E	Archipini [Tortricidae]	620246
apicisignatella (Dietz) (Nemapogon).....	300121	Archippus [Tortricidae].....	620314
apicistrigella (Chambers) (Battaristis).....	420468	archippus (Cramer) (Limenitis)	770596, 770596c
apicistrigella Chambers (Lyonetia)	360198	archippus (Fabricius) (Danaus)	770588a
apicitripunctella (Clemens) (Coleotechnites)	420708	Archips [Tortricidae]	620314
apicosa (Haworth) (Homophoberia)	932025	arcifera (Guenée) (Schinia)	932134a
apiella (Hübner) (Depressaria).....	420138	arcigera (Guenée) (Schinia)	932134a, 932134a
apiformis (Clerck) (Sesia)	640074	artella (Walker) (Sitotroga)	420592
apina Kaila (Elachista)	421393	Arctia [Erebidae]	930283
aplastella (Hulst) (Pococera)	800132	arctica (Aurivillius) (Xestia).....	933618
Aplectoides [Noctuidae].....	933567	arctica (Beutenmüller) (Synanthedon)	640100
aplectoides (Guenée) (Platypolia)	932696	arctica (Boisduval) (Apamea).....	932333
Aplocera [Geometridae]	910468	arctica Dos Passos (Phycodes).....	770742a
Apoda [Limacodidae].....	660025	arctica (Freyer) (Apamea).....	932333
Apodemia [Riodinidae]	770575	arctica Gibson (Oeneis).....	770793d
Apodrepanulatrix [Geometridae]	911115	arctica Miller (Epiblema).....	621096
Apogeshna [Crambidae]	801255	arctica (Möschler) (Syngrapha)	931217
Apomyelois [Pyralidae].....	800211	arctica (Ottolengui) (Syngrapha).....	931211
apopsis Troubridge & Lafontaine (Euxoa)	933333	arctica (Thierry-Mieg) (Stamnodes)	910192d
Aporiina [Pieridae]	770382	arctica (Zetterstedt) (Boloria)	770623d
Apotomis [Tortricidae].....	620521	arctica (Zetterstedt) (Xestia).....	933596a
Apotomops [Tortricidae].....	620241	arcticalis Munroe (Oreana).....	801100E, 801101
appalachia Chermock (Lethe).....	770756	arcticana (Guenée) (Acleris).....	620012, 620034
appalachiana Ferguson (Macarria)	910749b	arcticana (Möschler) (Choristoneura).....	620301
apparella (Herrich-Schäffer) (Phyllonorycter)	330264, 330326	arcticaria (Walker) (Scopula).....	910575
appassionata (Harvey) (Papaipema).....	932467	arcticus (Ferris) (Lycæna).....	770413d
appendiceum (Zeller) (Olethreutes).....	620582, 620589	arcticus Leussler (Polytonia).....	770687c
applana (Fabricius) (Depressaria).....	420136	arcticus Skinner (Papilio).....	770314
apposita (Grote) (Abagrotis)	933654	arctiella (Gibson) (Polopeustis).....	800341
apposita (Smith) (Pleromelloida).....	931777	Arctiina [Erebidae].....	930233
apposita group (Abagrotis) [Noctuidae]	933654	Arctiinae [Erebidae].....	930173
appositalis (Lederer) (Ostrinia).....	801423a	Arctiini [Erebidae].....	930233
approximana (Heinrich) (Aterpia)	620516	arctivorens Hampson (Papaipema)	932492
approximans Bouvier (Eacles).....	890012a	Arctonotus [Sphingidae].....	890195P
approximaria Dyar (Plagodis)	911274d	arctostaphylana (Kearfott) (Epinotia)	621240
approximaria (Packard) (Nemoria).....	910629	arcuata Walker (Drepana).....	850019, 850019a
approximata (Stretch) (Apantesis).....	930246	arcuata (Walker) (Phosphila).....	932208
approximatella (Dietz) (Scardiella).....	300205	arcuella (Braun) (Cameraria)	330344
approximella (Walker) (Peoria).....	800670	arcuella Clarke (Agonopterix).....	420069
aprica (Hübner) (Tarache).....	931343	ardaloniphans Goodson & Neunzig (Homoeosoma)	800645
apricana (Strand) (Tarache).....	931343	ardas (Freeman) (Coleotechnites)	420709P
apricanoides (Strand) (Tarache).....	931343	ardea (Edwards) (Icaricia)	770550t
apricatus Stichel (Parnassius).....	770289b	ardita Franclemont (Euclidia)	930930
apricella (Strand) (Tarache).....	931343	ardua McDunnough (Platyptilia)	460009
aprilana (Brown) (Eucozmini).....	620874E	areataria Broadwell (Cleora).....	911013
apriliana (Grote) (Eucozmini).....	620874E	arli (Strecker) (Tarache)	931356
Approaerema [Gelechiidae]	420462	arenacola Balogh & Wilterding (Pyla)	800390, 800391
aprodiella Chambers (Strobisia).....	420496	arenarius Neil (Agrotis)	933520
apropitia (Benjamin) (Xestia)	933596c	arenella (Denis & Schiffermüller) (Agonopterix).....	420112
aporrhoea Dyar (Prolimacodes).....	660029	arenella (Forbes) (Chionodes).....	421021
apta (Walker) (Eudocima)	930624	Arequipa [Crambidae].....	800896
aptalis Lederer (Paraponyx).....	800739	arethusia (Dod) (Lycæna)	770401d
Apterona [Psychidae].....	300031	arge (Drury) (Apantesis).....	930240
Apteroini [Psychidae].....	300031	argentana (Clerck) (Eana).....	620068
apunctus (Scott) (Asterozampa).....	770642a	argentata (Emmons) (Urola)	800821

<i>argentata</i> (Fletcher) (<i>Celastrina</i>).....	770517	<i>armataria</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Cepphis</i>).....	911268
<i>argentata</i> (Packard) (<i>Lophocampa</i>).....	930368, 930368a	<i>armigera</i> of authors not Hübner (<i>Helicoverpa</i>).....	932045
<i>argentata</i> Packard (<i>Sthenopsis</i>).....	110016	<i>arminiella</i> (Frey & Boll) (<i>Chrysoesthia</i>).....	420586
<i>argentata</i> (Wetherby) (<i>Euclea</i>).....	660051	<i>armoraciae</i> Busck (<i>Plutella</i>).....	360078
<i>argenteana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620893	<i>arna</i> (Guenee) (<i>Elaphria</i>).....	932230
<i>argentella</i> group (Elachista) [Elachistidae].....	421363	<i>arnicella</i> Braun (<i>Bucculatrix</i>).....	330056
<i>argenteola</i> (Matsumura) (<i>Epargyreus</i>).....	770006a	<i>arnicella</i> (Clarke) (<i>Scrobipalopsis</i>).....	421338
<i>argenteomaculatus</i> (Harris) (<i>Sthenopsis</i>).....	110016	<i>arnicella</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420092
<i>argentalbana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620889.1	<i>Aroga</i> [Gelechiidae].....	421137
<i>argentalbana</i> of authors (not Walsingham) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620889	<i>Aroga</i> [Gelechiidae].....	420765
<i>argenticinctella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Epicallima</i>).....	420041	<i>aromella</i> Wilkinson & Scoble (<i>Stigmella</i>).....	160036
<i>argenticostana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620808	<i>arrogaria</i> (Hulst) (<i>Plagodis</i>).....	911276
<i>argenticus</i> Hampson (<i>Crambus</i>).....	800957	<i>arrosa</i> (Harvey) (<i>Lesmone</i>).....	930970
<i>argentifasciella</i> (Braun) (<i>Stigmella</i>).....	160054	<i>arrostia</i> (Dyar) (<i>Trichocerapoda</i>).....	933083
<i>argentifasciella</i> group (<i>Stigmella</i>) [Nepticulidae].....	160054	<i>arsace</i> (Boisduval & Le Conte) (<i>Callophrys</i>).....	770468b
<i>argentifera</i> Braun (<i>Antispila</i>).....	210084	<i>arsaltealis</i> (Walker) (<i>Palpita</i>).....	801321, 801322E
<i>argentifimbriella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330266	<i>Arta</i> [Pyralidae].....	800062
<i>argentifurcata</i> (Grote) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	621019, 621019.1	<i>artemis</i> Packard (<i>Hemileuca</i>).....	890042
<i>argentimitana</i> (Robinson) (<i>Aethes</i>).....	620091	<i>artemisiae</i> (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640121
<i>argentimacula</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Prolimacodes</i>).....	660029	<i>artemisiae</i> Nickler (<i>Depressaria</i>).....	420133
<i>argentinotella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Homosetia</i>).....	300125	<i>artemisiae</i> group (<i>Depressaria</i>) [<i>Depressariidae</i>].....	420133
<i>argentinotella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330267	<i>artemisiana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620771
<i>argentipunctella</i> (Ely) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	420892	<i>artemisiana</i> group (<i>Eucosma</i>) [<i>Tortricidae</i>].....	620771
<i>Argentostriatus</i> [<i>Lycanidae</i>].....	770478	<i>artemiella</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Scrobipalpula</i>).....	421281P
<i>argentosus</i> Hayward (<i>Epargyreus</i>).....	770006a	<i>artemiella</i> McDunnough (<i>Depressaria</i>).....	420141
<i>argillacea</i> Ferguson (<i>Orgyia</i>).....	930160d	<i>artemiella</i> (Treitschke) (<i>Scrobipalpa</i>).....	421300
<i>argillacea</i> (Hübner) (<i>Alabama</i>).....	930611	<i>artesta</i> (Smith) (<i>Sideridis</i>).....	932905
<i>argillacea</i> (Packard) (<i>Mamelea</i>).....	930217	<i>arthechippus</i> (Scudder) (<i>Limenitis</i>).....	770596c
<i>argillacea</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420098E, 420102	<i>arthemis</i> (Drury) (<i>Limenitis</i>).....	770593, 770593b
<i>argillacearia</i> (Packard) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910726	<i>arthuri</i> Dang (<i>Cochylis</i>).....	620124
<i>argillaceus</i> (Packard) (<i>Raphiptera</i>).....	800913, 800913a	<i>articulata</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Cydia</i>).....	621349
<i>argillocosta</i> Franclemont (<i>Lithophane</i>).....	932537	<i>artivorens</i> Muller (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932492
<i>argina</i> (Plötz) (<i>Amblyscirtes</i>).....	770178	<i>arubrescens</i> McDunnough (<i>Digrammia</i>).....	910809
<i>argiolus</i> of authors (not Linnaeus) (<i>Celastrina</i>).....	770514	<i>arufa</i> (Smith) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933598
<i>argini</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Eurois</i>).....	933562b	<i>arufoides</i> (Benjamin) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933599
<i>argus</i> Neumögen & Dyar (<i>Automeris</i>).....	890055a	<i>aruncana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Paralobesia</i>).....	620505
<i>argus</i> (Smith) (<i>Egira</i>).....	932794a	<i>arvalis</i> Edwards (<i>Annaphila</i>).....	931738
<i>argutana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Episimus</i>).....	620485	<i>Arzama</i> [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	932513
<i>argutiola</i> Hodges (<i>Aroga</i>).....	421137	<i>Arzamina</i> [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	932513
<i>Argynnina</i> [<i>Nymphalidae</i>].....	770625	<i>Asaphocrita</i> [<i>Blastobasidae</i>].....	421733
<i>Argynnini</i> [<i>Nymphalidae</i>].....	770608	<i>Ascalapha</i> [<i>Erebidae</i>].....	930759
<i>Argyractini</i> [<i>Crambidae</i>].....	800753	<i>ascerta</i> Masters & Sorensen (<i>Oeneis</i>).....	770792d
<i>argyralis</i> Hübner (<i>Diastictis</i>).....	801164E	<i>Ascia</i> [<i>Pieridae</i>].....	770397
<i>argyraula</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620936	<i>asciburgensis</i> (Koch) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932353
<i>argyreella</i> (Dietz) (<i>Pigritia</i>).....	421803	<i>asclepiadis</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Danaus</i>).....	770588a
<i>Argyresthia</i> [<i>Argyresthiidae</i>].....	360139	<i>ascliptella</i> (Busck) (<i>Carolana</i>).....	420058
<i>Argyresthiidae</i>	360139	<i>ascula</i> (Smith) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933042.1
<i>Argyria</i> [<i>Crambidae</i>].....	800814	<i>asella</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Amblyscirtes</i>).....	770186
<i>Argyriini</i> [<i>Crambidae</i>].....	800814	<i>asema</i> Clarke (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	420964
<i>argyroelana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620604	<i>Aseptis</i> [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	932626
<i>argyrognomon</i> of authors (not Bergstrasser) (<i>Plebejus</i>).....	770544	<i>ashtaroth</i> (Fisher) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770627a
<i>Argyrogramma</i> [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	931166	<i>asiatica</i> Canada (<i>Aphomia</i>).....	800008
<i>Argyrogrammatini</i> [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	931166	<i>asiatica</i> group (<i>Archips</i>) [<i>Tortricidae</i>].....	620319
<i>argyropeza</i> (Zeller) (<i>Ectoedemia</i>).....	160085	<i>asilipennis</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Paranthrene</i>).....	640058
<i>Argyroploce</i> [<i>Tortricidae</i>].....	620631	<i>asopialis</i> (Guenée) (<i>Palthis</i>).....	930552
<i>argyrosipila</i> (Walker) (<i>Archips</i>).....	620323, 620324	<i>aspasia</i> of authors (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930809
<i>Argyrostrotis</i> [<i>Erebidae</i>].....	930956	<i>aspasiana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Ahmomia</i>).....	620515
<i>Argyrotaenia</i> [<i>Tortricidae</i>].....	620255	<i>aspera</i> (Morrison) (<i>Andropolia</i>).....	932681a
<i>Argyrotoxa</i> [<i>Tortricidae</i>].....	620001	<i>asperana</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620030
<i>ariadne</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Hemaris</i>).....	890179	<i>asperatella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Pococera</i>).....	800133
<i>ariadne</i> Edwards (<i>Colias</i>).....	770341	<i>asperipunctella</i> (Bruand) (<i>Wockia</i>).....	540002
<i>ariane</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Cercyonis</i>).....	770770h	<i>asphodelana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Hystrichophora</i>).....	620682, 620682a
<i>arida</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Rhizagrotis</i>).....	932689b	<i>aspidiscana</i> (Hübner) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620842.1E
<i>arida</i> (Cockerell) (<i>Agrotis</i>).....	933516	<i>aspila</i> Kaila (<i>Elachista</i>).....	421369
<i>aridella</i> (Thunberg) (<i>Pediasia</i>).....	800897	<i>aspilatata</i> Guenée (<i>Tetraxis</i>).....	911400
<i>aridos</i> Freeman (<i>Epinoctia</i>).....	621249	<i>Aspilates</i> [<i>Geometridae</i>].....	911139
<i>arietis</i> (Grote) (<i>Psammopolia</i>).....	933011	<i>aspinata</i> (Pearsall) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910750
<i>arioch</i> (Strecker) (<i>Acrionicta</i>).....	931485	<i>aspista</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Epiblema</i>).....	621064
<i>arion</i> (Barnes & Lindsey) (<i>Hellinsia</i>).....	460130	<i>Aspitates</i> [<i>Geometridae</i>].....	911139
<i>Aristotelia</i> [Gelechiidae].....	420648	<i>asplenifoliatella</i> (Darlington) (<i>Caloptilia</i>).....	330111
<i>arizonae</i> (Edwards) (<i>Ponometia</i>).....	931334	<i>asseclana</i> [Denis & Schiffermüller] (<i>Cnephasia</i>).....	620066
<i>arizonae</i> Grote (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930809	<i>assetella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Acrolepiopsis</i>).....	360137
<i>arizonae</i> Kearfott (<i>Proteoteras</i>).....	621139	<i>assimilans</i> Walker (<i>Phragmatobia</i>).....	930334
<i>arizonae</i> (Strand) (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930790b	<i>assimilata</i> Doubleday (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910392
<i>arizonana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Anopina</i>).....	620236	<i>assimile</i> Povolný (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>).....	421178
<i>arizonella</i> (Walter) (<i>Caudellia</i>).....	800237	<i>assimilis</i> Boisduval (<i>Eudryas</i>).....	931966
<i>arizonensis</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Habrosyne</i>).....	850004b	<i>assimilis</i> Butler (<i>Oeneis</i>).....	770793d
<i>arizonensis</i> Edwards (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770318	<i>assimilis</i> (Morrison) (<i>Melanchnra</i>).....	932877
<i>arizonensis</i> Lafontaine (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	933441	<i>assiniboia</i> (Lyman) (<i>Hesperia</i>).....	770214
<i>arizonensis</i> Lajonquière (<i>Phylloidesma</i>).....	870003g	<i>assiniboarius</i> (Munroe) (<i>Aspitates</i>).....	911139b
<i>arizonensis</i> Munroe (<i>Pyrausta</i>).....	801549d	<i>associata</i> (Walker) (<i>Lochmaeus</i>).....	930091a
<i>arizonensis</i> Strand (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930809	<i>Astala</i> [<i>Psychidae</i>].....	300013
<i>arizonensis</i> (Strecker) (<i>Hemileuca</i>).....	890053	<i>astarte</i> (Doubleday) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770620, 770620a

<i>astarte</i> (Fisher) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770627a	<i>atrescens</i> McDunnough (<i>Panthea</i>).....	931396a
<i>astarte</i> Strecker (<i>Smerinthus</i>).....	890141	<i>atricapitana</i> (Stephens) (<i>Cochylis</i>).....	620125
<i>astatifomis</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Chamaesphexia</i>).....	640181	<i>atriciliata</i> (Grote) (<i>Condica</i>).....	931989a
<i>aster</i> (Edwards) (<i>Plebejus</i>).....	770544c	<i>atricincta</i> (Smith) (<i>Anicla</i>).....	933223
<i>astericola</i> (Braun) (<i>Astrotischeria</i>).....	230013	<i>atriclavata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932319, 932320
<i>astericola</i> (Frey & Boll) (<i>Acrocercops</i>).....	330218	<i>atricolorata</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Gandaritis</i>).....	910050E
<i>astericola</i> Heinrich (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421561	<i>atricornis</i> Grote (<i>Pachypolia</i>).....	932708P
<i>asterioides</i> Reakirt (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770301b	<i>atrifasciata</i> (Hulst) (<i>Antepirrhoe</i>).....	910048
<i>asteris</i> group (<i>Cucullia</i>) [Noctuidae].....	931504	<i>atrifasciata</i> (Morrison) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931909
<i>asterius</i> Stoll (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770301b	<i>atrifera</i> (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933319
<i>Asterocampa</i> [Nymphalidae].....	770640	<i>atriflua</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Nemapogon</i>).....	300118
<i>asteroides</i> Guenée (<i>Cucullia</i>).....	931504	<i>atrifrons</i> (Grote) (<i>Tesagrotis</i>).....	933636
<i>asterophagella</i> McDunnough (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421521	<i>atrimaculata</i> (Smith) (<i>Renia</i>).....	930536
<i>asterosella</i> McDunnough (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421570	<i>atrimaculata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Psamatodes</i>).....	910695E
<i>Asthenini</i> [Geometridae].....	910263	<i>atrior</i> Franclemont (<i>Acrionicta</i>).....	931458a
<i>astigma</i> (Smith) (<i>Cucullia</i>).....	931528E	<i>atriplicella</i> (von Röslerstamm) (<i>Scrobipalpa</i>).....	421302
<i>astinoides</i> (Drury) (<i>Battus</i>).....	770294a	<i>atriplicis</i> Meyrick (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421617
<i>astoriae</i> (Edwards) (<i>Clostera</i>).....	930009b	<i>atristriga</i> Clarke (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621206
<i>astraea</i> Edwards (<i>Colias</i>).....	770344b	<i>atristrigata</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933470
<i>astriata</i> Reiff (<i>Malacosoma</i>).....	870014	<i>atristrigata</i> group (<i>Euxoa</i>) [Noctuidae].....	933470
<i>astricta</i> Morrison (<i>Eurois</i>).....	933561, 933561a	<i>atrites</i> (Grote) (<i>Schinia</i>).....	932114
<i>astrigaria</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Plataea</i>).....	911367	<i>atrocipitella</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Nites</i>).....	420158
<i>astrologana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620602	<i>atrocistalis</i> (Huard) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770612g
<i>Astrotischeria</i> [Tischeriidae].....	230005	<i>atrodentata</i> (Fernald) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620554
<i>astuta</i> Bird (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932482E	<i>atrodorsella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420076
<i>astyanax</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Limenitis</i>).....	770593c	<i>atrofasciata</i> McDunnough (<i>Strymon</i>).....	770480e
<i>astylus</i> (Drury) (<i>Paonias</i>).....	890146	<i>atrofasciata</i> (Packard) (<i>Digrammia</i>).....	910798E
<i>astylusaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Euchlaena</i>).....	911158Eb	<i>atrofusca</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933395
<i>astynome</i> (Olivier) (<i>Anisota</i>).....	890017	<i>atrolinearia</i> (Hulst) (<i>Cleora</i>).....	911013
<i>Asymmetrus</i> [Scythrididae].....	421723	<i>atroliturata</i> (Walker) (<i>Cladara</i>).....	910480
<i>atacta</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Deltophora</i>).....	420681b	<i>atromarginata</i> Braun (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421512
<i>atacta</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621207	<i>atropulverea</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933405a
<i>atala</i> Cassino (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930806a	<i>atropunctana</i> (Zetterstedt) (<i>Metendothenia</i>).....	620633
<i>atalanta</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Vanessa</i>).....	770675	<i>atropunctata</i> (Packard) (<i>Tacparia</i>).....	911238
<i>Atalopedes</i> [Hesperiidae].....	770245	<i>atropurpurea</i> (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933395
<i>atara</i> (Smith) (<i>Lithophane</i>).....	932556	<i>atrosignata</i> (Walker) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910718
<i>atarah</i> Strecker (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930857	<i>atrostrigella</i> Clarke (<i>Depressaria</i>).....	420132
<i>Atascosa</i> [Pyralidae].....	800685	<i>atrosuffusa</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932325P
<i>ate</i> (Strecker) (<i>Vanessa</i>).....	770673	<i>atrupictella</i> (Dietz) (<i>Coleotechnites</i>).....	420711
<i>Ategumia</i> [Crambidae].....	801348	<i>Atrytonopsis</i> [Hesperiidae].....	770276
<i>Aterpia</i> [Tortricidae].....	620516	<i>Attacini</i> [Saturniidae].....	890074
<i>aterrimella</i> (Walker) (<i>Scythris</i>).....	421708	<i>attentus</i> (Grote) (<i>Eueretragrotis</i>).....	933570
<i>aterrimum</i> Povolný & Powell (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>).....	421179	<i>attenuatus</i> (Grote) (<i>Agriphila</i>).....	800923
<i>atha</i> Strecker (<i>Agrotis</i>).....	933517	<i>Atteva</i> [Attevidae].....	360211
<i>athabasca</i> (Neumögen) (<i>Drasteria</i>).....	930905b	<i>Attevidae</i>	360211
<i>athasaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Lambdina</i>).....	911333b	<i>attributella</i> (Walker) (<i>Taygete</i>).....	420009
<i>athena</i> Strecker (<i>Spilosoma</i>).....	930309	<i>atriella</i> (Walker) (<i>Coleotechnites</i>).....	420708
<i>athereo</i> (Doubleday) (<i>Heterocampa</i>).....	930082a	<i>auburniana</i> (Harris) (<i>Callophrys</i>).....	770456c
<i>Athetiina</i> [Noctuidae].....	932266	<i>aufugella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Pigritia</i>).....	421803
<i>Athetis</i> [Noctuidae].....	932269	<i>augur</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Graphiphora</i>).....	933563
<i>Athrips</i> [Gelechiidae].....	420806	<i>augusta</i> Edwards (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930809
<i>atincta</i> (Smith) (<i>Lithophane</i>).....	932553b	<i>augustana</i> (Hodges) (<i>Aethes</i>).....	620090
<i>atlantica</i> (Grote) (<i>Lacanobia</i>).....	932879	<i>augustella</i> Blackmore (<i>Greya</i>).....	210015
<i>atlantica</i> Heinrich (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421509	<i>augustinus</i> (Westwood) (<i>Callophrys</i>).....	770464, 770464c
<i>atlantica</i> Landry & Gielis (<i>Parapatrypia</i>).....	460046	<i>augustipennis</i> Grote (<i>Tarache</i>).....	931365
<i>atlantica</i> Munroe (<i>Coryphista</i>).....	910128b	<i>augustus</i> (Harvey) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931865
<i>atlantica</i> (Munroe) (<i>Elophila</i>).....	800730	<i>augustus</i> (Kirby) (<i>Callophrys</i>).....	770464c
<i>atlantica</i> (Smith) (<i>Amphipoea</i>).....	932447	<i>aulaea</i> (Clarke) (<i>Filatima</i>).....	421082
<i>atlantica</i> Troubridge & Lafontaine (<i>Neoligia</i>).....	932389	<i>aurantiaca</i> (Hübner) (<i>Virbia</i>).....	930299
<i>atlantis</i> (Edwards) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770626, 770636, 770636a, 770637	<i>aurantiaca</i> Igel (<i>Callosamia</i>).....	890080
<i>atlantis</i> (Nakabara) (<i>Limenitis</i>).....	770593c	<i>aurantiaca</i> Reiff (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930860
<i>atlinensis</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Acrionicta</i>).....	931489	<i>aurantiacaria</i> (Packard) (<i>Tetraxis</i>).....	911402
<i>atlinensis</i> Guppy & Shepard (<i>Oeneis</i>).....	770793f	<i>aurantiagio</i> (Guenée) (<i>Pyrrhia</i>).....	932042
<i>atlinensis</i> Swett (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>).....	910223c	<i>auranticella</i> (Grote) (<i>Dioryctria</i>).....	800413
<i>atoma</i> (Smith) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933586	<i>auranticella</i> group (<i>Dioryctria</i>) [Pyralidae].....	800413
<i>atomaria</i> (Smith) (<i>Hypena</i>).....	930573	<i>auranticolor</i> (Grote) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932326E
<i>atomaria</i> Walker (<i>Dasychnia</i>).....	930145, 930154	<i>auranticolorata</i> (Strecker) (<i>Hethemia</i>).....	910667b
<i>atomaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Ogdoconta</i>).....	932018	<i>aurantis</i> Engelhardt (<i>Carmentis</i>).....	640155
<i>atomariella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Phyllonorcyter</i>).....	330264	<i>aurata</i> (Packard) (<i>Entephria</i>).....	910138
<i>atomaris</i> Hübner (<i>Phoberia</i>).....	930862	<i>aurata</i> group (<i>Pyrausta</i>) [Crambidae].....	801536
<i>atomaris</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933345, 933345a	<i>auratella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Argyria</i>).....	800819
<i>atomaris</i> group (<i>Euxoa</i>) [Noctuidae].....	933345	<i>auratus</i> (Grote) (<i>Sthenopsis</i>).....	110019
<i>atomocella</i> (Dyar) (<i>Prays</i>).....	360011	<i>aurea</i> (Fitch) (<i>Atteva</i>).....	360211
<i>atomosana</i> (Busck) (<i>Aethes</i>).....	620092	<i>aureana</i> (Busck) (<i>Aethes</i>).....	620101
<i>atomosana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620895E	<i>aurella</i> Fischer (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930794
<i>atomosella</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Prays</i>).....	360011	<i>aurella</i> group (<i>Stigmella</i>) [Nepticulidae].....	160055
<i>atra</i> (Bang-Haas) (<i>Dodia</i>).....	930337	<i>aurealbida</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Phtheochroa</i>).....	620175
<i>atra</i> Grote (<i>Helotropha</i>).....	932443	<i>aureoalbida</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Phtheochroa</i>).....	620175
<i>atra</i> (Haworth) (<i>Blastodacna</i>).....	421502	<i>aureoargentella</i> Brower (<i>Argyresthia</i>).....	360146
<i>atrapraetextus</i> (Field) (<i>Plebejus</i>).....	770544h	<i>aureocincta</i> Purrington & Nielsen (<i>Podosesia</i>).....	640131
<i>atrata</i> (Morrison) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933600, 933600a	<i>aureola</i> (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640118
<i>atrella</i> (Hulst) (<i>Sarata</i>).....	800457E	<i>aureolana</i> (Tengström) (<i>Grapholita</i>).....	621326
<i>atrescens</i> (Hulst) (<i>Phaeoura</i>).....	911191	<i>aureolum</i> Schaus (<i>Agrotis</i>).....	933528
		<i>aureomarginata</i> (Cockerell) (<i>Nymphalis</i>).....	770678b

<i>aureopurpura</i> (Edwards) (Carmentia).....	640139	<i>azif</i> (Strecker) (Euxoa).....	933461b
<i>aureovirens</i> (Dietz) (Phylloporia).....	210071	<i>azonax</i> (Druce) (Antepione).....	911437
<i>aureovirens</i> (Dietz) (Phylloporia).....	210071	<i>baal</i> (Strecker) (Speyeria).....	770625a
<i>auricapitana</i> (Walsingham) (Olethreutes).....	620598	<i>baboquivariensis</i> Munroe (Microtheoris).....	801132d
<i>aurichalceana</i> (Riley) (Cydia).....	621383	<i>baccatana</i> (McDunnough) (Olethreutes).....	620581
<i>auricinctaria</i> Grote (Melanomma).....	930591	<i>bacchariselloides</i> Povolný & Powell (Gnorimoschema).....	421181
<i>auricoma</i> (Fabricius) (Acronicta).....	931477	<i>bacchus</i> (Scudder) (Lycæna).....	770401b
<i>auricrinella</i> Walsingham (Epimartyria).....	010001	<i>bachmanii</i> (Kirtland) (Libytheana).....	770586c
<i>aurifasciella</i> (Stephens) (Chrysoesthia).....	420587	Bactra [Tortricidae].....	620476
<i>aurifera</i> Zeller (Chalcoela).....	801069	<i>Badebecia</i> [Tortricidae].....	620539
<i>auriferella</i> (Frey & Boll) (Caloptilia).....	330115	<i>badensis</i> (Nolcken) (Acentria).....	800720a
<i>aurifimbrialis</i> (Walker) (Agyriphila).....	800922	<i>badia</i> (Braun) (Helcystogramma).....	420503
<i>auriga</i> (Barnes & Lindsey) (Paraplatyptilia).....	460030	<i>badia</i> Edwards (Orgyia).....	930160c
<i>aurimaculella</i> (Chambers) (Gnorimoschema).....	421211	<i>badia</i> Grote & Robinson (Catocala).....	930767, 930767a
<i>auripennis</i> Lafontaine (Euxoa).....	933440, 933441	<i>badia</i> (Hübner) (Prolimacodes).....	660029
<i>auripulvella</i> (Dietz) (Nemapogon).....	300107	<i>badia</i> (Packard) (Schizura).....	930099
<i>auriurba</i> Braun (Antispila).....	210077	<i>baditaria</i> (Edwards) (Coryphista).....	910128a
<i>aurisignana</i> Zeller (Dichrorampha).....	621275	<i>badicollis</i> (Grote) (Xestia).....	933584
<i>auristrigella</i> (Chambers) (Isocorypha).....	300140	<i>baditella</i> (Chambers) (Coptotriche).....	230023
<i>aurocristata</i> Braun (Elachista).....	421374	<i>badiiipennella</i> (Duponchel) (Coleophora).....	421558
<i>aurofasciana</i> (Haworth) (Syracis).....	620006	<i>badinodis</i> (Grote) (Agnorisma).....	933626
<i>auronitens</i> (Frey & Boll) (Phyllonorycter).....	330269	<i>badiocapitella</i> (Chambers) (Acalyptis).....	160074
<i>auropulvella</i> (Chambers) (Nemapogon).....	300107	<i>badipennis</i> (Grote) (Fumibotys).....	801424
<i>auropurpuriella</i> Chambers (Coleophora).....	421646	<i>badistriga</i> (Grote) (Sympistis).....	931821, 931821.1
<i>aurora</i> (Smith) (Hyparfax).....	930115	<i>badiusalis</i> (Walker) (Paraponyx).....	800736
<i>aurorana</i> (Kearfott) (Cochylis).....	620126	<i>baeis</i> Scudder (Euphyes).....	770274d
<i>aurorella</i> Dyar (Semioscopis).....	420129, 420130	<i>baffinensis</i> Ebner & Ferris (Colias).....	770356c
<i>aurorella</i> Ely (Acrobasis).....	800164	<i>baffinensis</i> McDunnough (Xanthorhoe).....	910220
<i>aurorignata</i> (Donovan) (Syngrapha).....	931216	<i>baffinensis</i> (Munroe) (Aspitates).....	911142b
<i>aurosarsella</i> (Walsingham) (Eriocraniella).....	070005E	Bagisara [Noctuidae].....	931241
<i>aurousuffusella</i> (Chambers) (Hybroma).....	300182	Bagisarinae [Noctuidae].....	931241
<i>aurulenta</i> Davis (Acanthopteroctetes).....	130004	Baileya [Nolidae].....	931148
<i>aurulenta</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933330	<i>baileiana</i> (Grote) (Xestia).....	933606a
<i>aurulentoides</i> (Strand) (Euxoa).....	933330	baileya Grote (Lithophane).....	932549, 932553
<i>ausonia</i> of authors not Hübner (Euchloe).....	770374	<i>bairdii</i> Edwards (Papilio).....	770298h
<i>ausonides</i> (Boisduval) (Euchloe).....	770373a	<i>bairdii</i> (Smith) (Anicla).....	933221
<i>ausonides</i> (Lucas) (Euchloe).....	770373, 770373a	baja group (Xestia) [Noctuidae].....	933571
<i>ausonius</i> (Lintner) (Erynnis).....	770095	<i>baja</i> of authors (not [Denis & Schiffermüller]) (Xestia).....	933572
<i>austerella</i> Zeller (Argyresthia).....	360147	<i>bajoides</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (Xestia).....	933577
<i>australis</i> Anweiler (Panthea).....	931396b	<i>bakeri</i> (Clark) (Speyeria).....	770626b
<i>australis</i> (Grinnell) (Hellinsia).....	460116	<i>bakeri</i> (Clench) (Celastrina).....	770513b
<i>australis</i> (Grote) (Baileya).....	931154	<i>bakeri</i> Guedet (Mesoleuca).....	910151a
<i>australis</i> (Hulst) (Apogeshna).....	801255	<i>bakeri</i> Rindge (Gabriola).....	911209c
<i>australis</i> Stretch (Harrisina).....	660092	balanitis (Grote) (Actebia).....	933230
<i>austriana</i> (Cosens) (Dioryctria).....	800430	<i>balba</i> (Grote) (Schinia).....	932154
<i>austriana</i> Felder & Rogenhofer (Galleria).....	800001	balder (Guérin-Ménéville) (Oeneis).....	770792b
Autographa [Noctuidae].....	931191	<i>balderi</i> (Geyer) (Oeneis).....	770792b
Automeris [Saturniidae].....	890055	baldur Edwards (Parnassius).....	770288g
Autopluina [Noctuidae].....	931176	<i>balduis</i> Ehrmann (Parnassius).....	770288c
Autostichidae.....	420002	<i>baliola</i> (Morrison) (Iodopepla).....	932287
<i>autumnalis</i> (Riley) (Spodoptera).....	932216	balluca (Geyer) (Diachrysia).....	931179
<i>autumnalis</i> Cockerell (Colias).....	770340b	baloghi Sabourin & Metzler (Aethes).....	620093
<i>autumnalis</i> (Ström) (Hydriomena).....	910074	Balsa [Noctuidae].....	931417
<i>autumnana</i> (McDunnough) (Eucosma).....	620757	balsameae Freeman (Epinotia).....	621245
<i>autumnata</i> (Borkhausen) (Epirrita).....	910278	balsamorrhizae McDunnough (Oidaematophorus).....	460134
<i>autumnata</i> (Packard) (Alsophila).....	910672	balsamorrhizella (Busck) (Tebenna).....	580020
<i>auxiliaris</i> (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933309	Balsinae [Noctuidae].....	931417
<i>avalona</i> (Munroe) (Elophila).....	800724c	<i>baltearia</i> (Hulst) (Hesperumia).....	910845
<i>aveme</i> Hampson (Papaipema).....	932507	<i>balteata</i> (Kirtland) (Aelolops).....	890171
<i>avemensis</i> (Dyar) (Schinia).....	932182	<i>balteata</i> (Scudder) (Callophrys).....	770468a
<i>avidaria</i> Pearsall (Synchlora).....	910640b	<i>balteata</i> (Smith) (Sympistis).....	931804
<i>avimacula</i> Hudson (Gluphisia).....	930021	<i>balteolata</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (Disclisioprocta).....	910261
<i>avinoffi</i> Chermock & Chermock (Papilio).....	770298c	baltimoralis Guenée (Hypena).....	930562
<i>avinoffi</i> Holland (Erebina).....	770781b	banana (Busck) (Dichrorampha).....	621280
<i>avinoffi</i> (Holland) (Erynnis).....	770102c	<i>banavahnata</i> Strecker (Hydriomena).....	910114
<i>avirida</i> (Smith) (Leuconycta).....	932027b	Bandera [Pyralidae].....	800265
<i>avita</i> Razowski (Cochylis).....	620127	<i>banffensis</i> (Gunder) (Boloria).....	770619
<i>avuncularia</i> (Guenée) (Dasyfidonia).....	910840	banksaria Sperry (Chlorosea).....	910594, 910594a
<i>aweme</i> (Lyman) (Papaipema).....	932507	<i>banksi</i> (Watson & Comstock) (Lycæna).....	770401b
<i>awemealis</i> Munroe (Pyrausta).....	801546b	<i>banksiana</i> (Ferguson) (Macaria).....	910766
<i>awemeana</i> (Kearfott) (Eucosma).....	620767	banksiella Busck (Gnorimoschema).....	421182
<i>awemellus</i> McDunnough (Crambus).....	800935	banksiella Mutuura, Munroe, & Ross (Dioryctria).....	800439
<i>awemensis</i> McDunnough (Loxocrambus).....	800882E, 800885	bankslandia Shepard (Boloria).....	770622c
<i>axenopsis</i> (Meyrick) (Scrobipalpula).....	421281P	<i>Bapta</i> [Geometridae].....	911088
<i>axillaris</i> (Grote & Robinson) (Hemaris).....	890179	Baptini [Geometridae].....	911088
<i>axis</i> Guenée (Amyna).....	931253	baptisiae (Bird) (Papaipema).....	932494
<i>axius</i> (Plötz) (Polites).....	770230	baptisiae (Forbes) (Erynnis).....	770099
<i>azaleae</i> (Busck) (Caloptilia).....	330113	<i>baptisiae</i> of authors not Bird (Papaipema).....	932493
<i>azaleae</i> (Smith) (Davapsa).....	890208	baptisiella (Fernald) (Pococera).....	800146
<i>azaleella</i> (Brants) (Caloptilia).....	330113	baracana (Busck) (Phtheochroa).....	620176
Azelinini [Geometridae].....	911171E	baracana (Kearfott) (Suleima).....	621114
<i>Azenia</i> [Noctuidae].....	931724	Barbara [Tortricidae].....	620733
<i>Azeniina</i> [Noctuidae].....	931724	<i>barbara</i> Cassino (Catocala).....	930801b

barbara McDunnough (<i>Melanolophia</i>).....	911057b	beamii (Neumögen) (<i>Chelis</i>).....	930235
barbara (Miller) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620889	beatifica (<i>Dyar</i>) (<i>Arta</i>).....	800063
barbara (Warren) (<i>Plusia</i>).....	931236	beckerii (Edwards) (<i>Pontia</i>).....	770393
barberi (<i>Dyar</i>) (<i>Emmelina</i>).....	460150	beddoci (<i>Dyar</i>) (<i>Anania</i>).....	801432b
barda (Edwards) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930271	beddoci (Hampson) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933606a
barnesi (Benjamin) (<i>Abagrotis</i>).....	933676	beddeki Hampson (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933606a
barnesi Cassino & Swett (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910399	Bedellia [Bedelliidae].....	360247
barnesi Cassino & Swett (<i>Pero</i>).....	911179	Bedelliidae.....	360247
barnesi Gunder (<i>Euphydryas</i>).....	770698a	befragana Powell (<i>Sparganothis</i>).....	620390
barnesi Skinner (<i>Phyciodes</i>).....	770738b	begrandella (Duponchel) (<i>Batia</i>).....	420044
barnesiana (<i>Dyar</i>) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	621016	behrensaria (Hulst) (<i>Drepanulatrix</i>).....	911103
barnesiella (Busck) (<i>Prolita</i>).....	420811	behrensaria (Packard) (<i>Pero</i>).....	911189a
barnesii (Beutenmüller) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640124	behrensata Packard (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910376
barnesii (<i>Dyar</i>) (<i>Acrolophus</i>).....	300052	behrensata (Packard) (<i>Pero</i>).....	911189a
barnesii (Smith) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932326E	behrensi (Stretch) (<i>Phymatopus</i>).....	110013
barnesii (Smith) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931907	Behrensia [Noctuidae].....	931775
baro Hodges (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	420982	behrensii (Edwards) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770632c
baro complex (<i>Chionodes</i>) [Gelechiidae].....	420982	behrensii (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640122
barometricus (<i>Goossens</i>) (<i>Ufeus</i>).....	932709a	behrii (Edwards) (<i>Satyrium</i>).....	770428
baroni (Behrens) (<i>Phymatopus</i>).....	110014	behrii (Grinnell) (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>).....	460142
baroni (Edwards) (<i>Cercyonis</i>).....	770770g	beirnei Do anlar (<i>Swammerdamia</i>).....	360005
baroni (Edwards) (<i>Euphydryas</i>).....	770698m	belangerella Chambers (<i>Argyresthia</i>).....	360148
baroni Fish (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>).....	460146E	belangerella (Chambers) (<i>Carpatolechia</i>).....	420795
Barrovia [Noctuidae].....	933571	belangri (Morrison) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932347a
barryi Johnson (<i>Callophrys</i>).....	770456b	beldenae Guedet (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910099a
bartellus (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Catoptria</i>).....	800848	belfragana (Zeller) (<i>Sparganothis</i>).....	620390
bartholemica (Wallengren) (<i>Anicla</i>).....	933212	belfrageella (Chambers) (<i>Caloptilia</i>).....	330115
bartschi (Reiff) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770626b	belfragei Dyar (<i>Lithacodes</i>).....	660023b
baryzela (Meyrick) (<i>Cochylis</i>).....	620134	belfragei Fish (<i>Pselnophorus</i>).....	460075E
basaliata (Walker) (<i>Perizoma</i>).....	910159	belfragei Grote (<i>Renia</i>).....	930536
basalis Grote (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930768	belfragella (Chambers) (<i>Caloptilia</i>).....	330115
basalis (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933431	belioides Verity (<i>Euchloe</i>).....	770378
basalis Walker (<i>Marathyssa</i>).....	931104	bella Chambers (<i>Adela</i>).....	210117
basalis Walker (<i>Scoparia</i>).....	800985	bella Hulst (<i>Zophodia</i>).....	800580
basalis group (<i>Euxoa</i>) [Noctuidae].....	933431	bella (Linnaeus) (<i>Utetheisa</i>).....	930348
basitaria (Walker) (<i>Gueneria</i>).....	911240	bellaeslae Munroe (<i>Scoparia</i>).....	800982b
basitata Packard (<i>Gueneria</i>).....	911240	bellela (Walker) (<i>Aristotelia</i>).....	420670
basibrunnea Warren (<i>Garella</i>).....	931141	bellela (Walker) (<i>Nemophora</i>).....	210108
basiflava (Packard) (<i>Dasychira</i>).....	930148	belli Gunder (<i>Euphydryas</i>).....	770702s
basiflava (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933359b	bellicula (Hübner) (<i>Deltote</i>).....	931289
basigera (Walker) (<i>Enigmogramma</i>).....	931167	bellona (Fabricius) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770613, 770613a
Basilarchia [Nymphalidae].....	770593	bellona group (<i>Boloria</i>) [Nymphalidae].....	770613
basilarella Dietz (<i>Pigritia</i>).....	421803	Bellura [Noctuidae].....	932513
basilaris (Zeller) (<i>Sciota</i>).....	800353	belmaria (Ehrmann) (<i>Virbia</i>).....	930297
basilaris (Zeller) (<i>Scythris</i>).....	421703	Bembecia of authors [<i>Sesiidae</i>].....	640057
basilinea (Denis & Schiffmüller) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932314a	benevolentella (Murtfeldt) (<i>Frueneta</i>).....	421352
basilorella Dietz (<i>Pigritia</i>).....	421803	benesignata (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Plemyria</i>).....	910053b
basipallidella (Dietz) (<i>Asaphocrita</i>).....	421733	benesignata (Harvey) (<i>Zale</i>).....	931038
basiplagana (Walsingham) (<i>Decodes</i>).....	620072	benesimilis McDunnough (<i>Euplexia</i>).....	932290
basipunctana (Walsingham) (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621212	benestrigatella McDunnough (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421625, 421662E
basirufa (Strand) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933018b	benigna Ferguson (<i>Orgyia</i>).....	930164c
basistriga (McDunnough) (<i>Hypocoena</i>).....	932428	benignalis Walker (<i>Hypena</i>).....	930562
basistrigella (Clemens) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330270	benignatum McDunnough (<i>Epiblema</i>).....	621081
basitriens (Walker) (<i>Peridea</i>).....	930048	benjaminella Dyar (<i>Ephesiodes</i>).....	800227
basquella (Busck) (<i>Stegasta</i>).....	421168	benjaminii Clark (<i>Sphinx</i>).....	890122
bassettella (Clemens) (<i>Euclomensia</i>).....	420448	benjaminii Draudt (<i>Micrathetis</i>).....	932031
bassiformis (Walker) (<i>Carmenta</i>).....	640139	benjaminii Franclemont (<i>Abagrotis</i>).....	933663, 933663.1
b-ata (Goeze) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930242	benjaminii (Gunder) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770639f
batanella Busck (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>).....	421183	benjaminii (Lemmer) (<i>Melanchna</i>).....	932874
batesii (Reakirt) (<i>Phyciodes</i>).....	770743, 770743c, 770744	benjaminii McDunnough (<i>Coenonympha</i>).....	770758e
bathrosticka (Meyrick) (<i>Platyedra</i>).....	420591	benjaminii (Nakahara) (<i>Limenitis</i>).....	770593b
bathyerga (Boie) (<i>Rhizedra</i>).....	932437	Benjaminiola [Noctuidae].....	932433
bathyllus (Smith) (<i>Thorybes</i>).....	770046	benubia (Cassino) (<i>Idaea</i>).....	910529
Batia [Oecophoridae].....	420044	beorella Kaila (<i>Elachista</i>).....	421468
Batodes [Tortricidae].....	620371	beothucella Kaila (<i>Elachista</i>).....	421484
Batrachedra [Batrachedridae].....	421663	bergi Avinoff (<i>Junonia</i>).....	770693a
Batrachedridae.....	421663	bergmanniana of authors (not <i>Linnaeus</i>) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620002
Battaristis [Gelechiidae].....	420466	beringialis Munroe (<i>Udea</i>).....	801246
Battina [Papilionidae].....	770294	beringiana (Lafontaine & Kononenko) (<i>Feltia</i>).....	933493
battoides (Behr) (<i>Euphilotes</i>).....	770526	beringiana Troubridge (<i>Entephria</i>).....	910139
battoides complex (<i>Euphilotes</i>) [Lycanidae].....	770526	beringianus Kurentsov (<i>Oeneis</i>).....	770791d
Battus [Papilionidae].....	770294	beringiella Munroe (<i>Gesneria</i>).....	800969c
baucidis Hodges (<i>Sorhagenia</i>).....	420342	beringiensis Guppy & Kondla (<i>Pontia</i>).....	770396g
baueri McDunnough (<i>Abagrotis</i>).....	933677	berioi Dufrane (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770324a
baueri McDunnough (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910070c	bernadetta Leussler (<i>Euphydryas</i>).....	770702s
baueri (Staudinger) (<i>Galgula</i>).....	932249	bernardinus (Grinnell) (<i>Capperia</i>).....	460066
baumhoferi group (<i>Dioryctria</i>) [Pyralidae].....	800421	besla (Skinner & Mengel) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931931b
bautista (Plötz) (<i>Erynnis</i>).....	770086	Besma [Geometridae].....	911323
baxteri (Holland) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770612f	betana (McDunnough) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620964
beani (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770637m	bethunei (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Lithophane</i>).....	932533
beani (Skinner) (<i>Euphydryas</i>).....	770698z	bethunei (Smith) (<i>Zale</i>).....	931040E
beaniana Grote (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930807	bethunella (Chambers) (<i>Cameraria</i>).....	330346
beanii Elwes & Edwards (<i>Oeneis</i>).....	770793g	betia Smith (<i>Fishia</i>).....	932693

betulae Clarke (Filatima).....	421083	bilineata (Packard) (Lochmaeus).....	930091, 930091a
<i>betulae</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Nymphalis</i>).....	770680a	<i>bilineatella</i> (Ragonot) (<i>Apomyeloides</i>).....	800211
betulana (Stainton) (Parornix).....	330193	<i>biliturellus</i> (Zeller) (<i>Pediasia</i>).....	800900
<i>betulana</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620552	<i>biloba</i> (Haworth) (<i>Laterologia</i>).....	932363
betularia (Linnaeus) (Biston).....	911062	<i>biloba</i> (Stephens) (Megalographa).....	931209
betulella (Busck) (Nites).....	420159	bilobella (Zeller) (Dichomeris).....	420547
betulella Hulst (Acrobasis).....	800180	<i>bilunata Grote</i> (<i>Caradrina</i>).....	932257
betulicola (Stainton) (Stigmella).....	160017, 160020, 160024	bimaculata (Grote & Robinson) (Euphyes).....	770272, 770272a
betulicola group (Stigmella) [Nepticulidae].....	160017	bimaculata Davis (Acanthopteroctetes).....	130002
<i>betulinella</i> (Hübner) (<i>Endrosis</i>).....	420061	<i>bimaculata</i> (Gmelin) (<i>Alypia</i>).....	931979a
betuliperda (Dyar) (Choreutis).....	580029	<i>bimaculata</i> (Saunders) (<i>Virbia</i>).....	930299
Bibarrivora McDunnough (Caloptilia).....	330116	bimaculata (Stephens) (Autographa).....	931200
<i>betulivora McDunnough</i> (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421557	bimaculatella (Ely) (Caloptilia).....	330117
betulivora (Walsingham) (Cameraria).....	330347	<i>bimaculella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420534
<i>bialba Smith</i> (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933397	bimaculella Davis & Landry (Epimartyria).....	010002, 010003E
<i>bianca Edwards</i> (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930795	bimarginalis group (Abagrotis) [Noctuidae].....	933655
biangulana (Walsingham) (Epinotia).....	621262	bimatris (Harvey) (Schinia).....	932063
<i>biannulata Bartel</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640103	bina (Guenée) (Schinia).....	932150
<i>biarcuana</i> (Stephens) (<i>Ancyliis</i>).....	620668	binocula (Grote) (Ponometia).....	931313, 931375E
biarmicus (Tengström) (Agriphila).....	800914	binodulalis (Zeller) (Hypsopygia).....	800092
<i>bias</i> (Druce) (<i>Galgula</i>).....	932249	<i>binominalis</i> (Smith) (<i>Parabagrotis</i>).....	933643
Bibarrambla [Depressariidae].....	420125	binotata (Walker) (Aseptis).....	932634
bibionipennis (Boisduval) (Synanthedon).....	640118	<i>binotella Thunberg</i> (<i>Holococera</i>).....	421798
<i>bibla</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Nymphalis</i>).....	770680a	binotella (Zeller) (Bandera).....	800265
<i>bibularia</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Lambdina</i>).....	911333b	<i>binotula</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Chrysodeixis</i>).....	931170
bicarnea (Guenée) (Pseudohermonassa).....	933629	<i>bion</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Ancyloxypha</i>).....	770151
bicava Lafontaine (Spaelotis).....	933555, 933557E	bioeps (Freeman) (Coleotechnites).....	420714
bicinctana (Duponchel) (Lobesia).....	620512	<i>bipars Walker</i> (<i>Agrotis</i>).....	933528
bicollaris (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933417	bipartitana (Clemens) (Olethreutes).....	620613
bicolor Crabo & Fauske (Coppableharon).....	933280c	bipartitella Ragonot (Peoria).....	800659E
<i>bicolor</i> (Draudt) (<i>Chelis</i>).....	930234c	<i>biplaga</i> (Guenée) (<i>Tarache</i>).....	931343
bicolor (Grote) (Manulea).....	930217	<i>biplaga</i> (Walker) (<i>Pseudeustrotia</i>).....	932205
bicolor (Harris) (Sphingicampa).....	890024	biplagata (Walsingham) (Pelochrista).....	620901
<i>bicolor</i> (Walker) (<i>Spilosoma</i>).....	930313a	biplagalis Walker (Scoparia).....	800982, 800982a, 800985
bicolorago (Guenée) (Sunira).....	932616	bipuncta (Morrison) (Gabara).....	930643EPb
bicoloralis (Guenée) (Pyrusta).....	801519	bipunctalis (Fabricius) (Herpetogramma).....	801193
bicoloralis group (Pyrusta) [Crambidae].....	801519	bipunctana (Fabricius) (Phiaris).....	620626
bicoloranum (McDunnough) (Olethreutes).....	620560	<i>bipunctata</i> (Walker) (<i>Spodoptera</i>).....	932223
<i>bicoloraria</i> (Minot) (<i>Eufidonia</i>).....	911040	<i>bipunctella</i> (Uffel) (<i>Ethmia</i>).....	420193
bicolorata (Fabricius) (Macaria).....	910758E	bipunctella (Fabricius) (Ethmia).....	420193
<i>bicolorata</i> (Grote) (<i>Neleucania</i>).....	933169	bipunctella (Walsingham) (Dichomeris).....	420536
bicolorata group (Macaria) [Geometridae].....	910756	bipunctella group (Ethmia) [Depressariidae].....	420193
<i>bicolorata of authors</i> (not Fabricius) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910757	<i>bipunctellus</i> (Zeller) (<i>Arequipa</i>).....	800896
<i>bicolorella Hulst</i> (<i>Atascosa</i>).....	800685	<i>bipunctina</i> (Guenée) (<i>Alabama</i>).....	930611
bicordana Heinrich (Epinotia).....	621239	<i>bipustulana</i> (Walker) (<i>Pseudexentera</i>).....	621165
bicostomaculella (Chambers) (Chionodes).....	420890	biquadana (Walsingham) (Pelochrista).....	620902
bicristatella (Chambers) (Blastodacna).....	421501	<i>birdi</i> (Dyar) (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932480
<i>bicycla</i> (Packard) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931930	biren (Goeze) (Papestra).....	932893
<i>bicyclica</i> (Thunberg) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931930	birnata (Smith) (Resapamea).....	932368b
bidens Braun (Coleophora).....	421598	biscana (Kearfott) (Aethes).....	620094
bidens Zeller (Crambus).....	800930	bischoffii (Edwards) (Speyeria).....	770639a
<i>bidentata</i> (Braun) (<i>Ochromolopis</i>).....	520011	biscolorella Chambers (Agnippe).....	420692
bidentata Walker (Nerice).....	930018	<i>biseriata</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Eubaphe</i>).....	910286
bidentella McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421627	<i>biseriata</i> Packard (<i>Eudielmia</i>).....	850021
<i>biedermanni Ehrmann</i> (<i>Eurema</i>).....	770331a	bisignata Walker (Macaria).....	910756
biennis Freeman (Choristoneura).....	620305b	bisinuella Hampson (Moodna).....	800234
bifascialis (Robinson) (Petrophila).....	800754	bispinatella McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421640
<i>bifasciata</i> (Dyar) (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910388	bisselliella (Hummel) (Tineola).....	300181
bifasciata (Walsingham) (Glyphipterix).....	360099	Biston [Geometridae].....	911062
bifasciata group (Glyphipterix) [Glyphipterigidae].....	360099	Bistonini [Geometridae].....	911062
<i>bifasciella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Cameraria</i>).....	330373	bistriialis (Geyer) (Doryodes).....	930925E
bifasciella (Chambers) (Homosetia).....	300128	bistriaria Hübner (Nemoria).....	910627, 910627a
<i>bifasciella</i> Chambers (<i>Theisoa</i>).....	420635	bistriaria (Packard) (Synchlora).....	910647
<i>bifasciella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Stigmella</i>).....	160008	bistriaris Hübner (Parallelia).....	930961
<i>bifasciella</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Cameraria</i>).....	330354	bistriata Kearfott (Sparganothis).....	620393E
bifasciella group (Elachista) [Elachistidae].....	421406	bistriatella (Hulst) (Apomyeloides).....	800211
bifida (McDunnough) (Apotomis).....	620527	<i>bistriatella</i> (Hulst) (<i>Peoria</i>).....	800665
<i>bifida</i> Packard (<i>Euclea</i>).....	660051	<i>bistriga</i> Smith (<i>Cucullia</i>).....	931529
bifidalis (Fabricius) (Achyra).....	801451	<i>bistrigalis</i> (Stephens) (<i>Idia</i>).....	930482a
<i>bifidalis</i> (Grote) (<i>Lascoria</i>).....	930547	bistrigella Chambers (Coleophora).....	421573
bifilata (Hulst) (Drepanulatrix).....	911105E, 911105Ea	bistrigella (Haworth) (Phylloporia).....	210071
<i>bifira</i> (Edwards) (<i>Clostera</i>).....	930096	<i>bistrigulella</i> (Braun) (<i>Pseudopostega</i>).....	160102
<i>biflavimaculella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Monopis</i>).....	300176	bistriolata (Zeller) (Hydriomena).....	910076E
biformata Smith (Euxoa).....	933313	bitactata (Walker) (Macaria).....	910718, 910720
bigemina Heinrich (Epinotia).....	621238	bitactata group (Macaria) [Geometridae].....	910718
biguttata (Packard) (Apoda).....	660027	bitana (Busck) (Dichrorampha).....	621276
<i>biguttata</i> (Packard) (<i>Schizura</i>).....	930098	biundata Walker (Heterocampa).....	930087
biguttellus (Forbes) (Microcrambus).....	800874	biundulata Smith (Schinia).....	932070
bijugalis Walker (Hypena).....	930564	<i>biustulana</i> (Stephens) (<i>Clepsis</i>).....	620362
bilineana Kearfott (Eucosma).....	620742, 620944E	<i>biiviella</i> Zeller (<i>Adela</i>).....	210119
<i>bilinearis</i> (Packard) (<i>Euchlaena</i>).....	911154a	bivittata (Grote) (Macrochilo).....	930506
<i>bilinearis</i> (Martyn) (<i>Argyrostrotis</i>).....	930956	<i>blacei Hampson</i> (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930269
bilineata (Packard) (Drepana).....	850020, 850020a	<i>blacella</i> (Barnes & Busck) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420102

<i>blackburni</i> (Butler) (<i>Manduca</i>).....	890091	<i>boreale</i> (Lafontaine) (<i>Satyrium</i>).....	770434b
<i>blackmorei</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Icaricia</i>).....	770550j	<i>borealis</i> Boulet & Le Cerf (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770314
<i>blackmorei</i> Cassino & Swett (<i>Pero</i>).....	911189a	<i>borealis</i> (Cary) (<i>Erynnis</i>).....	770102b
<i>blackmorei</i> (Gunder) (<i>Chlosyne</i>).....	770724b	<i>borealis</i> Chermock (<i>Cercyonis</i>).....	770770d
<i>blackmorei</i> Gunder (<i>Euphydryas</i>).....	770698z	<i>borealis</i> Chermock & Chermock (<i>Euphydryas</i>).....	770699a
<i>blackmorei</i> Obraztsov (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620059	<i>borealis</i> Clark (<i>Ceratonia</i>).....	890103
<i>blackmorei</i> Pelham (<i>Chlosyne</i>).....	770724b	<i>borealis</i> (Clark) (<i>Lethe</i>).....	770752E, 770753b
<i>blackmorei</i> Swett (<i>Stannodes</i>).....	910176, 910177	<i>borealis</i> Clark (<i>Pachysphinx</i>).....	890148
<i>blackmorei</i> Swett (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>).....	910223b	<i>borealis</i> (Clark) (<i>Paonias</i>).....	890144
<i>blackmorella</i> Dyar (<i>Pyla</i>).....	800397	<i>borealis</i> Clark (<i>Smerinthus</i>).....	890141
<i>blackmori</i> (Busck) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420108	<i>borealis</i> Clark (<i>Sphinx</i>).....	890119
<i>blakeana</i> (Grote) (<i>Gypsonoma</i>).....	621124	<i>borealis</i> Clark (<i>Sphinx</i>).....	890122
blakei (Grote) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930269	<i>borealis</i> (Duponchel) (<i>Gesneria</i>).....	800969b
blancardella (Fabricius) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330272	<i>borealis</i> (Dyar) (<i>Acopa</i>).....	931627
blanchardi Brown (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621257	<i>borealis</i> Fitch (<i>Orgyia</i>).....	930168b
blanchardi Shaffer (<i>Homosassa</i>).....	800690	<i>borealis</i> (Freeman) (<i>Pandemis</i>).....	620252
<i>blanda</i> (Grote) (<i>Mesogona</i>).....	932610	<i>borealis</i> (Grote) (<i>Epipaschia</i>).....	800102
<i>blandana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Clepsis</i>).....	620357	<i>borealis</i> Grote (<i>Pieris</i>).....	770390b
blandella (Clemens) (<i>Caloptilia</i>).....	330118	<i>borealis</i> (Guérin-Méneville) (<i>Furcula</i>).....	930024
blandula (Heinrich) (<i>Paralobesia</i>).....	620508	<i>borealis</i> (Hampson) (<i>Heliothis</i>).....	932053
blandula Hulst (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930792, 930846, 930851	<i>borealis</i> (Hulst) (<i>Cabera</i>).....	911100
Blastobasidae.....	421733	<i>borealis</i> (Hulst) (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910333
Blastobasinae [Blastobasidae].....	421765	<i>borealis</i> Hulst (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>).....	910233
Blastobasis [Blastobasidae].....	421765	<i>borealis</i> Lafontaine & Poole (<i>Euchalcia</i>).....	931181
<i>Blastobasoides</i> [Blastobasidae].....	421779	<i>borealis</i> Lajonquière (<i>Phyllodesma</i>).....	870003c
Blastodacna [Elachistidae].....	421501	<i>borealis</i> Lindsey (<i>Hesperia</i>).....	770213d
blastovora (McLeod) (<i>Coleotechnites</i>).....	420715	<i>borealis</i> Mäschler (<i>Arctia</i>).....	930288
<i>blenina</i> (Hewitson) (<i>Callophrys</i>).....	770460E	<i>borealis</i> Neunzig (<i>Salebriaria</i>).....	800308
Blepharomastix [Crambidae].....	801256	<i>borealis</i> Packard (<i>Pyrausta</i>).....	801541
Bleptina [Erebidae].....	930520	<i>borealis</i> Perkins (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770617c
bluff (Bryk) (<i>Rheumaptera</i>).....	910129b	<i>borealis</i> (Reuter) (<i>Syngrapha</i>).....	931216
Boarmiini [Geometridae].....	910840	<i>borealis</i> (Smith) (<i>Brachionycha</i>).....	931558
bobana (Kearfott) (<i>Eucopina</i>).....	621054	<i>borealis</i> (Smith) (<i>Idia</i>).....	930474
bochus (Morrison) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933307	<i>borealis</i> (Smith) (<i>Psaphida</i>).....	931553
<i>boharti</i> Doudoroff (<i>Euchloe</i>).....	770373a	<i>borealis</i> (Strand) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932343b
bohemani (Staudinger) (<i>Lasionycta</i>).....	932970b	<i>borealis</i> (Tengström) (<i>Eudonia</i>).....	801003a
Bohemannia [Nepticulidae].....	160060	<i>borealis</i> of authors not Packard (<i>Pyrausta</i>).....	801540a
<i>boicella</i> (Freyer) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420108	boreana (Lafontaine) (<i>Feltia</i>).....	933492
<i>boisduvali</i> (Oberthür) (<i>Hemileuca</i>).....	890052a	boreana Wolff (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620034
<i>boisduvaliella</i> (Guenée) (<i>Pima</i>).....	800280	boreas Hodges (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	421049
<i>boisduvalii</i> Butler (<i>Leptarctia</i>).....	930336	boreasella (Chambers) (<i>Decantha</i>).....	420037
<i>boisduvalii</i> (Duponchel) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770623c	boreasella (Clemens) (<i>Parornix</i>).....	330194
<i>boisduvalii</i> (Harris) (<i>Lethe</i>).....	770755a	boreasella (Dietz) (<i>Hypatopa</i>).....	421779
<i>bolandanum</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620547	boreata (Ferguson) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910709, 910710
bolanderi (Stretch) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930263E	<i>boreata</i> Packard (<i>Carsia</i>).....	910467b
Boletobiinae [Erebidae].....	930673	<i>boreata</i> (Taylor) (<i>Dysstroma</i>).....	910026a
Boletobiini [Erebidae].....	930673	<i>boreata</i> of authors (not Hübner) (<i>Operophtera</i>).....	910282
<i>bolli</i> (Edwards) (<i>Carmentis</i>).....	640139	borella (Douglas) (<i>Bryotropha</i>).....	420689
<i>bolli</i> (Wagner) (<i>Actias</i>).....	890072	<i>boretha</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933308b
bolliana (Slingerland) (<i>Gretchena</i>).....	621171	<i>borkhausenii</i> of authors (not Zeller) (<i>Decantha</i>).....	420037
<i>bolliella</i> (Dyar) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330330	<i>borus</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Satyrium</i>).....	770430a
bollii (Grote) (<i>Agnorisma</i>).....	933628E	bosquella (Chambers) (<i>Stegasta</i>).....	421168
<i>bollii</i> (Smith) (<i>Carmentis</i>).....	640139	bosquella (Chambers) (<i>Zimmermannia</i>).....	160078
Boloria [Nymphalidae].....	770610	<i>bosquella</i> (Riley) (<i>Stegasta</i>).....	421168
Boloriina [Nymphalidae].....	770610	bostoniensis (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933353
bolterellus group (<i>Thaumatoptis</i>) [Crambidae].....	800856	bostoniensis group (<i>Euxoa</i>) [Noctuidae].....	933353
bolteri (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640101	<i>bostura</i> (Smith) (<i>Protorthodes</i>).....	933103
<i>bombax</i> Barnes & Benjamin (<i>Sphinx</i>).....	890122	<i>bottineauensis</i> Chermock, Simmons & Chermock (<i>Coenonympha</i>).....	770758e
Bombycidae.....	890007	<i>botsy</i> Sيران (<i>Framinghamia</i>).....	801173
<i>bombyciformis</i> (Smith) (<i>Psaphida</i>).....	931552	Boudinotiana [Geometridae].....	910671E
<i>bombyciformis</i> (Walker) (<i>Paranthrene</i>).....	640058	<i>boweri</i> (Chermock) (<i>Lethe</i>).....	770755a
<i>bombycina</i> (Zeller) (<i>Acrolophus</i>).....	300058P	<i>boweri</i> (Chermock & Chermock) (<i>Lochmaeus</i>).....	930091a
Bombycinae [Bombycidae].....	890007	boweri Powell & Brown (<i>Sparganothis</i>).....	620399
Bombycini [Bombycidae].....	890007	bowmanana (McDunnough) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620054
<i>bombycoides</i> Walker (<i>Lapara</i>).....	890135, 890136	bowmanana (McDunnough) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620619
<i>bombylicolella</i> Amsel (<i>Vitula</i>).....	800241	bowmanana (McDunnough) (<i>Pammene</i>).....	621300
Bombyx [Bombycidae].....	890007	bowmanaria Munroe (<i>Plagodis</i>).....	911274b
<i>Bomolocha</i> [Erebidae].....	930561	<i>bowmani</i> (Cassino & Swett) (<i>Eulithis</i>).....	910040c
bomonana (Kearfott) (<i>Aethes</i>).....	620095	bowmani Cassino & Swett (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910403
Bondia [Carposinidae].....	480010	bowmani (McDunnough) (<i>Amblyptilia</i>).....	460052
bonifarella (Hulst) (<i>Tehama</i>).....	800863	boxcana (Kearfott) (<i>Epiblema</i>).....	621064
<i>bonniwelli</i> Barnes & Benjamin (<i>Colonadia</i>).....	890034b	brachiatum Povolný (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>).....	421184
<i>bonniwelli</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Dasychira</i>).....	930158a	<i>brachiolum</i> (Harvey) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933016a
bonuscula (Smith) (<i>Pleromelloida</i>).....	931778	Brachionycha [Noctuidae].....	931558
boopis (Behr) (<i>Cercyonis</i>).....	770770g	<i>Brachmia</i> [Gelechiidae].....	420501
<i>bootes</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Oeneis</i>).....	770795b	Brachylomia [Noctuidae].....	932653
boothii Curtis (<i>Colias</i>).....	770350d	brachyptera Troubridge & Lafontaine (<i>Arctia</i>).....	930292
bore (Esper) (<i>Oeneis</i>).....	770795	bractea group (<i>Autographa</i>) [Noctuidae].....	931200
bore group (<i>Oeneis</i>) [Nymphalidae].....	770795	bracteatana (Fernald) (<i>Cydia</i>).....	621333, 621333a
borea (Aurivillius) (<i>Syngrapha</i>).....	931220, 931222E	bractella (Linnaeus) (<i>Oecophora</i>).....	420063
borea Braun (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421619	<i>bradorata</i> McDunnough (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910340
<i>borea</i> (Guenée) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932351b	bradorata (Munroe) (<i>Entephria</i>).....	910140
<i>borea</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932351b	<i>bradorensis</i> McDunnough (<i>Dichrorampha</i>).....	621283

branella (Busck) (Bryotropha).....	420687	brunnea Walsingham (Phryganeopsis).....	300221
<i>brannani</i> Stretch (<i>Alypia</i>).....	931981	<i>brunnearia</i> (Packard) (<i>Nemoria</i>).....	910627a
<i>brassicata</i> (Riley) (<i>Trichoplusia</i>).....	931168	<i>brunneata</i> Cassino & Swett (<i>Erannis</i>).....	911087
<i>brassicella</i> Fitch (<i>Plutella</i>).....	360083	<i>brunneata</i> (Packard) (<i>Dysstroma</i>).....	910029, 910029a
<i>braunae</i> Clarke (<i>Semioscopis</i>).....	420129	<i>brunneata</i> (Packard) (<i>Eumacaria</i>).....	910690
<i>braunana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620017	<i>brunneata</i> (Thunberg) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910702
<i>brauneata</i> Swett (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910369b	<i>brunneata</i> group (<i>Macaria</i>) [<i>Geometridae</i>].....	910702
<i>braunella</i> (Keifer) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	421070	<i>brunneicillata</i> (Packard) (<i>Mesoleuca</i>).....	910151a
<i>braunella</i> complex (<i>Chionodes</i>) [<i>Gelechiidae</i>].....	421070	<i>brunneicollis</i> (Grote) (<i>Protolampra</i>).....	933649
<i>brauni</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Ancylis</i>).....	620660	<i>brunneicrista</i> Smith (<i>Hyppa</i>).....	932667, 932668
<i>brauniana</i> Kearfott (<i>Archips</i>).....	620333	<i>brunneifasciata</i> (Packard) (<i>Hydrelia</i>).....	910268
<i>brehmei</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Bellura</i>).....	932515	<i>brunneigera</i> (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933415
<i>bremmerii</i> (Edwards) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770632b	<i>brunneipennis</i> Braun (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421626
<i>brenda</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Papestra</i>).....	932895, 932896	<i>brunneipennis</i> (Grote) (<i>Abagrotis</i>).....	933683
<i>Brenthia</i> [<i>Choreutidae</i>].....	580002	<i>brunneipennis</i> (Hulst) (<i>Orthonama</i>).....	910258
<i>Brenthinae</i> [<i>Choreutidae</i>].....	580002	<i>brunneofasciatum</i> Gaedike (<i>Tinagma</i>).....	400004
<i>brepheoides</i> (Walker) (<i>Leucobrephe</i>).....	910670	<i>brunneogrisea</i> (Edwards) (<i>Evergestis</i>).....	801078
<i>Brepheos</i> [<i>Geometridae</i>].....	910669, 931738	<i>brunneolineata</i> (Hulst) (<i>Nematocampa</i>).....	910676
<i>bretonensis</i> McDunnough (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770299b	<i>brunneomaculata</i> (Bates) (<i>Eulithis</i>).....	910042
<i>brettus</i> (Boisduval & Le Conte) (<i>Polites</i>).....	770241a	<i>brunneoochracea</i> (Strand) (<i>Eucirroedia</i>).....	932609a
<i>breviapex</i> Davis (<i>Eriocrania</i>).....	070004	<i>brunneopurpurata</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620575
<i>brevicauda</i> Saunders (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770299, 770299a	<i>brunneri</i> (Busck) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640125
<i>brevicornis</i> (Walker) (<i>Virbia</i>).....	930300E	<i>brunnescens</i> McDunnough (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910073b
<i>brevicornutana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Apotomis</i>).....	620533	<i>bryantaria</i> (Taylor) (<i>Cabera</i>).....	911097b
<i>brevionatalis</i> (Grote) (<i>Toripalpus</i>).....	800109E	<i>bryantii</i> Barnes (<i>Zanclonatha</i>).....	930500c
<i>brevionatana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Sparganothis</i>).....	620398a	<i>bryanti</i> (Benjamin) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933614
<i>brevipalpata</i> McDunnough (<i>Henricus</i>).....	620160	<i>bryanti</i> (Leussler) (<i>Agriades</i>).....	770556e
<i>brevipennis</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933438	<i>bryanti</i> Taylor (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910329
<i>breviostratum</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620583	<i>Brymbia</i> [<i>Oecophoridae</i>].....	420051
<i>brevis</i> (Grote) (<i>Schinia</i>).....	932114	<i>Bryophilinae</i> [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	932195
<i>brevistriga</i> Smith (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933438	<i>Bryotropha</i> [<i>Gelechiidae</i>].....	420682
<i>brevivittella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Mompha</i>).....	421819	<i>Bucculatricidae</i>	330001
<i>brewsteriana</i> (Robinson) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620061	<i>Bucculatrix</i> [<i>Bucculatricidae</i>].....	330001
<i>brico</i> Kondla, Scott & Spomer (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	7706371	<i>bucephalaria</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Scopula</i>).....	910580
<i>bridghamii</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Oligia</i>).....	932382, 932382a	<i>bucephalus</i> (Stephens) (<i>Hylephila</i>).....	770209a
<i>brighonana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Epiblema</i>).....	621099	<i>bucera</i> Razowski (<i>Cochylis</i>).....	620128
<i>brillians</i> (Ottolengui) (<i>Xylena</i>).....	932521	<i>buchholzi</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Agrotis</i>).....	933524E
<i>briseana</i> Strand (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930804	<i>buchholzi</i> (Wyatt) (<i>Virbia</i>).....	930306
<i>briseis</i> Edwards (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930804	<i>buckellana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620623, 620623a
<i>britana</i> (Busck) (<i>Dichrorampha</i>).....	621275	<i>bucketti</i> Selman & Leuschner (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933054
<i>britana</i> McDunnough (<i>Nyctea</i>).....	931142b	<i>budea</i> (Hübner) (<i>Hyphantria</i>).....	930319
<i>britana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620889	<i>budensis</i> (Freyer) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933571
<i>britannia</i> Kearfott (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620037	<i>buffaloensis</i> (Grote) (<i>Parapamea</i>).....	932464
<i>brizo</i> (Boisduval & Le Conte) (<i>Erynnis</i>).....	770087, 770087b	<i>buffaloensis</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Hemaris</i>).....	890177
<i>brocha</i> of authors (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933307	<i>bugrai</i> (Kocak) (<i>Agnorisma</i>).....	933626, 933627
<i>brochus</i> (Morrison) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933307	<i>Bulia</i> [<i>Erebidae</i>].....	930885
<i>brodiei</i> Clark (<i>Darapsa</i>).....	890208	<i>bullula</i> (Grote) (<i>Amyna</i>).....	931252
<i>browerellus</i> (Klots) (<i>Pediasia</i>).....	800899, 800899a	<i>bultata</i> (Smith) (<i>Aseptis</i>).....	932634
<i>broweri</i> (Gunder) (<i>Eurytides</i>).....	770296	<i>bunkerii</i> Grote (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930794
<i>broweri</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Nymphulidella</i>).....	800733	<i>bunteana</i> (Robinson) (<i>Thyraylia</i>).....	620207
<i>broweri</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Vitula</i>).....	800246	<i>buoliana</i> (Denis & Schiffermüller) (<i>Rhyacionia</i>).....	620694
<i>broweri</i> Muller (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930858	<i>buoliana</i> group (<i>Rhyacionia</i>) [<i>Tortricidae</i>].....	620694
<i>broweri</i> Rupert (<i>Metarranthis</i>).....	911258	<i>buractica</i> (Staudinger) (<i>Autographa</i>).....	931195
<i>browni</i> Dos Passos (<i>Lycaena</i>).....	770416e	<i>burdicki</i> Henne (<i>Leptotes</i>).....	770506
<i>browni</i> (Ferris) (<i>Icaricia</i>).....	770551d	<i>burgessi</i> (Morrison) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932339, 932339a
<i>browni</i> Field (<i>Phoebis</i>).....	770362b	<i>burgessi</i> group (<i>Apamea</i>) [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	932339
<i>browni</i> Klots (<i>Crambus</i>).....	800933b	<i>burgessiana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Ancylis</i>).....	620655
<i>bruceata</i> (Hulst) (<i>Operophtera</i>).....	910282, 910282.1	<i>burgessiella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Caloptilia</i>).....	330119
<i>brucei</i> (Edwards) (<i>Chelis</i>).....	930236	<i>burkeana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Retinia</i>).....	620730
<i>brucei</i> (Edwards) (<i>Clostera</i>).....	930008, 930008a	<i>burkerella</i> (Busck) (<i>Morphogoides</i>).....	300200
<i>brucei</i> (Edwards) (<i>Oeneis</i>).....	770791g	<i>burrisoni</i> of authors (<i>Limenitis</i>).....	770595e
<i>brucei</i> Edwards (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770298b	<i>burrisonii</i> Maynard (<i>Limenitis</i>).....	770595e
<i>brucei</i> (Fernald) (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>).....	460148	<i>busckana</i> Heinrich (<i>Rhyacionia</i>).....	620706
<i>brucei</i> French (<i>Hemaris</i>).....	890180	<i>busckana</i> Keifer (<i>Clepsis</i>).....	620352
<i>brucei</i> (Gunder) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770639f	<i>busckana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620058
<i>brucei</i> (Hulst) (<i>Phobus</i>).....	800379	<i>busckana</i> group (<i>Rhyacionia</i>) [<i>Tortricidae</i>].....	620706
<i>brucei</i> Scott (<i>Erebia</i>).....	770776b	<i>busckella</i> (Dyar) (<i>Glyptocera</i>).....	800342
<i>brucei</i> (Smith) (<i>Cucullia</i>).....	931536	<i>busckella</i> Ely (<i>Ptycerata</i>).....	420633
<i>brucei</i> (Smith) (<i>Orthosia</i>).....	932778b	<i>buscki</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933074E
<i>brucei</i> Smith (<i>Schinia</i>).....	932154	<i>buscki</i> (Engelhardt) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640095
<i>brucei</i> (Smith) (<i>Xylena</i>).....	932523	<i>buscki</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Geina</i>).....	460064
<i>Bruceia</i> [<i>Erebidae</i>].....	930213	<i>buscki</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Phryganeopsis</i>).....	300221
<i>brullei</i> (Lefebvre) (<i>Entephria</i>).....	910147	<i>busckiella</i> (Dietz) (<i>Asaphocrita</i>).....	421734
<i>brumaria</i> (Esper) (<i>Operophtera</i>).....	910281	<i>busckiella</i> Kearfott (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>).....	421186
<i>brumata</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Operophtera</i>).....	910281	<i>butleri</i> Dyar (<i>Utetheisa</i>).....	930348
<i>brumella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	421057	<i>butleri</i> (Edwards) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770623f
<i>brumosa</i> (Guenée) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931472E	<i>cabelus</i> (Edwards) (<i>Hesperia</i>).....	770215i
<i>brunnea</i> Crabo & Lafontaine (<i>Lasionycta</i>).....	933000	<i>Cabera</i> [<i>Geometridae</i>].....	911097
<i>brunnea</i> Grote & Robinson (<i>Heterocampa</i>).....	930075	<i>Caberini</i> [<i>Geometridae</i>].....	911093
<i>brunnea</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Ephyriades</i>).....	770085, 770085a	<i>cableri</i> (Reizenstein) (<i>Pachysphinx</i>).....	890148
<i>brunnea</i> (Sageder) (<i>Antheraea</i>).....	890070	<i>Cabotia</i> [<i>Pyralidae</i>].....	800541
<i>brunnea</i> Strecker (<i>Hyphantria</i>).....	930319	<i>cacabella</i> (Hulst) (<i>Pyla</i>).....	800396
<i>brunnea</i> Tutt (<i>Celastrina</i>).....	770512a	<i>cacamica</i> (Dyar) (<i>Aglossa</i>).....	800076, 800077

cachexiata Guenée (Tetracis).....	911401	californica Gaedike (Acrolepiopsis).....	360136
cacicus (Boisduval) (Eacles).....	890012a	californica (Grinnell) (Oidaematophorus).....	460133
Cacoecia [Tortricidae].....	620314	californica (Grote) (Hyalophora).....	890085
Cacoecimorpha [Tortricidae].....	620349P	californica Hardwick (Euxoa).....	933378
Cacotherapia [Pyralidae].....	800024	californica (Mabille) (Euphyes).....	770274b
Cacotherapini [Pyralidae].....	800024	californica Ménétris (Papilio).....	770302
cacuminiaria (Morrison) (Scopula).....	910565, 910566	californica (Packard) (Estigmene).....	930317
cadburyi Franclemont (Comachara).....	931499	californica (Packard) (Malacosoma).....	870018, 870018a, 870019E
Cadra [Pyralidae].....	800263	californica (Packard) (Phylodesma).....	870003e
caduca (Grote) (Homophoberia).....	932024	californica Packard (Pyrrharctia).....	930335
caducalis Walker (Hypena).....	930568	californica Prout (Nemoria).....	910615b
caducus (Dyar) (Hypenodes).....	930661	californica Sattler (Deltophora).....	420681c
caeca Cockerell (Callosamia).....	890079	californica (Smith) (Homoglaea).....	932526
caeca Igel (Automeris).....	890055a	californica (Speyer) (Autographa).....	931193
caeca (Reiff) (Lycæna).....	770401b	californica (Streckler) (Egira).....	932788
caeca (Streckler) (Hypercompe).....	930321	californica (Stretch) (Pheosia).....	930012
caecalis (Walker) (Gesneria).....	800969b	californica (Walker) (Lophocampa).....	930373b
caecella (Zeller) (Filatima).....	421121	californica (Walker) (Malacosoma).....	870018a
caeculalis Zeller (Perispasta).....	801425	californica Wright (Hemileuca).....	890042
caelaria (Hulst) (Xanthotype).....	911168	californica group (Autographa) [Noctuidae].....	931193
caelestis Troubridge & Crabo (Hadena).....	932917	californicalis (Packard) (Euchromius).....	800842, 800843
caenis (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933315a	californicalis (Packard) (Pyrausta).....	801532, 801532a
Caenurgia [Erebidae].....	930938	californicum (Neumögen) (Sesia).....	640075
Caenurgina [Erebidae].....	930921	californicus (Boisduval) (Phymatopus).....	110014
caerulea Beutenmüller (Catocala).....	930801.1	californicus (Grote) (Schinia).....	932075b
caerulea (Dalla Torre) (Givira).....	640013	californicus MacNeill (Epargyreus).....	770006d
caerulea (Grote) (Caenurgina).....	930922	californicus (Walsingham) (Dejongia).....	460071E
caeruleana (Walsingham) (Grapholita).....	621310	californiella Ragonot (Coenochroa).....	800655
caeruleella Walker (Adela).....	210117	caliginosa (Braun) (Caloreas).....	580014
caerulescens (Ferris) (Icaricia).....	770548a	caliginosalis (Walker) (Gesneria).....	800969b
caesarea Smith (Acronicta).....	931470	caliginosana (Walker) (Acleris).....	620008
caesia Crabo & Lafontaine (Lasionycta).....	933001	caliginosellus (Clemens) (Neodactria).....	800089
caesialbana (Zeller) (Olethreutes).....	620613	calipusaria (Walker) (Sicya).....	911352a
caesitaria (Hulst) (Digrammia).....	910822	calisequoiae (Lange) (Amblyptilia).....	460051
caesiata of authors (not [Denis & Schiffermüller]) (Entephria).....	910142	calvae (Field) (Abaeis).....	770339
caesiella (Hübner) (Swammerdamia).....	360003	Calledapteryx [Uraniidae].....	910006
caesius (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933395	callida (Grote) (Leucania).....	932966
caesonia (Grote) (Tortricidia).....	660012	callidus (Grinnell) (Erynnis).....	770096d
caespitatis (Boisduval) (Pyrgus).....	770114a	Callimorphina [Erebidae].....	930337
caespitits (Grote & Robinson) (Arctia).....	930283a	calliphanes Meyrick (Argyresthia).....	360150, 360163
caespitiella Zeller (Coleophora).....	421634E	callippe (Boisduval) (Speyeria).....	770633
caestri (Blanchard) (Manduca).....	890090	Callisto [Gracillariidae].....	330189
caffrei (Flint & Malloch) (Achyra).....	801452	callistricha Braun (Bucculatrix).....	330087
cagnagella (Hübner) (Yponomeuta).....	360012	Callizzia [Uraniidae].....	910002
caia Hodges (Dichomeris).....	420526	Calliphrys [Lycaenidae].....	770452
cairnesi Gibson (Oeneis).....	770800d	Callipistria [Noctuidae].....	932190
caja (Linnaeus) (Arctia).....	930290, 930290a	Callosamia [Saturniidae].....	890079
cajanderi (Herz) (Scopula).....	910577	callosella (Barnes & Busck) (Agonopterix).....	420084
calais (Scudder) (Oeneis).....	770796b	Calophasia [Noctuidae].....	931771
calami (Harvey) (Cosmia).....	932672	Caloptilia [Gracillariidae].....	330105
calamia McDunnough (Cosmia).....	932672	caloramica (Barnes & McDunnough) (Orthosia).....	932766b
calanus (Hübner) (Satyrium).....	770434	Caloreas [Choreutidae].....	580012
c-album (Linnaeus) (Polygonia).....	770683	Calosima [Blastobasidae].....	421758
calceolaris (Streckler) (Pseudorthodes).....	933128a	Calotripis [Epermeniidae].....	520001
calgariana (McDunnough) (Speyeria).....	770633q	Calpe [Erebidae].....	930612
calgariana Smith (Leucania).....	932941	Calpinae [Erebidae].....	930612
calgary (Smith) (Diarsia).....	933531	Calpini [Erebidae].....	930612
californica (Packard) (Malacosoma).....	870018a	Calpodes [Hesperidae].....	770160
california Westwood (Coenonympha).....	770758l	Calpodini [Hesperidae].....	770160
californiae Heinrich (Hystrichophora).....	620681b	calverleyi Grote (Papilio).....	770301b
californiae (McDunnough) (Sympistis).....	931913	calycanthata (Smith) (Zale).....	931050, 931051
californiae (Walker) (Leptarctia).....	930336	calycanthi (Hübner) (Zale).....	931050
californiae group (Glyphipterix) [Glyphipterigidae].....	360107	calyce (Edwards) (Pontia).....	770395a
californiana Ménétris (Colias).....	770341	Calycopidina [Lycaenidae].....	770478
californiana (Walsingham) (Sparganothis).....	620407	Calycopis [Lycaenidae].....	770478
californiaria (Packard) (Digrammia).....	910774	calydon (Holland) (Chlosyne).....	770722, 770724g
californiaria (Packard) (Drepanulatrix).....	911114	Calyptra [Erebidae].....	930612
californiaria (Packard) (Neocalcis).....	910849	cambiella (Busck) (Chrysoclista).....	421504
californiaria (Packard) (Plagodis).....	911275b	cambicola (Dyar) (Dioryctria).....	800432
californiaria (Packard) (Scopula).....	910580	cambrica Curtis (Venusia).....	910269
californiaria (Packard) (Sericosema).....	911093	cambricaria Guenée (Venusia).....	910269
californiaria group (Digrammia) [Geometridae].....	910774	camdenana (McDunnough) (Eucosma).....	620781
californiata Gumpfenberg (Eupithecia).....	910343	Cameraria [Gracillariidae].....	330339
californiata (Packard) (Hydriomena).....	910084	camillus Edwards (Phyciodes).....	770744i
californiata (Packard) (Xanthorhoe).....	910229	camina (Smith) (Caradrina).....	932258, 932258a
californica Behr (Hypena).....	930585	camina (Smith) (Schinia).....	932129
californica (Boisduval) (Leptarctia).....	930336	Campaea [Geometridae].....	911226
californica (Boisduval) (Nymphalis).....	770679, 770679a	Campaeni [Geometridae].....	911226
californica (Boisduval) (Oeneis).....	770798b	campestrana (Zeller) (Orthotaenia).....	620539
californica Casino (Apantesis).....	930271	campestris (Behr) (Phyciodes).....	770744c
californica Dyar (Datana).....	930033b	campestris (Boisduval) (Atalopedes).....	770245, 770245a
californica Edwards (Catocala).....	930803	campestris (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933378, 933379
californica (Edwards) (Satyrium).....	770430, 770430a	campestris McDunnough (Scotogramma).....	932848c

<i>campestris</i> McDunnough (<i>Sphinx</i>).....	890119	<i>capitana</i> (Busck) (<i>Dichromorpha</i>).....	621275
<i>camurellus</i> (Clemens) (<i>Parapediasia</i>).....	800907	<i>capitebella</i> Chambers (<i>Bucculatrix</i>).....	330033
<i>cana</i> Braun (Elachista).....	421431	<i>capitella</i> (Clerck) (<i>Lampronia</i>).....	210003
<i>cana</i> (Butler) (<i>Lapara</i>).....	890135	<i>capizziana</i> Obratzsov (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620063
<i>cana</i> Rindge (<i>Melanolophia</i>).....	911057c	<i>Capperia</i> (<i>Pterophoridae</i>).....	460066
<i>cana</i> (Walker) (<i>Clemensia</i>).....	930215a	<i>cappsaria</i> Rupert (<i>Metarranthis</i>).....	911260b
<i>cana</i> (Walker) (<i>Dasylophia</i>).....	930133a	<i>cappsi</i> Munroe (<i>Glaphyria</i>).....	801028
<i>canadana</i> Kearfott (<i>Pandemis</i>).....	620250	<i>caprealis</i> (Hübner) (<i>Aglossa</i>).....	800079
<i>canadana</i> McDunnough (<i>Sonia</i>).....	621118	<i>capreana</i> (Hübner) (<i>Apotomis</i>).....	620528
<i>canadaria</i> (Guenée) (<i>Melanolophia</i>).....	911059, 911059a	<i>capreolatus</i> (Haworth) (<i>Aglossa</i>).....	800079
<i>canadellus</i> (Haimbach) (<i>Agriphila</i>).....	800918	<i>caprotina</i> (Drury) (<i>Estigmene</i>).....	930317
<i>canadensis</i> (Bethune) (<i>Calyptra</i>).....	930612	<i>capsella</i> (Grote) (<i>Protorthodes</i>).....	933113
<i>canadensis</i> Boisduval (<i>Sphinx</i>).....	890116	<i>Capsula</i> [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	932438
<i>canadensis</i> (Braun) (<i>Ectoedemia</i>).....	160094	<i>capsularis</i> (Guenée) (<i>Hadena</i>).....	932911
<i>canadensis</i> (Busck) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420091	<i>cara</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Aseptis</i>).....	932634
<i>canadensis</i> (Dos Passos) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770636b	<i>cara</i> Guenée (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930812
<i>canadensis</i> Duckworth & Eichlin (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640102	<i>caracana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Suleima</i>).....	621114
<i>canadensis</i> Ferris (<i>Colias</i>).....	770349	<i>Caradrina</i> [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	932256
<i>canadensis</i> Freeman (<i>Argyresthia</i>).....	360151	<i>caradrinalis</i> Guenée (<i>Bleptina</i>).....	930520
<i>canadensis</i> Gaedike (<i>Epermenia</i>).....	520003	<i>Caradrinina</i> [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	932250
<i>canadensis</i> (Guenée) (<i>Hyles</i>).....	890216	<i>Caradrinini</i> [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	932250
<i>canadensis</i> Lajonguière (<i>Phylodesma</i>).....	870003a	<i>caradrinoides</i> (Walker) (<i>Spodoptera</i>).....	932215
<i>canadensis</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Paraplatyptilia</i>).....	460033	<i>carbonana</i> Heinrich (<i>Ancylic</i>).....	620667
<i>canadensis</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Tecmessa</i>).....	930030c	<i>carbonaria</i> (Christoph) (<i>Coranarta</i>).....	932863
<i>canadensis</i> (Munroe) (<i>Petrophila</i>).....	800759	<i>carbonaria</i> (Denis & Schiffermüller) (<i>Parascotia</i>).....	930673
<i>canadensis</i> Mutuura & Freeman (<i>Zeiraphera</i>).....	621143	<i>carbonaria</i> (Freeman) (<i>Coleotechnites</i>).....	420717
<i>canadensis</i> Rothschild & Jordan (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770314, 770316, 770319	<i>carbonaria</i> Haimbach (<i>Epimecis</i>).....	911018
<i>canadensis</i> (Smith) (<i>Lacanobia</i>).....	932878	<i>carbonaria</i> (Harvey) (<i>Homoglaea</i>).....	932529
<i>cananata</i> (Smith & Dyar) (<i>Acrionicta</i>).....	931425a	<i>carbonata</i> Cassino & Swett (<i>Melanolophia</i>).....	911059b
<i>canadensis</i> Troubridge & Lafontaine (<i>Neoligia</i>).....	932387, 932388	<i>carbonella</i> (Dietz) (<i>Elatobia</i>).....	300179
<i>canadensis</i> Warren (<i>Erebia</i>).....	770784c	<i>carbonella</i> (Hulst) (<i>Elasmopalpus</i>).....	800486
<i>canadensisella</i> Chambers (<i>Bucculatrix</i>).....	330080	<i>carbonifera</i> (Hampson) (<i>Polia</i>).....	932869
<i>canadensisella</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Caloptilia</i>).....	330121	<i>carbonita</i> Franclemont (<i>Amphipyra</i>).....	931544
<i>canadensisella</i> McDunnough (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421529	<i>Carcharodini</i> [<i>Hesperiidae</i>].....	770070
<i>canadiana</i> Razowski (<i>Aethes</i>).....	620113b	<i>Carcina</i> [<i>Depressariidae</i>].....	420254
<i>canalis</i> (Grote) (<i>Metallata</i>).....	931075E	<i>carduelis</i> (Seba) (<i>Vanessa</i>).....	770673
<i>canana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620905	<i>cardui</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Vanessa</i>).....	770673
<i>canana</i> group (<i>Pelochrista</i>) [<i>Tortricidae</i>].....	620905	<i>cardui</i> Zeller (<i>Platyptilia</i>).....	460005
<i>canariana</i> (Barnes & Busck) (<i>Phtheochroa</i>).....	620178	<i>carduidactylus</i> (Riley) (<i>Platyptilia</i>).....	460005, 460027E, 460043
<i>canariana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620906	<i>carduiella</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Tebenna</i>).....	580026E
<i>canariella</i> (Dietz) (<i>Pigritia</i>).....	421804	<i>Carectocultus</i> [<i>Crambidae</i>].....	800695
<i>canariella</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Ypsolopha</i>).....	360044	<i>c-argenteum</i> (Kirby) (<i>Polygona</i>).....	770684
<i>Canarsia</i> [<i>Pyrilidae</i>].....	800479	<i>carinenta</i> (Cramer) (<i>Libytheana</i>).....	770586
<i>canaster</i> Rindge (<i>Pero</i>).....	911190b	<i>cariosa</i> (Guenée) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932300
<i>canavestita</i> (Pearsall) (<i>Lobophora</i>).....	910485	<i>cariosus</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933395
<i>cancellata</i> (Hübner) (<i>Carcina</i>).....	420254	<i>Caripeta</i> [<i>Geometridae</i>].....	911296
<i>canda</i> Raineri & Carnevale (<i>Colias</i>).....	770354	<i>caritella</i> Busck (<i>Gerdana</i>).....	420008
<i>candana</i> (Forbes) (<i>Cydia</i>).....	621355	<i>carlota</i> Beutenmüller (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930801a
<i>candefacta</i> (Hübner) (<i>Ponometia</i>).....	931314	<i>carlota</i> (Reakirt) (<i>Chlosyne</i>).....	770716b
<i>candefactella</i> (Strand) (<i>Ponometia</i>).....	931314	<i>carlotta</i> of authors (<i>Chlosyne</i>).....	770716b
<i>candens</i> Guenée (<i>Orthodes</i>).....	933138	<i>Carmenta</i> [<i>Sesiidae</i>].....	640134
<i>candicola</i> (Strand) (<i>Symphistis</i>).....	931859b	<i>carmaria</i> (Packard) (<i>Metanema</i>).....	911252
<i>candida</i> Braun (<i>Lyonetia</i>).....	360195	<i>carnariella</i> Clemens (<i>Tinea</i>).....	300146
<i>candida</i> (Edwards) (<i>Crambidae</i>).....	930225	<i>carinata</i> (Packard) (<i>Perizoma</i>).....	910171
<i>candida</i> (Smith) (<i>Egira</i>).....	932794a	<i>carnearia</i> (Hulst) (<i>Drepanulatrix</i>).....	911110, 911110a
<i>candida</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933468	<i>carneola</i> (Hulst) (<i>Sciota</i>).....	800369
<i>candida</i> (Walker) (<i>Hyphantria</i>).....	930319	<i>carneicosta</i> Guenée (<i>Panopoda</i>).....	931090
<i>candidatus</i> Casino (<i>Tolype</i>).....	870021	<i>carneola</i> (Guenée) (<i>Pseudeustrotia</i>).....	932205
<i>candidella</i> Hulst (<i>Homoiosoma</i>).....	800637	<i>carneola</i> McDunnough (<i>Homorthodes</i>).....	933097
<i>candidula</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Eucozma</i>).....	620772	<i>carnea</i> (Grote) (<i>Psectraglaea</i>).....	932608
<i>canella</i> (Busck) (<i>Exaeretia</i>).....	420113	<i>Carolana</i> [<i>Oecophoridae</i>].....	420058
<i>canentissima</i> Franclemont (<i>Lithophane</i>).....	932541	<i>carolana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620610
<i>canescens</i> (Behr) (<i>Cosmia</i>).....	932672	<i>carolina</i> (Chermock & Chermock) (<i>Cercyonis</i>).....	770770a
<i>canescens</i> Edwards (<i>Zenodoxus</i>).....	640050	<i>carolina</i> Holland (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930775
<i>canescens</i> (Moore) (<i>Anarta</i>).....	932826a	<i>carolina</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Paraplatyptilia</i>).....	460028
<i>caniceps</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620908	<i>carolina</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Manduca</i>).....	890090
<i>caniceps</i> group (<i>Pelochrista</i>) [<i>Tortricidae</i>].....	620908	<i>carolina</i> Schweitzer & McCabe (<i>Agrotis</i>).....	933524E
<i>canicosta</i> Franclemont (<i>Symmerista</i>).....	930127, 930128	<i>carolinana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Epiblema</i>).....	621087
<i>canicostella</i> Ragonot (<i>Honora</i>).....	800549	<i>carolinellus</i> Haimbach (<i>Crambus</i>).....	800950
<i>caniplaga</i> (Walker) (<i>Ellida</i>).....	930051	<i>carolinensis</i> Grossbeck (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910330
<i>canosaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Nepytia</i>).....	911346	<i>carolinianus</i> (Edwards) (<i>Eurytides</i>).....	770296
<i>cansa</i> Smith (<i>Pseudacontia</i>).....	931773	<i>carolyneae</i> Crabo (<i>Lasionycta</i>).....	932997
<i>canthus</i> (Godart) (<i>Lethe</i>).....	770755a	<i>Carpatolechchia</i> [<i>Gelechiidae</i>].....	420795
<i>canthus</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Lethe</i>).....	770755a	<i>carpenterellus</i> Packard (<i>Crambus</i>).....	800928b
<i>cantona</i> Brown (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621210	<i>carphologa</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621243
<i>canusalis</i> (Millière) (<i>Duponchelbia</i>).....	801288	<i>carpiella</i> Heinrich (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421552
<i>canusella</i> (Freeman) (<i>Coleotechnites</i>).....	420716	<i>carpinivorella</i> Neunzig (<i>Acrobasis</i>).....	800182
<i>canutus</i> Wilkinson & Scoble (<i>Ectoedemia</i>).....	160084	<i>Carposina</i> [<i>Carposinidae</i>].....	480006
<i>capax</i> (Grote) (<i>Xylotype</i>).....	932700E	<i>Carposinidae</i>	480006
<i>capella</i> (Barnes) (<i>Euphydryas</i>).....	770702r	<i>Carsia</i> [<i>Geometridae</i>].....	910467
<i>capella</i> Busck (<i>Mompha</i>).....	421821	<i>Carterocephalus</i> [<i>Hesperiidae</i>].....	770127
<i>capilella</i> Strand (<i>Argyresthia</i>).....	360182	<i>cartwrightana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Phtheochroa</i>).....	620179
<i>Capis</i> [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	931297	<i>caryae</i> Clarke (<i>Psilocorsis</i>).....	420261

caryae Grote (Acrobasis).....	800156	ceanothiella Braun (Bucculatrix).....	330096
caryae Harris (Lophocampa).....	930370	ceanothiella (Busck) (Chionodes).....	421011
caryae (Skimer) (Cydia).....	621357	ceanothiella (Cosens) (Periploca).....	420268
caryae group (Acrobasis) [Pyralidae].....	800156	ceasiella (Brodie) (Gnorimoschema).....	421203
caryae of authors not Hübner (Vanessa).....	770674	cecropia (Linnaeus) (Hyalophora).....	890082
caryaefoliella (Chambers) (Dichomeris).....	420534	cecropis (Fabricius) (Calycopis).....	770478
caryaefoliella (Clemens) (Cameraria).....	330348	cedrosensis (Cockerell) (Hyalophora).....	890085
caryaefoliella Clemens (Coleophora).....	421548	celastrella (Meyrick) (Zelleria).....	360029
caryaefoliella (Clemens) (Stigmella).....	160019	Celastrina [Lycaenidae].....	770512
caryaevorella (Packard) (Chionodes).....	420889	Celastrina [Lycaenidae].....	770512
caryaevorus (McDunnough) (Satyrium).....	770435	celastrusella Kearfott (Zelleria).....	360029
caryana (Fitch) (Cydia).....	621357	celataria (Hulst) (Drepanulatrix).....	911114
caryana McDunnough (Pseudexentera).....	621150	Celerio [Sphingidae].....	890215
caryi Dyar (Oeneis).....	770796c	celeus (Hübner) (Manduca).....	890091
caryivorella Ragonot (Acrobasis).....	800173	celia Edwards (Catocala).....	930841
caryivorella group (Acrobasis) [Pyralidae].....	800173	celia (Saunders) (Apantesis).....	930253
Caryocolum [Gelechiidae].....	421332	celia of authors (not Saunders) (Apantesis).....	930251
caryophyllella (Busck) (Morophagoides).....	300200	celiana (Robinson) (Acleris).....	620033
caryosphena (Meyrick) (Acleris).....	620034	celineata (Schmidt) (Apantesis).....	930248b
casca (Braun) (Helcystogramma).....	420502	Celiptera [Erebidae].....	930940
cascadia Troubridge & Lafontaine (Brachyloimia).....	932659E, 932661	celsa (Edwards) (Syngrapha).....	931229
casloata (Dyar) (Eupithecia).....	910340	celsviolans Lajouquière (Phylodesma).....	870003g
casloata (Taylor) (Dysstroma).....	910029a	celtidella (Hulst) (Sciota).....	800370
casella (Walker) (Caryocolum).....	421337	celtiphaga Harvey (Heterocampa).....	930077b
casella group (Caryocolum) [Gelechiidae].....	421337	celtis (Boisduval & Le Conte) (Asterocampa).....	770640, 770640a
castiae (Dyar) (Amyeloides).....	800214	celtisana (Riley) (Epinotia).....	621201
cassinioi (Barnes & Benjamin) (Acronicta).....	931427d	celtisella (Chambers) (Phyllonorycter).....	330275
cassinioi Beutenmüller (Catocala).....	930797	Celypha [Tortricidae].....	620629
Cassymini [Geometridae].....	910676	Cemiostoma [Lyonetiidae].....	360206
casta Kirby (Pieris).....	770390a	Cemiostominae [Lyonetiidae].....	360201
casta (Packard) (Crambida).....	930224E, 930225	cenataria Casino & Swett (Eupithecia).....	910321
casta (Pallas) (Psyche).....	300008	Cenopis [Tortricidae].....	620417
castanea (Grote) (Apamea).....	932333	centaureae (Rambur) (Pyrgus).....	770113
castanea Lafontaine (Euxoa).....	933433	centerensis (Lintner) (Acossus).....	640025
castanea (Strand) (Eupsilia).....	932591	centifoliella (Zeller) (Stigmella).....	160044
castaneae Busck (Swammerdamia).....	360003	centralamericana (Röber) (Zerene).....	770358a
castaneae (Busck) (Synanthedon).....	640119	centralis Dyar (Acallis).....	800035
castaneae (Busck) (Zimmermannia).....	160078	centralis (Fabricius) (Achyra).....	801451
castaneaeella (Chambers) (Coptotriche).....	230026	centralis Grote (Renia).....	930530
castaneaeoliella (Chambers) (Stigmella).....	160011, 160012	centralis McDunnough (Hydriomena).....	910067c
castaneana (Walsingham) (Epinotia).....	621200	centralis McDunnough (Panthea).....	931396a
castanella (Walsingham) (Coptotriche).....	230026	centralis (Smith) (Apamea).....	932330
castaneum (Beutenmüller) (Paranthrene).....	640062	centriferruginea Strand (Acronicta).....	931460
castella Walsingham (Eucercata).....	360035	centrostrigaria (Wollaston) (Costaconvexa).....	910260
castigata (Hübner) (Eupithecia).....	910335	centuriella ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (Gesneria).....	800969
castipennella Walsingham (Coleophora).....	421509	cevenay Scott & Kondla (Polygonia).....	770687c
castor Barnes & Lindsey (Oidaematophorus).....	460147	cephalanthiella (Chambers) (Mompha).....	421822
castorana (McDunnough) (Olethreutes).....	620612	cephalica (Grote & Robinson) (Crambida).....	930227
castoria Reakirt (Pieris).....	770389k	cephalonica (Stainton) (Aphomia).....	800012
castrae (Barnes & McDunnough) (Anarta).....	932832	cephalonthiella (Chambers) (Mompha).....	421822
castro (Reakirt) (Lycaena).....	770415	Cepphis [Geometridae].....	911267
Catabena [Noctuidae].....	931765	ceramica (Hübner) (Apantesis).....	930253
cataclystiana (Walker) (Pelochrista).....	620909	Ceranemota [Drepanidae].....	850010
cataclystiana group (Pelochrista) [Tortricidae].....	620909	Ceranemotini [Drepanidae].....	850010
catapae (Boisduval) (Ceratomia).....	890105	Cerapoda [Noctuidae].....	932686
cataphracta (Grote) (Papaipema).....	932497	Cerapteryx [Noctuidae].....	932808
Catastega [Tortricidae].....	621265	cerasana (Hübner) (Pandemis).....	620246
Catastia [Pyralidae].....	800297	cerasella Kaila (Elachista).....	421486
catenaria (Drury) (Cingilia).....	911337	cerasi (Boisduval) (Paonias).....	890145
catenula (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933404, 933404a	cerasivorana (Fitch) (Archips).....	620334
catenula group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae].....	933404	cerasivorana group (Archips) [Tortricidae].....	620334
catenulalis (Grote) (Mecyna).....	801358	cerasivorella (Kuznetsov) (Athrips).....	420808
catenulata Grote (Prochoerodes).....	911431b	cerasivorella Packard (Coleophora).....	421565
catenuloides (Smith) (Agrotis).....	933506	Cerastis [Noctuidae].....	933536
catherina (Grote) (Cerastis).....	933536	cerata Franclemont (Chaetagnalea).....	932604
Catocala [Erebidae].....	930761	Ceratocampinae [Saturniidae].....	890012
Catocalini [Erebidae].....	930760	Ceratodalia [Geometridae].....	910058
Catoptria [Crambidae].....	800845	Ceratomia [Sphingidae].....	890102
catronalis Munroe (Udea).....	801249b	ceranus (Fabricius) (Hemiargus).....	770522
catskillata Pearsall (Eupithecia).....	910388	cercerella (Meyrick) (Fascista).....	421157
catullus (Fabricius) (Pholisora).....	770071	cercerisella (Chambers) (Fascista).....	421157
Cauchas [Adelidae].....	210102	Cercyonina [Nymphalidae].....	770770
caudana (Fabricius) (Acleris).....	620059	Cercyonis [Nymphalidae].....	770770
caudata (Harris) (Alcathoe).....	640172	cerea (Braun) (Stigmella).....	160006P
caudellella (Dyar) (Sarata).....	800457E, 800458	cerea (Haworth) (Galleria).....	800001
Caudellia [Pyralidae].....	800235	cerealella (Olivier) (Sitotroga).....	420592
caulocatax Razowski (Cochylis).....	620130	cerealis Hübner (Galleria).....	800001
cautella (Walker) (Cadra).....	800263	cereana (Blom) (Galleria).....	800001
cayuga (Nakahara) (Limenitis).....	770596c	cerella (Fabricius) (Galleria).....	800001
ceanothi (Boisduval) (Hyalophora).....	890085	cereralis (Zeller) (Loxostege).....	801496
ceanothi (Braun) (Stigmella).....	160005	ceriferae (Walsingham) (Cameraria).....	330373
ceanothi Dyar (Packardia).....	660018E	cerina (Grote) (Papaipema).....	932466
ceanothiae Priest (Xenolechia).....	420794	cerintha (Treitschke) (Cerma).....	931501

cerisyi Kirby (Smerinthus).....	890141	chermocki Perkins & Perkins (Boloria).....	770617c
Cerma [Noctuidae].....	931500	chermocki Wyatt (Oeneis).....	770792i
cernes (Boisduval & Le Conte) (Polites).....	770236a	chersaea (Meyrick) (Pelochrista).....	620995
cerogama Guenée (Catocala).....	930794	chersis (Hübner) (Sphinx).....	890111
ceromatica (Grote) (Pyreferra).....	932585	Chersotis [Noctuidae].....	933550
Cerostoma [Ypsolophidae].....	360044	cherti Troubridge (Sympistis).....	931897
Cerostoma of authors [Plutellidae].....	360078	chiacagonis (Dyar) (Hypena).....	930573
cerrussata Smith (Papaipema).....	932470	chico Lafontaine & Troubridge (Alastria).....	932288
cervillei Hampson (Euxoa).....	933354	chilconitensis Guppy & Shepard (Speyeria).....	770633n
cerulea Ehrmann (Limenitis).....	770593b	chilenaria Angulo & Jana-Saenz (Peridroma).....	933211
Cerura of authors [Notodontidae].....	930024, 930030	Chilo [Crambidae].....	800831
cerussata (Grote) (Papaipema).....	932470	Chilonini [Crambidae].....	800831
cervalis McDunnough (Scoparia).....	800977	Chimabachinae [Lypusidae].....	421862
cervella (Walsingham) (Ypsolopha).....	360045	chimoensis Hardwick (Euxoa).....	933332, 933334
cervuana (Smith) (Apamea).....	932314b	chionanthi (Smith) (Manduca).....	890092
cervina (Germar) (Apamea).....	932351b	chionanthi (Smith) (Sympistis).....	931906
cervina (Smith) (Lacinipolia).....	933017a	chionastes (Meyrick) (Oidaematophorus).....	460148
cervinana (Fernald) (Acleris).....	620013	chione Curtis (Colias).....	770350d
cervinaria (Packard) (Tetracis).....	911402	chionochroa (Hampson) (Acronicta).....	931425a
cervinea Smith (Euxoa).....	933467	Chionodes [Gelechiidae].....	420887
cervinella McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421617	chionosema (Zeller) (Hedya).....	620637
cervinicolor (Hulst) (Drepanulatrix).....	911103	chippewa Edwards (Colias).....	770356b
cervinidactylus (Packard) (Gillmeria).....	460012	chiquita Bartsch (Catocala).....	930837
cervinfascia (Walker) (Dysstroma).....	910024b	chiquitana Barnes & Busck (Platynota).....	620449
cervinus Walsingham (Acrolophus).....	300058P	chiricahua Barnes & Benjamin (Coloradia).....	890034b
cesonia (Stoll) (Zerene).....	770358, 770358a	chiricahuata McDunnough (Eupithecia).....	910310E
cespitis group (Pyrausta) [Crambidae].....	801540	chiridota Grote (Lacosoma).....	830001
cespitana (Hübner) (Celypha).....	620629	chitone (Edwards) (Speyeria).....	770637g
cestata (Hulst) (Eupithecia).....	910442E	Chlidanotinae [Tortricidae].....	621396
ceto (Westwood) (Melittia).....	640081	Chloephorinae [Nolidae].....	931141
chaerilus (Cramer) (Darapsa).....	890208	chlolanthis (Meyrick) (Zimmermannia).....	160079
Chaetagnela [Noctuidae].....	932604	Chloridea [Noctuidae].....	932054
chagnoni Barnes & McDunnough (Xylomoia).....	932416, 932423	chlorinda (Butler) (Darapsa).....	890208
chagnoni (Swett) (Nematocampa).....	910676	chloris (Herrich-Schäffer) (Parasa).....	660053
chagnonii Swett (Eupithecia).....	910363b	chlorocephala (Meyrick) (Chionodes).....	421015
chalcana (Packard) (Aethes).....	620096	Chlorochlamys [Geometridae].....	910654
chalcedona (Doubleday) (Euphydryas).....	770700E, 770700Ej, 770701, 770702	Chloroclysta [Geometridae].....	910015
chalcedonia (Hübner) (Elaphria).....	932230	chloroleuca (Meyrick) (Pelochrista).....	620936
Chalceopla [Adelidae].....	210102	chloroleucaria (Guenée) (Chlorochlamys).....	910654
Chalceria [Lycaenidae].....	770405	chloropha (Hübner) (Caenurgia).....	930938
chalchites (Esper) (Chrysoideixis).....	931171.1	chloroschema (Meyrick) (Chionodes).....	420932
chalcochrysa Meyrick (Argyresthia).....	360153	Chlorosea [Geometridae].....	910593
Chalcoela [Crambidae].....	801069	chlorostigma (Harvey) (Oligia).....	932377
chalcofrontella Clemens (Holococera).....	421743, 421782E	Chlosyne [Nymphalidae].....	770714E
chalcoogramma (Walker) (Eudocima).....	930624	choctawae Rindge (Melanolophia).....	911059c
chalybaeella (Costa) (Coleophora).....	421647	Choephora [Noctuidae].....	933543
chalybdis (Troubridge & Crabo) (Sympistis).....	931908, 931909	choerilus (Cramer) (Darapsa).....	890208
chalybeana (Fernald) (Acleris).....	620039	chons Troubridge (Sympistis).....	931878E, 931881
chalybeana (Walsingham) (Phiaris).....	620627	chorda (Grote) (Sympistis).....	931915E
chalybeia (Braun) (Stigmella).....	160047	Choreutidae.....	580002
chalybeis Zeller (Adela).....	210117	Choreutinae [Choreutidae].....	580003
chalybistrotris (Zeller) (Agriphila).....	800922	Choreutis [Choreutidae].....	580027
chamaechryrsaria Grote (Mellilla).....	910691	choriona (Reakirt) (Virbia).....	930306
chamaeleon (Möschler) (Garella).....	931141	choris (Harvey) (Euxoa).....	933427
chamaenerii (Harris) (Hyles).....	890216	choris (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933345b
Chamaesphexia [Sesiidae].....	640178	choris group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae].....	933427
chambersi Heppner (Glyptopterix).....	360115	Choristoneura [Tortricidae].....	620296
chambersi Lee (Sinoc).....	420755	Choristostigma [Crambidae].....	801208
Chambersia [Oecophoridae].....	420052	Chorizagrotis [Noctuidae].....	933308
chamis Scudder (Lerema).....	770202	chortaea Meyrick (Eucosma).....	620789
championi (Druce) (Paranthrene).....	640058	chortalis (Grote) (Sitochroa).....	801465
chandleri (Grote) (Sympistis).....	931857E	chrautis Hodges (Agonopterix).....	420083
chandleri of authors (not Grote) (Sympistis).....	931853	chretieni (Barnes & Benjamin) (Scopula).....	910580
characta (Grote) (Aseptis).....	932648	christina Edwards (Colias).....	770343, 770343b, 770344
Charadra [Noctuidae].....	931406	Chrysanympha [Noctuidae].....	931186
charcoti (Meyrick) (Gnorimoschema).....	421264E	Chrysaster [Gracillariidae].....	330392
chardinyi of authors (not Boisduval) (Cryptocala).....	933553	Chrysauginae [Pyralidae].....	800035
chariclea (Schneider) (Boloria).....	770623	chrysea Heinrich (Bactra).....	620478
Charidryas [Nymphalidae].....	770714E	chryseis (Olivier) (Hypercampe).....	930323
charlottae Brou (Catocala).....	930847c	Chrysendeton [Crambidae].....	800744
charlottensis (Holland) (Lycaena).....	770417b	chrysidipennis (Boisduval) (Synanthedon).....	640120
charon (Edwards) (Cercyonis).....	770773a	chrysidorena (Harris) (Hemileuca).....	890054a
chatfeldti Werny (Habrosyne).....	850003b	Chrysoclista [Elachistidae].....	421504
chatfeldti McDunnough (Habrosyne).....	850003b	Chrysoideixis [Noctuidae].....	931170
chatfeldtii Grote (Habrosyne).....	850003b	Chrysoesthia [Gelechiidae].....	420585
Cheimophila of authors [Lypusidae].....	421862	chrysmelas Edwards (Colias).....	770342b
chejels (Dyar) (Atascosa).....	800685	Chrysopelia [Cosmopterigidae].....	420318
Chelariini [Gelechiidae].....	420451	Chrysopeliinae [Cosmopterigidae].....	420268
Chelis [Erebidae].....	930233	chrysoptera (Wright) (Polygonia).....	770683a
chemnis (Fabricius) (Calpodex).....	770160	chrysothoe (Linnaeus) (Euproctis).....	930171
chemo (Scudder) (Speyeria).....	770636a	Chrysothetia [Crambidae].....	800926
chenopodiella (Busck) (Scrobipalpa).....	421302	chrysothamni Braun (Bucculatrix).....	330019
chenopodiella (Hübner) (Scythris).....	421711	chrysothemoides Verity (Colias).....	770348a

<i>chrysoptera</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Grapholita</i>)	621321	<i>circe</i> Strecker (<i>Catocala</i>)	930837
<i>chrysuella</i> (Dietz) (<i>Ethmia</i>)	420180a	<i>circitor</i> Hodges (Perimede)	420334
<i>chryxus</i> (Doubleday) (Oeneis)	770796, 770796c	<i>circulana</i> (Hübner) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	620738
<i>chunka</i> (Smith) (<i>Anarta</i>)	932838	<i>circulana</i> group (<i>Eucosma</i>) [Tortricidae]	620738
<i>churchillensis</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933324, 933324a	<i>circulana</i> of authors (not Hübner) (<i>Pelochrista</i>)	621028
<i>churchillensis</i> (Munroe) (<i>Aspitates</i>)	911142c	<i>circulifera</i> (Walker) (<i>Charadra</i>)	931406
<i>churchillensis</i> Warren (<i>Erebina</i>)	770784c	<i>circumlucens</i> (Smith) (<i>Papaipema</i>)	932477
<i>Chytolita</i> [Erebidae]	930502	<i>circumscripta</i> Dyar (<i>Glyphipterix</i>)	360095
<i>Chytonix</i> [Noctuidae]	932249.5	<i>circumscriptella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Glyphipterix</i>)	360095
<i>Chytonyx</i> [Noctuidae]	932250	<i>circumscriptella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Mompha</i>)	421823
<i>cibalis</i> (Grote) (<i>Sympistis</i>)	931859, 931859a	<i>circumscriptella</i> group (<i>Glyphipterix</i>) [<i>Glyphipterigidae</i>]	360095
<i>cicadella</i> Kaila (<i>Elachista</i>)	421440	<i>circumvadis</i> (Smith) (<i>Hadena</i>)	932916
<i>cicatricosa</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933462	<i>circumvallaria</i> (Taylor) (<i>Colostygia</i>)	910052
<i>cicerella</i> (Rondani) (<i>Plutella</i>)	360083	<i>cirphidia</i> (Hampson) (<i>Benjaminiola</i>)	932433
<i>cicborii</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Arctia</i>)	930283a	<i>Cirrhophanus</i> [Noctuidae]	931681
<i>Cicinnus</i> [Mimallonidae]	830004	<i>cirripalea</i> Franclemont (<i>Eupsilia</i>)	932589E
<i>cicutae</i> Kearfott (<i>Epermenia</i>)	520007	<i>Cisincisalia</i> [Lycaenidae]	770462
<i>Cidariini</i> [Geometridae]	910015	<i>Ciseps</i> [Erebidae]	930440
<i>ciliafuscella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Stigmella</i>)	160037	<i>Cissusa</i> [Erebidae]	930864
<i>ciliaochrella</i> Chambers (<i>Coleophora</i>)	421517	<i>Cisthene</i> [Erebidae]	930184E
<i>cilicoides</i> (Grote) (<i>Nola</i>)	931129E, 931130, 931130a	<i>Cisthenina</i> [Erebidae]	930184E
<i>ciliella</i> (Stainton) (<i>Agonopterix</i>)	420090	<i>ciata</i> Grote (<i>Hypena</i>)	930580
<i>cilisa</i> (Guenée) (<i>Pyrrhia</i>)	932040	<i>citima</i> (Grote) (<i>Apamea</i>)	932347b
<i>cimiciformis</i> (Stephens) (<i>Hemaris</i>)	890177	<i>citima</i> Grote (<i>Phalaenostola</i>)	930514
<i>cimicifugata</i> Pearsall (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	910368	<i>citrana</i> (Fernald) (<i>Argyrotaenia</i>)	620270a
<i>cinnantana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Cochylys</i>)	620138	<i>citrata</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Dysstroma</i>)	910015, 910015a
<i>cinnantiella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Cameraria</i>)	330352	<i>citricolor</i> (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933445
<i>cinctaria</i> French (<i>Phigalia</i>)	911079	<i>citricolorana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	620758
<i>cinctipadalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Polygrammodes</i>)	801334	<i>citrina</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Helvibotys</i>)	801457
<i>cinderella</i> (Riley) (<i>Acleris</i>)	620046	<i>citrinaria</i> (Hübner) (<i>Xanthotype</i>)	911168
<i>cinderella</i> (Smith) (<i>Acrionicta</i>)	931425a	<i>citrinaria</i> (Neumögen & Dyar) (<i>Apantesis</i>)	930244a
<i>cinderella</i> Smith (<i>Cucullia</i>)	931514b	<i>citripennella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Coptotriche</i>)	230019
<i>cinderella</i> Smith (<i>Raphia</i>)	931412e	<i>citrombra</i> Franclemont (<i>Pyreferra</i>)	932584
<i>cinefacta</i> (Grote) (<i>Apamea</i>)	932318	<i>citronella</i> Smith (<i>Neleucania</i>)	933169
<i>cineraceus</i> Fish (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>)	460143	<i>civica</i> Grote (<i>Caradrina</i>)	932260
<i>cinerana</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Achroia</i>)	800002	<i>Cladara</i> [Geometridae]	910478
<i>cineraria</i> (Martyr) (<i>Epimecis</i>)	911018	<i>clandestina</i> (Harris) (<i>Spalotis</i>)	933554
<i>cineraria</i> (Walker) (<i>Ectropis</i>)	911016	<i>clandestina</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Bryotropha</i>)	420685
<i>cinerascens</i> (Staudinger) (<i>Lithomoia</i>)	932524	<i>clandestina</i> Walker (<i>Gluphisia</i>)	930019a
<i>cinerascens</i> (Walker) (<i>Lochmaeus</i>)	930090	<i>clappii</i> (Maynard) (<i>Pyrisitia</i>)	770336a
<i>cinerascens</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Adaina</i>)	460156	<i>clara</i> Beutenmüller (<i>Catocala</i>)	930795
<i>cinerea</i> (Hampson) (<i>Xestia</i>)	933604a	<i>clarefacta</i> Walker (<i>Condica</i>)	931998
<i>cinerea</i> Harris (<i>Sphinx</i>)	890111	<i>clareki</i> (Sperry) (<i>Synchlora</i>)	910647
<i>cinerea</i> Mayfield (<i>Catocala</i>)	930833	<i>clarescens</i> (Guenée) (<i>Acrionicta</i>)	931460
<i>cinerea</i> (Riley) (<i>Lithophane</i>)	932577	<i>clarinervata</i> Lajonquière (<i>Phyllostoma</i>)	870003a
<i>cinerea</i> Smith (<i>Epidemas</i>)	932650	<i>clarissima</i> Beutenmüller (<i>Catocala</i>)	930804
<i>cinerea</i> (Smith) (<i>Pleromellon</i>)	931780	<i>clarkeata</i> Ferguson (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)	910232
<i>cinerea</i> (Walker) (<i>Furcula</i>)	930025, 930025a	<i>clarkei</i> (Benjamin) (<i>Xestia</i>)	933606a
<i>cinereana</i> (Haworth) (<i>Epinotia</i>)	621219	<i>clarkei</i> (Blanchard & Knudson) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	620818
<i>cinereana</i> Neumögen & Dyar (<i>Nyctea</i>)	931144	<i>clarkei</i> Engelhardt (<i>Penstemonia</i>)	640167
<i>cinereata</i> (Bates) (<i>Digrammia</i>)	910817	<i>clarkei</i> (Keifer) (<i>Agonopterix</i>)	420075
<i>cinereicollis</i> (Grote) (<i>Setagrotis</i>)	933634	<i>clarkei</i> Obratzsov (<i>Acleris</i>)	620045
<i>cinerella</i> Chambers (<i>Coleophora</i>)	421509	<i>clarkensis</i> Munroe (<i>Udea</i>)	801250i
<i>cinereocostella</i> Clemens (<i>Depressaria</i>)	420135	<i>clarki</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Proserpinus</i>)	890195P
<i>cinereofrons</i> (Packard) (<i>Schizura</i>)	930098	<i>clarki</i> Clarke (<i>Corticivora</i>)	621329
<i>cinereoides</i> (Dyar) (<i>Furcula</i>)	930025b	<i>clarki</i> (Freeman) (<i>Callophrys</i>)	770471b
<i>cinereola</i> (Guenée) (<i>Ogdoconta</i>)	932018	<i>clarkiae</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Proserpinus</i>)	890198
<i>cinereola</i> (Hübner) (<i>Achroia</i>)	800002	<i>clarkii</i> Franck (<i>Smerinthus</i>)	890140
<i>cinereolineana</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Pelochrista</i>)	620910	<i>clarus</i> (Cramer) (<i>Epargyreus</i>)	770006, 770006a
<i>cinereomaculata</i> (Morrison) (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933424	<i>claudens</i> (Walker) (<i>Eremobina</i>)	932372, 932374
<i>cinereomedia</i> Dyar (<i>Scoparia</i>)	800984, 800985	<i>claudia</i> (Cramer) (<i>Euptoieta</i>)	770608
<i>cinereopallidus</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933472	<i>claudianus</i> Stichel (<i>Parnassius</i>)	770288c
<i>cinereopallidus</i> group (<i>Euxoa</i>) [Noctuidae]	933472	<i>claudiella</i> Kearfott (<i>Mompha</i>)	421824
<i>cinereotunicella</i> (Braun) (<i>Coptotriche</i>)	230026	<i>clausa</i> McDunnough (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933437
<i>cinereus</i> (Packard) (<i>Heterocampa</i>)	930086	<i>clausella</i> Walker (<i>Depressaria</i>)	420135
<i>cinereus</i> (Packard) (<i>Misogada</i>)	930066	<i>clausius</i> (Herbst) (<i>Euptoieta</i>)	770608
<i>cineridactylus</i> (Fitch) (<i>Emmellina</i>)	460150	<i>clavana</i> (Fernald) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	620800
<i>cineritia</i> (Grote) (<i>Xylena</i>)	932522, 932522a	<i>clavana</i> (Walker) (<i>Olethreutes</i>)	620566
<i>cinerodorsana</i> Heinrich (<i>Suleima</i>)	621115	<i>clavana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Pelochrista</i>)	620930
<i>cinerosa</i> Grote (<i>Lithophane</i>)	932581	<i>clavana</i> group (<i>Eucosma</i>) [Tortricidae]	620800
<i>cinerosa</i> Grote & Robinson (<i>Erinnyis</i>)	890156	<i>clavana</i> of authors not Miller (<i>Olethreutes</i>)	620567
<i>cinerosa</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Pyrusta</i>)	801551	<i>clavatum</i> Povolný (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	421187, 421223, 421237
<i>cinerotunicella</i> (Braun) (<i>Coptotriche</i>)	230026	<i>clavella</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Batia</i>)	420044
<i>Cingilia</i> [Geometridae]	911337	<i>claviformis</i> (Morrison) (<i>Cerastis</i>)	933542
<i>cingulata</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Agrilus</i>)	890086	<i>clavipalpis</i> (Scopoli) (<i>Caradrina</i>)	932265P
<i>cingulifera</i> (Walker) (<i>Zale</i>)	931048E	<i>claviplena</i> (Grote) (<i>Orthodes</i>)	933146a
<i>cinibarina</i> (Hill) (<i>Tesagrotis</i>)	933637	<i>claytoni</i> Brower (<i>Lycaena</i>)	770413a
<i>ciniflonella</i> (Lienig & Zeller) (<i>Exaeretia</i>)	420122	<i>clemataria</i> (Smith) (<i>Eutrapela</i>)	911414
<i>cinis</i> (Guenée) (<i>Melipotis</i>)	930878a	<i>clemens</i> (Smith) (<i>Rhyacia</i>)	933548, 933549
<i>cinna</i> (Plötz) (<i>Wallengrenia</i>)	770243	<i>clemensalis</i> (Dyar) (<i>Pococera</i>)	800135
<i>cinnabarina</i> (Grote) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>)	933045b	<i>clemensella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Agonopterix</i>)	420074
<i>cinnamomea</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Lophocampa</i>)	930365a	<i>clemensella</i> Chambers (<i>Batrachedra</i>)	421663
<i>circa</i> (Stretch) (<i>Apantesis</i>)	930246	<i>clemensella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Ectoedemia</i>)	160090

clemensella Chambers (Philonome).....	300220	cognata (Smith) (Egira).....	932792, 932792a
clemensella (Chambers) (Phyllonorycter).....	330276	cognataria (Guenée) (Biston).....	911062b
clemensella Chambers (Xylesthia).....	300223	cognataria (Hübner) (Glena).....	910865
clemensella (Stainton) (Cosmopterix).....	420373	colhortalis (Grote) (Hypsopygia).....	800090
clemensellus (Robinson) (Donacaula).....	800713E	colata (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933336a
Clemensia [Erebidae].....	930215	colata (Grote) (Macaria).....	910724, 910724a
clemensiana (Fernald) (Clepsis).....	620360	colata group (Macaria) [Geometridae].....	910724
clemensiana (Forbes) (Acleris).....	620036	Coleophora [Coleophoridae].....	421509
clementina (Gumpfenberg) (Euchlaena).....	911153	Coleophoridae.....	421509
clenchi (Jobnson) (Callophrys).....	770456e	Coleotechnites [Gelechiidae].....	420706
cleopatra Edwards (Catocala).....	930801b	colfaxiana (Kearfott) (Barbara).....	620733
cleopatra Strecker (Catocala).....	930801b	Coliadinae [Pieridae].....	770327
Cleora [Geometridae].....	911013	Colias [Pieridae].....	770340
Clepsis [Tortricidae].....	620351	colla (Strecker) (Euxoa).....	933473
clethrae Dyar (Nola).....	931136E	collaris (Fitch) (Cycnia).....	930402
cliffordi (Harrison & Passoa) (Neoheliodines).....	360221	collaris (Grote & Robinson) (Agnorisma).....	933627
Cliniodes [Crambidae].....	801160	collata (Walker) (Mocis).....	930942
clintoni Franclemont & Todd (Catocala).....	930853	collateralis (Herrich-Schäffer) (Ctenoplusia).....	931169
clintoni (Grote & Robinson) (Dasychnia).....	930148	collecta (Walker) (Anavitrinella).....	911009a
clintonii Grote (Catocala).....	930853	collina (Behr) (Phyciodes).....	770739a
clio (Edwards) (Speyeria).....	770639f	collinsi Gunder (Phyciodes).....	770739a
clitosalis (Walker) (Renia).....	930530	collocata (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933470
clivinaria (Guenée) (Iridopsis).....	910993, 910993a	collucidalis (Möschler) (Achyra).....	801452
cloacella (Haworth) (Nemapogon).....	300109	Colobochyla [Erebidae].....	930590
cloanthoides (Grote) (Rhizagrotis).....	932686	Colocasia [Noctuidae].....	931400
clodiana Grote (Agrotis).....	933517	colon (Edwards) (Euphydryas).....	770700E, 770701, 770701b, 770702
clodius Ménétris (Parnassius).....	770288	colona (Hübner) (Haploa).....	930342E
cloniasalis (Walker) (Bleptina).....	930520	colonatus (Haworth) (Aphomia).....	800008
Clossiana [Nymphalidae].....	770612	colonia (Wright) (Euphydryas).....	770698k
Clostera [Notodontidae].....	930003	cololum (Fabricius) (Aphomia).....	800008
clothilde (Edwards) (Erora).....	770502	colorada (Smith) (Benjaminola).....	932433
clotho (Fabricius) (Eumorphia).....	890188	coloradalis Barnes & McDunnough (Orenaia).....	801100E
Clothoa [Tortricidae].....	620198	coloradata Hulst (Erannis).....	911086
cludialis (Marty) (Eudryas).....	931966	coloradella Dietz (Amydria).....	300046
cluna (Strecker) (Apamea).....	932300	coloradella (Hulst) (Ephesiodes).....	800227
clymene (Brown) (Haploa).....	930341	coloradella Kearfott (Thaumatopsis).....	800850c
clyton (Boisduval & Le Conte) (Asterocampa).....	770642, 770642a	coloradella (Walsingham) (Polix).....	420054
Cnaemidophorus [Pterophoridae].....	460057	coloradellus (Fernald) (Loxocrambus).....	800882E
Cnephasia [Tortricidae].....	620065	coloradensis Adamski (Apotomis).....	620530E
Cnephasiini [Tortricidae].....	620065	coloradensis Beutenmüller (Catocala).....	930791
c-nigrum (Linnaeus) (Xestia).....	933588	coloradensis (Beutenmüller) (Euhagena).....	640072
cnotus (Hübner) (Darapsa).....	890207	coloradensis Cockerell (Automeris).....	890055a
coagulata Guenée (Eupithecia).....	910426	coloradensis Edwards (Albuna).....	640069
coarctata (Harrison) (Epirrita).....	910278c	coloradensis (Edwards) (Euchloe).....	770373d
cobeta (Smith) (Idia).....	930482b	coloradensis (Edwards) (Oligocentria).....	930108E
Cobubatha [Noctuidae].....	931277	coloradensis Fernald (Stenoptilia).....	460024
cocandicides Verity (Colias).....	770351c	coloradensis (Heinrich) (Barbara).....	620733
coccinata Grote (Catocala).....	930837	coloradensis (Hulst) (Eupithecia).....	910330, 910711E
coccinifascia (Grote) (Phytometra).....	930716	coloradensis (Hulst) (Macaria).....	910711E
cochise Dyar (Datana).....	930038b	coloradensis (McDunnough) (Protorthodes).....	933105
cochrans (Riley) (Euxoa).....	933319	coloradensis Putnam-Cramer (Raphia).....	931412d
Cochylidia [Tortricidae].....	620123	coloradensis Strand (Apamea).....	932332
Cochylina [Tortricidae].....	620089	Coloradia [Saturniidae].....	890034
Cochylini [Tortricidae].....	620089	coloradica (Strand) (Schinia).....	932108
Cochylis [Tortricidae].....	620124	coloradica Strand (Ufeus).....	932710
cockerellana (Kearfott) (Diedra).....	620291	coloradicola Strand (Stretchia).....	932756
cockerelli (Busck) (Cachas).....	210105	colorado Grossbeck (Pero).....	911190c
cockerelli Sperry (Dichorda).....	910637b	colorado McDunnough (Benjaminola).....	932433
cockleana (Kearfott) (Epinotia).....	621253	colorado (Scudder) (Hesperia).....	770215
cockleellus Kearfott (Crambus).....	800941	colorado (Smith) (Sympistis).....	931857E
cocklei (Dyar) (Cisseps).....	930440	colorado (Smith) (Zale).....	931050, 931051
cocklei (Dyar) (Sympistis).....	931910b	coloraria (Fabricius) (Erastria).....	911125
cocklei Gunder (Papilio).....	770319	Colostygia [Geometridae].....	910052
cocklei Smith (Euxoa).....	933413	Colotois [Geometridae].....	911225
coclei (Hampson) (Sympistis).....	931910b	columbariella Wocke (Tinea).....	300147
cocyta (Cramer) (Phyciodes).....	770741, 770742, 770742a, 770744	columbia (Barnes & Benjamin) (Hydraecia).....	932456
cocytus Troubridge (Sympistis).....	931872	columbia (Edwards) (Speyeria).....	770626f
coelebs Grote (Catocala).....	930767b	columbia Freeman (Argyresthia).....	360154
Coelopoeta [Pterolonchidae].....	421861	columbia (Kearfott) (Epinotia).....	621237
Coelopoetinae [Pterolonchidae].....	421861	columbia McDunnough (Carsia).....	910467e
Coelostathma [Tortricidae].....	620379	columbia McDunnough (Horisme).....	910293b
coemitiariella (Chambers) (Eudarcia).....	300001	columbia (McDunnough) (Idaea).....	910523b
coemitiariella Dietz (Eudarcia).....	300001	columbia (McDunnough) (Oligia).....	932380b
coenia Hübner (Junonia).....	770693, 770693a, 770694E	columbia (McDunnough) (Satyrium).....	770428b
Coenochroa [Pyralidae].....	800655	columbia McDunnough (Stenoptilia).....	460025
coenomorphia (Meyrick) (Hypatopa).....	421794	columbia (McDunnough) (Sympistis).....	931894
Coenonympha [Nymphalidae].....	770758	columbia Scott (Anthocharis).....	770370.1b
Coenonymphina [Nymphalidae].....	770758	columbia (Skinner) (Glaucopsyche).....	770540s
Coenophila [Noctuidae].....	933624	columbia (Smith) (Hyalophora).....	890083, 890084
coerulata (Fabricius) (Hydriomena).....	910074	columbia (Smith) (Lacinipolia).....	933016b
cogitans (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933427	columbiae (Mattoni) (Euphilotes).....	770534P
cogitata (Braun) (Exaeretia).....	420113	columbiae (Strand) (Apamea).....	932316c
cogitata (Smith) (Apamea).....	932344, 932345	columbialis Munroe (Evergestis).....	801083c

columbiana Braun (Bucculatrix).....	330061	<i>Conchylis [Tortricidae].....</i>	620124
columbiana (Edwards) (Nycteola).....	931143	<i>conciaria Sueti (Xanthorhoe).....</i>	910229
columbiana Gunder (Papilio).....	770319	concinna (Smith) (Schizura).....	930103, 930103a
columbiana (McDunnough) (Ancylis).....	620650, 620650a	concinna (Clemens) (Olethreutes).....	620590
columbiana (McDunnough) (Archips).....	620323	concinimacula (Guenée) (Maliattha).....	931296
columbiana McDunnough (Coenonympha).....	770758o	concinusella (Chambers) (Battaristis).....	420466
columbiana Rothschild (Estigmene).....	930317	concinusella (Forbes) (Battaristis).....	420466
columbiana Smith (Feralia).....	931564	concsa (Walker) (Idia).....	930471
columbiana (Walsingham) (Eucosma).....	620852	concsa of authors not Walker (Idia).....	930472
columbiana McDunnough (Drepanulatrix).....	911110b	concsaria (Walker) (Euchlaena).....	911149
columbiata (Dyar) (Eupithecia).....	910305	conclatrica (Heinrich) (Gretchena).....	621177
columbiata Taylor (Hydriomena).....	910074b	conclusella (Walker) (Anacampsis).....	420474
columbica (McDunnough) (Anarta).....	932833	concolor Adamski & Maier (Holcocera).....	421745
columbiella (McDunnough) (Interjectio).....	800288	concoloralis Barnes & Benjamin (Hemeroplanis).....	930705
columbiella Neunzig (Ephesia).....	800261	concolorata Barnes & Benjamin (Amyna).....	931252
columbiensis Ferris (Colias).....	770343e	concolorata McDunnough (Catocala).....	930807
columboides Franclemont (Acrionicta).....	931453	concolorella Clemens (Coleophora).....	421643
columbrata McDunnough (Eupithecia).....	910416	concomitella (Bankes) (Phyllonorycter).....	330272
colvillei Blackmore (Dysstroma).....	910027	concordata (Walker) (Spargania).....	910156b
Comachara [Noctuidae].....	931499	concors (Meyrick) (Duospina).....	421685
comacornella (Hulst) (Acrobasis).....	800173	concretana (Wocke) (Selenodes).....	620628
comandrana (Fernald) (Acleris).....	620015E	concutibana Heinrich (Gretchena).....	621168
comandranum (Clarke) (Olethreutes).....	620546	concupens Walker (Catocala).....	930814
comariana (Zeller) (Acleris).....	620007	concurana (Walker) (Platynota).....	620443
comatulana (Zeller) (Pelochrista).....	620913	condensata (Walker) (Hydrelia).....	910264
comatulana group (Pelochrista) [Tortricidae].....	620913	Condica [Noctuidae].....	931989
combinata McDunnough (Prochoerodes).....	911431c	Condicinae [Noctuidae].....	931986
combinata (Walker) (Panopoda).....	931090	Condiciini [Noctuidae].....	931986
comes Hübner (Noctua).....	933552	condita (Guenée) (Aplectoides).....	933567
cometana (Walsingham) (Ancylis).....	620662	condita Lafontaine (Euxoa).....	933312b
comis (Grote) (Lacinipolia).....	933062	conditoides (Benjamin) (Xestia).....	933608b
comma (Harris) (Polygonia).....	770682	conducta Walker (Anomis).....	930608
comma (Linnaeus) (Hesperia).....	770213, 770213a, 770218	Condylolomia [Pyralidae].....	800066
comma (Schultz) (Trichoplia).....	931168	Condylorrhiza [Crambidae].....	801293
comma (Walker) (Haploa).....	930341	confederata (Grote) (Condica).....	932014, 932015
comma group (Hesperia) [Hesperiidae].....	770211	confederata (Grote & Robinson) (Astala).....	300013
comma of authors (not Linnaeus) (Leucania).....	932948a	confertella (Walker) (Machimia).....	420257
commelinae (Smith) (Spodoptera).....	932221	configurata Walker (Mamestra).....	932898
commixtalis (Walker) (Loxostege).....	801495	confinis (Walker) (Haploa).....	930345
commoda (Butler) (Rusicada).....	930604	confinisalis (Walker) (Phytometra).....	930717
commoda (Walker) (Apamea).....	932318, 932329, 932329a	confixana (Walker) (Phaenasiophora).....	620540
commodoides Guenée (Leucania).....	932947	conflexana (Walker) (Ancylis).....	620662
commortalis (Dyar) (Eudonia).....	800989	conflictana (Walker) (Choristoneura).....	620302
communis (Dyar) (Homorthodes).....	933090	confusa of authors (not Treitschke) (Diarsia).....	933532
communis (Grote) (Achyra).....	801452	confluana (Kearfott) (Pelochrista).....	621034
communis Grote (Catocala).....	930790a	confluens (Morrison) (Orthosia).....	932778a
communis (Grote) (Pyrgus).....	770117, 770117a, 770118E	confluens (Oberthür) (Hypercompe).....	930323
comonana (Kearfott) (Bondia).....	480010	confluentella (Dietz) (Asaphocrita).....	421733
comosa (Morrison) (Euxoa).....	933405, 933405a, 933409	confluentis Strand (Apantesis).....	930264b
comosa group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae].....	933405	conformata Pearsall (Eupithecia).....	910326a
compactata Taylor (Eupithecia).....	910380	conformis Rothschild & Jordan (Erinnyis).....	890156
comparata (Möschler) (Xestia).....	933598	confracta (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933346
complanoides (Frey & Boll) (Coptotriche).....	230018	confragosa (Morrison) (Platypolia).....	932696
complexa Svenson (Mompha).....	421850	confusa (Hübner) (Morrisonia).....	932803
complicana (McDunnough) (Eucosma).....	620851	confusa (Lyman) (Haploa).....	930346
complicata (Walker) (Apantesis).....	930273	confusa (McDunnough) (Rheumaptera).....	910132c
compressipalpis Guenée (Plusiodonta).....	930622	confusa (Smith) (Parabagrotis).....	933647
compressipennis (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933359b	confusa (Walker) (Schizura).....	930098
compsomorpha Meyrick (Gnorimoschema).....	421189	confusa Worthington (Catocala).....	930793
compta (Clemens) (Atteva).....	360211	confusalis Lucas (Metzneria).....	420599
compta (Walker) (Schizura).....	930098	confusalis (Walker) (Petrophila).....	800760
comptana (Frölich) (Ancylis).....	620662	confusana (McDunnough) (Cydia).....	621340
comptaria (Walker) (Venusia).....	910272	confusana (Robinson) (Aethes).....	620098
comptella Ragonot (Acrobasis).....	800154E	confusaria Hübner (Eusarca).....	911384
comptella group (Acrobasis) [Pyralidae].....	800154E	confusella (Chambers) (Filatima).....	421116
comptinila Poole (Coleophora).....	421557	confusella Dietz (Pigritia).....	421803
comptoniella (Darlington) (Phyllonorycter).....	330277	confusella (Wood & Walsingham) (Stigmella).....	160031
comptoniella Hulst (Acrobasis).....	800175	confusellus (Dyar) (Acrolophus).....	300060
comptoniella (McDunnough) (Coleophora).....	421557	confusus (Edwards) (Gazoryctra).....	110003
comptulatalis (Hulst) (Occidentalia).....	800786	congemmatella Zeller (Xylesthia).....	300223
comstocki (Hampson) (Feralia).....	931564	congenger (Hübner) (Leucania).....	932948a
comstocki Grote (Feralia).....	931564	congermana (Morrison) (Sideridis).....	932907
comstocki Lange (Platypilia).....	460007	conglomeratella (Zeller) (Cameraria).....	330353E
comstocki McDunnough (Hydriomena).....	910085b	congregata (Walker) (Xanthorhoe).....	910213b
comstocki Scott (Papilio).....	770298c	congrua (Smith) (Setagrotis).....	933633
comstocki Scott (Papilio).....	770298b	congrua (Walker) (Gueneria).....	911240
comstocki Scott (Papilio).....	770302	congrua Walker (Spilosoma).....	930309
comstocki Scott & Troubridge (Papilio).....	770298c	coniella (Ragonot) (Myelopsis).....	800203
comstockiana Fernald (Retinia).....	620719	coniferana (Mutuura) (Pandemis).....	620253
comyntas (Godart) (Cupido).....	770510, 770510a	coniferana (Saxesen) (Cydia).....	621332
cona (Strecker) (Euxoa).....	933466P	coniferaria (Packard) (Nemoria).....	910629
conar (Strecker) (Anhimella).....	933086	coniferanum (Packard) (Thyridopteryx).....	300028
conchiformis Grote (Behrensia).....	931775, 931775a	coniferarum (Smith) (Lapara).....	890135

coniferella (Edwards) (Hyaloscotes)	300016	contradicta (Smith) (Apamea)	932354
coniferella (Kearfott) (Coleotechnites)	420721	contrahens (Grote) (Anhimella)	933086
conigerana (Zeller) (Clepsis)	620357	contrahens (Walker) (Anhimella)	933086
conjugata (Smith) (Lasionycta)	932973E	contraria (Herrich-Schäffer) (Micrathetis)	932031
conjugella Zeller (Argyresthia)	360155	contraria (Walker) (Hyppa)	932664
conjuncta (Edwards) (Androloma)	931984c	contraria (Walker) (Melanchra)	932875
conjuncta Matsumura (Plusia)	931236	contrariana (Walker) (Hedya)	620635
conjungens (Walker) (Crambades)	932030	contrariella McDunnough (Coleophora)	421632
connum (Heinrich) (Olethreutes)	620555	contrarium Braun (Gnorimoschema)	421190
connecta (Grote) (Acronicta)	931436, 931436a	contrastata (Barnes & Benjamin) (Biston)	911062c
connecta Guedet (Phileidia)	911234b	contrastata McDunnough (Hyppa)	932664, 932665
connectum (McDunnough) (Olethreutes)	620555, 620556	contrastana (Kearfott) (Henricus)	620158
connuba Hübner (Noctua)	933551	contubernalis (Fitch) (Dichomeris)	420510
connubialis Guenée (Catocala)	930858	conturbatella (Hübner) (Mompha)	421813E, 421828
connutana (Heinrich) (Olethreutes)	620555	convalescens (Guenée) (Caenurgina)	930938
Conocharis [Noctuidae]	931308	convallaria (Guenée) (Xanthorhoe)	910227b
conquista Dos Passos & Grey (Speyeria)	770638e	convergana (McDunnough) (Eucosma)	620759, 620830
conradi (Grote) (Apamea)	932347b	convergana group (Eucosma) [Tortricidae]	620830
consanguinana (Walsingham) (Hedya)	620635	convergaria (Walker) (Eufidonia)	911039, 911040
conscripta (Hübner) (Syngnatha)	931216	conversana (Walsingham) (Grapholita)	621314
consecutaria (Walker) (Scopula)	910578	convexipennis Grote & Robinson (Cucullia)	931513
conserta (Grote) (Pteromelloida)	931777	convexipennis group (Cucullia) [Noctuidae]	931513
Conservula [Noctuidae]	932293	conviva (Harvey) (Micrathetis)	932031
consimilana (Hübner) (Clepsis)	620359	convulvella of authors (not Hübner) (Zophodia)	800580
consimilata Zeller (Macaria)	910756	cooki McDunnough (Euxoa)	933482
consimilella (Frey & Boll) (Caloptilia)	330161	coolidgei Hill (Schinia)	932168
consimilella (Frey & Boll) (Phyllonorycter)	330333	coolinensis (Watson & Comstock) (Satyrium)	770429a
consimilis Braun (Recurvata)	420700	cooperi (Behr) (Euphydryas)	770700Ej
consimilis (Edwards) (Carmentia)	640139	coortaria (Hulst) (Macaria)	910715
consobrinana (Heinrich) (Pelochrista)	620914	coortaria group (Macaria) [Geometridae]	910715
consobrinella (Zeller) (Glyptocera)	800342	cootenaiaata (Dyar) (Eupithecia)	910382
consoneilla (Zeller) (Anacampsis)	420475, 420490	copa Hodges (Dichomeris)	420549
consortalis (Dyar) (Carectoculus)	800695	Copablepharon [Noctuidae]	933268
conspicua (Edwards) (Schizura)	930100c	copeuta Meyrick (Bucculatrix)	330090
conspersa (Braun) (Agonochea)	421310	Copivaleria [Noctuidae]	931557
conspersa Riley (Amphipyra)	931544	coprocolor (Troubridge & Crabo) (Sympistis)	931793
conspersarius (Staudinger) (Aspitates)	911143	Copromorphidae	480001
conspersella (Ragonot) (Bandera)	800267	Coptodisca (Heliozelidae)	210088
conspersella (Tengström) (Paraswammerdamia)	360007	Coptotriche [Tischeriidae]	230018
conspiciendana (Heinrich) (Pelochrista)	620916	coquilletella Busck (Ethmia)	420171
conspicua (Borkhausen) (Pyrrhia)	932040	cora Hübner (Cerma)	931500
conspicua (Edwards) (Euphyes)	770267, 770267b	coracias (Guenée) (Pseudanthracia)	931015E
conspicua (Morrison) (Resapamea)	932368a	coracina Crabo & Lafontaine (Lasionycta)	932980
conspicua (Neumögen) (Pygarctia)	930429	Coranarta [Noctuidae]	932863
conspicua (Smith) (Caenurgina)	930921	coranella Dyar (Ethmia)	420210b
conspicua (Stretch) (Apanteles)	930242	coras (Cramer) (Polites)	770232a
conspicua Worthington (Catocala)	930792a	corculana (Zeller) (Eucosma)	620812
conspicuellata (Dietz) (Parornix)	330195	corculana group (Eucosma) [Tortricidae]	620812
constans (Hayes) (Hypena)	930580	Corcyra [Pynalidae]	800008
constans Hulst (Catocala)	930845	cordata (Ljungh) (Callopietria)	932194
constellatana (Zeller) (Olethreutes)	620603	cordelia Edwards (Catocala)	930858
constricta (Edwards) (Schinia)	932091	cordigera of authors (not Thunberg) (Coranarta)	932863
constricta (Walker) (Xestia)	933613	cordilleralis Munroe (Udea)	801251c
constricta (Warren) (Antepione)	911437	cornana (McDunnough) (Acleris)	620023
constrictana (Zeller) (Sonia)	621116	cornanum (Heinrich) (Olethreutes)	620555
constrictella (Zeller) (Theisoa)	420635	cornelia (Neumögen & Dyar) (Givira)	640013
constrictina (Neumögen & Dyar) (Malacosoma)	870019Ea	cornella Walsingham (Coleophora)	421554
contacta (Walker) (Andropolia)	932681, 932681a, 932684	corni (Edwards) (Carmentia)	640140
contadina (Smith) (Platypolia)	932697, 932697a	cornifoliata (Riley) (Ancylis)	620665, 620666E
contagionis (Smith) (Euxoa)	933404a	cornifoliella Clemens (Antispila)	210075
contaminana (Haworth) (Acleris)	620011	cornivorella McDunnough (Coleophora)	421532
contatella (Grote) (Sciota)	800367	cornucopiae (Tengström) (Cydia)	621384
contenta Grote (Lithophane)	932572	cornusella (Ely) (Caloptilia)	330122
contenta (Walker) (Apamea)	932302	cornuta (Grote) (Cerastis)	933538E
contenta (Walker) (Apamea)	932350	cornuta of authors not Grote (Cerastis)	933540
conterminella (Zeller) (Agonopterix)	420067	corollaria (Perry) (Automeris)	890055a
contexta Grote (Plusia)	931239	coronana (Kearfott) (Olethreutes)	620602
contigens (Walker) (Prochoerodes)	911432a	coronata of authors (not Hufnagel) (Anania)	801427
contigua Walker (Charadra)	931406	coronatella Clemens (Bucculatrix)	330079
contigua (Walker) (Haploa)	930344	coroniella (Clemens) (Caloptilia)	330123
continentalis Zagulajev (Plutella)	360083	coronis (Behr) (Speyeria)	770630
continua Edwards (Gnophaela)	930356	corosana (Walsingham) (Pelochrista)	620917
continuaria (Walker) (Scopula)	910567	correllatum (Hulst) (Macaria)	910724b
continua (Walker) (Digrammia)	910789	corrodera (Smith) (Tesagrotis)	933638
continua group (Digrammia) [Geometridae]	910789	corruptrix Pellmyr (Tegeticula)	210034
continua (Zeller) (Chionodes)	421057	coruscifasciella (Chambers) (Adela)	210118
contortella Mutuura, Munroe, & Ross (Dioryctria)	800441	corsella (Rebel) (Gelechia)	420881
contracta Strand (Brachyloimia)	932653	corticosa (Walker) (Schizura)	930098
contracta Walker (Datana)	930037	corticella (Linnaeus) (Lampronia)	210004
contracta (Walker) (Metalectra)	930680	Corticivora [Tortricidae]	621329
contracta (Walker) (Schinia)	932091	corticola Fitzgerald (Marmara)	330234P
contractata (Packard) (Thera)	910055	corusca (Edwards) (Synanthedon)	640090
contradicta (Leussler) (Euphyes)	770272a	corusca (Strecker) (Autographa)	931201

coruscana (Clemens) (Olethreutes).....	620603	<i>crataegi</i> (Boisduval & Le Conte) (Feniseca).....	770400a
coruscella (Wilkinson) (Zimmermannia).....	160080	crataegi Saunders (Catocala).....	930846
coruscipennella Clemens (Coleophora).....	421646	crataegifoliae (Braun) (Coptotriche).....	230039
corvus (Barnes & Lindsey) (Hellinsia).....	460107E, 460122	crataegifoliella (Clemens) (Parornix).....	330196
corybas Fischer von Waldheim (Parnassius).....	770289	crataegifoliella (Clemens) (Stigmella).....	160050
corylana (Fernald) (Olethreutes).....	620573	cratipennella Clemens (Coleophora).....	421622
corylana McDunnough (Epinotia).....	621215	crawfordi Klotz (Eoreuma).....	800811
coryliella (Chambers) (Cameraria).....	330354	crema Scott (Phoebis).....	770365a
coryliella (Chambers) (Menesta).....	420249	Cremastobombycia [Gracillariidae].....	330250
corylifoliella Clemens (Coleophora).....	421549	cremorica (Hampson) (Peoria).....	800670
corylifoliella (Clemens) (Stigmella).....	160020, 160023, 160024	crenana of authors (not Hübner) (Epinotia).....	621237
corylina (Martyn) (Charadra).....	931406	crenata group (Apamea) [Noctuidae].....	932302
corylisella (Chambers) (Cameraria).....	330354	crenulata (Butler) (Orthodes).....	933136
Coryphista [Geometridae].....	910128	crenulata (Smith) (Parabagrotis).....	933646
corystopa Meyrick (Depressaria).....	420140	crenulellum Engel (Tinagma).....	400001
Cosipara [Crambidae].....	800971	crepuscularia ([Denis & Schiffmüller]) (Ectropis).....	911016
Cosmia [Noctuidae].....	932669E	crepuscularis (Meyrick) (Argyrotaenia).....	620264
Cosmiina [Noctuidae].....	932669E	crestantana Kearfott (Proteoteras).....	621136
Cosmiodes [Elachistidae].....	421362	cretenella Braun (Bucculatrix).....	330040
cosmodactyla of authors (not Hübner) (Amblyptilia).....	460051	cretenella (Walsingham) (Bondia).....	480011
Cosmopterigidae.....	420268	creshpontos Cramer (Papilio).....	770305E, 770306
Cosmopteriginae [Cosmopterigidae].....	420352	cressonella (Chambers) (Psilocorsis).....	420260
Cosmopterix [Cosmopterigidae].....	420352	cressoniana (Clemens) (Pseudexentera).....	621150
Cosmopterix [Cosmopterigidae].....	420352	cressonii Grote (Panopoda).....	931089
Cossidae.....	640005	cretacealis Lederer (Parapopynx).....	800739
Cossinae [Cossidae].....	640025	cretacea (Packard) (Eupithecia).....	910373, 910374
costa (Barnes & Benjamin) (Properigea).....	932720	cretata (Grote & Robinson) (Acontia).....	931375E
Costaconvexa [Geometridae].....	910260	cretata (Smith) (Acronicta).....	931425a
costalis (Fabricius) (Hypsopygia).....	800086, 800086a	cretaticostella Clemens (Coleophora).....	421538
costalis (Walker) (Anticarsia).....	931077	cretatoides (Benjamin) (Acronicta).....	931427b
costalis (Westwood) (Erynnis).....	770088a	cretea (Meyrick) (Pseudopostega).....	160103
costarufocella Poole (Dichomeris).....	420578	cretidactylus (Fitch) (Oidaematophorus).....	460135
costarufocella (Chambers) (Dichomeris).....	420578	cretifenana (Walker) (Protodeltote).....	931291
costarufocella group (Dichomeris) [Gelechiidae].....	420578	creusa (Doubleday) (Euchloe).....	770376, 770376a
costastrigulana (Kearfott) (Pelochrista).....	620913	cribrataria (Gueneé) (Glena).....	910864
costastrigulana (McDunnough) (Cydia).....	621363	cricota (Meyrick) (Thyralia).....	620208
costata (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933432	criddlealis (Munroe) (Frechinia).....	801138
costatus (Barnes & Lindsey) (Hellinsia).....	460118	criddleana (Kearfott) (Epinotia).....	621219
costiferalis (Walker) (Aglossa).....	800074	criddlei Smith (Euxoa).....	933481
costigeralis (Walker) (Aglossa).....	800074	criddlella Dyar (Pyla).....	800395
costiguttata (Hulst) (Perizoma).....	910168	criminoza Swett (Caripeta).....	911301
costimacula Clarke (Agonopterix).....	420080.1	crinella (Treitschke) (Tineola).....	300181
costimacula (Warren) (Neoterpes).....	911293b	crinialis (Walker) (Achyra).....	801452
costimaculana (Fernald) (Olethreutes).....	620621	crinita Braun (Coleophora).....	421582E
costinotana Franclemont (Lozotaenia).....	620343P	crinitalis (Lederer) (Achyra).....	801452
costinotata (Walker) (Stannodes).....	910176	crispa (Harvey) (Agrochola).....	932613
costipunctella (Möschler) (Stegasta).....	421168	crispana (Clemens) (Eucosma).....	620832
costirufella (Meyrick) (Dichomeris).....	420578	cristata (Grote) (Apamea).....	932299
costisignella (Clemens) (Homosetia).....	300130	cristata Morrison (Homophoberia).....	932024
costistrigella (Dietz) (Nemapogon).....	300112	crisatella Chambers (Elachista).....	421467
costolutella (Chambers) (Dichomeris).....	420537	crisfasciella (Chambers) (Arogalea).....	420765
costomaculana (Clemens) (Pseudexentera).....	621165	crisifera (Walker) (Papetra).....	932894
costosa (Haworth) (Agonopterix).....	420108	critica Forbes (Argyria).....	800820
costotrigella (Chambers) (Nemapogon).....	300112	crocallata Gueneé (Tetracis).....	911400
Cosymbiini [Geometridae].....	910540	crocataria (Fabricius) (Xanthotype).....	911168
coticola (Busck) (Chionodes).....	420932	crocea (Edwards) (Pseudanarta).....	932736
cotoneastri (Busck) (Athrips).....	420808	crocearia Packard (Sicya).....	911351
couperi Grote (Glaucopsyche).....	770540c	croceella Hulst (Sciota).....	800349
coxei Cadbury (Sphinx).....	890119	croceoverticella Chambers (Tinea).....	300148
craboi Lafontaine (Pronoctua).....	933692	croccapitella (Clemens) (Monopis).....	300168
crabroniformis ([Denis & Schiffmüller]) (Sesia).....	640074	Crocidophora [Crambidae].....	801417E
crama Rindge (Melanolophia).....	911059b	Crocidosema [Crambidae].....	801417E
Crambidae.....	800695	Crocigrapha [Noctuidae].....	932784
Crambidae [Erebidae].....	930219	crockeri Richards (Drasteria).....	930905b
Crambinae [Crambidae].....	800776	crocotalis (Grote) (Saucrobotys).....	801407b
Crambini [Crambidae].....	800842	Croesia [Tortricidae].....	620001
crambitana (Walsingham) (Pelochrista).....	620921	croesioides (Scudder) (Callophrys).....	770464a
crambitana group (Pelochrista) [Tortricidae].....	620921	crokeri (Barnes & Benjamin) (Drasteria).....	930905b
Crambodes [Noctuidae].....	932030	crokeri Swett (Hydriomena).....	910085, 910085a
Crambus [Crambidae].....	800927	crombrugheella Dufrane (Galleria).....	800001
crameri (Scudder) (Polygona).....	770681	crothcii (Grote) (Anarta).....	932838
crantor (Cramer) (Eumorphia).....	890184	crucialis (Harvey) (Egira).....	932791
crasis (Herrich-Schäffer) (Hillia).....	932624	cruciana (Linnaeus) (Epinotia).....	621253
crassana (McDunnough) (Eucosma).....	620806	cruciata (Grote) (Digrammia).....	910786
crassata (Hulst) (Glena).....	910865	cruciferarum Boisduval (Pieris).....	770390a
crassicornis Bartel (Chamaesphexia).....	640182	cruciferarum Zeller (Plutella).....	360083
crassicornis (Haworth) (Rhizodra).....	932437	cruentaria (Hübner) (Erastria).....	911126E
craspipunctata (Dufrane) (Anania).....	801426	crumbi Franclemont (Abagrotis).....	933663
crassiuscula (Haworth) (Caenurgina).....	930923	cruralis (Gueneé) (Zanclognatha).....	930498, 930499
Crassivesica [Noctuidae].....	933307	crustaria (Morrison) (Pseudacontia).....	931773
crataea (Fletcher) (Amblyptilia).....	460051	cruzensis Dyar (Sicya).....	911352b
crataegella Busck (Recurvaria).....	420702	crydina (Dyar) (Polia).....	932872a
crataegella (Clemens) (Phyllonorycter).....	330278	Crymodes [Noctuidae].....	932294

Cryphia (prov. plcm.) [Noctuidae]	932195	curviliella Dietz (Homostinea)	300184
crypta Dyar (Tortricidia)	660010b	curvimacula (Morrison) (Xylena)	932520
cryptica Eichlin & Cunningham (Syngnatha)	931226	curvistrigella (Chambers) (Telphusa)	420769
Cryptocala [Noctuidae]	933553	curvistrigella Dietz (Amydria)	300044
cryptolechiella (Chambers) (Psilocorsis)	420260	cuspidata (Hübner) (Euclidia)	930929
cryptophori (Clarke) (Amorophaga)	300206	custodiata (Guenée) (Perizoma)	910171
crytora (Franclemont) (Neoligia)	932391	cuyamaca (Wright) (Callophrys)	770462a
Ctenoplusia [Noctuidae]	931169	cviatella Dyar (Meroptera)	800346
Ctenucha [Erebidae]	930435	cyamitis (Meyrick) (Aethes)	620095
Ctenuchina [Erebidae]	930435	cyanana (Murtfeldt) (Hedya)	620638
cubensis (Boulet & Le Cerf) (Eurytides)	770296	cyanela (Busck) (Cachas)	210103
cubilis (Grote) (Psaphida)	931553	cyaneus (Hampson) (Acronicta)	931426
cuculipennella (Hübner) (Caloptilia)	330128	cyanitis Razowski (Aethes)	620095
cucullata Braun (Elachista)	421478	Cyanodivida [Lycanidae]	770478
cucullatella (Linnaeus) (Nola)	931139	cybele (Fabricius) (Speyeria)	770625, 770625a
Cucullia [Noctuidae]	931504	cyceonodes Meyrick (Gnorimoschema)	421228
cucullifera (Herrich-Schäffer) (Dasylophia)	930133a	cycladata Grote & Robinson (Heliomata)	910686
cuculliformis (Grote) (Apamea)	932313	cyclica Edwards (Euchaetes)	930412
cuculliformis group (Apamea) [Noctuidae]	932313	cycloides (Guenée) (Spodoptera)	932215
Cucullinae [Noctuidae]	931504	Cyclophora [Geometridae]	910543
curcurbitae (Harris) (Melittia)	640081	Cycloplasis [Unassigned Apoditrysia]	380001
Cudonigera [Tortricidae]	620296	Cynia [Erebidae]	930402
cuerva (Barnes) (Cryphia)	932200	Cydia [Tortricidae]	621332
culea (Guenée) (Ulononche)	933118	cygnodiella (Busck) (Perittia)	421353
culex (Retzius) (Synanthedon)	640103	cygnus (Barnes & Lindsey) (Geina)	460065
culiciformis (Linnaeus) (Synanthedon)	640103	cylindrica (Grote) (Afortella)	932821
culminana (Walsingham) (Notocelia)	621109	Cylindrifrons [Crambidae]	801098
culta (Lintner) (Chrysodeixis)	931170	cymatophoroides (Guenée) (Pseudothyatira)	850005
cumatilis (Grote) (Schinia)	932177	cymla (Cramer) (Megisto)	770768, 770768a
cumatilis (Grote & Robinson) (Spargania)	910155a	cymosa (Grote) (Apamea)	932333
cumulalis (Dyar) (Hemeroplanis)	930705	cymosana (Strand) (Apamea)	932333
cumulata Swett (Hydriomena)	910114	cynica Guenée (Orthodes)	933138
cunea (Drury) (Hyphantria)	930319	cynica (Smith) (Diarsia)	933534
cuneanum (Walsingham) (Amorbia)	620373	cynoglossum Edwards (Hemaris)	890180
cunearis (Guenée) (Melipotis)	930870	cynosbatella (Linnaeus) (Notocelia)	621106
cuneata (Goeze) (Apantesis)	930280	Cynthia [Nymphalidae]	770672
cuneata (Grote) (Lacinipolia)	933018, 933018a	cynthia (Drury) (Samia)	890074
cuneigera Meyrick (Bucculatrix)	330016	Cyphophora [Mompidae]	421813E
Cuniberta [Pyralidae]	800194	cypraealis (Walker) (Pantographa)	801188
cunigerata (Walker) (Eulithis)	910042	cyprica (Hübner) (Hydraecia)	932458
cunninghami (Owen) (Speyeria)	770639d	cypridalis Hulst (Crambus)	800946
cunulae Dyar & Heinrich (Acrobasis)	800174	cypripediana (Forbes) (Paralobesia)	620497
cunulae group (Acrobasis) [Pyralidae]	800174	cypris (Edwards) (Speyeria)	770626d
cupentia (Cramer) (Condica)	932014	czecanouski (Hampson) (Chelis)	930238
cupida (Grote) (Abagrotis)	933685	czekanowskii (Grum-Grschmaïlo) (Chelis)	930238
cupida (Meyrick) (Grapholita)	621314	da (Dyar) (Digrammia)	910822
cupida group (Abagrotis) [Noctuidae]	933680	dabanensis of authors not Ershov (Erebia)	770785b
cupidaria (Grote) (Phaeoura)	911191	dacota Hampson (Euxoa)	933405c
cupidata Swett (Hydriomena)	910114	dacotae (Skinner) (Hesperia)	770225
cupidinella Hulst (Bandera)	800267	dacotah (Edwards) (Polites)	770239b
cupidissima (Grote) (Parabagrotis)	933645	dactylina (Grote) (Acronicta)	931424
Cupido [Lycanidae]	770510	daeckealis (Haimbach) (Nymphulidella)	800733
cuprea Busck (Abrenthia)	360091	daeckeana (Kearfott) (Endothenia)	620466
cuprescens Braun (Swammerdamia)	360003	daeckeellus Kearfott (Thaumatopsis)	800862
cupressella Walsingham (Argyresthia)	360156	daedalus (Smith) (Agrotis)	933507
cupressi Heinrich (Epinotia)	621209b	Dafa [Oecophoridae]	420043
cupreus (Edwards) (Lycæna)	770402	dagnirella Kaila (Elachista)	421406
cuprina Zeller (Aglossa)	800080	Dahlica [Psychidae]	300004
curassavicae Bryk (Danaus)	770588a	Dahlicini [Psychidae]	300004
curassavicae (Fabricius) (Danaus)	770588a	dahurica (Grote & Robinson) (Apantesis)	930271
curaema (Smith) (Zale)	931044E	daisetsuzana (Matsumura) (Apantesis)	930250
curialis (Grote) (Egira)	932794, 932794a	daisetsuzana (Matsumura) (Xestia)	933598
curialis (Smith) (Mamestra)	932899	dakota (Smith) (Euxoa)	933405c
curnatana (Dyar) (Cydia)	621333b	dalecarliana (Guenée) (Argyroplote)	620632
cursoria (Hufnagel) (Euxoa)	933423	dalliansiana (Frey & Boll) (Stigmella)	160055
cursoria group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae]	933423	dallii Packard (Phragmatobia)	930332b
curta (Morrison) (Lasionycta)	933010b	damaris (Felder & Felder) (Eurema)	770331a
curtica (Smith) (Protorthodes)	933103	damastus (Godart) (Callophrys)	770456c
curtius Scudder (Lerema)	770202	dammersi Engelhardt (Penstemonia)	640168E
curufinella Kaila (Elachista)	421426	dammersi (Gunder) (Abaeis)	770339
curvalana (Kearfott) (Acleris)	620004	dammersi complex (Chionodes) [Gelechiidae]	420957
curvata (Grote) (Aseptis)	932634	damosalis Walker (Hypena)	930568
curvata Grote (Capis)	931297	damoetas (Skinner) (Chlosyne)	770721E, 770725, 770725a
curvata (Grote) (Digrammia)	910786	damoetella (McDunnough) (Chlosyne)	770725c
curvifascia Brower (Catocala)	930859	damon (Stoll) (Callophrys)	770456c
curvifascia Skinner (Papilio)	770301b	dana Cassino (Catocala)	930844
curvifascia (Smith) (Brachylomia)	932657E	dana (Kearfott) (Dichrorampha)	621283
curviferalis (Walker) (Paraponyx)	800737	Danaina [Nymphalidae]	770588
curvilinea (Hulst) (Perizoma)	910167, 910167a	Danainae [Nymphalidae]	770588
curvilineatella Packard (Bucculatrix)	330097	Danaini [Nymphalidae]	770588
curvilineella (Beutenmüller) (Agonopterix)	420071	Danaus [Nymphalidae]	770588
curvilineella (Chambers) (Batrachedra)	421501, 421665	danbyi (Hulst) (Operophtera)	910283
curvilineella (Chambers) (Blastodacna)	421501, 421665	danbyi (Hulst) (Spodolepis)	911230, 911231

<i>danbyi</i> (Neumögen) (<i>Gluphisia</i>)	930023	<i>decora</i> Zeller (<i>Dicymolomia</i>)	801063
<i>danbyi</i> (Neumögen & Dyar) (<i>Spilosoma</i>)	930314	<i>decalis</i> Hübner (Pangrapta)	930559
<i>dandana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Cydia</i>).....	621354	<i>decorana</i> (Zetterstedt) (<i>Choreutis</i>).....	580028
<i>dangi</i> (Razowski) (Platphalonia)	620193	<i>decorata</i> (Druce) (Mimoschinia).....	801155c
<i>danilevski</i> Powell (<i>Clepsis</i>).....	620356	<i>decorata</i> (Grossbeck) (<i>Digrammia</i>).....	910809
<i>danilevskiy</i> Kostiuik (<i>Clepsis</i>).....	620356	<i>decorata</i> (Hulst) (<i>Macaria</i>)	910721E, 910723
<i>danistica</i> Grote (Annaphila)	931734	<i>decorata</i> (Saunders) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930280
<i>daphnana</i> (McDunnough) (Cenopis)	620422	<i>decorata</i> Smith (Hypena).....	930586, 930587E
<i>daphnis</i> (Cramer) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770625a	<i>decorata</i> (Taylor) (<i>Dysstroma</i>).....	910030c
<i>daphoena</i> Dyar (<i>Utetheisa</i>).....	930348	<i>decorata</i> Worthington (<i>Catocala</i>)	930792a
Darapsa [Sphingidae]	890206	<i>decorella</i> (Hulst) (<i>Aphomia</i>).....	800009
Dargida [Noctuidae]	932925	<i>decorella</i> of authors (not Haworth) (<i>Mompha</i>).....	421856
dargo (Strecker) (Euxoa).....	933459	<i>decoris</i> Rothschild (<i>Eacles</i>).....	890012a
darwiniata (Dyar) (Memoria).....	910615, 910615a	<i>decorum</i> (Dyar) (<i>Furcula</i>).....	930027b
dasconalis (Walker) (Stochroa).....	801464	deducta (Morrison) (Bulia).....	930885
dasycara Kaila (Elachista).....	421362	<i>deductaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Tacparia</i>)	911237E
Dasychira [Erebidae]	930145	defecta (Grote) (Photedes).....	932425
Dasyfidonia [Geometridae]	910840	defectella (Zeller) (Nemapogon).....	300110E
Dasylophia [Notodontidae]	930133	<i>defectipes</i> (Dyar) (<i>Rhizagrotis</i>).....	932687b
Dasyppyga [Pyralidae]	800515	defensaria (Guenée) (Xanthorhoe).....	910229
Dasytoma [Lypusidae].....	421862	<i>deficiens</i> Dufrane (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770314
Datana [Notodontidae]	930033	definita (Barnes & McDunnough) (Sympistis).....	931927E
dataria (Hulst) (Cyclophora)	910543	definita Packard (Orgyia).....	930166
<i>datisalis</i> Druce (<i>Blepharomastix</i>).....	801256	definitella (Zeller) (Mompha).....	421830
daucella ((Denis & Schiffermüller) (Depressaria)	420138	<i>defixaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Scopula</i>).....	910575
<i>daucus</i> (Cramer) (Hyles).....	890217	<i>deflectana</i> (Robinson) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620016
daulus Rindge (Pero).....	911189b	<i>defluaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Petrophora</i>).....	911236
daunia (Edwards) (Glaucopsyche).....	770539h	<i>defluata</i> of authors (<i>Petrophora</i>).....	911236
<i>daunius</i> (Herbst) (<i>Euptoieta</i>).....	770608	<i>defoliaria</i> (Clerck) (<i>Erannis</i>).....	911087
<i>daunus</i> Boisduval (<i>Papilio</i>)	770320a	<i>deformalis</i> (Möschler) (<i>Rhectocraspeda</i>).....	801401
<i>daunus</i> (Cramer) (<i>Thorybes</i>).....	770046	<i>degenerata</i> (Staudinger) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933588
daura (Strecker) (Oeneis).....	770797e	Deidamia [Sphingidae].....	890193
davena (Smith) (Lacinipolia)	933061	Deilephila [Sphingidae].....	890218
<i>daviesi</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Protortobodes</i>).....	933105	<i>Deilinia</i> [Geometridae].....	911097
davisi Barnes & Benjamin (Coloradia).....	890034b	dejecta (Hulst) (Stenoporpia).....	910878b
<i>davisi</i> (Watson & Comstock) (<i>Callophrys</i>).....	770467a	dejecta Strecker (Catocala).....	930780
dawsoni (Barnes & McDunnough) (Boloria).....	770611c	Dejongia [Pterophoridae].....	460070
dayi Blackmore (Tolype).....	870030	delassalis (Hulst) (Sciota).....	800359E
dayi (Grote) (Sympistis).....	931942P	<i>delawarei</i> (Edwards) (<i>Anatrytone</i>).....	770262a
<i>dayi</i> (Harrison) (<i>Epirrita</i>).....	910278c	delawaricus Zeller (Oxyptilus).....	460069
<i>dealbana</i> (Walker) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620612	<i>delecta</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Orthodes</i>)	933143
dealbata (Staudinger) (Hadena).....	932910b	delectaria Cassino & Swett (Xanthorhoe).....	910217
<i>dealbata</i> Strand (Zale).....	931049	delectata (Hulst) (Digrammia).....	910779
deauratella (Herrich-Schäffer) (Oegoconia).....	420003E, 420004	<i>deleta</i> (Edwards) (<i>Ponometia</i>).....	931326
deauratella Lienig & Zeller (Coleophora)	421652	<i>deleta</i> (Grote) (<i>Epiglaea</i>).....	932602
<i>debilis</i> (Walker) (<i>Ponometia</i>).....	931314	<i>deleta</i> (Hulst) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910765a
Decantha [Oecophoridae]	420037	<i>delicata</i> (Cassino) (<i>Scopula</i>).....	910578
decepta (Grote) (Anarta)	932845	<i>delicata</i> (Grote) (Trachea).....	932280
<i>decepta</i> (Grote) (<i>Mesogona</i>).....	932610	delicatana Heinrich (Gretchena).....	621173
deceptalis Walker (Hypena).....	930567	<i>delictata</i> (Prout) (<i>Idaea</i>).....	910535
deceptana (Kearfott) (Apotomis)	620529	<i>delimitata</i> (Warren) (<i>Antepirrhoe</i>).....	910048
<i>deceptana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Apotomis</i>).....	620524	delineana Walker (Grapholita).....	621325
<i>deceptata</i> (Hulst) (<i>Orthofidonia</i>).....	910843	<i>delineata</i> (Guenée) (<i>Paectes</i>).....	931111
deceptella (Braun) (Mompha).....	421829	<i>delinquens</i> (Walker) (<i>Mocis</i>).....	930942
<i>deceptiva</i> (Beutenmüller) (<i>Carmentis</i>).....	640143	<i>delorata</i> (Smith) (<i>Agrotis</i>).....	933512
deceptiva McDunnough (Feralia).....	931562	delphinii (Boisduval) (Euclea).....	660051
deceptorium Heinrich (Homocoesoma)	800641	delphinoides (Heinrich) (Eucosmini)	620876
<i>deceptricalis</i> Zeller (<i>Zanclognatha</i>).....	930490	<i>Delta</i> of authors [Noctuidae].....	932283
<i>decernens</i> (Walker) (<i>Feltia</i>).....	933504	Deltophora [Gelechiidae].....	420680E
<i>decia</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Leptarctia</i>).....	930336	Deltote [Noctuidae]	931289
<i>decia</i> Grote (Annaphila)	931753	deludana (Clemens) (Gretchena).....	621167
<i>Deciduphagus</i> [Lycaenidae].....	770464	<i>delunaris</i> Schulz (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770316a
decipiens (Edwards) (Synanthedon).....	640114	delzurata [Cassino & Swett] (Eupithecia).....	910326b
decipiens (Grote) (Sunira)	932617	<i>demaculata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Digrammia</i>).....	910807
decipiens Riley (Prodoxus).....	210044	<i>demaculata</i> Strand (<i>Schinia</i>).....	932073
<i>decipiens</i> Staudinger (<i>Etiella</i>).....	800523	<i>demaculata</i> Strand (<i>Syngrapha</i>).....	931227
<i>decipiens</i> (Walker) (<i>Malacosoma</i>).....	870017	<i>demissa</i> (Walker) (<i>Morrisonia</i>)	932805
<i>decipiens</i> (Warnecke) (<i>Coenophila</i>).....	933624	demissae (Keifer) (Filatima).....	421091
<i>decisana</i> (Walker) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620591	demissaria (Hübner) (Idaea).....	910523, 910523a
<i>decisaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Euchlaena</i>).....	911151	<i>demittens</i> (Walker) (<i>Condica</i>).....	931995
declarata (Walker) (Euxoa).....	933378	<i>demorsaria</i> (Strecker) (<i>Spodolepis</i>).....	911231
<i>declarata</i> (Walker) (<i>Melanchna</i>).....	932874	demotella Grote (Acrobasis)	800166
declarata group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae]	933378	demotella Walker (Chilo).....	800833
decliva (Grote) (Epiglaea).....	932602	<i>demutatus</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Gazoryctra</i>).....	110004
<i>declivis</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Adaina</i>).....	460155	denali (Klots) (Boloria).....	770611e
Decodes [Tortricidae].....	620072	<i>dendrariva</i> (Guenée) (<i>Epimecis</i>).....	911018
<i>decolor</i> (Morrison) (Euxoa)	933378	Denisia [Oecophoridae]	420052
<i>decolor</i> (Walker) (Enargia).....	932674	dennisi Dos Passos & Grey (Speyeria).....	770637n
<i>decolor</i> (Zeller) (Apomyelois)	800213E	<i>dennisi</i> Gunder (Oeneis).....	770800c
<i>decolora</i> (Edwards) (<i>Agrilus</i>).....	890086	<i>dennisi</i> (Gunder) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770637n
decoloraria (Esper) (Xanthorhoe).....	910227, 910227a	<i>denotata</i> Bottimer (<i>Isophrictis</i>)	420614
decoloraria (Hulst) (Cepphis).....	911267	<i>denotata</i> (Edwards) (<i>Paranthrene</i>).....	640063
<i>decolorata</i> (Turati) (<i>Noctua</i>).....	933551	<i>denota</i> Smith (Scotogramma).....	932849E

<i>densa</i> (Walker) (Bellura).....	932518	<i>detrabens</i> (Walker) (<i>Anticarsia</i>).....	931077
<i>densaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Chlorochlamys</i>).....	910654	<i>detrabens</i> (Walker) (Lesmone).....	930970
<i>densella</i> (Zeller) (Eoreuma).....	800805	<i>detracta</i> (Walker) (<i>Condica</i>).....	931998
<i>dentata</i> (Grote) (Melitara).....	800591	<i>deutargiolus</i> (Scudder) (<i>Celastrina</i>).....	770517
<i>dentata</i> (Grote) (Sympistis).....	931911	<i>deutschiana</i> (Zetterstedt) (Aethes).....	620096
<i>dentata</i> Wagner & McCabe (Zanclognatha).....	930496.1	<i>devastator</i> (Brace) (Apamea).....	932350
<i>dentella</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Plutella</i>).....	360083	<i>devergens of authors</i> (not Hübner) (<i>Syngrapha</i>).....	931232
<i>dentella</i> (Fabricius) (Ypsolopha).....	360048	<i>devexella</i> Braun (Aristotelia).....	420648
<i>denticulalis</i> (Harvey) (Idia).....	930481	<i>devia</i> (Grote) (Eupsilia).....	932594
<i>denticularia</i> (Walker) (<i>Synchlora</i>).....	910640a	<i>devisalis</i> (Grote) (<i>Hypsopygia</i>).....	800091
<i>denticulata</i> (Grote) (Digrammia).....	910781	<i>devinctaria</i> (Guenée) (<i>Cingilia</i>).....	911337
<i>denticulata</i> Hulst (Phigalia).....	911080	<i>dextrana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Apotomis</i>).....	620523
<i>denticulata</i> group (Digrammia) [<i>Geometridae</i>].....	910778	<i>dextrella</i> Braun (Coleophora).....	421601
<i>denticulella</i> (Ragonot) (Interjectio).....	800289	<i>dia</i> (Grote) (Leucania).....	932947, 932949
<i>denticulella</i> (Thunberg) (Callisto).....	330189	<i>Diachorisia</i> [Tineidae].....	300213
<i>denticulodes</i> (Hulst) (Macaria).....	910721E	<i>Diachrysia</i> [Noctuidae].....	931178
<i>dentifer</i> (Dyar) (<i>Acopa</i>).....	931627	<i>Diacme</i> [Crambidae].....	801349E
<i>dentifera</i> Walker (<i>Eutelia</i>).....	931118	<i>diallacta</i> (Meyrick) (Olethreutes).....	620552
<i>dentiferella</i> (Walsingham) (Ypsolopha).....	360049, 360055E	<i>diana</i> (<i>Castiglioni</i>) (<i>Hyalophora</i>).....	890082
<i>dentiferoides</i> McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421641	<i>diana</i> Edwards (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930814
<i>dentilinea</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>).....	910235E	<i>diana</i> (Hübner) (Choreutis).....	580028, 580029
<i>dentilinea</i> (Hampson) (<i>Elophila</i>).....	800727	<i>dianalis</i> (Treitschke) (Choreutis).....	580028
<i>dentilinea</i> Smith (<i>Agrotis</i>).....	933517	<i>dianella</i> Dietz (Calosima).....	421758
<i>denosella</i> Ragonot (<i>Vitula</i>).....	800239	<i>diantha</i> Beutenmüller (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930802a
<i>denudata</i> (Neumögen) (Hemileuca).....	890052a	<i>Diaphania</i> [Crambidae].....	801295
<i>denudata</i> (Slosson) (<i>Hypercompe</i>).....	930323	<i>Diaphania</i> group [Crambidae].....	801293
<i>denudatum</i> (Harris) (<i>Paranthrene</i>).....	640058	<i>diaphora</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Prays</i>).....	360011
<i>denussa</i> Ehrmann (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930768	<i>Diarisa</i> [Noctuidae].....	933530
<i>denvera</i> (Smith) (Acronicta).....	931423b	<i>diasema</i> (Boisduval) (Syngrapha).....	931219
<i>depictata</i> Benjamin (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932494	<i>Diasemiodes</i> [Crambidae].....	801272
<i>depilis</i> (Grote) (<i>Psaphida</i>).....	931552	<i>Diastictis</i> [Crambidae].....	801164E
<i>deplanaria</i> (Guenée) (<i>Hypagyrtis</i>).....	911075a	<i>Diathrausta</i> [Crambidae].....	801276
<i>deplonans</i> Franclemont (Phigalia).....	911079	<i>dicax</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Phtheochroa</i>).....	620190
<i>deponatana</i> (Grote) (<i>Antepione</i>).....	911437	<i>Dichagyris</i> [Noctuidae].....	933231
<i>depravata</i> (Bang-Haas) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933588	<i>Dichelia</i> [Tortricidae].....	620350
<i>deprecatorius</i> Heinrich (Olethreutes).....	620609	<i>Dichomeridinae</i> [Gelechiidae].....	420501
<i>depressana</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Depressaria</i>).....	420156	<i>Dichomeris</i> [Gelechiidae].....	420510
<i>depressans</i> Sargent (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930768	<i>Dichorda</i> [Geometridae].....	910634
<i>Depressaria</i> [Depressariidae].....	420133	<i>Dichrorampha</i> [Tortricidae].....	621275
<i>Depressariidae</i>	420066	<i>dickeli</i> Lafontaine (Abagrotis).....	933671
<i>Depressariinae</i> [Depressariidae].....	420066	<i>Dicranura of authors</i> [Notodontidae].....	930024
<i>Depressariodes</i> [Depressariidae].....	420113	<i>Dicranurini</i> [Notodontidae].....	930019
<i>deprivata</i> (Walker) (<i>Chlorochlamys</i>).....	910654	<i>dictynna</i> (Walker) (<i>Actias</i>).....	890072
<i>depuiseti</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Eurema</i>).....	770331a	<i>Dicymolomia</i> [Crambidae].....	801063
<i>depunctella</i> (Hübner) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420108	<i>didonea</i> (Smith) (Photodes).....	932423
<i>derasa</i> Munroe (Udea).....	801247	<i>didyma</i> (Beauvois) (<i>Eacles</i>).....	890012a
<i>derelecta of authors</i> (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620926	<i>dieckii</i> (Neumögen) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930266
<i>derelecta</i> (Hampson) (<i>Fishia</i>).....	932693	<i>Diedra</i> [Tortricidae].....	620291
<i>derelecta</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620926, 620969	<i>dietzi</i> Gunder (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770316a
<i>deridens</i> (Guenée) (Charadra).....	931406	<i>dietziana</i> (Kearfott) (Rhopobota).....	621189
<i>dernarius</i> (Smith) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933581	<i>dietziella</i> (Kearfott) (Cauchas).....	210102
<i>derufata</i> (Strand) (Leucania).....	932966	<i>diffasciae</i> (Braun) (Stigmella).....	160027
<i>derupta</i> (Morrison) (<i>Spodoptera</i>).....	932223	<i>diffascialis</i> (Hübner) (<i>Spoladea</i>).....	801280
<i>descansalis</i> (Dyar) (<i>Arta</i>).....	800063	<i>differta</i> (Morrison) (<i>Pyrrhia</i>).....	932042
<i>descherei</i> (Neumögen) (<i>Pheosia</i>).....	930012	<i>differtella</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Homoeosoma</i>).....	800626
<i>deserta</i> Barnes (Schizura).....	930100b	<i>differtellus</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Hypatopa</i>).....	421794
<i>deserta</i> (Grimmell) (<i>Trichocerapoda</i>).....	933083	<i>difficilisella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Taygete</i>).....	420009
<i>desertana</i> (Zeller) (Epiblema).....	621085	<i>diffiniana</i> (Walker) (<i>Zeiraphera</i>).....	621144
<i>deserticola</i> (Hill) (Anarta).....	932842b	<i>diffinis</i> (Boisduval) (Hemaris).....	890179, 890180
<i>deserticola</i> (Oberthür) (<i>Trichoplusia</i>).....	931168	<i>difflua</i> (Geyer) (Apamea).....	932351b
<i>deshaisiana</i> (Lucas) (Cydia).....	621381	<i>difformis</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933448
<i>designata</i> (Walker) (<i>Schinia</i>).....	932091	<i>diffusa</i> (Grote) (Bellura).....	932514
<i>designata of authors</i> (not Hufniagel) (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>).....	910211	<i>diffusa</i> (Walker) (Dargida).....	932928, 932928a
<i>Desmia</i> [Crambidae].....	801262	<i>diffusana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620930
<i>desmodiella</i> (Clemens) (Porphyrosela).....	330393	<i>diffusella</i> Ely (<i>Eurythmia</i>).....	800273
<i>desmodioliella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Caloptilia</i>).....	330168	<i>diffusilis</i> (Harvey) (<i>Andropolia</i>).....	932681a
<i>desolataria</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Chlorochlamys</i>).....	910654	<i>digitalis</i> (Grote) (Lemmeria).....	932415
<i>desolatus</i> (Strecker) (<i>Phymatopus</i>).....	110013	<i>digitana</i> Heinrich (Epinotia).....	621229
<i>desperaria</i> (Hulst) (Ixala).....	911117, 911117a	<i>Digrammia</i> [Geometridae].....	910774
<i>desperata</i> Guenée (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930782	<i>dilana</i> (Strecker) (<i>Aseptis</i>).....	932634
<i>desperata</i> (Smith) (<i>Lacanobia</i>).....	932880	<i>dilatata</i> (Smith) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933069
<i>destinata</i> (Möschler) (Euilithis).....	910040, 910040a	<i>dilatavitta</i> Dyar (<i>Zophodia</i>).....	800580
<i>destitutana</i> (Walker) (<i>Zeiraphera</i>).....	621146	<i>dilatocula</i> (Smith) (Lithophane).....	932546
<i>destructor</i> (Stephens) (<i>Tineola</i>).....	300181	<i>Dilophonotini</i> [Spingidae].....	890152
<i>determinata</i> (Neumögen) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930264a	<i>dilucida</i> (Morrison) (Xestia).....	933586
<i>determinata</i> (Smith) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933016a	<i>dilucidaria</i> Rothke (Cyclophora).....	910547
<i>determinata</i> Walker (Metanema).....	911252	<i>diluculella</i> (Grote) (Pococera).....	800122
<i>detersa</i> (Walker) (Euxoa).....	933459, 933461, 933461a	<i>dilutata of authors</i> (not [Denis & Schiffermüller]) (<i>Epirrita</i>).....	910278c
<i>detersa</i> group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae].....	933432	<i>diluticostana</i> Walsingham (Cenopis).....	620423
<i>detersata</i> (Guenée) (Tacparia).....	911238, 911239	<i>dilutifuscana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Ortobaenia</i>).....	620539
<i>detesta</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933345b	<i>dimediata</i> Ragonot (Tampa).....	800269
<i>detracta</i> (Walker) (Orthodes).....	933146, 933146a	<i>dimidiana</i> (Sodoffsky) (<i>Hedya</i>).....	620634
<i>detractella</i> McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421602	<i>dimidiata</i> Herrich-Schäffer (Pyromorpha).....	660083

<i>dimidiata</i> (Hufnagel) (Idaea).....	910535	<i>disjunctaria</i> (Packard) (<i>Eulithis</i>).....	910042
<i>dimidiata</i> Stretch (<i>Leptarcia</i>).....	930336	<i>dislocaria</i> (Packard) (<i>Isturgia</i>).....	910689, 910689a
<i>dimidiata</i> of authors not Herrich-Schäffer (<i>Pheosia</i>).....	930012	<i>dislocata</i> (Smith) (<i>Diarsia</i>).....	933532
<i>dimidiella</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Brymblia</i>).....	420051	<i>dispar</i> (Grote) (<i>Parapomyx</i>).....	800734
<i>diminuatana</i> Kearfott (<i>Ancylis</i>).....	620668	<i>dispar</i> Hodges (Walshia).....	420326
<i>diminuendis</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Idia</i>).....	930477	<i>dispar</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Lymantria</i>).....	930141
<i>diminutana</i> of authors (not Haworth) (<i>Ancylis</i>).....	620668	<i>disparata</i> (Warren) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910736
<i>diminutiva</i> (Grote) (<i>Heliothodes</i>).....	932036E	<i>dispersellus</i> (Robinson) (<i>Donacaula</i>).....	800710, 800711
<i>dimissae</i> Hodges (<i>Filatima</i>).....	421091	<i>displiciens</i> (Walker) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933319
<i>dimmocki</i> (Grote) (<i>Lacanobia</i>).....	932880	<i>disposita</i> Morrison (<i>Lithophane</i>).....	932537
<i>dimorphana</i> (Barnes & Busck) (<i>Argyrotaenia</i>).....	620277	<i>disputa</i> (Walker) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910766
<i>dinalda</i> (Smith) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931822, 931823, 931825E	<i>disputabilis</i> Obraztsov (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620056
<i>diniana</i> of authors (not Guenée) (<i>Zeiraphera</i>).....	621144	<i>disputalis</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Choristostigma</i>).....	801213
<i>diogenes</i> (Plötz) (<i>Erynnis</i>).....	770097	<i>dissecta</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931470
<i>dion</i> (Edwards) (<i>Euphyes</i>).....	770269	<i>dissectalis</i> (Grote) (<i>Mecyna</i>).....	801356
<i>dion</i> group (<i>Euphyes</i>) [<i>Hesperidae</i>].....	770267	<i>dissectella</i> Zeller (<i>Enchrysa</i>).....	420634
<i>dionalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Anania</i>).....	801432b	<i>dissectus</i> Grote (<i>Crambus</i>).....	800929c
<i>dione</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930240	<i>dissertaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Epimecis</i>).....	911018
<i>dione</i> (Scudder) (<i>Lycæna</i>).....	770405, 770407E	<i>dissidens</i> Felder & Rogenhofer (<i>Magusa</i>).....	932282
<i>dionea</i> (Smith) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932300	<i>dissimilaria</i> Hübner (<i>Erastria</i>).....	911125
<i>dioni</i> Verhulst (<i>Colias</i>).....	770351e	<i>dissipus</i> (Boisduval & Le Conte) (<i>Limenitis</i>).....	770596c
<i>dionyza</i> Edwards (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930762b	<i>disstana</i> (Grote) (<i>Archips</i>).....	620317
<i>dioptrica</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Platynota</i>).....	620433	<i>dissociella</i> McDunnough (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421536
<i>Dioryctria</i> [<i>Pyralidae</i>].....	800409	<i>dissoluta</i> (Skala) (<i>Anania</i>).....	801426
<i>Dioryctroides</i> [<i>Pyralidae</i>].....	800409	<i>dissona</i> (Möschler) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933326
<i>diotimealis</i> (Walker) (<i>Achyra</i>).....	801452	<i>dissonaria</i> (Hulst) (<i>Stenoporpia</i>).....	910876E
<i>diphteroides</i> (Guenée) (<i>Leuconycta</i>).....	932026	<i>distria</i> Hübner (<i>Malacosoma</i>).....	870014
<i>diplocyma</i> (Hampson) (<i>Hydræcia</i>).....	932460	<i>distans</i> (Grote) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931477
<i>Diploschizia</i> [<i>Glyphipterigidae</i>].....	360127	<i>distema</i> (Grote) (<i>Grapholita</i>).....	621319
<i>dipsaci</i> Grote & Robinson (<i>Alypia</i>).....	931979a	<i>disticha</i> (Morrison) (<i>Ulolonche</i>).....	933124
<i>dircella</i> Braun (<i>Leucanthiza</i>).....	330229	<i>distigma</i> Walsh (<i>Sphingicampa</i>).....	890024
<i>directana</i> (Walker) (<i>Cenopis</i>).....	620425	<i>distigmata</i> (Walker) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620930
<i>direptana</i> (Walker) (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621253	<i>distincta</i> Bauer (<i>Phycodes</i>).....	770741a
<i>disa</i> (Thunberg) (<i>Erebia</i>).....	770777	<i>distincta</i> (Gibson) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770620b
<i>discalis</i> Dyar (<i>Datana</i>).....	930039a	<i>distincta</i> Hübner (<i>Achatia</i>).....	932800
<i>discalis</i> Dyar & Heinrich (<i>Haimbachia</i>).....	800799	<i>distincta</i> (Neumögen) (<i>Caenurgina</i>).....	930923
<i>discalis</i> (Grote) (<i>Metalectra</i>).....	930679	<i>distincta</i> Rothschild (<i>Amphipyra</i>).....	931545
<i>discalis</i> (Grote) (<i>Polia</i>).....	932865	<i>distincta</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Sparganothis</i>).....	620412
<i>discalis</i> McDunnough (<i>Protitame</i>).....	910683	<i>distinctella</i> (Dietz) (<i>Hypatopa</i>).....	421794
<i>discana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Thyrylia</i>).....	620208	<i>distinctella</i> complex (<i>Chionodes</i>) [<i>Gelechiidae</i>].....	421055
<i>discedalis</i> Möschler (<i>Chalcoela</i>).....	801070	<i>Distissima</i> [<i>Lycaenidae</i>].....	770478
<i>discessalis</i> Walker (<i>Samea</i>).....	801367	<i>distracta</i> (Smith) (<i>Parabagrotis</i>).....	933645
<i>Discestra</i> [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	932823	<i>distributaria</i> (Hübner) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910762E
<i>disciferalis</i> (Dyar) (<i>Aglossa</i>).....	800075	<i>disturbans</i> (Walker) (<i>Melipotis</i>).....	930869
<i>discigerana</i> (Walker) (<i>Ancylis</i>).....	620646, 620662	<i>Titula</i> [<i>Tortricidae</i>].....	620371
<i>discigerella</i> (Ragonot) (<i>Ragonotia</i>).....	800530	<i>diva</i> Grote (<i>Annaphila</i>).....	931754
<i>discilinea</i> Dyar (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933354	<i>divaricata</i> (Grote) (<i>Magusa</i>).....	932281E, 932282
<i>discinigra</i> (Walker) (<i>Brachyloimia</i>).....	932656	<i>divergens</i> (Behr) (<i>Drasteria</i>).....	930902
<i>discipula</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Eucosmini</i>).....	620880	<i>divergens</i> (Walker) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933320
<i>discipunctana</i> Walsingham (<i>Coelostathma</i>).....	620379	<i>diversella</i> (Braun) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330283
<i>discissa</i> (Walker) (<i>Celiptera</i>).....	930940	<i>diversicolor</i> (Morrison) (<i>Meropleon</i>).....	932413, 932413a
<i>discistriga</i> (Smith) (<i>Condica</i>).....	931991	<i>diversigna</i> (Ottolengui) (<i>Syngrapha</i>).....	931220
<i>discitincta</i> (Walker) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933598	<i>diversilineata</i> (Grote) (<i>Andropolia</i>).....	932680
<i>discivaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Parastichtis</i>).....	932625	<i>diversilineata</i> (Hübner) (<i>Eulithis</i>).....	910031
<i>Disclisioprocta</i> [<i>Geometridae</i>].....	910261	<i>dives</i> (Dietz) (<i>Asaphocrita</i>).....	421733
<i>disclusa</i> Heinrich (<i>Dioryctria</i>).....	800414	<i>dives</i> Smith (<i>Homoglaea</i>).....	932528
<i>discoellularis</i> (Strand) (<i>Canarsia</i>).....	800479	<i>divesta</i> (Grote) (<i>Oligia</i>).....	932386
<i>discoferana</i> (Walker) (<i>Ancylis</i>).....	620647	<i>Diviana</i> [<i>Pyralidae</i>].....	800503
<i>discofidalis</i> (Grote) (<i>Abagrotis</i>).....	933667	<i>dividua</i> (Grote) (<i>Cobubatha</i>).....	931277
<i>discofidalis</i> (Kirby) (<i>Erebia</i>).....	770783, 770783a	<i>divinula</i> Cassino & Swett (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910365c
<i>discofidalis</i> group (<i>Abagrotis</i>) [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	933665	<i>divisa</i> Braun (<i>Bucculatrix</i>).....	330049
<i>discolor</i> Ferguson (<i>Anisota</i>).....	890017	<i>divisa</i> (Walker) (<i>Doryodes</i>).....	930927
<i>discolor</i> (Smith) (<i>Anaplectoides</i>).....	933565	<i>divisana</i> (Walker) (<i>Ancylis</i>).....	620663
<i>discolor</i> (Smith) (<i>Brachyloimia</i>).....	932655E	<i>divisaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Ectropis</i>).....	911016
<i>discolor</i> Smith (<i>Enargia</i>).....	932674	<i>divisaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910073, 910073a
<i>discolor</i> (Smith) (<i>Lasionycta</i>).....	933003E	<i>divisata</i> Walker (<i>Caripeta</i>).....	911296
<i>discolor</i> (Speyer) (<i>Lacanobia</i>).....	932879	<i>Divitiaca</i> [<i>Pyralidae</i>].....	800508
<i>discoloralis</i> Guenée (<i>Renia</i>).....	930532	<i>divitis</i> (Bryk) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932309
<i>discolorella</i> (Braun) (<i>Stigmella</i>).....	160037	<i>dnopherella</i> Ragonot (<i>Sarata</i>).....	800454
<i>discomaculella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>).....	421211	<i>dodana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620929
<i>disconotella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Monochroa</i>).....	420622, 420624	<i>dotata</i> Swett & Cassino (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>).....	910221
<i>disconventa</i> (Walker) (<i>Homochlodes</i>).....	911243	<i>dotata</i> Taylor (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910365c
<i>discoocella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	421006	<i>dodecana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	621028
<i>discoocellella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	421006	<i>dodecella</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Exoteleia</i>).....	420760
<i>discoocellella</i> group (<i>Chionodes</i>) [<i>Gelechiidae</i>].....	421006	<i>dodgei</i> (Butler) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930242
<i>discopunctana</i> Clemens (<i>Coelostathma</i>).....	620379	<i>dodgei</i> (Gunder) (<i>Cupido</i>).....	770511b
<i>discopunctella</i> (Dietz) (<i>Pigritia</i>).....	421804	<i>dodgei</i> Gunder (<i>Euptoieta</i>).....	770608
<i>discors</i> (Grote) (<i>Fishia</i>).....	932691	<i>dodgei</i> (Morrison) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933052
<i>discospilata</i> (Walker) (<i>Eufodonia</i>).....	911041	<i>dodi</i> McDunnough (<i>Abagrotis</i>).....	933670
<i>discreta</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Homorthodes</i>).....	933092	<i>dodi</i> McDunnough (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933452
<i>discretivana</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Epiblema</i>).....	621083P	<i>dodi</i> McDunnough (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770298g
<i>discriminata</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Monochroa</i>).....	420623	<i>dodia</i> (<i>Erebidae</i>).....	930337
<i>disippe</i> (Godart) (<i>Limenitis</i>).....	770596c	<i>dodii</i> (Smith) (<i>Trichordestra</i>).....	932887

<i>doina</i> (Strecker) (Lacinipolia)	933042.1	<i>duaria</i> Cassino & Swett (Hesperumia)	910845
<i>dolabella</i> (Zeller) (Dichomeris)	420537	<i>duaria</i> (Guenée) (Metarranthis)	911254, 911254a
Dolba [Sphingidae]	890100	<i>dubia</i> (Walker) (Spilosoma)	930310
<i>dolens</i> (Druce) (Acrionicta)	931471	<i>dubiana</i> (Clemens) (Ancylys)	620656
<i>dolens</i> (Smith) (Euxoa)	933467	<i>dubiatella</i> (Zeller) (Psilocorsis)	420260
<i>Dolichomia</i> [Pyralidae]	800086	<i>dubiella</i> McDunnough (Coleophora)	421579
dolichos (Fabricius) (Spodoptera)	932221	<i>dubiosella</i> Beutenmüller (Plutella)	360083
dolli (Barnes & McDunnough) (Acrionicta)	931492E	<i>dubitana</i> (Hübner) (Cochylis)	620132
<i>dolli</i> Dyar (Hypoprepia)	930205b	<i>dubitans</i> (Walker) (Apamea)	932344
<i>dolli</i> (Gunder) (Speyeria)	770627a	<i>dubitata</i> (Linnaeus) (Triphosa)	910123
<i>dollii</i> (Neumögen) (Paranthrene)	640062	<i>dubitella</i> (Chambers) (Dichomeris)	420576
dolo Hodges (Chionodes)	421028	<i>dubitella</i> (Dietz) (Parornix)	330197
<i>dolorosa</i> (Dyar) (Acrionicta)	931477	<i>ducalis</i> (Smith) (Euxoa)	933462
<i>dolorosata</i> Pearsall (Eupithecia)	910338	<i>duccens</i> Walker (Feltia)	933498
dolosa Franclemont (Xestia)	933589	<i>duccens</i> (Walker) (Schizura)	930098
dolosa (Grote) (Egira)	932795	<i>ducharmei</i> (Freeman) (Coleotechnites)	420723
<i>domalis</i> Guenée (Aglossa)	800079	<i>ducta</i> (Grote) (Mniotype)	932705
<i>domingonis</i> (Butler) (Erinnyis)	890156	<i>dudiella</i> Busck (Gnorimoschema)	421195
<i>domonana</i> (Kearfott) (Epinotia)	621246	<i>dukési</i> (Lindsey) (Euphyes)	770271, 770271a
Donacaula [Crambidae]	800707	<i>dulciaria</i> (Grote) (Plataea)	911367
<i>dora</i> Clarke (Nedra)	932284	<i>dumetellus</i> of authors not Hübner (Crambus)	800933a
dorcas Kirby (Lycaena)	770413, 770413c	<i>dumeti</i> (Behr) (Apodemia)	770575a
<i>dorippe</i> Godart (Colias)	770340a	<i>dumetorum</i> (Boisduval) (Callophrys)	770453E
<i>doris</i> (Boisduval) (Apantesis)	930241, 930241a	<i>dunbari</i> (Harvey) (Sympistis)	931926
<i>dormitans</i> (Guenée) (Baileya)	931150	<i>duodecimlineata</i> (Packard) (Venusia)	910270, 910270a
<i>dormitoria</i> Razowski (Cochylis)	620131	<i>duodecimlineella</i> (Chambers) (Neurobatra)	330187
<i>dorothea</i> Dyar (Macrurocampa)	930068E	Duosina [Batrachedridae]	421685
<i>dorsalana</i> (Dyar) (Argyrotaenia)	620277	<i>duovata</i> (Bird) (Papaipema)	932496E
<i>dorsalis</i> Smith (Cucullia)	931518	<i>dupla</i> Smith (Pseudanarta)	932737
<i>dorsiatomana</i> (Kearfott) (Eucosma)	620803	<i>duplana</i> of authors (not Hübner) (Rhyacionia)	620706
<i>dorsimaculana</i> (Robinson) (Aethes)	620090	<i>duplex</i> (Walsingham) (Pseudosciaphila)	620538
<i>dorsimaculella</i> (Chambers) (Acrolepiopsis)	360134	<i>duplicata</i> (Bethune) (Zale)	931038, 931040E
<i>dorsimaculella</i> (Kearfott) (Ypsolopha)	360050, 360073	<i>duplicata</i> (Packard) (Digrammia)	910802
<i>dorsipennata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (Dasychira)	930145	<i>duplicata</i> Worthington (Catocala)	930792a
<i>dorsipunctellus</i> (Kearfott) (Pediasia)	800904	<i>duplicatus</i> (Grote) (Neodactria)	800887a
<i>dorsipurpurana</i> (Kearfott) (Acleris)	620003	<i>duplicis</i> Braun (Coleophora)	421595
<i>dorsisignatana</i> (Clemens) (Pelochrista)	620930, 621034	<i>duplipunctella</i> (Ragonot) (Amyeloidis)	800214
<i>dorsisignatana</i> group (Pelochrista) [Tortricidae]	620930	Duponchelia [Crambidae]	801288
<i>dorsistrigella</i> (Clemens) (Monopis)	300171	<i>durango</i> Munroe (Udea)	801250g
<i>dorsisuffusana</i> (Kearfott) (Epiblema)	621102	<i>durangoensis</i> Heppner (Lotisma)	480001
<i>dorsomaculella</i> (Dietz) (Pigritia)	421803	<i>dusca</i> (Smith) (Anathix)	932620b
<i>Doryodes</i> [Erebidae]	930925E	<i>duscalis</i> Franclemont (Lithophane)	932533
<i>dospassosi</i> McDunnough (Lycaena)	770414	<i>duscata</i> Smith (Anathix)	932620b
<i>dotalis</i> (Hulst) (Ragonotia)	800530	<i>dyarana</i> (Kearfott) (Grapholita)	621323
<i>doubledayi</i> (Guenée) (Baileya)	931148	<i>dyanata</i> Taylor (Eupithecia)	910306
<i>doubledayi</i> Packard (Nadata)	930046	<i>dyarella</i> Ely (Acrobasis)	800178
<i>doubledayi</i> Scudder (Heterocampa)	930086	<i>dyari</i> Cassino & Swett (Pero)	911182
<i>douglasella</i> group (Depressaria) [Depressariidae]	420144	<i>dyari</i> (Cockerell) (Sesia)	640075
Douglasiidae	400001	<i>dyari</i> Gunder (Phyciodes)	770742b
<i>downesi</i> McDunnough (Oidaematophorus)	460136	<i>dyari</i> Rivers (Phyllodesma)	870003f
<i>downesi</i> Mikkola (Apamea)	932351c	<i>dyari</i> Taylor (Gabriola)	911209, 911209a
<i>downesi</i> Wilkinson & Scoble (Ectoedemia)	160085	<i>dyariella</i> Busck (Gelechia)	420860
<i>draco</i> (Edwards) (Polites)	770234	<i>dyarii</i> (Hulst) (Hethemia)	910667a
<i>dracunculi</i> Clarke (Depressaria)	420133	<i>dyarii</i> Merrick (Haploa)	930345
Drasteria [Erebidae]	930888E	<i>dyaus</i> (Grote) (Chrysoeixis)	931170
<i>draudti</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (Photodes)	932423	Dypterygia [Noctuidae]	932272
Drepana [Drepanidae]	850019	Dypterygiini [Noctuidae]	932272
Drepanidae	850003	Dyseriocrania [Eriocraniidae]	070001
Drepaninae [Drepanidae]	850019	Dyspteris [Geometridae]	910489
Drepanini [Drepanidae]	850019	Dyspyralis [Erebidae]	930669
Drepanulatrix [Geometridae]	911103	Dysstroma [Geometridae]	910015
<i>dresnayi</i> (Lucas) (Caradrina)	932256	Eacles [Saturniidae]	890012
<i>dreuseni</i> Hampson (Euxoa)	933308b	Eana [Tortricidae]	620068
<i>dreuseni</i> (Staudinger) (Euxoa)	933308b	<i>eanusalis</i> (Millière) (Duponchelia)	801288
<i>drexlii</i> Edwards (Datana)	930035, 930036E	<i>eavesii</i> Edwards (Limenitis)	770595c
<i>dromicella</i> Busck (Gelechia)	420859	<i>ebba</i> (Schaus) (Condica)	931998
<i>drupacearum</i> (Boisduval) (Malacosoma)	870014	<i>eboracensis</i> (Zeller) (Scythris)	421704
<i>drupiferarum</i> Smith (Sphinx)	890123	<i>ebornata</i> (Hulst) (Acasis)	910476
<i>druvaci</i> (Donovan) (Agrius)	890086	<i>ebulealis</i> (Guenée) (Ategumia)	801348
<i>drurella</i> (Fabricius) (Chrysoesthia)	420585	Eccritothrix [Tineidae]	300177
<i>druryi</i> (Megerle) (Hylephila)	770209a	Ecdytoplopha [Tortricidae]	621387
<i>drya</i> (Fabricius) (Phoebis)	770362b	<i>echiella</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (Ethmia)	420193
<i>Dryadula</i> [Dryadulidae]	300032	Echinargus [Lycanidae]	770543
Dryadulidae	300032	<i>echinocystidis</i> (Strecker) (Trichoplusia)	931168
<i>dryadella</i> (Hulst) (Macrorrhinia)	800508	<i>echinopanicis</i> Clarke (Agonopterix)	420089
<i>dryadis</i> Staudinger (Tinagma)	400009	<i>echo</i> (Dyar) (Eudonia)	801001, 801001a
<i>dryadoxena</i> (Meyrick) (Agonopterix)	420108	<i>echo</i> (Edwards) (Celastrina)	770513, 770513a
<i>dryas</i> (Edwards) (Polygonia)	770682	<i>echo</i> (Rothschild) (Estigmene)	930317
Dryocampa [Saturniidae]	890022	<i>eclecta</i> Braun (Bucculatrix)	330093
<i>dryopterata</i> Grote (Caledapteryx)	910006	<i>eclipsana</i> (Zeller) (Grapholita)	621317
Dryotype [Noctuidae]	932702	Ecliptopera [Geometridae]	910049
<i>duae</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (Agrotis)	933512	Ectoedemia [Nepticulidae]	160083
<i>duanca</i> (Smith) (Abagrotis)	933665	<i>Ectomyeloidis</i> [Pyralidae]	800211

ectrapela (Smith) (Hadena).....	932919	Elasmopalpus [Pyralidae].....	800486
Ectropis [Geometridae].....	911016	<i>elata</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933329
edda group (Erebina) [Nymphalidae].....	770783	Elatobia [Tineidae].....	300179
<i>eddy</i> Barnes & Benjamin (<i>Enyppia</i>).....	911452	elba Smith (Raphia).....	931412f
edenata Swett (Hydriomena).....	910070, 910070a	<i>elda</i> Behrens (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930795
<i>edenata</i> Smith (<i>Feltia</i>).....	933498	<i>elda</i> (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640122
<i>edentella</i> (Hulst) (<i>Diviana</i>).....	800503	eldora (Smith) (Acronicta).....	931421c
edictalis (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933322	<i>eldoradensis</i> Beutenmüller (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930803
edictalis Walker (Hypena).....	930575	<i>eldorado</i> (Pfitzner) (<i>Sthenopsis</i>).....	110019
editha (Boisduval) (Euphydryas).....	770698, 770702	elegantana (McDunnough) (Archips).....	620327, 620328
editha Busck (Ellabella).....	480005	ealeis (Walker) (Diacme).....	801349E
<i>editha</i> Edwards (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930815	elanora (Barnes & McDunnough) (Lacanobia).....	932881b
editha (Mead) (Lycæna).....	770406	elanorae Clarke (Depressaria).....	420137E, 420139
<i>edithella</i> Busck (<i>Atteva</i>).....	360211	electa (Edwards) (Speyeria).....	770637r
edithella (Busck) (Fabiola).....	420049	<i>electa</i> (Hulst) (<i>Drepanulatrix</i>).....	911111
<i>edmandsae</i> Heinrich (<i>Vitula</i>).....	800239	<i>electa</i> (Smith) (<i>Colocasia</i>).....	931400
<i>edmandsii</i> (Packard) (<i>Schizura</i>).....	930100a	electalis (Hulst) (Aglossa).....	800076
edmandsii (Packard) (<i>Vitula</i>).....	800239	electella (Hulst) (Homocosoma).....	800626
edmontellus (McDunnough) (Pediasia).....	800897b	electilis (Morrison) (Psaphida).....	931552
edna (Hulst) (Eupithecia).....	910315E	<i>electra</i> (Lintner) (<i>Ephyriades</i>).....	770085a
ednana (Kearfott) (Anopina).....	620234	<i>electra</i> Smith (<i>Ufeus</i>).....	932709b
<i>edonis</i> (Gunder) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770629	electrofuscum (Heinrich) (Olethreutes).....	620550
<i>edredellus</i> (Schaus) (<i>Neodactria</i>).....	800887b	elegans (Clemens) (Microcrambus).....	800875
eductalis Walker (Hypena).....	930589	elegans (Packard) (Packardia).....	660019
<i>edusa</i> (Drury) (<i>Zale</i>).....	931023a	elegans (Strecker) (Odontotia).....	930013
<i>edwardsi</i> (Hampson) (<i>Anarta</i>).....	932842a	elegantella (Chambers) (Aristotelia).....	420650
edwardsata (Hulst) (Sabulodes).....	911451	<i>elegantella</i> (Hulst) (<i>Dioryctria</i>).....	800409
edwardsi Dos Passos (Oeneis).....	770795g	elegantula (Harvey) (Ponometia).....	931334
<i>edwardsii</i> Franclemont & Todd (<i>Androloma</i>).....	931984c	<i>elegantulus</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Callopietria</i>).....	932190
<i>edwardsii</i> Grinnell (<i>Vanessa</i>).....	770675b	elenae (Barnes & Benjamin) (Eurois).....	933561c
<i>edwardsii</i> Kusnezov (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930803	<i>elengantalis</i> (Fitch) (<i>Pangrapta</i>).....	930559
edwardsialis (Hulst) (Sarata).....	800461	eleochariella Stainton (Elachista).....	421483
edwardsiana (Kearfott) (Grapholita).....	621320	elevata group (Protogygia) [Noctuidae].....	933299
<i>edwardsiana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Henricus</i>).....	620158	<i>elias</i> Bryk (<i>Parnassius</i>).....	770289b
edwardsii (Beutenmüller) (Penstemonia).....	640169E	<i>eliella</i> Dyar (<i>Acrobasis</i>).....	800167
<i>edwardsii</i> (Beutenmüller) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640124	<i>elimaria</i> (Hulst) (<i>Cabera</i>).....	911101
<i>edwardsii</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Androloma</i>).....	931984c	elimata (Guenée) (Xestia).....	933583E
<i>edwardsii</i> (Butler) (<i>Erinnyis</i>).....	890152	elimata group (Xestia) [Noctuidae].....	933583E
edwardsii Edwards (Colias).....	770344f	elis Strecker (Colias).....	770346b
edwardsii (Fish) (Parapatyptilia).....	460031	<i>elisabeta</i> (Smith) (Acronicta).....	931454
edwardsii (Grote & Robinson) (Satyrium).....	770433, 770433a	elisae Lafontaine & Troubridge (Cosmia).....	932671
edwardsii (Reakirt) (Speyeria).....	770629	<i>eliza</i> Fischer (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930794
edwardsii (Smith) (Anarta).....	932842, 932842a	<i>elizabetha</i> Barnes & McDunnough (Acronicta).....	931454
effecta (Walker) (Euchlaena).....	911153	<i>elizabeth</i> Beutenmüller (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930803
<i>effectaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Euchlaena</i>).....	911153	ella Bryk (Dasychira).....	930158b
<i>efficax</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621246	<i>ella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Coptodisca</i>).....	210088
<i>efficialis</i> (Walker) (<i>Pyrausta</i>).....	801540a	Ellabella [Copromorphidae].....	480005
effractana (Hübner) (Acleris).....	620059	<i>ellenensis</i> Reiff (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930791
<i>effrenatella</i> Stainton (<i>Amydria</i>).....	300046	Elilda [Notodontidae].....	930051
effrentella Clemens (Amydria).....	300046	<i>elliotti</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Hellinsia</i>).....	460105
<i>effusalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Phalaenostola</i>).....	930512	<i>elliotti</i> Pearsall (<i>Euclea</i>).....	660051
<i>effusaria</i> (Prout) (<i>Timandra</i>).....	910555P	<i>elliottii</i> (Fernald) (<i>Hellinsia</i>).....	460105
<i>egenaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Cicinnus</i>).....	830004	ello (Linnaeus) (Erinnyis).....	890154
egens (Walker) (Oligia).....	932383, 932383a	elmaella Do anlar & Mutuura (Phyllonorycter).....	330284
egeremet (Scudder) (Wallengrenia).....	770242E, 770243	cloisella (Clemens) (Mompota).....	421833
Egira [Noctuidae].....	932787	elongana (Walsingham) (Eucosma).....	620820
eglanterina (Boisduval) (Hemileuca).....	890052, 890052a	elongana group (Eucosma) [Tortricidae].....	620820
eglanterina group (Hemileuca) [Saturniidae].....	890052	<i>elongata</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Macrrocampa</i>).....	930067a
egle (Drury) (Euchaetes).....	930412	<i>elongata</i> (Stretch) (Apantesis).....	930266, 930269
egleis (Behr) (Speyeria).....	770634	<i>elongatus</i> (Grote) (<i>Celiptera</i>).....	930940
<i>egregia</i> (Esper) (<i>Anaplectoides</i>).....	933564	<i>elongella</i> of authors (not Linnaeus) (<i>Caloptilia</i>).....	330108
<i>egressalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Chalcoela</i>).....	801070	<i>elongellum</i> Dyar (Homocosoma).....	800639
<i>ehrmanni</i> Chermock (Colias).....	770340a	elonympa (Hübner) (Allotria).....	930962
<i>ehrmanni</i> Ebrmann (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770301b	Elophila [Crambidae].....	800723
<i>ehrmanni</i> McDunnough (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770316a	clotella (Busck) (Marmara).....	330235E
Eido [Oecophoridae].....	420062	elpenor (Linnaeus) (Deilephila).....	890218
Eidophasia [Plutellidae].....	360082	<i>elsa</i> Beutenmüller (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930809
<i>eileena</i> Dyar (<i>Datana</i>).....	930039a	<i>elsa</i> Beutenmüller (<i>Euchloe</i>).....	770376a
Eilema [Erebidae].....	930217	<i>elutalis</i> (Hübner) (<i>Evergestis</i>).....	801071
<i>ejectaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Melanolophia</i>).....	911060a	<i>elutaria</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910095a
<i>ekisi</i> Eitschberger (Pieris).....	770390b	<i>elutata</i> (Hübner) (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910095a
ekthlipsis (Grote) (Elophila).....	800723	<i>elutea</i> (Haworth) (<i>Ephestia</i>).....	800259
<i>elaborata</i> Cassino & Swett (<i>Enyppia</i>).....	911452	elutella (Hübner) (Ephestia).....	800259
<i>elaborata</i> (Edwards) (<i>Eutricopsis</i>).....	932038	<i>elutior</i> (Alphéraky) (Xestia).....	933571
<i>elaborata</i> (Povolný) (Scrobipalpuloides).....	421275, 421276E	<i>emaculata</i> (Smith) (Acronicta).....	931477
Elachista [Elachistidae].....	421362, 421406	<i>emargana</i> of authors (not Fabricius) (Acleris).....	620059
Elachistidae.....	421353	<i>emargataria</i> (Guenée) (<i>Plagodis</i>).....	911276
Elachistinae [Elachistidae].....	421353	emarginana (Walsingham) (Epinotia).....	621235
elaecagnisella Kearfott (Coleophora).....	421515	<i>emarginata</i> (Grote) (<i>Parabagrotis</i>).....	933644
Elaphria [Noctuidae].....	932228	emarginata (Smith) (Lithophane).....	932573b
Elaphriini [Noctuidae].....	932228	emasculatum (Dyar) (Iridopsis).....	911002, 911008
<i>elapsa</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Decodes</i>).....	620073	Ematurga [Geometridae].....	910850
<i>Elasmion</i> [Adelidae].....	210108	emberizaepenella (Bouché) (Phyllonorycter).....	330285

<i>emberizipennella</i> (Duponchel) (Phyllonorycter).....	330285	<i>epicoenalis</i> Ragonot (Arta).....	800063
embla group (Erebina) [Nymphalidae].....	770777	Epidemas [Noctuidae].....	932650
emblemella (Clemens) (Holophysis).....	420499	Epidemia [Lycaenidae].....	770411
Embola [Heliodinidae].....	360232	epigaea (Grote) (Syngnatha).....	931215
<i>emelia</i> Edwards (Catocala).....	930783	epigaeella (Chambers) (Aroga).....	421143
<i>emendata</i> (Pearsall) (Xanthorhoe).....	910211	<i>epigaeella</i> Strand (Syngnatha).....	931215
<i>emeritella</i> Stainton (Depressaria).....	420140	<i>epigenata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (Macaria).....	910718
Emesini [Riodinidae].....	770575	Epiglaea [Noctuidae].....	932602
<i>emilia</i> Edwards (Colias).....	770344f	epilobiella ((Denis & Schiffermüller)) (Mompha).....	421834
<i>emissa</i> Edwards (Phyciodes).....	770744i	<i>epilobiella</i> McDunnough (Scytris).....	421708
<i>emmedonia</i> of authors (not Cramer) (Nephelodes).....	932810	Epimartyria [Micropterigidae].....	010001
<i>emmeli</i> Eitschberger (Paonias).....	890145	Epimecis [Geometridae].....	911018
<i>emmeli</i> Powell (Ethmia).....	420194b	epimenis (Drury) (Psychomorpha).....	931975, 931975a
Emmelina [Pterophoridae].....	460150	epimicta Braun (Elachista).....	421395
<i>empetrella</i> (Karvonen) (Altenia).....	420798	Epinotia [Tortricidae].....	621191
<i>empetri</i> (Freeman) (Plebejus).....	770544b	epione (Drury) (Catocala).....	930764
<i>empiformis</i> (Esper) (Chamaespechia).....	640180	<i>epionoides</i> (Guenée) (Pangraptia).....	930559
<i>enalaga</i> McDunnough (Protogygia).....	933292	Epipaschia [Pyralidae].....	800102
Enargia [Noctuidae].....	932674	epipaschia (Grote) (Cosmia).....	932669E
Enarmonia [Tortricidae].....	620692	Epipaschiinae [Pyralidae].....	800100
Enarmonini [Tortricidae].....	620641	Epipleminae [Uraniidae].....	910002
Enchoria [Geometridae].....	910247	<i>episilioides</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (Protogygia).....	933296
Enchrysa [Gelechiidae].....	420634	episodea Butler (Erebina).....	770782, 770782b
<i>enchrysa</i> Davis & Pellmyr (Greya).....	210018	Epiranthini [Geometridae].....	911230
<i>Endopiza</i> [Tortricidae].....	620493	Epirrhoe [Geometridae].....	910238
Endothenia [Tortricidae].....	620460	Epirrita [Geometridae].....	910278
endropiaria (Grote & Robinson) (Besma).....	911323	<i>Episcardia</i> [Tineidae].....	300036
Endrosis [Oecophoridae].....	420061	Episium [Tortricidae].....	620485
<i>endryopa</i> (Meyrick) (Exaeretia).....	420124	epithore (Edwards) (Boloria).....	770617
enervana (Erschoff) (Tia).....	620474	epixanthe (Boisduval & Le Conte) (Lycaena).....	770412, 770412a
enervata (Guenée) (Photodes).....	932424	<i>Epizeuxis</i> [Erebidae].....	930469
<i>enervis</i> (Guenée) (Pseudorthodes).....	933128a	<i>epoea</i> (Cramer) (Condica).....	932014
<i>engelana</i> (Kearfott) (Pelochrista).....	621034	<i>epula</i> (Boisduval) (Phyciodes).....	770739a
<i>engelella</i> Busck (Mompha).....	421855	epulatrix Hodges (Filatima).....	421093
<i>engelhardti</i> Bird (Papaipema).....	932506	<i>equitella</i> (Dietz) (Pigritia).....	421803
<i>engelhardti</i> Lemmer (Catocala).....	930832	equivocata Ferguson (Digrammia).....	910803E, 910806
<i>engeli</i> Chermock & Chermock (Ceratomia).....	890103	equivocata group (Digrammia) [Geometridae].....	910806
<i>engeli</i> (Dyar) (Salebriaria).....	800310	Erannis [Geometridae].....	911086
<i>enigmata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (Macaria).....	910715	Erastra [Geometridae].....	911125
<i>enigmatica</i> Lafontaine & Crabo (Cerastis).....	933538E, 933540	erastrioides (Guenée) (Ponometia).....	931319
Enigmogramma [Noctuidae].....	931167	<i>erdmanni</i> (Möschler) (Hillia).....	932624
<i>enigra</i> (Smith) (Apamea).....	932310	Erebina [Nymphalidae].....	770775
<i>ennius</i> (Scudder & Burgess) (Erynnis).....	770088a	Erebidae.....	930141
Ennominae [Geometridae].....	910672	Erebiina [Nymphalidae].....	770775
Ennomini [Geometridae].....	911227	Erebinae [Erebidae].....	930758
Ennomos [Geometridae].....	911227	erechtea (Cramer) (Caenurgina).....	930924
Enodia [Nymphalidae].....	770752E	<i>erechtiisella</i> McDunnough (Phyllocnistis).....	330398
enoptes (Boisduval) (Euphilotes).....	770533E	<i>erechtiisella</i> Chambers (Phyllocnistis).....	330398
enoptes complex (Euphilotes) [Lycaenidae].....	770533E	<i>erecta</i> (Fourcroy & Geoffroy) (Pyralis).....	800072a
<i>enotata</i> of authors not Guenée (Macaria).....	910749a	<i>erectalis</i> (Grote) (Saucrobotys).....	801407a
ensis Hodges (Chionodes).....	421056	<i>erectalis</i> Guenée (Hypena).....	930588
Entephria [Geometridae].....	910138	Erelieva [Pyralidae].....	800278
<i>enteridis</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933318	eremiata (Guenée) (Digrammia).....	910805
<i>enthea</i> Grote (Fisbia).....	932693	eremiata group (Digrammia) [Geometridae].....	910802
<i>enthealis</i> (Hulst) (Aglossa).....	800079	eremica Munroe (Microtheoris).....	801132c
<i>enucleata</i> (Guenée) (Scopula).....	910567	eremitus (Hübner) (Lintneria).....	890128
Enyphia [Geometridae].....	911452	Eremobina [Noctuidae].....	932372
<i>enys</i> (Butler) (Polites).....	770232a	<i>eremocarpi</i> (Edwards) (Synanthedon).....	640122
<i>eoleuca</i> (Meyrick) (Grapholita).....	621310	eremonoma (Braun) (Annettenia).....	421359
Eopargyractis [Crambidae].....	800767	<i>ergatica</i> Walsingham (Atteva).....	360211
Eoreuma [Crambidae].....	800805	<i>erica</i> (Smith) (Aseptis).....	932648
Eosphropteryx [Noctuidae].....	931187	ericellus (Barnes & McDunnough) (Pediasia).....	800902
Epargyreus [Hesperiidae].....	770006	ericetorum (Boisduval) (Heliopetes).....	770123P
Epelis [Geometridae].....	910693	<i>erichi</i> Brower (Catocala).....	930803
Epermenia [Epermeniidae].....	520001	<i>ericho</i> (Guenée) (Caenurgina).....	930923
Epermeniidae.....	520001	ericoides Braun (Coleophora).....	421590
Epermeniinae [Epermeniidae].....	520001	<i>ericho</i> Edwards (Caenurgina).....	930923
Epermeniini [Epermeniidae].....	520001	eridania (Stoll) (Spodoptera).....	932223
<i>ephemera</i> (Hübner) (Acentria).....	800720a	<i>erieniis</i> (Grote) (Diarsia).....	933533
<i>ephemeraeformis</i> (Haworth) (Thyridopteryx).....	300028	<i>erigeronella</i> (Chambers) (Parectopa).....	330180
<i>ephemerella</i> ((Denis & Schiffermüller)) (Acentria).....	800720, 800720a	erinna (Edwards) (Speyeria).....	770639d
<i>ephestia</i> [Pyralidae].....	800259	Erinnyis [Sphingidae].....	890152
<i>ephestiaena</i> (Hübner) (Limenitis).....	770593c	Eriocrania [Eriocraniidae].....	070003
Ephestiodes [Pyralidae].....	800223	Eriocraniella [Eriocraniidae].....	070005E
<i>ephestion</i> (Stoll) (Limenitis).....	770593c	Eriocraniidae.....	070001
<i>ephippialis</i> (Zetterstedt) (Loxostege).....	801490	Eriopiinae [Noctuidae].....	932190
<i>ephippiatus</i> (Harris) (Acharia).....	660055	Eriopygini [Noctuidae].....	932968
<i>ephyraria</i> (Walker) (Iridopsis).....	911001	eripalis (Grote) (Stegea).....	801044
<i>ephyriades</i> [Hesperiidae].....	770085	eriphyle Edwards (Colias).....	770340b
Epiblema [Tortricidae].....	621064	<i>erippus</i> of authors (not Cramer) (Danaus).....	770588
Epicallima [Oecophoridae].....	420041	<i>eris</i> (Igel) (Speyeria).....	770639f
<i>epicentra</i> (Meyrick) (Phthorimaea).....	421272	<i>eritrella</i> Della Beffa (Aphomia).....	800008
<i>epichysis</i> (Andropolia).....	932685b	<i>ernestinae</i> Bryk & Eisner (Parnassius).....	770291d

ernestinana (Blanchard) (Phytometra)	930716	Eudryas [Noctuidae]	931964
Erora [Lycaenidae]	770502	<i>Eudule of authors</i> [Geometridae]	910286
erosa Hübner (Anomis)	930602, 930603E	Eudulini [Geometridae]	910286
erosa (Stretch) (Malacosoma)	870014	Eueretragrotis [Noctuidae]	933568
erosiata Packard (Calleclapteryx)	910006	Eufidonia [Geometridae]	911039
erosiata (Walker) (Anavitrinella)	911009b	Eugonobapta [Geometridae]	911413
erpata (Pearsall) (Eupithecia)	910305	eugrapha Braun (Bucculatrix)	330088
errandella (Busck) (Morophagoides)	300200	<i>Eugraphe</i> [Noctuidae]	933624
errans Barnes & McDunnough (Papaipema)	932506	Euhagena [Sesiidae]	640072
errans Braun (Bucculatrix)	330016	Euhypnometoides [Yponomeutidae]	360031
erransella Chambers (Perimede)	420329	Eulepidotinae [Erebidae]	931075E
erratella (Dietz) (Pigritia)	421803	eulepis (Grote) (Cucullia)	931529
erratica (Plötz) (Poanes)	770250	Eulepte [Crambidae]	801344E
erratica (Smith) (Abagrotis)	933650	Eulepte group [Crambidae]	801344E
erratica group (Abagrotis) [Noctuidae]	933650	Eulia [Tortricidae]	620227
Ersephila [Geometridae]	910117E	Euliina [Tortricidae]	620227
erubescens (Warren) (Eudrepanulatrix)	911102b	Eulithis [Geometridae]	910031
eruditella (Grote) (Semioscopia)	420126	Eulogia [Pyralidae]	800222
erugatus Davis & Deschka (Phyllonorycter)	330286	Eumacaria [Geometridae]	910690
Erynnini [Hesperiidae]	770085	<i>eumaea</i> (Meyrick) (Pelochrista)	621047
Erynnis [Hesperiidae]	770086	Eumacina [Lycaenidae]	770426E
eryphon (Boisduval) (Callophrys)	770472, 770472c	Eumacini [Lycaenidae]	770426E
erythemaria Guenée (Cabera)	911098, 911098a	<i>Eumarissa</i> [Tortricidae]	621188
erythrata (Hulst) (Leptostales)	910589	Eumaroza [Tortricidae]	620517
erythrella Ragonot (Ephesiodes)	800227	eumelusalis (Walker) (Phalaenostola)	930513
erythriella (Clemens) (Schreckensteiniina)	500001	Eumorpha [Sphingidae]	890181E
erythrostigma (Haworth) (Amphipoea)	932447	Eumysia [Pyralidae]	800533
Escaria [Noctuidae]	932816	eunitariaeella (Chambers) (Eudarcia)	300001
esmeralda (Oberthür) (Polychrysia)	931182	eunomia (Esper) (Boloria)	770611, 770611a
essexana (Kearfott) (Eucosma)	620766	<i>eunusalis</i> (Walker) (Evergestis)	801071
essigana Busck (Amorbia)	620373	<i>euonymella</i> (Chambers) (Yponomeuta)	360017
esta Smith (Euxoa)	933345c	Euparthenos [Erebidae]	931055
Estigmene [Erebidae]	930317	eupatoriella Braun (Bucculatrix)	330043
estriatella (Dietz) (Asaphocrita)	421735	<i>eupatoriella</i> (Chambers) (Dichomeris)	420537
esurialis (Grote) (Diarsia)	933530	<i>eupatoriella</i> (Chambers) (Leucospilapteryx)	330226
etacta (Smith) (Psammopolia)	933011	<i>eupatoriella</i> Poole (Agonopterix)	420078
Etainia [Nepticulidae]	160066	<i>eupatorii</i> (Edwards) (Carmenta)	640139
Eteobalea [Cosmopterigidae]	420396	<i>eupatorii</i> (Fernald) (Oidaematophorus)	460079E, 460139
ethela (Hulst) (Dysstroma)	910029b	<i>eupatorii</i> (Lyman) (Papaipema)	932502
ethlius (Stoll) (Calpodes)	770160	<i>eupatoriella</i> (Chambers) (Agonopterix)	420078
Ethmia [Depressariidae]	420171	<i>eupatoriella</i> (Chambers) (Dichomeris)	420537
Ethmiinae [Depressariidae]	420166	euphemia Beutenmüller (Catocala)	930790b
ethne (Hemming) (Speyeria)	770626d	Euphilotes [Lycaenidae]	770526
Etiella [Pyralidae]	800523	euphorbiae (Linnaeus) (Hyles)	890215
<i>etolus</i> (Boisduval) (Hemaris)	890177	euphorbiana (Freyer) (Lobesiodes)	620510
Euagrotis [Noctuidae]	933214E	<i>euphronopa</i> Meyrick (Sparganothis)	620390
Eubaphe [Geometridae]	910286	Euphydryas [Nymphalidae]	770697, 770698
eubule (Linnaeus) (Phoebis)	770362b	Euphydryina [Nymphalidae]	770697
Eucalantica [Yponomeutidae]	360033	Euphyes [Hesperiidae]	770267
eucalyptula (Dyar) (Meganola)	931121b	Euphyia [Geometridae]	910244
<i>eucausta</i> Meyrick (Gnорimoschema)	421228	Eupithecia [Geometridae]	910296
Euceratia [Ypsolophidae]	360035	Eupitheciini [Geometridae]	910292
Euchaetes [Erebidae]	930412	Euplexia [Noctuidae]	932290
Euchalcia [Noctuidae]	931181	Euproctis [Erebidae]	930171
Euchalciina [Noctuidae]	931177	Eupsilia [Noctuidae]	932587
Euchlaena [Geometridae]	911149	Euptoietia [Nymphalidae]	770608
Euchloe [Pieridae]	770373	Euptoietina [Nymphalidae]	770608
<i>euchloraria</i> (Guenée) (Hethemia)	910667a	Euptychiina [Nymphalidae]	770768
Euchromiina [Erebidae]	930449.5E	<i>eureka</i> Austin & Emmel (Hylephila)	770209a
Euchromius [Crambidae]	800842	<i>eureka</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (Protorthodes)	933104
Euciroedia [Noctuidae]	932609	<i>eureka</i> (Dyar) (Lophocampa)	930373b
Euclea [Limacodidae]	660051	<i>eureka</i> Schwarz (Catocala)	930856
<i>euclea</i> (Bergsträsser) (Phyciodes)	770741a	Eurema [Pieridae]	770331
Euclemensia [Cosmopterigidae]	420448	Eurhinosea [Geometridae]	910045
Euclidia [Erebidae]	930929	<i>euripides</i> (Fabricius) (Parrhasius)	770500
Euclidini [Erebidae]	930921	<i>euroa</i> (Grote & Robinson) (Anathix)	932620a
Eucopina [Tortricidae]	621052	<i>euroides</i> (Grote) (Euxoa)	933343
Eucoptocnemis [Noctuidae]	933257	Eurois [Noctuidae]	933560
<i>Eucordylea</i> [Gelechiidae]	420706	eurotiella Walsingham (Bucculatrix)	330019
Eucosma [Tortricidae]	620738	<i>Eurrhypara</i> [Crambidae]	801426
Eucosmini [Tortricidae]	620694	Eurrhypini [Crambidae]	801155
<i>Eucosmodes</i> [Tortricidae]	621187	euryalus (Boisduval) (Hyalophora)	890085
Eucosmomorpha [Tortricidae]	620690E	eurydice (Linnaeus) (Lethe)	770755, 770755a
Eudaminae [Hesperiidae]	770006	<i>euryleuca</i> (Meyrick) (Bondia)	480010
Eudarcia [Meessiidae]	300001	<i>eurymedon</i> Boisduval (Papilio)	770319
Eudeilinia [Drepanidae]	850021	eurymedon Lucas (Papilio)	770319
<i>eudiopta</i> (Guenée) (Spodoptera)	932219	eurynome (Edwards) (Speyeria)	770639f
<i>eudiopta</i> Tshistjakov (Dodia)	930337	euryppennis (Dyar) (Nola)	931130b
<i>eudiotoides</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (Spodoptera)	932219	euryrhoda Hampson (Psychomorpha)	931975b
Eudocima [Erebidae]	930624	eurytheme Boisduval (Colias)	770341
Eudonia [Crambidae]	800988	Eurythmia [Pyralidae]	800273
eudorella Ragonot (Diviana)	800503	Eurytides [Papilionidae]	770296
Eudrepanulatrix [Geometridae]	911102	<i>eurytus</i> (Fabricius) (Megisto)	770768a

Eusarca [Geometridae].....	911384	expallidalis (Dyar) (Eudonia).....	800990
Eustixia [Crambidae].....	801017	expallidus Grote (Plagiomimicus).....	931663
Eustroma [Geometridae].....	910046	expandens (Walker) (Pococera).....	800135
Eustrotiinae [Noctuidae].....	931261	expansa (Walker) (Nephelodes).....	932810a
Eutelia [Euteliidae].....	931118	explagiata (Walker) (Perizoma).....	910159
Euteliinae [Euteliidae].....	931103	explanata (Walker) (Eulithis).....	910042
Euteliidae.....	931103	explanata Walker (Eupithecia).....	910434
euterpe (Ménétriés) (Pyrisitia).....	770336	explosa (Meyrick) (Pelochrista).....	621051
Euthyatira [Drepanidae].....	850007E	expolitana (Heinrich) (Pelochrista).....	620905
Eutrapela [Geometridae].....	911414	exportalis (Guenée) (Hymenia).....	801279
Eutricopis [Noctuidae].....	932038	expressaria (Walker) (Iridopsis).....	911001
Euxoa [Noctuidae].....	933307, 933353	expressaria (Walker) (Pyrrhia).....	932040, 932041
Euzophera [Pyralidae].....	800215	expulsa (Walker) (Euxoa).....	933319
Euzophora of authors [Pyralidae].....	800215	expultrix (Grote) (Pseudothyatira).....	850005
evagaria (Hulst) (Macaria).....	910703E, 910727	expuncta (Walker) (Elaphria).....	932230
Evagora [Gelechiidae].....	420706	expunctaria Grote (Nematocampa).....	910676
evanida (Grote) (Acronicta).....	931493a	expurgata Barnes & McDunnough (Hydriomena).....	910062, 910062a
evanidalis Robinson (Hypena).....	930584	exquisita Busck (Ateva).....	360211
evansi (McDunnough) (Capperia).....	460066, 460067, 460068	exquisita (Hampson) (Drasteria).....	930913
evansi McDunnough (Orthonama).....	910259	exsanguis (Dyar) (Lochmaeus).....	930091b
evarete (Cramer) (Junonia).....	770694E	excindens (Walker) (Mocis).....	930942
evelina French (Catocala).....	930783	exserta Smith (Renia).....	930536
evelina (French) (Fishia).....	932691	exsertistigma (Morrison) (Parabagrotis).....	933643, 933644, 933646
evelynae (Barnes & Benjamin) (Pseudohermonassa).....	933631	exsiccata (Lederer) (Tathorhynchus).....	930754
Everes [Lycaenidae].....	770510	exsiccatulus (Zeller) (Pediaria).....	800900
Evergestis [Crambidae].....	801071	exsinuaria (Guenée) (Probole).....	911270
Everina [Lycaenidae].....	770510	exsullella (Zeller) (Acrobasis).....	800165
eversmanni [Ménétriés] (Parnassius).....	770287	exsuperata (Walker) (Hypagyrtis).....	911075a
Evertria of authors [Tortricidae].....	621191	extensa (Harrison) (Epirrita).....	910279
evicta (Grote) (Morrisonia).....	932801E, 932802	extensa (Smith) (Apamea).....	932355a
Evippe [Gelechiidae].....	420692	extenuata Ferguson (Digrammia).....	910801
Evora [Tortricidae].....	620640	externa (Eversmann) (Argyroproloce).....	620632
exaeresimum (Heinrich) (Olethreutes).....	620593	externa (Walker) (Galgula).....	932249
Exaeretia [Depressariidae].....	420113	externa (Walker) (Spodoptera).....	932223
exaginata (Walker) (Orthonama).....	910258	extersa (Walker) (Aseptis).....	932634
exalta (Edwards) (Schinia).....	932149	extima Walker (Cavadrina).....	932260
exanthemata (Scopoli) (Cabera).....	911097	extincta Guenée (Leucania).....	932937E
exaridanus Kuznetsov (Olethreutes).....	620624	extincta (Smith) (Andropolia).....	932681a
Exartema [Tortricidae].....	620544	extorralis Hulst (Crambus).....	800957
exasperana (McDunnough) (Paralobesia).....	620500	extrahens (Walker) (Trichoplusia).....	931168
exasperata Barnes & McDunnough (Hydriomena).....	910069b	extranea (Guenée) (Mythimna).....	932935
exasperata (Braun) (Stigmella).....	160020	extranea (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933341
exasperatana (Zeller) (Platynota).....	620434	extraneella (Walsingham) (Actole).....	360244
exauspicata Walker (Macaria).....	910712	extremaria (Walker) (Memoria).....	910608E
exauspicata group (Macaria) [Geometridae].....	910709	extremis (Smith) (Sympistis).....	931915E, 931920
excaecata (Smith) (Paonias).....	890144	extricalis (Guenée) (Anania).....	801432, 801432a
excavaria (Morrison) (Plagodis).....	911276	extricata (Zetterstedt) (Eurois).....	933560a
excellens (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933356	extrinsicella (Dyar) (Prochoreutis).....	580009
excelsa (Neumögen) (Apantesis).....	930253	extrinsecella (Meyrick) (Prochoreutis).....	580009
excelsa (Ottolengui) (Syngnatha).....	931228	exuberans (Smith) (Anicla).....	933221
excelsana Strand (Syngnatha).....	931228	exudata Pearsall (Eupithecia).....	910355
excelsaria (Strecker) (Stenoporpia).....	910889, 910889a	exulis (Lefebvre) (Apamea).....	932351b
excelsicola Braun (Elachista).....	421421	exusta (Guenée) (Melanchra).....	932875
excepta (Walker) (Melipotis).....	930869	exvagana (Walker) (Epiblema).....	621065
excisa (Walker) (Euclia).....	660051	Exyra [Noctuidae].....	931188
exclamationis (Walsingham) (Stenoptilia).....	460023	fabicola (Meyrick) (Aethes).....	620095
excogita (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933416	Fabiola [Oecophoridae].....	420046
excubitor Troubridge, Philip, Scott & Shepard (Oeneis).....	770794b	fabrefacta (Morrison) (Condica).....	931998
exculpata Barnes & McDunnough (Hydriomena).....	910061, 910061a	fabriciana (Linnaeus) (Anthophila).....	580005
exculpatrix (Dyar) (Tesagrotis).....	933637	fabricii (Edwards) (Polygonia).....	770681
exculta (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933481	fabricii (Kirby) (Satyrium).....	770433a
excurvaria Packard (Synchlora).....	910640a	fabula (Grote) (Drepana).....	850019a
excurvata (Grote) (Cenotodalia).....	910058	fabulosa (Ferguson) (Xestia).....	933607
excusabilis (Heinrich) (Pelochrista).....	620969	facetalis (Berg) (Pyrausta).....	801540c
Exentera of authors [Tortricidae].....	620738	factiosalis (Walker) (Renia).....	930530
exertistigma of authors (Parabagrotis).....	933646	factoris (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933320
exesus Grote (Crambus).....	800932	facula (Grote) (Parabagrotis).....	933644
exhausta (Smith) (Neoligia).....	932390	faculana (Strand) (Parabagrotis).....	933644
exhilavata Smith (Fishia).....	932693	faculella (Strand) (Parabagrotis).....	933647
exhumata (Pearsall) (Hydrelia).....	910266	faculoides (Strand) (Parabagrotis).....	933643
exigua (Hübner) (Spodoptera).....	932215	fadus (Cramer) (Aellopos).....	890171
exilis (Grote) (Acronicta).....	931464	fagana (Denis & Schiffermüller) (Carcina).....	420254
eximia (Grote) (Oligocentria).....	930105	faganella (Treitschke) (Carcina).....	420254
exitiosa (Say) (Synanthedon).....	640124	fagella Busck (Trypanisma).....	420800
exnotata (Walker) (Macaria).....	910766	fagcorticella Chambers (Coleophora).....	421639
exodias (Meyrick) (Spoladea).....	801280	fagigemmeana (Chambers) (Olethreutes).....	620577
exoletum (Zeller) (Olethreutes).....	620559	fagina Morrison (Lithophane).....	932548
exoptatella (Chambers) (Diploschizia).....	360127	faginella (Chambers) (Psilocorsis).....	420260
exornata Barnes & McDunnough (Eupithecia).....	910301	Fagitana [Noctuidae].....	932749
exornata (Möschler) (Apamea).....	932354	falacer (Godart) (Satyrium).....	770434b
exornata (Walker) (Orthofonia).....	910843	falcata Gaedike (Epermenia).....	520001, 520002
exotelia [Gelechiidae].....	420760	falcataria (Packard) (Drepanulatrix).....	911111
Exotera group (Amblyscirtes) [Hesperiidae].....	770176	falcifera (Kirby) (Anagrapha).....	931234

<i>falciferella</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Ypsolopha</i>)	360053	<i>felix</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Phalonidia</i>)	620167
<i>falcigera</i> Walker (<i>Anagrapha</i>)	931234	<i>feltella</i> Dyar (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	800169
<i>falcula</i> (Grote) (<i>Acronicta</i>)	931434	<i>Feltia</i> [Noctuidae]	933488
<i>falellum</i> Piskunov (<i>Caryocolum</i>)	421337	<i>Femnitgera</i> [<i>Lycanidae</i>]	770478
<i>falerina</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933468	<i>fenestra</i> (Perry) (<i>Antheraea</i>)	890070
<i>fales</i> (Smith) (<i>Anaplectoides</i>)	933565	<i>fenestrata</i> Millière (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	910374
<i>fallacialis</i> (Walker) (<i>Renia</i>)	930532	<i>fenestrella</i> (Packard) (<i>Lipographis</i>)	800474
<i>fallax</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Acronicta</i>)	931442.1	<i>fenestrella</i> (Scopoli) (<i>Endrosis</i>)	420061
<i>falsarius</i> Clemens (<i>Acoloitus</i>)	660069	<i>Feniseca</i> [<i>Lycanidae</i>]	770400
<i>famosa</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Suleima</i>)	621114	<i>feniseca</i> (Harvey) (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933344E
<i>famula</i> (Zeller) (<i>Acleris</i>)	620027b	<i>fennica</i> (Guth) (<i>Apamea</i>)	932353
<i>famulata</i> (Hulst) (<i>Eufidonia</i>)	911039	<i>fennica</i> (Tauscher) (<i>Actebia</i>)	933229
<i>fana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Grapholita</i>)	621313	<i>fennicella</i> Hackman (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	421228
<i>fanalis</i> (Costantini) (<i>Ostrinia</i>)	801423a	<i>fenyesella</i> (Dietz) (<i>Pigritia</i>)	421804
<i>fandana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Pelochrista</i>)	620936	<i>Feralia</i> [Noctuidae]	931561
<i>fannyae</i> Gunder (<i>Papilio</i>)	770318	<i>Feraliina</i> [Noctuidae]	931561
<i>fantasia</i> Butler (<i>Kricogonia</i>)	770327	<i>ferens</i> (Smith) (<i>Apamea</i>)	932310
<i>faracana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Pseudexentera</i>)	621151	<i>fergusoni</i> Crabo & Lafontaine (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	932973E, 932974
<i>farcta</i> (Grote) (<i>Leucania</i>)	932939	<i>fergusoni</i> Lafontaine (<i>Xestia</i>)	933617
<i>farinalis</i> Linnaeus (<i>Pyralis</i>)	800072, 800072a	<i>fergusoni</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Ancylys</i>)	620642b
<i>farinatus</i> (Haworth) (<i>Pyralis</i>)	800072a	<i>fergusoni</i> McDunnough (<i>Hydriomena</i>)	910095b
<i>farnhami</i> (Grote) (<i>Anarta</i>)	931207, 932837	<i>ferida</i> (Smith) (<i>Mniotype</i>)	932706
<i>Faronta</i> [Noctuidae]	932925	<i>fermentata</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Phitheochroa</i>)	620180
<i>faroulti</i> (Rothschild) (<i>Xestia</i>)	933571	<i>fernaldalis</i> Dyar (<i>Scoparia</i>)	800982c
<i>farrella</i> (Curtis) (<i>Pima</i>)	800280	<i>fernaldalis</i> Dyar & Heinrich (<i>Chilo</i>)	800833
<i>fascialis</i> (Stoll) (<i>Spoladea</i>)	801280	<i>fernaldana</i> Busck (<i>Carposina</i>)	480007
<i>fascialis</i> (Walker) (<i>Palpita</i>)	801325	<i>fernaldana</i> (Grote) (<i>Pelochrista</i>)	620937
<i>fasciata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Antepirrhoe</i>)	910047	<i>fernaldaria</i> (Hulst) (<i>Ectropis</i>)	911016
<i>fasciata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Ceranemota</i>)	850011	<i>Fernaldella</i> [<i>Geometridae</i>]	910837
<i>fasciata</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Neoligia</i>)	932397	<i>fernaldella</i> (Busck) (<i>Helcystogramma</i>)	420501
<i>fasciata</i> (Beutenmüller) (<i>Euparthenos</i>)	931055a	<i>fernaldella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Machimia</i>)	420257
<i>fasciata</i> Butler (<i>Erebia</i>)	770781, 770781a	<i>fernaldella</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Thaumatopsis</i>)	800852, 800852a
<i>fasciata</i> (Cockerell) (<i>Boloria</i>)	770613a	<i>fernaldella</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Agonopterix</i>)	420081
<i>fasciata</i> (Skinner) (<i>Xestia</i>)	933618	<i>fernaldella</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Cosmopterix</i>)	420376
<i>fasciata</i> (Smith) (<i>Psaphida</i>)	931553	<i>fernaldella</i> group (<i>Thaumatopsis</i>) [<i>Crambidae</i>]	800852
<i>fasciata</i> (Strecker) (<i>Lycæna</i>)	770401b	<i>fernaldi</i> (Grote) (<i>Tacparia</i>)	911238
<i>fasciata</i> (Swainson) (<i>Erinnyis</i>)	890152	<i>fernaldi</i> (Morrison) (<i>Feltia</i>)	933488
<i>fasciata</i> Taylor (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	910388	<i>fernaldi</i> Ragonot (<i>Acallis</i>)	800035
<i>fasciata</i> (Walker) (<i>Acronicta</i>)	931477	<i>fernaldi</i> (Ragonot) (<i>Sciota</i>)	800361
<i>fasciata</i> (Warren) (<i>Pyrgus</i>)	770113c	<i>ferniensis</i> (Chermock) (<i>Plebejus</i>)	770544g
<i>fasciatana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Olethreutes</i>)	620591	<i>feronia</i> (Stephens) (<i>Ascia</i>)	770397a
<i>fasciatella</i> (Grote) (<i>Ponomertia</i>)	931329	<i>ferrea</i> (Grote) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>)	933045a
<i>fasciatus</i> (Smith) (<i>Sympistis</i>)	931799	<i>ferrealis</i> Grote (<i>Lithophane</i>)	932536
<i>fasciatus</i> (Sulzer) (<i>Eumorpha</i>)	890186E, 890187	<i>ferrealis</i> (Grote) (<i>Oligia</i>)	932383b
<i>fascicularis</i> Guenée (<i>Melipotis</i>)	930870	<i>ferreana</i> (Busck) (<i>Cenopsis</i>)	620420
<i>fasciculatana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	620866	<i>ferrestrella</i> Chambers (<i>Endrosis</i>)	420061
<i>fasciella</i> Chambers (<i>Adela</i>)	210115	<i>ferricasta</i> Smith (<i>Schinia</i>)	932134b
<i>fasciella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Homosetia</i>)	300132	<i>ferricosta</i> McDunnough (<i>Schinia</i>)	932134b
<i>fasciella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Marmara</i>)	330236	<i>ferriferana</i> (Walker) (<i>Olethreutes</i>)	620595
<i>fasciofenaria</i> (Hulst) (<i>Macaria</i>)	910730	<i>ferrigera</i> (Smith) (<i>Orthosia</i>)	932767
<i>fasciola</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Lithacodes</i>)	660023	<i>ferrisi</i> Verhulst (<i>Colias</i>)	770351c
<i>fasciolalis</i> (Hulst) (<i>Pyla</i>)	800388	<i>ferrolinca</i> (Walker) (<i>Olethreutes</i>)	620604
<i>fasciolana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Gypsonoma</i>)	621124, 621131E	<i>ferrugalis</i> of authors (not Hübner) (<i>Udea</i>)	801230
<i>fasciolaris</i> (Hübner) (<i>Melipotis</i>)	930870	<i>ferrugana</i> ((Denis & Schiffermüller)) (<i>Acleris</i>)	620012
<i>Fascista</i> [<i>Gelechiidae</i>]	421157	<i>ferrugata</i> (Clerck) (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)	910231, 910231a, 910233
<i>fasciventris</i> Engelhardt (<i>Paranthrene</i>)	640062	<i>ferrugata</i> (Packard) (<i>Idaea</i>)	910523a
<i>fascimaculella</i> (Dietz) (<i>Nemapogon</i>)	300112	<i>ferruginana</i> (Fernald) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	620768
<i>fastidiosa</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	620837	<i>ferruginaria</i> (Packard) (<i>Macaria</i>)	910702
<i>fastidiosa</i> (Strecker) (<i>Schinia</i>)	932150	<i>ferruginea</i> Packard (<i>Euclea</i>)	660051
<i>fatifera</i> Hodges (<i>Synanthedon</i>)	640096	<i>ferruginea</i> (Packard) (<i>Peridea</i>)	930050, 930050a
<i>fatuaria</i> (Strecker) (<i>Besma</i>)	911323	<i>ferruginea</i> (Packard) (<i>Phylloidesma</i>)	870003a
<i>faulalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Elophila</i>)	800725	<i>ferruginea</i> (Walker) (<i>Galgula</i>)	932249
<i>faunus</i> (Edwards) (<i>Polygonia</i>)	770687, 770687b	<i>ferruginella</i> (Hübner) (<i>Monopsis</i>)	300168
<i>fausta</i> Schmidt (<i>Enargia</i>)	932676	<i>ferruginella</i> (Ragonot) (<i>Eulogia</i>)	800222
<i>faustina</i> Strecker (<i>Catocala</i>)	930801, 930801a, 930801.1	<i>ferrugineoides</i> (Guenée) (<i>Sunina</i>)	932616
<i>faustinarina</i> Strecker (<i>Sicya</i>)	911352a	<i>ferruginiguttana</i> (Fernald) (<i>Acleris</i>)	620056
<i>faustaria</i> (Hulst) (<i>Thallopaga</i>)	911246E	<i>ferruginoides</i> (Smith) (<i>Paradiarsia</i>)	933544
<i>favillana</i> (Walker) (<i>Nycteola</i>)	931142a	<i>ferruginosa</i> (Walker) (<i>Virbia</i>)	930299, 930301E, 930306
<i>favonius</i> (Smith) (<i>Satyrium</i>)	770441	<i>ferruginosa</i> (Zeller) (<i>Psilocorsis</i>)	420261
<i>favoritella</i> Strand (<i>Apantesis</i>)	930242	<i>ferruginosaria</i> (Packard) (<i>Drepanulatrix</i>)	911114
<i>fax</i> (Grote) (<i>Exyra</i>)	931188	<i>ferruminiaria</i> (Zeller) (<i>Leptostales</i>)	910589, 910590
<i>faxonii</i> (Minot) (<i>Ematurga</i>)	910850	<i>ferrumixtana</i> (Benander) (<i>Acleris</i>)	620022b
<i>fecialis</i> (Grote) (<i>Hyperna</i>)	930564	<i>fertoriana</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	620805
<i>feella</i> Dyar (<i>Pyla</i>)	800399	<i>fervida</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Scotogramma</i>)	932848, 932848a
<i>fehrebachi</i> Boursin (<i>Spaelotis</i>)	933554	<i>fervida</i> (Smith) (<i>Mniotype</i>)	932706
<i>feildeni</i> (MacLachlan) (<i>Polia</i>)	932871a	<i>fervidana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Archips</i>)	620335
<i>feildeni</i> (M'Lachlan) (<i>Lycæna</i>)	770401c	<i>fervidana</i> (Walker) (<i>Archips</i>)	620337
<i>feisthamelii</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Apamea</i>)	932353	<i>fervidaria</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Plagadis</i>)	911276
<i>felicella</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Schreckensteiniaria</i>)	500002	<i>fervidaria</i> (Hübner) (<i>Lambdina</i>)	911333, 911333a
<i>feliccia</i> Poey (<i>Nathalis</i>)	770328a	<i>fessa</i> Grote (<i>Amolita</i>)	931060, 931061E
<i>feliciana</i> Heinrich (<i>Pammene</i>)	621297	<i>festa</i> (Edwards) (<i>Erinnyis</i>)	890156
<i>feliculella</i> Dyar (<i>Canarsia</i>)	800479	<i>festa</i> (Guenée) (<i>Cerma</i>)	931500
<i>felina</i> (Grote) (<i>Acronicta</i>)	931425b	<i>festa</i> (Hulst) (<i>Macaria</i>)	910756

festaliella (Hübner) (Schreckensteinia).....	500003	flavicaria (Packard) (Macaria).....	910728E
festalis (Hulst) (Saucrobotys).....	801407b	flavicaria of authors (not Packard) (Macaria).....	910725
festata Graeser (Plusia).....	931236	flavicauda (Retzius) (Anania).....	801426
festivana (Heinrich) (Eucosma).....	620777	flavicollis (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933483
festivoides (Guenée) (Elaphria).....	932233E	flavicomella (Engel) (Agonopterix).....	420093
festivoides of authors (not Guenée) (Elaphria).....	932234	flavicornis (Smith) (Colocasia).....	931400
feudalis (Grote) (Herpetogramma).....	801200	flavicorporella (Walsingham) (Chionodes).....	421074
fibulata (Morrison) (Eremobina).....	932374	flavicoxata (Smith) (Tarache).....	931365
factor Hodges (Chionodes).....	421060	flavidalis Comstock (Euchloe).....	770373a
ficulella (Barrett) (Cadra).....	800264	flavidalis Grote (Catocala).....	930761
fidelis Grote (Himella).....	932785	flavidalis (Guenée) (Polygrammodes).....	801334
fidella (Dietz) (Pigritia).....	421802	flavidana (McDunnough) (Clepsis).....	620363
fidicularia (Morrison) (Canadrina).....	932261	flavidenta (Smith) (Schinia).....	932108
fidoniaria (Walker) (Hypagyrtis).....	911075a	flavifimbrialis (Warren) (Loxostege).....	801491
fidoniata (Walker) (Eufidonia).....	911040	flavifrontella (Clemens) (Scythris).....	421703
fieldi Dos Passos & Grey (Speyeria).....	770639f	flavigutta (Walker) (Amyna).....	931253
fieldi (Wright) (Hellinsia).....	460083	flavilineata (Riley) (Chlorochlamys).....	910654
Fieldia [Lycaenidae].....	770478	flavimaculata (Harvey) (Spodoptera).....	932215
fieldii Dyar (Euxoa).....	933318	flavimaculella (Ely) (Caloptilia).....	330127
fiia (Dyar) (Sympistis).....	931821, 931822	flavimedia (Harvey) (Spodoptera).....	932219
figulilella (Gregson) (Cadra).....	800264	flavimitrella (Hübner) (Lampronia).....	210003
figurata (Drury) (Apantesis).....	930251, 930253	flavipedella (Braun) (Stigmella).....	160012
figurata (Harvey) (Sympistis).....	931946	flavipes (Hulst) (Pennisetia).....	640057
filamentaria Guenée (Nematocampa).....	910676	flavipicta (Hampson) (Ragonotia).....	800530
filaria (Walker) (Protoboarmia).....	911017a	flavipunctalis (Geyer) (Renia).....	930536
Filatima [Gelechiidae].....	421076	flaviscapula (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933395
filicornis Guenée (Hypocala).....	930627	flavistriga (Smith) (Apamea).....	932355a
filis (Smith) (Xestia).....	933581	flavistrigella (Busck) (Ypsolopha).....	360054
filmata Pearsall (Eupithecia).....	910383	flavitibia (Walker) (Sesia).....	640075
fimbria (Wilemans & Grinnell) (Heliothis).....	932051	flavitincta (Comstock) (Pontia).....	770396f
fimbriaris (Guenée) (Eucrotopocnemis).....	933257	flavitincta Nixon (Smerinthus).....	890140
finetaria (Grote & Robinson) (Fernaldella).....	910837	flavivenata (Hulst) (Orthofidonia).....	910844
finus Hodges (Chionodes).....	421037	flavivittana (Clemens) (Acleris).....	620043
finatimis Lafontaine (Xestia).....	933582	flavivittellus (Clemens) (Dichomeris).....	420510
finis (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933395	flavocellana (Clemens) (Epiblema).....	621065
finitella (Walker) (Tulsa).....	800375	flavocingulata (Spuler) (Synanthedon).....	640103
finitima Guenée (Apamea).....	932314b	flavocostella (Clemens) (Dichomeris).....	420529
finitima (Smith) (Hemeroplanis).....	930705	flavocostella group (Dichomeris) [Gelechiidae].....	420529
finitimana (Heinrich) (Rhopobota).....	621190	flavofasciata (Packard) (Digrammia).....	910817
finitimus Grinnell (Oxyptilus).....	460069	flavofasciata (Walker) (Proserpinus).....	890199
finlaysoni Riotte (Anisota).....	890019	flavotincta (Smith) (Pseudohermonassa).....	933631
firthana Mutuura (Clepsis).....	620356	flavotinctus Barnes & Benjamin (Prionoxystus).....	640029c
fiscellaria (Guenée) (Lambdina).....	911327, 911327a	flavula (Herrich-Schäffer) (Tortricidia).....	660011b
fischeri Meyer (Catocala).....	930795	flebilis Grote (Catocala).....	930775
fishi (Barnes & McDunnough) (Hellinsia).....	460079E	flebilis (Hulst) (Eupithecia).....	910380
Fishia [Noctuidae].....	932691	flegialis (Walker) (Pyrausta).....	801529
fishiana (Fernald) (Acleris).....	620050	fletcherana (Kearfott) (Cydia).....	621358
fishii (Fernald) (Hellinsia).....	460079E	fletcherata Taylor (Eupithecia).....	910338, 910379
fishii (Grote) (Cerastis).....	933537	fletcherella (Braun) (Cameraria).....	330358
fiskeella Busck (Scardia).....	300203	fletcherella Fernald (Coleophora).....	421565
fissalis (Grote) (Herpetogramma).....	801198	fletcherella Gibson (Psilocorsis).....	420261
Fissicrambus [Crambidae].....	800870	fletcheri Franclemont & Todd (Catocala).....	930797
fissinotata (Walker) (Macaria).....	910768	fletcheri (Grote) (Lacinipolia).....	933077b
fitchella (Clemens) (Phyllonorycter).....	330287	fletcheri Kemp (Papilio).....	770314
fitchi (Dalla Torre & Strand) (Synanthedon).....	640124	fletcheri (Michener & Dos Passos) (Satyrium).....	770437d
fitchii (Edwards) (Synanthedon).....	640124	fletcheri (Smith) (Annaphila).....	931738
Fixsenia [Lycaenidae].....	770441	fletcheri (Smith) (Lithophane).....	932573f
flabella (Grote) (Paectes).....	931107	fletcherii Beutenmüller (Catocala).....	930797
flaccidana (Robinson) (Archips).....	620329	flechilis Freeman (Argyresthia).....	360159
flaccosana (Powell) (Aethes).....	620098	flexilis (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933309
flagellum (Walker) (Autographa).....	931208	flexiloqua (Heinrich) (Cydia).....	621353
flagellum group (Autographa) [Noctuidae].....	931206	flexuosa (Grote) (Tortricidia).....	660012
flagitaria (Guenée) (Lambdina).....	911327a	flexuosa (Walker) (Raphia).....	931412b
flammifera Chou & Lu (Syngrapha).....	931216	flipria Hodges (Mathildana).....	420056
flammifera (Walker) (Dysstroma).....	910024a	flocosana (Walker) (Aethes).....	620098
flanda (Smith) (Lasionycta).....	932979	floeschlalis Legrand (Duponchelia).....	801288
flava (Barnes & Benjamin) (Virbia).....	930297	flora Wright (Anthocharis).....	770370d
flava (Dufrane) (Ostrinia).....	801423a	florae (Freeman) (Coleotechnites).....	420727
flava Dufrane (Papilio).....	770324a	floramina Smith (Euxoa).....	933471
flava Edwards (Pieris).....	770389b	flore Guenée (Cucullia).....	931508
flava (Fabricius) (Anomis).....	930603E	florencealis (Blackmore) (Hypsopygia).....	800090
flava (Grote) (Antheraea).....	890070	florida (Dannehl) (Trichoplusia).....	931168
flava (Grote) (Pseudanarta).....	932737	florida (Guenée) (Schinia).....	932082
flava (Strecker) (Abaeis).....	770339	floridalis Lange (Eoparargytracis).....	800767
flava Strecker (Colias).....	770341	floridana Edwards (Apatelodes).....	890001
flavago of authors (not Fabricius) (Xanthia).....	932622	floridana (Neumögen) (Atteva).....	360211
flavana (Fernald) (Pelochrista).....	620889.1	floridana Smith (Tetanolita).....	930518, 930518a
flavaria Packard (Eurhinoidea).....	910045	floridana (Zeller) (Anclis).....	620662
flavedana Clemens (Platynota).....	620443	floridanella (Beutenmüller) (Cosmopterix).....	420377
flavella (Ely) (Caloptilia).....	330126	floridaria (Guenée) (Eusarca).....	911384
flavibasana (Fernald) (Sparganothis).....	620389	floridaria (Hulst) (Idaea).....	910529
flavibrunneata (McDunnough) (Eulithis).....	910041	floridella (Dietz) (Blastobasis).....	421765
flavicans (Goeze) (Erinyis).....	890152	floridensis Clark (Amphion).....	890194

<i>floridensis</i> Clark (Dolba).....	890100	<i>fragariana</i> (Packard) (Clepsis).....	620357
<i>floridensis</i> (Grote & Robinson) (Hemaris).....	890177	<i>fragariella</i> Busck (Anacamptis).....	420477
<i>floridensis</i> (Guenée) (Callopietria).....	932190	<i>fragilella</i> (Dyar) (Myelopsis).....	800206
<i>floridensis</i> (Holland) (Eurytides).....	770296	<i>fragilella</i> (Frey & Boll) (Phyllonorycter).....	330288
<i>floridensis</i> (Holland) (Sphaelodes).....	911232	<i>fragilis</i> (Guenée) (Acronicta).....	931458, 931458a
<i>floridensis</i> (Röber) (Phoebis).....	770364Pc	<i>fragilis</i> (Strecker) (Virbia).....	930301E
<i>floridus</i> Zeller (Crambus).....	800927b	<i>fragilis</i> (Stretch) (Malacosoma).....	870018f, 870019E
<i>florissantella</i> (Dalla Torre & Strand) (Carmenta).....	640163	<i>fragilis</i> (Walsingham) (Paraplatyptilia).....	460039
<i>florissantella</i> (Cockerell) (Carmenta).....	640163	<i>fragiloides</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (Acronicta).....	931458c
<i>florus</i> (Edwards) (Lycaena).....	770413e	<i>fragmentella</i> (Edwards) (Hyaloscotes).....	300017
<i>floscularia</i> Grote (Plagodis).....	911272	<i>fragmentella</i> (Zeller) (Pseudotelephusa).....	420787
<i>fluctuata</i> (Linnaeus) (Xanthorhoe).....	910214	<i>Framinghamia</i> [Crambidae].....	801173
<i>fluctuosalis</i> (Dyar) (Pantographa).....	801188	<i>francisca</i> Edwards (Catocala).....	930802b
<i>fluctuosalis</i> (Lederer) (Herpetogramma).....	801195	<i>francisca</i> (Plötz) (Ochlodes).....	770258a
<i>flutea</i> Smith (Euxoa).....	933455b	<i>franciscana</i> Lejonquière (Phylodesma).....	870003e
<i>fluvialella</i> (Busck) (Chionodes).....	421030	<i>franciscana</i> (Walsingham) (Argyrotaenia).....	620270, 620270a
<i>fluvjata</i> (Hübner) (Orthonama).....	910258	<i>franclemonti</i> Ferguson (Hypenodes).....	930665
<i>fluxa</i> Bird (Papaipema).....	932499	<i>franclemonti</i> Hodges (Chionodes).....	420904
<i>focinus</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933395	<i>franclemonti</i> McDunnough (Hydriomena).....	910062b
<i>fodiens</i> (Guenée) (Photodes).....	932424	<i>franclemonti</i> McDunnough (Zale).....	931038
<i>fodinalis</i> (Lederer) (Pyrausta).....	801555, 801555a	<i>franclemonti</i> Rupert (Metarranthis).....	911256
<i>fodinalis</i> group (Pyrausta) [Crambidae].....	801555	<i>franclemonti</i> complex (Chionodes) [Gelechiidae].....	420904
<i>foedana</i> (Clemens) (Olethreutes).....	620590	<i>francoia</i> (Edwards) (Apantesis).....	930252, 930253
<i>foedaria</i> (Walker) (Metarranthis).....	911259	<i>francoia</i> Slosson (Phragmatobia).....	930334
<i>foeminalis</i> (Dyar) (Paraponyx).....	800734	<i>francoiella</i> (Hulst) (Zophodia).....	800580
<i>foeminaria</i> (Guenée) (Drepanulatrix).....	911107	<i>franki</i> Field (Strymon).....	770480c
<i>fofana</i> (Kearfott) (Pelochrista).....	620929	<i>franklinii</i> (Curtis) (Agriades).....	770556c
<i>foliana</i> (Walsingham) (Acleris).....	620060	<i>fraserata</i> (Ferguson) (Macaria).....	910766
<i>foliatum</i> Povolný (Gnorimoschema).....	421202	<i>fratella</i> (Grote) (Rachiplusia).....	931176
<i>Fomorina</i> [Nepitculidae].....	160062	<i>frater</i> Grote (Raphia).....	931412, 931412a
<i>fondella</i> (Busck) (Chionodes).....	420996	<i>fratercula</i> Grote & Robinson (Catocala).....	930857
<i>fondella</i> complex (Chionodes) [Gelechiidae].....	420996	<i>fraterna</i> Butler (Pyralis).....	800072a
<i>footiana</i> (Fernald) (Olethreutes).....	620553	<i>fraterna</i> (Smith) (Heteranassa).....	930982
<i>forbesana</i> (McDunnough) (Acleris).....	620025	<i>fraternana</i> (Busck) (Sonia).....	621119
<i>forbesellus</i> (Fernald) (Thopetuis).....	800785	<i>fraternanum</i> (McDunnough) (Olethreutes).....	620548
<i>forbesi</i> (Benjamin) (Abagrotis).....	933682	<i>fraternella</i> (Dietz) (Pigritia).....	421803
<i>forbesi</i> (Franclemont) (Anicla).....	933222	<i>fraudifera</i> (Heinrich) (Sciota).....	800360
<i>forbesi</i> Franclemont (Catocala).....	930798	<i>fraudentaria</i> (Zeller) (Anavitrinella).....	911009a
<i>forbesi</i> (Munroe) (Aspitates).....	911140	<i>fraxinella</i> (Bjerkander) (Prays).....	360214
<i>forbesii</i> Obraztsov (Clepsis).....	620357	<i>fraxinella</i> (Ely) (Caloptilia).....	330128
<i>forbesii</i> (French) (Idia).....	930475	<i>fraxini</i> (Edwards) (Albuna).....	640070
<i>forficaria</i> (Guenée) (Prochoerodes).....	911431, 911431a	<i>fraxini</i> (Lugger) (Podosesia).....	640130
<i>forficella</i> of authors (not Thunberg) (Donacaula).....	800715	<i>fraxinicola</i> Braun (Marmara).....	330237
<i>formalis</i> (Grote) (Parabagrotis).....	933643	<i>frechini</i> (Chermock) (Pebejus).....	770545b
<i>formica</i> Rindge (Agrochola).....	932613	<i>frechini</i> Seyer (Papilio).....	770298c
<i>formosa</i> Edwards (Gluaphisia).....	930019d	<i>Frechinia</i> [Crambidae].....	801138
<i>formosa</i> Fischer (Papilio).....	770302	<i>fredericki</i> Freeman (Erynnis).....	770102d
<i>formosa</i> (Grote) (Chrysanympa).....	931186	<i>freemani</i> Ehrlich (Erebina).....	770782c
<i>formosa</i> (Hulst) (Dysstroma).....	910026, 910026a	<i>freemani</i> Hardwick (Diarsia).....	933535b
<i>formosa</i> (Hulst) (Tetracis).....	911410	<i>freemani</i> Lafontaine (Antispila).....	210076
<i>formosalis</i> (Clemens) (Elophila).....	800724a	<i>freemani</i> Munroe (Nepytia).....	911350
<i>formosalis</i> Walker (Nigetia).....	930655	<i>freemani</i> Razowski (Choristoneura).....	620305a
<i>formosana</i> (Clemens) (Eucosma).....	620763	<i>freija</i> (Thunberg) (Boloria).....	770621, 770621a, 770622
<i>formosana</i> (Scopoli) (Enarmonia).....	620692	<i>freija</i> (Warren) (Pyrgus).....	770113c
<i>formosana</i> (Shiraki) (Spoladea).....	801280	<i>freija</i> group (Boloria) [Nymphalidae].....	770621
<i>formosella</i> [(Denis & Schiffermüller)] (Dafa).....	420043	<i>frenchii</i> Poling (Catocala).....	930801.1
<i>formosella</i> (Murtfeldt) (Chionodes).....	420887	<i>freya</i> (Godart) (Boloria).....	770621a
<i>formosella</i> complex (Chionodes) [Gelechiidae].....	420887	<i>freya</i> (Strand) (Autographa).....	931196
<i>formosus</i> (Ellsworth) (Apamea).....	932333	<i>freyella</i> Walsingham (Argyresthia).....	360161
<i>formula</i> (Grote) (Oreta).....	850023	<i>freyerella</i> (Hübner) (Elachista).....	421466, 421467
<i>formula</i> Grote & Robinson (Catocala).....	930855	<i>freyerella</i> group (Elachista) [Elachistidae].....	421466
<i>formica</i> (Smith) (Agrochola).....	932613	<i>friabilis</i> (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933319
<i>forskaleana</i> of authors (Acleris).....	620001	<i>fridayi</i> (Gunder) (Limnitis).....	770595c
<i>forskaleana</i> (Linnaeus) (Acleris).....	620001	<i>fridolini</i> (Torstenius) (Chelis).....	930234b
<i>forsythae</i> Gunder (Papilio).....	770306	<i>friedlei</i> Watson (Poanes).....	770249a
<i>forsythae</i> Wood (Papilio).....	770301b	<i>friesica</i> Bryk (Cenapteryx).....	932808
<i>fortis</i> Skinner & Ramsden (Urbanus).....	770022a	<i>frigga</i> (Thunberg) (Boloria).....	770614
<i>fortitaria</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (Biston).....	911062b	<i>frigida</i> Crabo & Lafontaine (Lasionycta).....	932985
<i>fortunana</i> (Kearfott) (Zeiraphera).....	621145, 621149E	<i>frigida</i> Deschka (Bucculatrix).....	330103
<i>fortunata</i> Pearsall (Eupithecia).....	910328b	<i>frigida</i> Scudder (Pieris).....	770390b
<i>fossaria</i> Taylor (Xanthorhoe).....	910223, 910223a	<i>frigida</i> (Smith) (Acronicta).....	931425b
<i>fosterella</i> Hulst (Pima).....	800279	<i>frigida</i> (Smith) (Papaipema).....	932465
<i>fovealis</i> Zeller (Duponchelia).....	801288	<i>frigidana</i> (Packard) (Apotomis).....	620532
<i>foxi</i> (Wright) (Perizoma).....	910167b	<i>frigidana</i> (Walker) (Nycteola).....	931142, 931142a
<i>fractilinea</i> (Grote) (Mesapamea).....	932370, 932370a	<i>frigidaria</i> (Möschler) (Scopula).....	910575
<i>fractilinea</i> (Smith) (Hypenodes).....	930662	<i>frigidata</i> (Walker) (Hydriomena).....	910073c
<i>fractivittana</i> (Clemens) (Choristoneura).....	620297	<i>frigidella</i> (Packard) (Niditinea).....	300164
<i>fractura</i> (Smith) (Homorthodes).....	933091, 933091a	<i>frigidella</i> (Packard) (Pyla).....	800396
<i>fragariae</i> (Busck) (Monochroa).....	420624	<i>fringata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (Eupsilia).....	932593
<i>fragariae</i> (Edwards) (Synanthedon).....	640122	<i>fringata</i> (Smith) (Orthosia).....	932764
<i>fragariae</i> (Walsh & Riley) (Anclis).....	620662	<i>fritillaria</i> (Guenée) (Homochlodes).....	911242
<i>fragariana</i> (Busck) (Decodes).....	620073	<i>fritillaria</i> complex (Homochlodes).....	911241X
<i>fragariana</i> Kearfott (Acleris).....	620032	<i>frivola</i> Wallengren (Agrotis).....	933528

frondaria Guenée (<i>Synchlora</i>).....	910640, 910640a	funalis (Grote) (Evergestis).....	801083, 801083a
<i>frostiata</i> Swett (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910326a	funebra (Dietz) (Hypatopa).....	421782E
fructuaria (Braun) (Chionodes).....	420948	funebriis (Hübner) (Sympistis).....	931910, 931910a
<i>frugaliaria</i> (Guenée) (<i>Anavitrinella</i>).....	911009a	funebriis (Ström) (Anania).....	801434
frugiperda (Smith) (Spodoptera).....	932216	funeralis (Grote & Robinson) (Acronicta).....	931438
Frumenta [Gelechiidae].....	421352	funeralis (Hübner) (Desmia).....	801262
frustella (Walsingham) (Ypsolopha).....	360055E	funeralis (Scudder & Burgess) (Erynnis).....	770098
frustrana (Comstock) (Rhyacionia).....	620710	funera (Meyrick) (Aporomis).....	620521
frustrana group (Rhyacionia) [Tortricidae].....	620710	funerellus (Dyar) (Phobus).....	800380
<i>frustrata</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Papestra</i>).....	932893	<i>funerellus</i> (Hampson) (<i>Carectocultus</i>).....	800695
frustulum Guenée (Celiptera).....	930940	<i>funesta</i> (Paykull) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931910a
<i>frutetorum</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Malacosoma</i>).....	870017	fungivorella (Clemens) (Aristotelia).....	420652
fucana (Walsingham) (Clepsis).....	620352	fungorum Grote & Robinson (Choephora).....	933543
fucosa Hübner (Hypoprepia).....	930205, 930205a	furcata (Smith) (Papaipema).....	932468
fugitivella (Zeller) (Carpatolechia).....	420796	furcata (Thunberg) (Hydriomena).....	910095, 910095a
fulata Smith (Tetanolita).....	930518b	<i>furcata</i> (Walker) (<i>Delote</i>).....	931289
<i>fulda</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933319	furcatana (Walker) (Adoxophyes).....	620369
<i>fulgens</i> (Geyer) (<i>Spodoptera</i>).....	932215	<i>furcatus</i> (Grote) (<i>Korscheltellus</i>).....	110011
<i>fulgidipennana</i> (Blanchard) (<i>Cenopis</i>).....	620419	<i>furcifascia</i> (Walker) (<i>Rheumaptera</i>).....	910131b
fulicalis (Clemens) (Petrophila).....	800757, 800759	<i>furcifera</i> (Guenée) (Acronicta).....	931445
<i>fulicalis</i> Smith (<i>Chytolita</i>).....	930502	<i>furciferata</i> (Packard) (<i>Antepione</i>).....	911437
<i>fuligana</i> of authors (not [Denis & Schiffermüller]) (<i>Pristerognatha</i>).....	620630.01	furcilla (Packard) (Panthea).....	931396, 931396a
<i>fuliginaria</i> (Hulst) (<i>Glena</i>).....	910864	<i>furcillata</i> (Say) (<i>Aglais</i>).....	770677b
<i>fuliginaria</i> (Linnaeus) (Parascotia).....	930673	<i>furcobilbella</i> (Riley) (<i>Stigmella</i>).....	160037
<i>fuliginea</i> Braun (Elachista).....	421419	<i>Furcovala</i> [Lycanidae].....	770478
<i>fuliginosa</i> (Edwards) (Satyrium).....	770426E	Furcula [Notodontidae].....	930024
<i>fuliginosa</i> (Linnaeus) (Phragmatobia).....	930332	<i>furcellus</i> (Zeller) (<i>Aphomia</i>).....	800009
<i>fuliginosalis</i> (Fernald) (Lipocosmodes).....	801062	furfurana (Haworth) (Bactra).....	620477
<i>fuliginosella</i> (Lienig & Zeller) (<i>Elatobia</i>).....	300179	furfuratum (McDunnough) (Olethreutes).....	620545
fulla (Edwards) (Icaricia).....	770550t	furfurata (Grote) (Homorthodes).....	933088, 933088a
<i>fullera</i> (Riley) (<i>Endothenia</i>).....	620466	furia Hodges (Dichomeris).....	420551
<i>fulliola</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Heliomata</i>).....	910686	furnella Ely (Eurythmia).....	800274
<i>fulliolus</i> (Hulst) (<i>Lycæna</i>).....	770401b	<i>furtiva</i> Smith (<i>Feralia</i>).....	931561
fulminalis (Zeller) (Aphomia).....	800010	furtivus (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933436
<i>fulminans</i> (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933329	<i>furushonis</i> (Matsumura) (<i>Coenophila</i>).....	933624
fulva (Walsingham) (Exaeretia).....	420124	<i>furvana</i> (Robinson) (Archips).....	620323
<i>fulvaria</i> (Villers) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910702	<i>furvescens</i> (Heinrich) (Ancylys).....	620657
<i>fulvia</i> (Dodge) (<i>Vanessa</i>).....	770672	fusca Crabo & Lafontaine (Lasionycta).....	932999c
fulvicollis (Hübner) (Ciseps).....	930440	<i>fusca</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Nastra</i>).....	770195P
<i>fulvicosta</i> (Clemens) (<i>Haploa</i>).....	930342E	fusca (Haworth) (Pyla).....	800396
<i>fulvifrontana</i> (Packard) (Olethreutes).....	620617	fusca (Packard) (Packardia).....	660019b
fulvipes (Harris) (Synanthedon).....	640105	<i>fuscalbana</i> (Zeller) (Olethreutes).....	620612
fulviplicana (Walsingham) (Phtheochroa).....	620180	<i>fuscalis</i> Barnes & Benjamin (Acronicta).....	931438
fulvirugella (Ragonot) (Pima).....	800283	<i>fuscalis</i> (Romanisyn) (Ostrinia).....	801423a
<i>fulvisuffusella</i> (Dietz) (<i>Nemapogon</i>).....	300121	fuscana (Barnes & Busck) (Acleris).....	620019
<i>fulvofasciata</i> Butler (<i>Leptarctia</i>).....	930336	fuscana (Kearfott) (Eucosmini).....	620879
<i>fulvoflava</i> (Walker) (<i>Lophocampa</i>).....	930373a	<i>fuscaria</i> Barnes & Benjamin (<i>Nepytia</i>).....	911346
<i>fulvoroseana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Sparganothis</i>).....	620390	<i>fuscaris</i> (Guenée) (<i>Melipotis</i>).....	930870
<i>fulvosa</i> (Riley) (<i>Spodoptera</i>).....	932216	fuscata (Hulst) (Scopula).....	910571
<i>fulvus</i> (Rummel) (<i>Lycæna</i>).....	770401b	<i>fuscatella</i> (Hulst) (<i>Canarsia</i>).....	800479
fulmalis (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933409	<i>fuscadinella</i> Zeller (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421566
fulmalis (Guenée) (Fumibotys).....	801424	fuscella (Linnaeus) (Niditinea).....	300164
fumata (Barnes & McDunnough) (Aethalura).....	910988b	<i>fuscicaudis</i> (Walker) (<i>Hemaris</i>).....	890177
fumata (Smith) (Ponometia).....	931327E, 931328	fusciomella (Clemens) (Scythris).....	421705
<i>fumata</i> Taylor (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910365c	<i>fuscicornis</i> (Zeller) (<i>Anstenoptilia</i>).....	460014
<i>fumataria</i> (Minot) (<i>Ectropis</i>).....	911016	<i>fuscicostella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Fissicrambus</i>).....	800870
fumatella (Douglas) (Chionodes).....	421075	fuscigerus (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933344E
fumatella complex (Chionodes) [Gelechiidae].....	421072	fuscigerus group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae].....	933344E
<i>fumea</i> Corti & Draudt (<i>Eurois</i>).....	933560a	fuscipedeella (Walsingham) (Ethmia).....	420194c
<i>fumella</i> Heinrich (<i>Eurythmia</i>).....	800274	<i>fuscipunctella</i> (Haworth) (<i>Niditinea</i>).....	300164
<i>fumerella</i> Dietz (<i>Holococera</i>).....	421743	<i>fuscisquamella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Pediasia</i>).....	800900
Fumibotys [Crambidae].....	801424	fusciterminella Clarke (Agonopterix).....	420081, 420082, 420092
<i>fumida</i> (Graeser) (<i>Polia</i>).....	932871a	<i>fuscobrunnea</i> (Strand) (<i>Peridroma</i>).....	933211
<i>fumida</i> (Scudder) (<i>Celastrina</i>).....	770512a	<i>fuscoapitella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Stigmella</i>).....	160015
<i>fumidotata</i> (Walker) (<i>Entephria</i>).....	910146	fuscociliana (Clemens) (Ancylys).....	620656
fumiferana (Clemens) (Choristoneura).....	620303	<i>fuscocostella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330266
<i>fumipennis</i> McDunnough (<i>Agrotis</i>).....	933522	fuscocupreana Walsingham (Archips).....	620322P
fumiferalis (Hulst) (Saucrobotys).....	801406	fuscodorana (Kearfott) (Henricus).....	620159
fumosa Butler (Hyaloscotes).....	300018E	<i>fuscofasciella</i> Ragonot (<i>Ephestia</i>).....	800260
fumosa Comstock (Coryphista).....	910128c	fuscoleuca (Braun) (Tridentiforma).....	210065
<i>fumosa</i> Draudt (<i>Charadra</i>).....	931406	fuscolimbella (Ragonot) (Aphomia).....	800013E
<i>fumosa</i> Field (<i>Euptoieta</i>).....	770608	<i>fuscolineana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Syndemis</i>).....	620340
fumosa (Grote) (Aseptis).....	932626	fuscolutea (Smith) (Sideridis).....	932902
<i>fumosa</i> (Hulst) (<i>Apodrepanulatrix</i>).....	911116	<i>fuscoluteella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Gelechia</i>).....	420848
<i>fumosa</i> (Hulst) (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910392	fuscomaculella (Chambers) (Chionodes).....	420889
<i>fumosa</i> (Robinson) (<i>Choristoneura</i>).....	620297	<i>fuscomaculella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Nemapogon</i>).....	300112
<i>fumosa</i> Streckler (<i>Colias</i>).....	770341	<i>fuscochrella</i> (Beutenmüller) (<i>Caloptilia</i>).....	330154
<i>fumosa</i> (Streckler) (<i>Hemaris</i>).....	890179	<i>fuscochrella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	420971
<i>fumosa</i> Streckler (<i>Spilosoma</i>).....	930316	<i>fuscopallidella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Sinoe</i>).....	420754
<i>fumosella</i> (Hulst) (<i>Ancylosis</i>).....	800542	<i>fuscopallidella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Sinoe</i>).....	420754
<i>fumosum</i> (Morrison) (Acronicta).....	931493a	<i>fuscopulvella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	420964
<i>fumosus</i> (Hulst) (<i>Danaus</i>).....	770588a	<i>fuscopulvella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Diachorisia</i>).....	300213
<i>fumosus</i> (Wurster) (<i>Antheraea</i>).....	890070	<i>fuscosa</i> Ferguson (<i>Anisota</i>).....	890014

<i>fuscata</i> (Neumögen) (<i>Chelis</i>).....	930235	Gelechiidae	420451
<i>fuscosparsa</i> (Walsingham) (Pelochrista)	620944E	Gelechiinae [Gelechiidae].....	420690
<i>fuscosparsa</i> group (Pelochrista) [Tortricidae].....	620944E	Gelechiini [Gelechiidae].....	420800
<i>fuscotriana</i> Razowski (<i>Aethes</i>).....	620096	<i>gelida</i> Crabo & Lafontaine (<i>Lasionycta</i>).....	933002
<i>fuscotrigana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Aethes</i>).....	620096	<i>gelida</i> Grote (<i>Ellida</i>).....	930051
<i>fuscotrigella</i> Chambers (<i>Polyhymno</i>).....	420594	<i>gelida</i> (Guenée) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932351b
<i>fuscosuffusella</i> (Dietz) (<i>Pigritia</i>).....	421804	<i>gelida</i> (MacLachlan) (<i>Udea</i>).....	801235
<i>fuscotaeniella</i> (Chambers) (Riferia).....	420844	<i>gelida</i> (Möschler) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930250
<i>fuscotibiella</i> (Clemens) (Stigmella).....	160037	<i>gelidana</i> (Möschler) (<i>Clepsis</i>).....	620361
<i>fuscoundata</i> (Donovan) (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910095a	<i>gelidata</i> Möschler (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910380
<i>fuscula</i> (Grote) (Meganola).....	931125E	<i>gelidella</i> (Busck) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420066, 420069
<i>fuscum</i> Troubridge & Crabo (Coppablepharon).....	933287	<i>gelidella</i> Nordmann (Sophronia).....	421164
<i>fuscicola</i> Braun (<i>Bucculatrix</i>).....	330001	<i>gemella</i> Rutten & Karsholt (<i>Bryotropha</i>).....	420684
<i>fuscifasciata</i> (Walker) (<i>Cladara</i>).....	910478a	<i>gemellana</i> Heinrich (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620739
<i>fusilineata</i> (Walker) (<i>Sphacelodes</i>).....	911232	<i>gemina</i> (Hübner) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932309
<i>fusimacula</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933320	<i>gemina</i> (Maassen) (<i>Anticarsia</i>).....	931077
<i>futilalis</i> (Lederer) (<i>Saucrobotys</i>).....	801407, 801407a	<i>geminana</i> (Donovan) (<i>Ancyliis</i>).....	620668
<i>Gabara</i> [Erebidae].....	930643EP	<i>geminana</i> (Stephens) (<i>Rhopobota</i>).....	621188
<i>gabarii</i> (Edwards) (Cercyonis).....	770770j	<i>geminana</i> group (Ancyliis) [Tortricidae].....	620668
<i>gabrielii</i> Dos Passos (Erebia).....	770776c	<i>geminata</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Cladara</i>).....	910480
<i>gabrielii</i> Mikkola & Mustelin (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932343b	<i>geminata</i> Packard (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910426
<i>Gabriola</i> [Geometridae].....	911209	<i>geminata</i> (Packard) (Packardia).....	660016, 660017
<i>gagates</i> (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933315b	<i>geminata</i> (Smith) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931442.1
Galactiidae.....	600001	<i>geminatella</i> (Packard) (Parornix).....	330199
<i>galapagensis</i> (Holland) (<i>Manduca</i>).....	890092	<i>geminatellus</i> (Zeller) (<i>Pediasia</i>).....	800904
<i>Galasa</i> [Pyralidae].....	800048	<i>geminatus</i> Say (<i>Smerinthus</i>).....	890140
<i>galaxana</i> Kearfott (Olethreutes).....	620601	<i>geminipunctella</i> (Ragonot) (<i>Telethusia</i>).....	800378
<i>galbanata</i> (Morrison) (Zale).....	931026	<i>gemistrigulana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Retinia</i>).....	620727
<i>galbanella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Bryotropha</i>).....	420683	<i>gemmaria</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Orbonama</i>).....	910258
<i>galbinea</i> Heinrich (Ahmosia).....	620514	<i>gemmatalis</i> Hübner (<i>Anticarsia</i>).....	931077
<i>galbineata</i> Zeller (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910756	<i>gemmatella</i> (Hulst) (Peoria).....	800665
<i>galematana</i> (McDunnough) (Ancyliis).....	620644	<i>gemmatilis</i> of authors (<i>Anticarsia</i>).....	931077
<i>galenapunctana</i> (Kearfott) (Pelochrista).....	620946	<i>gemmiferella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Cosmopterix</i>).....	420370
<i>galevora</i> (McDunnough) (Olethreutes).....	620584	<i>generalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Renia</i>).....	930532
<i>Galgula</i> [Noctuidae].....	932249	<i>generosa</i> Dyar (<i>Acossus</i>).....	640026c
<i>gallaesterella</i> (Kellcott) (Gnorimoschema).....	421203	<i>generosa</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Pyrausta</i>).....	801536
<i>gallaesteris</i> Meyrick (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>).....	421203	<i>genetrix</i> (Grote) (<i>Aseptis</i>).....	932634
<i>gallaediplopappi</i> (Fyles) (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>).....	421203	<i>geneumbrosa</i> (Scott) (<i>Asterocampa</i>).....	770642a
<i>gallaesaliciana</i> (Riley) (Cydia).....	621365	<i>geneura</i> (Strecker) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930258c
<i>gallaesolidaginis</i> (Riley) (Gnorimoschema).....	421204	<i>geneura</i> Swett & Cassino (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910440b
<i>gallaespeciosum</i> Miller (Gnorimoschema).....	421205	<i>genialis</i> (Grote) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932331E
<i>gallatinus</i> Stichel (<i>Parnassius</i>).....	770288h	<i>genicula</i> (Grote) (<i>Drepana</i>).....	850019a
<i>Galleria</i> [Pyralidae].....	800001	<i>geniculata</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Feltia</i>).....	933495
<i>Galleriinae</i> [Pyralidae].....	800001	<i>geniculatella</i> (Dietz) (<i>Nemopogon</i>).....	300111
<i>Galleriini</i> [Pyralidae].....	800001	<i>gentilis</i> (Grote) (<i>Herpetogramma</i>).....	801197
<i>gallicola</i> Prentice (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620022b	<i>gentilis</i> (Grote) (<i>Parastichtis</i>).....	932625
<i>gallicolana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620022b	<i>genualis</i> (Lederer) (<i>Elaphila</i>).....	800724a
<i>gallicorana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Sparganothis</i>).....	620390	<i>geometrica</i> (Grote) (<i>Arctia</i>).....	930283a
<i>gallii</i> (Rottemburg) (Hyles).....	890216	Geometridae.....	910015
<i>gallivorana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Sparganothis</i>).....	620390	Geometrinae [Geometridae].....	910593
<i>gallivorum</i> (Westwood) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640090	<i>geometroides</i> (Guenée) (<i>Pangrapta</i>).....	930559
<i>galva</i> (Strecker) (<i>Cryphia</i>).....	932195	<i>georgeana</i> Beutenmüller (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930805
<i>gamma</i> Cockerell (<i>Smerinthus</i>).....	890140	<i>georgei</i> (Hodges) (Keiferia).....	421346
<i>gammooides</i> (Speyer) (<i>Autographa</i>).....	931195	<i>georgei</i> (Moore & Rawson) (<i>Elaphria</i>).....	932232
<i>gandana</i> (Kearfott) (Pelochrista).....	620936	<i>georgica</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Hyperaeschra</i>).....	930010
<i>Gandaritis</i> [Geometridae].....	910050E	<i>georgiella</i> (Hulst) (Eana).....	620069
<i>gaosalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Phalaenostola</i>).....	930512	<i>georgiella</i> (Walker) (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420534
<i>garacana</i> (Kearfott) (Cydia).....	621345	<i>georgii</i> Grote (Lithophane).....	932573, 932573a, 932577
<i>Garella</i> [Nolidae].....	931141	<i>georgii</i> Hulst (Plemyria).....	910053a
<i>gargantua</i> (Dyar) (Bellura).....	932517c	<i>georgii</i> McDunnough (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910386
<i>garita</i> (Reakirt) (Oarisma).....	770154, 770154a	<i>geraniella</i> Braun (Parectopa).....	330176
<i>garmani</i> (Grote) (Orthosia).....	932771	<i>Gerdana</i> [Autostichidae].....	420008
<i>garretti</i> (Gunder) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770632m	<i>gerhardi</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Sphinx</i>).....	890112
<i>garthi</i> Richards (<i>Drasteria</i>).....	930896b	<i>gerhardi</i> (Gunder) (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770316a
<i>gartrelli</i> Munroe (Eudonia).....	801001b	<i>germana</i> Edwards (<i>Annaphila</i>).....	931753
<i>gaspensis</i> Dos Passos (Oeneis).....	770795c	<i>germana</i> (Morrison) (Lithomoia).....	932524
<i>gaspensis</i> McDunnough (Papilio).....	770299c	<i>germanalis</i> Walker (<i>Hypena</i>).....	930584
<i>gaspeensis</i> McDunnough (Pyla).....	800390	<i>germanicus</i> (Nolcken) (<i>Acentria</i>).....	800720a
<i>Gastropachini</i> [Lasiocampidae].....	870001	<i>gertana</i> (Smith) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933018b
<i>gaultheriella</i> (Walsingham) (Cameraria).....	330359	<i>gertrudis</i> Kruck (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770301b
<i>gaurae</i> (Smith) (Schinia).....	932083	<i>Gesneria</i> [Crambidae].....	800969
<i>gausapalis</i> Hulst (Crambus).....	800939E	<i>gian</i> (Strecker) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933468
<i>gausapata</i> Grote (Lithophane).....	932564E	<i>gibbicostata</i> (Walker) (Stammnodes).....	910176
<i>gaylussaciana</i> (Kearfott) (Olethreutes).....	620585	<i>gibbociliella</i> Hodges (<i>Holocera</i>).....	421743
<i>gaylussaciella</i> Heinrich (Coleophora).....	421531	<i>gibboni</i> (Gunder) (<i>Lycæna</i>).....	770405
<i>Gazoryctra</i> [Hepialidae].....	110001	<i>gibbosa</i> (Smith) (<i>Nadata</i>).....	930046, 930047E
<i>geddesi</i> (Neumögen) (<i>Arctia</i>).....	930283a	<i>gibsonata</i> Taylor (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910363b
<i>gei</i> Davis & Pellmyr (Tetragma).....	210010	<i>gibsonella</i> (Kearfott) (Coleotechnites).....	420729
<i>geiella</i> (Chambers) (Parectopa).....	330180	<i>gibsonella</i> Kearfott (Thaumatopsis).....	800850b
<i>Geina</i> [Pterophoridae].....	460062	<i>gibsoni</i> (Bang-Haas) (<i>Arctia</i>).....	930285c
<i>gelata</i> (Lefèbvre) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932351b	<i>gibsoni</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (Boloria).....	770614c
<i>gelattana</i> Wright (Pelochrista).....	620947	<i>gibsoni</i> Holland (Oeneis).....	770793e
<i>Gelechia</i> [Gelechiidae].....	420848	<i>gibsoni</i> McDunnough (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930258d

<i>gibsoni</i> Wright & Covell (Epiblema).....	621080	<i>gloriola</i> (Heinrich) (Eucopina).....	621053
<i>gibsoniella</i> Busck (Gnorimoschema).....	421208	<i>gloriosa</i> (Guenée) (Habrosyne).....	850004, 850004a
<i>gigans</i> (McDunnough) (Furcula).....	930027b	<i>gloriosa</i> (Strecker) (<i>Schinia</i>).....	932145
<i>gigantaria</i> Swett (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>).....	910229	<i>gloveranus</i> (Walsingham) (Acleris).....	620048
<i>gigantea</i> (French) (Panthea).....	931395	<i>gloveri</i> (Strecker) (Hyalophora).....	890083, 890084
<i>gigantea</i> Strecker (Colias).....	770353, 770353b	Gluphisia [Notodontidae].....	930019
<i>gigantella</i> Chambers (Coleophora).....	421622	glutinella (Ely) (Caloptilia).....	330129E
<i>giganteum</i> Braun (Tinagma).....	400003	<i>glycinivorella</i> (Matsumura) (<i>Plodia</i>).....	800258
<i>giganteus</i> Grossbeck (Pero).....	911184E	Glyphidocera [Autostichidae].....	420019E
<i>Gigantofalca</i> [Lycaenidae].....	770478	Glyphidocerinae [Autostichidae].....	420019E
<i>gigas</i> Butler (Oeneis).....	770798a	Glyphipterigidae.....	360091
<i>gigas</i> (Schmidt) (Apantesis).....	930244b	Glyphipteriginae [Glyphipterigidae].....	360091
<i>gilbociliella</i> Clemens (Holocera).....	421743	Glyphipterix [Glyphipterigidae].....	360095
<i>giliae</i> (Edwards) (Carmentis).....	640143	<i>Glyphipteryx</i> [Glyphipterigidae].....	360095
<i>gilletella</i> (Busck) (Lampronia).....	210002	Glyptocera [Pyralidae].....	800342
<i>gilletella</i> (Dyar) (<i>Tiula</i>).....	800376	<i>gnaphalii</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Vanessa</i>).....	770672
<i>gilletii</i> (Barnes) (Euphydryas).....	770697	<i>gnoma</i> Hodges (Dichomeris).....	420570
Gillmeria [Pterophoridae].....	460012	Gnophaela [Erebidae].....	930353E
<i>gilvescentella</i> Ragonot (Ephesiodes).....	800223, 800261	Gnophos [Geometridae].....	911015
<i>gilvifasciata</i> McDunnough (<i>Dysstroma</i>).....	910026a	gnophosaria (Guenée) (Digrammia).....	910822
<i>gilvipennata</i> Cassino & Swett (Eupithecia).....	910421	Gnorimoschema [Gelechiidae].....	421172
<i>gilvipennis</i> (Grote) (<i>Cryptocala</i>).....	933553	Gnorimoschemini [Gelechiidae].....	421172
<i>gilviscopella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Coleotechnites</i>).....	420747	godarti (Field) (Satyrium).....	770434c
<i>gilvomaculella</i> (Clemens) (Chionodes).....	420897	goedartella (Linnaeus) (Argyresthia).....	360150, 360163
<i>gilvomaculella</i> complex (Chionodes) [Gelechiidae].....	420897	gogana (Kearfott) (Argyrotaenia).....	620264
<i>gilvum</i> Crabo & Lafontaine (Copablepharon).....	933289d	golovinus Holland (Parnassius).....	770289c
<i>girardellus</i> Clemens (Crambus).....	800953	<i>gomojunovae</i> Korsunov (<i>Colias</i>).....	770356b
<i>giscana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Aethes</i>).....	620094	gomonana (Kearfott) (Eucosmini).....	620880
<i>gisela</i> Meyer (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930857	<i>goniata</i> (Guenée) (<i>Prochoerodes</i>).....	911432a
<i>gionella</i> Druce (<i>Ephestia</i>).....	800260	Gonioterma [Depressariidae].....	420252
Givira [Cossidae].....	640013	Gonodontini [Geometridae].....	911225
<i>glabella</i> (Morrison) (Amphipyra).....	931546	<i>goodella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420554
<i>glabralis</i> (Haworth) (<i>Ostrinia</i>).....	801423a	goodelli (Grote) (Orthodes).....	933141, 933141a
<i>glacialis</i> Gielis (Paraplasyptilia).....	460048P	goodelliana (Fernald) (Ancylic).....	620668, 620669
<i>glacialis</i> (Hulst) (Dysstroma).....	910015b	gordius Cramer (Sphinx).....	890119
<i>glacialis</i> M'Lachlan (<i>Colias</i>).....	770348a	gorgone (Hübner) (Chlosyne).....	770716
<i>glacialis</i> (Packard) (<i>Udea</i>).....	801237	<i>gorgoniensis</i> (Grinnell) (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>).....	460138
<i>glacialis</i> (Skinner) (<i>Euphydryas</i>).....	770697	gorlimella Kaila (Elachista).....	421428
<i>glaciana</i> (Möschler) (Olethreutes).....	620612	gortynoides Walker (Bellura).....	932513
<i>gladiaria</i> Morrison (Agrotis).....	933515	<i>gossypiana</i> (Packard) (<i>Choristoneura</i>).....	620300
<i>glandiferella</i> (Zeller) (Deltophora).....	420680E	<i>gothica</i> Remington (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770302
<i>glandon</i> (de Prunner) (Agritades).....	770556, 770557E	<i>gothicata</i> (Guenée) (Rheumaptera).....	910131b
<i>glandulella</i> (Riley) (Blastobasis).....	421766	<i>gotschalkii</i> (Clark & Clark) (<i>Catycopsis</i>).....	770478
<i>glaphyralis</i> (Guenée) (Glaphyria).....	801023	<i>gracearia</i> Sperry (Chlorosea).....	910594b
Glaphyria [Crambidae].....	801023	<i>graceus</i> Fabricius (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770301b
Glaphyriinae [Crambidae].....	801017	<i>gramma</i> Hammond & McCorkle (<i>Colias</i>).....	770353d
Glaphyriini [Crambidae].....	801017	<i>gracilalis</i> (Stainton) (<i>Eudonia</i>).....	801003a
<i>glareosella</i> (Zeller) (Atascosa).....	800685	<i>gracilana</i> Walsingham (<i>Cenopis</i>).....	620427
<i>glauca</i> (Kleeman) (<i>Papestra</i>).....	932893	<i>gracilaria</i> (Packard) (<i>Synchlora</i>).....	910639a
<i>glauca</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Clepsis</i>).....	620366	<i>gracilariella</i> (Busck) (Euhyponomeutoides).....	360031
<i>glaucaria</i> (Guenée) (<i>Synchlora</i>).....	910639a	<i>gracilella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420520
<i>glaucata</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Selenia</i>).....	911250	<i>gracilella</i> Chambers (<i>Lyonetia</i>).....	360198
Glauce [Gelechiidae].....	420690	<i>gracilella</i> Hulst (<i>Canarsia</i>).....	800479
<i>glauella</i> Walsingham (Coleophora).....	421563	<i>gracilineata</i> (Guenée) (Eulithis).....	910031, 910032
<i>glaucolella</i> Wood (Coleophora).....	421637	<i>gracilior</i> (Butler) (<i>Scopula</i>).....	910581
Glaucina [Geometridae].....	910988	<i>gracilis</i> Edwards (Catocala).....	930833
<i>glauca</i> Lafontaine & Mikkola (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933612b	<i>gracilis</i> (Grote) (Korscheltellus).....	110011
<i>glaucepennis</i> (Walker) (<i>Melipotis</i>).....	930869	<i>gracilis</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Blepharomastix</i>).....	801256
Glaucolepis [Nepticulidae].....	160061	<i>gracilis</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Hemaris</i>).....	890178
<i>glaucomarginaria</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Nemoria</i>).....	910629, 910630	<i>gracilis</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Polytonia</i>).....	770686, 770686a
<i>glaucon</i> (Edwards) (Euphylothes).....	770527, 770527a	<i>gracilis</i> (Lempke) (<i>Plusia</i>).....	931236
<i>glaucopis</i> (Hampson) (Spiramater).....	932883b	<i>gracilis</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Morophagoides</i>).....	300200
<i>glaucopis</i> Harris (<i>Psychomorpha</i>).....	931975a	Gracillaria [Gracillariidae].....	330169
Glaucopsyche [Lycaenidae].....	770539	Gracillariidae.....	330249
<i>glauca</i> Linnaeus (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770316, 770316a	Gracillariinae [Gracillariidae].....	330105
<i>gleditschiella</i> (Fernald) (<i>Tlascalala</i>).....	800374	<i>gradata</i> (Walker) (Digrammia).....	910805
Glena [Geometridae].....	910863	<i>graduata</i> (Walsingham) (Pelochrista).....	620951
<i>glendella</i> (Dyar) (Promylea).....	800512b	<i>graea</i> Bang-Haas (<i>Colias</i>).....	770341
<i>glenni</i> Buckett (Abagrotis).....	933659	<i>graea</i> Verity (<i>Colias</i>).....	770341
<i>glenni</i> (Cashatt) (Hellinsia).....	460115	<i>graeft</i> (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640124
<i>glenni</i> Clarke (Dichomeris).....	420577	<i>graeftana</i> (Grote) (<i>Pyreferra</i>).....	932583
<i>glenni</i> Wright (Epiblema).....	621079	<i>graeftii</i> (Grote) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931428
<i>glenni</i> group (Dichomeris) [Gelechiidae].....	420577	<i>graeftii</i> (Hulst) (Eupithecia).....	910439, 910439a
<i>glennyi</i> (Grote) (Sympistis).....	931835	<i>grahami</i> (Benjamin) (Oligia).....	932384b
<i>Glenoides</i> [Geometridae].....	910858	<i>graminalis</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Pyrausta</i>).....	801540a
<i>glenwoodi</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (Eucirroedia).....	932609b	<i>graminis</i> (Linnaeus) (Ceraapteryx).....	932808
<i>glissandella</i> McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421636	<i>Grammia</i> [Erebidae].....	930239
<i>glitranana</i> Kearfott (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620601	<i>grandiflavana</i> group (Pelochrista) [Tortricidae].....	621039
<i>glitzella</i> Hoffman (Coleophora).....	421540	<i>grandipennis</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Doryodes</i>).....	930925E, 930927
<i>glochinelia</i> (Zeller) (Keiferia).....	421347	<i>grandipuncta</i> (Guenée) (<i>Alabama</i>).....	930611
<i>glomeralis</i> (Walker) (Anania).....	801434b	<i>grandipuncta</i> McDunnough (Stenopitilia).....	460026
<i>glomerana</i> (Walsingham) (Eucosma).....	620741	<i>grandirena</i> (Haworth) (Drasteria).....	930915
<i>glomeraria</i> (Grote) (Lomographa).....	911090	<i>grandis</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (Boloria).....	770623c

grandis Barnes & McDunnough (Hydriomena).....	910070d	grisescens Walsingham (Oidaematophorus).....	460142
grandis Clarke (Chionodes).....	421024	griseus Neunzig (Ephesiodes).....	800229
grandis (Ehrmann) (Nymphalis).....	770680a	grissefasciella (Chambers) (Anacamptis).....	420474
grandis (Guenée) (Lacanobia).....	932882	grissella (Chambers) (Mompha).....	421841
grandis (Hulst) (Perizoma).....	910160	groelandica (Heydemann) (Polia).....	932871a
grandis (Smith) (Psaphida).....	931551	groelandica (Zetterstedt) (Mniotype).....	932703
grandis (Speyer) (Graphiphora).....	933563	groelandica (Duponchel) (Apamea).....	932351b
grandis (Strecker) (Copablepharon).....	933283	groelandica Lesse (Operophtera).....	910282
grandis (Walsingham) (Paraplattylia).....	460027E	groelandica Rühl (Colias).....	770348a
grandis group (Copablepharon) [Noctuidae].....	933283	groelandica (Staudinger) (Syngrapha).....	931217
grandisella (Chambers) (Mompha).....	421836	groelandica (Wocke) (Gynaephora).....	930143
grandisella (Chambers) (Zimmermannia).....	160079	groelandicana (Bang-Haas) (Olethreutes).....	620620
granella (Linnaeus) (Nemapogon).....	300109, 300112	gronlandica ([Skinner]) (Boloria).....	770618a
granifera Braun (Coleophora).....	421560	grossbecki (Barnes & McDunnough) (Acrobasis).....	800152
granitata Guenée (Macaria).....	910771	grossbecki Strand (Utetheisa).....	930348
granti (Freeman) (Coleotechnites).....	420730	grossbeckiata Swett (Eupithecia).....	910324a
granti Miller (Rhyacionia).....	620707	grossulariae (Riley) (Zophodia).....	800580
granulatella Zeller (Coleophora).....	421660	grossularialis Hübner (Zophodia).....	800580
graphica Hübner (Drasteria).....	930891E	grossulariella (Hübner) (Zophodia).....	800580
Graphiphora [Noctuidae].....	933563	groteana Fernald (Cenopis).....	620418
Grapholita [Tortricidae].....	621305	grotei Barnes & Benjamin (Drepana).....	850019c
Grapholitha [Tortricidae].....	621305	grotei (Barnes & McDunnough) (Apamea).....	932325P
Grapholitini [Tortricidae].....	621275	grotei (Butler) (Acronicta).....	931455
Grapta [Nymphalidae].....	770681	grotei (Butler) (Hemaris).....	890179
Graptolitha [Noctuidae].....	932531	grotei (Franclemont & Todd) (Dichagyris).....	933231
grata (Fabricius) (Eudryas).....	931966	grotei (Morrison) (Copivaleria).....	931557
grata Hübner (Elaphria).....	932238	grotei (Plötz) (Atrytonopsis).....	770276a
grata Taylor (Eupithecia).....	910368	grotei (Riley) (Lithophane).....	932581
gratana (Walker) (Sparganobhis).....	620390	grotella (Robinson) (Nites).....	420157
grataria (Fabricius) (Haematopis).....	910554	grotiana Bailey (Catocala).....	930805
gratata (Packard) (Hethemia).....	910667a	grotiana (Kearfott) (Pelochrista).....	620984
gratiosana (Clemens) (Olethreutes).....	620595	grumella Zeller (Tinea).....	300150E
gratiosus (Fish) (Hellinsia).....	460082	grynea (Cramer) (Catocala).....	930845
gratuitana Heinrich (Epiblema).....	621091	gryneus (Hübner) (Callophrys).....	770456, 770456c
gratulata (Walker) (Mesoleuca).....	910151, 910151a	gueneata Packard (Ceratodalia).....	910058
gravinlearia (Andrews) (Epimecis).....	911018	gueneana Obraztsov (Dichrorampha).....	621278
gravis (Edwards) (Cisseps).....	930440	gueneata (Packard) (Perizoma).....	910171
gravis Grote (Agrotis).....	933518	guenei Avinoff (Colias).....	770351a
gravis McDunnough (Hydriomena).....	910102	guenei Grote (Catocala).....	930789
greenlandica (Anonymous) (Trichophaga).....	300166	Gueneria [Geometridae].....	911240
gregalis Razowski (Aphelia).....	620348	guenterella Koçak (Eccritothrix).....	300177
gregariella (Murtfeldt) (Porphyrosela).....	330393	gularis (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933424
gregsoni (Gunder) (Speyeria).....	770638f	gularis (Zeller) (Aphomia).....	800011
greta Smith (Tetanolita).....	930517	gulosalis (Hulst) (Herpetogramma).....	8001199
Gretchena [Tortricidae].....	621167	gunderana (Forbes) (Boloria).....	770612b
greuteri (Koutsafikis) (Tathorbynchus).....	930754	gunderi (Barnes & Benjamin) (Platypolia).....	932698b
Greya [Prodoxidae].....	210011	gunderi (Field) (Limenitis).....	770595c
greyi (Field) (Chlosyne).....	770715b	gunderi (Field) (Speyeria).....	770639f
greyi (Troubridge & Crabo) (Sympistis).....	931950	gunderi (Harper) (Boloria).....	770621a
gripalis (Hulst) (Acallis).....	800035	gunderi (Hill) (Hemileuca).....	890054b
griphodes Meyrick (Eucosma).....	620741	gunderi (Ingham) (Pontia).....	770393
grisaella Hodges (Gelechia).....	420863	gunderi (Pieris).....	770389e
grisea (Barnes & McDunnough) (Dasychira).....	930146b	guppyi Wyatt (Parnassius).....	770291b
grisea (Robinson) (Archips).....	620333	gurgitana (Robinson) (Archips).....	620338
grisea Tunati (Aphomia).....	800008	guritana (Darlington) (Archips).....	620338
grisea (Walker) (Acronicta).....	931433, 931433a	gusata (Smith) (Orthosia).....	932776a
griseaella (Chambers) (Gelechia).....	420863	gutierreziae Povolný & Powell (Scrobipalpula).....	421291X
grisealis Munroe (Stegia).....	801045c	guttata (Boisduval) (Arctia).....	930289
griseana of authors (not Hübner) (Zeiraphera).....	621144	guttata (Hulst) (Hypagyrtis).....	911077
griseata (Butler) (Duponchelia).....	801288	guttatus Walsingham (Oidaematophorus).....	460137E
griseata (Butler) (Manduca).....	890090	guttea (Haworth) (Callisto).....	330189
griseata (Cassino & Swett) (Eulithis).....	910040c	guttifera (Herrich-Schäffer) (Lophocampa).....	930373a
griseata Grossbeck (Enypia).....	911453	guttifinitella (Clemens) (Cameraria).....	330360
griseata (Smith) (Lacinipolia).....	933029	guttivitta (Walker) (Heterocampa).....	930086
griseata Warren (Rhizedra).....	932437	guttulosa (Walker) (Palpita).....	801325
grisefacta (Dyar) (Dasychira).....	930156, 930158, 930158a	guyasuta (Chermock & Chermock) (Acronicta).....	931461
griseicornis Meyrick (Elachista).....	421388	Gwendolina [Tortricidae].....	621167
griseicostella Wiltshire (Ethmia).....	420193	gyasalis (Walker) (Phalaenophana).....	930487
Griselda [Tortricidae].....	621191	Gymnandrosoma [Tortricidae].....	621385
grisella (Chambers) (Gnorimoschema).....	421211	Gynaephora [Erebidae].....	930142
grisella (Chambers) (Niditinea).....	300164	gynandrata (Pearsall) (Xanthorhoe).....	910212
grisella (Dietz) (Pigiitia).....	421804	Gynnidomorpha [Tortricidae].....	620155
grisella (Fabricius) (Achroia).....	800002	gypsalis (Grote) (Zanclognatha).....	930490
griseocapitana (Walsingham) (Eucosma).....	620791	gypsodactylus Walsingham (Oidaematophorus).....	460135
griseocapitana group (Eucosma) [Tortricidae].....	620791	Gypsonoma [Tortricidae].....	621124
griseocapitella (Walsingham) (Dyseriocrania).....	070001	gyralis (Hulst) (Elophila).....	800727
griseocincta (Harvey) (Pseudorhodes).....	933128b	gyralis (Hulst) (Framinghamia).....	801173
griseolineata (Warren) (Ruscada).....	930604	haasi Staudinger (Plutella).....	360085
griseor (Barnes & McDunnough) (Euthyatira).....	850009b	habilis Grote (Catocala).....	930768
griseor (Dyar) (Acronicta).....	931428	habrella Neunzig (Euzophera).....	800217
griseor (McDunnough) (Cyclophora).....	910547	Habrosyne [Drepanidae].....	850003
griseor Munroe (Udea).....	801249d	Habrosynini [Drepanidae].....	850003
griseosparsa (Hampson) (Pseudoschoenobius).....	800784	Hada [Noctuidae].....	932897

Hadena [Noctuidae].....	932910	harrisonata MacKay (Eupithecia).....	910337
Hadenella [Noctuidae].....	932822	harrisonella (Busck) (Monochroa).....	420626
hadeniformis (Hübner) (Melipotis).....	930878b	harroweri Klots (Colias).....	770353d
Hadenini [Noctuidae].....	932816	harteri (Rothschild) (Manduca).....	890092
haematica (Zeller) (Peoria).....	800670	harti Franclemont & Todd (Macrochilo).....	930511
Haematopis [Geometridae].....	910554	hartii (French) (Macrochilo).....	930511
haesitata (Grote) (Acronicta).....	931466	haruspica (Grote) (Graphiphora).....	933563
haesitata (Guenée) (Triphosa).....	910123, 910123a, 910124E	haruspica (Grote & Robinson) (Pyrusta).....	801552
hagenella group (Ethmia) [Depressariidae].....	420199	harveciata Packard (Heterophleps).....	910486
hageni (Chambers) (Phyllonorycter).....	330290P	harveyana (Grote) (Acronicta).....	931452
hageni Grote (Ceratomia).....	890106	harveyana (Grote) (Udea).....	801230
hagenii Edwards (Colias).....	770340b	harveyata Cassino & Swett (Xanthorhoe).....	910218
hagenii (Frey & Boll) (Phyllonorycter).....	330290P	harveyata (Taylor) (Eulithis).....	910040d
Hahncappsia [Crambidae].....	801439	harveyata Taylor (Eupithecia).....	910326a
haida Crabo & Lafontaine (Lasionycta).....	932976	harveyi (Grote) (Dargida).....	932928a
haimbachi Busck (Zelleria).....	360023	hasta (Guenée) (Acronicta).....	931445
Haimbachia [Crambidae].....	800799	hastata (Linnaeus) (Rheumaptera).....	910131
haimbachiana (Kearfott) (Gypsonoma).....	621127	hastiana (Linnaeus) (Acleris).....	620031
Haimbachiini [Crambidae].....	800785	bastiferellus Walker (Crambus).....	800945
halcyone (Edwards) (Speyeria).....	770630f	hastingsii (Edwards) (Drasteria).....	930888E, 930889, 930889a
halesaria (Zeller) (Fernaldella).....	910837	bastulata of authors (not Hübner) (Epirrhoe).....	910240
halfaella Roesler (Cadra).....	800264	bastulifera (Smith) (Acronicta).....	931422
haliaata Walker (Macaria).....	910766	batui (Barnes & Benjamin) (Colias).....	770344f
halicornie (Strecker) (Lapara).....	890135	bausta (Grote) (Neoligia).....	932387
halospila Meyrick (Monopis).....	300176	baustellata (Walsingham) (Eido).....	420062
Halysidota [Erebidae].....	930360	havilae (Grote) (Spaelotis).....	933557E
hamadryadella (Clemens) (Cameraria).....	330361	havilae of authors not Grote (Spaelotis).....	933555
hamadryas (Harris) (Archicaris).....	910669a	haworthana (Stephens) (Glyphipterix).....	360103
hamadryella (Frey & Boll) (Cameraria).....	330361	haworthana (Westwood) (Ponometia).....	931314
hamamaelidis (Scudder) (Erynnis).....	770086	haworthana group (Glyphipterix) [Glyphipterigidae].....	360103
hamameliana (McDunnough) (Olethreutes).....	620572	haworthella (Stephens) (Glyphipterix).....	360103
hamameliella (Busck) (Cameraria).....	330362	haworthella (Westwood) (Glyphipterix).....	360103
hamameliella (Clemens) (Episimus).....	620485	haydenella (Chambers) (Denisia).....	420052
hamamelis (Guenée) (Acronicta).....	931461	hayesi (Grote) (Sympistis).....	931866, 931867E
hamamelis (Kearfott) (Cameraria).....	330362	hayhurstii (Edwards) (Staphylus).....	770070
hamaria (Guenée) (Metarranthis).....	911254b	heathi (Barnes & McDunnough) (Drasteria).....	930906b
hamata (McDunnough) (Anarta).....	932830	heathiana (Kearfott) (Pelochrista).....	620959
hamella (Thunberg) (Crambus).....	800928	heathii (Fletcher) (Satyrium).....	770434b
hamifera Grote (Orthosia).....	932764	hebesana (Walker) (Endothenia).....	620466
hamifera (Walker) (Chrysoideixis).....	931170	hebescella Hulst (Acrobasis).....	800180
hammondi (Riley) (Psorosina).....	800330	hebetata (Hulst) (Digrammia).....	910808E
hampa (Smith) (Lasionycta).....	932978c	hebetata of authors (not Hulst) (Digrammia).....	910807
hanburyi Watkins (Oeneis).....	770795d	hebraea (Guenée) (Polygrammate).....	931497
handfieldi Crabo & Lafontaine (Lasionycta).....	932999e	hebraicum Hübner (Polygrammate).....	931497
hanhamella Dyar (Pyla).....	800398	hecla Lefebvre (Colias).....	770348, 770348a
hanhami (Barnes & Benjamin) (Eremobina).....	932372, 932374	heclides Verity (Colias).....	770351a
hanhami (Barnes & McDunnough) (Homorthodes).....	933096, 933096a	Hedya [Tortricidae].....	620634
hanhami (Fletcher) (Chlosyne).....	770719d	bedysarum Scudder (Achalarus).....	770040
hanhami (Hulst) (Idaea).....	910534	hegesia (Cramer) (Euptoieta).....	770609
hanhami Smith (Fishia).....	932691	hegon (Scudder) (Amblyscirtes).....	770178
hanhami (Smith) (Phalaenostola).....	930515	heinzelana (Fernald) (Acleris).....	620022b
hanhami Taylor (Eupithecia).....	910382	heinzeliana (Forbes) (Acleris).....	620022b
Haploa [Erebidae].....	930341	heinemani Brown (Coenonympha).....	770758d
Haplotinea [Tineidae].....	300036	heinrichalis (Dyar) (Salebriaria).....	800314
hapsus Hodges (Chionodes).....	420893	heinrichana (McDunnough) (Olethreutes).....	620607
haracana (Kearfott) (Pseudexentera).....	621155	heinrichella (McDunnough) (Coleophora).....	421576
hardwicki Rindge (Animomyia).....	911218	heinrichi (Barnes & Benjamin) (Cerasis).....	933537
harfordii Edwards (Colias).....	770345E	heinrichi (Busck) (Zimmermannia).....	160078
hariolalis (Hulst) (Diasemoides).....	801272	heinrichi McDunnough (Endothenia).....	620461
Harkenclenus [Lycaenidae].....	770426E	heinrichi (McDunnough) (Pelochrista).....	620960
harlequinialis Dyar (Diathrausta).....	801277, 801277a	Heinrichia [Tortricidae].....	620158
harlequinaria (Dyar) (Eupithecia).....	910306	heitzmani Covell & Metzler (Acronicta).....	931459
Harmonia [Sesiidae].....	640069	heitzmani Poole (Plagiomimicus).....	931650
harpalis (Herrich-Schäffer) (Helviobotys).....	801457	hel Eisner (Parnassius).....	770288d
harpalus (Edwards) (Hesperia).....	770215i	hela Strecker (Colias).....	770348b
harpella (Denis & Schiffmüller) (Ypsolopha).....	360048	helata (Smith) (Zale).....	931039
harperi Dos Passos (Oeneis).....	770792f	Helcystogramma [Gelechiidae].....	420501
harperi (Gunder) (Boloria).....	770611c	helena Cassino (Catocala).....	930797
harperi Gunder (Colias).....	770351b	helena (Cassino) (Macaria).....	910417E, 910729
harperi Gunder (Phyciodes).....	770743d	helena Dos Passos & Grey (Speyeria).....	770637n
Harpiteryx [Ypsolophidae].....	360044	helena (Edwards) (Boloria).....	770623i
Harpiteryx [Ypsolophidae].....	360044	helena Edwards (Colias).....	770356b
harrisi (Oberthür) (Hemileuca).....	890052a	helena (Hulst) (Apodrepanulatrix).....	911115
harrisi of authors (Papaipema).....	932483	helena Taylor (Eupithecia).....	910417E
harrisii (Clemens) (Lapara).....	890136	helena (Corti & Draudt) (Xestia).....	933590a
harrisii Dyar (Haploa).....	930345	helena (Dos Passos) (Callophrys).....	770464b
harrisii (Edwards) (Polygonia).....	770682	helene Pilate (Catocala).....	930857
harrisii (Grote) (Papaipema).....	932482E, 932483, 932500	helenella (Wilkinson) (Zimmermannia).....	160078
harrisii (Packard) (Heterocampa).....	930086	heleniana Razowski (Aethes).....	620099
harrisii (Scudder) (Chlosyne).....	770719, 770719a	helenis (Engelhardt) (Synanthedon).....	640106
harrisii (Walsh) (Halysidota).....	930361	heliades (Billberg) (Ascia).....	770397a
Harrisimemna [Noctuidae].....	931498	helianthana (Riley) (Suleima).....	621110
Harrisina [Zygaenidae].....	660092	helianthi Busck (Teladoma).....	420402

<i>helianthi</i> (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640122	<i>hermina</i> Lafontaine (Abagrotis).....	933669
<i>helianthi</i> (Walsingham) (Hellinsia).....	460103	<i>herminiata</i> (Guenée) (Eudeilinia).....	850021
<i>helicoidella</i> (Vallot) (Apterona).....	300031	Herminiinae [Erebidae].....	930469
<i>Heliconiina</i> [Nymphalidae].....	770602	<i>herminoides</i> (Walker) (<i>Idia</i>).....	930471
<i>Heliconiinae</i> [Nymphalidae].....	770602	<i>hermodora</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Cosmopterix</i>).....	420373
<i>Heliconiini</i> [Nymphalidae].....	770602	<i>hermodur</i> Edwards (<i>Parnassius</i>).....	770291g
<i>Helicoverpa</i> [Noctuidae].....	932045	<i>hero</i> Edwards (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930857
<i>Heliocheilus</i> [Noctuidae].....	932058	<i>hero</i> Hulst (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930857
<i>Helioidines</i> [Helioidinidae].....	360220	<i>hero</i> (Morrison) (<i>Agnorisma</i>).....	933626
<i>Helioidinidae</i>	360220	<i>heroldella</i> of authors not Hübner (<i>Swammerdamia</i>).....	360003
<i>Heliomata</i> [Geometridae].....	910686	Herpetogramma [Crambidae].....	801191
<i>heliopalisi</i> (Clemens) (<i>Neocatachysta</i>).....	800741	Herpetogramma group [Crambidae].....	801191
<i>Heliopetes</i> [Hesperiidae].....	770123P	<i>herri</i> Field (<i>Nymphalis</i>).....	770679a
<i>heliophila</i> (Paykull) (Symptistis).....	931930	<i>herri</i> Gunder (<i>Euphydryas</i>).....	770697
<i>heliobidata</i> (Guenée) (<i>Rindgea</i>).....	910824E	<i>herrichiella</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (Perittia).....	421354
<i>Heliothinae</i> [Noctuidae].....	932036E	<i>herschelensis</i> (Benjamin) (<i>Syngrapha</i>).....	931216
<i>Heliothis</i> [Noctuidae].....	932046	<i>herscheli</i> Leussler (Erebia).....	770785a
<i>Heliothodes</i> [Noctuidae].....	932036E	<i>herse</i> Hall (<i>Phyciodes</i>).....	770742b
<i>Heliozela</i> [Heliobelidae].....	210072	<i>hersiliata</i> (Guenée) (Dysstroma).....	910024, 910024a, 910026
<i>Heliobelidae</i>	210072	<i>hesperata</i> (Ferguson) (Macaria).....	910716
<i>heliusalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Renia</i>).....	930536	<i>Hesperia</i> [Hesperiidae].....	770211
<i>helix</i> (Siebold) (Apterona).....	300031	<i>hesperia</i> Powell (Lozotaenia).....	620341
<i>Hellinsia</i> [Pterophoridae].....	460079E	<i>hesperiana</i> Mutuura & Freeman (Zeiraphera).....	621147
<i>helioides</i> (Boisduval) (Lycæna).....	770415	<i>hesperida</i> (Smith) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931424
<i>Hellula</i> [Crambidae].....	801018	<i>hesperidago</i> (Guenée) (Pyreferra).....	932583
<i>helodella</i> Kaila (Elachista).....	421462	<i>hesperidella</i> (Hübner) (<i>Plutella</i>).....	360084
<i>Helotropha</i> [Noctuidae].....	932443	Hesperiidae.....	770006
<i>helva</i> (Grote) (Apamea).....	932322	Hesperiinae [Hesperiidae].....	770147
<i>helvalis</i> Forbes (<i>Helvibotys</i>).....	801457	<i>Hesperiini</i> [Hesperiidae].....	770209
<i>helvalis</i> (Walker) (Framinghamia).....	801173	<i>hesperis</i> (Edwards) (Speyeria).....	770626, 770636, 770637
<i>helvia</i> (Scudder) (Euphydryas).....	770702a	<i>hesperis</i> Grinnell (<i>Platylitia</i>).....	460005
<i>helvialis</i> (Walker) (Helvibotys).....	801457	<i>hesperis</i> Sargent (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930833
<i>Helvibotys</i> [Crambidae].....	801457	<i>Hesperopsis</i> [Hesperiidae].....	770073P
<i>helvola</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Agrochola</i>).....	932810	<i>Hesperumia</i> [Geometridae].....	910845
<i>helvus</i> Rindge (Pero).....	911190c	<i>hesselei</i> Sargent (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930815
<i>Hemaris</i> [Sphingidae].....	890177	<i>Heteranassa</i> [Erebidae].....	930982
<i>Hemerophila</i> [Choreutidae].....	580027	<i>Heterocampa</i> [Notodontidae].....	930075
<i>Hemeroplanis</i> [Erebidae].....	930705	<i>Heterocampinae</i> [Notodontidae].....	930066
<i>Hemiargus</i> [Lycænidae].....	770522	<i>heterodoxa</i> Smith (Leucania).....	932948c
<i>hemiclina</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420568	<i>Heteroouxoa</i> [Noctuidae].....	933317
<i>hemidesma</i> (Zeller) (Evora).....	620640	<i>Heterogenea</i> [Limacodidae].....	660015
<i>hemiflava</i> Field (<i>Euchloe</i>).....	770373c	<i>heteronea</i> Boisduval (Lycæna).....	770410, 770410a
<i>Hemileuca</i> [Saturniidae].....	890040E	<i>Heteropacha</i> [Lasiocampidae].....	870001
<i>Hemileucinae</i> [Saturniidae].....	890034	<i>Heterophleps</i> [Geometridae].....	910486
<i>Hemileucini</i> [Saturniidae].....	890034	<i>Heterophleinae</i> [Hesperiidae].....	770127
<i>Hemimene</i> [Tortricidae].....	621297	<i>heterosalis</i> (McDunnough) (Eudonia).....	801005
<i>hemina</i> Grote (Lithophane).....	932538, 932564E	<i>Hethemia</i> [Geometridae].....	910667
<i>Hemipachnobia</i> [Noctuidae].....	933545E	<i>hewittana</i> (Busck) (<i>Archips</i>).....	620320
<i>Hemiprosopa</i> [Elachistidae].....	421362	<i>hexadactyla</i> of authors not Linnaeus (<i>Alucita</i>).....	440001
<i>Hemitheia</i> [Geometridae].....	910666	<i>hexaspilata</i> (Walker) (<i>Heterophleps</i>).....	910488
<i>Hemitheini</i> [Geometridae].....	910654	<i>hexastylis</i> (Harvey) (<i>Mocis</i>).....	930944
<i>hemizoniae</i> (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640118	<i>Hexorthodes</i> (prov. plcm.) [Noctuidae].....	933155E
<i>Hendecaneura</i> [Tortricidae].....	621187	<i>hianna</i> (Scudder) (Atrytonopsis).....	770276, 770276a
<i>henrici</i> (Grote) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931493a	<i>hiberna</i> Braun (Elachista).....	421363
<i>henrici</i> (Grote & Robinson) (Callophrys).....	770469, 770469a	<i>hibernicus</i> Curtis (<i>Cerapteryx</i>).....	932808
<i>Henricus</i> [Tortricidae].....	620158	<i>hibiscella</i> complex (Chionodes) [Gelechiidae].....	421015
<i>henryae</i> (Cadbury) (Lycæna).....	770402c	<i>hibisci</i> (Guenée) (Orthosia).....	932777, 932778, 932778a
<i>henshawi</i> (Swett) (Epirrita).....	910278b	<i>hiemalis</i> (Grote) (Egira).....	932788
<i>henshawiella</i> (Busck) (Scrobipalpula).....	421294	<i>hilaralis</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Uresiphita</i>).....	801470
<i>henshawii</i> (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640110	<i>hilarella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420095
<i>Heodia</i> [Lycænidae].....	770480	<i>hilaris</i> (Grote) (<i>Agnorisma</i>).....	933628E
<i>hepara</i> Guenée (<i>Galgula</i>).....	932249	<i>Hilarographini</i> [Tortricidae].....	621396
<i>heparana</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (Pandemis).....	620247	<i>hilchie</i> Kemal & Koçak (Erebia).....	770779b
<i>hepariella</i> Stainton (Zelleria).....	360028E	<i>hilda</i> (Grinnell) (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>).....	460138
<i>hepatica</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (Orthosia).....	932763c	<i>hildaella</i> (Clarke) (Exaeretia).....	420121
<i>hepaticaria</i> (Guenée) (Leptostales).....	910585E	<i>hilli</i> Franclemont & Todd (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930814
<i>Hepialidae</i>	110001	<i>hilli</i> (Grote) (<i>Eremobina</i>).....	932372
<i>heppneri</i> Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt (<i>Hemaris</i>).....	890180	<i>hilli</i> Lintner (<i>Hypocala</i>).....	930627
<i>hera</i> (Harris) (Hemileuca).....	890054, 890054a	<i>Hillia</i> [Noctuidae].....	932623
<i>heracleana</i> of authors (<i>Depressaria</i>).....	420136	<i>hilliana</i> (Harvey) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933575
<i>heracliana</i> of authors (not Linnaeus) (<i>Depressaria</i>).....	420136	<i>hillii</i> Grote (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930814
<i>Heraclides</i> [Papilionidae].....	770305E	<i>Himella</i> [Noctuidae].....	932785
<i>herbacea</i> (Guenée) (<i>Anaplectoides</i>).....	933564	<i>himonialis</i> (Zeller) (<i>Hypsopygia</i>).....	800094
<i>herbichii</i> (Nowicki) (Gnorimoschema).....	421212	<i>hinda</i> French (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930761
<i>herbida</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (<i>Anaplectoides</i>).....	933564	<i>hipeana</i> (Grote) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	621019.1
<i>herbigrada</i> Braun (Elachista).....	421469	<i>hippolyta</i> Edwards (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930806b
<i>herbimacula</i> (Guenée) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933044	<i>hippolyta</i> (Lyman) (<i>Nymphalis</i>).....	770680a
<i>Herculia</i> [Pyralidae].....	800086	<i>hippolyta</i> Strecker (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930806b
<i>hercyniae</i> (Staudinger) (Apamea).....	932353	<i>hippophaes</i> (Geyer) (<i>Graphiphora</i>).....	933563
<i>heriguronis</i> (Matsumura) (Dichomeris).....	420582	<i>hippophaes</i> (Goeze) (<i>Agrochola</i>).....	932615
<i>herilis</i> (Grote) (Feltia).....	933503	<i>hippotamada</i> (Druce) (<i>Galgula</i>).....	932249
<i>hermanella</i> of authors (not Fabricius) (<i>Chrysoesthia</i>).....	420585	<i>hircina</i> Morrison (Homoglaea).....	932527
<i>hermia</i> Edwards (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930802, 930802a	<i>hircinalis</i> (Grote) (<i>Pyrausta</i>).....	801549b

hirculella group (Dichomeris) [Gelechiidae].....	420526	hortulata (Linnaeus) (Anania)	801426
<i>hirsulata</i> (Engelhardt) (Carmenta).....	640163	<i>hospes</i> (Walsh) (Synanthedon).....	640090
<i>hirsutana</i> (Walsingham) (Epiblema)	621089	<i>hospes</i> (Walsingham) (Cochylis).....	620135
<i>hirtella</i> (Grote & Robinson) (Schinia).....	932129	<i>hospita</i> ((Denis & Schiffermüller)) (Arctia)	930283a
<i>hirtipes</i> Grote (Zosteropoda).....	933163	<i>hospitalis</i> (Grote) (Diarsia).....	933533
<i>hiseri</i> Cassino (Catocala).....	930856	<i>hospitonina</i> Boulet & Le Cerf (Papilio).....	770318
histon Hodges (Chionodes).....	421064	<i>hostia</i> (Harvey) (Anomis).....	930608
historialis (Grote) (Hemeroplanis).....	930705	<i>howlandi</i> Franclemont & Todd (Drasteria).....	930913
<i>histrion</i> (Grote) (Marathyssa).....	931103	<i>howlandi</i> Stallings & Turner (Euphydryas).....	770702c
<i>histrionana</i> (Frölich) (Dichelia).....	620350	<i>howlandii</i> (Grote) (Drasteria).....	930913
<i>hobomok</i> (Harris) (Poanes).....	770249, 770249a, 770250	<i>hoji</i> (Grote) (Leucobrepbos).....	910670
<i>hochenwarthi</i> of authors (not <i>Hochenwarth</i>) (Syngrapha).....	931223	<i>hojoshi</i> (Rebel) (Olethreutes).....	620618
<i>hochenwartiella</i> (Rossi) (Eithmia).....	420193	<i>huachuca</i> Beutenmüller (Catocala).....	930809
<i>hodeberti</i> Lerout (Boudinotiana).....	910671E	<i>huachuca</i> Dyar (Parasa).....	660053b
<i>hodgesi</i> Rutten & Karsholt (Bryotropha).....	420686	<i>hubneraria</i> (Guenée) (Pero).....	911179
<i>hoeffleri</i> Clarke (Nedra).....	932286P	<i>hubnerata</i> (Guenée) (Pero).....	911179
<i>hoegi</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (Noctua).....	933551	<i>hudsonaria</i> (Taylor) (Nemoria).....	910599
<i>hoffmanana</i> (Kearfott) (Cochylis).....	620134	<i>hudsoni</i> Barnes & Benjamin (Drepana).....	850020b
<i>hoffmanni</i> (Behr) (Chlosyne).....	770720	<i>hudsoniana</i> Freeman (Sparganothis).....	620414
<i>hoffmanni</i> Comstock (Euptoieta).....	770609b	<i>hudsoniana</i> (Walker) (Acleris).....	620061
<i>hoffmanniella</i> (Strand) (Gelechia).....	420881	<i>hudsonianus</i> Clark (Papilio).....	770298c
<i>hofmanana</i> Razowski (Cochylis).....	620134	<i>hudsonica</i> Barnes & McDunnough (Alypia).....	931981
Hofmannophila [Oecophoridae].....	420060	<i>hudsonica</i> (Grote & Robinson) (Drasteria).....	930906, 930906a
<i>hohana</i> (Kearfott) (Pelochrista).....	620962	<i>hudsonii</i> Smith (Feltia).....	933498
<i>hohenwartiana</i> ((Denis & Schiffermüller)) (Eucosma).....	620873	<i>huebneri</i> of authors not Wallengren (Alucita).....	440001
<i>Holarctia</i> [Erebidae].....	930239	<i>bughi</i> Clark (Poanes).....	770252a
<i>holbergata</i> (Mackay) (Eupithecia).....	910305	<i>bughi</i> (Clark & Clark) (Speyeria).....	770626b
<i>Holococera</i> [Blastobasidae].....	421743	<i>bugoi</i> Chermock & Chermock (Heterocampa).....	930086
<i>Holocerina</i> [Blastobasidae].....	421733	Hulda [Tortricidae].....	620475
<i>Holocerinae</i> [Blastobasidae].....	421733	<i>bulstaria</i> Bowman (Protitame).....	910683
<i>hollandana</i> (Kearfott) (Thyralia).....	620210	<i>hulstata</i> (Taylor) (Dysstroma).....	910030b
<i>hollandi</i> (Chermock & Chermock) (Speyeria).....	770636c	<i>bulstellus</i> Beutenmüller (Acrolophus).....	300052
<i>hollandi</i> Gunder (Polygonia).....	770683a	<i>bulsti</i> Reiff (Catocala).....	930792a
<i>hollandi</i> Munroe (Udea).....	801232b	<i>Hulstia</i> [Pyralidae].....	800541
<i>hollandii</i> Edwards (Papilio).....	770298b	<i>bulstiaria</i> (Taylor) (Protitame).....	910683, 910684
<i>hollemani</i> (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933401	<i>bulstii</i> (Grote) (Resapamea).....	932368a
<i>hollemani</i> group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae].....	933401	<i>bulstii</i> Smith (Ufeus).....	932710, 932711
<i>holmiana</i> (Linnaeus) (Acleris).....	620005	<i>humaria</i> (Guenée) (Iridopsis).....	911002, 911002a
<i>Holoarctia</i> [Erebidae].....	930233	<i>humeralis</i> Walker (Cingilia).....	911337
<i>holoberba</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933412	<i>humerata</i> (Smith) (Dyspyralis).....	930669
<i>holocorisella</i> complex (Chionodes) [Gelechiidae].....	421030	<i>humerosana</i> Clemens (Amorbia).....	620374
<i>holochrellus</i> (Fernald) (Neodactria).....	800887a	<i>humilis</i> (Lederer) (Anania).....	801433
<i>holocinerea</i> (Smith) (Lithophane).....	932573c	<i>humilis</i> Ragonot (Lipographis).....	800474
<i>hololeuca</i> Braun (Elachista).....	421384	<i>humilis</i> (Walker) (Schizura).....	930100a
<i>Holomelina</i> [Erebidae].....	930294	<i>humilis</i> (Walker) (Trichoplusia).....	911168
<i>Holophysis</i> [Gelechiidae].....	420499	<i>humilis</i> (Walsingham) (Lampronia).....	210009
<i>Homadaula</i> [Galacticidae].....	600001	<i>humuli</i> Bird (Papaipema).....	932477
<i>homanana</i> (Kearfott) (Pitheochroa).....	620180	<i>humuli</i> Harris (Hypena).....	930584
<i>Homeonympha</i> [Nymphalidae].....	770788.2E	<i>humuli</i> (Harris) (Strymon).....	770480b
<i>homeyeri</i> (Pagenstecher) (Boloria).....	770618a	<i>humulis</i> of authors (Lampronia).....	210009
<i>Homochlodes</i> [Geometridae].....	911241.01	<i>hungarica</i> (Tomala) (Chamaespechia).....	640178
<i>homodactylus</i> (Walker) (Hellinsia).....	460104	<i>huntella</i> (Keifer) (Coleotechnites).....	420731
<i>Homocosoma</i> [Pyralidae].....	800626	<i>huntera</i> (Fabricius) (Vanessa).....	770672
<i>homogena</i> (Grote) (Sympistis).....	931888E	<i>hurlberti</i> Adamski (Glyphidocera).....	420019E
<i>homogena</i> McDunnough (Escaria).....	932816	<i>huron</i> (Edwards) (Atalopedes).....	770245b
<i>homogena</i> (McDunnough) (Xestia).....	933608, 933608a	<i>huron</i> Engelhardt (Vtiacea).....	640065
<i>Homoglaea</i> [Noctuidae].....	932526	<i>huron</i> Kaila (Elachista).....	421487
<i>Homophoberia</i> [Noctuidae].....	932024	<i>huroniensis</i> Brown (Epinotia).....	621228
<i>Homorthodes</i> [Noctuidae].....	933088	<i>hutchinsi</i> McDunnough (Euphydryas).....	770698y
<i>Homosassa</i> [Pyralidae].....	800690	<i>butsonia</i> Edwards (Alypia).....	931981
<i>Homosetia</i> [Tineidae].....	300125	<i>hyalinata</i> (Linnaeus) (Diaphania).....	801297
<i>Homostinea</i> [Tineidae].....	300184	<i>hyalinatalis</i> (Guenée) (Diaphania).....	801297
<i>honesta</i> (Grote) (Schinia).....	932102	<i>hyalinopuncta</i> (Packard) (Olecclostera).....	890004
<i>honestaria</i> (Walker) (Pero).....	911179, 911182	<i>hyalinus</i> Walsh (Phobetron).....	660035
<i>Honora</i> [Pyralidae].....	800545	<i>Hyalophora</i> [Saturniidae].....	890082
<i>hopfingeri</i> Ehrlich (Erebia).....	770782b	<i>Hyaloscotes</i> [Psychidae].....	300016
<i>hopfingeri</i> Franclemont (Copablepharon).....	933289b	<i>hyantis</i> (Edwards) (Euchloe).....	770377E, 770378
<i>hopfingeri</i> Gunder (Euphydryas).....	770702d	<i>hyatti</i> Eitschberger (Paonias).....	890145
<i>hopkinsana</i> (Kearfott) (Epinotia).....	621209, 621209a	<i>hyatti</i> Eitschberger (Pieris).....	770391b
<i>hora</i> group (Oeneis) [Nymphalidae].....	770794	<i>hybnerella</i> group (Stigmella) [Nepticulidae].....	160045
<i>horariana</i> (Walsingham) (Decodes).....	620084	<i>hybrida</i> (Butler) (Utetheisa).....	930348
<i>horatius</i> (Scudder & Burgess) (Erynnis).....	770093	<i>hybrida</i> (Fabricius) (Eudocima).....	930624
<i>hordei</i> (Kirby) (Stotroga).....	420592	<i>hybrida</i> Strecker (Colias).....	770340a
<i>Horisme</i> [Geometridae].....	910292	<i>Hybroma</i> [Tineidae].....	300182
<i>Formisa</i> [Erebidae].....	930505	<i>hybromella</i> Chambers (Oenoe).....	300124
<i>hormos</i> Hübner (Hypsoropha).....	930629	<i>hydaspe</i> (Boisduval) (Speyeria).....	770638
<i>horni</i> Strand (Papaipema).....	932467	<i>Hydraecia</i> [Noctuidae].....	932455
<i>horrida</i> Hübner (Zale).....	931053	<i>Hydrelia</i> [Geometridae].....	910263
<i>hortaria</i> (Fabricius) (Epimecis).....	911018	<i>Hydria</i> [Geometridae].....	910129
<i>hortatrix</i> Hodges (Periploca).....	420275	<i>Hydriomena</i> [Geometridae].....	910060
<i>hortuella</i> of authors (not <i>Hübner</i>) (Chrysoteuchia).....	800926b	<i>Hydriomenini</i> [Geometridae].....	910060
<i>hortulana</i> Morrison (Agrotis).....	933517	<i>Hydriris</i> group [Crambidae].....	801208
<i>hortularia</i> (Hulst) (Patalene).....	911423b	<i>Hydrociodes</i> [Noctuidae].....	933205E

<i>hyemalis</i> Edwards (Pieris).....	770390a	<i>idalis</i> (Fernald) (Chilo).....	800833
<i>hyemalis</i> Stretch (Nola).....	931133	idas (Linnaeus) (Plebejus).....	770544, 770546, 770555
<i>hygiaea</i> (Heydenreich) (Nymphalis).....	770680a	ideata (Walker) (Euphybia).....	910244
<i>hylaeus</i> of authors (Dolba).....	890100	Idia [Erebidae].....	930469
hylas (Edwards) (Polygonia).....	770687f	idion Dyar (Thaumatoopsis).....	800850d
<i>hylax</i> (Edwards) (Oarisma).....	770154a	idonea (Cramer) (Agrotis).....	933528
Hylephila [Hesperiidae].....	770209	idonea (Grote) (Apamea).....	932300
Hyles [Sphingidae].....	890215	iduata (Guenée) (Xanthorhoe).....	910214
<i>hyllalis</i> (Walker) (Hypsopygia).....	800086a	<i>ifranella</i> Lucas (Achroia).....	800002
<i>Hylolycaena</i> [Lycaenidae].....	770411	igeli Dos Passos & Grey (Speyeria).....	770639f
hyllus (Cramer) (Lycaena).....	770411	igna (Barnes & Benjamin) (Tricholita).....	933193a
hyloeus (Drury) (Dolba).....	890100	ignea (Grote) (Syngrapha).....	931223
<i>hylotomiformis</i> (Walker) (Albuna).....	640069	<i>ignobilis</i> (Butler) (Spodoptera).....	932223
Hymenia [Crambidae].....	801279	<i>ignorata</i> (Eitschberger) (Xestia).....	933588
Hymenia group [Crambidae].....	801254	<i>ignotella</i> (Walker) (Niditinea).....	300164
Hypagyrtis [Geometridae].....	911075	<i>ihouna</i> Dyar (Zophodia).....	800580
Hyparfax [Notodontidae].....	930115	ilgae Guppy (Limenitis).....	770595d
Hypatopa [Blastobasidae].....	421779	ilia (Cramer) (Catocala).....	930792, 930792a
Hypena [Erebidae].....	930561	<i>iliana</i> Strand (Catocala).....	930792a
Hypeninae [Erebidae].....	930561	<i>ilicijoliana</i> (Kearfott) (Rhopobota).....	621188
Hypenodes [Erebidae].....	930661	<i>ilioneus</i> Smith (Papilio).....	770324a
Hypenodinae [Erebidae].....	930661	<i>illabefacta</i> (Morrison) (Trichordestra).....	932889
Hyperaeschra [Notodontidae].....	930010	illapsa (Walker) (Anicia).....	933216
<i>hyperbola</i> (Slosson) (Amorpha).....	890147	<i>illata</i> (Walker) (Euxoa).....	933424
<i>Hyperborea</i> [Erebidae].....	930233	<i>illaudabilis</i> (Grote) (Lacinipolia).....	933069
hyperborea (Curtis) (Arctia).....	930285b	<i>illaudata</i> (Walker) (Iridopsis).....	911002a
<i>hyperborea</i> (Hulst) (Operophtera).....	910282.1	<i>illecebra</i> Franclemont (Lithophane).....	932534
hyperborea (Hulst) (Thalophaga).....	911245, 911246E	illecta Walker (Catocala).....	930826
hyperborea Lafontaine (Euxoa).....	933327	illectella (Clemens) (Elachista).....	421467
<i>hyperborea</i> (Seitz) (Nymphalis).....	770680a	<i>illepida</i> (Grote) (Andropolia).....	932680
<i>hyperborealis</i> (Möschler) (Udea).....	801250a	<i>illepida</i> (Johnson) (Satyrium).....	770440a
<i>hyperboreata</i> Staudinger (Eupithecia).....	910380	illibalis (Hübner) (Palpita).....	801322E
<i>hyperboreella</i> Strand (Argyresthia).....	360182	illibella (Hulst) (Coenochroa).....	800656
<i>hyperboreella</i> Strand (Plutella).....	360079	illima Crabo & Lafontaine (Lasionycta).....	932984
hyperboreus (Möschler) (Gazoryctra).....	110001	illinoiaria Munroe (Plagadis).....	911274g
Hypercompe [Erebidae].....	930321	<i>illinoiensis</i> (French) (Pyrrhia).....	932042
<i>hyperfusca</i> (Strand) (Heliocheilus).....	932058	illita Guenée (Anomis).....	930608
<i>hypericana</i> (Ely) (Acleris).....	620044	illita (Smith) (Acronicta).....	931474b
hypericella (Braun) (Caloptilia).....	330130	<i>illiterata</i> Grote (Pyrrhia).....	932042
hypericella (Braun) (Fomorina).....	160064P	<i>illocata</i> Hulst (Xanthorhoe).....	910227c
Hypertrota [Erebidae].....	930727	illocata (Walker) (Fishia).....	932695
Hyphantria [Erebidae].....	930319	illocata Warren (Dyspyralis).....	930669
Hypocala [Erebidae].....	930627	illotana (Walsingham) (Notocelia).....	621108
Hypocalinae [Erebidae].....	930627	<i>illumians</i> (Walker) (Melipotis).....	930870
hypochalcicella (Ragonot) (Pyla).....	800397	<i>illustra</i> (Smith) (Apamea).....	932329a
hypochraria (Herrich-Schäffer) (Metarranthis).....	911258	illustrana (Krogerus) (Clepsis).....	620367
Hypocoena [Noctuidae].....	932426	<i>illutalis</i> (Guenée) (Condylorrhiza).....	801293
hypocriticalis Ferguson (Macrochilo).....	930509	illuviella Ragonot (Homocoesoma).....	800637
Hypodryas [Nymphalidae].....	770697	imber Hodges (Chionodes).....	420912
Hypomecis [Geometridae].....	910853E	<i>imbraria</i> (Guenée) (Eusarca).....	911384
<i>Hypomeuta</i> [Yponomeutidae].....	360012	<i>imbridana</i> (Fernald) (Eucosma).....	620838
hypophlaeas (Boisduval) (Lycaena).....	770401b	imbrifera (Guenée) (Polia).....	932868
Hypoprepia [Erebidae].....	930204	imitabilis (Dyar) (Chrysendeton).....	800744
Hypoptinae [Cossidae].....	640013	imitabilis (Razowski) (Cochyliina - no genus).....	620225
<i>hypotricha</i> Joannis (Scythris).....	421708	<i>imitata</i> (Edwards) (Carmenta).....	640139
Hyppa [Noctuidae].....	932664	imitata (Walker) (Melanolophia).....	911057, 911057a
Hypsopygia [Pyralidae].....	800086	imitativa (Heinrich) (Grapholita).....	621315
Hyporopha [Erebidae].....	930629	<i>imitatorella</i> (Chambers) (Eudarcia).....	300001
<i>Hysterosia</i> [Tortricidae].....	620174	immaculalis (Hulst) (Idia).....	930486
hystricella (Braun) (Helcystogramma).....	420505	immaculana (Kearfott) (Pelochrista).....	620964
Hystrichophora [Tortricidae].....	620680	<i>immacularia</i> (Casino & Swett) (Phigalia).....	911082
<i>iaspis</i> (Guenée) (Chytonix).....	932249.5	<i>immacularia</i> Swett (Cingilia).....	911337
Icaricia [Lycaenidae].....	770548	<i>immaculata</i> Cockerell (Pieris).....	770392a
icariella Powell (Ethmia).....	420180b	<i>immaculata</i> (Cockle) (Calliphrys).....	770464e
icarioides (Boisduval) (Icaricia).....	770550	<i>immaculata</i> de Selys-Longchamps (Pieris).....	770392a
icarus (Rottemburg) (Polymmatas).....	770557.5, 770557.5a	<i>immaculata</i> (Draudt) (Chelis).....	930234c
icciusalis (Walker) (Elophila).....	800724, 800724a	<i>immaculata</i> Field (Nathalis).....	770328a
icelus (Scudder & Burgess) (Erynnis).....	770086	<i>immaculata</i> (Jewett) (Sphingicampa).....	890024
icelus group (Erynnis) [Hesperiidae].....	770086	<i>immaculata</i> McDunnough (Dichrorampha).....	621276
<i>ichinosawana</i> (Matsumura) (Eurois).....	933560a	immaculata (Reakirt) (Virbia).....	930307
<i>Ichthyura</i> [Notodontidae].....	930003	<i>immaculata</i> Scott (Cupido).....	770511b
<i>ida</i> (Hulst) (Drepanulatrix).....	911103	<i>immaculata</i> (Scott) (Cupido).....	770511b
<i>idae</i> Clarke (Urethisa).....	930348.1E	<i>immaculata</i> Skinner (Parnassius).....	770288b
Idaea [Geometridae].....	910523	<i>immaculata</i> (Skinner) (Thorybes).....	770047a
idaei (Zeller) (Momphe).....	421836	<i>immaculata</i> Skinner & Aaron (Pieris).....	770392a
idaeusalis (Walker) (Platynota).....	620433	<i>immaculata</i> (Whittaker & Stallings) (Pyrisitia).....	770336a
idaho Austin (Limenitis).....	770596d	immaculatella Chambers (Scythris).....	421710
<i>idaho</i> (Edwards) (Hesperia).....	770215i	immaculella McDunnough (Holocera).....	421745, 421752
<i>idahoana</i> (Kearfott) (Pelochrista).....	620893	immaculosus (Comstock) (Satyrium).....	770432e
<i>idahoensis</i> Bryk & Eisner (Parnassius).....	770291e	<i>immaculosecunda</i> Gunder (Zerene).....	770358a
idahoensis (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933432, 933435	<i>immanata</i> (Haworth) (Dysstroma).....	910015a
idahoensis Obratzov (Eana).....	620071	immanis (Guenée) (Hydraecia).....	932457
idalia (Drury) (Speyeria).....	770627, 770627a	<i>immediata</i> (Grote) (Xanthorhoe).....	910227a

<i>immersata</i> (Walker) (<i>Homochlodes</i>).....	911241	<i>incivis</i> (Guenée) (<i>Anicla</i>).....	933212
<i>immixtalis</i> Grote (<i>Perispasta</i>).....	801425	<i>inclara</i> (Smith) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931468
<i>immortua</i> Grote (<i>Melaporphyria</i>).....	932189	<i>inclerata</i> Cassino & Swett (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910366
<i>immuna</i> (Smith) (<i>Dyspyralis</i>).....	930671	<i>inclinana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Epiblema</i>).....	621098
Immyrta [Pyrilidae].....	800300	<i>inclinataria</i> (Walker) (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>).....	910231a
<i>imora</i> (Strecker) (<i>Pseudorthodes</i>).....	933128a	<i>includens</i> (Walker) (<i>Chrysodeixis</i>).....	931170
<i>impacta</i> (Walker) (<i>Peridroma</i>).....	933211	<i>includens</i> (Walker) (<i>Photodes</i>).....	932421
<i>impauperata</i> (Walker) (<i>Disclisoprocta</i>).....	910261	<i>inclusa</i> (Hübner) (<i>Clostera</i>).....	930004, 930004a
<i>impauperata</i> (Walker) (<i>Scopula</i>).....	910575	<i>inclusaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Idaea</i>).....	910523a
<i>impecuniosa</i> (Grote) (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932500	<i>incognita</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933476
<i>imperator</i> (Strecker) (<i>Pachysphinx</i>).....	890149	<i>incolitaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Cabera</i>).....	911098a
<i>imperatoria</i> (Smith) (<i>Eacles</i>).....	890012a	<i>incolorata</i> Dyar (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910765b
<i>imperfecta</i> (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640114	<i>incommodata</i> (Walker) (<i>Spargania</i>).....	910155a
<i>imperfecta</i> Reiff (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770316a	<i>incompleta</i> (Butler) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930278
<i>imperialella</i> Busck (<i>Epermenia</i>).....	520001	<i>incompleta</i> (Reuter) (<i>Syngrapha</i>).....	931230
<i>imperialis</i> (Drury) (<i>Eacles</i>).....	890012, 890012a	<i>inconcinna</i> (Harvey) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933310E
<i>imperita</i> (Hübner) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933598	<i>inconcinna</i> (Smith) (<i>Anarta</i>).....	932832
<i>imperspicua</i> Bird (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932465	<i>inconcinna</i> (Lederer) (<i>Saucrobotys</i>).....	801407b
<i>imperturbata</i> Smith (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932510	<i>inconclusana</i> (Walker) (<i>Clepsis</i>).....	620364
<i>impia</i> (Rindge) (<i>Iridopsis</i>).....	910993b	<i>inconditana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Sparganothis</i>).....	620398b
<i>impigritella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Diploschizia</i>).....	360127	<i>inconditella</i> (Ragonot) (<i>Sciota</i>).....	800366E, 800368
<i>impingens</i> (Dyar) (<i>Feltia</i>).....	933494	<i>inconditus</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Hellinsia</i>).....	460126
<i>impingens</i> (Walker) (<i>Lasionycta</i>).....	933010, 933010a	<i>incongruaria</i> (Hulst) (<i>Besma</i>).....	911324
<i>impingens</i> group (<i>Lasionycta</i>) [Noctuidae].....	933010	<i>inconspicua</i> (Smith) (<i>Aseptis</i>).....	932634
<i>implecta</i> Lafontaine (<i>Ochropleura</i>).....	933529	<i>inconspicualis</i> (Grote) (<i>Zanclonatha</i>).....	930490
<i>impleta</i> (Walker) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931474, 931474a	<i>inconspicuellata</i> (Wood) (<i>Eriocrania</i>).....	070003a
<i>impleta</i> (Walker) (<i>Horisme</i>).....	910292	<i>inconstans</i> (Smith) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931468
<i>implexana</i> (Walker) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620022, 620022a	<i>incurrupta</i> (Edwards) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930255E
<i>implicata</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620798	<i>incurruscella</i> (Hulst) (<i>Catastia</i>).....	800297
<i>implicata</i> (Lefebvre) (<i>Eurois</i>).....	933560b	<i>incredibilis</i> Bryk (<i>Parnassius</i>).....	770288e
<i>implicata</i> McDunnough (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933068	<i>increta</i> Pearsall (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910366
<i>implicata</i> Walker (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910335	<i>increta</i> (Morrison) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931467, 931468
<i>implorata</i> (Hulst) (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910441E	<i>incubita</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933317
<i>impluviata</i> of authors not [Denis & Schiffermüller] (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910074	<i>incubus</i> Troubridge (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931844
<i>impolita</i> (Morrison) (<i>Papestra</i>).....	932894	<i>incultella</i> (Walker) (<i>Aglossa</i>).....	800079
<i>impositella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Landryia</i>).....	421723	<i>incursata</i> of authors (not Hübner) (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>).....	910218
<i>impostor</i> Heinrich (<i>Pyla</i>).....	800389	<i>incurva</i> (Edwards) (<i>Malacosoma</i>).....	870019E, 870019Ea
<i>impressa</i> (Butler & Druce) (<i>Caenurgina</i>).....	930923	<i>incurva</i> (Smith) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933020E
<i>impressa</i> (Walker) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931472E, 931477	<i>Incurvaridae</i>	210069
<i>impressalis</i> Hulst (<i>Homoeosoma</i>).....	800640	<i>incurvata</i> (Guenée) (<i>Prochoerodes</i>).....	911432b
<i>imprimata</i> (Möschler) (<i>Amyna</i>).....	931252	<i>indagatricana</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620801
<i>improba</i> (Butler) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770615, 770615a	<i>indaeica</i> (Walker) (<i>Condica</i>).....	931998
<i>improbana</i> (Walker) (<i>Zeiraphera</i>).....	621144	<i>indeclinata</i> (Walker) (<i>Metarranthis</i>).....	911257
<i>impropria</i> (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640118	<i>indecorana</i> Zetterstedt (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621192
<i>impropriata</i> (Walker) (<i>Hypagyrtis</i>).....	911075a	<i>indela</i> (Smith) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932347c
<i>improvisa</i> (Edwards) (<i>Ceranemota</i>).....	850010	<i>indensa</i> Smith (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933397
<i>impudens</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Hulda</i>).....	620475	<i>indentalis</i> (Grote) (<i>Loxostege</i>).....	801475
<i>impulsa</i> (Guenée) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932311, 932362	<i>indentata</i> (Harvey) (<i>Mocis</i>).....	930942
<i>impunctata</i> Fischer (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770302	<i>indentata</i> (Packard) (<i>Clostera</i>).....	930009a
<i>impunctata</i> (Warren) (<i>Scopula</i>).....	910573	<i>indetermina</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Parasa</i>).....	660054
<i>impura</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Crambida</i>).....	930224E	<i>indeterminana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620769
<i>Inachis</i> [Nymphalidae].....	770677	<i>indeterminata</i> (Walker) (<i>Adelphagrotis</i>).....	933641
<i>inaequalis</i> Tutt (<i>Celastrina</i>).....	770512a	<i>indeterminata</i> (Walker) (<i>Heterocampa</i>).....	930086
<i>inana</i> (Robinson) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620052	<i>indianella</i> (Dyar) (<i>Ragonotia</i>).....	800530
<i>inatomaria</i> Guenée (<i>Metanema</i>).....	911251	<i>indicataria</i> (Walker) (<i>Protobermia</i>).....	911017b
<i>inattenta</i> Smith (<i>Eueretagrotis</i>).....	933569	<i>indicta</i> Smith (<i>Cucullia</i>).....	931508
<i>inaudita</i> Braun (<i>Elachista</i>).....	421482	<i>indigenella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Acrobasis</i>).....	800152
<i>incallida</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933405a	<i>indigenella</i> group (<i>Acrobasis</i>) [Pyrilidae].....	800152
<i>incallida</i> (Walker) (<i>Resapamea</i>).....	932368a	<i>indigenens</i> (Walker) (<i>Condica</i>).....	931989a
<i>incana</i> Edwards (<i>Acopa</i>).....	931627	<i>indigna</i> (Walker) (<i>Ctenoplusia</i>).....	931169
<i>incana</i> (Edwards) (<i>Cercyonis</i>).....	770770f	<i>indirecta</i> (Grote) (<i>Xylomoia</i>).....	932417
<i>incana</i> Swett (<i>Horisme</i>).....	910293, 910293a	<i>indirecta</i> (Walker) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933319
<i>incanana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Dichrorampha</i>).....	621277	<i>indirecta</i> (Walker) (<i>Pyreferra</i>).....	932583
<i>incandescens</i> (Grote) (<i>Bulia</i>).....	930885	<i>indiscreta</i> (Edwards) (<i>Cissusa</i>).....	930866
<i>incanella</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330292	<i>indiscriminata</i> (Walker) (<i>Chlorochlamys</i>).....	910654
<i>incarcerata</i> Boisduval (<i>Clostera</i>).....	930009b	<i>indistincta</i> (Butler) (<i>Melipotis</i>).....	930869
<i>incarnana</i> of authors (not Haworth) (<i>Gypsonoma</i>).....	621128	<i>indistincta</i> Hulst (<i>Ersephila</i>).....	910117E
<i>incarnata</i> (Stretch) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930278	<i>indistincta</i> McDunnough (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910070g
<i>incarnatorubra</i> (Goeze) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930240	<i>indistincta</i> Smith (<i>Hyppa</i>).....	932668
<i>incautella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Elasmopalpus</i>).....	800486	<i>indistincta</i> (Strand) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933042.1
<i>inceptaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Phalaenostola</i>).....	930512	<i>indistincta</i> Taylor (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910372
<i>inceptaria</i> of authors (not Walker) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910703E	<i>indistinctalis</i> Warren (<i>Udea</i>).....	801241, 801241a
<i>incerta</i> Scudder (<i>Hesperia</i>).....	770227b	<i>indivialis</i> (Grote) (<i>Lascoria</i>).....	930547
<i>incerta</i> of authors (not Hufnagel) (<i>Orthostia</i>).....	932778	<i>indivisana</i> (Walker) (<i>Zeiraphera</i>).....	621144
<i>incertana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Argyrotaenia</i>).....	620255	<i>indocilis</i> (Walker) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932309, 932310
<i>incertata</i> (Walker) (<i>Mesothea</i>).....	910668, 910668a	<i>indocilis</i> of authors (not Walker) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932309
<i>incertella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Acrolepiopsis</i>).....	360134	<i>indoctrinata</i> (Walker) (<i>Horisme</i>).....	910292
<i>incertus</i> Heinrich (<i>Phobus</i>).....	800382	<i>indomita</i> (Walker) (<i>Melipotis</i>).....	930871
<i>incincta</i> (Morrison) (<i>Protorthodes</i>).....	933105	<i>indotatellus</i> (Walker) (<i>Loxostege</i>).....	801495
<i>incisa</i> (Gundlach) (<i>Anicla</i>).....	933212	<i>indra</i> Reakirt (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770303, 770303b
<i>Incisalia</i> [Lycanidae].....	770464	<i>indra</i> (Smith) (<i>Protorthodes</i>).....	933105
<i>incisaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Euchlaena</i>).....	911151	<i>indubitata</i> (Grote) (<i>Triphosa</i>).....	910123b
<i>incita</i> of authors (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931423	<i>inductata</i> (Guenée) (<i>Scopula</i>).....	910578

<i>indunata</i> (Dyar) (<i>Drepanulatrix</i>).....	911114	<i>inops</i> (Grote) (Photodes).....	932419
<i>indurata</i> (Smith) (Egira).....	932794b	<i>inonata</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Satyrium</i>).....	770434b
<i>inebriata</i> Ferguson (Apamea).....	932295	<i>inordinaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910766
<i>ineffusaria</i> (Guenée) (<i>Eusarca</i>).....	911384	<i>inordinata</i> (Morrison) (Apamea).....	932316, 932316a
<i>inelegans</i> (Smith) (<i>Parabagrotis</i>).....	933644	<i>inordita</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933319
<i>inepta</i> (Walker) (<i>Spodoptera</i>).....	932216	<i>inornata</i> Edwards (Coenonympha).....	770758d
<i>inermis</i> (Forbes) (<i>Leucania</i>).....	932963	<i>inornata</i> Grote (<i>Amphipyra</i>).....	931544
<i>inermis</i> (Harris) (<i>Peridroma</i>).....	933211	<i>inornata</i> Grote (<i>Spragueia</i>).....	931392E
<i>inexpertana</i> (Walker) (<i>Endothemia</i>).....	620466	<i>inornata</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Isa</i>).....	660039
<i>inexplicata</i> (Walker) (<i>Mycterophora</i>).....	930674	<i>inornata</i> (Hulst) (<i>Hydrelia</i>).....	910266
<i>inextricata</i> (Walker) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933319	<i>inornata</i> (Nakabara) (<i>Limenitis</i>).....	770593c
<i>inextricata</i> Walker (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910703E	<i>inornata</i> <i>Ottolengui</i> (<i>Hypoprepia</i>).....	930205b
<i>infans</i> (Möschler) (<i>Archicaris</i>).....	910669, 910669a	<i>inornata</i> Walsingham (<i>Semioscopis</i>).....	420128
<i>infanta</i> (Smith) (<i>Colocasia</i>).....	931400	<i>inornata</i> (Wolcott) (<i>Asterocampa</i>).....	770640a
<i>infausta</i> (Walker) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933412	<i>inornatalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Achyra</i>).....	801451
<i>infausta</i> group (<i>Euxoa</i>) [Noctuidae].....	933412	<i>inornatana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620557
<i>infacta</i> (Ochsenheimer) (<i>Anicla</i>).....	933212	<i>inornatella</i> (Hulst) (<i>Homocoesoma</i>).....	800628
<i>infacta</i> (Walker) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933044	<i>inornatellus</i> Clemens (<i>Crambus</i>).....	800931b
<i>infectaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Digamma</i>).....	910822	<i>inornatellus</i> (Walker) (<i>Tebama</i>).....	800863
<i>infelix</i> (Guenée) (<i>Condica</i>).....	932014	<i>inquaesita</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932476
<i>infelix</i> Heinrich (Epiblema).....	621097	<i>inquieta</i> (Walker) (<i>Spodoptera</i>).....	932223
<i>infelix</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933356	<i>inquietana</i> (Walker) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620618
<i>infernalis</i> (Heinrich) (Henricus).....	620160	<i>inquinina</i> Kearfoot (<i>Cydia</i>).....	621383
<i>infernella</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Neofaculta</i>).....	420451	<i>inquininella</i> (Busck) (<i>Filatima</i>).....	421100
<i>inficita</i> (Walker) (Apamea).....	932347, 932347a	<i>inquininella</i> (Ragonot) (<i>Sciota</i>).....	800369
<i>inficita</i> (Walker) (<i>Marathyssa</i>).....	931103	<i>inquinaria</i> (Hulst) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910736
<i>infida</i> (Heinrich) (Apotomis).....	620536	<i>inquinata</i> (Guenée) (<i>Hypocoesa</i>).....	932426
<i>infidelis</i> (Dyar) (<i>Anhimella</i>).....	933086	<i>inquinatalis</i> (Zeller) (<i>Udea</i>).....	801237
<i>infidelis</i> Grote (<i>Morrisonia</i>).....	932802	<i>inquinatus</i> (Zeller) (<i>Hellinsia</i>).....	460087
<i>infimatis</i> (Grote) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933581	<i>insanina</i> Troubridge (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931848, 931849E
<i>infimbrialis</i> (Dyar) (<i>Hypsopygia</i>).....	800094	<i>insaria</i> (Dyar) (<i>Glena</i>).....	910865
<i>infimbriana</i> (Dyar) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620772	<i>insciens</i> Walker (<i>Orthosia</i>).....	932778a
<i>infimella</i> Ragonot (Ephesiodes).....	800225	<i>inscripta</i> (Harris) (<i>Deidamia</i>).....	890193
<i>infirma</i> (Edwards) (<i>Carmentis</i>).....	640140	<i>inscripta</i> (Walker) (<i>Anterastria</i>).....	932207
<i>infirma</i> of authors not Guenée (<i>Orthodes</i>).....	933136	<i>inscripta</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Arogalea</i>).....	420765
<i>infixa</i> (Walker) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931825E	<i>insectella</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Haplotinea</i>).....	300036
<i>infixa</i> of authors (not Walker) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931823	<i>insecutata</i> (Walker) (<i>Hethemia</i>).....	910667b
<i>infixaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Glena</i>).....	910865	<i>insequalis</i> (Guenée) (<i>Pyrausta</i>).....	801540
<i>inflattella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Prochoreutis</i>).....	580006	<i>inserterta</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420556
<i>inflava</i> (Smith) (<i>Orthosia</i>).....	932778d	<i>insertans</i> (Smith) (<i>Trichocerapoda</i>).....	933083
<i>influana</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620849	<i>insignalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Palthis</i>).....	930552
<i>infracta</i> Braun (Epermenia).....	360029, 520010	<i>insignata</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620780
<i>infracta</i> (Morrison) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933453	<i>insignata</i> (Strand) (<i>Helotropha</i>).....	932443
<i>infrapicta</i> (Strand) (<i>Orthosia</i>).....	932777	<i>insignata</i> Walker (Apamea).....	932344
<i>infructuosa</i> (Walker) (<i>Morrisonia</i>).....	932803	<i>insignata</i> (Walker) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933395
<i>infumata</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>).....	910231b	<i>insignata</i> (Walker) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933424
<i>infumata</i> (Felder & Rogenhofer) (<i>Anticarsia</i>).....	931077	<i>insignificata</i> Taylor (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910326a
<i>infumata</i> (Grote) (Enargia).....	932675	<i>insignis</i> Frey & Boll (Phyllocnistis).....	330398
<i>infumata</i> McDunnough (<i>Dystroma</i>).....	910024c	<i>insignis</i> (Skala) (<i>Ostrinia</i>).....	801423a
<i>infumata</i> (Oberthür) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770627a	<i>insignis</i> Walker (<i>Plusiodonta</i>).....	930622
<i>infumata</i> Rebel (<i>Pyralis</i>).....	800072a	<i>insignisella</i> (Walker) (<i>Monopis</i>).....	300176
<i>infumata</i> of authors (not Grote) (Enargia).....	932676	<i>insinuaria</i> (Guenée) (<i>Probole</i>).....	911269
<i>infumatana</i> (Zeller) (Archips).....	620336	<i>insinuata</i> (Smith) (<i>Homoglaea</i>).....	932526
<i>infusa</i> Dyar (<i>Datana</i>).....	930039a	<i>insinuatrix</i> Heinrich (Pyla).....	800393
<i>infusa</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933428	<i>insipida</i> (Strecker) (Photodes).....	932419
<i>infuscata</i> (Blanchard) (<i>Peridroma</i>).....	933211	<i>insipidella</i> (Strand) (Photodes).....	932419
<i>infuscata</i> Heinrich (Endothemia).....	620469	<i>insita</i> (Walker) (Acronicta).....	931423, 931423a
<i>infuscata</i> (Smith) (<i>Lasionycta</i>).....	933005	<i>insitiana</i> Zeller (Ecdytoplopha).....	621387
<i>infuscata</i> (Tengström) (<i>Dystroma</i>).....	910018, 910020, 910021	<i>insolabilis</i> (Strand) (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930781
<i>infuscata</i> of authors (not Tengström) (<i>Dystroma</i>).....	910018a	<i>insolabilis</i> Guenée (Catocala).....	930781
<i>ingenua</i> Smith (<i>Charadra</i>).....	931406	<i>insolatrix</i> Plötz (<i>Pyrgus</i>).....	770117a
<i>ingrata</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Cydia</i>).....	621348	<i>insolita</i> (Grote) (Acronicta).....	931485
<i>ingravis</i> (Smith) (Papestra).....	932892b	<i>insolita</i> (Smith) (<i>Autographa</i>).....	931208
<i>inherita</i> (Smith) (<i>Orthosia</i>).....	932778d	<i>inspurgella</i> Ragonot (<i>Coenochroa</i>).....	800655
<i>inhonestalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Herpetogramma</i>).....	801196	<i>inspersa</i> Staudinger (Pterolonche).....	421858
<i>inimicella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Pseudogalleria</i>).....	621391	<i>inspersella</i> (Hübner) (Scythris).....	421708
<i>innata</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Trichoplusia</i>).....	931168	<i>instabilella</i> (Douglas) (Scrobipalpa).....	421304E
<i>innocella</i> (Zeller) (Anacampsis).....	420479	<i>instabiliella</i> Walsingham (<i>Ypsolopha</i>).....	360073
<i>innominata</i> (Smith) (Lithophane).....	932534	<i>instibilis</i> (Butler) (<i>Amorpha</i>).....	890147
<i>innotabilis</i> Braun (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421526	<i>instruta</i> Smith (<i>Fishia</i>).....	932693
<i>innotabilis</i> (Grote) (<i>Adelphagrotis</i>).....	933641	<i>instrutana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Celypha</i>).....	620629
<i>innotata</i> (Guenée) (Acronicta).....	931428	<i>insueta</i> Guenée (Leucania).....	932948, 932948a, 932949
<i>innotata</i> of authors (not Hufniagel) (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910382	<i>insulalis</i> Barnes & McDunnough (Evergestis).....	801083b
<i>innotatellus</i> Walker (Crambus).....	800931b	<i>insulana</i> McDunnough (Coenonympha).....	770758j
<i>innox</i> Hodges (Chionodes).....	420994	<i>insulana</i> Powell (Argyrotaenia).....	620270b
<i>innox</i> complex (Chionodes) [Gelechiidae].....	420994	<i>insulanus</i> (Blackmore) (Icaricia).....	770548b
<i>innuba</i> (Treitschke) (<i>Noctua</i>).....	933551	<i>insulanus</i> Guppy & Shepard (Euchloe).....	770373b
<i>innubens</i> Guenée (Catocala).....	930761	<i>insularia</i> of authors (<i>Pleuroprucha</i>).....	910540
<i>innubenta</i> (Strand) (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930761	<i>insularis</i> (Grote) (<i>Parabagrotis</i>).....	933644
<i>ino</i> Hall (Cercyonis).....	770770e	<i>insularis</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (Acronicta).....	931493, 931493a
<i>inopiana</i> (Haworth) (Phtheochroa).....	620182E	<i>insularis</i> (Povolny) (Scrobipalpuloides).....	421276E
<i>inopinatus</i> (Smith) (<i>Graphiphora</i>).....	933563	<i>insulatella</i> (Dietz) (Hypatopa).....	421786
<i>inopiosa</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Cydia</i>).....	621333, 621339	<i>insulicola</i> McDunnough (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421566

<i>insulidens</i> (Bird) (Papaipema).....	932472E, 932480	<i>intractaria</i> (Walker) (Iridopsis).....	911002a
<i>insulsa</i> (Walker) (Euxoa).....	933395	<i>intractata</i> (Morrison) (Himella).....	932785
<i>insulsaria</i> (Guenée) (Pleuroprucha).....	910540	<i>intractella</i> (Walker) (Achyra).....	801452
<i>intacta</i> Strand (Papilio).....	770306	<i>intraria</i> (Guenée) (Iridopsis).....	911002a
<i>intecta</i> (Walker) (Peridroma).....	933211	<i>intrataria</i> (Walker) (Ectropis).....	911016
<i>integerrima</i> Grote & Robinson (Datana).....	930038, 930038a	<i>intricata</i> (Zetterstedt) (Eupithecia).....	910363
<i>integerrima</i> (Harris) (Paonias).....	890146	<i>intricalis</i> (Lederer) (Anania).....	801432a
<i>integra</i> Lanktree (Thorybes).....	770047a	<i>intricalis</i> (Möschler) (Herpetogramma).....	801196
<i>integra</i> (Zeller) (Lineodes).....	801218	<i>intrita</i> (Morrison) (Euxoa).....	933360
<i>integraria</i> (Walker) (Apodrepanulatrix).....	911115	<i>intrita</i> group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae].....	933360
<i>intensa</i> Engelhardt (Euhagena).....	640072	<i>introferens</i> (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933309
<i>intensalis</i> (Smith) (Idia).....	930482b	<i>intrusa</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933359b
<i>intensinalis</i> Lafontaine & Schmidt (Idia).....	930482b	<i>inuitica</i> Lafontaine & Hensel (Xestia).....	933592, 933593
<i>intensiva</i> (Warren) (Heliothis).....	932049	<i>inuitica</i> Wyatt (Erebia).....	770788.1E
<i>intenta</i> (Walker) (Zale).....	931048E, 931049	<i>inulta</i> (Grote) (Metaxaglaea).....	932597
<i>intentaria</i> Walker (Cabeira).....	911099	<i>inupiat</i> Harry (Colias).....	770353a
<i>interalbicella</i> group (Caryocolum) [Gelechiidae].....	421335	<i>inusiata</i> Braun (Bucculatrix).....	330013
<i>interalia</i> (Ottolengui) (Syngrapha).....	931225	<i>inusiata</i> (Edwards) (Synantbedon).....	640091
<i>interferens</i> (Walker) (Feltia).....	933504	<i>inusiatumella</i> (Chambers) (Parornix).....	330201
<i>interior</i> Scudder (Colias).....	770355	<i>invalida</i> (Smith) (Papestra).....	932896
<i>interjacens</i> Grote (Heliothis).....	932046	<i>invariabilis</i> (Braun) (Caloptilia).....	330131
<i>interjecta</i> Dyar (Euclea).....	660051	<i>invariata</i> (Walker) (Pleuroprucha).....	910540
<i>interjectana</i> (Haworth) (Cnephiasia).....	620066	<i>invenusta</i> (Grote) (Setagrotis).....	933634
<i>Interjectio</i> [Pyralidae].....	800288	<i>invenusta</i> Troubridge & Lafontaine (Neoligia).....	932399
<i>interlinearia</i> (Guenée) (Eusarca).....	911384	<i>inversa</i> (Packard) (Clostera).....	930004a
<i>intermedia</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (Hydraecia).....	932461	<i>inversata</i> Nakahara (Colias).....	770340a
<i>intermedia</i> (Bouvier) (Antheraea).....	890070	<i>inversella</i> (Zeller) (Dichomeris).....	420531
<i>intermedia</i> (Braun) (Stigmella).....	160007	<i>inversella</i> group (Dichomeris) [Gelechiidae].....	420531
<i>intermedia</i> (Butler) (Utheisa).....	930348	<i>inveterascalis</i> Barnes & McDunnough (Pyrausta).....	801515
<i>intermedia</i> Cockerell (Colias).....	770341	<i>invexana</i> (Walker) (Clepsis).....	620362
<i>intermedia</i> Fitch (Orgyia).....	930168b	<i>invicta</i> (Walsingham) (Pelochrista).....	620966
<i>intermedia</i> (Frey & Boll) (Phyllonorycter).....	330270	<i>invidana</i> (Barnes & Busck) (Argyrotaenia).....	620268
<i>intermedia</i> Grinnell (Vanessa).....	770674	<i>invinctalis</i> (Hulst) (Udea).....	801232a
<i>intermedia</i> (Guth) (Apamea).....	932353	<i>invisalis</i> (Guenée) (Aethiophysa).....	801032
<i>intermedia</i> (Kirby) (Hyles).....	890216	<i>involuta</i> (Walker) (Zale).....	931032a
<i>intermedia</i> (Kononenko) (Xestia).....	933609	<i>involutellus</i> Clemens (Crambus).....	800943a
<i>intermedia</i> Speyer (Cucullia).....	931514, 931514a	<i>io</i> (Fabricius) (Automeris).....	890055, 890055a
<i>intermedia</i> (Stretch) (Apantesis).....	930246	<i>io</i> (Guérin-Méneville) (Paonias).....	890146
<i>intermedialis</i> Barnes & McDunnough (Lipocosma).....	801058	<i>io</i> (Linnaeus) (Aglais).....	770677.1
<i>intermedialis</i> (Walker) (Hypsopygia).....	800088	<i>iochora</i> Zeller (Adela).....	210117
<i>intermediana</i> Kearfoot (Ancylis).....	620647	<i>iodopepla</i> [Noctuidae].....	932287
<i>intermediaria</i> Barnes & McDunnough (Plagodis).....	911274a	<i>iole</i> Boisduval (Nathalis).....	770328, 770328a
<i>intermediata</i> (Guenée) (Euphyia).....	910244	<i>iole</i> (Cramer) (Vanessa).....	770672
<i>intermediella</i> (Chambers) (Aristotelia).....	420667	<i>ionis</i> (Clarke) (Embola).....	360232
<i>intermediella</i> McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421600	<i>iothalles</i> (Forbes) (Dichomeris).....	420582
<i>intermediella</i> (Riedl) (Eteobalea).....	420396	<i>iowana</i> McDunnough (Epiblema).....	621094
<i>intermedium</i> Povolný (Gnorimoschema).....	421215	<i>iphitalis</i> (Walker) (Chalcoela).....	801069
<i>intermedius</i> (Riley) (Tegeticula).....	210029	<i>Ipimorpha</i> [Noctuidae].....	932677
<i>interminellus</i> (Walker) (Pediasia).....	800900	<i>ipomaeae</i> Doubleday (Schizura).....	930098
<i>intermistana</i> (Clemens) (Olethreutes).....	620616	<i>ipomaeae</i> Doubleday (Schizura).....	930098
<i>intermixta</i> (Braun) (Phyllonorycter).....	330294	<i>ipomoelis</i> (Capps) (Herpetogramma).....	801195
<i>intermontana</i> Hardwick (Schinia).....	932106	<i>iposilon</i> (Hufnagel) (Agrotis).....	933528
<i>intermontana</i> Lafontaine (Euxoa).....	933314	<i>irata</i> Swett (Hydriomena).....	910066, 910066a
<i>interna</i> Barnes & McDunnough (Galgula).....	932249	<i>irene</i> Fitch (Nathalis).....	770328a
<i>interna</i> (Grote) (Trachea).....	932280	<i>irenica</i> (Walsingham) (Asaphocrita).....	421737
<i>interna</i> Packard (Dasylophia).....	930134	<i>iricolor</i> (Smith) (Sympistis).....	931831
<i>internalis</i> Robinson (Hypena).....	930564	<i>iridana</i> Barnes & Busck (Platynota).....	620443
<i>internationalis</i> Munroe (Loxostege).....	801494b	<i>iridaria</i> (Guenée) (Dichorda).....	910634, 910634a
<i>interoceanica</i> (Smith) (Amphipoea).....	932446, 932448E	<i>iridella</i> (Chambers) (Paraclemensia).....	210069
<i>interposita</i> (Dyar) (Dasychira).....	930156	<i>iridescens</i> Clarke (Chionodes).....	420891
<i>interposita</i> (Maassen) (Feltia).....	933504	<i>iridipennella</i> Clemens (Strobisia).....	420496
<i>interposita</i> Povolný & Powell (Scrobipalopsis).....	421339	<i>iridis</i> (Dyar) (Oligia).....	932382b
<i>interpuncta</i> (Grote) (Colobochyla).....	930590, 930590a	<i>Iridopsis</i> [Geometridae].....	910993
<i>interpunctalis</i> (Hübner) (Plodia).....	800258	<i>iripennella</i> Chambers (Strobisia).....	420496
<i>interpunctella</i> (Hübner) (Plodia).....	800258	<i>iris</i> Guenée (Phlogophora).....	932291
<i>interrogationis</i> (Fabricius) (Polygonia).....	770681	<i>iris</i> Rupert (Plagodis).....	911274c
<i>interrogationis</i> (Linnaeus) (Syngrapha).....	931216, 931217	<i>iris</i> (Zetterstedt) (Hillia).....	932624
<i>interrupta</i> (Guenée) (Acrionicta).....	931454	<i>iroides</i> (Boisduval) (Callophrys).....	770464e
<i>interrupta</i> (Walsingham) (Rhigognostis).....	360088	<i>irrarra</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (Euchlaena).....	911164
<i>interruptata</i> (Rebel) (Costaconvexa).....	910260	<i>irregulata</i> Walker (Macaria).....	910766
<i>interruptofasciata</i> Packard (Eupithecia).....	910312, 910313	<i>irrepta</i> Braun (Tinea).....	300148, 300150E, 300151
<i>interruptofasciata</i> (Robinson) (Aethes).....	620091, 620101	<i>irresoluta</i> (Walker) (Elaphria).....	932230
<i>interruptolineana</i> (Fernald) (Zomaria).....	620518	<i>irridipennella</i> Busck (Strobisia).....	420496
<i>interruptomarginata</i> (Beauvois) (Haploa).....	930341	<i>irrorata</i> Braun (Elachista).....	421423
<i>interruptus</i> (Grote) (Catoptria).....	800847	<i>irrorata</i> Edwards (Clemensia).....	930215b
<i>interruptus</i> (Smith) (Ponometia).....	931334	<i>irrorata</i> (Packard) (Digrammia).....	910818, 910818a
<i>interstinctana</i> (Clemens) (Grapholita).....	621319	<i>irrorata</i> (Packard) (Oreta).....	850023
<i>intertexta</i> (Walker) (Aethalura).....	910988, 910988a	<i>irrorata</i> (Smith) (Pseudorthodes).....	933132
<i>intestinala</i> (Guenée) (Horisme).....	910292, 910293	<i>irroratella</i> Walsingham (Coleophora).....	421567
<i>intextata</i> of authors (Aethalura).....	910988a	<i>irrorea</i> (Robinson) (Sparganothis).....	620398a
<i>intimata</i> Pearsall (Eupithecia).....	910365b	<i>irrollella</i> Dietz (Monopis).....	300172
<i>intracta</i> (Walker) (Actebia).....	933229	<i>irrubriella</i> Ely (Acrobasis).....	800179
<i>intractabilis</i> (Walker) (Protodeltote).....	931291	<i>irus</i> (Godart) (Callophrys).....	770468, 770468a

<i>Isa</i> [Limacodidae].....	660039	<i>jola</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Hadena</i>).....	932919
<i>isa</i> (Clarke) (<i>Exaeretia</i>).....	420122	<i>jordani</i> Barnes & Benjamin (<i>Hemaris</i>).....	890180
<i>isa</i> Hodges (Dichomeris).....	420564	<i>josepha</i> McDunnough (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910061b
<i>isabella</i> Clemens (Antispila).....	210079	<i>jota</i> group (Autographa) [Noctuidae].....	931194
<i>isabella</i> Edwards (Catocala).....	930855	<i>juanita</i> (Strecker) (Proserpinus).....	890197, 890198
<i>isabella</i> (Smith) (Pyrrharctia).....	930335	<i>juba</i> (Scudder) (Hesperia).....	770212
<i>islandica</i> (Staudinger) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933424	<i>jubararia</i> Hulst (Tetracis).....	911407, 911407a
<i>islandicus</i> of authors (not Staudinger) (<i>Stenoptilia</i>).....	460022	<i>jucunda</i> Behr (Melipotis).....	930878a
<i>ismeria</i> (Boisduval & Le Conte) (<i>Chlosyne</i>).....	770716b	<i>jucunda</i> Hübner (Melipotis).....	930878
<i>isni</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Colias</i>).....	770354.1	<i>jucunda</i> (Walker) (Diarsia).....	933533
<i>Isochlora</i> [Noctuidae].....	933693	<i>jucundaria</i> (Strecker) (<i>Cepphis</i>).....	911267
<i>Isoctorypha</i> [Tineidae].....	300140	<i>judith</i> Strecker (Catocala).....	930771
<i>Isozona</i> [Erebidae].....	930734	<i>juglandana</i> (Fernald) (Argyrotaenia).....	620281
<i>isola</i> (Reakirt) (Echinargus).....	770543	<i>juglandella</i> McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421550
<i>isonophes</i> Meyrick (<i>Glyphidocera</i>).....	420024	<i>juglandiella</i> (Chambers) (Caloptilia).....	330132
<i>isopelta</i> Meyrick (Aristotelia).....	420656	<i>juglandiella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Cameraria</i>).....	330348
<i>Isohrictis</i> [Gelechiidae].....	420603	<i>juglandifoliella</i> (Clemens) (Stigmella).....	160021
<i>isospora</i> Meyrick (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620747	<i>juglandis</i> (LeBaron) (Acrobasis).....	800170
<i>isabella</i> Chambers (Antispila).....	210079	<i>juglandis</i> (Smith) (Amorpha).....	890147
<i>Isturgia</i> [Geometridae].....	910689	<i>juglandisignaeella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Caloptilia</i>).....	330132
<i>Isturgia</i> of authors [Geometridae].....	910693	<i>juglandivorella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Caloptilia</i>).....	330118
<i>Ithame</i> [Geometridae].....	910702	<i>jugosella</i> Ragonot (Ortholepis).....	800336
<i>itata</i> (Smith) (Lithophane).....	932565	<i>julia</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Idia</i>).....	930476
<i>itealis</i> (Walker) (<i>Parapopyx</i>).....	800739	<i>julia</i> Edwards (Anthocharis).....	770370.1d
<i>itelkae</i> Guppy (<i>Limenitis</i>).....	770595e	<i>julia</i> (Hulst) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910733
<i>itelmena</i> (Bryk) (<i>Spaelotis</i>).....	933554	<i>juliae</i> Hardwick (Euxoa).....	933336b
<i>ithacae</i> (Beutenmüller) (Carmentis).....	640146	<i>julianalis</i> (Walker) (Dicymolomia).....	801063
<i>itoniella</i> (Busck) (<i>Cauchas</i>).....	210106	<i>juliella</i> Busck (Depressaria).....	420137E
<i>iturnaria</i> (Gumpfenberg) (<i>Sericosema</i>).....	911093	<i>julieta</i> French (Catocala).....	930809
<i>itysalis</i> (Walker) (Udea).....	801250, 801250a	<i>julitae</i> (Benjamin) (Acronicta).....	931493b
<i>ivella</i> (Haworth) (<i>Argyresthia</i>).....	360174	<i>junceti</i> (Zeller) (<i>Spodoptera</i>).....	932215
<i>Ixala</i> [Geometridae].....	911117	<i>juncicola</i> Guenée (<i>Leucania</i>).....	932957E
<i>ixeuta</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Aethes</i>).....	620094	<i>juncidella</i> (Clemens) (Dichomeris).....	420576
<i>jacchusalis</i> (Walker) (Zanclognatha).....	930500, 930500a	<i>juncimacula</i> (Smith) (<i>Polia</i>).....	932872a
<i>jacchusalis</i> of authors (not Walker) (<i>Zanclognatha</i>).....	930499	<i>juncivora</i> Heppner (Glyphipteryx).....	360107
<i>jacksoni</i> (Clark) (<i>Vanessa</i>).....	770673	<i>juncta</i> (Grote) (Chersotis).....	933550
<i>jacobaeae</i> (Linnaeus) (Tyria).....	930347	<i>junctaria</i> (Walker) (Scopula).....	910572, 910572a
<i>jacobeae</i> of authors (Tyria).....	930347	<i>juncticiliana</i> (Walsingham) (Pelochrista).....	620969
<i>jacobi</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Exaeretia</i>).....	420120	<i>juncticiliana</i> group (Pelochrista) [Tortricidae].....	620969
<i>jacquenetta</i> Edwards (Catocala).....	930857	<i>junctolinearia</i> (Graef) (<i>Nemoria</i>).....	910599
<i>jaculifera</i> (Guenée) (Feltia).....	933498, 933501	<i>junctura</i> Walker (Catocala).....	930809
<i>jaguarina</i> (Guenée) (Schinia).....	932073	<i>juncturvana</i> Strand (Catocala).....	930809
<i>jakutia</i> Back (Euchloe).....	770374b	<i>juncturella</i> Strand (Catocala).....	930809
<i>jalavai</i> Povolný (Gnorimoschema).....	421217	<i>juncturelloides</i> Strand (Catocala).....	930809
<i>j-album</i> (Boisduval & Le Conte) (Nymphalis).....	770678b	<i>juniperaria</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Thera</i>).....	910054
<i>j-aliculis</i> (Schaus) (Petrophila).....	800755	<i>juniperaria</i> (Packard) (Patalene).....	911423b
<i>jamaicensis</i> (Butler) (<i>Manduca</i>).....	890090	<i>juniperata</i> (Linnaeus) (Thera).....	910054
<i>jamaicensis</i> (Drury) (Smerinthus).....	890140	<i>Junonia</i> [Nymphalidae].....	770693
<i>janassialis</i> (Walker) (Diasemodes).....	801272	<i>Junoniini</i> [Nymphalidae].....	770693
<i>janualis</i> (Grote) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933586	<i>jussieuae</i> (Hübner) (<i>Eumorpha</i>).....	890187
<i>japanalpina</i> Inoue (<i>Eudonia</i>).....	801003a	<i>jutta</i> (Hübner) (Oeneis).....	770792, 770792a
<i>japonica</i> (Inoue & Kobayashi) (Arctia).....	930283a	<i>juturnaria</i> (Guenée) (Sericosema).....	911093
<i>jaquenetta</i> McDunnough (Catocala).....	930857	<i>juvenalis</i> (Fabricius) (Erynnis).....	770085, 770088, 770088a
<i>jasmincarum</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Manduca</i>).....	890076	<i>juvenalis</i> group (Erynnis) [Hesperiidae].....	770088
<i>jasminearum</i> (Guérin-Ménéville) (<i>Manduca</i>).....	890076	<i>juvenilis</i> (Grote) (Hydrociodes).....	933205E
<i>jasperana</i> Brown (Epinotia).....	621192	<i>juvenis</i> (Hübner) (Erynnis).....	770088a
<i>jaspidea</i> (Borkhausen) (<i>Anaplectoides</i>).....	933564	<i>kahli</i> Chermock & Chermock (Papilio).....	770298d
<i>jejunana</i> (McDunnough) (Pelochrista).....	620881	<i>kalevalaella</i> (Kanerva) (<i>Gelechia</i>).....	420881
<i>jenistai</i> Stallings & Turner (Boloria).....	770613c	<i>kallias</i> Ebrmann (Parnassius).....	770288c
<i>jenningsae</i> (Holland) (Boloria).....	770612g	<i>kalmiae</i> Smith (Sphinx).....	890118
<i>jesmondensis</i> Dos Passos & Grey (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770639b	<i>kalmiana</i> McDunnough (Pseudexentera).....	621160
<i>jesmondensis</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770639b	<i>kalmiella</i> Dietz (Coptodisca).....	210097
<i>jezoensis</i> (Inoue) (Arctia).....	930283a	<i>kalmiella</i> (Dietz) (Parornix).....	330202
<i>joannisi</i> Verity (Papilio).....	770298b	<i>kalmiella</i> (McDunnough) (Coleophora).....	421528
<i>jocasta</i> (Smith) (Eremobina).....	932374	<i>kamchatkensis</i> Back (Euchloe).....	770374c
<i>jocelynae</i> Miller (Gnorimoschema).....	421218	<i>kana</i> (Busck) (<i>Dichrorampha</i>).....	621275
<i>jocosa</i> (Edwards) (Clostera).....	930004b	<i>kananaskata</i> MacKay (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910386
<i>jocosa</i> (Guenée) (Feralia).....	931561, 931562	<i>kanawabensis</i> Sweadner, Chermock & Chermock (<i>Ceratonia</i>).....	890105
<i>jocosides</i> Strand (Feralia).....	931561	<i>kansensis</i> Howe & Howe (<i>Ceratonia</i>).....	890105
<i>johanseni</i> (Bang-Haas) (Arctia).....	930284b	<i>kappa</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933045d
<i>johanseni</i> McDunnough (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932351d	<i>kappa</i> (Grote) (Sympistis).....	931824E
<i>johanseni</i> Troubridge & Philip (Colias).....	770347	<i>karschi</i> (Graeser) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933424
<i>johnsonana</i> (Kearfort) (Epinotia).....	621202	<i>karsboltella</i> Baraniak (<i>Plutella</i>).....	360083
<i>johnsonaria</i> (Fitch) (Euchlaena).....	911154, 911154a, 911155	<i>kasloa</i> (Dyar) (Spilosoma).....	930313b
<i>johnsonaria</i> McDunnough (<i>Scopula</i>).....	910572b	<i>kasloa</i> (Smith) (Schinia).....	932102
<i>johnsoni</i> (Skinner) (Calliphrys).....	770463	<i>kasloana</i> McDunnough (Epinotia).....	621258
<i>johnsoni</i> (Swett) (<i>Lambdina</i>).....	911327a	<i>kasloata</i> McDunnough (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910340
<i>johnstonaria</i> McDunnough (Scopula).....	910572b	<i>kasloensis</i> (Cockerell) (<i>Hyalophora</i>).....	890085
<i>johnstoni</i> Lange (Platyptilia).....	460004	<i>kasloensis</i> (Strand) (Autographa).....	931203
<i>johnstoni</i> McDunnough (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910410	<i>katahdin</i> (Newcomb) (Oeneis).....	770791a
<i>johnstoni</i> McDunnough (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933405b	<i>katahdini</i> (Klots) (Pediasia).....	800899b
<i>johnstoni</i> Munroe (Udea).....	801241b	<i>kathayae</i> Duckworth & Eichlin (Synanthedon).....	640099
<i>jobobana</i> Brown (Epinotia).....	621258	<i>kathfottalis</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (Petrophila).....	800753

<i>kearfottalis</i> (Dyar) (<i>Petrophila</i>).....	800753	<i>kuusamoensis</i> Kyrki (<i>Rhigognostis</i>).....	360088.1
<i>kearfottana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620018	<i>kuakwapoohesi</i> Seyer (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770298c
<i>kearfottella</i> Barnes & Busck (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421547	<i>labecula</i> (Grote) (<i>Balsa</i>).....	931417, 931419
<i>kearfottella</i> Dietz (<i>Xylesthia</i>).....	300223	<i>labeculana</i> (Robinson) (<i>Aethes</i>).....	620091
<i>kearfottella</i> Dyar (<i>Acrobasis</i>).....	800172	<i>labiata</i> (Wright) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620807
<i>kearfotti</i> Obraztsov (<i>Argyrotaenia</i>).....	620270a	<i>labrador</i> Schmidt, Scott & Kondla (<i>Agriades</i>).....	770556b
<i>kearfotti</i> Obraztsov (<i>Clepsis</i>).....	620354	<i>labradorella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Phylloporia</i>).....	210071
<i>Kearfottia</i> [Psychidae].....	300006	<i>labradorensis</i> (Gunder) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770623c
<i>kedema</i> (Butler) (<i>Atalopedes</i>).....	770245b	<i>labradorensis</i> (Packard) (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>).....	910211
<i>keelei</i> Gibson (<i>Parabarrovia</i>).....	933621	<i>labradorensis</i> Scudder (<i>Colias</i>).....	770354
<i>keewaydin</i> Edwards (<i>Colias</i>).....	770341	<i>labradoriata</i> (Möschler) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910765a
<i>Keiferia</i> [Gelechiidae].....	421346	<i>labradorica</i> (Möschler) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	421030
<i>kellicotti</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Hellinsia</i>).....	460112	<i>labradoriella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	421055
<i>kellicottii</i> (Fish) (<i>Hellinsia</i>).....	460112	<i>labradoriella</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Phylloporia</i>).....	210071
<i>kempii</i> Hulst (<i>Plagodis</i>).....	911277b	<i>labradoriensis</i> Christoph (<i>Crambus</i>).....	800929b
<i>kennebecana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620832	<i>labradoriensis</i> (Packard) (<i>Korscheltellus</i>).....	110011
<i>kennecottella</i> Clemens (<i>Endrosis</i>).....	420061	<i>labradoriensis</i> (Sommer) (<i>Carsia</i>).....	910467c
<i>kennethana</i> McDunnough (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620606	<i>labradoriensis</i> (Staudinger) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933326
<i>kenora</i> (Freeman) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330326	<i>labradoris</i> (Staudinger) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931931b
<i>kentaria</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Selenia</i>).....	911250	<i>labrosa</i> (Grote) (<i>Autographa</i>).....	931202E
<i>kerrvillei</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933354	<i>labruscae</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Eumorpha</i>).....	890188
<i>Kessleria</i> [Yponomeutidae].....	360016	<i>laburnella</i> (Stainton) (<i>Leucoptera</i>).....	360206
<i>ketchikana</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Cucullia</i>).....	931536	<i>Lacanobia</i> [Noctuidae].....	932878
<i>keutzgingaria</i> Packard (<i>Plagodis</i>).....	911274e	<i>lachrymosa</i> (Hulst) (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910386
<i>kidluitata</i> (Munroe) (<i>Entephria</i>).....	910141	<i>laciniana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Ancylis</i>).....	620654
<i>kieferi</i> (Rebel) (<i>Coenophila</i>).....	933624	<i>lacinellus</i> (Grote) (<i>Pediasia</i>).....	800901
<i>kilmunella</i> Stainton (<i>Elachista</i>).....	421420	<i>laciniosa</i> Zeller (<i>Hypena</i>).....	930562
<i>kimballi</i> Klots (<i>Microcrambus</i>).....	800879	<i>Lacinipolia</i> [Noctuidae].....	933016
<i>kincaidella</i> (Busck) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	420932	<i>lacoalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Polygrammodes</i>).....	801334
<i>kincaidiana</i> (Fernald) (<i>Ancylis</i>).....	620642c	<i>Lacosoma</i> [Mimallonidae].....	830001
<i>kincaidiella</i> (Busck) (<i>Lotisma</i>).....	480001	<i>lacrimens</i> (Niepelt) (<i>Actias</i>).....	890072
<i>kindermanniana</i> (Treitschke) (<i>Aethes</i>).....	620102E	<i>lactrymosa</i> Guenée (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930783
<i>kingi</i> McDunnough (<i>Agrotis</i>).....	933513	<i>lacteata</i> (Packard) (<i>Enchoria</i>).....	910247
<i>kingi</i> McDunnough (<i>Endothenia</i>).....	620460	<i>lacteella</i> of authors (not [Denis & Schiffmüller]) (<i>Endrosis</i>).....	420061
<i>kingi</i> Wright (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620882E, 620971	<i>lacteella</i> ([Denis & Schiffmüller]) (<i>Endrosis</i>).....	420061
<i>kirtlandi</i> (Field) (<i>Libytheana</i>).....	770586e	<i>lacteodactylus</i> (Chambers) (<i>Hellinsia</i>).....	460114
<i>kiscana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620786	<i>lacteola</i> (Lintner) (<i>Idaea</i>).....	910529
<i>klagesii</i> (Ehrmann) (<i>Estigmene</i>).....	930317	<i>lacteus</i> (Gunder) (<i>Chlosyne</i>).....	770715b
<i>klamathiana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Exaeretia</i>).....	420122	<i>lacticollis</i> (Smith) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931914
<i>Klaufera</i> [Lycanidae].....	770478	<i>lactispargaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Homochlodes</i>).....	911241
<i>kleenei</i> (Watson) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770613a	<i>lacunanum</i> (Freeman) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620594
<i>klimeschiella</i> Toll (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421657	<i>lacunosa</i> (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933318
<i>klotsi</i> Edwards (<i>Drasteria</i>).....	930889b	<i>lacustrata</i> (Guenée) (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>).....	910234
<i>klotsi</i> Field (<i>Lycæna</i>).....	770410g	<i>lacustrina</i> (Miller) (<i>Cydia</i>).....	621352
<i>kluanensis</i> Ferris (<i>Colias</i>).....	770343a	<i>lacustris</i> (Freeman) (<i>Agriades</i>).....	770556d
<i>kluanensis</i> (Hassler) (<i>Oeneis</i>).....	770800d	<i>lacustris</i> Munroe (<i>Microtheoris</i>).....	801132b
<i>kodiak</i> Edwards (<i>Coenonympha</i>).....	770758i	<i>ladon</i> (Cramer) (<i>Celastrina</i>).....	770514
<i>kodiak</i> (Edwards) (<i>Icaricia</i>).....	770548a	<i>laerta</i> Smith (<i>Anarta</i>).....	932823b
<i>kodiakata</i> (Packard) (<i>Spargania</i>).....	910156a	<i>laeta</i> (Edwards) (<i>Erora</i>).....	770502
<i>kodiakensis</i> Munroe (<i>Udea</i>).....	801250e	<i>laeta</i> (Guérin-Méneville) (<i>Virbia</i>).....	930294
<i>koebelei</i> (Edwards) (<i>Carmentis</i>).....	640146	<i>laeta</i> Hodges (<i>Periploca</i>).....	420279
<i>koebelei</i> Obraztsov (<i>Aphelia</i>).....	620346	<i>laeta</i> (Morrison) (<i>Capsula</i>).....	932441
<i>koebelella</i> (Dyar) (<i>Ypsolopha</i>).....	360065	<i>laetabilis</i> group (<i>Xestia</i>) [Noctuidae].....	933619
<i>kohleri</i> Hammond & McCorkle (<i>Colias</i>).....	770353d	<i>laetabilis</i> of authors (not Zetterstedt) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933619
<i>kohlsaati</i> (Gunder) (<i>Agriades</i>).....	770556e	<i>laetella</i> Grote (<i>Ambesa</i>).....	800291
<i>kohlsaati</i> Gunder (<i>Colias</i>).....	770356b	<i>laetifica</i> Lintner (<i>Cucullia</i>).....	931519E
<i>kohlsaati</i> Gunder (<i>Parnassius</i>).....	770287b	<i>laetifica</i> (Smith) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931444
<i>kokana</i> Kearfott (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620789	<i>laetificans</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933454
<i>kolthoffi</i> (Aurivillius) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931931b	<i>laetula</i> (Grote) (<i>Parabagrotis</i>).....	933645
<i>kolymae</i> (Herz) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933603	<i>laetulus</i> (Grote) (<i>Hypena</i>).....	930589
<i>komiensis</i> (Ghesquière) (<i>Duponchelia</i>).....	801288	<i>laevigata</i> (Grote) (<i>Zanclognatha</i>).....	930492
<i>komonana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Phitheochroa</i>).....	620180	<i>laevigata</i> (Smith) (<i>Neoligia</i>).....	932392
<i>kononenkoi</i> Tshistjakov & Lafontaine (<i>Dodia</i>).....	930339	<i>laevigella</i> ([Denis & Schiffmüller]) (<i>Monopis</i>).....	300169
<i>kootenai</i> Cockle (<i>Colias</i>).....	770340b	<i>lafontaineata</i> Bolte (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910387
<i>kootenaiata</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910382	<i>lafontainei</i> (Ferguson) (<i>Chelis</i>).....	930237
<i>Korscheltellus</i> [Hepialidae].....	110011	<i>lafontainei</i> Kral (<i>Oeneis</i>).....	770790
<i>kosarevi</i> Korb (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770614c	<i>lafontainei</i> Troubridge & Philip (<i>Erebia</i>).....	770786
<i>kostjuki</i> Sinev (<i>Scythris</i>).....	421710	<i>lafontainei</i> (Wright) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620972
<i>kozhabantsjikovi</i> (Sheljuzhko) (<i>Dodia</i>).....	930337	<i>lagna</i> (Grote) (<i>Protogygia</i>).....	933293E
<i>krautwormi</i> (Chermock) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931474a	<i>lagna</i> group (<i>Protogygia</i>) [Noctuidae].....	933292
<i>krautwurm</i> (Holland) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770625c	<i>lagganæ</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933365
<i>Kricogonia</i> [Pieridae].....	770327	<i>lagganata</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Lasionycta</i>).....	932996
<i>Kroenleina</i> [Lycanidae].....	770478	<i>lagganata</i> Swett & Cassino (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>).....	910218
<i>krombeini</i> Franclemont (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930807	<i>lagganata</i> Taylor (<i>Entephria</i>).....	910144
<i>kuehniella</i> Zeller (<i>Ephesia</i>).....	800260	<i>lagganata</i> (Taylor) (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910380
<i>kuetzingi</i> (Grote) (<i>Plagodis</i>).....	911273	<i>lagopana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Suleima</i>).....	621113E
<i>kukakana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Choristoneura</i>).....	620301	<i>laguna</i> (Busck) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	420932
<i>kunzei</i> Rothschild & Jordan (<i>Pachysphinx</i>).....	890149	<i>lagunella</i> Dyar (<i>Thaumatopsis</i>).....	800852c
<i>kurilana</i> (Bryk) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933588	<i>lagus</i> (Edwards) (<i>Anatrytone</i>).....	770262b
<i>kurilirena</i> (Bryk) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932353	<i>lais</i> (Edwards) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770637n
<i>kurodakeana</i> Matsumura (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931910b	<i>lais</i> (Scudder) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770611b
<i>kusokoquima</i> Holland (<i>Erebia</i>).....	770776d	<i>laisata</i> Strecker (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910308E
<i>kusnezovi</i> (Krulikowsky) (<i>Exaeretia</i>).....	420122	<i>lakota</i> Scott (<i>Phyciodes</i>).....	770743c

lalannei Landry & Landry (Alucita)	440003	<i>laterana</i> (Robinson) (Platynota).....	620443
l-album (Esper) (Nymphalis).....	770678, 770678a	<i>latercula</i> (Hampson) (Plodia).....	800258
lamae (Freeman) (Virbia).....	930302	<i>lateritia</i> of authors (not Hufnagel) (Apamea).....	932343a
Lambdina [Geometridae].....	911327	<i>lateritiaria</i> (Guénée) (Metarranthis).....	911262
lambertiana (Busck) (Choristoneura).....	620309, 620309a	<i>lateritium</i> Povolný (Gnorimoschema).....	421220
<i>lambillioni</i> Dufrane (Colias).....	770346b	Laterologia [Noctuidae].....	932363
<i>lamda</i> (Fabricius) (Lithophane).....	932547, 932548	latex (Guénée) (Morrisonia).....	932805
<i>lamialis</i> (Walker) (Neocataclysta).....	800741	lathambalea Fletcher (Chrysoclista).....	421506.1
<i>lamiana</i> (Clemens) (Ancylys).....	620662	lathamii (Forbes) (Pelochrista).....	620975
lamina Braun (Elachista).....	421385	lathyri Braun (Protolithocolletis).....	330249
<i>lamina</i> (Fabricius) (Limenitis).....	770593b	<i>latia</i> (Strecker) (Parapamea).....	932464
<i>laminis</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933395	latialbata Barnes & McDunnough (Mesoleuca).....	910151b
Lampronia [Prodoxidae].....	210001	<i>latiaria</i> (Packard) (Nemoria).....	910629
Lamproiniinae [Prodoxidae].....	210001	laticapitella Clemens (Pigritia).....	421803
Lampropteryx [Geometridae].....	910059	<i>laticincta</i> (Walker) (Probole).....	911270
lamprosana (Robinson) (Pandemis).....	620248	laticinerea Grote (Lithophane).....	932580, 932580a
lana (Kearfott) (Grapholita).....	621321	<i>laticlava</i> (Smith) (Oligia).....	932386
<i>lanariella</i> (Clemens) (Tineola).....	300181	lati-clavia (Grote & Robinson) (Pyrausta).....	801551
lanca Troubridge & Lafontaine (Neoligia).....	932402	<i>lati-clavia</i> (Morrison) (Enigmogramma).....	931167
lancealana (Hübner) (Bactra).....	620476	<i>laticollis</i> (Rindge) (Sympistis).....	931914
<i>lanceolana</i> (Hübner) (Bactra).....	620476	laticornella Clemens (Coleophora).....	421548
lanceolaria (Grote) (Acronicta).....	931488	<i>latifascia</i> Barnes & McDunnough (Hemileuca).....	890041, 890042
<i>lanceolata</i> Dufrane (Aphomia).....	800008	<i>latifasciana</i> (Sheldon) (Acleris).....	620007
landana Kearfott (Eucosma).....	620747	<i>latifasciaria</i> (Packard) (Neocalcis).....	910849
landryi Hodges (Chionodes).....	420945	<i>latifasciata</i> Butler (Leptarctia).....	930336
landryi Lee (Pseudotelphusa).....	420784	<i>latifasciata</i> (Harrison) (Epirrita).....	910278c
Landryia [Scythrididae].....	421723	<i>latifasciata</i> (Haworth) (Acleris).....	620006
lanei Troubridge (Lithophane).....	932539	latifasciella (Chambers) (Pubitelphusa).....	420773
<i>langei</i> (Keifer) (Chionodes).....	421018	<i>latifasciella</i> (Chambers) (Stigmella).....	160013
langtoni Couper (Alypia).....	931981	<i>latifasciella</i> (Walker) (Nycteola).....	931142a
<i>languida</i> (Smith) (Polia).....	932872a	latiferranea (Walsingham) (Cydia).....	621383
<i>lanice</i> Lintner (Kricogonia).....	770327	<i>latiferrugata</i> (Walker) (Eumacaria).....	910690
lanoraicensis (Sheppard) (Callophrys).....	770470	<i>latifoliella</i> Wolff (Scythris).....	421709
<i>lanthanis</i> (Cook & Watson) (Limenitis).....	770596c	<i>latipennella</i> (Chambers) (Coptotriche).....	230018
lanuginosa (Smith) (Polia).....	932871b	latipennis (Boisduval) (Gnophaela).....	930353E
Lapara [Sphingidae].....	890135	<i>latipennis</i> (Hulst) (Dichorda).....	910634b
lapidana (Walsingham) (Eucosma).....	620787	<i>latipennis</i> (Hulst) (Eupithecia).....	910335
lapidana group (Eucosma) [Tortricidae].....	620787	latipennis (Hulst) (Hesperumia).....	910847
lapidaria (Grote) (Leucania).....	932946	<i>latipennis</i> (Hulst) (Operophtera).....	910282.1
<i>lapidaria</i> Haimbach (Zale).....	931035	<i>latipennis</i> (Möschler) (Acentria).....	800720a
<i>lapidicornis</i> Walsingham (Coleophora).....	421607	latipennis Stretch (Spilosoma).....	930311
<i>lapitaria</i> (Strecker) (Digrammia).....	910804	latipennis (Walsingham) (Martyringa).....	420027
lappella (Linnaeus) (Metzneria).....	420600	latipes (Guénée) (Mocis).....	930942
<i>lappo</i> (Duponchel) (Papestra).....	932893	latiradiellus (Walker) (Catoptria).....	800847
<i>lapponana</i> (Tengström) (Choristoneura).....	620301	<i>latirena</i> (Dod) (Orthosia).....	932778d
<i>lapponica</i> (Caradja) (Eudonia).....	801003a	<i>latireptana</i> (Walker) (Neoligia).....	932387
<i>lapponica</i> (Petersen) (Paraswammerdamia).....	360008	<i>latirupta</i> (Walker) (Costaconvexa).....	910260
<i>lapponica</i> Staudinger (Colias).....	770356	<i>latifasciatella</i> (Packard) (Telethusia).....	800378
<i>lapponica</i> (Thunberg) (Arctia).....	930285	latistrigella Walsingham (Lyonetia).....	360196
<i>lapponica</i> (Thunberg) (Sympistis).....	931929	<i>lativittellus</i> Zeller (Crambus).....	800945
<i>lapponica</i> (Wocke) (Stigmella).....	160032	<i>latreilliana</i> Kirby (Ctenucha).....	930435
<i>lapponica</i> group (Stigmella) [Nepticulidae].....	160031	laro (Barnes & Benjamin) (Euxoa).....	933450E
<i>laquaearia</i> of authors not Herrich-Schäffer (Eupithecia).....	910414	latronella McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421635
<i>laqueatellus</i> Clemens (Crambus).....	800966	latus Davis & Deschka (Phyllonorycter).....	330297
<i>laracana</i> (Kearfott) (Epinotia).....	621201	<i>laurae</i> (Chermock) (Colias).....	770340b
Larentiinae [Geometridae].....	910015	<i>laurea</i> (Druce) (Garella).....	931141
larentioides Grote (Phalaenostola).....	930514	laurentella McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421518
<i>l-argenteum</i> Scudder (Polygonia).....	770684	<i>laurentii</i> Franclemont & Todd (Idia).....	930479
<i>largera</i> (Smith) (Zale).....	931038	laurentii (Smith) (Idia).....	930479
laricana (Busck) (Cydia).....	621337	laurentina (Lyman) (Hesperia).....	770213e
laricana (Heinemann) (Spilonota).....	620736	<i>laurentina</i> Scudder (Colias).....	770355
<i>laricana</i> of authors (not Heinemann) (Spilonota).....	620735	<i>lauri</i> Fabricius (Papilio).....	770316a
laricella (Hübner) (Coleophora).....	421569	lauta Munroe (Diathrausta).....	801277d
laricella Kearfott (Argyresthia).....	360165	<i>lautana</i> (Fernald) (Sereda).....	621304
<i>laricana</i> of authors (Spilonota).....	620736	lautana Powell (Argyrotaenia).....	620278E
lariciata (Freyer) (Eupithecia).....	910388	lautiuscula (Heinrich) (Cydia).....	621366, 621367
laricis (Fitch) (Tolype).....	870024, 870025E	lavana (Busck) (Platphalonia).....	620194
laricis (Freeman) (Coleotechnites).....	420734	<i>Laverna</i> [Momphidae].....	421813E
Larisa [Tortricidae].....	621302	<i>lavinia</i> (Cramer) (Junonia).....	770694E
larissa (Smith) (Lacinipolia).....	933019b	laxa Lafontaine & Mikkola (Xestia).....	933620
<i>larvalis</i> Grote (Renia).....	930538	leachellus (Zincken) (Crambus).....	800945
larvaria (Guénée) (Iridopsis).....	911000, 911007, 911008	leanira (Felder & Felder) (Chlosyne).....	770171E
Lascoria [Erebidae].....	930547	<i>lebertella</i> (Frey & Boll) (Cameraria).....	330346
Lasiocampidae.....	870001	Lecithoceridae.....	420027
Lasiocampinae [Lasiocampidae].....	870001	lecontei (Guérin-Méneville) (Haploa).....	930345
Lasiocampini [Lasiocampidae].....	870014	<i>lecontei</i> (Rothschild & Jordan) (Eurytides).....	770296
Lasionycta [Noctuidae].....	932968	lecontella (Clemens) (Agonopterix).....	420099
<i>Laspyresia</i> [Tortricidae].....	621332	Ledaea [Erebidae].....	930560
<i>lata</i> (Robinson) (Xenotemna).....	620372	ledella (Walsingham) (Phyllonorycter).....	330298
<i>latebra</i> Benjamin (Euxoa).....	933405b	ledi Stainton (Coleophora).....	421542
<i>latebricola</i> (Grote) (Baileya).....	931150	leeuwi Gatrell & Arbogast (Lethe).....	770756b
<i>latefasciata</i> (Hoyningen-Huene) (Coenophila).....	933624	<i>lefauyella</i> (Constant) (Pima).....	800280
latens (Heinrich) (Eucosma).....	620863	legitima (Grote) (Trichordestra).....	932886

<i>lehmanni</i> (Holland) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770614c	Leuconycta [Noctuidae].....	932026
<i>lemmeri</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Dasychira</i>).....	930154	Leuconyctini [Noctuidae].....	932026
<i>lemmeri</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (Lithophane).....	932566E	<i>leucophaella</i> (Hulst) (<i>Oreana</i>).....	800301
<i>lemmeri</i> (Chermock & Chermock) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931477	<i>leucophaerata</i> (Packard) (<i>Ancylis</i>).....	620675
<i>lemmeri</i> Mayfield (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930833	leucopthalma (Dyar) (<i>Eudonia</i>).....	801000, 81000a
<i>lemmeri</i> McDunnough (<i>Zale</i>).....	931037	Leucoptera [Lyoniidae].....	360206
Lemma [Noctuidae].....	932415	<i>leucoptera</i> (Esper) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931930
<i>lemniscata</i> Stichel (<i>Arctia</i>).....	930285c	leucoptera Mikkola (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932339c
lemniscella group (<i>Stigmella</i>) [Nepticulidae].....	160056	leucoscels (Grote) (<i>Eremobina</i>).....	932374
<i>lena</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Leptarctia</i>).....	930336	leucoscia (Meyrick) (<i>Acrolepiopsis</i>).....	360133
<i>lena</i> (Edwards) (<i>Hesperopsis</i>).....	770073Pd	leucosigma (Packard) (<i>Adoneta</i>).....	660043b
<i>lenola</i> Smith (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933315a	<i>leucospila</i> (Walker) (<i>Anticarsia</i>).....	931077
<i>lenta</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Keiferia</i>).....	421349E	Leucospilapteryx [Gracillariidae].....	330226
lentella (Braun) (<i>Cameraria</i>).....	330364	leucosticta Braun (<i>Elachista</i>).....	421475
lentella Heinrich (<i>Colcophora</i>).....	421551	<i>leucostigma</i> (Braun) (<i>Stigmella</i>).....	160056
<i>lentiflualis</i> (Zeller) (<i>Aethiophysa</i>).....	801032	leucostigma (Harris) (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932488
<i>lentiginosa</i> (Grote) (<i>Hypena</i>).....	930575	leucostigma (Smith) (<i>Orgyia</i>).....	930168, 930168a
<i>lenzii</i> (French) (<i>Autographa</i>).....	931203	<i>leucothorax</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Yponomeuta</i>).....	360017
leo (Guenée) (<i>Spragueia</i>).....	931387, 931392E	leussleri Bryant (<i>Oeneis</i>).....	770792g
<i>leodura</i> (Staudinger) (<i>Balsa</i>).....	931417	leussleri Gunder (<i>Euphydryas</i>).....	770702c
<i>leomegra</i> (Smith) (<i>Polia</i>).....	932869	leussleri Holland (<i>Megathymus</i>).....	770147c
leonardus Harris (<i>Hesperia</i>).....	770218, 770218a	<i>levettei</i> Grote (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930771
leonardus group (<i>Hesperia</i>) [Hesperidae].....	770217	levigatella (Hulst) (<i>Sciota</i>).....	800354E, 800355
<i>leoninata</i> (Packard) (<i>Dystroma</i>).....	910030a	levipedella (Clemens) (<i>Anacampsis</i>).....	420483
<i>leoinella</i> (Packard) (<i>Lipographis</i>).....	800474	levis (Grote) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931843
leopardana (Busck) (<i>Dichrorampha</i>).....	621284	<i>levis</i> (Hudson) (<i>Drepana</i>).....	850020a
<i>lepida</i> (Constantinio) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933571	levisella (Fyles) (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420572, 420576
<i>lepida</i> Grote (Lithophane).....	932558	<i>levisi</i> Hampson (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933336a
<i>lepida</i> Heinrich (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621253	levitans (Smith) (<i>Baileya</i>).....	931152
<i>lepida</i> Lintner (<i>Lithophane</i>).....	932558	lewisi (Freeman) (<i>Coleotechnites</i>).....	420735
lepidalis (Hulst) (<i>Loxostege</i>).....	801474	lewisi (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933336, 933336a
lepidana (Clemens) (<i>Phalonidia</i>).....	620169, 620172	lewisi Swett (<i>Sicya</i>).....	911352c
<i>lepidana</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620787	<i>lewisi</i> Kirby (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770319
<i>lepidophaga</i> (Clarke) (<i>Calosima</i>).....	421758	<i>Lexis</i> of authors [Erebidae].....	930217
<i>lepidopteris</i> (Dyar) (<i>Astala</i>).....	300013	herminier (Latreille) (<i>Nastra</i>).....	770195P
lepidula (Grote) (<i>Leuconycta</i>).....	932027, 932027a	<i>libatricis</i> (Haworth) (<i>Scoliopteryx</i>).....	930601
lepipoloides (McDunnough) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931836	libatrix (Linnaeus) (<i>Scoliopteryx</i>).....	930601
<i>leporina</i> of authors (not Linnaeus) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931427a	<i>libella</i> Grote (<i>Scoparia</i>).....	800982a
leptalea Braun (<i>Bucculatrix</i>).....	330055	<i>libera</i> Srecker (<i>Orgyia</i>).....	930168e
Leptarctia [Erebidae].....	930336	<i>libera</i> (Walker) (<i>Lacanobia</i>).....	932882
leptinoides (Grote) (<i>Schizura</i>).....	930104	liberaria (Walker) (<i>Apodrepanulatrix</i>).....	911115
Leptocircini [Papilionidae].....	770296	<i>liberia</i> Plötz (<i>Hesperia</i>).....	770218a
Leptostales [Geometridae].....	910585E	libertina (Heinrich) (<i>Grapholita</i>).....	621306
leptotaeniae Clarke (<i>Depressaria</i>).....	420147	liburna (Geyer) (<i>Scolecocampa</i>).....	930637
Leptotes [Lycaenidae].....	770506	libya (Scudder) (<i>Hesperopsis</i>).....	770073P
Leptotina [Lycaenidae].....	770506	Libytheana [Nymphalidae].....	770586
lepusculina (Guenée) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931425, 931425a, 931426	Libytheinae [Nymphalidae].....	770586
Lerema [Hesperiidae].....	770202	<i>licealis</i> (Walker) (<i>Achyra</i>).....	801452
Lesmone [Erebidae].....	930970	<i>lichas</i> (d'Almeida) (<i>Phoebis</i>).....	770362b
lespedezaefoliella Clemens (<i>Parectopa</i>).....	330178	lichenella (Linnaeus) (<i>Dahlica</i>).....	300005
<i>lespedezifoliella</i> Meyrick (<i>Parectopa</i>).....	330178	licitor Hodges (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	421065
<i>letcheri</i> Grinnell (<i>Vanessa</i>).....	770674	<i>lidia</i> Plötz (<i>Hesperia</i>).....	770218a
Lethe [Nymphalidae].....	770752E	<i>lidia</i> of authors (not Cramer) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933308c
<i>lethe</i> (Gunder) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770625b	<i>lieniellus</i> (Zeller) (<i>Pediasia</i>).....	800898
Lethina [Nymphalidae].....	770752E	<i>ligata</i> (Grote) (<i>Leucania</i>).....	932937E
<i>letis</i> (Wright) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770625b	<i>ligata</i> (Walker) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	930352
leto (Behr) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770625b	<i>lignaria</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Parascotia</i>).....	930673
Leucania [Noctuidae].....	932937E	<i>ligni</i> Guenée (<i>Scolecocampa</i>).....	930637
<i>leucanidia</i> (Hampson) (<i>Benjaminiola</i>).....	932433	lignicolor (Walker) (<i>Oligocentria</i>).....	930110
Leucaniini [Noctuidae].....	932933	lignicolora (Guenée) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932319
Leucanthiza [Gracillariidae].....	330228	lignicolorata (Packard) (<i>Zenophleps</i>).....	910250, 910250a
<i>leucaspis</i> Braun (<i>Tinagma</i>).....	400002	<i>lignicosta</i> Franclemont (<i>Lithophane</i>).....	932538
leucata (Hulst) (<i>Prorella</i>).....	910454	<i>lignigera</i> (Walker) (<i>Oligocentria</i>).....	930110
leucillana Zeller (<i>Antaeotricha</i>).....	420227	lignosellus (Zeller) (<i>Elasmopalpus</i>).....	800486
leucitys Franclemont (<i>Symmerista</i>).....	930129	ligulatum Povolný (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>).....	421221
leucobasis (Busck) (<i>Cydia</i>).....	621364E	ligulella Hübner (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420510
leucobasis (Dyar) (<i>Caloreas</i>).....	580018	ligulella group (<i>Dichomeris</i>) [Gelechiidae].....	420510
Leucobrephe [Geometridae].....	910670	lilacina (Harvey) (<i>Trichordestra</i>).....	932889
<i>leucocapitella</i> Busck (<i>Tinea</i>).....	300154	<i>lilivora</i> Gaedike (<i>Acrolepiopsis</i>).....	360136
leucocope (Dyar) (<i>Cacotherapia</i>).....	800024	<i>lilith</i> (Strecker) (<i>Automeris</i>).....	890055a
leucocyclus (Staudinger) (<i>Lasionycta</i>).....	932978, 932978a, 932992	lilius (Dyar) (<i>Erynnis</i>).....	770096b
leucocyclus group (<i>Lasionycta</i>) [Noctuidae].....	932978	lilloet McDunnough (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933430
leucodon group (<i>Apamea</i>) [Noctuidae].....	932316	lilloet Troubridge & Lafontaine (<i>Neoligia</i>).....	932403
<i>leucographa</i> (Geyer) (<i>Orgyia</i>).....	930168a	lilloet group (<i>Euxoa</i>) [Noctuidae].....	933430
Leucoma [Erebidae].....	930170	Limacodidae.....	660010
<i>leucomalla</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620977	Limacodinae [Limacodidae].....	660010
<i>leucomelana</i> Morrison (<i>Panthea</i>).....	931398a	limata (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Pantographa</i>).....	801184
<i>leucomelas</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Haploa</i>).....	930345	<i>limbalis</i> (Grote) (<i>Schinia</i>).....	932134b
Leucomela [Tineidae].....	300123	<i>limbata</i> (Haworth) (<i>Nematocampa</i>).....	910676
<i>leucomella</i> (Quensel) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	421055	limbella (Fabricius) (<i>Scythris</i>).....	421711
<i>leucomera</i> (Butler) (<i>Arctia</i>).....	930283a	<i>limbipennella</i> Clemens (<i>Plutella</i>).....	360083
Leucomini [Erebidae].....	930170	<i>limbolaris</i> (Geyer) (<i>Drasteria</i>).....	930915
leuconotella (Busck) (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420573, 420576	limboundata (Haworth) (<i>Scopula</i>).....	910567

Limenitidina [Nymphalidae].....	770593	littoralis (Packard) (Paradiarsia).....	933544
Limenitidinae [Nymphalidae].....	770593	littorella McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421605
Limentidini [Nymphalidae].....	770593	litoralus (Hübner) (Zanclognatha).....	930489
Limenitis [Nymphalidae].....	770593	liturana (Walsingham) (Zeiraphera).....	621149E
<i>limigena</i> Meyrick (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620836	<i>liturata</i> (Goetze) (<i>Hyphantria</i>).....	930319
<i>limitana</i> Forbes (<i>Pandemis</i>).....	620249	<i>liturata</i> (Ménétriés) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930250
limitaria (Walker) (<i>Cladara</i>).....	910478, 910478a, 910479E	<i>liturella</i> (Walker) (<i>Menesta</i>).....	420249
<i>limitaris</i> (Guenée) (<i>Melipotis</i>).....	930870	<i>lituroseella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	420971
<i>limitata</i> (Möschler) (<i>Melipotis</i>).....	930869	<i>livalis</i> (Smith) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933597
limitata (Robinson) (<i>Pandemis</i>).....	620249	livida Crabo & Lafontaine (<i>Lasionycta</i>).....	932991b
limitata (Smith) (<i>Dargida</i>).....	932928c	<i>livida</i> (Letcher) (<i>Caenurgina</i>).....	930922
Limnaecia [Cosmopterigidae].....	420401	livida Munroe (Udea).....	801248
<i>limnata</i> Pearsall (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910383	<i>livorella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Holocera</i>).....	421743
limospennella (Duponchel) (Coleophora).....	421559	<i>lixalis</i> Grote (<i>Tetanolita</i>).....	930516
<i>linariae</i> ((<i>Denis & Schiffmüller</i>)) (<i>Calophasia</i>).....	931771	<i>ljungiana</i> (Thunberg) (<i>Argyrotaenia</i>).....	620266
<i>linda</i> Bird (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932506	lobatiella Opler & Davis (Cameraria).....	330366
<i>linda</i> Franclemont (Leucania).....	932944	lobatum Povolný (Gnorimoschema).....	421223
lindana (Fernald) (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621260	lobelia (Guenée) (Acronicta).....	931455
<i>lindquisti</i> (Freeman) (<i>Ectoedemia</i>).....	160095	Lobesia [Tortricidae].....	620512
<i>lindrothi</i> Krogerus (<i>Protorhodes</i>).....	933113	Lobesiods [Tortricidae].....	620510
<i>lindseyi</i> Barnes & Benjamin (<i>Coloradia</i>).....	890034a	lobidactylus (Fitch) (Dejongia).....	460070, 460071E
<i>lindseyi</i> (Benjamin) (Homorthodes).....	933089	Lobocleta [Geometridae].....	910502E
<i>lindseyi</i> Blackmore (Euxoa).....	933404b	Lobophora [Geometridae].....	910481
<i>lindseyi</i> McDunnough (Oidaematophorus).....	460145	<i>lobophorata</i> (Walker) (<i>Cladara</i>).....	910478a
<i>linea</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Spodoptera</i>).....	932223	Lochmaeus [Notodontidae].....	930090
lineapulvella Chambers (Coleophora).....	421607	<i>loculata</i> (Morrison) (<i>Resapamea</i>).....	932368a
lineata (Fabricius) (Hyles).....	890217	locuples Meyrick (Bucculatrix).....	330091
lineata Newman & Donahue (Phragmatobia).....	930333	locupletella ((<i>Denis & Schiffmüller</i>)) (Mompha).....	421837.1
<i>lineata</i> (Walker) (<i>Schinia</i>).....	932096	loda (Strecker) (Platypolia).....	932698
<i>lineatella</i> (Harvey) (<i>Spodoptera</i>).....	932219	<i>loetae</i> Clarke (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	421070
lineatella Zeller (Anarsia).....	420453	logan (Edwards) (Anatrytone).....	770262, 770262a
lineella Grote (Catocala).....	930860	logan group (Anatrytone) [Hesperiidae].....	770262
Lineodes [Crambidae].....	801218	<i>logiana</i> of authors (not Clerck) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620041
lineola (Goetze) (Prochoerodes).....	911432, 911432a	<i>loiperda</i> Dyar (<i>Coloradia</i>).....	890034a
lineola (Ochsenheimer) (Thymelicus).....	770159, 770159a	loki Evans (Pyrgus).....	770113d
lineolata Walker (Catabena).....	931765	lolana (Kearfott) (Pelochrista).....	620977
<i>lineosa</i> Franclemont (Zale).....	931026	lolata McDunnough (Hydriomena).....	910066b
<i>lineosa</i> (Smith) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932347c	<i>lolita</i> Sargent (Catocala).....	930857
<i>lineosa</i> (Walker) (Zale).....	931032a	lollia (Godart) (<i>Phoebis</i>).....	770365a
lingulacella (Clemens) (Chrysoesthia).....	420586	<i>Lomanaltes</i> [Erebidae].....	930561
<i>liniarata</i> ((<i>Denis & Schiffmüller</i>)) (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910397	lomatii Gaedike (Epermenia).....	520009
linita Guenée (Leucania).....	932938E, 932938.1	Lomographa [Geometridae].....	911088
linneella (Clerck) (Chrysoclista).....	421506	lomonana (Kearfott) (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621250
<i>linterana</i> (Speyer) (<i>Nyctcola</i>).....	931142a	<i>lona</i> (Strecker) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932310
<i>linteraria</i> (Packard) (<i>Apodrepanulatrix</i>).....	911115	longa (Guenée) (Acronicta).....	931478
linterari (Grote) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932356	longana (Haworth) (Cnephasia).....	620065
linterari (Grote) (Gluphisia).....	930022, 930023	<i>longella</i> (Walker) (<i>Monopsis</i>).....	300173
Lintneria [Sphingidae].....	890128	longiclavata (Smith) (Lacinipolia).....	933021
<i>linteriana</i> (Grote) (<i>Archips</i>).....	620338	<i>longicornella</i> (Doubleday) (<i>Prolita</i>).....	420809
<i>linterii</i> (Fitch) (<i>Nymphalis</i>).....	770680a	<i>longicornis</i> (Curtis) (<i>Prolita</i>).....	420809
liparops (Le Conte) (Satyrium).....	770437, 770437b	longifasciella (Clemens) (Telphusa).....	420769
Lipocosma [Crambidae].....	801055	<i>longilabris</i> (Grote) (<i>Phalaenostola</i>).....	930512
Lipocosmodes [Crambidae].....	801062	longimaculella (Chambers) (Ethmia).....	420210, 420210a
<i>Lipocosmopsis</i> [Crambidae].....	801055	longimaculella group (Ethmia) [Depressariidae].....	420210
Lipographis [Pyralidae].....	800474	longipalata Hulst (Mycterophora).....	930676
<i>lipsiana</i> of authors (not (<i>Denis & Schiffmüller</i>)) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620052	longipalata Packard (Eupithecia).....	910317
liquida (Grote) (Trichordestra).....	932890, 932890a	<i>longipalpus</i> Morrison (<i>Thaumatoptis</i>).....	800850a
liquidaria (Eversmann) (Xestia).....	933618	longipenne Grote (Coblepharon).....	933268, 933268a
liquoraria Guenée (Synchlora).....	910639c	longipenne group (Coblepharon) [Noctuidae].....	933268
liriiodendrana (Kearfott) (Paralobesia).....	620493	<i>longipennis</i> (Walker) (<i>Cladara</i>).....	910478a
<i>liriiodendrana</i> (Smith) (<i>Epimemis</i>).....	911018	<i>longipes</i> (Möschler) (<i>Podosesia</i>).....	640130
lisa (Boisduval & Le Conte) (Pyrisitia).....	770336, 770336a	longirostrallus (Clemens) (Donacaula).....	800715
listerana (Kearfott) (Clepsia).....	620351	<i>longirostrata</i> (Dyar) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330266
<i>Lita</i> [Gelechiidae].....	420809	<i>longirostellus</i> of authors (Donacaula).....	800715
lita Rindge (Stenoporpia).....	910878c	<i>longistriata</i> (Frey & Boll) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330266
litaria (Hulst) (Apodrepanulatrix).....	911116	Longivesica [Noctuidae].....	933319
Lithacodes [Limaecodidae].....	660023	<i>longleyi</i> French (<i>Ancylomypha</i>).....	770151
Lithacodia (prov. plcmr.) [Noctuidae].....	931292	longula (Grote) (Apamea).....	932341
Lithinini [Geometridae].....	911234	<i>longula</i> (Hulst) (<i>Dystroma</i>).....	910015b
Lithocolletinae [Gracillariidae].....	330249	Lophocampa [Erebidae].....	930365
<i>Lithocolletis</i> [Gracillariidae].....	330257	<i>Loranthomitoura</i> [Lycaenidae].....	770462
lithodoxa Meyrick (Glyphidocera).....	420022	lorata (Grote) (Euthyatira).....	850007E
Litholomia [Noctuidae].....	932530	<i>lorata</i> Grote (<i>Tetraxis</i>).....	911401
Lithomoia [Noctuidae].....	932524	<i>lorata</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Satyrium</i>).....	770434b
Lithophane [Noctuidae].....	932531	loreia (Guenée) (Lacinipolia).....	933052
Lithosiina [Erebidae].....	930217	<i>loretta</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930790a
Lithosiini [Erebidae].....	930173	lorezi (Staudinger) (Xestia).....	933605
lithospila (Grote) (Acronicta).....	931480	lorezi group (Xestia) [Noctuidae].....	933605
Litini [Gelechiidae].....	420690	loricaria (Eversmann) (Macaria).....	910733
litophora (Grote) (Macrochilo).....	930510	lorquinaria (Guenée) (Macaria).....	910732
<i>litoris</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Ancylis</i>).....	620651	lorquini Boisduval (Limenitis).....	770595, 770595c
littera (Guenée) (Fagitana).....	932749	lorquini (Grote & Robinson) (Androloma).....	931984b
<i>litora</i> (Bethune-Baker) (<i>Garella</i>).....	931141	<i>los</i> (Strecker) (<i>Sthenopsis</i>).....	110016

Loscopia [Noctuidae]	932358	<i>Luperina</i> [Noctuidae]	932366
lota (Clerck) (Agrochola).....	932615	<i>lupina</i> McDunnough (Acronicta).....	931489
lotella (Hübner) (Anerastia).....	800654	lupinella Busck (Anacamptis).....	420484
Lotisma [Copromorphidae].....	480001	lupini (Boisduval) (Icaricia).....	770552E, 770553
lotta (Beutenmüller) (Euchloe).....	770377E, 770378	<i>lupini</i> (Edwards) (Synantbedon).....	640118
<i>louisia</i> Smith (Pseudacontia).....	931773	lupini (Grote) (Acronicta).....	931489
louisiana (McDunnough) (Pelochrista).....	620978	lupulina (Linnaeus) (Korscheltellus).....	110012
louisiana (Forbes) (Macrochilo).....	930505	<i>lurida</i> Schultz (Papilio).....	770306
Loxagrotis [Noctuidae].....	933231	<i>luridana</i> (Walker) (Choreutis).....	580028
Loxocrambus [Crambidae].....	800882E	luridana (Walsingham) (Pelochrista).....	620979
Loxostege [Crambidae].....	801474	luridana group (Pelochrista) [Tortricidae].....	620979
Loxostegopsis [Crambidae].....	801281	<i>lusca</i> (Smith) (Amphipoea).....	932447
<i>loya</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933415	<i>luscinata</i> (Zeller) (Costaconvexa).....	910260
Lozotaenia [Tortricidae].....	620341	luscitialis (Barnes & McDunnough) (Mecyna).....	801359E
<i>lubens</i> (Grote) (Spiranther).....	932883a	luscitiosa Clemens (Sphinx).....	890122
lubricalis (Geyer) (Idia).....	930482, 930482a, 930483	<i>luskii</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (Trichordestra).....	932889
lubricans (Guenée) (Anicla).....	933214E	lustralis (Grote) (Lacinipolia).....	933017, 933017a
lucata (Guenée) (Hydrelia).....	910263, 910266	<i>lustrans</i> (Grote) (Carmentis).....	640139
lucens (Morrison) (Schinia).....	932077	<i>lutaeta</i> (Druce) (Feltia).....	933504
<i>lucernalis</i> (Hübner) (Diaphania).....	801297	lutaiba (Smith) (Zanclonatha).....	930500b
lucetiella (Clemens) (Phyllonorycter).....	330299	<i>lutarea</i> (Haworth) (Paraswammerdamia).....	360010
lucia (Kirby) (Celastrina).....	770512, 770512a, 770514, 770516E	<i>lutaria</i> Walker (Ennomos).....	911227a
<i>luciae</i> (Gehlen) (Manduca).....	890090	<i>lutea</i> Reiff (Hemileuca).....	890041
<i>luciana</i> Edwards (Catocala).....	930800	<i>lutea</i> of authors (not Ström) (Xanthia).....	932622
luciana Strecker (Catocala).....	930800	<i>lutearia</i> Barnes & McDunnough (Drepanulatrix).....	911110a
<i>lucidata</i> Walker (Faginata).....	932749	<i>luteata</i> Packard (Eupithecia).....	910388
lucidicostella (Clemens) (Phyllonorycter).....	330300	<i>luteiceps</i> (Walker) (Paraclemensia).....	210069
lucidus (Boisduval) (Proserpinus).....	890195P	<i>luteicoma</i> (Grote & Robinson) (Acronicta).....	931474a
luciferella (Clemens) (Momphea).....	421838P	<i>luteipicta</i> Strand (Papaipema).....	932488
lucifluella (Clemens) (Coptodisca).....	210088	<i>luteitincta</i> Wolcott (Colias).....	770340a
lucifuga group (Cucullia) [Noctuidae].....	931514	<i>luteitinctus</i> Grote (Heliothis).....	932046
lucilius (Scudder & Burgess) (Erynnis).....	770100	<i>luteocincea</i> (Smith) (Aseptis).....	932648
<i>lucilla</i> Worthington (Catocala).....	930797	<i>luteocosta</i> Franclemont (Lithophane).....	932533
<i>lucimargina</i> Scott (Celastrina).....	770512a	<i>luteodisca</i> (Smith) (Cucullia).....	931524b
lucina Edwards (Hemileuca).....	890040E, 890041	luteola (Grote & Robinson) (Coranarta).....	932863
lucina (Smith) (Lacinipolia).....	933053b	<i>luteola</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933449
<i>lucinda</i> Beutenmüller (Catocala).....	930841	luteola (Smith) (Lasionycta).....	932977
<i>luciola</i> (Hufnagel) (Amphipyra).....	931545	luteola group (Lasionycta) [Noctuidae].....	932977
<i>lucipara</i> of authors (not Linnaeus) (Euplexia).....	932290	luteolata (Hulst) (Scopula).....	910579
<i>luciferana</i> (Walker) (Rhopobota).....	621188	luteolellus (Clemens) (Neodactria).....	800887, 800887a
<i>luciferella</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (Chionodes).....	421055	<i>luteolus</i> Reakirt (Nathalis).....	770328a
<i>luciferella</i> of authors (not Hübner) (Catoptria).....	800847	<i>luteomaculata</i> Hardwick (Euxoa).....	933331a
luctuata ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (Spargania).....	910156, 910156a	luteopallens (Smith) (Mythimna).....	932933b
<i>luctuella</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (Catoptria).....	800847	<i>luteopulvella</i> (Chambers) (Pigritia).....	421804
luctuosa ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (Tyta).....	931503	luteositus (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933331b
<i>luculenta</i> (Edwards) (Clostera).....	930006	luteostrigella Chambers (Polyhymno).....	420594
<i>luculentana</i> (Heinrich) (Retinia).....	620724	<i>luteotincta</i> McDunnough (Euxoa).....	933405b
<i>ludicostella</i> (Riley) (Phyllonorycter).....	330300	lutescella (Clarke) (Scrobipalpa).....	421284
<i>luggeri</i> (Edwards) (Paranthrene).....	640059	<i>lutescens</i> (Blanchard) (Feltia).....	933504
<i>lugubralis</i> (Walker) (Eudonia).....	801003a	<i>lutescens</i> (Clark) (Darapsa).....	890206
<i>lugubrata</i> (Möschler) (Eulithis).....	910040a	<i>lutescens</i> (Clark) (Darapsa).....	890207
<i>lugubrata</i> (Staudinger) (Spargania).....	910156a	lutescens Crabo & Fauske (Coppablepharon).....	933280b
lugubrella (Fabricius) (Chionodes).....	421009	lutescens (Neumögen & Dyar) (Malacosoma).....	870018e
lugubrella complex (Chionodes) [Gelechiidae].....	421009	<i>luteus</i> Troubridge & Parrshall (Oeneis).....	770791d
<i>lugubris</i> (Boisduval) (Pseudothyrus).....	700004	<i>lutheri</i> Cockerell (Automeris).....	890055a
<i>lugubris</i> Fish (Oidaematoporus).....	460143	lutosa (Andrews) (Apamea).....	932348
<i>lugubris</i> (Hulst) (Apantesis).....	930253	lutosa (Hübner) (Rhizedra).....	932437
<i>lugubris</i> Klemensiewicz (Heliothis).....	932049	<i>lutosana</i> (Clemens) (Argyrotaenia).....	620255
<i>lugubrosa</i> (Hulst) (Lambdina).....	911327b	lutra (Guenée) (Spiramater).....	932883a
<i>lula</i> (Strand) (Syngrapha).....	931220	<i>lutraula</i> (Meyrick) (Telphusa).....	420769
lulualis (Hulst) (Loxostege).....	801489b	lutulenta (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933405b
<i>lumbonigera</i> Dyar (Haploa).....	930344	lutzi (Dos Passos) (Icaricia).....	770553b
<i>lumenaria</i> of authors (not Geyer) (Cyclophora).....	910547	<i>luxa</i> (Grote) (Condica).....	931995
<i>luminosa</i> (Neumögen) (Synantbedon).....	640124	<i>luxuriosa</i> (Grote) (Schinia).....	932077
luna (Linnaeus) (Actias).....	890072	<i>luxuriosa</i> Reiff (Papilio).....	770306
luna Morrison (Cucullia).....	931533	lyallana McDunnough (Epiblema).....	621095
luna group (Cucullia) [Noctuidae].....	931533	Lycaeides [Lycaenidae].....	770544
lunaris (Haworth) (Batia).....	420044	Lycaena [Lycaenidae].....	770401
<i>lunaris</i> (Strand) (Photodes).....	932421	Lycaenidae.....	770400
<i>lunata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (Condica).....	931993	Lycaeninae [Lycaenidae].....	770401
lunata (Drury) (Zale).....	931023, 931023a	Lycaenini [Lycaenidae].....	770401
<i>lunatana</i> Brown (Epinotia).....	621259	<i>lycaon</i> (Fabricius) (Asterocampa).....	770640a
<i>lunatana</i> (Walsingham) (Grapholita).....	621316	Lyca [Geometridae].....	911072
<i>lunatoides</i> Strand (Zale).....	931023a	lyciades (Geyer) (Acharalus).....	770040
<i>lunearis</i> McDunnough (Melipotis).....	930870	<i>lycialis</i> (Walker) (Herpetogramma).....	801193
lunifera (Hübner) (Zale).....	931048E	<i>lycidas</i> (Smith) (Acharalus).....	770040
lunigerella Ragonot (Promylea).....	800512, 800512a	Lycomorpha [Erebidae].....	930201
lunilinea Grote (Spiloloma).....	930760	<i>lycopersicella</i> (Busck) (Keiferia).....	421349E
<i>lunolacta</i> (Smith) (Lacinipolia).....	933062	<i>lycopersicella</i> (Walsingham) (Keiferia).....	421349E
lunula (Hufnagel) (Calophasia).....	931771	<i>lycopersici</i> (Boisduval) (Manduca).....	890090
lunulalis (Hulst) (Oneida).....	800112	Lycophotia [Noctuidae].....	933547
<i>lunulata</i> (Fabricius) (Parascotia).....	930673	lycopodiana (Kearfott) (Sparganothis).....	620391
lupa Lafontaine & Mikkola (Xestia).....	933619	<i>lydia</i> Beutenmüller (Catocala).....	930801a

lygdamus (Doubleday) (Glaucopsyche)	770540, 770540a	maculata Harris (Thyris).....	700003
Lygephila [Erebidae].....	930753	maculata (Smith) (Xestia).....	933595
Lygris [Geometridae].....	910031	maculatasuffusa (Cockle) (Celastrina).....	770512a
Lygropia [Crambidae].....	801177	maculate Smith (Xestia).....	933595
lymani Dyar (Haploa).....	930346	maculataella (Busck) (Nites).....	420160
Lymantria [Erebidae].....	930141	maculataella Dietz (Homosetia).....	300134
Lymantriinae [Erebidae].....	930141	maculidorsana (Clemens) (Acleris).....	620044
Lymantriini [Erebidae].....	930141	maculimarginella (Chambers) (Chionodes).....	420889
lynceella Zeller (Gelechia).....	420867	maculimarginella Dietz (Homosetia).....	300134
lynda Troubridge (Entephria).....	910145	maculipennis (Curtis) (Plutella).....	360083
lyngei (Rebel) (Xestia).....	933615	maculosa (Stretch) (Apantesis).....	930271
lynx (Guenée) (Schinia).....	932120	maculosana group (Pelochrista) [Tortricidae].....	620972
Lyonetia [Lyonetiidae].....	360194	maculosella (Clemens) (Elachista).....	421429
lyonetiella (Chambers) (Mompha).....	421833	maculosella (Chambers) (Strigmella).....	160014
Lyonetiidae.....	360194	macyi Fender (Phyciodes).....	770739a
Lyonetiinae [Lyonetiidae].....	360194	madarella (Clemens) (Elachista).....	421496
lyonsellus Haimbach (Crambus).....	800936	madariae (Edwards) (Synanthedon).....	640118
Lyposidae.....	421862	madderana (Kearfott) (Epinotia).....	621203
lysida (Godart) (Kricogonia).....	770327	madefactalis Guenée (Hypena).....	930568
lysimachiae Bird (Papapema).....	932487	madetesalis (Walker) (Pyrausta).....	801540a
lytaea (Druce) (Felicia).....	933504	madgei Munroe (Eudonia).....	801003b
lythrella (Walsingham) (Agonopterix).....	420069	madopata (Guenée) (Eumacaria).....	910690
Lytrosis [Geometridae].....	911145	madusaria (Walker) (Euchlaena).....	911156, 911156a, 911158E
masseni Kirby (Actias).....	890072	maea (Barnes & Lindsey) (Paraplatyptilia).....	460040
Macalla [Pyralidae].....	800100	maedii Eichlin (Synanthedon).....	640122
Macaria [Geometridae].....	910702	maestingella (Müller) (Phyllonorycter).....	330302
Macariini [Geometridae].....	910686	maestosa Hulst (Catocala).....	930789
maccana (Treitschke) (Acleris).....	620050	maestosa (Hulst) (Eupithecia).....	910306
maccullochii (Kirby) (Androloma).....	931984, 931984a	maestosa (Hulst) (Protoboarmia).....	911017a
macdonaldi Benjamin (Chytonix).....	932249.6	mafica (Miller) (Retinia).....	620728
macdunnoughi (Blackmore) (Antepirrhoe).....	910046	magdalena (Hulst) (Cucullia).....	931533
macdunnoughi (Gunder) (Speyeria).....	770634l	magdalena Strecker (Catocala).....	930826
macdunnoughi Obratzov (Acleris).....	620006	magdalena Strecker (Erebia).....	770779
macdunnoughi Powell (Decodes).....	620085	magdalena group (Erebia) [Nymphalidae].....	770779
macdunnoughi Rindge (Sericosema).....	911095c	magistralis (Grote) (Herpetogramma).....	801199
macdunnoughi Swett (Hydriomena).....	910093	magna (Barnes & Benjamin) (Polia).....	932871d
macdunnoughi Swett (Xanthorhoe).....	910215	magnaedeogana Gibeaux (Cochylis).....	620134
macdunnoughii Remington (Pieris).....	770389n	magnaria Guenée (Ennomos).....	911227, 911227a
macerata (Smith) (Phosphila).....	932209b	magnatella Busck (Scythris).....	421709
macglashanii (Rivers) (Euphydryas).....	770700Eg	magnatella (Zeller) (Mompha).....	421833
macguffini Smiles (Gnophos).....	911015	magnella Braun (Coptodisca).....	210090
macguirei Freeman (Euphyes).....	770269	magnella (Busck) (Isophrictis).....	420608
machaon Linnaeus (Papilio).....	770298	magnella Chambers (Bucculatrix).....	330004
Machimia [Depressariidae].....	420257	magnetaria (Guenée) (Scopula).....	910580
mackenziei Davenport (Coenonympha).....	770758f	magnidiana (Heinrich) (Pelochrista).....	621019
mackenziei Wyatt (Carterocephalus).....	770127d	magniferalis (Walker) (Palpita).....	801325
mackieata Cassino & Swett (Dysstroma).....	910018b	magnifica (Clark) (Euphydryas).....	770699a
mackieata Cassino & Swett (Eupithecia).....	910365c	magnifica (Ottolengui) (Syngnatha).....	931212
mackiei (Barnes & Benjamin) (Gazoryctra).....	110008	magnifica (Rotger) (Hemileuca).....	890054c
mackiei (Barnes & Benjamin) (Sympistis).....	931858	magnifica Walker (Eacles).....	890012a
mackinleyensis Gunder (Erebia).....	770779, 770780	magnificalis (Hübner) (Neocataglysta).....	800741
macleani McDunnough (Euxoa).....	933332	magnificans Dyar (Phaeoura).....	911194
macleani (McDunnough) (Lasionycta).....	933006	magnificans Dyar (Zophodia).....	800580
macleodi (Freeman) (Coleotechnites).....	420737	magnimacula Handfield & Handfield (Plusia).....	931238
macmurtrei (Guérin-Ménéville) (Prionoxystus).....	640030	magnoliana (Fernald) (Archips).....	620332P
macounii (Edwards) (Oeneis).....	770799	magnoliana (Kearfott) (Paralobesia).....	620493
macra (Guenée) (Spodoptera).....	932216	magnoliata Guenée (Spargania).....	910155, 910155a
Macrobotrys [Crambidae].....	801191	magnoliatoidata (Dyar) (Lobophora).....	910482, 910484
macrocarpae Freeman (Cameraria).....	330367	magnus (Mattoon & Tilden) (Carterocephalus).....	770127c
macrocarpae (Freeman) (Stigmella).....	160013	magnus Wright (Parnassius).....	770291e
macrocarpella (Frey & Boll) (Cameraria).....	330368	Magusa [Noctuidae].....	932281E
Macrochilo [Erebidae].....	930505	mahalpa Schaus (Anicla).....	933212
macrodentata Hardwick (Euxoa).....	933477	maia (Drury) (Hemileuca).....	890040E, 890041
Macroglossinae [Sphingidae].....	890152	maia group (Hemileuca) [Saturniidae].....	890040E
Macroglossini [Sphingidae].....	890192	maidella Kaila (Coelopoeta).....	421861
macromaculata (Braun) (Scrobipalpa).....	421305	maiana (Kearfott) (Rolandylis).....	620198
macromena (Butler) (Arctia).....	930283a	maida (Dyar) (Hillia).....	932623
Macromphaliinae [Lasiocampidae].....	870021	maidella (Dyar) (Eumysia).....	800533
Macronoctua [Noctuidae].....	932442	maillardi of authors (not Geyer) (Apamea).....	932351b
macropterellus (Zeller) (Thaumatoptis).....	800850a	mames (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933484
Macrorrhinia [Pyralidae].....	800508	maiorina Heinrich (Bactra).....	620480
Macrosaccus [Gracillariidae].....	330335	maizi (Fitch) (Euxoa).....	933395
macrostigma (Lafontaine & Mikkola) (Coranarta).....	932864	major (Chou & Lu) (Plusia).....	931236
Macrothyatirini [Drepanidae].....	850007E	major Dufrane (Achroia).....	800002
Macruracampa [Notodontidae].....	930067	major (Grote) (Sympistis).....	931878E
mactata (Guenée) (Platyplolia).....	932699, 932699a	major Grote & Robinson (Datana).....	930036E
macula (Reiff) (Hyalophora).....	890082	major Smith (Feralia).....	931563
maculabella (Chambers) (Diachorisia).....	300213	major (Smith) (Tarache).....	931371
maculalis (Clemens) (Parapoynx).....	800734	major (Walsingham) (Olethreutes).....	620603, 620605
maculalis Westwood (Desmia).....	801263	major (Zeller) (Elasmopalpus).....	800486
macularis (Zetterstedt) (Catoptria).....	800846	majoralis (Smith) (Idia).....	930470
macularia (Harris) (Sicya).....	911351, 911352, 911352a	majoraria (Guenée) (Eusarca).....	911384
maculata Harris (Lophocampa).....	930373, 930373a	majuscula (Haworth) (Peridroma).....	933211

majuscula Herrich-Schäffer (Orthodes).....	933136	<i>margarita</i> (Draudt) (Polites).....	770241a
<i>mala</i> (Smith) (Cucullia).....	931529	<i>margarita</i> (Skala) (Ostrinia).....	801423a
malaca (Grote) (Oxyella).....	930597, 930598E	<i>margaritana</i> (Clemens) (Pseudothyris).....	700004
malachitana (Zeller) (Eumarozia).....	620517	<i>margaritaria</i> of authors (not Linnaeus) (Campaea).....	911226
Malacodea [Geometridae].....	910280	<i>margaritosa</i> (Haworth) (Peridroma).....	933211
Malacosoma [Lasiocampidae].....	870014	<i>margherita</i> Beutenmüller (Catocala).....	930809
malana (Fernald) (Olethreutes).....	620588	<i>marginago</i> (Haworth) (Pyrrhia).....	932040
malana (Fitch) (Balsa).....	931417	<i>marginalis</i> Clark (Sphinx).....	890123
m-album (Boisduval & Le Conte) (Parrhasius).....	770500	<i>marginalis</i> Grote (Hemaris).....	890179
malefactoria (Barnes & McDunnough) (Isturgia).....	910689b	<i>marginalis</i> Scudder (Pieris).....	770389, 770389h
mali Freeman (Pseudexentera).....	621158	<i>marginalis</i> (Walker) (Ostrinia).....	801422
Maliattha [Noctuidae].....	931295	<i>marginaria</i> (Minot) (Euchlaena).....	911159
malifoliella (Clemens) (Coptotriche).....	230020	<i>marginata</i> (Edwards) (Celastrina).....	770512a
<i>malifoliella</i> (Meyrick) (Phyllonorycter).....	330278	<i>marginata</i> (Fabricius) (Catocala).....	930764
<i>malifoliellus</i> (Fitch) (Dichomeris).....	420510	<i>marginata</i> (Fabricius) (Pyrrhia).....	932040
<i>maligemmella</i> Murtfeldt (Holocera).....	421743	<i>marginata</i> (Haworth) (Schinia).....	932091
<i>malimalifoliella</i> (Braun) (Phyllonorycter).....	330278	<i>marginata</i> (Mathew) (Orthonama).....	910258
malinellus Zeller (Yponomeuta).....	360019	<i>marginata</i> (Walker) (Oreta).....	850023
<i>malipennella</i> Dyar (Acrobasis).....	800186	<i>marginata</i> of authors (Euchlaena).....	911159
<i>malis</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933397	<i>marginatum</i> (Harris) (Pennisetia).....	640057
<i>malivorana</i> (LeBaron) (Acleris).....	620046	<i>marginatus</i> (Harris) (Ancyloxypha).....	770151
<i>malivorella</i> Riley (Coleophora).....	421509	<i>marginella</i> (Fabricius) (Catocala).....	930764
<i>mallochi</i> (Benjamin) (Xestia).....	933599	<i>marginella</i> (Fabricius) (Dichomeris).....	420517
<i>malora</i> (Smith) (Orthosia).....	932778b	<i>marginella</i> group (Dichomeris) [Gelechiidae].....	420517
Mamestra [Noctuidae].....	932898	<i>marginellus</i> (Stephens) (Agriphila).....	800915
<i>Mamestra</i> of authors [Noctuidae].....	932865	<i>marginidactylus</i> (Fitch) (Gillmeria).....	460012
mammuthus Crabo (Resapamea).....	932368.3	<i>marginidens</i> (Guenée) (Papaipema).....	932472E
<i>mamurnaria</i> (Guenée) (Hypagyrtis).....	911075a	<i>marginimaculella</i> (Chambers) (Homosetia).....	300134
manalis Walker (Hypena).....	930561	<i>marginipicta</i> Varga (Apamea).....	932353
<i>manataaquia</i> (Scudder) (Polites).....	770238a	<i>marginistrigella</i> (Chambers) (Monopis).....	300172
mancalis (Lederer) (Hahncappsia).....	801444	<i>margo</i> (Schmidt) (Apantesis).....	930251, 930253
manchada (Bauer) (Chlosyne).....	770720c	<i>maria</i> Edwards (Colias).....	770340a
mancinus Doubleday (Erebia).....	770776, 770777, 770778	<i>mariae</i> (Benjamin) (Actias).....	890072
mancipata (Guenée) (Dysstroma).....	910030, 910030a	<i>mariae</i> (Grote) (Photodes).....	932421
mandan (Edwards) (Carterocephalus).....	770127c	<i>mariaella</i> (Chambers) (Phyllonorycter).....	330304
<i>mandane</i> (Druce) (Galgula).....	932249	<i>mariamae</i> Scudder (Euptoieta).....	770608
mandella Busck (Gelechia).....	420869	<i>mariana</i> Edwards (Catocala).....	930803
Manduca [Sphingidae].....	890090	<i>mariana</i> (Fernald) (Argyrotaenia).....	620284
<i>manethusa</i> (Druce) (Striacosta).....	933228	<i>mariana</i> Freeman (Argyresthia).....	360168
<i>Manhatta</i> [Pyralidae].....	800239	<i>mariana</i> Streecker (Catocala).....	930803
mania (Strecker) (Homorhodes).....	933094E	<i>maricopa</i> group (Rindgea) [Geometridae].....	910824E
manierreorum Priest (Scrobipalpa).....	421286	<i>maricella</i> (Riley) (Phyllonorycter).....	330304
manifesta (Morrison) (Feltia).....	933494	<i>marilandica</i> (Clark) (Boloria).....	770612b
<i>manifestolabes</i> (Morrison) (Cerasitis).....	933536	Marimatha [Noctuidae].....	931284
manitoba Barnes & McDunnough (Hydriomena).....	910075b	<i>marina</i> (Viridisepis).....	932749.1E
manitoba Beutenmüller (Catocala).....	930845, 930847b	<i>marina</i> (Lange) (Amblyptilia).....	460051
manitoba Busck (Coleophora).....	421544	<i>marina</i> (Packard) (Misogada).....	930066
manitoba (Chermock & Chermock) (Speyeria).....	770626h	<i>marina</i> (Reakirt) (Leptotes).....	770506
<i>manitoba</i> (Grossbeck) (Cleora).....	911014	<i>marina</i> group (Leptotes) [Lycaenidae].....	770506
<i>manitoba</i> (Lamas) (Agriades).....	770556d	<i>marinaria</i> (Streecker) (Mesotheta).....	910668b
manitoba McDunnough (Dysstroma).....	910024c	<i>marinata</i> Barnes & McDunnough (Hydriomena).....	910069, 910069a
manitoba (McDunnough) (Sympistis).....	931875b	<i>marinensis</i> (Keifer) (Chionodes).....	421011
manitoba (Scudder) (Hesperia).....	770213c	<i>marinensis</i> McDunnough (Euxoa).....	933395
<i>manitoba</i> (Smith) (Acronicta).....	931445	<i>marinensis</i> Munroe (Udea).....	801250j
<i>manitobae</i> (Clark) (Amorpha).....	890147	<i>mariona</i> (Beutenmüller) (Carmenta).....	640148
<i>manitobae</i> McDunnough (Ipimorpha).....	932679b	<i>mariposa</i> (Reakirt) (Lycaena).....	770417, 770417a
<i>manitobaensis</i> Bryk & Eisner (Parnassius).....	770291d	<i>maritella</i> McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421644
<i>manitobana</i> McDunnough (Euxoa).....	933478	<i>maritima</i> Bird (Papaipema).....	932509
<i>manitobensis</i> Cassino (Catocala).....	930851	<i>maritima</i> Dyar (Ancyliis).....	620652
<i>manitobensis</i> McDunnough (Anisota).....	890015	<i>maritima</i> Freeman (Choristoneura).....	620308b
<i>manitobensis</i> (McDunnough) (Macrurocampa).....	930067b	<i>maritima</i> (Leblanc) (Cupido).....	770511g
<i>manitobensis</i> Swett (Xanthotype).....	911168	<i>maritimalis</i> (McDunnough) (Pococera).....	800130
<i>manitoboides</i> (Fletcher) (Hesperia).....	770227c	<i>maritimella</i> McDunnough (Blastobasis).....	421770
manitou Neumögen & Dyar (Notodonta).....	930015b	<i>maritimella</i> McDunnough (Elachista).....	421425
<i>manniella</i> (Zeller) (Caryocolum).....	421332	<i>marjorie</i> Chermock & Chermock (Colias).....	770353c
<i>mansueta</i> (Smith) (Acronicta).....	931434, 931434.2	<i>marloffii</i> (Dyar) (Lasionycta).....	932988
<i>mantalini</i> (Smith) (Abagrotis).....	933666	<i>marloffiana</i> (Busck) (Cochylis).....	620134
manteo Doubleday (Lochmaeus).....	930090	Marmara [Gracillariidae].....	330231
Manulea [Erebidae].....	930217	Marmarinae [Gracillariidae].....	330231
manzanita Taylor (Hydriomena).....	910115	<i>marmarodactyla</i> (Dyar) (Anstenoptilia).....	460014
manzanitae Keifer (Antaeotricha).....	420239	<i>marmaropa</i> (Braun) (Ectoedemia).....	160092
mappa (Grote & Robinson) (Autographa).....	931194	<i>marmontana</i> (Kearfott) (Eucoasma).....	620832
mappana Freeman (Barbara).....	620734	<i>marmoraris</i> (Guenée) (Melipotis).....	930869
maracana (Kearfort) (Pseudexentera).....	621161	<i>marmorata</i> Barnes & McDunnough (Hydriomena).....	910067b
Marathyssa [Euteliidae].....	931103	<i>marmorata</i> (Ferguson) (Macaria).....	910766
marcata (Neumögen) (Hemileuca).....	890054b	<i>marmorata</i> (Packard) (Stammnodes).....	910202, 910202a
marcellus (Cramer) (Eurytides).....	770296	<i>marmorata</i> (Smith) (Acronicta).....	931473
marcellus group (Eurytides) [Papilionidae].....	770296	<i>marmoratus</i> Grossbeck (Pero).....	911179
<i>marcia</i> (Edwards) (Phyciodes).....	770742b	<i>marmorea</i> (Haworth) (Caryocolum).....	421332
<i>marcidana</i> (Zeller) (Ancyliis).....	620658	<i>marmorea</i> (Sepp) (Spodoptera).....	932221
marcidilinea (Grote) (Zanclognatha).....	930499	<i>marmorea</i> (Walsingham) (Ethmia).....	420216
marculenta (Grote & Robinson) (Hahncappsia).....	801439	<i>marmorea</i> group (Caryocolum) [Gelechiidae].....	421332
margana (Fabricius) (Spragueia).....	931392E	<i>marmorella</i> (Chambers) (Gnorimoschema).....	421224E

<i>marmorella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Nemapogon</i>).....	300112	medialis (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933554
<i>marmorella</i> (Doubleday) (<i>Caryocolum</i>).....	421332	medialis (Smith) (Hydraecia).....	932455
<i>maroccana</i> Schmidt (<i>Aglossa</i>).....	800078	<i>mediata</i> (Walker) (<i>Costaconvexa</i>).....	910260
<i>marsyas</i> (Edwards) (<i>Polygonia</i>).....	770683	<i>mediocauda</i> Eimer (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770301b
martha Barnes (Zanclonatha).....	930497	mediofasciana (Clemens) (Ancylic).....	620673
marthesia (Cramer) (<i>Macrurucampa</i>).....	930067, 930067a, 930068E	<i>mediofasciella</i> Dietz (<i>Pigritia</i>).....	421803
martialis (Scudder) (Erynnis).....	770095	mediofuscella (Clemens) (Chionodes).....	420971
martiella (Braun) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330305	medioplaga (Walsingham) (Epinotia).....	621252
<i>martineae</i> Coleman (<i>Polygonia</i>).....	770684	<i>mediostriana</i> (Kearfort) (Epinotia).....	621237
<i>martinella</i> (Walker) (<i>Elatobia</i>).....	300179	mediostriata (Walsingham) (Pelochrista).....	620985
<i>martinella</i> (Walker) (Kessleria).....	360016, 360029, 360030E	mediostriatella (Clemens) (Isocorypha).....	300140
martini (Freeman) (<i>Coleotechnites</i>).....	420738	medioviridana (Kearfort) (Epinotia).....	621199
martini Hardwick (Schinia).....	932075d	meditata (Grote) (Lacinipolia).....	933016, 933016a
<i>Martyrhilda</i> [<i>Depressariidae</i>].....	420113	<i>medullalis</i> (Snellen) (<i>Pyrausta</i>).....	801513
Martyringa [<i>Lecithoceridae</i>].....	420027	medullana (Staudinger) (Pelochrista).....	620986
<i>marylandensis</i> Swett (<i>Xanthotype</i>).....	911168	medusa group (Erebia) [<i>Nymphalidae</i>].....	770782
maryx (Guenée) (Sideridis).....	932908	Meessiidae.....	300001
<i>masculina</i> Reiff (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770301b	megadia Smith (Leucania).....	932948b
<i>masculinialis</i> (Dyar) (<i>Parapoynx</i>).....	800734	<i>megala</i> (Alphéraky) (<i>Cerapteryx</i>).....	932808
<i>masculinus</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933454	megalo (McDunnough) (Agriades).....	770566
<i>masoni</i> Cockerell (Euxoa).....	933405a	Megalographa [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	931209
<i>masquerata</i> Ferguson (Macaria).....	910757, 910758E	megamicrella Dyar (Semioscopis).....	420129
<i>massachusettsensis</i> Gunder (<i>Vanessa</i>).....	770672	Meganola [<i>Nolidae</i>].....	931121
massasoit (Scudder) (Poanes).....	770252, 770252a	<i>megapterella</i> Bentinck (<i>Plutella</i>).....	360083
<i>materna of authors</i> (not Linnaeus) (<i>Eudocima</i>).....	930624	megarena (Smith) (Lacinipolia).....	933053c
matheri Sabourin & Miller (Aethes).....	620104	Megasema [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	933588
mathewi (Edwards) (Gazoryctra).....	110001, 110007	<i>megasis</i> (Dyar) (<i>Ragonotia</i>).....	800530
mathewianus (Zeller) (<i>Oidaematophorus</i>).....	460138	<i>megastigma</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933464a
Mathildana [<i>Oecophoridae</i>].....	420055	Megathymus [<i>Hesperiidae</i>].....	770147
<i>matilda</i> (Dyar) (<i>Protitame</i>).....	910684	Megisto [<i>Nymphalidae</i>].....	770768
<i>matronalis</i> (Freyer) (<i>Arctia</i>).....	930283a	<i>meinersi</i> (Field) (<i>Cupido</i>).....	770510a
<i>matronalis</i> (Grote) (<i>Pyrausta</i>).....	801540a	<i>meinersi</i> Gunder (<i>Strymon</i>).....	770480b
<i>matthewi</i> (Edwards) (<i>Ciseps</i>).....	930440	<i>melaleuca</i> (Thunberg) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931930
matuta Edwards (Alypia).....	931979b	melaleucanus (Walker) (Clepsis).....	620362
matutella (Clemens) (Landryia).....	421724	Melanapamea [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	932362
matutina (Grote) (Pelochrista).....	620984	<i>melanartha</i> (Lower) (<i>Sitotroga</i>).....	420592
<i>matutina</i> (Hübner) (<i>Schinia</i>).....	932083	Melanchnra [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	932874
<i>matutina</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Rhyacionia</i>).....	620699	melanella Murtfeldt (Menesta).....	420250
matutina group (Pelochrista) [<i>Tortricidae</i>].....	620984	<i>melanellus</i> (Hulst) (Tulsa).....	800375
<i>mavina</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Plagiomimicus</i>).....	931651	melanic Edwards (Colias).....	770340a
maxima (Dyar) (Apamea).....	932336	melanic Skinner (Colias).....	770340a
maxima (Neumögen) (Phoebis).....	770364Pc	<i>melanifera</i> (Keifer) (<i>Caloreas</i>).....	580017
maxima group (Apamea) [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	932336	<i>melanis</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Leptarctia</i>).....	930336
maximana (Barnes & Busck) (Acleris).....	620057	<i>melanissima</i> (Inoue) (<i>Arctia</i>).....	930283a
<i>maximella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Ectoedemia</i>).....	160089	melanocarpa (Meyrick) (Helcystogramma).....	420506
<i>maxwelli</i> Franck (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770306	melanocarpa (Braun) (Caloptilia).....	330134
<i>mayae</i> Dos Passos & Grey (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770626b	<i>melanoformis</i> (Engelhardt) (<i>Sesia</i>).....	640075
<i>mayae</i> (Gunder) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770626b	melanogrammos (Zeller) (Pococera).....	800124
mayi Chermock & Chermock (Colias).....	770353c	<i>melanographa</i> Hampson (<i>Epidemas</i>).....	932651
mayi Chermock & Chermock (Euchloe).....	770373f	Melanolophia [<i>Geometridae</i>].....	911057
<i>mayi</i> Gunder (<i>Euphydryas</i>).....	770702b	Melanolophiini [<i>Geometridae</i>].....	911039
<i>maynardi</i> (Field) (<i>Limenitis</i>).....	770595d	melanomena (Butler) (<i>Arctia</i>).....	930283a
mayrella (Hübner) (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421646	melanomesum (Heinrich) (Olethreutes).....	620579
<i>mccrearyi</i> (Clark) (<i>Lintneria</i>).....	890128	Melanomma [<i>Erebidae</i>].....	930591
<i>mccrearyi</i> (Clark) (<i>Paonias</i>).....	890145	melanopa (Thunberg) (Anarta).....	932823.1
<i>mcDunnoughi</i> Clark (<i>Hemaris</i>).....	890180	<i>melanopa</i> (Zeller) (<i>Nigetia</i>).....	930655
<i>mcDunnoughi</i> Clarke (Semioscopis).....	420131	<i>melanopa of authors</i> (not Thunberg) (<i>Anarta</i>).....	932823a
<i>mcDunnoughi</i> Cook (Euxoa).....	933442	<i>melanopyga</i> (Grote) (Bellura).....	932514
<i>mcDunnoughi</i> Dos Passos (Erebia).....	770783a	<i>melanotaenia</i> Fischer (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770302
<i>mcDunnoughi</i> Gunder (<i>Glaucopsyche</i>).....	770540c	melanotella (Dietz) (Parornix).....	330203P
<i>mcDunnoughi</i> Gunder (<i>Lycæna</i>).....	770402c	<i>melanotephrella</i> (Erschoff) (<i>Caryocolum</i>).....	421337
<i>mcDunnoughi</i> Gunder (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770302	<i>melanotica</i> Reiff (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930859
<i>mcDunnoughi</i> Gunder (<i>Phyciodes</i>).....	770742b	<i>melanurus</i> Hoffmann (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770306
<i>mcDunnoughi</i> (Henne) (Cucullia).....	931532	<i>melanympha</i> Guenée (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930766
<i>mcDunnoughiella</i> Oudejans (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421579	Melaporphyria [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	932189
mcglashani (Edwards) (Gazoryctra).....	110005E, 110006E	<i>melilotella</i> Scott (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421647
mcisaaci Dos Passos (Coenonympha).....	770758c	melinellus (Clemens) (Donacaula).....	800710
<i>mckinleyensis</i> Dos Passos (Oeneis).....	770795c	melinus Hübner (Strymon).....	770480
<i>meadi</i> Field (<i>Lycæna</i>).....	770406d	melinus group (Strymon) [<i>Lycæniidae</i>].....	770480
meadi (Grote) (Schinia).....	932078	Melipotini [<i>Erebidae</i>].....	930862
meadiana (Morrison) (Sympistis).....	931924	Melipotis [<i>Erebidae</i>].....	930869
<i>meadiaria</i> (Packard) (<i>Digrammia</i>).....	910816	melissa (Edwards) (Plebejus).....	770546, 770546a
meadii (Edwards) (Cercyonis).....	770771P, 770771Pa	melissa (Fabricius) (Oeneis).....	770793, 770793b
meadii Edwards (Colias).....	770346	<i>Melissopus</i> [<i>Tortricidae</i>].....	621332
meadii (Edwards) (Speyeria).....	770633s	<i>melita</i> Tietz (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932506
<i>meadii</i> (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640122	Melitacini [<i>Nymphalidae</i>].....	770697
meadii (Packard) (Coryphista).....	910128, 910128a	Melitara [<i>Pyralidae</i>].....	800591
meadowsaria Sperry (Sericosema).....	911095b	Melittia (Sesiidae).....	640081
<i>meanderana</i> (Walker) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620585	Melittiini (Sesiidae).....	640081
mecrona (Smith) (Homorthodes).....	933091b	Mellilla [<i>Geometridae</i>].....	910691
Mecyna [<i>Crambidae</i>].....	801356, 801470	mellinella (Fabricius) (Eulithis).....	910038
<i>media</i> (Morrison) (<i>Plagiomimicus</i>).....	931661	mellinella Grote (Honora).....	800545
<i>medialis</i> (Grote) (<i>Platypolia</i>).....	932696	melliniennis (Boisduval) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640121

mellisa (Grossbeck) (Prorella).....	910462	metallica (Busck) (Retinia).....	620724
mellistrigata (Grote) (Digrammia).....	910814	metallica (Grote) (Autographa).....	931203
mellitula Hulst (Catocala).....	930856	metallicana (Hübner) (Olethreutes).....	620603, 620605
mellonella (Linnaeus) (Galleria).....	800001	metallicella Hodgkinson (Coleophora).....	421566
melshimeri (Harris) (Cicinnus).....	830004	metalliferalis (Packard) (Dicymolomia).....	801066
membrosa (Morrison) (Lasionycta).....	932972	metalomus Mayfield (Catocala).....	930832
memoranda Razowski (Phalonidia).....	620170	metamelana (Walker) (Ancylis).....	620647
memorata Ferguson (Dasychira).....	930150Eb	Metanema [Geometridae].....	911251
menapia (Felder & Felder) (Neophasia).....	770382, 770382b	metariana (Heinrich) (Pelochrista).....	620905
mendica Barnes & Lindsey (Nephelodes).....	932810a	Metarranthis [Geometridae].....	911254
mendica Stichel (Parnassius).....	770291e	metaspilella (Walker) (Nycteola).....	931145
mendica (Walker) (Eubaphe).....	910286	metathesis Butler (Hemaris).....	890179
mendocinensis (McDunnough) (Plusia).....	931237	metatoides McDunnough (Zale).....	931042
mendocinulus (Behrens) (Phymatopus).....	110014	Metaxaglaea [Noctuidae].....	932597
mendoza McDunnough (Proxenus).....	932268	metea Scudder (Hesperia).....	770221P, 770221Pa
Menesta [Depressariidae].....	420249	metea group (Hesperia) [Hesperidae].....	770221P
mengelana (Fernald) (Olethreutes).....	620620	Metendotheria [Tortricidae].....	620633
mengeli Fernald (Stenoptilia).....	460022	metoecus Hodges (Chionodes).....	420966
menippe of authors (not Hübner) (Danaus).....	770588	metonalis (Walker) (Phalaenostola).....	910703E, 930512
mensurata (Walker) (Scopula).....	910567	Metoponiinae [Noctuidae].....	931503
mentastii Guedet (Nemoria).....	910615a	metra (Smith) (Acronicta).....	931426
menyanthidis (Esper) (Acronicta).....	931477.1	metra (Stephens) (Pieris).....	770392a
meodana (Smith) (Trichordestra).....	932890b	metrocamparia (Guenée) (Eusarca).....	911384
mephistaria Reiff (Phigalia).....	911079	metrotetis (Meyrick) (Ochromolopis).....	520011
mephistaria (Swett) (Xanthorhoe).....	910229	metzerella (Treitschke) (Batia).....	420044
mephisto Franclemont (Enargia).....	932675	Metzneria [Gelechiidae].....	420599
meralis Morrison (Caradrina).....	932257	mexicana Bastida (Tegeticula).....	210029
mercatrix Hodges (Dichomeris).....	420574	mexicana (Boisduval) (Eurema).....	770331, 770331a
merceda (Smith) (Lithophane).....	932582b	mexicana Draudt (Automeris).....	890055a
Mercedes [Lycaenidae].....	770478	mexicana Haimbach (Zale).....	931032b
mercedes Barnes & McDunnough (Euxoa).....	933448	mexicana Strand (Amyna).....	931252
mercedulata (Strecker) (Drepanulatrix).....	911114	mexicana (Walker) (Estigmene).....	930317
meridiania Stichel (Euptoieta).....	770609b	mexicana of authors (not Behr) (Bulia).....	930885
meridionalis (Barnes & McDunnough) (Dasychira).....	930150E	mexicanaria (Grote) (Phaeoura).....	911194
meridionalis Eisner (Parnassius).....	770287b	mexicanus (Rothschild & Jordan) (Sphinx).....	890111
meridionalis Riotte (Orgyia).....	930168a	meyricki (Barnes & Lindsey) (Hellinsia).....	460083
Meris [Geometridae].....	911315	mia Strand (Enargia).....	932674
meritana Heinrich (Epinotia).....	621248	miana (Müller) (Loxostege).....	801483a
meritata Pearsall (Eupithecia).....	910426	miasicta (Meyrick) (Coenochroa).....	800655
Merolonche [Noctuidae].....	931420	micacea (Esper) (Hydraecia).....	932458
Meropleon [Noctuidae].....	932413	micantana (Forbes) (Olethreutes).....	620580
Meroptera [Pyralidae].....	800346	micabo (Grote) (Apantesis).....	930241a
merricata of authors (Papaipema).....	932493	michiganensis Rawson (Lycaena).....	770412c
merricata Bird (Papaipema).....	932493	Micrathetis [Noctuidae].....	932031
merricata Dyar (Paleacrita).....	911084E	Microcalyptis [Nepticulidae].....	160074
merricella Dyar (Semioscopsis).....	420127, 911084E	microchryella Walker (Urola).....	800821
merrickalis (Barnes & McDunnough) (Loxostegopsis).....	801283	Microcrambus [Crambidae].....	800874
merrickana (Kearfott) (Olethreutes).....	620571	microgamma (Hübner) (Syngrapha).....	931230, 931231
merrickana (Kearfott) (Phtheochroa).....	620186	micronympha Guenée (Catocala).....	930857
merrickata McDunnough (Papaipema).....	932493	micronyx (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933413
merrickella Meyrick (Semioscopsis).....	420127	microps (Proust) (Cyclophora).....	910543
merricki (Cassino & Swett) (Lomographa).....	911090	Micropterigidae.....	010001
merricki (Smith) (Idia).....	930475	microsticta Walsingham (Atteva).....	360211
mersa (Morrison) (Condica).....	931993	Microtheoris [Crambidae].....	801132
mertena (Smith) (Xylena).....	932522b	microtheriella (Stainton) (Stigmella).....	160018
mertransialis Munroe (Udea).....	801250b	Micrurapteryx [Gracillariidae].....	330172
Mesapamea [Noctuidae].....	932370	middendorfi Ménétriés (Leucobrephe).....	910670
mesapano (Scudder) (Carterocephalus).....	770127c	migrata (Smith) (Apamea).....	932340Eb
mesecana (Hampson) (Schinia).....	932150	mikkolai Hodges (Chionodes).....	421045
mescei Hampson (Catocala).....	930807	milberti (Godart) (Aglais).....	770677, 770677b
Mesembragrotis [Noctuidae].....	933254	mildei (Stretch) (Phyllosdesma).....	870003e
mesillae Cockerell (Datana).....	930039b	mildredae Chermock (Glaucopsyche).....	770540b
meskeana (Grote) (Schinia).....	932150	mildredae Franclemont (Catocala).....	930790a
meskei Grote (Catocala).....	930807	Miletinae [Lycaenidae].....	770400
meskei (Speyer) (Condica).....	931989a	Miletini [Lycaenidae].....	770400
mesle (Forbes) (Biston).....	911062b	militaris (Harris) (Haploa).....	930345
mesocausta Meyrick (Argyresthia).....	360170	millatella (Zeller) (Pococera).....	800131
Mesogona [Noctuidae].....	932610	millburni (Rummel) (Chlosyne).....	770715b
Mesoleuca [Geometridae].....	910150	milleri (Busck) (Coleotechnites).....	420739E
mesoloba (Davis) (Zimmermannia).....	160080	milleri Wright (Pelochrista).....	620989
mesospila Zeller (Cenopsis).....	620427	milleri (Zeller) (Cadra).....	800264
Mesothea [Geometridae].....	910668	mima (Harvey) (Heteranassa).....	930982
mespilella (Hübner) (Phyllonorycter).....	330307	Mimallonidae.....	830001
messoria (Harris) (Euxoa).....	933317, 933319	mimallonis (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933315, 933315a
mestonalis (Walker) (Condyllorrhiza).....	801293	mimaria (Hulst) (Eusarca).....	911384
mesusata (Walker) (Metarranthis).....	911258	mimica Strecker (Leucania).....	932948c
meta (Smith) (Parabagrotis).....	933644	mimicata (Walker) (Synchlora).....	910639a
metacomet (Harris) (Euphyes).....	770274d	mimosaria (Guenée) (Nemoria).....	910629
Metalectra [Erebidae].....	930679	Mimoschinia [Crambidae].....	801155
Metalepsis [Noctuidae].....	933537	minaki (McDunnough) (Olethreutes).....	620608
metallicella Hulst (Pyla).....	800405	mindara Barnes & McDunnough (Proxenus).....	932267
Metallata [Erebidae].....	931075E	minea (Slosson) (Apantesis).....	930241b
metallica (Braun) (Chionodes).....	421061	minella (Dyar) (Acronicta).....	931458b

<i>minerea</i> (Guenée) (Zale).....	931032, 931032a, 931050	<i>miscitata</i> (Heinrich) (Cydia).....	621377
<i>minereana</i> Strand (Zale).....	931032b	<i>miscitella</i> (Clarke) (Scrobipalpa).....	421307E
<i>minereella</i> Strand (Zale).....	931032b	<i>miselioides</i> (Guenée) (Phosphila).....	932209, 932209a
<i>minerooides</i> Strand (Zale).....	931032a	<i>misella</i> (Zeller) (Haplotinea).....	300036
<i>minerva</i> Casino (Catocala).....	930804	<i>misera</i> (Grote) (Mesapamea).....	932370a
<i>mineta</i> Franclemont (Parascotia).....	930673	<i>miserulata</i> Grote (Eupithecia).....	910324, 910324a
<i>minians</i> Guenée (Nephelodes).....	932615, 932810, 932810a	<i>missippiformis</i> (Meuschen) (Danaus).....	770588a
<i>miniata</i> (Kirby) (Hypoprepia).....	930204, 930204a	<i>Mississippiensis</i> Barnes & Benjamin (Hypoprepia).....	930204b
<i>miniata</i> Packard (Lycomorpha).....	930201b	<i>mistrella</i> (Busck) (Gonioterma).....	420252
<i>miniata</i> Ragonot (Dioryctria).....	800413	<i>misturana</i> (Heinrich) (Eucosma).....	620802
<i>minima</i> Frankenbusch (Hemaris).....	890180	<i>misturata</i> (Hulst) (Eupithecia).....	910326, 910326a
<i>minimalis</i> (Grote) (Abagrotis).....	933672	<i>misturata</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933468
<i>minimalis</i> Grote (Zanclognatha).....	930496	<i>misturata</i> group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae].....	933468
<i>minimella</i> (Chambers) (Stigmella).....	160020	<i>mitis</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933473
<i>minimella</i> Ragonot (Acrobasis).....	800177	<i>mitis</i> group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae].....	933473
<i>minimella</i> (Zetterstedt) (Ectoedemia).....	160094	<i>mitographa</i> (Grote) (Oxycilla).....	930598E
<i>minimellus</i> (Robinson) (Raphiptera).....	800913b	<i>Mitoura</i> [Lycanidae].....	770456
<i>minimulticaudatus</i> Fisher & Scott (Papilio).....	770320b	<i>mixaula</i> Meyrick (Scythris).....	421712
<i>minimum</i> (Neumögen) (Sesia).....	640075	<i>mixta</i> (Grote) (Melanapamea).....	932362
<i>minimus</i> Austin (Neominois).....	770789a	<i>mixta</i> (Haworth) (Anaplectoides).....	933564
<i>miniosella</i> (Zincken) (Anerastia).....	800654	<i>mixta</i> (Walker) (Xestia).....	933596, 933597, 933598
<i>miniota</i> (Smith) (Mniotype).....	932706	<i>mixtus</i> Barnes & Benjamin (Prionoxystus).....	640029c
<i>minirutulus</i> Fisher (Papilio).....	770318	<i>mizon</i> Rindge (Pero).....	91184E, 911185
<i>minisni</i> Barnes & McDunnough (Colias).....	770354.1	<i>Mniotype</i> [Noctuidae].....	932703
<i>ministra</i> (Drury) (Datana).....	930033	<i>Mocis</i> [Erebidae].....	930942
<i>ministrana</i> (Linnaeus) (Eulia).....	620227	<i>moderata</i> (Walker) (Dargida).....	932928a
<i>minna</i> Butler (Nola).....	931133	<i>moderna</i> Grote (Catocala).....	930789
<i>minnehaha</i> (Scudder) (Icaricia).....	770551d	<i>modernana</i> (McDunnough) (Eucosma).....	620831
<i>minnicella</i> (Dietz) (Pigritia).....	421804	<i>modesta</i> (Edwards) (Ponometia).....	931326
<i>Minoa</i> [Geometridae].....	910277	<i>modesta</i> (Frey & Boll) (Cameraria).....	330388
<i>minor</i> Chermock (Colias).....	770340a	<i>modesta</i> (Harris) (Pachysphinx).....	890148
<i>minor</i> (Cockerell) (Vanessa).....	770673	<i>modesta</i> (Hudson) (Furcula).....	930029
<i>minor</i> (Costa) (Pieris).....	770392a	<i>modesta</i> (Kellicott) (Synanthedon).....	640113
<i>minor</i> Dos Passos & Grey (Speyeria).....	770638f	<i>modesta</i> (Morrison) (Ulolonche).....	933120
<i>minor</i> (Dufrane) (Anania).....	801426	<i>modesta</i> (Packard) (Arctia).....	930283a
<i>minor</i> Dufrane (Aphomia).....	800008	<i>modesta</i> Smith (Hypena).....	930587E
<i>minor</i> Dufrane (Colias).....	770340b	<i>modesta</i> Taylor (Eupithecia).....	910329
<i>minor</i> (Dufrane) (Ostrinia).....	801423a	<i>modesta</i> (Walsingham) (Paraplatyptilia).....	460043
<i>minor</i> (Forbes) (Microcrambus).....	800877	<i>modestialis</i> Dyar (Zanclognatha).....	930492
<i>minor</i> (McDunnough) (Speyeria).....	770638f	<i>modestana</i> (Busck) (Phtheochroa).....	620183
<i>minor</i> (Smith) (Heteranassa).....	930982	<i>modestaria</i> (Hulst) (Macaria).....	910726
<i>minor</i> Verity (Parnassius).....	770291d	<i>modestella</i> (Clemens) (Blastobasis).....	421766
<i>minoralis</i> Smith (Zanclognatha).....	930491E	<i>modestella</i> (Hulst) (Telethusia).....	800378
<i>minoraria</i> (Hulst) (Euchlaena).....	911154b	<i>modestoides</i> Poole (Hypena).....	930587E
<i>minorata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (Egira).....	932792b	<i>modica</i> (Guenée) (Oligia).....	932378
<i>minorata</i> Packard (Macaria).....	910764	<i>modica</i> (Walker) (Acronicta).....	931465
<i>minorata</i> (Smith) (Mythimna).....	932933a	<i>modicellana</i> (Heinrich) (Eucosma).....	620844
<i>minorata</i> Taylor (Eupithecia).....	910326a	<i>modifica</i> (Morrison) (Ulolonche).....	933118
<i>minorella</i> Dietz (Holcocera).....	421743	<i>modiola</i> (Grote) (Mesapamea).....	932370a
<i>minualis</i> Guenée (Hypena).....	930580	<i>modocata</i> (Cassino & Swett) (Pero).....	91189a
<i>minualis</i> (Walker) (Diatrausta).....	801276	<i>moensis</i> (Strand) (Parasummerdamia).....	360007
<i>minuata</i> (Walker) (Synchlora).....	910640a	<i>moerens</i> (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933449
<i>minuscula</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (Micrathetis).....	932031	<i>moeschleri</i> (Bang-Haas) (Xestia).....	933591
<i>minuscula</i> (Morrison) (Oligia).....	932384, 932384a	<i>moeschleri</i> Grun-Gruschmalo (Colias).....	770354
<i>minuscula</i> (Zeller) (Meganola).....	931121, 931121a	<i>moeschleri</i> (Kennel) (Apotomis).....	620532
<i>minusculella</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (Stigmella).....	160047	<i>moeschleri</i> (Staudinger) (Lasionycta).....	932978b
<i>minusculus</i> Bryk (Parnassius).....	770291d	<i>moeschleriana</i> (Wocke) (Cleptis).....	620361
<i>minuta</i> Edwards (Catocala).....	930856	<i>moeseri</i> Bird (Papaipema).....	932473
<i>minuta</i> (Grote) (Totype).....	870024	<i>moesta</i> (Dyar) (Acronicta).....	931427c
<i>minuta</i> (Robinson) (Acleris).....	620046	<i>moesta</i> (Hübner) (Sympistis).....	931930
<i>minutana</i> (Kearfott) (Epiblema).....	621065	<i>moestella</i> (Walker) (Pyla).....	800396
<i>minutipulnella</i> (Dietz) (Nemapogon).....	300105	<i>moestellus</i> Walker (Crambus).....	800929b
<i>minutipulvella</i> (Chambers) (Nemapogon).....	300105	<i>moffatiana</i> Fernald (Proteoteras).....	621138
<i>minutularia</i> (Hulst) (Myelopsis).....	800203	<i>moffatiana</i> (Grote) (Pyreferra).....	932583
<i>minutulella</i> (Hulst) (Myelopsis).....	800203	<i>moilena</i> (Strecker) (Mniotype).....	932705
<i>mira</i> Grote (Catocala).....	930844, 930846	<i>moillieti</i> Blackmore (Enypia).....	911453
<i>mira</i> Heinrich (Ancyli).....	620657	<i>moina</i> Strecker (Colias).....	770351b
<i>mira</i> Verity (Colias).....	770354	<i>moirata</i> Swett & Casino (Eupithecia).....	910440a
<i>mirabilis</i> (Frey & Boll) (Parectopa).....	330178	<i>molesta</i> (Busck) (Grapholita).....	621305
<i>mirabilis</i> (Grote) (Abagrotis).....	933657	<i>molitor</i> Hodges (Chionodes).....	421047
<i>mirabilis</i> group (Abagrotis) [Noctuidae].....	933657	<i>molliculata</i> (Walker) (Eulithis).....	910039
<i>miranda</i> (Grote) (Proxenus).....	932266	<i>mollifera</i> (Walker) (Idia).....	930471
<i>mirandata</i> (Taylor) (Dysstroma).....	910024a	<i>mollipedella</i> Clemens (Plutella).....	360083
<i>miriamella</i> Dietz (Leucomele).....	300123	<i>mollis</i> Barnes & Busck (Dichomeris).....	420534
<i>miriella</i> Kaila (Elachista).....	421456	<i>mollis</i> (Walker) (Feltia).....	933488
<i>mirifica</i> (Edwards) (Drasteria).....	930888E	<i>mollis</i> Walker (Heterocampa).....	930087
<i>mirifica</i> (Frey & Boll) (Phyllonorycter).....	330316	<i>mollisaria</i> (Hulst) (Euchlaena).....	911155
<i>miriguidoi</i> (Koch) (Apamea).....	932353	<i>mollissima</i> (Guenée) (Callopietria).....	932192
<i>miscana</i> (Kearfott) (Epinotia).....	621226	<i>molybdanella</i> (Dietz) (Nemapogon).....	300114P
<i>miscocolorella</i> (Chambers) (Walshia).....	420321, 420322E	<i>molybdina</i> Hodges (Cosmopterix).....	420354
<i>miscellus</i> (Grote) (Catabena).....	931765	<i>mompha</i> (Kearfott) (Epinotia).....	621224
<i>miscellus</i> (Smith) (Phosphila).....	932209a	<i>Mompha</i> [Mompidae].....	421813E
<i>miscidice</i> Scudder (Colias).....	770340a		

Momphidae.....	421813E	morbidalis (Guenée) (Chytolita).....	930502
monacheata [Cassino & Swett] (Eupithecia).....	910302E	mordecai McDunnough (Sphinx).....	890112
monachella Busck (Ethmia).....	420172E	morensata Cassino & Swett (Eupithecia).....	910440c
monachella (Hübner) (Monopis).....	300173	morgana (Plötz) (Polites).....	770241a
monactis (Meyrick) (Monochroa).....	420627	mori (Linnaeus) (Bombyx).....	890007
monardae McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421577	morio (Retzius) (Nymphalis).....	770680a
monardella (McDunnough) (Coleophora).....	421522, 421523	mormo (Felder & Felder) (Apodemia).....	770575, 770575a
Moncini [Hesperiidae].....	770176	mormoni Engelhardt (Euhagena).....	640072
monella Busck (Gelechia).....	420871	mormonia (Boisduval) (Apodemia).....	770575a
monera Razowski (Aethes).....	620106	mormonia (Boisduval) (Speyeria).....	770639
moneta of authors (not Fabricius) (Polychrysis).....	931182	morna (Strecker) (Resapamea).....	932368a
monetifera (Guenée) (Callopietria).....	932194	Morphogoides [Tineidae].....	300200
monicaria (Guenée) (Drepanulatrix).....	911114	morosa Ferguson (Orgyia).....	930164b
monilella ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (Agonopterix).....	420087	morosata Barnes & McDunnough (Hydriomena).....	910102
monitor Packard (Euclea).....	660051	morpheus (Fabricius) (Phyciodes).....	770742a
monitorana (Heinrich) (Eucopina).....	621060	morpheus (Hufnagel) (Caradrina).....	932256
monochlora Meyrick (Plutella).....	360078	Morphissima [Lycaenidae].....	770478
Monochroa [Gelechiidae].....	420622	morrisana (Mutuura) (Pandemis).....	620254
monochromatea (Morrison) (Hemipachnobia).....	933545E, 933546	morrisata (Hulst) (Stannoctenis).....	910206
monochromella Busck (Argyresthia).....	360171	morrisella (Fitch) (Macrosaccus).....	330336
monoco (Scudder) (Lerema).....	770202	morrisonaria (Edwards) (Pero).....	911183, 911189
Monocrocos [Crambidae].....	801417E	morrisonaria (Edwards) (Lithomoia).....	932524
monodactyla (Linnaeus) (Emmelina).....	460150	morrisoni (Edwards) (Albuna).....	640070
monodon Dyar (Ambesa).....	800292	morrisoni (Grote) (Eupsilia).....	932591
monodon (Grote) (Autographa).....	931208	morrisoni Walsingham (Acrolophus).....	300060
monoensis McDunnough (Hydriomena).....	910067d	morrisoni (Walsingham) (Pelochrista).....	620975, 620994
monoglypha group (Apamea) [Noctuidae].....	932319	Morrisonia [Noctuidae].....	932801E
monomaculata Dyar (Coenochroa).....	800655	morrisoniana Morrison (Agrotis).....	933515
Monopis [Tineidae].....	300168	morrisoniana Riley (Agrotis).....	933515
montropana (Heinrich) (Paralobesia).....	620495	morrisonistigma (Grote) (Parabagrotis).....	933643
monstrata (Walker) (Sutyna).....	932707a	mortua (Grote) (Schinia).....	932126
monstratura (Walker) (Anticarsia).....	931077	mortuana Kearfott (Archips).....	620324
monstrosa (Strand) (Tarache).....	931356	mortuaria (Schaus) (Orthonama).....	910258
montana Barnes & Lindsey (Alucita).....	440001	mortuorum (Guenée) (Syngnatha).....	931227
montana Beutenmüller (Catocala).....	930806b	morula (Edwards) (Carmena).....	640134
montana (Beutenmüller) (Dasychira).....	930156	morula (Grote & Robinson) (Acronicta).....	931453
montana Braun (Bucculatrix).....	330003	morus (Grote) (Acrolophus).....	300081
montana Bremer (Caradrina).....	932260, 932261	morwenella Kaila (Elachista).....	421410E, 421411
montana (Busck) (Rhyacionia).....	620699	mosii (Edwards) (Callophrys).....	770466, 770466b
montana Edwards (Albuna).....	640069	mouffetella (Linnaeus) (Athrips).....	420806
montana Field (Lycaena).....	770406d	moxa Smith (Euxoa).....	933328
montana Haimbach (Diathrausta).....	801277b	muens (Hübner) (Morrisonia).....	932801E
montana Hampson (Cucullia).....	931505	mucidella (Ragonot) (Phycitodes).....	800650, 800651
montana (Packard) (Syngnatha).....	931231	mucoera (Herrich-Schäffer) (Heterocampa).....	930086
montana (Reuss) (Speyeria).....	770629	muelleri (Letcher) (Vanessa).....	770674
montana (Smith) (Apamea).....	932316b	muertovalle Scott (Hylephila).....	770209a
montana (Stretch) (Phymatopus).....	110013	muldersi Lafontaine & Hensel (Euxoa).....	933325
montanae Grote (Cucullia).....	931505	mulieris Strand (Papaipema).....	932483
montanana (Duponchel) (Dichrorampha).....	621291	mulina (Möschler) (Anicla).....	933212
montanana (Kearfott) (Endothenia).....	620460	mulleolata (Hulst) (Dysstroma).....	910015a
montanana (Walsingham) (Eucosma).....	620816, 620818	mulleri Buchholz (Papaipema).....	932510
montanata ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (Xanthorhoe).....	910224E	multicaudata Kirby (Papilio).....	770320, 770320a
montanata (Packard) (Eulithis).....	910040b	multicolor Crabo & Lafontaine (Lasionycta).....	932999b
montanata Packard (Lobophora).....	910482	multicolor (Dyar) (Apamea).....	932303b
montanensis (Watson & Comstock) (Satyrium).....	770429b	multicristatella McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421535
montanica (McDunnough) (Anarta).....	932832	multifera Walker (Caradrina).....	932261
montanula Bryk & Eisner (Parnassius).....	770291e	multiferata (Walker) (Anticlea).....	910173
montanus (Cook) (Euxoa).....	933309	multilinea Walker (Leucania).....	932945
montanus (Walsingham) (Adaina).....	460155	multilineana (Kearfott) (Cydia).....	621347
montara (Smith) (Hexorthodes).....	933160E	multilineata Packard (Macaria).....	910772
monteclara (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933415	multilineata group (Macaria) [Geometridae].....	910772
montella Meyrick (Glyphipterix).....	360116	multinellus Fernald (Crambus).....	800952
montelliella (Schantz) (Elatobia).....	300180	multimaculata (Brower) (Arctia).....	930288
monterata Cassino & Swett (Eupithecia).....	910376	multimarginata (Braun) (Caloreas).....	580017
monticola (Behr) (Speyeria).....	770632i	multiplicalis (Guenée) (Samea).....	801367
monticola (Grinnell) (Amblyptilia).....	460051	multipluvella Chambers (Coleophora).....	421509
monticola Munroe (Pyrausta).....	801555b	multipluvella (Clemens) (Yponomeuta).....	360017
monticola (Walsingham) (Ethmia).....	420194, 420194a	multipluvella (Duponchel) (Lampronia).....	210004
monticollella Mutuura, Munroe, & Ross (Dioryctria).....	800442	multiscripta (Hulst) (Eupithecia).....	910377E
montinatella (Hulst) (Honora).....	800549	multiscripta (Riley) (Tecmessa).....	930030b
montinella Chambers (Glyphipterix).....	360116	multistriatella (Dietz) (Nemapogon).....	300115
montis (Blackmore) (Icaricia).....	770550k	multistriatella (Hulst) (Eupithecia).....	910381
montisella (Chambers) (Cosmopterix).....	420359	multivagata (Hulst) (Entephria).....	910138, 910142
montisella (Chambers) (Glyphipterix).....	360116	multinoa (Dyar) (Clostera).....	930008b
montisella group (Glyphipterix) [Glyphipterigidae].....	360113	multoconspicua Reiff (Catocala).....	930766
montivagus Reakirt (Pyrgus).....	770120E	munida Hübner (Agrochola).....	932615
monulalis (Hulst) (Mecyna).....	801358	mundula (Grote & Robinson) (Caenurgina).....	930924
monuste (Linnaeus) (Ascia).....	770397, 770397a	munis (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933467
Moodna [Pyralidae].....	800232	munitata (Hübner) (Xanthorhoe).....	910227a
mopsa Edwards (Catocala).....	930841	Munroessa [Crambidae].....	800723
mopsus (Hübner) (Satyrium).....	770432a	muranaula Grote & Robinson (Agrotis).....	933506
morana (Smith) (Anarta).....	932831b	muralis (Grote) (Psaphida).....	931548
morandi (Benjamin) (Xestia).....	933604b	murialis (Walker) (Achyra).....	801452

<i>murdoci</i> Hampson (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933451	<i>naevosidactylus</i> (Fitch) (<i>Emmelina</i>)	460150
<i>murdocki</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933451	<i>naevulus</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933464c
<i>murellus</i> (Dyar) (<i>Neodactria</i>).....	800890	<i>nahanni</i> Dyar (<i>Oeneis</i>).....	770800e
<i>muricana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Ancylis</i>).....	620665, 620666E	<i>naidella Strand</i> (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930278
<i>muricina</i> (Grote) (<i>Stretchia</i>).....	932758	<i>naina</i> Kozhantchikov (<i>Euchloe</i>).....	770374
<i>muricolor</i> (Hulst) (<i>Glana</i>).....	910865	<i>nais</i> (Drury) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930279E, 930280
<i>muricoloralis</i> Munroe (<i>Evergestis</i>).....	801080b	<i>nana</i> (Haworth) (<i>Thyralia</i>).....	620211
<i>murina</i> (Packard) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620605	<i>nana</i> (Hübner) (<i>Hyperstrotia</i>).....	930727
<i>murinata</i> (Scopoli) (<i>Minoa</i>).....	910277	<i>nana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Paraplatyptilia</i>).....	460037
<i>murinella</i> Tengström (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421539	<i>nanaimo</i> Barnes (<i>Ipimorpha</i>).....	932677
<i>murmuranus</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420104	<i>nanalis</i> (Grote) (<i>Abagrotis</i>).....	933666
<i>murrayi</i> (Gibson) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932351d	<i>nanana</i> (Treitschke) (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621246
<i>murtfeldtella</i> (Busck) (<i>Caloptilia</i>).....	330136	<i>nananum</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620587
<i>murtfeldtella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Mompha</i>).....	421841	<i>nanata</i> McDunnough (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910061c
<i>murtfeldtella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Pigritia</i>).....	421804	<i>nancyae</i> Clarke (<i>Mompha</i>).....	421842
<i>murtfeldtiana</i> (Riley) (<i>Ancylis</i>).....	620655	<i>nanana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620995
<i>mus</i> (<i>Alphérakys</i>) (<i>Rhyacia</i>).....	933548	<i>nanella</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (<i>Recurvaria</i>).....	420702
<i>mus</i> (<i>Neumögen</i>) (<i>Malacosoma</i>).....	870018f	<i>nanulum</i> Povolný (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>).....	421227
<i>mus</i> (<i>Troubridge & Crabo</i>) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931807	<i>nanus</i> <i>Neumögen</i> (<i>Parnassius</i>).....	770291d
<i>musa</i> (Smith) (<i>Agrotis</i>).....	933522	<i>naoma</i> Clarke (<i>Epiblema</i>).....	621094
<i>muscaria</i> (Guenée) (<i>Digrammia</i>).....	910800, 910800a	<i>napa</i> (Edwards) (<i>Ochlodes</i>).....	770258g
<i>muscaria</i> group (<i>Digrammia</i>) [<i>Geometridae</i>].....	910800	<i>napaea</i> Grote (<i>Litholomia</i>).....	932530a
<i>muscosa</i> (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933315a	<i>napaea</i> (Morrison) (<i>Litholomia</i>).....	932530, 932530a
<i>muscosa</i> (Hampson) (<i>Pseudobryomima</i>).....	932730	<i>napaea</i> of authors (not Hübner) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770610
<i>muscosula</i> (Guenée) (<i>Protodeltote</i>).....	931290	<i>napaeella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Pseudopostega</i>).....	160102
<i>musetta</i> (Blanchard & Knudson) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620849	<i>napi</i> group (<i>Pieris</i>) [<i>Pieridae</i>].....	770388
<i>muskola</i> (Watson & Constock) (<i>Satyrium</i>).....	770429a	<i>napi</i> of authors (not Linnaeus) (<i>Pieris</i>).....	770390a
<i>musta</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Lithacodia</i>).....	931292	<i>naracana</i> Kearfott (<i>Proteoteras</i>).....	621137
<i>mustelina</i> (Packard) (<i>Schizura</i>).....	930104	<i>nargenia</i> (Ottolengui) (<i>Syngnatha</i>).....	931227
<i>mustelina</i> (Smith) (<i>Egira</i>).....	932796c	<i>Naraga</i> [<i>Geometridae</i>].....	910837
<i>mustelina</i> (Smith) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933578	<i>narrata</i> (Walker) (<i>Caenurgina</i>).....	930924
<i>mustelina</i> group (<i>Xestia</i>) [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	933578	<i>Naryciinae</i> [<i>Psychidae</i>].....	300004
<i>mustelinalis</i> (Packard) (<i>Mecyna</i>).....	801358	<i>Nascia</i> [<i>Crambidae</i>].....	801409
<i>mustelinus</i> (Packard) (<i>Korscheltellus</i>).....	110011	<i>nasionalis</i> (Zeller) (<i>Microtheoris</i>).....	801132a
<i>mutabilana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Phaeacasiophora</i>).....	620540	<i>nastes</i> Boisduval (<i>Colias</i>).....	770351, 770351a
<i>mutabilis</i> (Clemens) (<i>Fissicrambus</i>).....	800870	<i>Nastra</i> [<i>Hesperiidae</i>].....	770195P
<i>mutans</i> (Walker) (<i>Hyphantria</i>).....	930319	<i>nasturtii</i> (Edwards) (<i>Pontia</i>).....	770394
<i>mutata</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Agrotis</i>).....	933506	<i>natalella</i> (Busck) (<i>Monochroa</i>).....	420629
<i>mutata</i> (Dod) (<i>Anarta</i>).....	932827	<i>natazhati</i> (Gibson) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770622, 770622a
<i>mutata</i> Pearsall (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910415	<i>Nathalis</i> [<i>Pieridae</i>].....	770328
<i>mutata</i> (Taylor) (<i>Dysstroma</i>).....	910026b	<i>navajorum</i> Povolný (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>).....	421229
<i>mutatus</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Gazoryctra</i>).....	110004	<i>navalis</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621201
<i>mutilata</i> (Smith) (<i>Lasionycta</i>).....	932975	<i>Nealgedonia</i> [<i>Crambidae</i>].....	801426
<i>mutilata</i> group (<i>Lasionycta</i>) [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	932975	<i>nearctica</i> Davis & Davis (<i>Pelecystola</i>).....	300217
<i>Mutuunaiia</i> [<i>Crambidae</i>].....	801426	<i>nearctica</i> Ferguson (<i>Syngnatha</i>).....	931230
<i>muzaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Euchlaena</i>).....	911150	<i>nearctica</i> Miller (<i>Eucosmomorpha</i>).....	620690E, 620691
<i>Mycterophora</i> [<i>Erebidae</i>].....	930674	<i>nearctica</i> Munroe (<i>Nomophila</i>).....	801365
<i>myellus</i> of authors (not Hübner) (<i>Catoptria</i>).....	800847	<i>nearctica</i> Verity (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770610a
<i>Myelopsis</i> [<i>Pyralidae</i>].....	800203	<i>nearcticum</i> Huemer (<i>Caryocolum</i>).....	421335
<i>mylitta</i> (Edwards) (<i>Phyciodes</i>).....	770739, 770739a	<i>nebraskae</i> Dodge (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930800
<i>myllera</i> of authors not Fabricius (<i>Choreutis</i>).....	580030	<i>nebraskae</i> Edwards (<i>Euhadena</i>).....	640072
<i>myllerella</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Chrysoesthia</i>).....	420585	<i>nebris</i> (Guenée) (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932501, 932501a
<i>mymara</i> Razowski (<i>Aethes</i>).....	620107	<i>nebuladactylus</i> (Fitch) (<i>Gillmeria</i>).....	460012
<i>mynesalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Tetanolita</i>).....	930516	<i>nebulella</i> (Goeze) (<i>Paraswammerdamia</i>).....	360010
<i>myopaeformis</i> (Borkhausen) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640128	<i>nebulella</i> (Riley) (<i>Acrobasis</i>).....	800152
<i>myops</i> (Smith) (<i>Paonias</i>).....	890145	<i>nebulifera</i> Stephens (<i>Prionapteryx</i>).....	800776
<i>myricafoliella</i> (Busck) (<i>Stigmella</i>).....	160023	<i>nebulosa</i> (Walsh) (<i>Acrobasis</i>).....	800152
<i>myricana</i> Kearfott (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620578	<i>nebulosa</i> Edwards (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930787
<i>myricana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Archips</i>).....	620328	<i>nebulosa</i> (Hulst) (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910324a
<i>myricana</i> McDunnough (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621194	<i>nebulosa</i> (Zeller) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420107P
<i>myricella</i> McDunnough (<i>Ortholepis</i>).....	800339	<i>nebulosana</i> (Packard) (<i>Gypsonoma</i>).....	621125
<i>myrina</i> (Cramer) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770612b	<i>nebulosaria</i> (Freyer) (<i>Venusia</i>).....	910269
<i>myrissa</i> (Godart) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770612b	<i>Necmitoura</i> [<i>Lycaenidae</i>].....	770502
<i>Myrmecozelinae</i> [<i>Tineidae</i>].....	300036	<i>neopina</i> (Grote) (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932510
<i>myron</i> (Cramer) (<i>Darapsa</i>).....	890207	<i>neopinusella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330290P
<i>mys</i> (Dyar) (<i>Orthosia</i>).....	932766, 932766a	<i>Nedra</i> [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	932283
<i>mysippusalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Anania</i>).....	801433	<i>nefas</i> (Dyar) (<i>Myelopsis</i>).....	800203
<i>mysteriana</i> Miller (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620567	<i>nefascia</i> (Smith) (<i>Abagrotis</i>).....	933663
<i>mystic</i> (Edwards) (<i>Polites</i>).....	770239, 770239a	<i>nefascia</i> of authors (<i>Abagrotis</i>).....	933682
<i>mystic</i> (Scudder) (<i>Polites</i>).....	770239a	<i>negascia</i> (Smith) (<i>Abagrotis</i>).....	933663
<i>mystica</i> (Smith) (<i>Polia</i>).....	932867b	<i>negascia</i> (Smith) (<i>Abagrotis</i>).....	933682
<i>mysticoides</i> Barnes & Benjamin (<i>Polia</i>).....	932867c	<i>neglecta</i> (Edwards) (<i>Celastrina</i>).....	770516E, 770517
<i>Mythimna</i> [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	932933	<i>neglecta</i> (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640118
<i>nabokovi</i> (Masters) (<i>Plebejus</i>).....	770544e	<i>negligens</i> Braun (<i>Coptodisca</i>).....	210092
<i>nabokovi</i> Stallings & Turner (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770622b	<i>negundana</i> (Busck) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620026
<i>Nacophora</i> [<i>Geometridae</i>].....	911191	<i>negundana</i> (Dyar) (<i>Archips</i>).....	620330
<i>Nacophorini</i> [<i>Geometridae</i>].....	911191	<i>negundana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Adoxophyes</i>).....	620370
<i>nada Strand</i> (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932347c	<i>negundella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Caloptilia</i>).....	330137
<i>Nadata</i> [<i>Notodontidae</i>].....	930046	<i>negundella</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	420964
<i>naevana</i> (Hübner) (<i>Rhopobota</i>).....	621188	<i>negussa</i> (Smith) (<i>Orthosia</i>).....	932776a
<i>naevia</i> (Smith) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933029	<i>neihanelia</i> Kaila (<i>Elachista</i>).....	421470
<i>naeviferella</i> (Duponchel) (<i>Chrysoesthia</i>).....	420587	<i>Neleucania</i> [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	933169
<i>naevius</i> (Lintner) (<i>Erynnis</i>).....	770097	<i>nelita</i> (Strecker) (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932501, 932506, 932510

<i>neloalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Herpetogramma</i>).....	801196	<i>nevadensis</i> (Felder & Felder) (Oeneis).....	770798, 770798b
<i>nelsoni</i> (Boisduval) (Callophrys).....	770456g	<i>nevadensis</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930255E, 930258, 930258a, 930269
<i>nelsoni</i> (Edwards) (Pontia).....	770395b	<i>nevadensis</i> Stretch (Hemileuca).....	890040E, 890041, 890042
<i>nelumbialis</i> (Smith) (<i>Ostrinia</i>).....	801420a	<i>newae</i> (Kolenati) (<i>Acentria</i>).....	800720a
<i>Nemapogon</i> [Tineidae].....	300105	<i>newcomeri</i> Clench (Callophrys).....	770454b
<i>Nemapogoninae</i> [Tineidae].....	300104	<i>newmanella</i> (Clemens) (Mathildana).....	420055
<i>Nematocampa</i> [Geometridae].....	910676	<i>nexalis</i> group (Pyrausta) [Crambidae].....	801511
<i>Nemophora</i> [Adelidae].....	210108	<i>nexilis</i> Morrison (Eutricopis).....	932038
<i>nemorella</i> Hulst (Xanthorhoe).....	910227c	<i>nezabualcoyoti</i> (Strecker) (<i>Battus</i>).....	770294a
<i>nemorella</i> McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421599	<i>ni</i> (Hübner) (<i>Trichoplusia</i>).....	931168
<i>Nemoria</i> [Geometridae].....	910599	<i>nicalis</i> (Grote) (Pyrausta).....	801511
<i>Nemoriini</i> [Geometridae].....	910593	<i>nicalis</i> (Smith) (Egira).....	932794c
<i>nemoris</i> (Edwards) (<i>Amblyscirtes</i>).....	770178	<i>nichollae</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770611d
<i>nemoris</i> (Walsingham) (Cameraria).....	330372	<i>nichollae</i> (Hampson) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932351f
<i>Neocalcis</i> [Geometridae].....	910849	<i>nichollae</i> (Hampson) (<i>Drasteria</i>).....	930896b
<i>Neoarctica</i> [Erebidae].....	930233	<i>nichollae</i> (Hampson) (<i>Plusia</i>).....	931237
<i>neoblitalis</i> (Capps) (<i>Hahncappisia</i>).....	801442	<i>nicholsana</i> Forbes (<i>Carposina</i>).....	480006b
<i>Neocataclysta</i> [Crambidae].....	800741	<i>nicippe</i> (Cramer) (<i>Abacis</i>).....	770339
<i>Neodactria</i> [Crambidae].....	800887	<i>nicolensis</i> McDunnough (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910062c
<i>Neofaculta</i> [Gelechiidae].....	420451	<i>nicotianae</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Manduca</i>).....	890090
<i>neogama</i> (Smith) (Catocala).....	930790, 930790a	<i>nicotianae</i> (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640114
<i>Neographium</i> [Papilionidae].....	770296	<i>nicotianae</i> (Ménétriés) (<i>Manduca</i>).....	890090
<i>Neoheliodines</i> [Heliodinidae].....	360220	<i>nicticans</i> (Ménétriés) (<i>Arctia</i>).....	930283a
<i>Neoligia</i> [Noctuidae].....	932387	<i>nictians</i> of authors (not Linnaeus) (<i>Amphipoea</i>).....	932447
<i>neomarsyas</i> Dos Passos (Polygonia).....	770683b	<i>nidificansella</i> (Packard) (<i>Lyonetia</i>).....	360198
<i>neomexicana</i> Barnes & Benjamin (Automeris).....	890055b	<i>Niditinea</i> [Tineidae].....	300164
<i>neomexicana</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933462	<i>nig</i> (Strecker) (<i>Asterocampa</i>).....	770642a
<i>neomexicana</i> (Smith) (<i>Ponometia</i>).....	931314	<i>nig</i> Strecker (<i>Colias</i>).....	770340a
<i>Neominois</i> [Nymphalidae].....	770789	<i>nigella</i> (Hulst) (<i>Carmentis</i>).....	640155
<i>neonaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Probole</i>).....	911270	<i>nigellus</i> (Strecker) (<i>Dyspyralis</i>).....	930671
<i>neoperplexa</i> Barnes & Benjamin (Callophrys).....	770454g	<i>niger</i> Hering (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770316a
<i>neophanes</i> (Durrant) (<i>Aponybelis</i>).....	800211	<i>niger</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Coleotechnites</i>).....	420744
<i>Neophasia</i> [Pieridae].....	770382	<i>niger</i> (Smith) (<i>Parabagrotis</i>).....	933644
<i>Neosatyrium</i> [Lycaenidae].....	770426E	<i>nigerlineella</i> Chambers (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421526
<i>Neoschema</i> [Gelechiidae].....	421172	<i>nigerrima</i> Verity (<i>Parnassius</i>).....	770291d
<i>neotelis</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933395	<i>Nigetia</i> [Erebidae].....	930655
<i>Neotelphusa</i> [Gelechiidae].....	420775	<i>nigra</i> Anweiler (<i>Panthea</i>).....	931398b
<i>neoterica</i> (Smith) (Orthodes).....	933146b	<i>nigra</i> Beutenmüller (<i>Carmentis</i>).....	640163
<i>Neoterpes</i> [Geometridae].....	911293	<i>nigra</i> (Cary) (<i>Chlosyne</i>).....	770716b
<i>nephantbes</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420535	<i>nigra</i> Chermock (<i>Heterocampa</i>).....	930082b
<i>nephele</i> (Kirby) (Cercyonis).....	770770d	<i>nigra</i> (Chermock) (<i>Macrurocampa</i>).....	930067a
<i>nephelepasa</i> (Dyar) (<i>Melitara</i>).....	800597	<i>nigra</i> Eastman (Catocala).....	930806b
<i>nepheleptena</i> (Dyar) (Papipema).....	932473	<i>nigra</i> Hodges (Periploca).....	420283
<i>Nephelodes</i> [Noctuidae].....	932810	<i>nigra</i> (Krause) (<i>Noctua</i>).....	933551
<i>nephelotella</i> (Hulst) (<i>Pococera</i>).....	800135	<i>nigra</i> (Mustelin) (Ponometia).....	931327E, 931328
<i>nepheos</i> Freeman (Exoteleia).....	420761	<i>nigra</i> (Roesler) (<i>Ephestia</i>).....	800260
<i>Nephopterix</i> [Pyralidae].....	800349	<i>nigra</i> (Schüssler) (<i>Antheraea</i>).....	890070
<i>Nephopterix</i> of authors [Pyralidae].....	800349	<i>nigra</i> Scott (<i>Ascia</i>).....	770397a
<i>nephrosyntheta</i> (Dyar) (Papipema).....	932480	<i>nigra</i> (Scott) (<i>Notamblyscirtes</i>).....	770265
<i>Nephrogramma</i> [Crambidae].....	801047	<i>nigra</i> (Smith) (Eurois).....	933562, 933562a
<i>nepi</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Colias</i>).....	770355	<i>nigralbana</i> (Walsingham) (Epinotia).....	621231
<i>nepiasaria</i> (Walker) (Probole).....	911271	<i>nigralbanoidana</i> McDunnough (Epinotia).....	621230
<i>nepotinana</i> (Heinrich) (Eucosma).....	620858	<i>nigralineella</i> Chambers (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421526
<i>neptaria</i> (Guenée) (Digrammia).....	910817	<i>nigramacula</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Cosmia</i>).....	932670
<i>Nepticula</i> [Nepticulidae].....	160005	<i>nigranum</i> (Heinrich) (Olethreutes).....	620568
<i>Nepticulidae</i>	160005	<i>nigvaria</i> Forbes (<i>Caripeta</i>).....	911296
<i>neptis</i> (Smith) (Dargida).....	932928d	<i>nigratomella</i> (Clemens) (Battaristis).....	420468
<i>Nepytia</i> [Geometridae].....	911339	<i>nigrella</i> (Chambers) (Aproaerema).....	420462
<i>neraea</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930241a	<i>nigrella</i> (Hulst) (Caudellia).....	800237
<i>neri</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Colias</i>).....	770354.1	<i>nigrella</i> Hulst (<i>Ephesiodes</i>).....	800223
<i>Nerice</i> [Notodontidae].....	930018	<i>nigrescaria</i> Hulst (Plagadis).....	911273
<i>nerissa</i> Edwards (Catocala).....	930860	<i>nigrescens</i> Cassino (Catocala).....	930841
<i>nervosa</i> (Haworth) (Agonopterix).....	420108	<i>nigrescens</i> Clark (Smerinthus).....	890141
<i>nervosa</i> (Neumögen & Dyar) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930240	<i>nigrescens</i> (Engel) (Lithophane).....	932550
<i>nervosana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Clepsis</i>).....	620360	<i>nigrescens</i> (Fletcher) (Celastrina).....	770513b
<i>nesilens</i> Smith (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933342	<i>nigrescens</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Melipotis</i>).....	930871
<i>nessus</i> (Cramer) (<i>Amphion</i>).....	890194	<i>nigrescens</i> Hall (Phycodes).....	770742b
<i>nestusalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Achyra</i>).....	801452	<i>nigrescens</i> (Hulst) (<i>Entephria</i>).....	910142
<i>neuburgeri</i> Geest (<i>Colias</i>).....	770341	<i>nigrescens</i> (Schüller) (<i>Antheraea</i>).....	890070
<i>neui</i> (Rummel) (<i>Lycaena</i>).....	770401b	<i>nigricana</i> (Fabricius) (Cydia).....	621354
<i>Neurobathra</i> [Gracillariidae].....	330187	<i>nigricans</i> (Bethune) (Zale).....	931030
<i>nevada</i> Barnes & McDunnough (Scotogramma).....	932853Eb	<i>nigricans</i> (Packard) (<i>Phobetron</i>).....	660035
<i>nevada</i> (Scudder) (Hesperia).....	770229, 770229a	<i>nigricaria</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (Glena).....	910863
<i>nevada</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933471	<i>nigricaria</i> Rothke (<i>Cyclophora</i>).....	910547
<i>nevadae</i> Barnes & McDunnough (Hydriomena).....	910083	<i>nigriceps</i> (Walker) (<i>Spaelotis</i>).....	933554
<i>nevadae</i> (Grote) (Lacanobia).....	932878	<i>nigricomma</i> (Warren) (Rindgea).....	910824E
<i>nevadaria</i> (Hulst) (<i>Phigalia</i>).....	911079	<i>nigricosta</i> (Chermock) (<i>Colias</i>).....	770340b
<i>nevadaria</i> Packard (Chlorosea).....	910593	<i>nigrida</i> (Beutenmüller) (<i>Choristoneura</i>).....	620303
<i>nevadata</i> Packard (Eupithecia).....	910440, 910440a	<i>nigridia</i> (Robinson) (<i>Choristoneura</i>).....	620303
<i>nevadellus</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Tebama</i>).....	800863	<i>nigridice</i> Scudder (<i>Colias</i>).....	770340a
<i>nevadensis</i> (Benjamin) (<i>Abagrotis</i>).....	933676	<i>nigrifasciella</i> Ragonot (Sarata).....	800455
<i>nevadensis</i> Beutenmüller (Catocala).....	930806b	<i>nigrimacula</i> Warren (Garella).....	931141
<i>nevadensis</i> (Edwards) (Speyeria).....	7706330		

<i>nigrimaculella</i> (Busck) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	420959	<i>niveicosta</i> Smith (<i>Neleucania</i>).....	933169
<i>nigrima</i> Strecker (<i>Colias</i>).....	770340a	<i>niveicostatus</i> (Grote) (<i>Fagittana</i>).....	932749
<i>nigrinodis</i> (Zeller) (<i>Galasa</i>).....	800048	<i>niveifascia</i> (Hulst) (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910405
<i>nigrinotata</i> Warren (<i>Garella</i>).....	931141	<i>niveifascia</i> Swett (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910066a
<i>nigrinotella</i> (Busck) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420080	<i>niveifasciata</i> (Hulst) (<i>Anticlea</i>).....	910172
<i>nigrior</i> Michener (<i>Agraulis</i>).....	770602b	<i>niveifasciata</i> Swett (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910066a
<i>nigrior</i> (Smith) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932296	<i>niveiguttana</i> Grote (<i>Phaenasiophora</i>).....	620541
<i>nigrior Strand</i> (<i>Zale</i>).....	931029	<i>niveilinea</i> (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933458
<i>nigripennis</i> (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933397	<i>niveirena</i> (Harvey) (<i>Properigea</i>).....	932727
<i>nigriplagana</i> Franclemont (<i>Archips</i>).....	620325	<i>niveivenosa</i> (Grote) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932355, 932355a
<i>nigririna</i> (Haworth) (<i>Schinia</i>).....	932156	<i>niveocapitella</i> Chambers (<i>Tinea</i>).....	300154
<i>nigristrigella</i> (Beutenmüller) (<i>Caloptilia</i>).....	330154	<i>niveocosta</i> Franclemont (<i>Lithophane</i>).....	932532
<i>nigrisuperipennis</i> Gunder (<i>Euphydryas</i>).....	770701f	<i>niveopulvella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Anacampsis</i>).....	420485
<i>nigrita</i> (Graeser) (<i>Feltia</i>).....	933489	<i>niveosana</i> (Packard) (<i>Eana</i>).....	620070b
<i>nigrita</i> (Rothschild & Jordan) (<i>Manduca</i>).....	890092	<i>niveosericeatus</i> Harris (<i>Ennomos</i>).....	911229
<i>nigritula</i> (Guenée) (<i>Homophoberia</i>).....	932025	<i>niviella</i> (Hulst) (<i>Interjectio</i>).....	910481, 910481a, 910483, 910484
<i>nigritus</i> (Hodges) (<i>Colotechnites</i>).....	420741E	<i>nivigerata</i> Walker (<i>Lobophora</i>).....	800290
<i>nigriverticella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Stigmella</i>).....	160014	<i>nivihumellus</i> Walker (<i>Crambus</i>).....	800953
<i>nigroangulata</i> (Strecker) (<i>Cladara</i>).....	910478b	<i>nivissellana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620010
<i>nigroatomella</i> (Dietz) (<i>Nemopogon</i>).....	300112	<i>nivix</i> (Johnson, Eisele & MacPherson) (<i>Calycopis</i>).....	770478
<i>nigrobarbata</i> (Braun) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	421067	<i>nivos</i> (Gunder) (<i>Vanessa</i>).....	770674
<i>nigrobasiella</i> Clarke (<i>Aristotelia</i>).....	420656	<i>nivos</i> (Stephens) (<i>Acentria</i>).....	800720a
<i>nigrocandida</i> (Hulst) (<i>Scopula</i>).....	910566	<i>nivosaria</i> (Guenée) (<i>Eugonobapta</i>).....	911413
<i>nigrociliatus</i> (Zeller) (<i>Geina</i>).....	460065	<i>nivosus</i> Gunder (<i>Danaus</i>).....	770588a
<i>nigrocomina</i> McDunnough (<i>Rindgea</i>).....	910824E	<i>nivosus</i> (Gunder) (<i>Limenitis</i>).....	770596c
<i>nigrodiscalis</i> (Hulst) (<i>Scopula</i>).....	910567	<i>nobilis</i> (Grote) (<i>Schinia</i>).....	932126
<i>nigrofascia</i> (Hulst) (<i>Spodoptera</i>).....	932223	<i>nobilis</i> (Grote) (<i>Tosale</i>).....	800052
<i>nigrofasciata</i> Hampson (<i>Leucania</i>).....	932948a	<i>nobilis</i> Neumögen (<i>Eacles</i>).....	890012a
<i>nigrofasciata</i> (Packard) (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>).....	910213b	<i>nobilis</i> (Robinson) (<i>Tosale</i>).....	800052
<i>nigrofasciata</i> Reiff (<i>Colias</i>).....	770340a	<i>nocticolata</i> (Hulst) (<i>Lobophora</i>).....	910482
<i>nigrofasciata</i> Zeller (<i>Nola</i>).....	931129E	<i>noctivaga</i> (Grote) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931476
<i>nigrofimbria</i> (Guenée) (<i>Marimatha</i>).....	931284	<i>Noctua</i> [Noctuidae].....	933551
<i>nigrolinea</i> (Robinson) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620056	<i>noctuella</i> of authors (not [Denis & Schiffmüller]) (<i>Nomophila</i>).....	801365
<i>nigrolunata</i> Packard (<i>Anarta</i>).....	932823, 932823a, 932823.1	<i>Noctuidae</i>	931161
<i>nigromaculana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Dichrorampha</i>).....	621277	<i>noctuiformis</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933395
<i>nigroseriata</i> (Packard) (<i>Thalophaga</i>).....	911246E	<i>Noctuina</i> [Noctuidae].....	933529
<i>nigrosericeata</i> (Haworth) (<i>Pasiphila</i>).....	910466	<i>Noctuidae</i> [Noctuidae].....	932205
<i>nigrosignata</i> (Walker) (<i>Schizura</i>).....	930098	<i>Noctuina</i> [Noctuidae].....	933211
<i>nigrosuffusa</i> (Field) (<i>Eurytides</i>).....	770296	<i>nodicollella</i> Fuchs (<i>Mompha</i>).....	421853
<i>nigrosuffusana</i> Strand (<i>Charadra</i>).....	931406	<i>nokomis</i> (Brodie) (<i>Hyalophora</i>).....	890084
<i>nigrovenaria</i> (Packard) (<i>Nepytia</i>).....	911339b	<i>nokomis</i> (Edwards) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770628E
<i>nigroviolacea</i> (Rangnaw) (<i>Syngrapha</i>).....	931230	<i>Nola</i> [Nolidae].....	931129E
<i>nigrovittella</i> Dyar (<i>Immyrila</i>).....	800300	<i>nolens</i> (Corti & Draudt) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933602a
<i>nilotica</i> (Rogenhofer) (<i>Garella</i>).....	931141	<i>Nolidae</i>	931121
<i>nimbatana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Hedya</i>).....	620635	<i>Nolinae</i> [Nolidae].....	931121
<i>nimbicolor</i> (Hulst) (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910366	<i>nomadaepennis</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Albuna</i>).....	640069
<i>nimbicolor</i> (Hulst) (<i>Idaea</i>).....	910529	<i>nomas</i> (Erschov) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933476
<i>nimbosa</i> (Braun) (<i>Sorhagenia</i>).....	420339	<i>nomas</i> group (<i>Euxoa</i>) [Noctuidae].....	933475
<i>nimbosa</i> (Guenée) (<i>Polia</i>).....	932867, 932867a	<i>nomensis</i> Munroe (<i>Udea</i>).....	801232c
<i>nimia</i> Guenée (<i>Orthodes</i>).....	933138	<i>nominatalis</i> (Hulst) (<i>Eudonia</i>).....	800988
<i>ningoris</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Capperia</i>).....	460066	<i>nomion</i> of authors not Fischer von Waldheim (<i>Parnassius</i>).....	770289
<i>ninguidalis</i> (Hulst) (<i>Gesneria</i>).....	800969d	<i>Nomophila</i> [Crambidae].....	801365
<i>nimus</i> (Edwards) (<i>Callophrys</i>).....	770462a	<i>nonana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621243
<i>nipana</i> (Smith) (<i>Hexorthodes</i>).....	933160E	<i>nondescriptus</i> Wetherby (<i>Phobetron</i>).....	660035
<i>niphadophilata</i> (Dyar) (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910313, 910389	<i>nonfasciella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330275
<i>niphon</i> (Hübner) (<i>Callophrys</i>).....	770471, 770471a	<i>nonlavana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Cochylis</i>).....	620134
<i>nipigon</i> (Freeman) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330310, 330326	<i>nonstrigella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420553
<i>nipisiquit</i> McDunnough (<i>Coenonympha</i>).....	770758.1	<i>nonstrigella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Pseudopostega</i>).....	160102
<i>niponensis</i> of authors not Walsingham (<i>Carposina</i>).....	480006a	<i>nooka</i> Fisher (<i>Satyrium</i>).....	770431b
<i>nisella</i> (Clerck) (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621218	<i>noraxalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Pyrausta</i>).....	801529
<i>nisoecalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Anania</i>).....	801432b	<i>norda</i> (Smith) (<i>Zale</i>).....	931032b, 931050
<i>nitela</i> (Guenée) (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932501	<i>nordeggen</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620606
<i>nitella</i> Morris (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932501	<i>nordeggenensis</i> Casino & Swett (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910380
<i>nitens</i> (Dyar) (<i>Proxenus</i>).....	932266	<i>nordeggenensis</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Udea</i>).....	801239
<i>nitens</i> (Grote) (<i>Pseudorthodes</i>).....	933128a	<i>nordica</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933395
<i>nitens</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Cosmopterix</i>).....	420352	<i>nordlandicolella</i> Strand (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>).....	421228
<i>Nites</i> [Depressariidae].....	420157	<i>noricella</i> Zeller (<i>Scythris</i>).....	421709
<i>nitida</i> (Packard) (<i>Schizura</i>).....	930103a	<i>norma</i> (Hübner) (<i>Anagrapha</i>).....	931234
<i>nitidalis</i> (Stoll) (<i>Diaphania</i>).....	801295	<i>normalis</i> Dyar (<i>Gluphisia</i>).....	930023
<i>nitidana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620544	<i>normalis</i> (Dyar & Cockerell) (<i>Hemileuca</i>).....	890052b
<i>nitidellus</i> (Dyar) (<i>Donacaula</i>).....	800717	<i>normalis</i> Grote (<i>Acerra</i>).....	932755
<i>nitiduscula</i> Braun (<i>Elachista</i>).....	421429	<i>normanana</i> Kearfott (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621244
<i>nitidulana</i> (Lienig & Zeller) (<i>Gypsonoma</i>).....	621131E	<i>normani</i> Bartsch (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930792a
<i>nitra</i> Edwards (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770302	<i>normani</i> (Grote) (<i>Crocigrapta</i>).....	932784
<i>nivalis</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Lycæna</i>).....	770416	<i>normanianus</i> (Grote) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933573
<i>nivalis</i> (Braun) (<i>Exaeretia</i>).....	420120	<i>normella</i> Dyar (<i>Acrobasis</i>).....	800186
<i>nivalis</i> (Drury) (<i>Urola</i>).....	800821	<i>normifera</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Filatima</i>).....	421107
<i>niwaria</i> (Grote) (<i>Lasionycta</i>).....	933010a	<i>norna</i> (Morrison) (<i>Photodes</i>).....	932421
<i>nivea</i> (Gunder) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770612b	<i>norna</i> (Quensel) (<i>Oeneis</i>).....	770795
<i>nivealis</i> (Smith) (<i>Gabara</i>).....	930643EPa	<i>norrandica</i> Schulte (<i>Syngrapha</i>).....	931216
<i>niveana</i> Walsingham (<i>Cenopsis</i>).....	620418	<i>nortanum</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620579
<i>niveana</i> of authors (not Fabricius) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620041	<i>nortella</i> Kearfott (<i>Thaumatopsis</i>).....	800852b
<i>niveicillalis</i> (Grote) (<i>Pyrausta</i>).....	801554	<i>nortepacifica</i> Hammond & McCorkle (<i>Colias</i>).....	770353c

<i>nortonii</i> (Edwards) (Lerema).....	770202	<i>nyagora</i> (Boisduval) (Echinargus).....	770543
<i>nostra</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933425	<i>nyctaginella</i> (Gibson) (Neohelioidines).....	360220
<i>notabilis</i> Busck (Plutella).....	360080	<i>nycteis</i> (Doubleday) (Chlosyne).....	770715, 770715b, 770716
<i>Notamblyscirtes</i> [Hesperitidae].....	770265	<i>Nycteoila</i> [Nolidae].....	931142
<i>notana</i> (Donovan) (Acleris).....	620012	<i>Nygmimini</i> [Erebidae].....	930171
<i>Notarticia</i> [Erebidae].....	930239	<i>nymphagoga</i> (Martyn) (Hypocala).....	930627
<i>notaria</i> Morris (Macaria).....	910749a	<i>Nymphalidae</i>	770586
<i>notata</i> (Linnaeus) (Macaria).....	910749, 910749a	<i>Nymphalinae</i> [Nymphalidae].....	770672
<i>notata</i> Streckler (Tricholita).....	933194E	<i>Nymphalini</i> [Nymphalidae].....	770672
<i>notata</i> group (Macaria) [Geometridae].....	910749	<i>Nymphalis</i> [Nymphalidae].....	770678
<i>notatalis</i> (Walker) (Amyeloides).....	800214	<i>nymphidia</i> Meyrick (Depressaria).....	420140
<i>notataria</i> ((Denis & Schiffermüller)) (Macaria).....	910749a	<i>nymphocoma</i> Meyrick (Argyresthia).....	360173
<i>notataria</i> (Hulst) (Neoterpes).....	911293a	<i>Nymphula</i> [Crambidae].....	800723
<i>notataria</i> (Walker) (Eufudonia).....	911040	<i>nymphulalis</i> (Haimbach) (Lygropia).....	801177
<i>notatella</i> (Grote) (Cucullia).....	931533	<i>Nymphuliella</i> [Crambidae].....	800733
<i>notatella</i> (Hübner) (Carpatolechia).....	420797	<i>Nymphulini</i> [Crambidae].....	800723
<i>notatus</i> Clark & Clark (Colias).....	770340a	<i>nyssaefoliella</i> Clemens (Antispila).....	210078
<i>nothroides</i> (Meyrick) (Epinotia).....	621207	<i>nyssaefoliella</i> Chambers (Antispila).....	210078
<i>notialis</i> Franclemont (Tolype).....	870025E	<i>nyssaefoliella</i> (Chambers) (Ectoedemia).....	160093P
<i>Notocelia</i> [Tortricidae].....	621105	<i>nyssaria</i> (Guenée) (Probole).....	911269
<i>notochlora</i> (Meyrick) (Chionodes).....	420932	<i>Nystaleinae</i> [Notodontidae].....	930127
<i>Notodonta</i> [Notodontidae].....	930015	<i>Oarisma</i> [Hesperitidae].....	770153
<i>Notodontidae</i>	930003	<i>obductata</i> (Möschler) (Spargania).....	910156b
<i>Notodontinae</i> [Notodontidae].....	930010	<i>obeliscoides</i> (Guenée) (Euxoa).....	933428
<i>Notodontini</i> [Notodontidae].....	930010	<i>obeliscoides</i> group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae].....	933428
<i>nova</i> Fitch (Orgyia).....	930160b	<i>oberfoelli</i> Brown (Limenitis).....	770594b
<i>nova</i> Smith (Uettheisia).....	930348	<i>oberfoelli</i> Hardwick (Euxoa).....	933429
<i>novalis</i> (Grote) (Mimoschinia).....	801155b	<i>obesula</i> (Smith) (Anarta).....	932836, 932836a
<i>novangliae</i> McDunnough (Euxoa).....	933439	<i>obfirmaria</i> (Hübner) (Metarranthus).....	911265
<i>novangliae</i> Reiff (Catocala).....	930860	<i>obfuscana</i> (Dyar) (Epiblema).....	621084
<i>novangliae</i> Scudder (Pieris).....	770392a	<i>obfuscata</i> (Riley) (Epiblema).....	621084
<i>novanae</i> (Felder & Rogenhofer) (Galgula).....	932249	<i>obispalis</i> Dyar (Scoparia).....	800977
<i>novaroensis</i> (Edwards) (Synanthedon).....	640125	<i>objurgata</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933395
<i>novascotiae</i> McDunnough (Feniseca).....	770400b	<i>oblata</i> (Morrison) (Xestia).....	933575
<i>novascotiae</i> (McDunnough) (Speyeria).....	770625b	<i>obligatoria</i> Park & Razowski (Acleris).....	620019
<i>noverca</i> (Grote) (Orthodes).....	933143	<i>oblinita</i> (Smith) (Acronicta).....	931485
<i>novigannus</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (Gazoryctra).....	110006E, 110008	<i>obliqua</i> (Guenée) (Zale).....	931034
<i>novimundi</i> (Busck) (Oegoconia).....	420002, 420003E	<i>obliqua</i> (Harvey) (Hydraecia).....	932456
<i>novimundi</i> (Heinrich) (Cydia).....	621354	<i>obliqua</i> Packard (Heterocampa).....	930075
<i>novimundi</i> (Walsingham) (Exaeretia).....	420117E	<i>obliqua</i> (Smith) (Agrotis).....	933522
<i>nubeculana</i> (Clemens) (Ancyli).....	620641	<i>obliqua</i> Smith (Amolita).....	931061E
<i>nubecularia</i> (Guenée) (Hypagyrtis).....	911075a	<i>obliqua</i> (Walker) (Bellura).....	932513, 932517, 932517a
<i>nubes</i> (Scudder) (Boloria).....	770612b	<i>obliquana</i> (Kearfott) (Aethes).....	620108E
<i>nubiculata</i> (Packard) (Digrammia).....	910784	<i>obliquata</i> (Grote & Robinson) (Bellura).....	932517a
<i>nubiculata</i> group (Digrammia) [Geometridae].....	910784	<i>obliquata</i> (Grote & Robinson) (Dasychira).....	930154
<i>nubifera</i> Hampson (Paectes).....	931115	<i>obliquata</i> (Smith) (Pleromelloida).....	931777
<i>nubiferana</i> (Haworth) (Hedya).....	620636	<i>obliquella</i> Dietz (Amydria).....	300048
<i>nubiferaria</i> (Swett) (Anavitrinella).....	911009a	<i>obliquella</i> (Walker) (Galleria).....	800001
<i>nubiferella</i> (Ragonot) (Salebriaria).....	800307	<i>obliquifasciella</i> (Chambers) (Telphusa).....	420769
<i>nubiferella</i> (Walsingham) (Agonopterix).....	420070	<i>obliquifera</i> Walker (Balsa).....	931417
<i>nubigena</i> (Behr) (Euphydryas).....	770698g	<i>obliquistrigella</i> (Chambers) (Coleotechnites).....	420742
<i>nubila</i> (Braun) (Coptorhiche).....	230023	<i>oblita</i> (Grote) (Trichocerapoda).....	933083
<i>nubilalis</i> (Hübner) (Ostrinia).....	801423, 801423a	<i>oblita</i> (Harrison) (Epirrita).....	910278c
<i>nubilana</i> (Clemens) (Endothenia).....	620470, 620471	<i>oblitelletta</i> (Ragonot) (Ancylosis).....	800542
<i>nubilata</i> (Packard) (Eulithis).....	910040a	<i>obliteralis</i> (Walker) (Elophila).....	800729
<i>nubilata</i> (Packard) (Prochoerodes).....	911431a	<i>obliteralis</i> (Walker) (Ostrinia).....	801421
<i>nubilata</i> (Smith) (Orthosia).....	932778c	<i>obliterana</i> (Walsingham) (Eucosma).....	620823
<i>nubilata</i> (Warren) (Macaria).....	910733	<i>obliterata</i> Dufrane (Papilio).....	770324a
<i>nubilata</i> of authors (not Packard) (Antepirrhoe).....	910046	<i>obliterata</i> (Grote) (Leuconycta).....	932026
<i>nubilella</i> Zeller (Blastobasis).....	421766	<i>obliterata</i> Schwarz (Catocala).....	930856
<i>nubilifascia</i> (Grote) (Macrachilo).....	930508	<i>obliterata</i> (Scudder) (Lycæna).....	770401b
<i>nubilipennella</i> (Clemens) (Niditinea).....	300164	<i>obliterata</i> (Stretch) (Apantesis).....	930239, 930271
<i>nubilis</i> (Guérin-Ménéville) (Malacosoma).....	870014	<i>obliteratus</i> Scudder (Epargyreus).....	770006a
<i>nubilis</i> (Hübner) (Euparthenos).....	931055, 931055a	<i>obliterella</i> (Dietz) (Parornix).....	330204
<i>nubilofasciata</i> (Packard) (Hydriomena).....	910114	<i>obliviosa</i> Edwards (Orgyia).....	930168b
<i>nubs</i> (Scudder) (Polites).....	770239a	<i>oblonga</i> (Grote) (Capsula).....	932438
<i>nuchalis</i> (Grote) (Mimoschinia).....	801155d	<i>oblongistigma</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933444
<i>nuchalis</i> (Grote) (Protoschinia).....	932061	<i>oblunalis</i> (Lederer) (Udea).....	801230
<i>nugatis</i> (Smith) (Polia).....	932873	<i>obnigra</i> (Smith) (Laciniolia).....	933062
<i>nugundana</i> (Dyar) (Archips).....	620330	<i>obnigralis</i> (Hulst) (Pyrausta).....	801549a
<i>nullaria</i> (Hübner) (Hypagyrtis).....	911075b	<i>obnigrana</i> Heinrich (Proteoteras).....	621140
<i>numa</i> (Streckler) (Euxoa).....	933412	<i>obnisa</i> (Heinrich) (Cydia).....	621341
<i>numitor</i> (Fabricius) (Ancyloxypha).....	770151	<i>obnupsella</i> (Hulst) (Myelopsis).....	800205
<i>nunatak</i> Scott (Boloria).....	770615c	<i>obruptata</i> (Walker) (Orthonama).....	910258
<i>nunatrum</i> (Esper) (Xestia).....	933588	<i>Obrussa</i> [Nepticulidae].....	160066
<i>nundina</i> (Drury) (Schinia).....	932156	<i>obrutella</i> of authors (not Zeller) (Zimmermannia).....	160078
<i>nundinella</i> (Zeller) (Fruementa).....	421352	<i>obscura</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (Apamea).....	932355b
<i>nuntia</i> (Heinrich) (Pelochrista).....	620917	<i>obscura</i> (Cockerell) (Nymphalis).....	770680a
<i>nupera</i> (Lintner) (Xylena).....	932519	<i>obscura</i> Draudt (Catocala).....	930829
<i>nuptialis</i> Walker (Catocala).....	930828E	<i>obscura</i> (Dyar) (Cerma).....	931501
<i>nuptula</i> Walker (Catocala).....	930845	<i>obscura</i> (Edwards) (Acronicta).....	931421b
<i>nurus</i> Walker (Catocala).....	930815	<i>obscura</i> (Fabricius) (Erinnyis).....	890156
<i>nuttalli</i> (Streckler) (Hemileuca).....	890053	<i>obscura</i> (Haworth) (Apamea).....	932309

<i>obscura</i> Hill (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933415	<i>occidentalis</i> Freeman (Choristoneura).....	620305, 620305a
<i>obscura</i> (Riley) (<i>Spodoptera</i>).....	932216	<i>occidentalis</i> French (<i>Leptarctia</i>).....	930336
<i>obscura</i> (Sageber) (<i>Hyalophora</i>).....	890082	<i>occidentalis</i> (French) (<i>Lophocampa</i>).....	930365b
<i>obscura</i> (Smith) (Orthodes).....	933142	<i>occidentalis</i> Grote (Crambus).....	800947
<i>obscura</i> Strecker (Catocala).....	930773	<i>occidentalis</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931454
<i>obscura</i> (Stretch) (<i>Virbia</i>).....	930297	<i>occidentalis</i> Haimbach (<i>Blepharomastix</i>).....	801256
<i>obscurialis</i> Munroe (Evergestis).....	801081b	<i>occidentalis</i> (Heinrich) (Eucosma).....	620797
<i>obscurialis</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Evergestis</i>).....	801081b	<i>occidentalis</i> Heinrich (Pima).....	800281, 800282
<i>obscuralis</i> (Grote) (Parapoynx).....	800735	<i>occidentalis</i> (Hulst) (Operophtera).....	910282.1
<i>obscurata</i> (M'Lachlan) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770623d	<i>occidentalis</i> (Hulst) (Pero).....	911190, 911190a
<i>obscurata</i> Strecker (Schinia).....	932119, 932119a	<i>occidentalis</i> Lafontaine & Byers (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933410
<i>obscurata</i> Verity (<i>Colias</i>).....	770351e	<i>occidentalis</i> (Lange) (Elophila).....	800731
<i>obscurbrunnea</i> Strand (<i>Micrathetis</i>).....	932031	<i>occidentalis</i> (Lintner) (Furcula).....	930027, 930027a
<i>obscurella</i> (Braun) (<i>Stigmella</i>).....	160023	<i>occidentalis</i> (Munroe) (Aspitates).....	911142d
<i>obscurella</i> Dietz (<i>Homosetia</i>).....	300128	<i>occidentalis</i> Munroe (Microtheoris).....	801132e
<i>obscurella</i> Dietz (<i>Pigritia</i>).....	421803	<i>occidentalis</i> (Reakirt) (Pontia).....	770395, 770395a
<i>obscurella</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Coleotechnites</i>).....	420744	<i>occidentalis</i> Scudder (Colias).....	770342, 770342a
<i>obscurella</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	420964	<i>occidentalis</i> Skinner (<i>Pyrgus</i>).....	770118E
<i>obscurrobrunnea</i> McDunnough (<i>Micrathetis</i>).....	932031	<i>occidentalis</i> (Smith) (Idia).....	930483
<i>obscurior</i> (Hulst) (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910366	<i>occidentalis</i> Torre (<i>Kricogonia</i>).....	770327
<i>obscurior</i> Povolný (Gnorimoschema).....	421230	<i>occidentalis</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Choristoneura</i>).....	620305
<i>obscurior</i> Smith (<i>Cucullia</i>).....	931508	<i>occidentalis</i> Walsingham (Oidaematophorus).....	460133
<i>obscurior</i> (Smith) (Dargida).....	932928b	<i>occidentalis</i> Williams (Speyeria).....	770627b
<i>obscurior</i> (Smith) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933053a	<i>occidentaria</i> (Packard) (Idaea).....	910526
<i>obscuripennis</i> (Grote) (Zanclognatha).....	930494	<i>occidentaria</i> (Taylor) (Dysstroma).....	910026b
<i>obscuripennis</i> (Gunder) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770617c	<i>occidentata</i> of authors (Idaea).....	910526
<i>obscurifasciella</i> Chambers (<i>Bucculatrix</i>).....	330074	<i>occidentella</i> (Chambers) (Chionodes).....	420967
<i>obscurifasciella</i> (Chambers) (Tinagma).....	400001	<i>occidentella</i> (Dietz) (<i>Pigritia</i>).....	421803
<i>obscuroides</i> Poole (Apamea).....	932355b	<i>occidentella</i> (Dyar) (Caloreas).....	580012
<i>obscurumaculata</i> (Braun) (Greya).....	210015	<i>occidentella</i> complex (Chionodes) [Gelechiidae].....	420967
<i>obsuroocellella</i> (Chambers) (Filatima).....	421110	<i>occidentis</i> (Freeman) (Coleotechnites).....	420743
<i>obsuroocellella</i> (Hodges) (Filatima).....	421110	<i>occidentis</i> (Walker) (Phylloidesma).....	870002E
<i>obscurus</i> (Ferris & Fisher) (Callophrys).....	770467b	<i>Occidryas</i> [<i>Nymphalidae</i>].....	770698
<i>obscurus</i> Smith (Epidemas).....	932651	<i>occiduarina</i> (Guenée) (<i>Ectropis</i>).....	911016
<i>obscurus</i> (Smith) (<i>Sutyna</i>).....	932707a	<i>occiduarina</i> (Packard) (Macaria).....	910725, 910728E, 910736
<i>obscurusella</i> (Chambers) (Chionodes).....	420964	<i>occiduarina</i> (Walker) (Plagodis).....	911275b
<i>obscurusella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Mompha</i>).....	421841	<i>occipitana</i> (Zeller) (Pelochrista).....	620882E, 620971
<i>obscurusella</i> complex (Chionodes) [Gelechiidae].....	420964	<i>occlusa</i> (Braun) (Chionodes).....	421048
<i>observabilis</i> (Grote) (<i>Parabagrotis</i>).....	933643	<i>occulatrix</i> of authors (<i>Paectes</i>).....	931106
<i>obsipella</i> (Hulst) (<i>Ancylosis</i>).....	800542	<i>occulata</i> (Braun) (Micrurapteryx).....	330173
<i>obsolescens</i> (Brouer) (Arctia).....	930288	<i>occulata</i> (Edwards) (Drasteria).....	930892P
<i>obsoleta</i> (Ehrmann) (Battus).....	770294a	<i>occulata</i> (Linnaeus) (Eurois).....	933560, 933560a
<i>obsoleta</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Helicoverpa</i>).....	932045	<i>occulata</i> Roos & Kimmich (Erebia).....	770787, 770787a
<i>obsoleta</i> (Grote) (Ponometia).....	931326	<i>occulata</i> (Rothschild & Jordan) (Manduca).....	890097E
<i>obsoleta</i> (Mathew) (Orthonama).....	910258	<i>occulatana</i> Freeman (Argyrotaenia).....	620266
<i>obsoleta</i> (Niepelt) (Phoebis).....	770365a	<i>occutella</i> (Linnaeus) (Ectoedemia).....	160095
<i>obsoleta</i> Reiff (<i>Hemileuca</i>).....	890041	<i>occellana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Ancylis</i>).....	620675
<i>obsoleta</i> Smith (<i>Zanclognatha</i>).....	930492	<i>occellana</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (Spilonota).....	620735, 620736
<i>obsoleta</i> (Swett) (Venusia).....	910271	<i>occellata</i> (Edwards) (<i>Asterocampa</i>).....	770642a
<i>obsoleta</i> Worthington (Catocala).....	930792a	<i>occellata</i> (Grote) (Packardia).....	660016b
<i>obsoletana</i> (Walker) (Choristoneura).....	620296	<i>occella</i> (Haworth) (Euchromius).....	800842
<i>obsoletana</i> of authors (not Zetterstedt) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620606	<i>occellinata</i> (Guenée) (Digrammia).....	910802, 910824E
<i>obsoletella</i> (von Röslerstamm) (Scrobipalpa).....	421307E	<i>Ochlodes</i> [Hesperiidae].....	770258
<i>obsoletella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Psilocorsis</i>).....	420260	<i>ochosalis</i> Dyar (<i>Pyrausta</i>).....	801538
<i>obstipata</i> (Fabricius) (Orthonama).....	910258	<i>ochracea</i> (Behr) (Drasteria).....	930898
<i>obstrictella</i> (Clemens) (Cameraria).....	330373	<i>ochracea</i> Cockerell (<i>Helicoverpa</i>).....	932045
<i>obtectalis</i> Möscher (<i>Hypena</i>).....	930580	<i>ochracea</i> Edwards (Coenonympha).....	770758t
<i>obtrusella</i> (Walker) (<i>Pediasia</i>).....	800898	<i>ochracea</i> (Haworth) (<i>Caloptilia</i>).....	330161
<i>obtusata</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (Azenia).....	931724	<i>ochracea</i> (Stretch) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930271
<i>obtusata</i> (Smith) (Oligia).....	932385	<i>ochracea</i> (Stretch) (Arctia).....	930289
<i>obtusata</i> (Speyer) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933573	<i>ochracearivulosa</i> (Stretch) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930271
<i>obtusanal</i> group (Pyrausta) [Crambidae].....	801554	<i>ochralis</i> (Haimbach) (Stegea).....	801045b
<i>obtusangulella</i> (Ragonot) (<i>Moodna</i>).....	800232	<i>ochrea</i> (Grote) (<i>Caenurgina</i>).....	930923
<i>obtusaria</i> (Hübner) (Euchlaena).....	911150, 911151	<i>ochreana</i> (Clemens) (Pelochrista).....	620889.1
<i>obtusula</i> (Zeller) (Azenia).....	931724	<i>ochrearia</i> McDunnough (Euchlaena).....	911156b
<i>obumbrata</i> Taylor (Eupithecia).....	910328b	<i>ochreata</i> Barnes & McDunnough (Notodonta).....	930015c
<i>obumbratalis</i> (Lederer) (Ostrinia).....	801421	<i>ochreata</i> (Butler) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930280
<i>obvia</i> Schwarz (Catocala).....	930773	<i>ochreata</i> Packard (<i>Hesperumia</i>).....	910845
<i>obvia</i> (Walker) (<i>Eucloptocnemis</i>).....	933257	<i>ochreatus</i> Hulst (Ennomos).....	911227b
<i>obiella</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (<i>Monopsis</i>).....	300168	<i>ochreella</i> Clemens (<i>Pigritia</i>).....	421803
<i>ocacensis</i> (Hampson) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933604a	<i>ochrefasciella</i> (Chambers) (Etainia).....	160068
<i>occantaria</i> (Hulst) (Euchlaena).....	911155	<i>ochreicostana</i> (Walsingham) (Hystrichophora).....	620686
<i>occata</i> (Grote) (Sympistis).....	931801	<i>ochrefascia</i> (Grote) (<i>Melipotis</i>).....	930871
<i>occidens</i> (Grote) (Apamea).....	932332	<i>ochreipennis</i> (Grote) (<i>Zanclognatha</i>).....	930500a
<i>occidens</i> (Hampson) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933578	<i>ochreipennis</i> (Harvey) (<i>Melipotis</i>).....	930871
<i>occidens</i> (Hulst) (<i>Perizoma</i>).....	910167a	<i>ochrella</i> Chambers (Coleophora).....	421526
<i>occidens</i> group (Apamea) [Noctuidae].....	932332	<i>ochreoalbana</i> (Walker) (<i>Thynnylia</i>).....	620211
<i>occidentia</i> (Grote) (<i>Mamestra</i>).....	932898	<i>ochreocostella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Anacampsis</i>).....	420475
<i>Occidentalia</i> [Crambidae].....	800786	<i>ochreostrigella</i> (Chambers) (Chionodes).....	420957
<i>occidentalis</i> (Braun) (Astrotischeria).....	230014	<i>ochreostrigella</i> (Chambers) (Scrobipalpa).....	421294
<i>occidentalis</i> Chambers (Coleophora).....	421565	<i>ochrescens</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Sitotroga</i>).....	420592
<i>occidentalis</i> (Clark) (Paonias).....	890145	<i>ochrifrontella</i> (Zeller) (Eulogia).....	800222
<i>occidentalis</i> (Edwards) (Pachysphinx).....	890149	<i>ochrimaculella</i> Ragonot (<i>Honora</i>).....	800545

ochripalpella (Zeller) (Dichomeris).....	420554	oinophylla van Nieukerken & Wagner (Antispila).....	210082
ochristriata (Walsingham) (Rhamphura)	421700	oithona (Streckler) (Apantesis).....	930242
ochrocephala Dietz (Holcocera).....	421743	ojobwe Scott & Kondla (Oeneis).....	770797b
ochrocephala (Walsingham) (Eucosma)	620838	okakaria (Packard) (Scopula).....	910575
ochrocephala group (Eucosma) [Tortricidae]	620838	okakensis (Packard) (Xestia).....	933604, 933604a
ochrofuscaria Ferguson (Dysstroma).....	910019	okakensis group (Xestia) [Noctuidae]	933604
ochrofuscaria Swett (Dysstroma).....	910019	okanaganaga (McDunnough) (Acleris).....	620028
ochrogaster (Guenée) (Euxoa).....	933424, 933435	okanaganaga (McDunnough) (Satyrium).....	770440a
ochroleuca Strand (Haploa).....	930345	okanaganella Mutuura, Munroe, & Ross (Dioryctria).....	800418
ochroleucana (Frölich) (Hedya).....	620635, 620640	Oleclostera [Apatelodidae].....	890004
ochromediana Kearfott (Olethreutes).....	620597	olenusaria (Walker) (Erastria).....	911125
Ochromolopinae [Epermeniidae].....	520011	oleracea Harris (Pieris).....	770390, 770390a
Ochromolopis [Epermeniidae].....	520011	oleraceana (Gibson) (Cnephasia).....	620066
ochronota (Hampson) (Peridroma).....	933211	Olethreutes [Tortricidae].....	620544
ochropenta Bird (Papaipema).....	932477	Olethreutinae [Tortricidae].....	620460
Ochropleura [Noctuidae].....	933529	Olethreutini [Tortricidae].....	620460
ochropiema (Dyar) (Papaipema).....	932477	Oligia [Noctuidae].....	932375
ochrosuffusarium (Heinrich) (Olethreutes).....	620574	Oligia (prov. plcmnt.) [Noctuidae].....	932377
ochroterminana (Kearfott) (Eucosma).....	620835	Oligocentria [Notodontidae].....	930105
Ochsenheimeria [Ypsolophidae].....	360074	olinalis (Guenée) (Hypsopygia).....	800094
Ochsenheimeriinae [Ypsolophidae].....	360074	olivacea (Cockerell) (Antheraea).....	890070
Ocnerostoma [Yponomeutidae].....	360001	olivacea Grote (Hypena).....	930584
ocola (Edwards) (Panoquina).....	770164, 770164a	olivacea (Mathew) (Orthonama).....	910258
octo of authors (not Guenée) (Anyma).....	931253	olivacea (Morrison) (Lacinipolia).....	933053, 933053a
octomaculalis Fernald (Diabryasta).....	801276	olivacea (Smith) (Cryphia).....	932195
octomaculalis Hübner (Alypia).....	931979a	olivacea Taylor (Eupithecia).....	910384
octomaculata (Dean) (Lycæna).....	770401b	olivaceana (Fernald) (Olethreutes).....	620547
octomaculata (Fabricius) (Alypia).....	931979, 931979a	olivaceana (Riley) (Eucosma).....	620842
octomaculata (Linnaeus) (Anania).....	801434	olivacearia (Morrison) (Phigalia).....	911081
octomaculella (Chambers) (Gnorimoschema).....	421231	olivacella (Dyar) (Ancylosis).....	800541
octopunctana (Walsingham) (Eucosma).....	620776	olivaeformis (Braun) (Phyllonorycter).....	330314
octoscripta (Buchholz) (Callophrys).....	770456c	olivalis (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933442
octoscripta (Grote) (Syngnatha).....	931212	olivalis (Hulst) (Epipaschia).....	800102
oculalis Hampson (Aglossa).....	800085	olivalis (Hulst) (Macaria).....	910705
oculana (Harris) (Spilonota).....	620735	olivata (Harvey) (Mesogona).....	932610
oculatrix (Guenée) (Paectes).....	931106	olivata (Packard) (Heterocampa).....	930087
oculea (Linnaeus) (Amphipoea).....	932447	olivata Wright (Hydriomena).....	910070e
odontata (Hulst) (Stamnodes).....	910202b	oliveata (Cassino) (Scopula).....	910578
Odontiinae [Crambidae].....	801132	oliveella (Hulst) (Ragonotia).....	800530
Odontiini [Crambidae].....	801132	olivia (Morrison) (Euxoa).....	933318
Odontotia (prov. plcmnt.) [Notodontidae].....	930013	oliviformis (Meyrick) (Phyllonorycter).....	330314
odora (Linnaeus) (Ascalapha).....	930759	ollusalis (Walker) (Blepharomastix).....	801256
odorata (Linnaeus) (Ascalapha).....	930759	olorinella Kaila (Elachista).....	421424
odymeripennis (Walker) (Pennisetia).....	640057	olshchwangi Dubatolov (Arctia).....	930292, 930293
oecogenes (Dyar) (Bellura).....	932518	olympia Crabo (Apamea).....	932316c
Oecogonia of authors [Autostichidae].....	420002	olympia (Edwards) (Euchloe).....	770375
oeconomellus (Mann) (Aphomia).....	800012	olympiadella (Zeller) (Fascista).....	421157
Oecophora [Oecophoridae].....	420063	olympianna Burdick (Parnassius).....	770291b
Oecophoridae.....	420037	olympica (Braun) (Thaumatographa).....	621396
Oecophorinae [Oecophoridae].....	420037	olympus (Edwards) (Cercyonis).....	770770d
Oecophorini [Oecophoridae].....	420037	olyntus (Boisduval & Le Conte) (Calpodus).....	770160
Oegoconia [Autostichidae].....	420002	olyzonaria (Walker) (Patalene).....	911423, 911423a
Oegoconiinae [Autostichidae].....	420002	omega (Esper) (Graphiphora).....	933563
Oeneis [Nymphalidae].....	770790	omega Hübner (Argyrogramma).....	931166
oeniformis (Harvey) (Stamnodes).....	910176	omicron (Hübner) (Argyrogramma).....	931166
oeno (Boisduval) (Oeneis).....	770791b	omilaki Lafontaine (Parabarrovia).....	933622
oenochraa (Meyrick) (Grapholita).....	621313	omissa Dod (Cucullia).....	931507
Oenoe [Tineidae].....	300124	omissa (Harrison) (Epirrita).....	910278c
oenone (Scudder) (Boloria).....	770623c	Omopterini [Erebidae].....	930970
oenone (Scudder) (Chlosyne).....	770715b	omphacitis (Meyrick) (Thyryllia).....	620212
oenotheraella (Chambers) (Mompha).....	421833	ona (Smith) (Apamea).....	932339b
oenotheraesemenella (Chambers) (Mompha).....	421819	Oncocnemidinae [Noctuidae].....	931765
oenotheraeovorella (Chambers) (Mompha).....	421819	Oncocnemis [Noctuidae].....	931793
oenotherana (Riley) (Cochylina - no genus).....	620213	Oneida [Pyralidae].....	800112
oetus (Boisduval) (Cercyonis).....	770772, 770773, 770773c	ononidis Guenée (Heliopsis).....	932049
ofellusalis (Walker) (Blepharomastix).....	801256	ononis (Idenis & Schiffermüller) (Heliopsis).....	932049
offectalis (Hulst) (Eucosma).....	620823	ononis (Fabricius) (Heliopsis).....	932049
offectus Hodges (Chionodes).....	421059	onosmodiella (Cockerell) (Acrocercops).....	330219
officiosa (Meyrick) (Gynnidomorpha).....	620155	ontakensis Sugi (Apamea).....	932353
offula Hodges (Dichomeris).....	420580	ontariana Razowski (Phalonidia).....	620171
ogallala (Leussler) (Hesperia).....	770218b	ontariella Bethune (Depressaria).....	420136
ogdenensis (Holland) (Hesperia).....	770212	ontariensis Keifer (Xenolechia).....	420791
Ogdoconta [Noctuidae].....	932018	ontariensis Lee (Pseudotelphusa).....	420785
ogeechensis (Scudder) (Poanes).....	770250	ontario (Edwards) (Satyrium).....	770441a
ogilvia Back (Euchloe).....	770373g	ontario (Freeman) (Phyllonorycter).....	330264
ogilviana Lafontaine (Xestia).....	933605b	ontario (McDunnough) (Sphenarches).....	460055
ogilviensis Lafontaine (Parabarrovia).....	933623	ontario (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933405e
ohiensis (Zeller) (Tebenna).....	580025	onusta Grote (Macronoctua).....	932442
ohioensis (Kearfott) (Tebenna).....	580025	onustana (Walker) (Tebenna).....	580025
Oidaematophorini [Pterophoridae].....	460075E	onychina (Guenée) (Egira).....	932799
Oidaematophorus [Pterophoridae].....	460133	oo (Stoll) (Chrysodeixis).....	931170
Oiketicinae [Psychidae].....	300013	oosana (Strand) (Chrysodeixis).....	931170
oilus (Linnaeus) (Pyrgus).....	770120E	opaca Barnes & Benjamin (Gluphisia).....	930019a

<i>opaca</i> (Burmeister) (Eacles)	890012a	<i>oregonica</i> (Grote) (Catoptria)	800848
<i>opaca</i> Chermock & Chermock (Eupsilia)	932591	<i>Oreana</i> [Crambidae]	801099
<i>opaca</i> (Harvey) (Dichagyris)	933232	<i>oreodaphne</i> Edwards (Sphinx)	890111
<i>opacifrons</i> (Grote) (Coenophila)	933624	<i>orestell</i> Busck (Elachista)	421373
<i>opalescalis</i> (Hulst) (Pseudoschoenobius)	800784	<i>Oreta</i> [Drepanidae]	850023
<i>opalescella</i> (Hulst) (Homoeosoma)	800626	<i>Oretini</i> [Drepanidae]	850023
<i>opalescens</i> (Edwards) (Synanthedon)	640124	<i>orfordata</i> Cassino (Eupithecia)	910383
<i>opella</i> (Grote) (Virbia)	930297	<i>orfordensis</i> Cassino & Swett (Nematocampa)	910676
<i>operculella</i> (Zeller) (Phthorimaea)	421272	<i>Orgyia</i> [Erebidae]	930160
<i>Operophtera</i> [Geometridae]	910281	<i>Orgyiini</i> [Erebidae]	930142
<i>Operophterini</i> [Geometridae]	910278	<i>orientalis</i> (Grote) (Hypocoena)	932426
<i>Ophiderini</i> [Erebidae]	930624	<i>orientis</i> (Ferguson) (Macaria)	910725
<i>ophiogramma</i> (Esper) (Laterologia)	932363	<i>origenes</i> (Fabricius) (Polites)	770238, 770238a
<i>ophionalis</i> (Walker) (Microtheoris)	801132, 801132a	<i>origenes</i> group (Polites) [Hesperiidae]	770238
<i>ophionana</i> (McDunnough) (Pelochrista)	621032	<i>orillata</i> (Walker) (Digrammia)	910789
<i>ophir</i> Barnes & McDunnough (Apantesis)	930264b	<i>orilliana</i> (Grote) (Cerastis)	933542
<i>ophionella</i> (Dietz) (Nemapogon)	300116	<i>orina</i> (Guenée) (Elaphria)	932238
<i>ophthalmica</i> Boisduval (Smerinthus)	890142, 890143E	<i>orinella</i> (Strand) (Cosmia)	932672
<i>ophthalmica</i> (Guenée) (Baileya)	931149, 931150	<i>orinula</i> (Strand) (Cosmia)	932672
<i>opina</i> (Grote) (Dryotype)	932702	<i>orion</i> McDunnough (Catocala)	930807
<i>opipara</i> (Morrison) (Eucoa)	933326	<i>oriunda</i> Grote (Lithophane)	932541
<i>opiparus</i> (Edwards) (Cobubatha)	931277	<i>orleansella</i> (Chambers) (Niditinea)	300165
<i>opis</i> (Edwards) (Speyeria)	770639b	<i>Ormiscodes</i> [Saturniidae]	890063E
<i>oplerorum</i> Eitschberger (Paonia)	890145	<i>ornata</i> Barnes & McDunnough (Selenia)	911249
<i>oponearia</i> (Walker) (Euchlaena)	911156a	<i>ornata</i> (Grote & Robinson) (Clostera)	93009b
<i>oporana</i> (Linnaeus) (Archips)	620319, 620321	<i>ornata</i> (Hulst) (Eupithecia)	910301, 910302E
<i>opararia</i> (Zeller) (Mesotheta)	910668a	<i>ornata</i> Leussler (Erebia)	770776a
<i>Opostegidae</i>	160100	<i>ornata</i> (Packard) (Apantesis)	930271
<i>Opostegoides</i> [Opostegidae]	160100	<i>ornatana</i> (Kearfott) (Olethreutes)	620568
<i>opillalis</i> (Grote) (Anania)	801432a	<i>ornatella</i> (Chambers) (Chrysaster)	330392
<i>opposita</i> Barnes & Benjamin (Datana)	930039c	<i>ornatella</i> Dietz (Pigritia)	421803
<i>optilete</i> (Knoch) (Agriades)	770555	<i>ornatiffimbriella</i> (Clemens) (Filatima)	421114E
<i>optimana</i> (Dyar) (Pelochrista)	621001	<i>ornatrix</i> (Linnaeus) (Utetheisa)	930348
<i>optimata</i> (Strecker) (Coryphista)	910128a	<i>ornatula</i> (Heinrich) (Eucosma)	620872
<i>opulenta</i> (Christoph) (Hypena)	930589.1	<i>ornatus</i> Smith (Abagrotis)	933650
<i>opulenta</i> (Edwards) (Arctia)	930290, 930291	<i>ornithogalli</i> (Guenée) (Spodoptera)	932219
<i>opulifoliella</i> (Braun) (Stigmella)	160020	<i>Ornix</i> [Gracillariidae]	330105
<i>orae</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (Cosmia)	932670	<i>Ornixolinae</i> [Gracillariidae]	330172
<i>orae</i> Freeman (Choristoneura)	620307	<i>oro</i> (Scudder) (Glaucopsyche)	770540f
<i>orantain</i> Scott (Phyciodes)	770741b	<i>orobanchella</i> (Dyar) (Rhagea)	800614
<i>oraria</i> (Wright) (Pelochrista)	621002	<i>oronella</i> (Walsingham) (Carpatolechta)	420795
<i>orasusalis</i> (Walker) (Fumibotys)	801424	<i>orphila</i> (Hampson) (Syngnatha)	931221
<i>oratalis</i> (Hulst) (Condylorrhiza)	801293	<i>Orosagrotis</i> [Noctuidae]	933475
<i>orbica</i> (Morrison) (Amyna)	931253	<i>orpheus</i> Cross (Polygona)	770687f
<i>orbicularis</i> (Smith) (Eucoa)	933482	<i>orphisalis</i> Walker (Pyrausta)	801536, 801538
<i>orbicularis</i> Strand (Papaipema)	932506	<i>orphina</i> (Dyar) (Photodes)	932424
<i>orbiculata</i> (Smith) (Orthosia)	932763a	<i>ortalis</i> Munroe (Condylorrhiza)	801293
<i>orbiculata</i> (Smith) (Ulolonche)	933125	<i>orthocarp</i> (Edwards) (Synanthedon)	640122
<i>orbifera</i> (Walker) (Magasa)	932281E	<i>orthocarp</i> (Walsingham) (Paraplatypilia)	460033
<i>orbimaculella</i> (Chambers) (Yponomeuta)	360017	<i>Orthodes</i> [Noctuidae]	933136
<i>orbis</i> (Grote) (Abagrotis)	933676	<i>Orthodes</i> (prov. plcm.) [Noctuidae]	933141
<i>orbitalis</i> (Hampson) (Achyra)	801451	<i>Orthofidonia</i> [Geometridae]	910842
<i>orbitis</i> (Strand) (Abagrotis)	933676	<i>orthogonia</i> Morrison (Agrotis)	933512
<i>orc</i> (Strecker) (Acossus)	640026c	<i>orthogonoides</i> McDunnough (Agrotis)	933512
<i>orca</i> Crabo & Hammond (Xestia)	933606c	<i>Ortholepis</i> [Pyralidae]	800336
<i>orciferalis</i> (Walker) (Macrochilo)	930511	<i>Orthonama</i> [Geometridae]	910258
<i>orciferaria</i> (Walker) (Aspitates)	911142, 911142a	<i>Orthosia</i> [Noctuidae]	932763
<i>ordinalis</i> (Meyrick) (Ypsolopha)	360053	<i>Orthosiini</i> [Noctuidae]	932754E
<i>ordinaria</i> (Walker) (Apamea)	932350	<i>orthosoides</i> Richards (Phoberia)	930862
<i>ordinata</i> (Walker) (Digrammia)	910803E	<i>orthosioides</i> (Guenée) (Phoberia)	930862
<i>ordinata</i> (Walker) (Eucoa)	933319	<i>Orthotaenia</i> [Tortricidae]	620539
<i>ordinatella</i> (Walker) (Yponomeuta)	360017	<i>ortonii</i> (Packard) (Peridroma)	933211
<i>oreadella</i> Meyrick (Argyresthia)	360174	<i>ortruda</i> (Smith) (Anarta)	932836b
<i>Oreana</i> [Pyralidae]	800301	<i>oryzae</i> Riley (Chilo)	800831
<i>oreas</i> (Edwards) (Polygona)	770685	<i>osceola</i> (Lintner) (Euphyes)	770274b
<i>oreasella</i> Clemens (Argyresthia)	360174	<i>oscutalis</i> (Grote) (Framinghamia)	801173
<i>oregona</i> Smith (Leucania)	932940	<i>osculata</i> Hulst (Catocala)	930792b
<i>oregonana</i> (Walsingham) (Pseudexentera)	621159	<i>osiris</i> Barnes & Benjamin (Euparthenos)	931055c
<i>oregonella</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (Tulsa)	800377	<i>oslarellum</i> Dyar (Homoeosoma)	800634
<i>oregonella</i> Walsingham (Lampronia)	210002	<i>oslarellus</i> Haimbach (Crambus)	800943b
<i>oregonensis</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (Euphilotes)	770527b	<i>oslari</i> Barnes (Orgyia)	930168e
<i>oregonensis</i> Butler (Nadata)	930047E	<i>oslari</i> Engelhardt (Paranthrene)	640063
<i>oregonensis</i> Cassino (Nemoria)	910615a	<i>oslari</i> Gunder (Euphydryas)	770702r
<i>oregonensis</i> Clarke (Agonopterix)	420073	<i>oslari</i> (Rothschild) (Halysidota)	930360
<i>oregonensis</i> Fitzgerald (Marmara)	330244	<i>oslari</i> Rothschild & Jordan (Proserpinus)	890197
<i>oregonensis</i> Harvey (Lithophane)	932573g	<i>oslari</i> (Rothschild & Jordan) (Sphinx)	890119
<i>oregonensis</i> (Heinrich) (Eucosma)	620834	<i>oslari</i> (Skinner) (Amblyscirtes)	770176
<i>oregonensis</i> (Stretch) (Cynicia)	930405, 930405a	<i>osmundana</i> (Fernald) (Olethreutes)	620597
<i>oregonensis</i> (Swett) (Archicaris)	910669b	<i>ossecana</i> (Scopoli) (Eana)	620070, 620071
<i>oregonia</i> (Edwards) (Hesperia)	770215j	<i>osseella</i> (Walsingham) (Antaeotricha)	420228P
<i>oregonia</i> Edwards (Papilio)	770298f	<i>osuarria</i> Kaila (Elachista)	421368
<i>oregonica</i> (Edwards) (Heliopsis)	932050	<i>ostensackenella</i> (Fitch) (Chrysaster)	330392
<i>oregonica</i> (Grote) (Anarta)	932831, 932831a	<i>ostreonalis</i> (Grote) (Cliniodes)	801160

ostricolorella Hulst (Euzophera).....	800220	packardella (Ragonot) (Rhagea).....	800614
ostrinella (Clemens) (Moodna).....	800232	<i>packardi</i> Cassino & Swett (Pero).....	911190c
Ostrinia [Crambidae].....	801420	<i>packardi</i> (Prout) (Cyclophora).....	910544
ostryae Clemens (Coleophora).....	421552	<i>packardi</i> Schüssler (Automeris).....	890055a
ostryaeella (Chambers) (Caloptilia).....	330140	<i>packardi</i> (Zeller) (Grapholita).....	621307
ostryaeella (Chambers) (Stilbosis).....	420302	Packardia [Limaconidae].....	660016
ostryaeoliella (Clemens) (Coptodisca).....	210093	<i>packardiana</i> (Clemens) (Epinotia).....	621216
ostryaeoliella (Clemens) (Phyllonorycter).....	330316	<i>packardiana</i> (Fernald) (Archips).....	620314
ostryaeoliella (Clemens) (Stigmella).....	160019, 160024	<i>packardiana</i> group (Archips) [Tortricidae].....	620314
ostryarella (Chambers) (Cameraria).....	330374	<i>packardii</i> (Grote) (Ciseps).....	930440
ostryella Ely (Acrobasis).....	800185	<i>packardii</i> (Grote) (Schinia).....	932126
ostryella (McDunnough) (Nites).....	420161	<i>packardii</i> Saunders (Phyciodes).....	770741a
<i>ostryella</i> (Meyrick) (Cameraria).....	330374	<i>packardii</i> (Schaupp) (Estigmene).....	930317
<i>osyka</i> (Edwards) (Euphyes).....	770274d	pacuvius (Lintner) (Erynnis).....	770096
otho (Smith) (Wallengrenia).....	770242E	padella (Linnaeus) (Yponomeuta).....	360018
<i>otiosa</i> (Neumögen & Dyar) (Apantesis).....	930247	Paectes [Eutelliidae].....	931106
<i>otiosa</i> (Walker) (Condica).....	931998	<i>Paedisca</i> [Tortricidae].....	621191
otosana (Clemens) (Epiblema).....	621098	<i>paenulata</i> (Clemens) (Euclia).....	660051
otisi (Dyar) (Thera).....	910056	<i>paenulataria</i> (Grote) (Phaeoura).....	911191
<i>otresalis</i> (Walker) (Herpetogramma).....	801196	paganellus (McDunnough) (Agriphila).....	800914b
ottawana Kearfott (Carposina).....	480006b	palaska (Leussler) (Hesperia).....	770219, 770219a
ottoe Edwards (Hesperia).....	770217	palabundana (Heinrich) (Pelochrista).....	621003
ottolenguii (Dyar) (Syngrapha).....	931211	palabundana group (Pelochrista) [Tortricidae].....	621003
ou (Guenée) (Rachiplusia).....	931176	palacemon (Pallas) (Carterocephalus).....	770127
<i>ouana</i> (Strand) (Rachiplusia).....	931176	palaeo Linnæus (Colias).....	770356
<i>ouella</i> (Strand) (Rachiplusia).....	931176	Palaeoexoa [Noctuidae].....	933312
Ourapterygini [Geometridae].....	911293	palaeogama Guenée (Catocala).....	930784
<i>ouuah</i> Poling (Catocala).....	930857	palaeoreios Johnson (Euchloe).....	770373e
ovalis Guenée (Abrostola).....	931161	<i>palaestrica</i> Butler (Trichophaga).....	300166
ovalis (Packard) (Telethusia).....	800378	<i>palamedes</i> Hemming (Colias).....	770348a
<i>ovata</i> Braun (Caucas).....	210106	<i>palaeca</i> of authors (not Esper) (Enargia).....	932674
<i>ovata</i> (Grote) (Acronicta).....	931463	palaeceus (Zeller) (Hellinsia).....	460107E
<i>ovidius</i> (Scudder & Burgess) (Erynnis).....	770097	Palaecrita [Geometridae].....	911083
oviduca (Guenée) (Protorthodes).....	933113	palealis ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (Sitochroa).....	801463, 801463a
ovilla Grote (Nola).....	931135	<i>Palaearctia</i> [Erebidae].....	930233
ovinum Povolný (Gnorimoschema).....	421232	<i>palearis</i> (Meyrick) (Sitotroga).....	420592
oviplagalis (Walker) (Tosale).....	800052	<i>palescens</i> Engelhardt (Paranthrene).....	640061
oweni (Edwards) (Speyeria).....	770634c	palla (Boisduval) (Chlosyne).....	770721E, 770722, 770724
oweni (Swett) (Macaria).....	910769	<i>palla</i> (Frensch) (Clostera).....	930004a
owimba Scott (Phyciodes).....	770744b	<i>pallens</i> (Edwards) (Ciseps).....	930440
<i>oxilus</i> Hübner (Papilio).....	770306	<i>pallens</i> (Strecker) (Amorpha).....	890147
oxyacanthella (Stainton) (Stigmella).....	160048	<i>pallens</i> (Whittaker & Stallings) (Abaeis).....	770339
oxyacanthella group (Stigmella) [Nepitculidae].....	160047	<i>pallens</i> of authors not Linnaeus (Mythimna).....	932933a
<i>oxybaphi</i> (Clemens) (Hyles).....	890216	<i>pallescens</i> (Grossbeck) (Macaria).....	910736
Oxycilla [Erebidae].....	930597	<i>pallescens</i> (Grote & Robinson) (Drasteria).....	930900
oxycoocana (Packard) (Acleris).....	620029	<i>pallescens</i> McDunnough (Mniotype).....	932704
oxydalis (Guenée) (Polygrammodes).....	801335E	<i>pallescens</i> McDunnough (Panthea).....	931396a
oxygala (Grote) (Mythimna).....	932933, 932933a	<i>pallescens</i> (Rothschild & Jordan) (Sphinx).....	890111
oxygramma (Geyer) (Ctenoplusia).....	931169	<i>pallescens</i> (Smith) (Hydraecia).....	932455
<i>oxyleuca</i> (Meyrick) (Suleima).....	621114	<i>pallialis</i> Zeller (Hypena).....	930564
oxymorus Grote (Admetovis).....	932806	<i>palliatricula</i> (Guenée) (Chytonix).....	932249.5
Oxyptilini [Pterophoridae].....	460062	<i>pallicolor</i> (Dyar) (Protitame).....	910684
Oxyptilus [Pterophoridae].....	460069	<i>pallida</i> Barnes & Benjamin (Bellura).....	932517b
<i>oxytypa</i> Braun (Elachista).....	421418	<i>pallida</i> Barnes & McDunnough (Catocala).....	930815
<i>pacalis</i> (Grote) (Elophila).....	800725	<i>pallida</i> Bowles (Dryocampa).....	890022
Pachnobia [Noctuidae].....	933596	<i>pallida</i> Cockerell (Colias).....	770341
Pachypolia [Noctuidae].....	932708P	<i>pallida</i> Cockerell (Colias).....	770343b
Pachysphinx [Sphingidae].....	890148	<i>pallida</i> Cockerell (Colias).....	770344c
pachystimella Busck (Leucoptera).....	360207	<i>pallida</i> (Cockerell) (Phoebis).....	770362b
pacifica Behr (Notodontia).....	930016	<i>pallida</i> (Edwards) (Phyciodes).....	770738
pacifica Davis (Eriocrania).....	070003b	<i>pallida</i> (Eisner) (Speyeria).....	770627b
pacifica Freeman (Zeiraphera).....	621142	<i>pallida</i> Fauske & Lafontaine (Protogygia).....	933300E, 933301
pacifica (Harvey) (Orthosia).....	932777	<i>pallida</i> Field (Nathalis).....	770328a
pacifica McDunnough (Anhimella).....	933087	<i>pallida</i> Grote (Erinnyis).....	890156
<i>pacifica</i> McDunnough (Scythris).....	421710	<i>pallida</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (Tortricidia).....	660011
<i>pacifica</i> (Riley) (Synanthedon).....	640124	<i>pallida</i> (Ottolengui) (Syngrapha).....	931217
<i>pacifica</i> (Smith) (Acronicta).....	931425b	<i>pallida</i> Packard (Crambida).....	930219
pacifica (Speyer) (Amphipoea).....	932448E	<i>pallida</i> (Packard) (Hyphantria).....	930319
<i>pacifica</i> Sugi (Apamea).....	932353	<i>pallida</i> (Rindge) (Iridopsis).....	911002b
pacificalis Dyar (Scoparia).....	800982d	<i>pallida</i> Scudder (Pieris).....	770389b
pacificana (Walsingham) (Ancyliis).....	620672	<i>pallida</i> (Skinner) (Colias).....	770348a
<i>pacificaria</i> (Packard) (Cabeira).....	911098a	<i>pallida</i> (Skinner) (Polites).....	770239b
<i>pacificaria</i> (Packard) (Scopula).....	910580	<i>pallida</i> (Strecker) (Oligocentria).....	930107
<i>pacificum</i> (Edwards) (Sexia).....	640075	<i>pallida</i> (Tut) (Agrochola).....	932615
<i>packardaria</i> (Grote) (Nemoria).....	910628	<i>pallida</i> (Tut) (Lithomoia).....	932524
<i>packardaria</i> (Möschler) (Macaria).....	910718	<i>pallida</i> (Warren) (Synchlora).....	910640a
<i>packardata</i> (Lintner) (Eulithis).....	910034	<i>pallida</i> Watson (Poanes).....	770249a
<i>packardata</i> McDunnough (Xanthorhoe).....	910212	<i>pallidactyla</i> (Haworth) (Gillmeria).....	460012
<i>packardata</i> Taylor (Enypia).....	911454	<i>pallidarcis</i> (Heinrich) (Eucosma).....	620845
<i>packardata</i> Taylor (Eupithecia).....	910426	<i>pallidata</i> Ferris (Tetracis).....	911412
<i>packardella</i> Chambers (Bucculatrix).....	330069	<i>pallidata</i> (Hufnagel) (Evergestis).....	801071
<i>packardella</i> (Chambers) (Caloptilia).....	330142	<i>pallidata</i> Wright (Hydriomena).....	910070f
<i>packardella</i> (Clemens) (Semioscopis).....	420126	<i>pallidata</i> group (Digrammia) [Geometridae].....	910788

pallidata group (Pamatodes) [Geometridae]	910695E	Pangrapta [Erebidae]	930559
<i>pallidigrisea</i> Strand (<i>Micrathetis</i>)	932031	Pangraptinae [Erebidae]	930559
pallidella Braun (Argyresthia)	360175	panicoliella Clemens (Cycloplasis)	380001
<i>pallidella</i> (Busck) (<i>Agonopterix</i>)	420091	<i>panisaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Metarranthis</i>)	911254b
<i>pallidella</i> (Dyar) (<i>Lipographis</i>)	800474	Panopoda [Erebidae]	931089
<i>pallidella</i> Lambillon (<i>Zophodia</i>)	800580	Panoquina [Hesperiidae]	770164
palliderosacella (Chambers) (Pseudotelphusa)	420786	Panthea [Noctuidae]	931395
<i>palliderufa</i> Strand (<i>Apamea</i>)	932347c	Pantheinae [Noctuidae]	931395
<i>pallidice</i> Scudder (<i>Colias</i>)	770340a	Pantographa [Crambidae]	801184
pallidicollis (Grote) (Setagrotis)	933633, 933634	Paonias [Sphingidae]	890144
<i>pallidicoma</i> (Grote) (<i>Acronicta</i>)	931478	Papaipema [Noctuidae]	932465
<i>pallidicosta</i> Franclemont (<i>Lithophane</i>)	932542	Papestra [Noctuidae]	932892
pallidicostana (Walsingham) (Eucosma)	620799	<i>paphus</i> (Cramer) (<i>Manduca</i>)	890090
<i>pallidifrons</i> (Hampson) (<i>Rhyacia</i>)	933548	Papilio [Papilionidae]	770298
pallidimacula Lafontaine (Euxoa)	933376	Papilionidae	770287
pallidior (Barnes) (Sympistis)	931946, 931948	Papilioninae [Papilionidae]	770294
<i>pallidior</i> (Cockerell) (<i>Dichagyris</i>)	933251	Papilionini [Papilionidae]	770298
pallidior Munroe (Anageshna)	801254c	papka (Barnes & Benjamin) (Lacinipolia)	933045d
<i>pallidior</i> (Smith) (<i>Egira</i>)	932789	Parabagrotis [Noctuidae]	933643
<i>pallidior</i> (Strand) (<i>Lithophane</i>)	932544	Parabarrovina [Noctuidae]	933621
<i>pallidissima</i> Bowman (<i>Colias</i>)	770340c	paracinderella Powell (Acleris)	620047
pallidivittalis Munroe (Oreana)	801104	Paraclemensia [Incurvariidae]	210069
pallidostrinella Neunzig (Moodna)	800233	Paracorsia [Crambidae]	801471
<i>pallidotinctella</i> (Dietz) (<i>Pigritia</i>)	421804	Paradiarsia [Noctuidae]	933544
<i>pallidovenata</i> Grossbeck (<i>Thyridopteryx</i>)	300028	paradisiae Heinrich (Hystriochophora)	620680
<i>pallidula</i> (Hulst) (<i>Macaria</i>)	910707	<i>paradoxa</i> (Behr) (<i>Furcula</i>)	930025c
<i>pallidulus</i> Edwards (<i>Smerinthus</i>)	890141	<i>paradoxa</i> (Dyar) (<i>Furcula</i>)	930025c
<i>palliflava</i> McDunnough (<i>Colias</i>)	770351e	<i>paradoxa</i> McDunnough (Euphydryas)	770700E, 770701f
palligera (Grote) (Pseudeva)	931185	<i>paradoxa</i> Chambers (<i>Prodoxus</i>)	210043
palligera (Smith) (Tetanolita)	930517	paradoxum (Frey & Boll) (Caloptilia)	330144
palliolana (McDunnough) (Paralobesia)	620501	paradoxus Grote (Heliocheilus)	932058
palliolella Ragonot (Acrobasis)	800169	<i>paragyptia</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Pelochrista</i>)	621028
palliolella group (Acrobasis) [Pyralidae]	800169	Parahyphenodes [Erebidae]	930667
<i>pallipalpis</i> (Walker) (<i>Dichomeris</i>)	420576	Paraleucoptera [Lyoniidae]	360202
pallipennis (McDunnough) (Retinia)	620729	<i>Paralipsa</i> [Pyralidae]	800008
pallipennis (Smith) (Euxoa)	933393	parallela (Edwards) (Apoda)	660025b
pallipennis group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae]	933393	parallela (Grote) (Acronicta)	931434.1
<i>palliseca</i> Smith (<i>Leucania</i>)	932939	<i>parallela</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Dasychira</i>)	930154
pallistriga Barnes & McDunnough (Stenoptilia)	460021	parallela (Robinson) (Choristoneura)	620298
palloralis Dyar (Scoparia)	800977	<i>parallela</i> (Walker) (<i>Ctenoplusia</i>)	931169
pallorana (Robinson) (Xenotemna)	620372	Parallelia [Erebidae]	930961
<i>palludana</i> (Beutenmüller) (<i>Archips</i>)	620335	Paralobesia [Tortricidae]	620493
<i>pallula</i> Edwards (<i>Raphia</i>)	931412d	Parametriotinae [Elachistidae]	421501
pallula McDunnough (Hydriomena)	910092b	<i>Paramyelois</i> [Pyralidae]	800214
pallulata Hulst (Tetraxis)	911405	<i>paranensis</i> (Schaus) (<i>Costaconvexa</i>)	910260
<i>pallulella</i> (Hulst) (<i>Euzophera</i>)	800215	Paranthrene [Sesiidae]	640058
<i>palmii</i> (Edwards) (<i>Paranthrene</i>)	640059	Paranthrenini [Sesiidae]	640058
<i>palmipes</i> Grote & Robinson (<i>Galasa</i>)	800048	<i>paranympha</i> (Drury) (<i>Catocala</i>)	930766
<i>palomarensis</i> (Hill) (<i>Orthosia</i>)	932763a	Parapamea [Noctuidae]	932464
palousalis Munroe (Evergestis)	801081, 801081a	Parapediasia [Crambidae]	800907
<i>palousana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Pelochrista</i>)	620902	Paraplatyptilia [Pterophoridae]	460027E
<i>palpalis</i> Grote (<i>Hemaris</i>)	890180	paraplesiana Blanchard & Knudson (Sonia)	621117P
<i>palpalis</i> Walker (<i>Condica</i>)	932014	paraplutella (Busck) (Aroga)	421147E
palpana group (Pelochrista) [Tortricidae]	620985	<i>Paraponyx</i> [Crambidae]	800734
palparia Walker (Hypena)	930565	Paraponyx [Crambidae]	800734
palpata Packard (Eupithecia)	910296	<i>Pararctia</i> [Erebidae]	930283
palpilineella (Chambers) (Aproaerema)	420463	<i>Parargyactis</i> [Crambidae]	800753
Palpita [Crambidae]	801316	Parasa [Limacodidae]	660053
Palthis [Erebidae]	930551	<i>parasalmanni</i> Oudejans (<i>Coleophora</i>)	421566
paltodoriella Busck (Anacampsis)	420487	Parascotia [Erebidae]	930673
<i>paludana</i> (Robinson) (<i>Archips</i>)	620335	<i>Parasemia</i> [Erebidae]	930283
<i>paludata</i> (Thunberg) (<i>Carsia</i>)	910467a	Paraseptis [Noctuidae]	932648.1
<i>paludicola</i> (Braun) (<i>Stigmella</i>)	160020	parasitella (Hübner) (Triaxomera)	300104
<i>paludicola</i> McDunnough (<i>Coleophora</i>)	421562	Parastichtis [Noctuidae]	932625
paludicolana (Brower) (Apotomis)	620531	Paraswammerdamia [Yponomeutidae]	360007
paludoides McDunnough (Coleophora)	421562	Paratreia [Sphingidae]	890110
<i>palumbes</i> Franclemont (<i>Venusia</i>)	910272	parcata (Smith) (Apamea)	932329b
palustrana (Lienig & Zeller) (Olethreutes)	620625	pardella Walsingham (Epimartyria)	010003E
palustris Ferguson (Hypenodes)	930663	<i>pardopsis</i> (Holland) (<i>Boloria</i>)	770613a
Pammene [Tortricidae]	621297	Parectopa [Gracillariidae]	330176
pampina (Guenée) (Euciroedia)	932609, 932609a	<i>parenthesella</i> (Toll) (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	421212
pampinaria (Guenée) (Anavitrinella)	911009, 911009a	pariana (Clerck) (Choreutis)	580027
<i>pampinatrix</i> (Smith) (<i>Darapsa</i>)	890207	<i>pariava</i> (Desmarest) (<i>Choreutis</i>)	580027
<i>pampinella</i> (Strand) (<i>Eucirroedia</i>)	932609a	parietariae (Hering) (<i>Cosmopterix</i>)	420355
<i>pamponerella</i> (Dyar) (<i>Peoria</i>)	800665	parilis (Hübner) (Syngrapha)	931233
panalope (Dyar) (Xubida)	800788	<i>parina</i> (Procter) (<i>Choreutis</i>)	580027
panatela (Smith) (Photodes)	932422	parmatana (Clemens) (Eucosma)	620832
<i>pandaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Eusarca</i>)	911384	parmatana group (Eucosma) [Tortricidae]	620832
Pandemis [Tortricidae]	620246	parnassiae (Braun) (Kessleria)	360030E
pandora Blake (Coloradia)	890034, 890034a	Parnassiinae [Papilionidae]	770287
pandorus (Hübner) (Eumorpha)	890181E, 890182	Parnassiini [Papilionidae]	770287
<i>pandurella</i> Dietz (<i>Amydria</i>)	300044	Parnassius [Papilionidae]	770287
panella Busck (Gelechia)	420878	paroptila Braun (Bucculatrix)	330085

Parornichinae [Gracillariidae].....	330189	peabodyae (Dyar) (Pronoctua).....	933690E, 933691
Parornix [Gracillariidae].....	330190	pearsalli (Dyar) (Venusia).....	910273
Parrhasius [Lycaenidae].....	770500	pearsalli (Swett) (Stannoctenis).....	910207
parryana (Curtis) (Gypsonoma).....	621126	peartiae (Edwards) (Oeneis).....	770791c
parta Guenée (Catocala).....	930798	peccataria (Swett) (Lambdina).....	911327a
parthenica Meyrick (Coleophora).....	421658	peckius (Kirby) (Polites).....	770232, 770232a
parthenes (Kirby) (Apantesis).....	930246	pecosana Kearfott (Phtheochroa).....	620179
parthenos Harris (Arctia).....	930285, 930288	pecosensis Cockerell (Paonias).....	890144
participalis Grote (Condyloleomia).....	800066	pectenacella Chambers (Glauce).....	420690
participatus (Möschler) (Adaina).....	460157	pectinaria ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (Euchlaena).....	911160E
partita Guenée (Galgula).....	932249	pectinata (Grote) (Paradiarsia).....	933544
partita (McDunnough) (Xestia).....	933606b	pectinata (Smith) (Perigonica).....	932754E, 932810
partitalis (Smith) (Idia).....	930483	pectinatus Smith (Nephelodes).....	932810c
partitaria (Grote) (Fernaldella).....	910837	pectinicornis Smith (Feltia).....	933502
parumpunctata (Herrich-Schäffer) (Lerema).....	770202	pectinifer (Zeller) (Thaumatopsis).....	800860
parva (Blackmore) (Caenurgina).....	930924	pectinifer group (Thaumatopsis) [Crambidae].....	800860
parva Brown (Corticivora).....	621330	pectinifera Davis & Pellmyr (Greya).....	210020
parva Rothschild (Arctia).....	930291	pectocatenata Wilkinson & Scoble (Stigmella).....	160044
parvana (Walsingham) (Eucosma).....	620827	pectodactylus (Staudinger) (Hellinsia).....	460106
parvanigra (Blackmore) (Sympistis).....	931808	peculiana (Zeller) (Acleris).....	620016
parvicristatella (Chambers) (Mompha).....	421841	pedalis (Grote) (Rachiplusia).....	931176
parvimacula (Grote) (Hyalophora).....	890085	pedalis (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933447
parvimacula (Grote) (Maliattha).....	931296	pedemontella Della Beffa (Aphomia).....	800008
parvimacula (Smith) (Cosmia).....	932670	pedemontella Meyrick (Argyresthia).....	360176
parvimaculata (Brower) (Arctia).....	930288	Pediasia [Crambidae].....	800897
parvula Edwards (Catocala).....	930856	pediasios (Miller) (Pelochrista).....	620913
parvulalis (Barnes & McDunnough) (Idia).....	930484E	pedionis (Hampton) (Drasteria).....	930906b
parvulella (Ely) (Erelieva).....	800278	pedipilalis (Guenée) (Zanclognatha).....	930495
pasadamia (Dyar) (Ortholepis).....	800338	pedisequella (Hübner) (Athrips).....	420806
pasadenana (Kearfott) (Rhyacionia).....	620698	pedmontella Chambers (Argyresthia).....	360176
pasadenana group (Rhyacionia) [Tortricidae].....	620698	pedmontella (Chambers) (Gnorimoschema).....	421182, 421234
pasadenensis (Grinnell) (Anstenoptilia).....	460014	pegala (Fabricius) (Cercyonis).....	770770, 770770a
pascoensis Wright (Phyciodes).....	770742e	peganitis (Meyrick) (Cochylis).....	620140
pascuella (Linnaeus) (Crambus).....	800927	pegasalis (Walker) (Chalcoela).....	801070
Pasiphila [Geometridae].....	910466	pelagica Mikkola (Apamea).....	932351e
passer (Guenée) (Resapamea).....	932368, 932368a	pelaspus (Cramer) (Hemaris).....	890177
passerana (Walsingham) (Pelochrista).....	621007E	Pelecystola [Tineidae].....	300217
passerella (Busck) (Mompha).....	421844	pelidne Boisduval & Le Conte (Colias).....	770354
passetii (Thierry-Mieg) (Eurois).....	933560a	pelidnides Staudinger (Colias).....	770353b
passiflorae (Fabricius) (Agraulis).....	770602	pellionella Dietz (Tinea).....	300157
pastiana (Murtfeldt) (Acleris).....	620031	pellionella (Linnaeus) (Tinea).....	300157, 300166
pastillicans (Morrison) (Epiglaea).....	932603	pellucida Greenfield & Karandinos (Paranthrene).....	640060
pastinacella (Duponchel) (Depressaria).....	420136	pellucida (Smith) (Anisota).....	890017
pastinacella group (Depressaria) [Depressariidae].....	420136	pellucidaria (Packard) (Nepytia).....	911349
pastoralis (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933387	Pelochrista [Tortricidae].....	621021
pastoralis Grote (Renia).....	930536	pelopis (Turner) (Cadra).....	800263
pastoralis Franclemont & Todd (Renia).....	930536	pelvicuella Hulst (Moodna).....	800232
Patalene [Geometridae].....	911423	pembina (Edwards) (Icaricia).....	770550u
patalis (Grote) (Lacinipolia).....	933077, 933077a	pendina (Smith) (Apamea).....	932347c
patefacta (Smith) (Chersotis).....	933550	pendulinaria (Guenée) (Cyclophora).....	910547
patefacta (Walker) (Lithophane).....	932532	penetralis Razowski (Clepsis).....	620352, 620365
patersonia (Brehme) (Callophrys).....	770456c	peniculo Heinrich (Keiferia).....	421347
patibilis (Walker) (Caenurgina).....	930924	penita (Morrison) (Photodes).....	932421
patricia Cassino (Catocala).....	930797	penitalis (Grote) (Ostrinia).....	801420, 801420a
patriciata Cassino & Swett (Pero).....	911190c	penna (Morrison) (Zale).....	931026
patriciata (Grote) (Macaria).....	910772	pennaria (Linnaeus) (Colotois).....	911225
patriodoxa Meyrick (Elachista).....	421364	Pennisetia [Sesiidae].....	640057
pattenii Scudder (Lerema).....	770202	Pennisetiini [Sesiidae].....	640057
patula Rindge (Meris).....	911318	pennsylvanica Dietz (Pseudochelaria).....	420803
patula Walker (Agrotis).....	933510	pennsylvanica Smith (Euthyatira).....	850008
patularia (Walker) (Melanolophia).....	911060a	pennsylvanicus Chermock & Chermock (Papilio).....	770306
paucigutellus (Clemens) (Dichomeris).....	420510	pennsylvaniella (Engel) (Parectopa).....	330179
paucipunctella Zeller (Metzneria).....	420599	penroseae Field (Lycaena).....	770417c
paula (Heinrich) (Pammene).....	621299	pensilis (Grote) (Lacinipolia).....	933042
paulalis (Fuchs) (Ostrinia).....	801423a	Penstemonia [Sesiidae].....	640167
paulina Edwards (Catocala).....	930783	pennsylvanica (Guérin-Méneville) (Malacosoma).....	870017
paulus (Edwards) (Cercyonis).....	770772b	pentekes Opler & Davis (Cameraria).....	330375
pauper (Butler) (Anicla).....	933212	penthica (Stichel) (Sympistis).....	931930
pauper Tutt (Celastrina).....	770517	penthima group (Xestia) [Noctuidae].....	933620
pauper (Walker) (Condica).....	931998	pentictionella Mutuura, Munroe, & Ross (Dioryctria).....	800421
paupera (Walker) (Condica).....	931998	penubralis Dyar (Scoparia).....	800983
paupercula (Püngeler) (Papetra).....	932893	penubralis (Grote) (Pantographa).....	801188
paupercula Reiff (Papilio).....	770316a	Peoria [Pyralidae].....	800659E
pausis (Smith) (Paraseptis).....	932648.1	Peoriini [Pyralidae].....	800659E
pauxillus (Grote) (Schinia).....	932104a	peplaria (Hübner) (Pero).....	911179
paviae (Strecker) (Aseptis).....	932634	peplarioides (Hulst) (Pero).....	911190c
pavitensis (Morrison) (Bulia).....	930885	peplifera Dyar (Acrobasis).....	800165
pavlovskii Zagulajev (Monopis).....	300174	pepoli Bertolini (Agrotis).....	933528
pavonacella Clemens (Brenthia).....	580002	pepsidiformis (Hübner) (Synanthedon).....	640124
pavonicella Chambers (Brenthia).....	580002	peracutata (Walker) (Orithonama).....	910258
pavonina Geyer (Paonias).....	890144	peralbata (Packard) (Lobocleta).....	910506E
pawloskii Ménétriés (Erebia).....	770784	perangulalis (Harvey) (Hypena).....	930567
pawnee Dodge (Hesperia).....	770218b	perangulata (Edwards) (Oligocentria).....	930109E

<i>perangulata</i> Hulst (<i>Erypia</i>)	911452	<i>permutana</i> (Morrison) (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933409
<i>perangulata</i> Hulst (<i>Selenia</i>)	911249	<i>permundana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Olethreutes</i>)	620585
<i>perangustana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	620785	<i>permutana</i> of authors (not <i>Duponchel</i>) (<i>Acleris</i>)	620032
<i>perangustana</i> group (<i>Eucosma</i>) [<i>Tortricidae</i>]	620785	<i>pernigrata</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Hydriomena</i>)	910074c
<i>perarcuata</i> (Walker) (<i>Macaria</i>)	910720	<i>perniva</i> Kaila (<i>Elachista</i>)	421396
<i>peratentus</i> (Grote) (<i>Eueretagrotis</i>)	933569	<i>pernivalis</i> (Braun) (<i>Prochoreutis</i>)	580010
<i>perbellis</i> (Grote) (<i>Parastichtis</i>)	932625	<i>pernotata</i> (Hulst) (<i>Spargania</i>)	910155b
<i>perbrunnea</i> (Grote) (<i>Anhimella</i>)	933085	Pero [<i>Geometridae</i>]	911178E
<i>perbrunneata</i> Taylor (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	910405	<i>perobliqua</i> (Hampson) (<i>Hydraecia</i>)	932456, 932459
<i>percnodactylus</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Platyptilia</i>)	460006	<i>peroboleta</i> (Lyman) (<i>Papaipema</i>)	932465
<i>percolens</i> Franclemont (<i>Acronicta</i>)	931442	<i>perolivalis</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933480
<i>perconflua</i> (Grote) (<i>Diarsia</i>)	933533	<i>Peronea</i> [<i>Tortricidae</i>]	620001
<i>perdiccas</i> (Edwards) (<i>Euphydryas</i>)	770701b	<i>perpallida</i> (Dyar) (<i>Hypena</i>)	930573
<i>perdita</i> Dyar (<i>Sthenopsis</i>)	110016	<i>perpallida</i> Grote (<i>Acopa</i>)	931627
<i>perdita</i> Edwards (<i>Catocala</i>)	930801b	<i>perpallidalis</i> Munroe (<i>Pyrausta</i>)	801556b
<i>perdita</i> (Grote) (<i>Acronicta</i>)	931482	<i>perpallidaria</i> (Grote) (<i>Drepanulatrix</i>)	911105Ea
<i>perdita</i> Strecker (<i>Catocala</i>)	930801b	<i>perpendicularis</i> (Guenée) (<i>Melipotis</i>)	930869
<i>perditalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Ledaea</i>)	930560	<i>perpicta</i> (Dyar) (<i>Apantesis</i>)	930271
<i>perditus</i> (Barnes & Lindsey) (<i>Hellinsia</i>)	460123	<i>perplexa</i> (Edwards) (<i>Drasteria</i>)	930909
<i>perdubiella</i> (Dyar) (<i>Honora</i>)	800550	<i>perplexa</i> (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>)	640118
<i>perductana</i> (Walker) (<i>Phaenasiophora</i>)	620540	<i>perplexa</i> McDunnough (<i>Macaria</i>)	910766
<i>peredia</i> (Grote) (<i>Homorthodes</i>)	933088a	<i>perplexa</i> (Smith) (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	931207, 932988
<i>peregrinaella</i> (Darlington) (<i>Parornix</i>)	330205	<i>perplexa</i> Strecker (<i>Catocala</i>)	930798
<i>peregrinaevorella</i> McDunnough (<i>Coleophora</i>)	421531	<i>perplexa</i> group (<i>Lasionycta</i>) [<i>Noctuidae</i>]	932988
<i>perelegans</i> Edwards (<i>Sphinx</i>)	890114	<i>perplexata</i> (Pearsall) (<i>Macaria</i>)	910750
<i>perexcellens</i> (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933356	<i>perplexella</i> Crabo & Lafontaine (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	932989
<i>pereyra</i> Clarke (<i>Chionodes</i>)	420999	<i>perpolitia</i> (Morrison) (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933481
<i>pereyra</i> complex (<i>Chionodes</i>) [<i>Gelechiidae</i>]	420999	<i>perpuna</i> (Morrison) (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933343
<i>perfalcata</i> Smith (<i>Thalophaga</i>)	911244	<i>perpuna</i> (Morrison) (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	933010a
<i>perfectalis</i> Munroe (<i>Eudonia</i>)	800992c	<i>perquiritata</i> (Morrison) (<i>Xestia</i>)	933606, 933606a
<i>perfida</i> Dod (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933308b	<i>perrubralis</i> (Packard) (<i>Pyrausta</i>)	801545, 801545a
<i>perfluana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Serada</i>)	621304	<i>perrubralis</i> group (<i>Pyrausta</i>) [<i>Crambidae</i>]	801545
<i>perfracta</i> Swett (<i>Hydriomena</i>)	910067, 910067a	<i>perscripta</i> (Guenée) (<i>Sympistis</i>)	931797P
<i>perfulva</i> Schultz (<i>Papilio</i>)	770316a	<i>persephone</i> (Grote) (<i>Apantesis</i>)	930245
<i>perfumosa</i> (Hampson) (<i>Aseptis</i>)	932628E	<i>persica</i> (Thomas) (<i>Synanthedon</i>)	640124
<i>perfusca</i> Dyar (<i>Datana</i>)	930039a	<i>persicaeella</i> (Murtfeldt) (<i>Filatima</i>)	421116
<i>perfusalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Lipocosma</i>)	801055	<i>persicana</i> (Fitch) (<i>Clepsis</i>)	620357
<i>perfusca</i> (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933413	<i>persimilalis</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Eudonia</i>)	801003a
<i>perfusca</i> (Hulst) (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	910382	<i>persimilita</i> (Grote) (<i>Pleuroprucha</i>)	910540
<i>perfuscalis</i> (Hulst) (<i>Pilocrocis</i>)	801207	<i>persimilis</i> (Grote) (<i>Schinia</i>)	932108
<i>perfuscalis</i> (Hulst) (<i>Sarata</i>)	800465E	<i>persimilis</i> (Hulst) (<i>Scopula</i>)	910574
<i>perfusana</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	620832	<i>persimplexella</i> McDunnough (<i>Coleophora</i>)	421543
<i>perfusata</i> McDunnough (<i>Dysstroma</i>)	910025	<i>persinuaria</i> (Guenée) (<i>Probole</i>)	911269
<i>pergandeanana</i> (Fernald) (<i>Pelochrista</i>)	620889.1	<i>persius</i> (Scudder) (<i>Erynnis</i>)	770101, 770102, 770102a
<i>pergentilis</i> Grote (<i>Hadenella</i>)	932822	<i>persius</i> group (<i>Erynnis</i>) [<i>Hesperiidae</i>]	770099
<i>pergilvalis</i> (Hulst) (<i>Hahncappisia</i>)	801445	<i>personata</i> (Morrison) (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933461b
<i>pergnacilidactylus</i> (Packard) (<i>Emmelina</i>)	460150	<i>personata</i> (Walker) (<i>Raphia</i>)	931412a
<i>pergrandella</i> (Rebel) (<i>Chionodes</i>)	421030	<i>personella</i> (Pierce & Metcalfe) (<i>Nemopogon</i>)	300121
<i>periclista</i> Swett (<i>Hydriomena</i>)	910096	<i>perspectalis</i> (Hübner) (<i>Hymenia</i>)	801279
<i>Pericopina</i> [<i>Erebidae</i>]	930353E	<i>perspersella</i> (Wocke) (<i>Altenia</i>)	420798
<i>periculella</i> (Busck) (<i>Chionodes</i>)	420922	<i>perspicua</i> Grote & Robinson (<i>Datana</i>)	930039, 930039a
<i>periculosa</i> Guenée (<i>Phlogophora</i>)	932292	<i>perspicua</i> (Walker) (<i>Thyris</i>)	700003
<i>periculosana</i> Heinrich (<i>Epiblema</i>)	621093	<i>perspicuana</i> (Robinson) (<i>Acleris</i>)	620043
<i>Peridea</i> [<i>Notodontidae</i>]	930048	<i>perstrialis</i> (Hübner) (<i>Carectocultus</i>)	800695
<i>Peridroma</i> [<i>Noctuidae</i>]	933211	<i>perstructana</i> (Walker) (<i>Pammene</i>)	621298
<i>Perigea</i> [<i>Noctuidae</i>]	931986	<i>perterrita</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Monochroa</i>)	420628
<i>Perigonica</i> [<i>Noctuidae</i>]	932754E	<i>pertextalis</i> (Lederer) (<i>Herpetogramma</i>)	801197
<i>perillata</i> Pearsall (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	910376	<i>pertincta</i> Dyar (<i>Papaipema</i>)	932480
<i>Perimede</i> [<i>Cosmopterigidae</i>]	420329	<i>peritorrida</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Lithophane</i>)	932578E, 932579
<i>Periploca</i> [<i>Cosmopterigidae</i>]	420268	<i>perturbata</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933468
<i>periscelidactylus</i> (Fitch) (<i>Geina</i>)	460062	<i>pertusa</i> (Möschler) (<i>Chrysodeixis</i>)	931170
<i>Perispasta</i> [<i>Crambidae</i>]	801425	<i>perumbrosa</i> (Dyar) (<i>Diarsia</i>)	933534
<i>peristicta</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Epinotia</i>)	621206	<i>perversa</i> (Neumögen & Dyar) (<i>Malacosoma</i>)	870014
<i>peritalis</i> (Smith) (<i>Egira</i>)	932791	<i>perversa</i> (Strand) (<i>Diarsia</i>)	933534
<i>peritana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Clepsis</i>)	620364	<i>pervertens</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Hyperstrotia</i>)	930729
<i>Perittia</i> [<i>Elachistidae</i>]	421353	<i>pestula</i> Smith (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933347
<i>periusalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Rhectocraspeda</i>)	801401	<i>petalotona</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Epinotia</i>)	621192
<i>Perizoma</i> [<i>Geometridae</i>]	910159	<i>Petaluma</i> [<i>Pyralidae</i>]	800655
<i>perizomaria</i> (Hulst) (<i>Patalene</i>)	911423b	<i>petaluma</i> Munroe (<i>Eudonia</i>)	801000b
<i>perlaria</i> (Packard) (<i>Campaea</i>)	911226	<i>petaluma</i> Munroe (<i>Pyrausta</i>)	801540d
<i>perlata</i> (Guenée) (<i>Campaea</i>)	911226	<i>petalumensis</i> Clarke (<i>Chionodes</i>)	421000
<i>perlella</i> (Scopoli) (<i>Crambus</i>)	800931	<i>petersii</i> Clark (<i>Papilio</i>)	770298b
<i>perlentans</i> (Walker) (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933395	<i>petiolatum</i> Polovný (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	421237
<i>perlineata</i> (Packard) (<i>Venusia</i>)	910272	<i>petita</i> (Smith) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>)	933053e
<i>perlubens</i> (Grote) (<i>Egira</i>)	932797	<i>petiverella</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Dichrorampha</i>)	621289
<i>perlucida</i> (Busck) (<i>Paranthrene</i>)	640061	<i>petraea</i> (Walker) (<i>Catabena</i>)	931765
<i>perlucidula</i> (Clemens) (<i>Pyromorpha</i>)	660083	<i>petrealis</i> Grote (<i>Chytolita</i>)	930502
<i>perlutea</i> (Neumögen & Dyar) (<i>Malacosoma</i>)	870018a	<i>petreus</i> (Edwards) (<i>Pyrgus</i>)	770114a
<i>perluteella</i> (Dyar) (<i>Ancylosis</i>)	800541	<i>petrella</i> (Busck) (<i>Scrobipalopsis</i>)	421341
<i>permacta</i> (Braun) (<i>Chionodes</i>)	421072	<i>petricola</i> (Walker) (<i>Drasteria</i>)	930905, 930905a
<i>permaculata</i> (Packard) (<i>Hypercompe</i>)	930321	<i>petrodactylus</i> (Walker) (<i>Paraplatyptilia</i>)	460045
<i>permagna</i> (Grote) (<i>Capsula</i>)	932438	<i>petronius</i> (Lintner) (<i>Erynnis</i>)	770093
<i>perminuta</i> (Edwards) (<i>Schinia</i>)	932101E	<i>Petrophila</i> [<i>Crambidae</i>]	800753

Petrophora [Geometridae].....	911236	phoebeus (Barnes & Lindsey) (Hellinsia).....	460090
petrosa (Walker) (Arctia).....	930283b	<i>phoebeus of authors (not Fabricius) (Parnassius)</i>	770289
<i>Petrova [Tortricidae]</i>	620719	phoenicealis (Hübner) (Pyrausta).....	801529
<i>petruska McDunnough (Euxoa)</i>	933347	phoenicealis group (Pyrausta) [Crambidae].....	801529
pettitana (Robinson) (Cenopsis).....	620417	Pholisora [Hesperiidae].....	770071
pettiti (Grote) (Pyreferra).....	932586	<i>pholus (Cramer) (Darapsa)</i>	890208
<i>petulans (Braun) (Proliota)</i>	420809	pholus (Drury) (Lycomorpha).....	930201, 930201a
<i>petulans Hulst (Catocala)</i>	930798	Phosphila [Noctuidae].....	932208
petulca Grote (Lithophane).....	932536, 932542	Phosphilini [Noctuidae].....	932208
pexata Grote (Lithophane).....	932545, 932545a	Photedes [Noctuidae].....	932419
pexellus (Zeller) (Thaumatopsis).....	800850, 800850a	Photedes (prov. plcm.) [Noctuidae].....	932424
pexellus group (Thaumatopsis) [Crambidae].....	800850	<i>phragmatidicola of authors (Leucania)</i>	932943
Pexicopiini [Gelechiidae].....	420591	Phragmatobia [Erebidae].....	930332
phaeciae McDunnough (Oidamatophorus).....	460141	phragmitella Stainton (Limnaecia).....	420401
phaea (Hampson) (Lasionycta).....	932971	phragmitidicola Guenée (Leucania).....	932943
phaea group (Lasionycta) [Noctuidae].....	932971	<i>phryganea (Hübner) (Acentria)</i>	800720a
<i>phaealis (Guenée) (Idia)</i>	930482a	Phryganeopsis [Tineidae].....	300221
Phaecasiophora [Tortricidae].....	620540	<i>phrynia Edwards (Catocala)</i>	930795
phaedrus (Hall) (Lycæna).....	770412b	Phtheochroa [Tortricidae].....	620174
Phaegopterina [Erebidae].....	930360	Phthorimaea [Gelechiidae].....	421272
phaeoboreas Goodson & Neunzig (Homocosoma).....	800627	Phyciodes [Nymphalidae].....	770738
phaeocapna Franclemont (Zale).....	931033	Phyciodina [Nymphalidae].....	770738
<i>phaeodes Meyrick (Eucosma)</i>	620752	Phycitinae [Pyralidae].....	800150
phaeopteralis (Guenée) (Herpetogramma).....	801196	<i>phycitinalis (Dyar) (Eudonia)</i>	801003a
<i>phaeorrhoeca (Donovan) (Euproctis)</i>	930171	Phycitini [Pyralidae].....	800150
Phacoura [Geometridae].....	911191	Phycitodes [Pyralidae].....	800650
<i>phaetaena (Hübner) (Euphydryas)</i>	770699a	phyleus (Drury) (Hylephila).....	770209, 770209a
<i>phaethusa (Hulst) (Euphydryas)</i>	770699a	phyleus group (Hylephila) [Hesperiidae].....	770209
phaeton (Drury) (Euphydryas).....	770699, 770699a	phylla (Dyar) (Meganola).....	931122
<i>phairi (McDunnough) (Sympistis)</i>	931835	phyllira (Drury) (Apantesis).....	930242
Phalaenophana [Erebidae].....	930487	Phyllocnistinae [Gracillariidae].....	330394
Phalaenostola [Erebidae].....	930512	Phyllocnistis [Gracillariidae].....	330394
<i>phalanga Grote (Catocala)</i>	930784	Phylodesma [Lasiocampidae].....	870002E
phalerata (Harris) (Apantesis).....	930278, 930279E	Phyllonorycter [Gracillariidae].....	330257
<i>phaleratula Strand (Apantesis)</i>	930280	phylliphora (Grote) (Lycophotia).....	933547
Phalerinae [Notodontidae].....	930033	Phylloporia [Incurvariidae].....	210071
<i>phalerosalis (Walker) (Renia)</i>	930536	Phymatopus [Hepialidae].....	110013
<i>Phalonia [Tortricidae]</i>	620089	physaliella (Chambers) (Scrobipalpula).....	421288
Phalonidia [Tortricidae].....	620167	<i>phytolaccæ (Smith) (Spodoptera)</i>	932223
<i>Phaneta of authors [Tortricidae]</i>	620738	Phytometra [Erebidae].....	930716
phantasmaria (Strecker) (Nepytia).....	911347	<i>Phytometra [Noctuidae]</i>	931191
<i>phasianaria (Guenée) (Eusarca)</i>	911384	Phytometrini [Erebidae].....	930705
<i>phellea Troubridge & Philip (Erebia)</i>	770787a	piasus (Boisduval) (Glaucopsyche).....	770539
Pheosia [Notodontidae].....	930012	piatrix Grote (Catocala).....	930762, 930762a
pheres (Boisduval) (Icaricia).....	770550g	<i>piazzaria (Wright) (Cyclophora)</i>	910543
<i>phermineri of authors (not Godart) (Nastra)</i>	770195P	<i>piazzella (Dyar) (Myelopsis)</i>	800206
Phiaris [Tortricidae].....	620626	piazzi Hill (Raphia).....	931412c
<i>Phigalia [Elachistidae]</i>	421362	<i>pica Walker (Hemileuca)</i>	890054a
Phigalia [Geometridae].....	911079	pica (Walsingham) (Amblyptilia).....	460051, 460062
<i>phigaliaria (Guenée) (Phacoura)</i>	911191	pica Freeman (Argyresthia).....	360177
Philampelini [Sphingidae].....	890181E	<i>piceae (Busck) (Taniva)</i>	620473
philea (Linnaeus) (Phoebis).....	770365, 770365a	<i>piceae (Dyar) (Synanthedon)</i>	640125
Philedia [Geometridae].....	911234	piceaella (Kearfott) (Coleotechnites).....	420744
philenor (Linnaeus) (Battus).....	770294, 770294a	<i>piceafoliæ Kearfott (Epinotia)</i>	621246
philipi Troubridge (Oeneis).....	770790	piceana (Freeman) (Paralobesia).....	620502
philipiana (Ferguson) (Apantesis).....	930249	pivicolana (Dyar) (Retinia).....	620731
<i>philippa (Fabricius) (Zerene)</i>	770358a	picrocarpa group (Dichomeris) [Gelechiidae].....	420582
<i>philipiana (Ferguson) (Apantesis)</i>	930249	<i>picrocarpa of authors (not Meyrick) (Dichomeris)</i>	420582
Philodema [Pyralidae].....	800451	picta (Barnes & McDunnough) (Cisthene).....	930184E, 930192
philodice Godart (Colias).....	770340, 770340a	picta (Harris) (Melanchra).....	932875
<i>philomene Hübner (Colias)</i>	770356	picta (McDunnough) (Speyeria).....	770632m
Philonome [Tineidae].....	300220	<i>pictipennis (Grinnell) (Emmelina)</i>	460150
<i>philopatris Meyrick (Elachista)</i>	421423	pictipes (Grote & Robinson) (Synanthedon).....	640091
phlaeas (Linnaeus) (Lycæna).....	770401	<i>pictipupa Fitch (Hyphantria)</i>	930319
<i>phlaeodes Heinrich (Eucosma)</i>	620752	Pieridae.....	770327
<i>phlogophagus Grote & Robinson (Heliothis)</i>	932046	Pierina [Pieridae].....	770388
Phlogophora [Noctuidae].....	932291	Pierinae [Pieridae].....	770370
Phlogophorini [Noctuidae].....	932290	Pierini [Pieridae].....	770382
phlogosaria (Guenée) (Plagodis).....	911274, 911274a	Pieris [Pieridae].....	770388
phloxiphaga Grote & Robinson (Heliothis).....	932046	<i>pierreti Guenée (Hypocala)</i>	930627
<i>Phlyctaenia [Crambidae]</i>	801426	piffardi (Walker) (Sympistis).....	931907, 931909
Phoberia [Erebidae].....	930862	<i>pigrata (Walker) (Orthonama)</i>	910258
Phobetron [Limacodidae].....	660035	Pigritia [Blastobasidae].....	421802
Phobolusia [Erebidae].....	930654	pikei Sperling (Papilio).....	770298e
Phobus [Pyralidae].....	800379	<i>pilalis (Hulst) (Mecyna)</i>	801356
phoca (Möschler) (Lasionycta).....	932998	<i>pilicornis (Haworth) (Rhizedra)</i>	932437
phoca group (Lasionycta) [Noctuidae].....	932998	pillerriana ((Denis & Schiffermüller) (Sparganothis).....	620416E
phocata (Möschler) (Psychophora).....	910255	Pilocrocis [Crambidae].....	801207
<i>phocion (Fabricius) (Polites)</i>	770236a	pilosella (Zeller) (Scythris).....	421707
phocus (Edwards) (Cercyonis).....	770773b	Pima [Pyralidae].....	800279
<i>phoebe Edwards (Catocala)</i>	930767b	pinastri Linnaeus (Sphinx).....	890120
<i>phoebe Hulst (Catocala)</i>	930767b	pinatubana (Kearfott) (Argyrotaenia).....	620261
Phoebis [Pieridae].....	770362	pinux Hodges (Chionodes).....	420986

pinax complex (Chionodes) [Gelechiidae].....	420986	Platphalonia [Tortricidae].....	620191
<i>pindar</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933319	<i>Platphalonia</i> [Tortricidae].....	620167
pinella (Busck) (Coleotechnites).....	420745	Platyedra [Gelechiidae].....	420591
<i>pineum</i> (Lintner) (<i>Lapara</i>).....	890136	Platynota [Tortricidae].....	620433
<i>pinguedinis</i> (Retzius) (<i>Aglossa</i>).....	800078	<i>Platyperigea</i> [Noctuidae].....	932256
<i>pinguicula</i> (Meyrick) (Chionodes).....	420938	Platypolia [Noctuidae].....	932696
<i>pinguiculatus</i> (Haworth) (<i>Aglossa</i>).....	800078	Platypolia (prov. plcmt.) [Noctuidae].....	932699
<i>pinguinialis</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Aglossa</i>).....	800078	<i>Platyrepia</i> [Erebidae].....	930283
<i>pinguis</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Aglossa</i>).....	800078	platyptera Davis (Eriocraniella).....	070008P
<i>pini</i> (Dyar) (<i>Dasychira</i>).....	930156	Platyptilia [Pterophoridae].....	460003
<i>pini</i> (Kellcott) (Synanthedon).....	640125, 640126	Platyptiliini [Pterophoridae].....	460003
<i>pini</i> Michener (Eacles).....	890012b	<i>Platyptilus</i> [Pterophoridae].....	460003
<i>pini</i> of authors (not Retzius) (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910416	Platytes [Crambidae].....	800844
piniae Buckett & Bauer (Polia).....	932866	<i>plautus</i> (Scudder) (<i>Callophrys</i>).....	770471a
<i>pinaria</i> (Packard) (<i>Nepytia</i>).....	911346	<i>plautus</i> (Scudder & Burgess) (<i>Erynnis</i>).....	770088a
pinariella Zeller (Ocnerostoma).....	360001	plebeculata (Guenée) (Epirrhoe).....	910239, 910239a
pinjata (Packard) (Caripeta).....	911297	plebeia (Smith) (Xestia).....	933577
pinjata (Packard) (Hypagyrtis).....	911077	plebeia group (Xestia) [Noctuidae].....	933577
pinicola (Dyar) (<i>Dasychira</i>).....	930157	plebeja (Fabricius) (Paratreia).....	890110
<i>pinicolana</i> (Lienig & Zeller) (<i>Zeiraphera</i>).....	621144	Plebejus [Lycanidae].....	770544
pinicolella (Zeller) (Batrachedra).....	421681	<i>pleciaeformis</i> (Walker) (<i>Pennisetia</i>).....	640057
pinifoliella (Chambers) (Exoteleia).....	420762	<i>plecta</i> of authors (not Linnaeus) (<i>Ochropleura</i>).....	933529
pinistrobata (Ferguson) (Macaria).....	910767	plectilis (Grote & Robinson) (Anania).....	801428
<i>pinkensis</i> Gauthier (<i>Parnassius</i>).....	770287b	plejadellus Zincken (Chilo).....	800831
<i>pinorum</i> (Behrens) (Synanthedon).....	640127	Plenyria [Geometridae].....	910053
pinus Freeman (Choristoneura).....	620308, 620308a	plenicarinata Heppner (Anthophila).....	580003, 580004
piperana (Busck) (Dichrorampha).....	621281	<i>plenilinealis</i> Grote (<i>Parapomyx</i>).....	800739
piperana Kearfott (Cydia).....	621375	<i>plenilinealis</i> Grote (<i>Renia</i>).....	930530
<i>piperata</i> Braun (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421526	<i>plenipennis</i> (Walker) (<i>Zale</i>).....	931029
<i>pipentella</i> (Hampson) (<i>Coenochroa</i>).....	800656	Pleonectopoda [Noctuidae].....	933323
piperella (Busck) (Greya).....	210012	pleonectusa Grote (Ipimorpha).....	932679, 932679a
piperella (Busck) (Tebenna).....	580023	Pleromelloida [Noctuidae].....	931777
<i>piritubana</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Argyrotaenia</i>).....	620261	pleuristica (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933346
<i>piscipalis</i> (Chambers) (<i>Isophrictis</i>).....	420616	pleuristica group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae].....	933346
<i>piscipellis</i> (Grote) (Tesagrotis).....	933637	<i>pleuriticoides</i> Benjamin (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933348
<i>piscipellis</i> (Zeller) (<i>Isophrictis</i>).....	420616	Pleuroprucha [Geometridae].....	910540
<i>pistasciaria</i> (Guenée) (Hethemia).....	910667, 910667a	Pleurota [Oecophoridae].....	420064
pithecium (Smith) (Phobetron).....	660035	Pleurotinae [Oecophoridae].....	420064
pithopoera (Dyar) (Hyaloscotes).....	300019	Pleurotini [Oecophoridae].....	420064
<i>pitychrous</i> (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933461a	plevie (Dyar) (Eoparagyrtis).....	800768
pityochromus Grote (Plagiomimicus).....	931661	plexippus (Linnaeus) (Danaus).....	770588, 770588a
pityochromus group (Plagiomimicus) [Noctuidae].....	931661	<i>placidata</i> Nakabara (<i>Colias</i>).....	770340a
<i>placendiella</i> (Busck) (<i>Blastodacna</i>).....	421501	<i>plicata</i> (Smith) (Orthosia).....	932776b
<i>placarana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Grapholita</i>).....	621321	<i>plicataria</i> (Johnson) (Callophrys).....	770456h
<i>placida</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933426	<i>plicatus</i> Grote (Ufeus).....	932710
<i>placida</i> Bird (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932493	Plodia [Pyralidae].....	800258
<i>placida</i> (Dyar) (Furcula).....	930025d	<i>plota</i> Strecker (<i>Sphinx</i>).....	890116
<i>placida</i> (Grote) (Abagrotis).....	933672	<i>plumbana</i> (Scopoli) (<i>Dichrorampha</i>).....	621282
<i>placida</i> group (Abagrotis) [Noctuidae].....	933668	<i>plumbaria</i> (Hulst) (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910324a
<i>placidana</i> (Robinson) (Acleris).....	620041	<i>plumbea</i> Edwards (<i>Hypoprepia</i>).....	930205c
<i>placidaria</i> (Guenée) (<i>Pleuroprucha</i>).....	910540	<i>plumbea</i> Stretch (Cisthene).....	930184E
<i>placidata</i> Taylor (Eupithecia).....	910320	plumbifimbriellus (Dyar) (Agriphila).....	800916
<i>placidata</i> (Walker) (<i>Spargania</i>).....	910155a	plumbolineana Kearfott (Epinotia).....	621254
<i>placidella</i> (Zeller) (Monochroa).....	420629	plumbosignalis (Fernald) (Choristostigma).....	801208
<i>placidissima</i> Blanchard & Ferguson (Rostrolaetilia).....	800568	plumifrontella (Clemens) (Acrolophus).....	300058P
<i>plagalis</i> Haimbach (Pyrusta).....	801540b	<i>plumigeraria</i> (Hulst) (<i>Phigalia</i>).....	911082
<i>plagiata</i> (Linnaeus) (Aplocera).....	910468	<i>plummerella</i> (Busck) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420078
<i>plagiata</i> (Walker) (<i>Dasychira</i>).....	930156, 930158	<i>plummeriana</i> (Busck) (<i>Phalonia</i>).....	620169
<i>plagiata</i> (Walker) (Orgyia).....	930168c	plumogeraria (Hulst) (Phigalia).....	911082
<i>plagiata</i> (Walker) (<i>Pseudobermonassa</i>).....	933629	plumosata (Barnes & McDunnough) (Macaria).....	910734
<i>plagiata</i> (Walker) (<i>Spodoptera</i>).....	932216	pluralis (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933372
<i>plagifasciata</i> (Walker) (<i>Plagadis</i>).....	911275b	pluralis group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae].....	933372
<i>plagigera</i> (Morrison) (Euxoa).....	933396	<i>pluraloides</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Aseptis</i>).....	932648
Plagiomimicus [Noctuidae].....	931650	Plusia [Noctuidae].....	931235
Plagadis [Geometridae].....	911272	plusiaeformis Edwards (Stretchia).....	932756
<i>plagosana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Ancyliis</i>).....	620671	<i>plusiformis</i> Poole (<i>Stretchia</i>).....	932756
<i>planata</i> Taylor (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>).....	910214	Plusiina [Noctuidae].....	931191
<i>planifrons</i> (Smith) (<i>Setagrotis</i>).....	933633	Plusiinae [Noctuidae].....	931161
<i>planiqua</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Dichrorampha</i>).....	621275	Plusiini [Noctuidae].....	931176
plantaginis (Linnaeus) (Arctia).....	930283, 930283a	Plusiodonta [Erebidae].....	930622
plantaginisella (Chambers) (Parectopa).....	330180	<i>plusioides</i> Strand (<i>Syngrapha</i>).....	931228
plantariella (Tengström) (Bryotropha).....	420682	Plutella [Plutellidae].....	360078
planus (Grote) (Sutyna).....	932707b	<i>plutella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420562
Plataea [Geometridae].....	911367	Plutellidae.....	360082
platanana (Clemens) (Ancyliis).....	620658	<i>Plutelloptera</i> [Plutellidae].....	360078
<i>platanella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Gelechia</i>).....	420848	plutonia (Grote) (Apamea).....	932304
<i>platanella</i> (Clemens) (Ectoedemia).....	160088, 160089	<i>pluvialis</i> (Dyar) (<i>Furcula</i>).....	930028a
<i>platanella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Pococera</i>).....	800131	<i>pluvialis</i> (Dyar) (Malacosoma).....	870018d
<i>platanella</i> (Grossbeck) (<i>Macrorrhinia</i>).....	800508	pluviata (Guenée) (Hydriomena).....	910077E
<i>platanella</i> group (Ectoedemia) [Nepticulidae].....	160088	<i>pluviosa</i> (Walker) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932333
<i>Platarctia</i> [Erebidae].....	930283	<i>pneumatella</i> (Hulst) (<i>Canarsia</i>).....	800479
<i>Plathypena</i> [Erebidae].....	930561	pnosmodiella (Busck) (Acrocercops).....	330219
platina (Skinner) (Speyeria).....	770632n	<i>po</i> (Dalla Torre) (<i>Acossus</i>).....	640026a

<i>poana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Celypha</i>).....	620629	populella group (Ectoedemia) [Nepticulidae].....	160083
Poanes [Hesperiidae].....	770249	populetorum (Frey & Boll) (Stigmella).....	160039
Poaphilini [Erebidae].....	930956	<i>populi</i> (Riley) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931425a
poca (Barnes & Benjamin) (Lasionycta).....	932982	populi (Strecker) (Brachyolomia).....	932653
<i>pocahontas</i> (Scudder) (<i>Nymphalis</i>).....	770678b	populi (Walker) (Acossus).....	640026, 640026a, 640027E
<i>pocahontas</i> (Scudder) (Poanes).....	770249a	<i>populicola</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Pachysphinx</i>).....	890148
Pococera [Pyralidae].....	800122	populiella (Chambers) (Caloptilia).....	330147
podarca (Scopoli) (Archips).....	620321	populiella Chambers (Phyllocnistis).....	330406
podarce (Felder & Felder) (Agriades).....	770557E	populiella (Chambers) (Phyllonorycter).....	330319
Podosesia [Sesiidae].....	640130	porcellaria (Guenée) (Protoboarmia).....	911017, 911017a
<i>poecis</i> (Hübner) (<i>Calycopis</i>).....	770478	<i>porphyrea</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Lophocampa</i>).....	930370
poecila Stephens (Sphinx).....	890119, 890121	Porphyrosela [Gracillariidae].....	330393
<i>poehono</i> (Smith) (<i>Properigea</i>).....	932727	porrectella (Linnaeus) (Plutella).....	360084
<i>polaris</i> (Bang-Haas) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933323	<i>porrigens</i> (Walker) (<i>Phoberia</i>).....	930862
<i>polaris</i> (Boisduval) (Boloria).....	770618, 770618a	<i>porrenna</i> (Scudder) (<i>Feniseca</i>).....	770400a
<i>polaris</i> Hulst (Psychophora).....	910254b	<i>portia</i> Edwards (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930809
<i>polaris</i> Zeller (Plutella).....	360079	<i>portlandia</i> Edwards (<i>Pheosia</i>).....	930012
<i>polaris</i> group (Boloria) [Nymphalidae].....	770618	<i>portlandia</i> (Fabricius) (Lethe).....	770752E
<i>polata</i> (Duponchel) (Entephria).....	910146	<i>portlandia</i> Grote (<i>Panthea</i>).....	931399
Polia [Noctuidae].....	932865	postera Fauske & Lafontaine (Protogygia).....	933293E, 933294
<i>polingi</i> Clark (<i>Ceratonia</i>).....	890103	postera Guenée (Cucullia).....	931509
poliochroa (Hampson) (Sympistis).....	931853, 931857E	<i>postguppyi</i> Eitschberger (Pieris).....	770389e
polios (Cook & Watson) (Callophrys).....	770467, 770467a, 770468	<i>postica</i> (Smith) (<i>Anarta</i>).....	932845
<i>poliostigma</i> (Hampson) (<i>Papetra</i>).....	932893	<i>posticata</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Achyra</i>).....	801452
polistiformis (Harris) (Vitacea).....	640065	posticata (Harvey) (Protoperigea).....	932251
polita (Walsingham) (Eucalantica).....	360033	posticella (Walsingham) (Agonopterix).....	420109
<i>politana</i> (Haworth) (<i>Eulia</i>).....	620266	<i>postmedialis</i> Draudt (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933445
politella (Walsingham) (Greya).....	210017	<i>postmedialis</i> Strand (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933445
Polites [Hesperiidae].....	770230	<i>postoleracea</i> Eitschberger (Pieris).....	770390a
Polix [Oecophoridae].....	420054	<i>postreicheli</i> Eitschberger (Pieris).....	770389g
polixenes (Fabricius) (Oeneis).....	770791, 770791b	postremella Dyar (Varneria).....	800270
polixenes group (Oeneis) [Nymphalidae].....	770790	<i>postsubralis</i> Hampson (<i>Pyrausta</i>).....	801546a
polle Dyar (Loxostegopsis).....	801281	<i>postscripita</i> (Clark) (<i>Manduca</i>).....	890092
polluxana (McDunnough) (Olethreutes).....	620611	potamus Troubridge & Lafontaine (Hyppa).....	932666
Polopeustis [Pyralidae].....	800341	<i>potentellus</i> Lange (<i>Trichoptilus</i>).....	460073
<i>polychloros</i> of authors (not Linnaeus) (<i>Nymphalis</i>).....	770679a	<i>portawattomie</i> (Worthington) (<i>Pompeius</i>).....	770244
Polychrysia [Noctuidae].....	931182	pouelle (Busck) (Rhigognostis).....	360089
<i>polygama</i> Guenée (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930845	Povolnya [Gracillariidae].....	330170
polygoni (Edwards) (Synanthedon).....	640122	powelli group (Glyphipterix) [Glyphipterigidae].....	360098
Polygonia [Nymphalidae].....	770681	poweshiek (Parker) (Oarisma).....	770153
polygrammaria (Packard) (Stenoporpia).....	910874	praeacuta (Smith) (Cosmia).....	932670E, 932670
<i>polygrammata</i> (Hulst) (<i>Perizoma</i>).....	910171	praeangusta (Haworth) (Batrachedra).....	421663
Polygrammate [Noctuidae].....	931497	<i>praeatomata</i> (Haworth) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910758E
Polygrammodes [Crambidae].....	801334	praecana (Kennel) (Sparganothis).....	620415
Polygrammodes group [Crambidae].....	801334	praecia Hodges (Chionodes).....	421066
Polyhymno [Gelechiidae].....	420594	<i>praecipua</i> (Walker) (<i>Anicla</i>).....	933212
Polyommata [Lycaenidae].....	770522	<i>praecipuina</i> (Rothschild) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933571
Polyommatainae [Lycaenidae].....	770512	praecleara Grote & Robinson (Catocala).....	930845, 930847, 930847a
Polyommataini [Lycaenidae].....	770512	praeclearella (Herrich-Schäffer) (Chionodes).....	421030
Polyommatus [Lycaenidae].....	770557.5	praeco Hodges (Chionodes).....	421046
<i>polypheme</i> (Hübner) (<i>Antheraea</i>).....	890070	praefectellus (Zincken) (Crambus).....	800943, 800943a
<i>polyphemella</i> (Ragonot) (<i>Sarata</i>).....	800461	praefica (Grote) (Spodoptera).....	932217
polyphemus (Cramer) (Antheraea).....	890070	praefixa (Braun) (Neotelphusa).....	420775
polytita Braun (Bucculatrix).....	330082	praegracilis (Grote) (Neleucania).....	933169
polyxenes Fabricius (Papilio).....	770301	<i>praegrandaria</i> (Guenée) (<i>Campaea</i>).....	911226
pometaria (Harris) (Alsophila).....	910672	praecia (Dyar) (Prorasea).....	801092
<i>pometella</i> (Harris) (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420510	praelineata group (Elachista) [Elachistidae].....	421455
pomifoliella Clemens (Bucculatrix).....	330097	<i>praematurella</i> Clemens (Elachista).....	421467
<i>pomivorella</i> (Packard) (<i>Stigmella</i>).....	160048	<i>praepilata</i> (Grote) (<i>Paectes</i>).....	931108
<i>pomona</i> (Smith) (<i>Lithophane</i>).....	932572	<i>praerupta</i> Möschler (<i>Anomis</i>).....	930608
pomonella Busck (Marmara).....	330245E	<i>praescripta</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Pseudexentera</i>).....	621161
pomonella (Linnaeus) (Cydia).....	621380, 770596	praeses (Grote) (Orthosia).....	932765
<i>pomonella</i> Packard (Bucculatrix).....	330097	<i>praesinospila</i> Meyrick (Proteoteras).....	621137
<i>pompadour</i> (Pollich) (<i>Nymphalis</i>).....	770680a	<i>praestans</i> (Edwards) (Synanthedon).....	640122
Pompeius [Hesperiidae].....	770244	praetor Hodges (Chionodes).....	421068
<i>poncha</i> Smith (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933354	praevia Lafontaine (Xestia).....	933583E, 933585, 933586
<i>ponderosa</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Digrammia</i>).....	910807	prasina ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (Anaplectoides).....	933564
<i>ponderosa</i> Grote & Robinson (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930787	<i>prasina</i> (Walker) (<i>Chloridea</i>).....	932054
<i>ponderosa</i> (Powell) (Eucopina).....	621055	prasinata McDunnough (Hydriomena).....	910070b
<i>ponderosa</i> Troubridge & Lafontaine (Lithophane).....	932560	<i>pratensis</i> (Behr) (<i>Phyciodes</i>).....	770744c
<i>ponderosae</i> Dyar (Dioryctria).....	800417	<i>pratricula</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Ochlodes</i>).....	770258a
<i>ponderosae</i> group (Dioryctria) [Pyralidae].....	800417	pravella (Grote) (Meroptera).....	800347
<i>ponderosana</i> Obratzov (Choristoneura).....	620309b	Praydidae.....	360011
Ponometia [Noctuidae].....	931308	Prays [Praydidae].....	360011
Pontia [Pieridae].....	770393	preblei (Benjamin) (Lasionycta).....	93292b
<i>pontiac</i> (Edwards) (<i>Euphyes</i>).....	770267b	precatonius (Guenée) (Autographa).....	931191
pontiaria Taylor (Xanthorhoe).....	910222, 910224E	precatonius group (Autographa) [Noctuidae].....	931191
popeanella (Clemens) (Acrolophus).....	300060	<i>preciosa</i> Nixon (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930253
<i>popofensis</i> (Smith) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932347b	preciosella (Dietz) (Parornix).....	330206P
populana (Busck) (Cydia).....	621351	prepostera Braun (Coleophora).....	421603
populata (Linnaeus) (Eulithis).....	910036	pressus (Grote) (Anaplectoides).....	933565
populella Busck (Ectoedemia).....	160083	<i>prestoni</i> Seyer (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770298c
populella (Clerck) (Anacamptis).....	420488	<i>pretians</i> Franclemont (<i>Gluphisia</i>).....	930022

pretiosus (Herrich-Schäffer) (Sthenopis).....	110019	propulsata (Walker) (Eulithis)	910034, 910036
priapeia Heinrich (Bactra)	620481	Prorasea [Crambidae]	801090
priassalis Walker (Bleptina)	930520	Prorella [Geometridae]	910454
pribilofensis Munroe (Udea).....	801232d	proruptus Grote (Heliolithis)	932051
pricei (Field) (Eurytides)	770296	proserpina Edwards (Limenitis)	770593b
prima Slosson (Spilosoma).....	930310	proserpina (Scudder) (Asterocampa).....	770642a
prima (Smith) (Athetis).....	932269	Proserpinus [Sphingidae]	890195P
primariana (Walker) (Olethreutes).....	620617	prosperana (Kearfott) (Cydia).....	621362
primella Busck (Sophronia)	421165	proteella (Dyar) (Garella).....	931141
primipilana Meyrick (Aristotelia).....	420665	proteoides (Plötz) (Urbanus).....	770022a
primordialis (Dyar) (Anageshna)	801254, 801254a, 801255	Proteoteras [Tortricidae]	621133
primordialis (Zeller) (Hymenia)	801279	Proteurrhpara [Crambidae]	801426
primulana group (Pelochrista) [Tortricidae].....	620901	proteus (Linnaeus) (Urbanus).....	770022, 770022a
princeps (Busck) (Prolita)	420826	Protexarnis [Noctuidae].....	933230
princeps (Walker) (Pachysphinx).....	890148	Protitame [Geometridae].....	910683
principalis (Walker) (Chalcoela)	801070	Protoboarmia [Geometridae].....	911017
prini (Smith) (Dolba)	890100	Protodeltote [Noctuidae]	931290
Prionapterygini [Crambidae].....	800776	protodice (Boisduval & Le Conte) (Pontia)	770394
Prionapteryx [Crambidae]	800776	Proteoceis [Nymphalidae]	770800
Prionoxystus [Cossidae].....	640029	Protogygia [Noctuidae]	933292
Pristerognatha [Tortricidae].....	620630.01	Protolampra [Noctuidae].....	933648
privata (Walker) (Rusicada)	930604	Protolithocolletis [Gracillariidae]	330249
privata (Walker) (Sutyna)	932707, 932707a	Protoperigea [Noctuidae]	932250
Proannaphila [Noctuidae]	931734	Protorthodes [Noctuidae].....	933103
proba (Edwards) (Spilosoma).....	930313a	Protoschinia [Noctuidae].....	932061
proba (Smith) (Orthosia)	932778d	protumnusalis (Walker) (Zanclognatha)	930496
probata Swett & Cassino (Eupithecia).....	910440a	proutaria Pearsall (Chlorosea).....	910593
Probole [Geometridae]	911269X	provana (Kearfott) (Argyrotaenia).....	620268
procellariana (Walker) (Pyla)	800396	provoella (Barnes & Benjamin) (Pococera)	800138
proceralis (Lederer) (Pyrausta).....	801552	Proxenus [Noctuidae].....	932266
Prochoerodes [Geometridae]	911428	proxima Barnes & Benjamin (Scotogramma)	932848b
Prochoeretus [Choreutidae]	580006	proxima (Edwards) (Synanthedon)	640112, 640113
procinctus (Grote) (Dargida)	932925	proxima (Haworth) (Caryocolum)	421336
Procliniodes [Crambidae]	801160	proximella of authors (not Hübner) (Carpatolechchia).....	420795
Proclossiana [Nymphalidae]	770611	prudens Clemens (Trypanisma)	420800
procrastinella (Braun) (Stigmella).....	160058	pruefferi Krzywicki (Colias).....	770356
Procridinae [Zygaenidae].....	660069	pruina Rindge (Gabriola).....	911209b
Procridini [Zygaenidae]	660069	pruina (Scudder) (Satyrium).....	770437c
procteri Brower (Thera)	910054	pruinosaella (Lienig & Zeller) (Athrips)	420807
Prodeniini [Noctuidae].....	932215	pruinosaella (Chambers) (Parornix).....	330199
prodeus (Walker) (Pseudorthodes).....	933128a	prunata (Barnes & Benjamin) (Acronicta).....	931460
Prodoxidae	210001	prunata (Linnaeus) (Eulithis).....	910035
Prodoxinae [Prodoxidae]	210011	pruni (Harris) (Acronicta).....	931460
Prodoxus [Prodoxidae]	210043	pruni (Heinrich) (Ancylis).....	620655
producta (Walker) (Paectes).....	931111	pruniella Clemens (Anarsia).....	420453
profanata (Barnes & McDunnough) (Iridopsis).....	9110993c	pruniella Clemens (Coleophora).....	421526
profecta Grote (Hypena).....	930568	pruniella (Clemens) (Coptodisca).....	210095
Profeldia [Lycaenidae].....	770478	pruniella (Clerck) (Argyresthia).....	360180
profundalis (Packard) (Udea).....	801231	prunifoliella (Chambers) (Agnippe).....	420698
profundus (Smith) (Sutyna).....	932707a	prunifoliella (Clemens) (Stigmella).....	160008
progne (Cramer) (Polygonia)	770684	prunifoliella (Hübner) (Lyonetia).....	360198
Prognorisma [Noctuidae]	933625	prunifoliella group (Stigmella) [Nepticulidae]	160005
progressata (Walker) (Triphosa).....	910124E	pruniramiella Clemens (Xylesthia).....	300223
projecta (Walker) (Cleora).....	911014	prunivora (Walsh) (Grapholita)	621308
prolatella (Grote) (Chilo).....	800831	prunivorata (Ferguson) (Rheumaptera).....	910130
Proleucoptera [Lyonetiidae].....	360201	prunivorella (Chambers) (Parornix).....	330199
Prolimacodes [Limacodidae].....	660029	Psacophora [Mompidae].....	421813E
Prolita [Gelechiidae]	420809	Psamatodes [Geometridae]	910695E
prolixa (Zetterstedt) (Eurois)	933560a	Psammophila [Noctuidae].....	933506
promethea (Drury) (Callosamia)	890079	Psammopolia [Noctuidae].....	933011
promiscuata (Ferguson) (Macaria)	910752	Psaphida [Noctuidae]	931548
promptana (Robinson) (Aethes)	620110	Psaphidina [Noctuidae]	931548
promptella (Walker) (Doryodes).....	930927	Psaphidini [Noctuidae].....	931548
promulgata Pearsall (Eupithecia).....	910338	Psectraglaea [Noctuidae].....	932608
promulsa (Morrison) (Lasionycta).....	933005	Pselnophorus [Pterophoridae]	460075E
promulsa group (Lasionycta) [Noctuidae].....	933005	pseudacaciella (Chambers) (Filatima)	421121
Promylea [Pylalidae]	800512	pseudacaciella (Fitch) (Macrosaccus).....	330335
Pronoctua [Noctuidae]	933689	Pseudacantia [Noctuidae].....	931773
Pronomis [Crambidae].....	801426	Pseudaleria [Noctuidae]	932933
Pronuba [Prodoxidae].....	210029	Pseudanarta [Noctuidae]	932736
pronuba (Linnaeus) (Noctua)	933551	Pseudanthracia [Erebidae]	931015E
pronubana (Hübner) (Cacoecimorpha)	620349P	pseudargiolus (Boisduval & Le Conte) (Celastrina).....	770514
Properigea [Noctuidae]	932719	pseudargyria Guenée (Leucania).....	932966
propertius (Scudder & Burgess) (Erynnis).....	770090	pseuderminea (Harris) (Estigmene).....	930317
propinqua Smith (Cucullia)	931524a	Pseudeustrotia [Noctuidae].....	932205
propinquus Guenée (Rivula).....	930592	Pseudeustrotini [Noctuidae]	932205
propinquinella (Grote) (Colocasia).....	931400, 931401	Pseudeva [Noctuidae].....	931184
propinquinella (Braun) (Phyllonorycter)	330320	Pseudexentera [Tortricidae]	621150
propodea McCabe (Polia).....	932870	pseudimmanata (Heydemann) (Dysstroma)	910022, 910023
proprialis (Fernald) (Elophila).....	800729	pseudoacaciella Busck (Filatima).....	421121
propriaria (Walker) (Euchlaena).....	911162a	pseudoamericanus Brown (Papilio).....	770301b
propriaria (Walker) (Trichodezia).....	910274a	Pseudoboarmia [Geometridae].....	910853E
propulsa (Walker) (Hadena).....	932911	Pseudobryomima [Noctuidae].....	932730

pseudobryoniae Barnes & McDunnough (Pieris)	770389a	pulchella (Dietz) (Blastobasis)	421770
<i>Pseudocabotia</i> [Pyralidae].....	800541	<i>pulchella Grote</i> (Tarache).....	931351
pseudocarpenteri (Chermock & Chermock) (Speyeria)	770625d	pulchella (Harvey) (Orthosia).....	932763, 932763a
Pseudochelaria [Gelechiidae]	420803	pulchella (Smith) (Agrochola)	932614
<i>pseudochloridice</i> (McDunnough) (Pontia).....	770393	pulchella (Smith) (Egira)	932796d
pseudocolumbiensis Guppy & Shepard (Colias).....	770343d	<i>pulchella</i> (Walker) (Argyria).....	800819
<i>pseudodorippus</i> Strecker (Limenitis).....	770596c	<i>pulchellana</i> (Clemens) (Anclis)	620662
pseudofondella (Busck) (Chionodes)	420997	pulchelloides Hampson (Uteheisa).....	930348.1E
pseudogallatinus Bryk (Parnassius)	770288d	<i>pulchellus</i> Zeller (Crambus).....	800945
Pseudogalleria [Tortricidae]	621391	pulcher (Grote) (Gazoryctra).....	110005E
pseudogamma (Grote) (Autographa)	931196	<i>pulcherrima</i> (Stretch) (Apantesis).....	930278
Pseudohermionassa [Noctuidae]	933629	pulcherrimana (Walsingham) (Sparganothis).....	620413
<i>pseudoleracea</i> Verity (Pieris).....	770390b	pulcherrimus (Grote) (Eutelia).....	931118
<i>pseudolupini</i> (Ferris) (Icaricia).....	770553b	<i>pulchra</i> (Strecker) (Danaus).....	770588a
<i>pseudonapi</i> Barnes & McDunnough (Pieris).....	770389n	<i>pulchraria</i> (Minot) (Nepytia)	911346
<i>pseudoneustria</i> (Boisduval) (Malacosoma)	870018a	pulchraria (Taylor) (Malacodea)	910280
<i>Pseudophusia</i> [Noctuidae]	931170	pulchrata (Blackmore) (Abagrotis).....	933662
<i>Pseudoplutella</i> [Plutellidae].....	360078	pulchrinella (Chambers) (Cosmopterix).....	420355
Pseudopostega [Opostegidae]	160102	<i>pulebella</i> (Dietz) (Blastobasis).....	421770
<i>pseudora</i> (Scudder) (Celastrina).....	770512a	<i>Pulicalvaria</i> [Gelechiidae].....	420706
<i>pseudorosaria</i> Hardwick (Diarsia).....	933535a	<i>pulla</i> (Beckwith) (Caradrina).....	932256
Pseudorthodes [Noctuidae]	933128	<i>pulla</i> (Grote) (Cucullia).....	931538
Pseudorthosia [Noctuidae]	933251	<i>pulla</i> group (Cucullia) [Noctuidae].....	931538
Pseudoschoenobius [Crambidae]	800784	<i>pullata</i> (Grote) (Cucullia).....	931538
Pseudosciaphila [Tortricidae]	620538	pullata Rindge (Stenoporpia).....	910889b
pseudospretella (Stainton) (Hofmannophila).....	420060	pullatella (Ragonot) (Sarata).....	800457E, 800462
Pseudotelphusa [Gelechiidae]	420784	pullatella (Tengström) (Caryocolum).....	421333
Pseudothyatira [Drepanidae]	850005	<i>pullifimbriella</i> (Clemens) (Bryotropha).....	420685
Pseudothyris [Thyrididae]	700004	pullmanensis Munroe (Udea).....	801251d
pseudotsuga Freeman (Argyresthia)	360181	pulmonaria (Grote) (Stenoporpia)	910878, 910878a
pseudotsugae (Evans) (Cydia).....	621359	pulsatillana (Dyar) (Epinotia).....	621198, 621198a
<i>pseudotsugana</i> (Kearfott) (Zeiraphera).....	621144	<i>pulsifoliella</i> (Frey & Boll) (Phyllonorycter).....	330275
pseudotsugata MacKay (Eupithecia).....	910323	<i>pulvella</i> (Chambers) (Batrachedra).....	421664
pseudotsugata (McDunnough) (Orgyia).....	930164, 930164a	<i>pulveraria</i> (Hulst) (Drepanulatrix).....	911107
pseudotsugella Munroe (Dioryctria)	800412	pulveraria (Linnaeus) (Plagodis)	911275
psilella (Herrich-Schäffer) (Scrobipalpula)	421291	pulveratana (Walsingham) (Pelochrista).....	621014E
psilella complex (Scrobipalpula)	421291X	pulveratana group (Pelochrista) [Tortricidae].....	621014E
Psilocorsis [Depressariidae]	420259	pulverea Crabo & Lafontaine (Lasionycta).....	933007
<i>psilogrammaria</i> (Zeller) (Anavitrinella)	911009a	pulverea Grote & Robinson (Heterocampa)	930082b
psiloptera (Barnes & Busck) (Chionodes).....	421031	pulverilinea Braun (Tinagma).....	400002
psoralisella (Walsingham) (Agonopterix).....	420104	pulverina Neumögen (Bruceia).....	930213
<i>psorana</i> (Frölich) (Acleris).....	620053	<i>pulverosa</i> (Smith) (Idia).....	930469
Psorosina [Pyralidae]	800330	<i>pulverosana</i> (Walker) (Acleris).....	620031
Psyche [Psychidae].....	300008	pulverosella (Stainton) (Bohemannia).....	160060
<i>psyche</i> (Boisduval & Le Conte) (Parrhasius).....	770500	<i>pulverulenta</i> Brower (Catocala).....	930858
psychialis (Hulst) (Xanthophysa).....	801035	pulverulenta (Smith) (Andropolia)	932681b
Psychidae.....	300004	pulverulenta (Smith) (Melanchra)	932876
Psychinae [Psychidae]	300008	pulverulenta Zeller (Lyonetia).....	360199
Psychini [Psychidae]	300008	pulvipennella (Clemens) (Agonopterix)	420079
Psychomorpha [Noctuidae]	931975	<i>pumilio</i> Strand (Euchloe).....	770378
Psychophora [Geometridae]	910254	punctanum (Walsingham) (Olethreutes)	620555
pteleae Barnes & Busck (Agonopterix)	420077	<i>punctanum of authors</i> (not Walsingham) (Olethreutes).....	620556
pteliaella (Chambers) (Fomorina)	160065	<i>punctata</i> Fitch (Hyphantria).....	930319
pteridis Edwards (Spilosoma)	930314	<i>punctata</i> (Packard) (Spilosoma).....	930313a
pterisii Bird (Papaipema).....	932489	<i>punctata</i> (Walker) (Dasylophia).....	930133a
<i>pterissi</i> Moore (Papaipema).....	932489	<i>punctatissima</i> Neumögen (Eacles).....	890012a
<i>pterogrisella</i> Roesler (Ephesia).....	800259	<i>punctatissima</i> (Smith) (Hyphantria).....	930319
Pterolonche [Pterolonchidae]	421858	<i>punctavrella</i> (Haworth) (Leucoptera).....	360209
Pterolonchidae	421858	punctella (Dyar) (Sarata).....	800463
Pterolonchinae [Pterolonchidae].....	421858	<i>punctella</i> (Grote & Robinson) (Lerema).....	770202
Pterophoridae.....	460003	<i>punctella of authors</i> (not Sioll) (Atteva).....	360211
Pterophorinae [Pterophoridae]	460003	<i>puncticaudata</i> Barnes & McDunnough (Hydriomena).....	910099a
Pterourus [Papilionidae]	770314	puncticosta (Smith) (Dyspyralis).....	930670
ptilodonta (Grote) (Scotogramma).....	932853E	<i>puncticosta</i> (Zetterstedt) (Eurois).....	933560a
Ptycerata [Gelechiidae].....	420633	<i>puncticostana</i> (Walker) (Olethreutes)	620603, 620605
ptychogrammos (Zeller) (Acleris)	620009	<i>puncticostana of authors</i> not Walker (Olethreutes).....	620605
<i>Psycholoma</i> [Tortricidae].....	620351	<i>puncticostata</i> (Dyar) (Orthosia).....	932767
puber (Grote & Robinson) (Patalene).....	911423b	<i>punctidactyla of authors</i> (not Haworth) (Amblyptilia).....	460051
puberuloides McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421593	punctidiscanum Dyar (Gymnandrosoma).....	621385
Pubitelphusa [Gelechiidae].....	420773	punctidiscella (Clemens) (Dichomeris).....	420521
pubens (Guenée) (Euthyatira).....	850007E, 850008	punctidiscella group (Dichomeris) [Gelechiidae]	420521
pubibundella (Zeller) (Aristotelia)	420667	<i>punctifera</i> (Haworth) (Athrips).....	420806
<i>pubonata</i> (Morrison) (Acrionia).....	931433a	punctiferella (Walsingham) (Greya).....	210011
puborata (Smith) (Sympistis).....	931869	<i>punctiformis</i> (Smith) (Chytolita).....	930502
<i>puella</i> (Hübner) (Agonopterix).....	420087	punctigera (Walker) (Euxoa).....	933387, 933391E
puengeleri (Bang-Haas) (Chelis).....	930234	punctigera group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae]	933387
<i>puengeleri</i> (Draudt) (Papastra).....	932893	<i>punctinotata</i> Warren (Rhyacia).....	933548
<i>puer</i> Dyar (Elasmopalpus).....	800486	punctipennella (Clemens) (Dichomeris).....	420520
<i>puer</i> (Hübner) (Anclis).....	770151	punctipennella group (Dichomeris) [Gelechiidae]	420520
puerilis (Grote) (Pseudorthodes).....	933133E	punctipes (Curtis) (Entephria).....	910147
<i>pugionis</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933455a	<i>punctirena</i> (Smith) (Enargia).....	932675
pulchella (Boisduval) (Phyciodes).....	770744, 770744c	<i>punctistigma</i> (Strand) (Plusia).....	931236
pulchella (Chambers) (Caloptilia)	330149	<i>punctivena</i> (Smith) (Hypococena).....	932429

punctomaculata (Hulst) (Philedia)	911234, 911234a	pyrella (Villers) (Swammerdamia).....	360004, 360005
punctularia Barnes & McDunnough (Nemoria)	910615b	pyrenaica Hampson (Syngnatha).....	931216
pungens (Eschscholtz) (Agrilus).....	890086	Pyrginae [Hesperiidae]	770070
puntagorda Slosson (Dasylophia).....	930133a	Pyrgini [Hesperiidae].....	770113
pupillaris (Grote) (Macrochilo).....	930511	Pyrgus [Hesperiidae].....	770113
pupula Hübner (Eustixia).....	801017	pyri Clarke (Zelleria).....	360025, 360028E
pura Barnes & Lindsey (Acopa).....	931627	pyri (Harris) (Synanthedon).....	640107
pura Barnes & McDunnough (Crambida).....	930226	pyricolana (Murtfeldt) (Grapholita).....	621307
pura (Butler) (Uettheisa).....	930348	pyrifoliata (Clemens) (Spilonota).....	620735
pura Hulst (Catocala).....	930806b	pyrina (Linnaeus) (Zeuzera).....	640005
purata (Guenée) (Scopula).....	910566	Pyrisitia [Pieridae].....	770336
purcellata (Taylor) (Macaria).....	910765b	Pyromorpha [Zygaenidae].....	660083
purgata Walker (Caenurgia).....	930938	pyrophiloides (Harvey) (Pronoctua).....	933690E
puricostella Ragonot (Coenochroa).....	800656	pyrrha Kaila (Elachista).....	421474
purissima Braun (Elachista).....	421395	Pyrrharctia [Erebidae].....	930335
puritana (Robinson) (Sparganothis).....	620396	Pyrrhia [Noctuidae].....	932040
purpurana (Clemens) (Archips).....	620298, 620338	pyrusana Kearfott (Pandemis).....	620251
purpurana Millière (Carcina).....	420254	pythialis Barnes & McDunnough (Pyrausta).....	801514
purpurana group (Archips) [Tortricidae].....	620338	qadrii (Ahmad, Zaidi & Kamaluddin) (Euchromius).....	800842
purpuraria Pearsall (Plagodis).....	911274f	quadaquina (Scudder) (Poanes).....	770249a
purpurascens (Packard) (Sthenopis).....	110016, 110017	quadrails Barnes & McDunnough (Parahypenodes).....	930667
purpurascens (Walker) (Calyptra).....	930612	quadrangula (Zetterstedt) (Rhyacia).....	933548
purpuratella (Braun) (Stigmella).....	160052	quadrannulata (Morrison) (Dargida).....	932927E
purpuratus (Gunder) (Limenitis).....	770593c	quadraria (Grote) (Drepanulatrix).....	911106, 911106a
purpurea (Barnes & McDunnough) (Egira).....	932798E	quadrata (Grote) (Acronicta).....	931441
purpurea (Grote) (Agrochola).....	932613	quadrata (Smith) (Papestra).....	932892, 932892a
purpurea (McDunnough) (Symptistis).....	931911	quadrannulata (Walker) (Cyclophora).....	910547
purpurea Walker (Adela).....	210119	quadracornis Harris (Ceratomia).....	890102
purpurella Dietz (Pigritia).....	421803	quadridentata (Grote & Robinson) (Euxoa).....	933455, 933455a
purpureobrunnea (Strand) (Pseudorthodes).....	933128a	quadrifasciana (Fernald) (Argyrotaenia).....	620280
purpureobrunnea Strand (Zale).....	931052	quadrifasciaria (Packard) (Cabera).....	911101
purpureofusca (Walsingham) (Dichomeris).....	420552, 420553	quadrifidum (Zeller) (Olethreutes).....	620562
purpuriella (Busck) (Momphe).....	421847	quadrifutalis Hübner (Alypia).....	931979a
purpuriella (Chambers) (Caloptilia).....	330161	quadrifutatus (Grote) (Sihenopis).....	110017
purpuriella Chambers (Chrysopeleia).....	420318	quadrifutella (Thunberg) (Scythris).....	421711
purpurifascia (Grote & Robinson) (Papaipema).....	932488	quadrilinearia (Hulst) (Scopula).....	910574
purpurigera (Walker) (Pseudeva).....	931184	quadrilinearia (Packard) (Macaria).....	910736
purpuripennis (Grote) (Iodopepla).....	932287	quadrilinearia group (Macaria) [Geometridae].....	910736
purpurissata (Barnes & McDunnough) (Apamea).....	932323	quadrilineata (Packard) (Scopula).....	910574
purpurissata (Grote) (Polia).....	932872, 932872a	quadrilineella Chambers (Coleophora).....	421616
purpurissatana (Heinrich) (Notocelia).....	621107	quadrilunata (Grote) (Lasionycta).....	932995, 932995a
purpuracomella Clemens (Holcocera).....	421743	quadriraculana (Haworth) (Endothenia).....	620471
pusillata (Denis & Schiffermüller) (Eupithecia).....	910312	quadriraculella (Chambers) (Anacamptis).....	420475
pusillata of authors (not [Denis & Schiffermüller]) (Eupithecia).....	910313	quadriraculella (Chambers) (Brymbliia).....	420051
pusillus Austin & Emmel (Papilio).....	770320b	quadrinatata (Braun) (Ectoedemia).....	160087
pustularia Edwards (Triphosa).....	910123a	quadrinotata (Walker) (Heterophleps).....	910488
pustularia (Guenée) (Macaria).....	910735	quadrilaga (Walker) (Syngnatha).....	931233
pustularia Hübner (Hypagyrtis).....	911075a	quadrifurcata (Zetterstedt) (Papestra).....	932893
pustulata (Walker) (Nola).....	931129E	quadrifurcata (Haworth) (Oegoconia).....	420003E
pustuliferalis Lederer (Crociodophora).....	801417E	quadrifurcata (Morrison) (Eufidonia).....	911041
puta (Grote & Robinson) (Anathix).....	932620, 932620a	quadrifurcata (Packard) (Spargania).....	910155c
putmanana Freeman (Sparganothis).....	620410	quadrifurcata (Clemens) (Parornix).....	330207, 330207a
putnami (Edwards) (Satyrium).....	770431c	quadrifurcata Walker (Macaria).....	910766
putnami Grote (Plusia).....	931236	quadrifurcata (Walker) (Metalectra).....	930680
putrescens (Guérin-Ménéville) (Zale).....	931023a	quadrifurcata (Smith) (Anhimella).....	933086
putrida (Guenée) (Spodoptera).....	932223	quadrifurcata (Guenée) (Palpita).....	801316
Pygaerinae [Notodontidae].....	930003	quadrifurcata (Chambers) (Pseudopostega).....	160107
Pygarctia [Erebidae].....	930429	quadrifurcata Zeller (Argyresthia).....	360183
pygmaea Hübner (Paectes).....	931107	quadrifurcata McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421608
pygmaea (Rambur) (Spodoptera).....	932215	quaesita (Grote) (Apamea).....	932319
pygmaea (Hübner) (Eupithecia).....	910328	quaesitata Barnes & McDunnough (Hydriomena).....	910066c
pygmaeella (Denis & Schiffermüller) (Argyresthia).....	360182	quaesitata (Hulst) (Lobocleta).....	910502E
pygmaeus Walsingham (Trichoptilus).....	460073	quarta (Grote) (Adelphagrotis).....	933640
pyhaevaanae (Hoffman) (Acronicta).....	931477	quebecata Taylor (Eupithecia).....	910313
Pyla [Pylalidae].....	800388	quebecense (Heinrich) (Olethreutes).....	620587
pylades (Scudder) (Thorybes).....	770046, 770047, 770047a	quebecensis Barnes & Benjamin (Coenonympha).....	770758d
Pylalidae.....	800001	quebecensis (Munroe) (Anania).....	801430
pyralidiformis (Walker) (Carmentis).....	640155	quebecensis (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933328
Pyralinae [Pylalidae].....	800072	quechua (Franclemont) (Mythimna).....	932935
Pyralini [Pylalidae].....	800072	quenseli (Paykull) (Apantesis).....	930250
Pyralis [Pylalidae].....	800072	quercana (Fabricius) (Carcina).....	420254
pyralis (Smith) (Symptistis).....	931911	quercana Fernald (Cenopsis).....	620423
pyraloides (Walker) (Chloridea).....	932054	querceti (Herrich-Schäffer) (Euclea).....	660051
pyramidalis (Walker) (Albuna).....	640069	quercetorum (Frey & Boll) (Phyllonorycter).....	330287
Pyramidobela [Depressariidae].....	420166	quercialbella (Fitch) (Phyllonorycter).....	330321
pyramidoides Guenée (Amphipyra).....	931544	quercibella (Chambers) (Phyllonorycter).....	330321
pyramus (Boisduval) (Hemaris).....	890177	quercicastanella (Chambers) (Stigmella).....	160015
pyramusalis (Walker) (Phalaenophana).....	930487	quercicella Clemens (Psilocorsis).....	420259
pyrana Meyrick (Pandemis).....	620251	quercicola (Herrich-Schäffer) (Euclea).....	660051
pyrariella (Tut) (Phyllonorycter).....	330272	quercicolella (Ragonot) (Salebriaria).....	800314
Pyrausta [Crambidae].....	801511	quercicella (Barnes & McDunnough) (Pococera).....	800129
Pyraustinae [Crambidae].....	801406	quercicella (Busck) (Antaeotricha).....	420228P
Pyreferra [Noctuidae].....	932583	quercicella (Chambers) (Dichomeris).....	420533

querciella (Chambers) (Neotelphusa).....	420776	ramitella Landry & Wright (Coleophora).....	421654
querciella Clemens (Coleophora).....	421516	ramosula (Guenée) (Nedra).....	932283
quercifoliata (Fitch) (Argyrotaenia).....	620282	rampartensis Barnes & Benjamin (Drepana).....	850020b
quercifoliella (Chambers) (Chionodes).....	420890	rampartensis (Barnes & Benjamin) (Oligia).....	932380, 932381
quercifoliella (Chambers) (Neurobatra).....	330187	rana (Forbes) (Cydia).....	621338
quercifoliella (Fitch) (Phyllonorycter).....	330287	ranalis (Guenée) (Blepharomastix).....	801256
quercinigracella (Chambers) (Pseudotelphusa).....	420787	rancidella (Herrich-Schäffer) (Athrips).....	420808
quercinigracella (Chambers) (Pseudotelphusa).....	420787	randana (Kearfott) (Pelochrista).....	621028
quercinigracella (Ely) (Povolnya).....	330170	rankinensis Verhulst (Colias).....	770347.1
querciperda (Fitch) (Prionoxystus).....	640029c	rantalalis (Guenée) (Achyra).....	801452
querciphaga Keifer (Xenolechia).....	420792	rapae (Linnaeus) (Pieris).....	770392, 770392a
quercipominella (Chambers) (Dichomeris).....	420510	rapae group (Pieris) [Pieridae].....	770392
quercipulchella (Chambers) (Stigmella).....	160012, 160041	Raphia [Noctuidae].....	931412
quercipulchella group (Stigmella) [Nepticulidae].....	160041	Raphiinae [Noctuidae].....	931412
quercipulchella (Chambers) (Phyllonorycter).....	330321	Raphiptera [Crambidae].....	800913
quercitella Clemens (Tischeria).....	230001	rapitata Swett (Hydriomena).....	910114
quercitorum (Chambers) (Phyllonorycter).....	330287	raptor (Meyrick) (Capperia).....	460068
quercivoraria (Guenée) (Besma).....	911323, 911324	rara (Kearfott) (Eucosma).....	620837
quercivorella (Chambers) (Cameraria).....	330378	raritus Gunder (Colias).....	770355
quercivorella (Chambers) (Coleotechnites).....	420747	raschkiella (Zeller) (Mompha).....	421848
quercivorella (Chambers) (Coptotriche).....	230019	rasis (Morrison) (Elaphria).....	932238
quercus (Boisduval) (Erynnis).....	770095	ratzeburgiana of authors (not Saxesen) (Zeiraphera).....	621143
quernaria (Smith) (Phacoura).....	911191	rava (Herrich-Schäffer) (Rhyacia).....	933548
querquera Grote (Lithophane).....	932550, 932551	ravocostaliata Packard (Eupithecia).....	910444
querula (Dod) (Protogygia).....	933296	ravum Crabo & Lafontaine (Copablepharon).....	933289c
quesnellii (Cockle) (Celastrina).....	770512a	rawsoni (Field) (Lethe).....	770755a
quieta Braun (Lampronia).....	210005	razowskii Sabourin & Miller (Aethes).....	620110, 620112
quieta (Hübner) (Xestia).....	933613	reaghi Reiff (Phyciodes).....	770742b
quieta group (Xestia) [Noctuidae].....	933613	reakirti Field (Leptotes).....	770506
quinaria (Grote) (Virbia).....	930306	reakirtii Edwards (Anthocharis).....	770370b
quinatzin (Arias) (Junonia).....	770693a	recens (Hodges) (Prolita).....	420825
quinquareatus Zeller (Crambus).....	800957	recenseo Dyar (Malacosoma).....	870018c
quinqueannulella (Chambers) (Trypanisma).....	420800	reciprocata (Walker) (Trichodezia).....	910274a
quinqueannulella (Chambers) (Trypanisma).....	420800	rectisioriana (Powell) (Eucopina).....	621058
quinquecristata (Braun) (Pyramidobela).....	420166	reclivis (Dyar) (Dichagyris).....	933232
quinquecristatella (Chambers) (Xenolechia).....	420788	reclivisata Swett & Cassino (Xanthorhoe).....	910219
quinquefasciata (Packard) (Hydriomena).....	910096	recognita Braun (Bucculatrix).....	330084
quinquefasciata (Smith) (Orthosia).....	932778d	recondita (Möschler) (Spodoptera).....	932223
quinquelinea Dyar (Gluphisia).....	930019b	reconditalis (Walker) (Diathrausta).....	801276
quinquelinea (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933341	reconditaria (Walker) (Scopula).....	910567
quinquelinealis (Grote) (Herpetogramma).....	801191	recta Klotz (Eurema).....	770331a
quinquelinearia (Packard) (Scopula).....	910573	rectangula (Kirby) (Syngrapha).....	931227
quinquemaculata (Haworth) (Manduca).....	890091	rectangula (McDunnough) (Ponometia).....	931334
quinquenotella Chambers (Bucculatrix).....	330075	rectangula Pogue (Tripudia).....	931261
quinquenotella (Chambers) (Marmara).....	330236	rectangularia (Boisduval) (Pasiphila).....	910466
quinquepunctella (Busck) (Monochroa).....	420631	rectangularata (Linnaeus) (Pasiphila).....	910466
quinquepunctella (Chambers) (Prodoxus).....	210043	rectangularata Otolengui (Habrosyne).....	850004a
quinquepunctella (Grote) (Sciota).....	800368	rectaria (Grote) (Dichorda).....	910637, 910637a
quinquecristatella (Chambers) (Stilbosis).....	420315	recticincta (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933447
quinta Smith (Euxoa).....	933328	rectifascia (Grote) (Bagisara).....	931241
quintana (Zeller) (Pelochrista).....	621021	rectifascia (Hulst) (Eudrepanulatrix).....	911102, 911102a
quintanensis Lemaire (Eacles).....	890012a	rectifascia (Smith) (Brachyloimia).....	932659E
quisquiliella (Zeller) (Holcocera).....	421743	rectilinea (French) (Apantesis).....	930242
rabata Smith (Euxoa).....	933458	rectilinea (Grote & Robinson) (Apoda).....	660026E
rabula Hodges (Chionodes).....	420898	rectilinea (Smith) (Lacinipolia).....	933063
rachel (Bruce) (Proserpinus).....	890199	rectilinea (Zeller) (Chlorochlamys).....	910654
rachelae (Hulst) (Lycia).....	911074	rectilinea (Zeller) (Eudonia).....	800988
Rachiplusia [Noctuidae].....	931176	Rectiosoma [Depressariidae].....	420245
radcliffi (Harvey) (Acronicta).....	931430, 931430a	rectiplicana (Walsingham) (Epinotia).....	621214
radiata Smith (Feltia).....	933498	rectistrigella (Barnes & Busck) (Prolita).....	420821
radiatana (Walsingham) (Eucosma).....	620762	rectistrigella (Ragonot) (Myelopsis).....	800206
radiatana group (Eucosma) [Tortricidae].....	620762	rectus (Edwards) (Phymatopus).....	110014
radiatella (Busck) (Scrobipalpula).....	421295	recurvalis (Fabricius) (Spoladea).....	801280
radiatella (Donovan) (Ypsolopha).....	360071E	Recurvaria [Gelechiidae].....	420700
radiatus Smith (Setagrotis).....	933635	recurvella (Zincken) (Spoladea).....	801280
radiatus Strecker (Papilio).....	770324a	recusans (Walker) (Pangrapta).....	930559
radicana (Heinrich) (Epinotia).....	621191	Redectis [Erebidae].....	930555
radicana (Walsingham) (Epiblema).....	621091	redimicula (Morrison) (Euxoa).....	933440
radicolana Walsingham (Dichrorampha).....	621279	redita (Felder & Roggenhofer) (Tarache).....	931343
radiella (Goeze) (Depressaria).....	420136	reducta Dufrane (Colias).....	770340a
radiola (Hampson) (Setagrotis).....	933635	reducta Evans (Pyrgus).....	770113c
radialis (Möschler) (Udea).....	801252	reducta (Grote) (Hypercompe).....	930321
radix (Walker) (Lacanobia).....	932880	reducta McDunnough (Oeneis).....	770792j
ragonoti (Walsingham) (Pelochrista).....	621016	reducta (McDunnough) (Peridea).....	930050b
Ragonotia [Pyralidae].....	800530	reducta (Neumögen) (Hyalophora).....	890084
rainierella Dyar (Pyla).....	800402	reductaria (Walker) (Digrammia).....	910822
rainierensis Munroe (Loxostege).....	801489e	reductella Dietz (Holcocera).....	421743, 421782E
rainieri (Barnes & McDunnough) (Boloria).....	770623g	reductella (Walker) (Tlascala).....	800374
rainierii (Smith) (Lasionycta).....	932975	reedella (Chambers) (Dichomeris).....	420510
ralla (Grote & Robinson) (Anathix).....	932619	reedi Buckett (Abagrotis).....	933664
ramapoella (Kearfott) (Ochromolopis).....	520011	reflata (Grote) (Hydriomena).....	910099c
ramaria Swett & Cassino (Xanthorhoe).....	910216	reflexella Clemens (Psilocorsis).....	420261
ramentalis Lederer (Pilocrocis).....	801207	refotalis (Hulst) (Neodactria).....	800887b

refractaria (Guenée) (Metarranthis)	911259	<i>retentata</i> (Walker) (Digrammia).....	910805
<i>refuga</i> (Meyrick) (Phtheochroa).....	620180	<i>reticens</i> (Walker) (Euxoa).....	933319
<i>refugalis</i> (Hulst) (Eudonia).....	800988	reticulatana (Clemens) (Cenopis).....	620419
refusana (Walker) (Eucosma).....	620755	Retinia [Tortricidae].....	620719
refusana group (Eucosma) [Tortricidae].....	620754	retiniella (Barnes & Busck) (Chionodes).....	421018
<i>refusana of authors (not Walker)</i> (Eucosma).....	620756	retiniella complex (Chionodes) [Gelechiidae].....	421018
refusaria (Walker) (Heterophleps).....	910486	<i>retinotata</i> Walker (Macaria).....	910768
<i>refusata of authors (Heterophleps)</i>	910486	<i>reuda</i> (Streckler) (Euxoa).....	932024
<i>regalis</i> Wyatt & Beer (Papaipema).....	932475	<i>revayana of authors (not Scopoli)</i> (Nycteola).....	931144
regina (Smith) (Sympistis).....	931863	revellata (Smith) (Acronicta).....	931433b
regina Taylor (Eupithecia).....	910332	reversa (Chermock & Chermock) (Chlosyne).....	770715c
<i>reginae</i> Retzius (Papilio).....	770298	reversa (Stretch) (Haploa).....	930343
<i>regulata</i> (Fabricius) (Macaria).....	910749	reversalis (Guenée) (Uresiphita).....	801470
reicheli Eitschberger (Pieris).....	770389g	reversana group (Pelochrista) [Tortricidae].....	620971
reichli Povolný (Gnorimoschema).....	421240	<i>reversata</i> Dyar (Zanclagnatha).....	930492
<i>reiffi</i> Cassino (Catocala).....	930792b	<i>Reversustus</i> [Lycaenidae].....	770478
<i>reiffi</i> Reus (Boloria).....	770610a	revicta (Morrison) (Orthosia).....	932773
<i>reiffi</i> (Swett) (Cladara).....	910478a	<i>revocata</i> Walker (Phigalia).....	911079
<i>reincarnata</i> Dyar (Phobolisia).....	930654	<i>revoluta</i> (Walker) (Hypena).....	930588
<i>relaxus</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933412	<i>rhaebus</i> (Boisduval) (Erinnyis).....	890156
<i>relevata</i> (Swett) (Scopula).....	910567	rhaetica group (Xestia) [Noctuidae].....	933608
relicina (Morrison) (Apamea).....	932340E, 932340Ea	<i>rhaetonorica</i> (Koch) (Apamea).....	932353
relicta Walker (Catocala).....	930795	Rhagea [Pyralidae].....	800614
reliqua Lafontaine & Schweitzer (Dichagyris).....	932354	<i>rhamnella</i> (Braun) (Stigmella).....	160029
reliquellum (Dyar) (Phycitodes).....	800650, 800651	rhamnella group (Stigmella) [Nepticulidae].....	160027
reluctalis (Hulst) (Abegesta).....	801036E	rhamnicola (Braun) (Stigmella).....	160029
<i>remigipila</i> (Guenée) (Cissusa).....	930864	Rhamphura [Scythrididae].....	421700
remingtoni Ehrlich (Erebia).....	770782d	Rhectocraspeda [Crambidae].....	801401
<i>remissa</i> Edwards (Arctia).....	930286	<i>rhedaria</i> (Meyrick) (Chionodes).....	420971
<i>remissa</i> (Hübner) (Apamea).....	932309, 932310	rhesus (Edwards) (Polites).....	770230
<i>remissa</i> (Walker) (Condica).....	931995	rhesus group (Polites) [Hesperiidae].....	770230
<i>remissa</i> group (Apamea) [Noctuidae].....	932309	Rheumaptera [Geometridae].....	910129
<i>remissa of authors (not Hübner)</i> (Apamea).....	932310	<i>rhexiae</i> (Smith) (Chloridea).....	932054
<i>remissaria</i> (Guenée) (Eusarca).....	911384	Rhigognostis [Plutellidae].....	360088
<i>remota</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933395	<i>rhinthonalis</i> (Walker) (Hymenia).....	801279
remotaria (Walker) (Dichorda).....	910634b	Rhizagrotis [Noctuidae].....	932686
<i>remotata</i> (Walker) (Eulithis).....	910039	Rhizedra [Noctuidae].....	932437
removana (Kearfott) (Apotomis).....	620523	<i>rhoda</i> (Butler) (Apantesis).....	930278
removana McDunnough (Epinotia).....	621223	<i>rhodana</i> Strand (Apantesis).....	930278
<i>rena</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933467	rhodarialis (Walker) (Phytometra).....	930717
Renia [Erebidae].....	930530	<i>rhoderana</i> Hodges (Ancylis).....	800659
reniculis (Zeller) (Nephrogramma).....	801047	<i>rhodocomma</i> Pingel (Leucania).....	932948a
<i>reniculella</i> (Grote) (Dioryctria).....	800409	rhododactyla ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (Cnaemidophorus).....	460057
reniculelloides Mutuura & Munroe (Dioryctria).....	800411	rhododendri (Beutenmüller) (Synanthedon).....	640092P
reniformis (Grote) (Helotropha).....	932443	rhodope (Edwards) (Speyeria).....	770638e
renigera (Stephens) (Lacinipolia).....	933044	rhodorana (McDunnough) (Ancylis).....	620659
renunciata (Walker) (Hydriomena).....	910074, 910074a	rhodorella (McDunnough) (Caloptilia).....	330151
repanda (Walker) (Panopoda).....	931091E	rhodorella McDunnough (Ortholepis).....	800336, 800337
repandalis ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (Paracorsia).....	801471	rhoiella (Dyar) (Philodema).....	800451
repandus (Grote) (Thaumatopsis).....	800856	rhoioliella (Braun) (Stigmella).....	160009
<i>repentinus</i> Clemens (Ceratonia).....	890103	rhoioliella (Chambers) (Caloptilia).....	330152
<i>repentis</i> (Grote & Robinson) (Euxoa).....	933319	rhoifruetella (Clemens) (Anacamptis).....	420490
repertana Freeman (Argyrotaenia).....	620255, 620260	rhombana ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (Acleris).....	620011
<i>repetialis</i> (Grote) (Herpetogramma).....	801193	<i>rhomboidaria</i> (Oberthür) (Antepione).....	911437
<i>repletalis</i> (Walker) (Pyrausta).....	801540a	rhonda Stead & Troubridge (Chaetagaleara).....	932606, 932606.1
<i>repressus</i> (Grote) (Amphipyra).....	931545	Rhopobota [Tortricidae].....	621188
<i>repugnatalis</i> (Walker) (Caretocotulus).....	800695	Rhyacia [Noctuidae].....	933548
Resapamea [Noctuidae].....	932366	Rhyacionia [Tortricidae].....	620694
Resapamea (prov. plcm.) [Noctuidae].....	932369	<i>Rhynchagrotis</i> [Noctuidae].....	933650
rescissoriana (Heinrich) (Eucopina).....	621058	<i>rhyodella</i> (Hulst) (Teletbusia).....	800378
<i>resecta</i> Swett (Hydriomena).....	910099a	ribearia (Fitch) (Macaria).....	910730
residua Grote (Catocala).....	930774	ribearia group (Macaria) [Geometridae].....	910725
resinosae Ferguson (Macaria).....	910761b	<i>ribesella</i> (Busck) (Euhypnonemutoides).....	360031
resinosae (Freeman) (Coleotechnites).....	420748	ribesella Chambers (Gelechia).....	420879
<i>resinosae</i> (Freeman) (Cydia).....	621339	ribesii Edwards (Ormiscodes).....	890063E
resinosella Mutuura (Dioryctria).....	800438	<i>ricana</i> (Edwards) (Pyrgus).....	770114a
resistaria (Herrich-Schäffer) (Nematocampa).....	910676	ricei (Cross) (Plebejus).....	770545b
<i>resoluta</i> (Meyrick) (Pseudexentera).....	621155	richardsoni (Curtis) (Polia).....	932871, 932871a
<i>resoluta</i> (Smith) (Andropolia).....	932680	ricina Hodges (Perimede).....	420337
<i>resoluta</i> (Zeller) (Leucobrephe).....	910670	<i>rickeckeri</i> (Behr) (Estigmene).....	930317
respersata (Hulst) (Digrammia).....	910800b	rickenda Edwards (Gluphisia).....	930019c
resplendens (Edwards) (Synanthedon).....	640123	ridingiana Chermock & Chermock (Oeneis).....	770792e
restio Hodges (Chionodes).....	420984E, 420985	ridingsana (Robinson) (Pelochrista).....	620937, 621019
<i>restituens</i> (Walker) (Alsophila).....	910672	ridingsana group (Pelochrista) [Tortricidae].....	621019
<i>restora</i> (Smith) (Lacinipolia).....	933069	ridingsella Clemens (Adela).....	210118
<i>restricata</i> (Walker) (Scopula).....	910567	ridingsiana (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933485
<i>restrictalis</i> Grote (Renia).....	930538	ridingsiana group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae].....	933477
restrictella (Braun) (Phyllonorycter).....	330322	<i>ridingsii</i> Chermock & Chermock (Poanes).....	770249a
resumens Walker (Psaphida).....	931548	ridingsii (Edwards) (Neominois).....	770789, 770789c
resumptana (Walker) (Epiblema).....	621101	ridingsii Grote (Alypia).....	931982
retardata (Walker) (Acronicta).....	931470	<i>ridingsii</i> Reakirt (Hesperia).....	770211a
retecta Grote (Catocala).....	930777	Rifersia [Gelechiidae].....	420844
<i>retectata</i> (Walker) (Digrammia).....	910805		

<i>rigida</i> (Grote) (Papaipema).....	932505	<i>rosae</i> (Behr) (Zale).....	931023b
<i>rigida</i> (Walker) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933613	<i>rosaeolana</i> (Doubleday) (Notocelia).....	621105
<i>rigidana</i> (Fernald) (Rhyacionia).....	620695P	<i>rosaeoliella</i> Clemens (Coleophora).....	421517
<i>rigidana</i> group (Rhyacionia) [Tortricidae].....	620695P	<i>rosaeoliella</i> (Clemens) (Stigmella).....	160030
<i>rigidata</i> (Walker) (<i>Anticlea</i>).....	910172	<i>rosaeovella</i> McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421571
<i>rilevaria</i> (Packard) (Mellilla).....	910691	<i>rosalba</i> (Grote) (<i>Phytometra</i>).....	930717
<i>rileyana</i> (Grote) (Archips).....	620337	<i>rosalinda</i> Edwards (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930807
<i>rileyana</i> Harvey (Heteropacha).....	870001	<i>rosana</i> (Linnaeus) (Archips).....	620320, 620333, 620336
<i>rileyana</i> Morrison (Agrotis).....	933509	<i>rosaria</i> (Grote) (Diarsia).....	933535, 933535a
<i>rileyella</i> Dyar (<i>Argyria</i>).....	800814	<i>rosaria</i> (Grote) (<i>Plagadis</i>).....	911272
<i>rileyella</i> (Ragonot) (Sospatra).....	800248	<i>rosasuffusella</i> (Chambers) (Aristotelia).....	420670
<i>rileyi</i> (Dietz) (Nemapogon).....	300118	<i>rosea</i> (Harvey) (Sideridis).....	932906
<i>rileyi</i> (Fernald) (Oidaematophorus).....	460144	<i>rosea</i> (Röber) (<i>Zerene</i>).....	770358a
<i>rimosa</i> Packard (Pheosia).....	930012	<i>rosea</i> (Walker) (<i>Hyparpax</i>).....	930115
Rindgea [Geometridae].....	910824E	<i>rosea</i> (Walker) (Oreta).....	850023
<i>rindgei</i> McDunnough (Eupithecia).....	910412E	<i>roseata</i> Cassino (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930809
<i>rindgei</i> (Miller) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620913	<i>roseata</i> (Stretch) (<i>Phylodesma</i>).....	870003e
<i>rindgei</i> Munroe (Pyrausta).....	801549c	<i>roseata</i> (Walker) (Lophocampa).....	930365, 930365a
<i>rindgei</i> Obraztsov (Lozotaenia).....	620342	<i>roseatella</i> (Packard) (Peoria).....	800670
<i>rindgeorum</i> Munroe (Udea).....	801250d	<i>roseicaput</i> (Neumögen & Dyar) (Gazoryctra).....	110004
<i>rindgeorum</i> Obraztsov (Aphelia).....	620345b	<i>roseicosta</i> Guenée (<i>Panopoda</i>).....	931089
Riodinidae.....	770575	<i>roseilinea</i> (Schaus) (<i>Dryocampa</i>).....	890022
Riodiniinae [Riodinidae].....	770575	<i>roseitincta</i> (Harvey) (Schinia).....	932149
<i>riparia</i> (Morrison) (Symptistis).....	931875, 931875a	<i>roseostellus</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420533
<i>riparialis</i> Munroe (Stegea).....	801045d	<i>roseola</i> Smith (<i>Leucania</i>).....	932939
<i>rippertaria</i> (Duponchel) (Digrammia).....	910807, 910808E	<i>roseomaculana</i> of authors (not Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620621
<i>rippertaria</i> group (Digrammia) [Geometridae].....	910807	<i>roseopennella</i> (Hulst) (Peoria).....	800659E
<i>riscana</i> (Kearfott) (Phtheochroa).....	620185	<i>rosesuffusella</i> (Clemens) (Aristotelia).....	420670
<i>Risobinae</i> [Nolidae].....	931148	<i>roseterminana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620764
<i>ritana</i> Beutenmüller (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930802a	<i>roseovirgata</i> (Dannehl) (Eurois).....	933560a
<i>ritaria</i> Cassino (Eupithecia).....	910371	<i>rosetta</i> (Barnes) (<i>Lithophane</i>).....	932547
<i>riversii</i> (Behr) (<i>Schizura</i>).....	930103b	<i>rosiciliella</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420089
<i>Rivula</i> [Erebidae].....	930592	<i>rosneri</i> (Johnson) (Callophrys).....	770456i
<i>rivulalis</i> Hampson (Lygropia).....	801177	<i>rosovi</i> of authors not Kurentzov (<i>Oeneis</i>).....	770790
<i>rivulata</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Filatima</i>).....	421129	<i>rossi</i> Munroe (Dioryctria).....	800415
<i>rivulata</i> (Warren) (<i>Antepione</i>).....	911437	<i>rossica</i> (Staudinger) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933424
<i>Rivulinae</i> [Erebidae].....	930592	<i>rossii</i> (Curtis) (Erebia).....	770776, 770776b
<i>rivulosa</i> (Guenée) (Schinia).....	932091	<i>rossii</i> (Curtis) (Gynaephora).....	930142
<i>rivulosa</i> (Stretch) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930271	<i>rossii</i> Guenée (<i>Colias</i>).....	770351a
<i>robiniae</i> (Edwards) (Paranthrene).....	640061	<i>rossii</i> Ross (<i>Actias</i>).....	890072
<i>robiniae</i> (Peck) (Prionoxystus).....	640029	<i>rostrigera</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Polix</i>).....	420054
<i>robiniaefoliella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Sinoe</i>).....	420754	<i>Rostrolaetilia</i> [Pyralidae].....	800568
<i>robiniaella</i> (Clemens) (Macrosaccus).....	330335	<i>rothkei</i> Gunder (<i>Aglais</i>).....	770677b
<i>robiniaella</i> Clemens (Parectopa).....	330181	<i>rothkei</i> Reiff (<i>Colias</i>).....	770340a
<i>robiniaella</i> (Fitch) (<i>Sinoe</i>).....	420754	<i>Rotruda</i> [Pyralidae].....	800650
<i>robiniaella</i> (Packard) (Agonopterix).....	420095	<i>rotundalis</i> (Walker) (Idia).....	930474
<i>robinsonana</i> (Grote) (Pelochrista).....	621021	<i>rotundata</i> (Rothschild) (<i>Manduca</i>).....	890076
<i>robinsonana</i> group (Pelochrista) [Tortricidae].....	621021	<i>rotundatum</i> Povolný (Gnorimoschema).....	421241
<i>robinsoniana</i> (Forbes) (Acleris).....	620036	<i>rotundopennata</i> (Packard) (Idaea).....	910534
<i>robinsonii</i> (Butler) (<i>Amorpha</i>).....	890147	<i>rotundopuncta</i> Packard (Eupithecia).....	910343
<i>robinsonii</i> Grote (Catocala).....	930769E	<i>rozmani</i> Berio (Dypterygia).....	932272
<i>robinsonii</i> (Grote) (<i>Chalcoela</i>).....	801070	<i>rubefacta</i> (Morrison) (Sideridis).....	932908
<i>roburella</i> (Dietz) (Nemapogon).....	300119	<i>rubefactalis</i> (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933412
<i>robustella</i> (Zeller) (Pococera).....	800122	<i>rubens</i> Edwards (<i>Hemaris</i>).....	890180
<i>robustior</i> (Smith) (Agrotis).....	933514	<i>rubensella</i> (Chambers) (Aristotelia).....	420671
<i>rockburnei</i> Hardwick (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933380	<i>rubelans</i> Guenée (<i>Nephelodes</i>).....	932810a
<i>rockiesensis</i> Lajonquière (Phylodesma).....	870003b	<i>ruberata</i> (Freyer) (Hydriomena).....	910092
<i>rocky</i> Grum-Grschmáilo (<i>Parnassius</i>).....	770291d	<i>rubescens</i> (Hulst) (<i>Albuna</i>).....	640069
<i>Roddia</i> [Nymphalidae].....	770678	<i>rubescens</i> (Krukowsky) (<i>Ostrinia</i>).....	801423a
<i>rogatalis</i> (Hulst) (Hellula).....	801018	<i>rubescens</i> (Walker) (Orthosia).....	932770
<i>rogenhoferi</i> (Mann) (Oidaematophorus).....	460140	<i>rubescentella</i> (Hulst) (Sciota).....	800364
<i>rogenhoferi</i> (Möschler) (Polia).....	932869	<i>rubi</i> (Riley) (<i>Pennisetia</i>).....	640057
<i>rohweri</i> Cockerell (<i>Phyciodes</i>).....	770744i	<i>rubicunda</i> (Fabricius) (Dryocampa).....	890022
<i>rolandi</i> (Grote) (Psaphida).....	931550	<i>rubicunda</i> (Strand) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933018b
<i>rolandiana</i> Grote (<i>Exyra</i>).....	931188	<i>rubicunda</i> (Walker) (<i>Callopietria</i>).....	932192
<i>Rolandylis</i> [Tortricidae].....	620198	<i>rubicundalis</i> (Lederer) (Pyrausta).....	801552
<i>romonana</i> (Kearfott) (Gynnidomorpha).....	620155	<i>rubicundana</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (Sparganothis).....	620414
<i>roosta</i> (Smith) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933602b	<i>rubicundaria</i> (Hübner) (Virbia).....	930300E
<i>rorana</i> (Kearfott) (Pelochrista).....	621022	<i>rubidella</i> (Clemens) (Aristotelia).....	420671
<i>rorina</i> Scott & Fisher (<i>Euphydryas</i>).....	770702s	<i>rubidus</i> (Behr) (Lycæna).....	770409
<i>rorulenta</i> (Smith) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932307	<i>rubidus</i> Ottolengui (Autographa).....	931206
<i>rosa</i> Beutenmüller (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930802a	<i>rubidus</i> Streckler (<i>Limenitis</i>).....	770596c
<i>rosa</i> Cassino (Zenophleps).....	910252	<i>rubiella</i> (Bjerkander) (<i>Lampronia</i>).....	210004
<i>rosa</i> (Edwards) (<i>Euchloe</i>).....	770375	<i>rubifera</i> (Grote) (Diarsia).....	933534
<i>rosa</i> M'Neill (<i>Zerene</i>).....	770358a	<i>rubiferaria</i> Swett (<i>Cingilia</i>).....	911337
<i>rosa</i> (Scott) (<i>Abaeis</i>).....	770339	<i>rubifoliella</i> (Clemens) (Ectoedemia).....	160096
<i>rosa</i> Scott (<i>Phoebis</i>).....	770362b	<i>rubigalis</i> (Guenée) (Udea).....	801230
<i>rosa</i> Whittaker & Stallings (<i>Eurema</i>).....	770331a	<i>rubigena</i> Hampson (<i>Pseudeva</i>).....	931185
<i>rosa</i> (Whittaker & Stallings) (<i>Junonia</i>).....	770693a	<i>rubiginalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Ancylosis</i>).....	800542
<i>rosaceana</i> (Harris) (Choristoneura).....	620300	<i>rubiginosa</i> Bird (Papaipema).....	932483
<i>rosacearum</i> (Boisduval) (Paonias).....	890145	<i>rubiginosa</i> (Walker) (<i>Aseptis</i>).....	932634
<i>rosacella</i> Clemens (Coleophora).....	421574	<i>rubipunctana</i> (Kearfott) (Endothenia).....	620462
<i>rosaciliella</i> (Busck) (Agonopterix).....	420089	<i>rubirena</i> (Treitschke) (Apamea).....	932353

<i>rubivora</i> (Riley) (<i>Synchlora</i>).....	910639a	<i>rugifrons</i> Grote (Stiria).....	931688
<i>rubivonaria</i> Packard (<i>Synchlora</i>).....	910639a	<i>rugosa</i> (Morrison) (<i>Trichordestra</i>).....	932884
<i>rubra</i> Cassino (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930801a	<i>rugosae</i> McDunnough (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421596
<i>rubra</i> (Neumögen) (<i>Spilosoma</i>).....	930314	<i>rumatana</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933459
<i>rubra</i> (Neumögen & Dyar) (<i>Hyalophora</i>).....	890085	<i>runata</i> (Smith) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932310
<i>rubrana</i> Fitch (<i>Galasa</i>).....	800048	<i>ruperti</i> Franclemont (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930794
<i>rubrella</i> (Dyar) (<i>Ypsolopha</i>).....	360064	<i>ruperti</i> Franclemont (<i>Chytonix</i>).....	932249.6
<i>rubrescens</i> of authors (<i>Orthosia</i>).....	932770	<i>ruperti</i> McDunnough (<i>Zale</i>).....	931039
<i>rubria</i> (Fruhstorfer) (Vanessa).....	770675b	<i>rustalis</i> (Hübner) (<i>Anarta</i>).....	932823.1
<i>rubribasella</i> Hulst (<i>Etiella</i>).....	800523	<i>rupestrana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620821
<i>rubrica</i> (Harvey) (<i>Egira</i>).....	932796, 932796a	<i>rupestrella</i> McDunnough (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421541
<i>rubricalis</i> (Hübner) (<i>Pyrausta</i>).....	801531E	<i>rupestris</i> Hübner (<i>Anarta</i>).....	932823.1
<i>rubricalis</i> group (<i>Pyrausta</i>) [<i>Crambidae</i>].....	801531E	<i>rupta</i> Edwards (<i>Gluphisia</i>).....	930019c
<i>rubricans</i> (Lange) (<i>Paraplatyptilia</i>).....	460033	<i>ruptata</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Spargania</i>).....	910155d
<i>rubricata</i> Ferguson (<i>Digrammia</i>).....	910818c	<i>ruptistrigella</i> (Beutenmüller) (<i>Caloptilia</i>).....	330154
<i>rubricella</i> ((Denis & Schiffmüller)) (<i>Depressaria</i>).....	420138	<i>ruptostrigella</i> (<i>Ely</i>) (<i>Caloptilia</i>).....	330154
<i>rubricoides</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Egira</i>).....	932796b	<i>ruralis</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Pyrgus</i>).....	770114, 770114a
<i>rubricoma</i> (Guenée) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931420	<i>rurea</i> (Edwards) (<i>Euphyes</i>).....	770274d
<i>rubricosa</i> (Harris) (<i>Phragmatobia</i>).....	930332b	<i>ruvicola</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Euphyes</i>).....	770274b
<i>rubricosta</i> (Ehrmann) (<i>Virbia</i>).....	930297	<i>uricollellus</i> (Zeller) (<i>Agriphila</i>).....	800918
<i>rubricosta</i> Guenée (<i>Panopoda</i>).....	931089	<i>ruvigena</i> Grote (<i>Phalaenophana</i>).....	930487
<i>rubrifasciella</i> Packard (<i>Acrobasis</i>).....	800178, 800179	<i>Rusicada</i> [<i>Erebidae</i>].....	930604
<i>rubrifera</i> (Warnecke) (<i>Coenophila</i>).....	933624	<i>rusata</i> Heinrich (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621254
<i>rubrifrontaria</i> (Packard) (<i>Nemoria</i>).....	910628	<i>rusata</i> (Hulst) (<i>Idaea</i>).....	910253a
<i>rubrifrontaria</i> Packard (<i>Synchlora</i>).....	910639a	<i>rusatella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Lampronia</i>).....	210001
<i>rubrifusa</i> (Hampson) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933016a	<i>russea</i> (Edwards) (<i>Autographa</i>).....	931193
<i>rubripallens</i> (Smith) (<i>Mythimna</i>).....	932933a	<i>russeliata</i> Swett (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910369, 910369a
<i>rubripennis</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Dargida</i>).....	932931	<i>rustica</i> (Edwards) (<i>Agriades</i>).....	770556g
<i>rubripennis</i> Neumögen & Dyar (<i>Nadata</i>).....	930046	<i>rustica</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Manduca</i>).....	890092
<i>rubrisparsella</i> (Ragonot) (<i>Sciota</i>).....	800349	<i>rusticanum</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620551
<i>rubristigma</i> (Kellcott) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640114	<i>rusticaria</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Glena</i>).....	910863
<i>rubrocilialis</i> (Staudinger) (<i>Hypopygia</i>).....	800086a	<i>rusticella</i> (Clerck) (<i>Cydia</i>).....	621354
<i>rubrofascia</i> (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640109	<i>rusticella</i> (Hübner) (<i>Monopis</i>).....	300169
<i>rubrofasciata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Limenitis</i>).....	770593a	<i>rusticus</i> (Edwards) (<i>Polygonia</i>).....	770687d
<i>rubrofasciippus</i> (Gunder) (<i>Limenitis</i>).....	770596c	<i>ruta</i> (Eversmann) (<i>Agrotis</i>).....	933510
<i>rubrolinaria</i> (Packard) (<i>Nemoria</i>).....	910627a	<i>rutila</i> (Guenée) (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932493
<i>rubrolinaria</i> (Packard) (<i>Scopula</i>).....	910580	<i>rutila</i> (Walker) (<i>Argyrogramma</i>).....	931166
<i>rubromarginaria</i> (Packard) (<i>Leptostales</i>).....	910589	<i>rutilago</i> ((Denis & Schiffmüller)) (<i>Pyrrhia</i>).....	932040
<i>rubromarginaria</i> (Packard) (<i>Nemoria</i>).....	910627b	<i>rutilana</i> (Hübner) (<i>Aethes</i>).....	620113
<i>rubromarginata</i> (Davis) (<i>Actias</i>).....	890072	<i>rutilans</i> (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640118
<i>rubromarginata</i> of authors (<i>Leptostales</i>).....	910589	<i>rutilius</i> (Mead) (<i>Erynnis</i>).....	770102d
<i>rubropicta</i> (Packard) (<i>Virbia</i>).....	930294	<i>rutlandia</i> McDunnough (<i>Dysstroma</i>).....	910025
<i>rubrosuffusa</i> (Cockerell) (<i>Actias</i>).....	890072	<i>rutulus</i> Boisduval (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770318
<i>rubrosuffusa</i> (Field) (<i>Junonia</i>).....	770693a	<i>rutulus</i> Lucas (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770318
<i>rubrosuffusata</i> (Packard) (<i>Epirrhoe</i>).....	910239a	<i>saanichalis</i> Munroe (<i>Pyrausta</i>).....	801545b
<i>rudana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Sparganothis</i>).....	620406	<i>saanichata</i> (Swett) (<i>Perizoma</i>).....	910160
<i>rudbeckiella</i> Bottimer (<i>Isophrictis</i>).....	420614	<i>saavichata</i> (Swett) (<i>Perizoma</i>).....	910160
<i>runderella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420510	<i>sabinellus</i> (Zeller) (<i>Gelechia</i>).....	420881
<i>runderella</i> (Ragonot) (<i>Interjectio</i>).....	800289	<i>sabini</i> Kirby (<i>Psychophora</i>).....	910254, 910254a
<i>rudkini</i> Chermock & Chermock (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770301b	<i>sabinianae</i> Powell (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	420921
<i>rudkini</i> Comstock (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770301b	<i>sabinaria</i> (Packard) (<i>Psychophora</i>).....	910254a
<i>rudkini</i> Gunder (<i>Colias</i>).....	770341	<i>sableana</i> Mikkola (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932314c
<i>rudolphella</i> (Esper) (<i>Argyresthia</i>).....	360182	<i>sableana</i> Wright & Gilligan (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620839
<i>rufa</i> (Grote) (<i>Colobochyla</i>).....	930590b	<i>sablensis</i> Neil (<i>Orgyia</i>).....	930168d
<i>rufa</i> (Scott) (<i>Notamblyscirtes</i>).....	770265	<i>sabulella</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420084
<i>rufa</i> (Tutt) (<i>Agrochola</i>).....	932615	<i>sabuleti</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Polites</i>).....	770233, 770233a
<i>rufescens</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Icaricia</i>).....	770548e	<i>sabulifera</i> (Walker) (<i>Chilo</i>).....	800831
<i>rufescens</i> Cockerell (<i>Limenitis</i>).....	770593b	<i>Sabulodes</i> [<i>Geometridae</i>].....	911451
<i>rufibasella</i> (Ragonot) (<i>Sciota</i>).....	800349	<i>sabulosa</i> (Edwards) (<i>Drasteria</i>).....	930896a
<i>ruficapitella</i> group (<i>Stigmella</i>) [<i>Nepticulidae</i>].....	160057	<i>sacajawea</i> Kohler (<i>Colias</i>).....	770343c
<i>ruficaudus</i> (Kirby) (<i>Hemaris</i>).....	890177	<i>saccatella</i> (Packard) (<i>Coptodisca</i>).....	210095
<i>ruficillata</i> (Guenée) (<i>Mesoleuca</i>).....	910150	<i>saccharella</i> (Braun) (<i>Cameraria</i>).....	330379
<i>ruffimbrialis</i> (Grote) (<i>Pyrausta</i>).....	801552	<i>saccharella</i> (Braun) (<i>Glaucolepis</i>).....	160061
<i>rufimargo</i> (Hübner) (<i>Panopoda</i>).....	931089, 931091E	<i>saccharella</i> group (<i>Glaucolepis</i>) [<i>Nepticulidae</i>].....	160061
<i>rufimedia</i> (Grote) (<i>Schinia</i>).....	932150	<i>sacculicola</i> (Braun) (<i>Scrobipalpula</i>).....	421296
<i>rufinalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Pediasia</i>).....	800898	<i>sachalinensis</i> (Matsumura) (<i>Parascotia</i>).....	930673
<i>rufinella</i> Krulikowsky (<i>Aphomia</i>).....	800008	<i>sackenii</i> (Grote) (<i>Syngrapha</i>).....	931222E
<i>rufipectus</i> (Morrison) (<i>Protolampra</i>).....	933648	<i>sacramenta</i> Heinrich (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421510
<i>rufipennis</i> (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933315a	<i>sacramenti</i> Grote & Robinson (<i>Alypia</i>).....	931981
<i>rufisignella</i> Zeller (<i>Argyria</i>).....	800814	<i>sacramento</i> McDunnough (<i>Alypia</i>).....	931981
<i>rufitinctalis</i> (Hampson) (<i>Eudonia</i>).....	800990	<i>saepiolus</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Icaricia</i>).....	770548
<i>rufofascialis</i> (Stephens) (<i>Mimoschinia</i>).....	801155, 801155a	<i>saepium</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Satyrion</i>).....	770440, 770440a
<i>rufofrontaria</i> Gumpfenberg (<i>Synchlora</i>).....	910639a	<i>saga</i> (Staudinger) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770614b
<i>rufoluteella</i> Chambers (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421552	<i>saganella</i> Hulst (<i>Ragonotia</i>).....	800530
<i>rufopunctella</i> (Dietz) (<i>Hypatopa</i>).....	421786	<i>saginella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Stigmella</i>).....	160015
<i>rufostriga</i> Hampson (<i>Hypocoena</i>).....	932429	<i>saginella</i> group (<i>Stigmella</i>) [<i>Nepticulidae</i>].....	160011
<i>rufostrigata</i> (Packard) (<i>Hypocoena</i>).....	932429	<i>sagitana</i> McDunnough (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621234
<i>rufosuffusata</i> McDunnough (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933354	<i>sagittana</i> (Walker) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620763
<i>rufula</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Spilosoma</i>).....	930313a	<i>sagittaria</i> (Harris) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931454
<i>rufula</i> (Grote) (<i>Protorthodes</i>).....	933115.3	<i>sagittarius</i> Grote (<i>Ufeus</i>).....	932709b
<i>rufula</i> (Morrison) (<i>Spiramater</i>).....	932883a	<i>sagittigera</i> (Felder & Felder) (<i>Glaucopsyche</i>).....	770539b
<i>rufula</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933359, 933359a	<i>sakuntala</i> (Skinner) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770638e
<i>rufula</i> group (<i>Euxoa</i>) [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	933359	<i>Salebriaria</i> [<i>Pyralidae</i>].....	800307

<i>saleppa</i> (Smith) (<i>Orthosia</i>).....	932765	<i>satanas</i> Reiff (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930792a
<i>salicaceana</i> (Freeman) (<i>Apotomis</i>).....	620529	<i>satellitica</i> (Linnaeus) (Eumorpha)	890181E
<i>salicarum</i> (Walker) (<i>Cerastis</i>).....	933542	<i>satiens</i> (Smith) (Euxoa)	933421
<i>salicella</i> (Hübner) (<i>Dasytoma</i>).....	421862	<i>satina</i> (Strecker) (<i>Apamea</i>)	932329a
<i>salicella</i> (Linnaeus) (Hedya).....	620639	<i>satis</i> (Harvey) (Euxoa)	933413
<i>salicella</i> Sattler (Chionodes).....	420961	<i>satisfacta</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (Stenoporpia)	910878e
<i>saliceti</i> Boisduval (<i>Smerinthus</i>).....	890143E	<i>satlerii</i> Hodges (Chionodes)	421058
<i>saliciana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Gypsonoma</i>).....	621129	<i>saturata</i> Barnes (Dasylophia)	930133b
<i>salicicolana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Gypsonoma</i>).....	621129	<i>saturnator</i> Strand (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932347c
<i>salicicolana</i> Kuznetsov (<i>Epinotia</i>)	621263	<i>saturrella</i> (Haworth) (<i>Monopis</i>).....	300169
<i>saliciella</i> Busck (Lyonieta).....	360197	Saturniidae	890012
<i>salicifoliella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Micrurapteryx</i>)	330172	Saturniinae [Saturniidae]	890070
<i>salicifoliella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>)	330326	Saturniini [Saturniidae]	890070
<i>salicifungiella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Aristotelia</i>)	420672	<i>saturnus</i> (Strecker) (<i>Protorthodes</i>)	933105
<i>salicipomonella</i> Clemens (<i>Batrachedra</i>)	421667	<i>satyrata</i> (Hübner) (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	910365
<i>salicis</i> (Behr) (Zale)	931023b	<i>satyricus</i> Grote (Ufeus).....	932709, 932709a
<i>salicis</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Lophocampa</i>).....	930373b	Satyrina [Nymphalidae].....	770789
<i>salicis</i> Edwards (<i>Annaphila</i>).....	931738	Satyriinae [Nymphalidae].....	770752E
<i>salicis</i> (Edwards) (<i>Schizura</i>).....	930103b	Satyriini [Nymphalidae]	770752E
<i>salicis</i> (Harris) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931485	<i>satyriniiformis</i> Hübner (<i>Melittia</i>)	640081
<i>salicis</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Leucoma</i>)	930170	Satyrium [Lycanidae].....	770426E
<i>salicis</i> (Stainton) (<i>Stigmella</i>)	160035	Satyrodes [Nymphalidae]	770755
<i>salicis</i> group (<i>Stigmella</i>) [Nepticulidae]	160035	<i>satyrus</i> (Edwards) (<i>Polygona</i>).....	770683, 770683a
<i>salicivorella</i> (Braun) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330328	<i>sauberi</i> Hedemann (<i>Dicymolomia</i>)	801066
<i>salicivorella</i> McDunnough (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421530	<i>saucia</i> (Hübner) (<i>Peridroma</i>)	933211
<i>salictella</i> Clemens (Marmara)	330246	Saucrobotys [Crambidae]	801406
<i>salienta</i> (Pearsall) (<i>Venusia</i>)	910272	<i>saundersana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Grapholita</i>)	621324
<i>saligna</i> (Zeller) (<i>Colobochyla</i>).....	930590a	<i>saundersella</i> Chambers (<i>Leucanthiza</i>)	330228
<i>saligneana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Epiblema</i>).....	621082	<i>saundersi</i> Franclemont & Todd (Zale).....	931023a
<i>salinana</i> McDunnough (<i>Sparganothis</i>).....	620412	<i>saundersiana</i> (Grote) (<i>Sympistis</i>)	931800
<i>salinaria</i> Busck (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>).....	421242	<i>saundersii</i> (Bethune) (Zale)	931023a
<i>salinoidella</i> McDunnough (<i>Coleophora</i>)	421606	<i>saundersii</i> (Grote) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930246
<i>salmachus</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Synanthedon</i>)	640094	<i>saurodonta</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Glyphipterix</i>).....	360113
<i>salmami</i> Heinrich (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421566	<i>sauzalitae</i> (Grote) (<i>Papaipema</i>)	932485E
<i>salmicolorana</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Eucosma</i>)	620854	<i>saxea</i> (Edwards) (<i>Drasteria</i>)	930910c
<i>saltrians</i> (Westwood) (<i>Cydia</i>).....	621381	<i>saxicola</i> (Hilchie) (<i>Erebia</i>)	770779b
<i>saltuellus</i> Zeller (<i>Crambus</i>).....	800951	<i>saxicolalis</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Loxostege</i>).....	801489d
<i>salutalis</i> (Hulst) (<i>Stegea</i>)	801044, 801045, 801045a	<i>saxifragae</i> (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>)	640110
<i>saluatoria</i> Braun (<i>Bucculatrix</i>)	330054	<i>saxifragae</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Udea</i>)	801243
<i>salvata</i> (Pearsall) (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>).....	910213c	<i>saxigena</i> (Morrison) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933598
<i>sambo</i> (Smith) (<i>Abagrotis</i>).....	933653	<i>sayii</i> Edwards (<i>Parnassius</i>)	770291g
<i>sambuci</i> (Strecker) (<i>Zoteca</i>).....	932673	<i>scabra</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Hypena</i>).....	930588
Samea [Crambidae].....	801367	<i>scabrana</i> (Denis & Schiffermüller) (<i>Acleris</i>)	620053
Samea group [Crambidae]	801348	<i>scabriuscula</i> of authors (not Linnaeus) (<i>Dypterygia</i>).....	932272
Samia [Saturniidae]	890074	<i>scabrogata</i> Pearsall (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	910422E
<i>samoset</i> (Scudder) (<i>Amblyscirtes</i>).....	770178	<i>scalata</i> Warren (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910114
<i>samuels</i> (Nabokov) (<i>Plebejus</i>).....	770546, 770547.1	<i>scandens</i> (Riley) (Euxoa)	933329
<i>sanbornana</i> (Robinson) (<i>Choristoneura</i>).....	620296	<i>scapha</i> (Harris) (<i>Prolimacodes</i>).....	660029
<i>sanborni</i> Edwards (<i>Carmentis</i>).....	640134	<i>scaphoides</i> Hering & Hopp (<i>Prolimacodes</i>)	660029
<i>sanborni</i> (Packard) (<i>Acoloitus</i>).....	660069	<i>scapularis</i> (Edwards) (<i>Autographa</i>)	931203
<i>sancta</i> (Edwards) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931427a	Scardia [Tineidae]	300203
<i>sancta</i> Hulst (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930858	Scardiella [Tineidae].....	300205
<i>sanctilaurentis</i> Lajonquière (<i>Phylloidesma</i>)	870003a	Scardiinae [Tineidae].....	300200
<i>sandana</i> Kearfott (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620741	<i>scardina</i> (Zeller) (<i>Acrolophus</i>).....	300060
<i>sandaraca</i> (Buckett & Bauer) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931866, 931867E	<i>scelestata</i> Taylor (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	910326a
<i>sandix</i> Gueneé (<i>Achatodes</i>).....	932444	<i>sceletopa</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Pelochrista</i>)	621022
<i>sanguinea</i> (Geyer) (<i>Schinia</i>).....	932145	<i>schalleriana</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Acleris</i>)	620027
<i>sanguinella</i> (Beutenmüller) (<i>Caloptilia</i>)	330154	<i>schausi</i> (Clark) (<i>Euphydryas</i>).....	770699a
<i>sanguinella</i> (Busck) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420098E	<i>Schinia</i> [Noctuidae].....	932063
<i>sanguisorbae</i> group (<i>Stigmella</i>) [Nepticulidae].....	160030	<i>schistacea</i> (Warren) (<i>Eulithis</i>).....	910040c
<i>sanguinivosa</i> (Neumögen) (<i>Lophocampa</i>).....	930365a	<i>schisticolor</i> Zeller (<i>Etiella</i>)	800523
<i>sanina</i> (Smith) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931849E	Schizura [Notodontidae].....	930098
<i>saniptri</i> Strecker (<i>Sphinx</i>).....	890120	<i>schlaegeri</i> Zeller (<i>Adela</i>).....	210118
<i>sanpetalis</i> Munroe (<i>Loxostege</i>).....	801494d	<i>schlaegeri</i> (Zeller) (<i>Antaeotricha</i>).....	420224
<i>sansar</i> (Strecker) (<i>Andropolia</i>)	932681a	<i>schmalzriedi</i> Lemmer (<i>Acronicta</i>)	931471
<i>sansoni</i> Dod (<i>Autographa</i>).....	931207	<i>schoenherri</i> (Zetterstedt) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933613
<i>santes</i> Fitch (<i>Colias</i>).....	770340a	Schoenobiinae [Crambidae]	800695
<i>saphirinella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	421243	<i>scholastica</i> McDunnough (Euxoa)	933364
<i>sara</i> French (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930809	<i>scholastica</i> group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae]	933364
<i>sara</i> Lucas (<i>Anthocharis</i>).....	770370, 770370b	<i>schneideri</i> (Gunder) (<i>Vanessa</i>).....	770674
<i>Sarata</i> [Pyralidae].....	800454	<i>schreberiana</i> (Westwood & Humphreys) (<i>Acleris</i>)	620005
<i>sarcitrella</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Endrosis</i>).....	420061	Schreckensteiniina [Schreckensteiniidae]	500001
<i>sareta</i> (Smith) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933040E, 933042.2	Schreckensteiniidae	500001
<i>sargentii</i> Covell (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930857	<i>schryveri</i> (Cross) (<i>Callophrys</i>)	770466a
Saridoscelinae [Yponomeutidae].....	360033	<i>schuetzeella</i> group (<i>Dioryctria</i>) [Pyralidae]	800411
<i>sarpida</i> Felder & Rogenhofer (<i>Magasa</i>)	932282	<i>schulziana</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Olethreutes</i>)	620615
<i>Sarracena</i> [Lycanidae].....	770502	<i>schuylikillensis</i> Grossbeck (<i>Plagadis</i>)	911274f
Sarrothripini [Nolidae].....	931141	<i>schwarziana</i> (Busck) (<i>Phalonidia</i>)	620169
<i>sasakii</i> Matsumura (<i>Carposina</i>).....	480006, 480006a	<i>schwarzzeilla</i> (Busck) (<i>Ypsolopha</i>).....	360066
saskatchewan Scott (<i>Phyciodes</i>).....	770743d	<i>schweitzeri</i> Lavitt & Wagner (<i>Eupsilia</i>).....	932589.1
sassacus Harris (<i>Hesperia</i>).....	770227, 770227b	<i>sciadopoda</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420091
sassafrasella (Chambers) (<i>Caloptilia</i>).....	330155	<i>Sciaphila</i> of authors [<i>Tortricidae</i>].....	620538
<i>satanalis</i> (Dyar) (<i>Petrophila</i>).....	800755	<i>scianella</i> Wilkinson & Scoble (<i>Stigmella</i>).....	160052

scintillana (Clemens) (Pelochrista).....	621028	sedulitella (Busck) (Telphusa).....	420772
scintillans (Braun) (Stigmella).....	160053	segregata (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933318
scintillans Franclemont (Acronicta).....	931477	segregata (Smith) (Orthosia).....	932776, 932776a
scintillans (Grote) (Pyla).....	800399	segregatum Povolný (Gnorimoschema).....	421244
scintillans Grote & Robinson (Catocala).....	930761	selama (Strecker) (Lacinipolia).....	933017a
scintillifera (Braun) (Landryia).....	421726	selecta Walker (Catocala).....	930815
Sciota [Pyralidae].....	800349	selecta (Walker) (Syngrapha).....	931214
scioterma (Meyrick) (Opostegoides).....	160100	selene ((Denis & Schiffermüller) (Boloria).....	770612
scirpi group (Acalyptis) [Nepticulidae].....	160074	selene group (Boloria) [Nymphalidae].....	770612
scirpicola Guenée (Leucania).....	932957E	Selenia [Geometridae].....	911249
scirpicola Hodges (Cosmopterix).....	420374	selenis (Kirby) (Phyciodes).....	770742b
scissa (Walker) (Panopoda).....	931090	selenis (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933419E
scissana (Walker) (Aethes).....	620116	Selenodes [Tortricidae].....	620628
scitana (Walker) (Grapholita).....	621319	sella (Chambers) (Deltophora).....	420681, 420681a
scitipennis Walker (Notodonta).....	930015, 930015a	selwynii (Edwards) (Arctia).....	930283a
scitascripta (Walker) (Tecnessa).....	930030, 930030a	semalea (Meyrick) (Epinotia).....	621226
scitula (Harris) (Synanthedon).....	640090	sembris (Hübner) (Acentria).....	800720a
scitularia (Walker) (Venusia).....	910269	semialba Ehrmann (Papilio).....	770301b
scitulella (Hulst) (Acrobasis).....	800153	semialba McDunnough (Gretchena).....	621176
sciurus (Boisduval) (Cynia).....	930404	semialba (Meyrick) (Yponomeuta).....	360017
sclerostylota Newton & Wilkinson (Stigmella).....	160016	semialba Schüssler (Dryocampa).....	890022
scobialis (Grote) (Idia).....	930478	semiannula (Robinson) (Acleris).....	620020
Scolecocampa [Erebidae].....	930637	semiaperta (Morrison) (Tricholita).....	933193a
Scolecocampinae [Erebidae].....	930637	semiatrata (Hulst) (Antepirrhoe).....	910046
Scoliopteryginae [Erebidae].....	930601	semiauratus Neumögen & Dyar (Sthenopsis).....	110017
Scoliopterygini [Erebidae].....	930601	semicana (Walker) (Neoligia).....	932387
Scoliopteryx [Erebidae].....	930601	semicana of authors not Walker (Neoligia).....	932388
Scolitantidina [Lycaenidae].....	770539	semicarnea (Barnes & McDunnough) (Homorthodes).....	933096b
scolopendrina (Boisduval) (Furcula).....	930028, 930028a	semicalvea (Walker) (Deltote).....	931289
Scoparia [Crambidae].....	800977	semicircularis (Grote) (Euthyatira).....	850009, 850009a
scoparia Mikkola, Mustelin & Lafontaine (Apamea).....	932343, 932343a	semiclarata Grote (Agrotis).....	933517
Scopariinae [Crambidae].....	800969	semiclarata (Walker) (Lomographa).....	911088
scopeops (Dyar) (Abagrotis).....	933679	semiclusaria (Walker) (Nepytia).....	911348E, 911349
Scopula [Geometridae].....	910565	semicollaris (Smith) (Sympistis).....	931952
scopulicola (Braun) (Elachista).....	421466	semicostatus (Zeller) (Stenoptilia).....	460020
Scopulini [Geometridae].....	910565	semicyclionella Busck (Gnorimoschema).....	421245
scotiana (McDunnough) (Eucosma).....	620759	semidea (Say) (Oeneis).....	770793a
scotiana (McDunnough) (Platynota).....	620434	semidiaphana (Harris) (Ciseps).....	930440
scotica Dietze (Eupithecia).....	910312	semifasciella Stephens (Argyresthia).....	360182
Scotogramma [Noctuidae].....	932847	semiferanus (Walker) (Archips).....	620329
scotogrammoides McDunnough (Euxoa).....	933371	semiflava Comstock (Euchloe).....	770373a
scottae Troubridge (Lithophane).....	932550, 932551	semiflava (Guenée) (Ponometia).....	931308
scraelingia Hampson (Lasionycta).....	932968	semifuneralis (Walker) (Euzophera).....	800215
scribonia (Stoll) (Hypercompe).....	930323	semifusana (Clemens) (Clepsis).....	620362
scripta (Gosse) (Habrosyne).....	850003, 850003a	semifusellus Walker (Crambus).....	800966
scriptana (Walker) (Nycteola).....	931145	semilineata (Walker) (Ledaea).....	930560
scriptipennis (Walker) (Idia).....	930469	semilugens group (Ethmia) [Depressariidae].....	420180
scriptura (Boisduval) (Pyrgus).....	770116	semiluna Klots (Satyrium).....	770426E, 770427, 770427a
Scrobipalpa [Gelechiidae].....	421298	semilunata (Grote) (Apamea).....	932316b
Scrobipalopsis [Gelechiidae].....	421338	seminella McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421583
Scrobipalpula [Gelechiidae].....	421281P	seminitis (Meyrick) (Pelochrista).....	621050
Scrobipalpuloides [Gelechiidae].....	421275	seminivealis (Hulst) (Ponometia).....	931334
scropulana (Morrison) (Xestia).....	933591	seminivella (Walker) (Parapoynx).....	800734
scudderella (Frey & Boll) (Phyllonorycter).....	330328	seminolana (Kearfott) (Choristoneura).....	620296
scudderiana (Clemens) (Epiblema).....	621082	seminole (Neumögen) (Vitacea).....	640065
scudderii (Edwards) (Plebejus).....	770544d	seminudata (Walker) (Lambdina).....	911333b
scudderii (Packard) (Arctia).....	930283a	semiobscurella (Hulst) (Sciota).....	800371
scudderii Reakirt (Colias).....	770352E, 770353	semiopaca (Grote) (Ponometia).....	931334
sculpta (Grote) (Sutyna).....	932707a	Semioscopis [Depressariidae].....	420126
scurralis (Hulst) (Pyrausta).....	801545, 801546, 801546a	Semiothisa [Geometridae].....	910702
scutellaris (Grote) (Hypena).....	930565	semiovana (Zeller) (Ancylis).....	620649
sedosa of authors (not [Denis & Schiffermüller]) (Protoschinia).....	932061	semiplaga Walker (Heteracampa).....	930087
Scythrididae.....	421700	semipraestans (Cockerell) (Synanthedon).....	640122
Scythris [Scythrididae].....	421703	semipurpurana (Kearfott) (Acleris).....	620003
seamansi Munroe (Diastictis).....	801166b	semipurpurea (Walker) (Phytometra).....	930717
seamansi (Wright) (Pelochrista).....	621014E, 621029, 621038E	semipurpurella (Stephens) (Eriocrania).....	070003, 070003a
sebghana (Austaut) (Spodoptera).....	932215	semirelicta Grote (Catocala).....	930806, 930806a
secalis (Linnaeus) (Mesapamea).....	932371.1	semirubralis (Packard) (Pyrausta).....	801548
secedens (Walker) (Lasionycta).....	932970, 932970a	semirubralis group (Pyrausta) [Crambidae].....	801548
secedens group (Lasionycta) [Noctuidae].....	932970	semirufescens (Walker) (Oligocentria).....	930105
secta (Grote) (Hyperstrotia).....	930732	semirufescens (Walker) (Schizura).....	930100a
sectilis (Guenée) (Morrisonia).....	932801E	semisigna (Walker) (Hillia).....	932624
sectomaculata Morrison (Macaria).....	910750	semitropicae (Barnes & Benjamin) (Tricholita).....	933193b
seculaella (Clarke) (Chionodes).....	421033	semiusta Grote (Lithophane).....	932531
secunda (Pearsall) (Venusia).....	910270b	semiustana Walsingham (Platynota).....	620435
secundalis (Smith) (Hemeroplanis).....	930705	semivirida (McDunnough) (Speyeria).....	770633m
secundaria Barnes & McDunnough (Drepanulatrix).....	911112	semplei Holland (Oeneis).....	770793c
secundella Ely (Acrobasis).....	800186	semundaria (Packard) (Lambdina).....	911333b
securella Walsingham (Eucercaria).....	360037	senatoria (Smith) (Anisota).....	890018
sedata (Butler) (Phthorimaea).....	421272	senatoria (Smith) (Hexorthodes).....	933155E
sedatana (Busck) (Dichrorampha).....	621282	senecoides (Edwards) (Synanthedon).....	640121
sedilis (Smith) (Lasionycta).....	932991a	senecionides (Smith) (Synanthedon).....	640121
seductaria Srecker (Caripeta).....	911297	senecionana (Walsingham) (Sparganothis).....	620406

<i>senecionis</i> (Godart) (Tyria).....	930347	<i>serrilinealis</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (Elophila).....	800727
<i>senecionis</i> (Latreille) (Tyria).....	930347	<i>serrata</i> Chermock (Colias).....	770340a
<i>senescens</i> (Grote) (Hillia).....	932624	<i>serrata</i> (Drury) (Euchlaena).....	911149
<i>senescens</i> (Zeller) (Acleris).....	620042	<i>serrata</i> (Grote) (Hydrocoides).....	933207
<i>senex</i> (Walsingham) (Ypsolopha).....	360065	<i>serrata</i> Neunzig (Pyla).....	800401
<i>seniciella</i> (Busck) (Agonopterix).....	420094	<i>serrataria</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (Eulithis).....	910044
<i>senicionella</i> (Busck) (Agonopterix).....	420094	<i>serratella</i> (Linnaeus) (Coleophora).....	421566
<i>senilella</i> (Zetterstedt) (Rhigognostis).....	360090	<i>serratella</i> (Treitschke) (Ereobalea).....	420397
<i>sennae</i> (Linnaeus) (Phoebis).....	770362	<i>serraticornis</i> Blanchard (Coppablearon).....	933268b
<i>sensilis</i> Grote (Chytonix).....	932249.6	<i>serraticornis</i> (Grote) (Phalaenostola).....	930513
<i>senta</i> (Streckler) (Hemaris).....	890180	<i>serraticornis</i> Lintner (Cucullia).....	931534E
<i>sentana</i> Clemens (Platynota).....	620433	<i>serratiformis</i> (Freyer) (Paranthrene).....	640063
<i>sentinaria</i> (Geyer) (Scopula).....	910581	<i>serratilineella</i> Ragonot (Vitula).....	800241
<i>seorsa</i> Braun (Bucculatrix).....	330059	<i>serratimarginata</i> (Gunder) (Boloria).....	770612g
<i>seorsa</i> Heinrich (Epinotia).....	621257	<i>serratissimalis</i> Zeller (Crocidophora).....	801417E, 801418
<i>separans</i> (Grote) (Apamea).....	932310	<i>serrativittella</i> (Zeller) (Dichomeris).....	420562
<i>separata</i> (Grote) (Schinia).....	932153	<i>Serratofalca</i> [Lycaenidae].....	770478
<i>separata</i> Troubridge (Entephria).....	910148	<i>Serratoterga</i> [Lycaenidae].....	770478
<i>separatana</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (Cydia).....	621332	<i>serricornis</i> group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae].....	933371
<i>separatana</i> (Kearfott) (Hedya).....	620634	<i>serriradiellus</i> (Walker) (Carectocultus).....	800695
<i>separataria</i> (Grote) (Stenoporpia).....	910888	<i>servitus</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933439
<i>sepia</i> Miller (Pseudexentera).....	621152	<i>servullella</i> Clemens (Hybroma).....	300182
<i>sepii</i> (Hübner) (Canadrina).....	932256	<i>sescuplana</i> (Zeller) (Clepsis).....	620366
<i>seposita</i> (Edwards) (Drasteria).....	930906c	<i>Sesia</i> [Sesiidae].....	640074
<i>septemberana</i> Kearfott (Epinotia).....	621255	<i>Sesiidae</i>	640050
<i>septembrella</i> (Stainton) (Fomorina).....	160062	<i>Sesiinae</i> [Sesiidae].....	640058
<i>septentrionalis</i> (Edwards) (Heliothis).....	932049	<i>Sesiini</i> [Sesiidae].....	640074
<i>septentrionalis</i> Möschler (Agrotis).....	933510	<i>sesquialteralis</i> (Zeller) (Microtheoris).....	801132a
<i>septentrionalis</i> Obraztsov (Aphelia).....	620347	<i>sesquilinea</i> (Grote) (Patalene).....	911423a
<i>septentrionalis</i> Razowski (Aethes).....	620106b	<i>sesquistriaris</i> (Franclemont & Todd) (Argyrostratis).....	930956
<i>septentrionalis</i> (Walker) (Euxoa).....	933317	<i>sessile</i> (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933464c
<i>septentrionalis</i> (Walker) (Schinia).....	932114	<i>set</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (Acronicta).....	931478
<i>septentrionalis</i> of authors (Gluphisia).....	930019a	<i>Setagrotis</i> [Noctuidae].....	933633
<i>septentrionana</i> (Curtis) (Olethreutes).....	620617	<i>Setema</i> [Erebidae].....	930217
<i>septentrionana</i> (Möschler) (Olethreutes).....	620616	<i>seth</i> Troubridge (Sympistis).....	931844
<i>septentrionaria</i> Barnes & McDunnough (Metarranthus).....	911254a	<i>Seriotoma</i> [Depressariidae].....	420245
<i>septentrionella</i> Dyar (Acrobasis).....	800165	<i>setonana</i> (McDunnough) (Digrammia).....	910789, 910791, 910798E
<i>septentrionaria</i> Heinrich (Sarata).....	800463	<i>setonana</i> (McDunnough) (Eucosma).....	620775
<i>septentrionelis</i> McDunnough (Adela).....	210111	<i>setonella</i> (McDunnough) (Vitula).....	800247
<i>septentrionella</i> Busck (Glyphidocera).....	420019E, 420024	<i>setonia</i> McDunnough (Euxoa).....	933375
<i>septentrionella</i> Fyles (Gnorimoschema).....	421246, 421307E	<i>setonia</i> McDunnough (Strymon).....	770480d
<i>septentrionella</i> Walsingham (Adela).....	210111	<i>setonia</i> group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae].....	933375
<i>septentrioncola</i> McDunnough (Scopula).....	910577	<i>setosella</i> (Clemens) (Dichomeris).....	420537
<i>septentrioncola</i> Munroe (Pyrausta).....	801555c	<i>setosella</i> group (Dichomeris) [Gelechiidae].....	420537
<i>septentrionis</i> Walker (Gluphisia).....	930019, 930019a	<i>severa</i> Edwards (Gluphisia).....	930023
<i>septentrionis</i> (Walker) (Polia).....	932871a	<i>sewardata</i> Bolte (Eupithecia).....	910378
<i>septicola</i> (Meyrick) (Cydia).....	621345	<i>sexata</i> (Smith) (Schinia).....	932105
<i>Septis</i> [Noctuidae].....	932294	<i>sexatilis</i> (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933428
<i>sepulchralis</i> (Guérin-Méneville) (Pseudothyris).....	700004	<i>sexdentata</i> Sabourin & Miller (Aethes).....	620089, 620115
<i>sepulchrana</i> (Clarke) (Pelochrista).....	620985	<i>sexdentatella</i> McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421633
<i>sepulchrana</i> (Meyrick) (Pelochrista).....	620985	<i>sexfasciata</i> (Edwards) (Carmena).....	640139
<i>sequistrialis</i> Hübner (Glaphyria).....	801024	<i>sexguttata</i> (Harris) (Harrisimemna).....	931498
<i>sequistriaris</i> (Hübner) (Argyrostratis).....	930956	<i>sexguttella</i> (Thunberg) (Chrysoesthia).....	420587
<i>sequoiac</i> (Edwards) (Synanthedon).....	640127	<i>sexmaculata</i> Grote (Nola).....	931132
<i>sequoiolus</i> (Behrens) (Phymatopus).....	110014	<i>sexmaculata</i> Packard (Macaria).....	910764, 910765, 910765a
<i>sequoyah</i> (Freeman) (Pompeius).....	770244	<i>sexnotata</i> Braun (Bucculatrix).....	330048
<i>sera</i> (Grote & Robinson) (Loscopia).....	932358	<i>sexnotella</i> (Chambers) (Stagmatophora).....	420392
<i>serangias</i> (Meyrick) (Epiblema).....	621091	<i>sexpunctata</i> (Bates) (Digrammia).....	910778, 910803E
<i>seraphicana</i> Heinrich (Hystriophora).....	620682b	<i>sexpunctata</i> Grote (Spargaloma).....	930715
<i>serapicana</i> (Heinrich) (Pelochrista).....	621031	<i>sexpunctella</i> (Fabricius) (Prolita).....	420809
<i>Sereda</i> [Tortricidae].....	621304	<i>sexstrigella</i> (Braun) (Mompha).....	421850
<i>serena</i> Edwards (Catocala).....	930772	<i>sexta</i> (Linnaeus) (Manduca).....	890090
<i>serena</i> (Smith) (Hemeroplanis).....	930705	<i>shaleriella</i> Chambers (Coleophora).....	421622
<i>Sericaglaea</i> [Noctuidae].....	932595EP	<i>shaleriella</i> (Chambers) (Fabiola).....	420046
<i>sericea</i> (Lafontaine & Kononenko) (Isochlora).....	933693	<i>sharronata</i> Bolte (Eupithecia).....	910338, 910379
<i>sericea</i> (Morrison) (Chaetagnaea).....	932607	<i>shasta</i> Crabo & Lafontaine (Lasionycta).....	932999d
<i>sericeata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (Tetracis).....	911407b	<i>shasta</i> (Edwards) (Icaricia).....	770551
<i>sericeata</i> (Hulst) (Macaria).....	910724a	<i>shasta</i> Lafontaine (Euxoa).....	933312, 933312a
<i>sericeiferata</i> (Walker) (Paleacrita).....	911083	<i>shastae</i> (Walsingham) (Paraplatyptilia).....	460036
<i>sericinellus</i> Zeller (Crambus).....	800931b	<i>shastaella</i> (Ely) (Caloptilia).....	330154
<i>sericopeza</i> (Zeller) (Etainia).....	160067	<i>shastaensis</i> (Grote) (Hemileuca).....	890052b
<i>sericoranum</i> (Walsingham) (Olethreutes).....	620578	<i>shastanalus</i> Munroe (Pyrausta).....	801545c
<i>Sericosema</i> [Geometridae].....	911093	<i>shastella</i> (Beutenmüller) (Caloptilia).....	330154
<i>serinaria</i> Herrich-Schäffer (Plagodis).....	911272	<i>shastensis</i> (McDunnough) (Ancylis).....	620650b
<i>serotina</i> Pavulaan & Wright (Celastrina).....	770516E	<i>shawiana</i> (Kearfott) (Hendecaneura).....	621187
<i>serotinaeella</i> (Chambers) (Stigmella).....	160008	<i>shawinigan</i> Landry (Agonocheaetia).....	421310.1
<i>serotinella</i> (Busck) (Filatima).....	421125	<i>sheba</i> Cassino (Catocala).....	930802a
<i>serotinella</i> Busck (Marmara).....	330247	<i>sheltonensis</i> (Chermock & Frechin) (Callophrys).....	770472b
<i>serotinella</i> (Ely) (Caloptilia).....	330159	<i>shepardii</i> Eisner (Parnassius).....	770288b
<i>serpentana</i> (Walsingham) (Pelochrista).....	621032	<i>shepherdia</i> Priest (Gnorimoschema).....	421248
<i>serpentariae</i> (Fabricius) (Battus).....	770294a	<i>sheppardana</i> (McDunnough) (Ancylis).....	620645
<i>serra</i> Kaila (Elachista).....	421488	<i>sheppardata</i> McDunnough (Eupithecia).....	910341
<i>serrae</i> (Clarke) (Agonopterix).....	420091	<i>sheppardii</i> Freeman (Hyaloscotes).....	300019

sheppardi Landry (Geina).....	460063	similiana (Clemens) (Pelochrista).....	621034
sheppardi (McDunnough) (Udea).....	801242	similicella (Chambers) (Isophrictis).....	420616
sheridanii (Edwards) (Callophrys).....	770453E, 770454	similis Edwards (Catocala).....	930855
shibuyae (Matsumura) (Apamea).....	932353	similis (Fuessly) (Euproctis).....	930171, 930172E
shurtleffi Packard (Heterogenea).....	660015	similis (Haworth) (Acronicta).....	931477
shurtleffi Dyar (Heterogenea).....	660015	similis (Stainton) (Bryotropha).....	420685
sia Strand (Enargia).....	932674	similis (Stretch) (Androloma).....	931984c
siberica Djakonov (Aspitates).....	911144b	similis (Walker) (Eulithis).....	910040a
sibirica (Alphéraky) (Sympistis).....	931931b	similisana (Walker) (Olethreutes).....	620613
sibirica (Bang-Haas) (Arctia).....	930284a	similissima (Caradja) (Udea).....	801250a
sibirica (Dubatolov) (Chelis).....	930234c	simius (Edwards) (Notamblyscirtes).....	770265
sicalis (Walker) (Lipocosma).....	801055	simmsi (Gunder) (Vanessa).....	770672
siccaria (Walker) (Lambdina).....	911333b	simona McDunnough (Euxoa).....	933348
siccata McDunnough (Scopula).....	910576	simplaria Graef (Notodontia).....	930017b
siccata (Smith) (Euxoa).....	933426	simplex (Dyar) (Macaria).....	910731
siccata group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae].....	933426	simplex (Guenée) (Anagrapha).....	931234
siccifolia (Fitch) (Nemoria).....	910627b	simplex McDunnough (Eucosma).....	620748
siculifer Packard (Drepana).....	850019b	simplex (Smith) (Sympistis).....	931832E
Sicya [Geometridae].....	911351	simplex (Stretch) (Apantesis).....	930244a
sidae Engelhardt (Zenodoxus).....	640050	simplex (Walker) (Egira).....	932789
sidalceae Engelhardt (Zenodoxus).....	640056	simplex (Warren) (Cylindrifrons).....	801098
siderana (Treitschke) (Phiaris).....	620627	simplex (Warren) (Herpetogramma).....	801193
sideraria (Guenée) (Scopula).....	910580	simplicella (Dietz) (Hypatopa).....	421794
Sideridis [Noctuidae].....	932902	simpliciana (Walsingham) (Acleris).....	620024
sidus (Guenée) (Eupsilia).....	932588	simpliciella (Busck) (Dichomeris).....	420568
Siederia [Psychidae].....	300007	simpliciella (Walsingham) (Cauchas).....	210106
sierrae Beutenmüller (Catocala).....	930809	simplicielus (Kearfott) (Neodactria).....	800890
sierrae Hardwick (Schinia).....	932075c	simplicima (Otolengui) (Anagrapha).....	931234
sierrae (Harvey) (Graphiphora).....	933563	simplicior (Butler) (Apantesis).....	930271
sierrae (Lange) (Amblyptilia).....	460051	simplicis (McDunnough) (Asaphocrita).....	421733
sierrae (McDunnough) (Ancyli).....	620651	simplicissima (Bird) (Parapamea).....	932464
sierrae (Otolengui) (Syngrapha).....	931229	simpioniana (Duponchel) (Epiblema).....	621096
sierralis Munroe (Loxostege).....	801494, 801494a	simpsoni Busck (Cydia).....	621380b
sierranalis Munroe (Pyrausta).....	801532b	simstata Swett (Lobophora).....	910483
sifanica (Grum-Grschmaïlo) (Arctia).....	930283a	simulana (Clemens) (Dichrorampha).....	621275
sigida (Mabille) (Pompeius).....	770244	simulans Gibson (Oeneis).....	770793d
sigmaria (Guenée) (Macaria).....	910730	simulans (Grote) (Paranthrene).....	640059
sigmoidea (Beutenmüller) (Synanthedon).....	640111	simulans McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421588
sigmoides (Guenée) (Eucretagrotis).....	933568	simulans (McDunnough) (Syngrapha).....	931223
signaria (Hübner) (Macaria).....	910766	simulata McDunnough (Euxoa).....	933385
signaria (Walker) (Ectropis).....	911016	simulata group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae].....	933385
signaria group (Macaria) [Geometridae].....	910765	simulatilus Grote (Catocala).....	930773
signata (French) (Sericaglaea).....	932595EP	simulatilus (Grote) (Evergestis).....	801078
signata (Walker) (Dasylophia).....	930133a	simuloides (McDunnough) (Ancyli).....	620651
signata (Walker) (Tricholita).....	933193, 933193a	simuloides (McDunnough) (Asaphocrita).....	421735
signatalis (Walker) (Pyrausta).....	801513	Simyra [Noctuidae].....	931420
signatana (Clemens) (Catastega).....	621265	sincera group (Xestia) [Noctuidae].....	933606
signataria (Walker) (Melanolophia).....	911060, 911060a	sincera of authors (not Herrich-Schäffer) (Xestia).....	933607
signataria (Walker) (Orthonama).....	910258	sinelinea Hardwick (Euxoa).....	933321
signatum Povolný (Gnorimoschema).....	421249	sineocellata Austin & Emmel (Cercyonis).....	770772d
signifera (Heinrich) (Pammene).....	621298	sineocellata Skinner (Erebina).....	770782c
signifera (Meyrick) (Paralobesia).....	620499	sinestrigana (McDunnough) (Eucosma).....	620832
signifera (Walker) (Spodoptera).....	932216	singularis (Esper) (Xestia).....	933588
signiferana Heinrich (Epinotia).....	621259	singularis (Kononenko) (Xestia).....	933611
significans (Walker) (Trichoplusia).....	931168	sinistra Heinrich (Bactra).....	620482
significata (Walker) (Schizura).....	930099	Sinoe [Gelechiidae].....	420754
signosa (Walker) (Lithophane).....	932542	sinuata (Packard) (Digrammia).....	910817
sigridae (Shepard) (Boloria).....	770617d	sinuata (Warren) (Digrammia).....	910809
silacea Crabo & Lafontaine (Lasionycta).....	933008	sinuatus (Fabricius) (Plutella).....	360083
silacealis (Hübner) (Ostrinia).....	801423a	sinulis Riotte (Anisota).....	890017
silaceata ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (Ecliptopera).....	910049	sinuosa Grote (Catocala).....	930837
silinata Assman (Eupithecia).....	910326	sirenaria (Strecker) (Euchlaena).....	911160E, 911162b
silens (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933382	siris (Edwards) (Polites).....	770240a
silens group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae].....	933382	sirius (Edwards) (Lycæna).....	770409f
silenus (Edwards) (Polytonia).....	770685b	sirusalis (Walker) (Achyra).....	801452
silicalis (Guenée) (Pantographa).....	801188	siskiyouana (Kearfott) (Eucopina).....	621062
silvertanana Obratzsov (Anopina).....	620238	siskiyouensis Heinrich (Epinotia).....	621198b
silvertanana group (Anopina) [Tortricidae].....	620238	sistes Heppner (Glyphipterix).....	360104
silvertoniensis Heinrich (Epinotia).....	621227	sistrella (Busck) (Chionodes).....	420943
silvestris (Edwards) (Cercyonis).....	770772c	sistrella complex (Chionodes) [Gelechiidae].....	420932
silvius (Edwards) (Polytonia).....	770687d	sisymbrii (Boisduval) (Pontia).....	770396
silvius Scott (Polytonia).....	770687f	sitka Hammond, Harry & McKorkle (Speyeria).....	770632a
simacetha Dos Passos (Speyeria).....	770630d	Stochoera [Crambidae].....	801463
simalis Grote (Prorasea).....	801090	Sitotroga [Gelechiidae].....	420592
similalis of authors (not Guenée) (Achyra).....	801452	siva (Edwards) (Callophrys).....	770456c
similana (Fernald) (Pelochrista).....	621034	sjoestedti Corti (Euxoa).....	933424
similana (Hübner) (Epinotia).....	621192	skada (Edwards) (Carterocephalus).....	770127d
similana (Smith) (Acronicta).....	931425a	skinneri Barnes (Colias).....	770354, 770354.1
similaria (Walker) (Gueneria).....	911240	skinneri (Gunder) (Pyrgus).....	770117a
similaris Barnes (Admetovis).....	932807	skinneri (Holland) (Speyeria).....	770638e
similaris Smith (Cucullia).....	931506	skraelingia (Herrich-Schäffer) (Lasionycta).....	932968
similella (Braun) (Ectoedemia).....	160088, 160089	skraelingia group (Lasionycta) [Noctuidae].....	932968
similella (Meyrick) (Isophrictis).....	420616	slabaughi Miller (Gnorimoschema).....	421251

slingerlandana (Kearfott) (Paralobesia).....	620506	sordens group (Apamea) [Noctuidae].....	932314
slingerlandella (Kearfott) (Stigmella).....	160034	<i>sordescens</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Dichrorampha</i>).....	621280
<i>slocanata</i> Taylor (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910365c	sordida Grote (Catocala).....	930832, 930833
<i>slossoniae</i> Dyar (<i>Gluphisia</i>).....	930021	<i>sordida</i> Grote (<i>Eucopioctenemis</i>).....	933257
<i>slossoniae</i> Hulst (<i>Mycterophora</i>).....	930674	<i>sordida</i> (Harris) (<i>Lintneria</i>).....	890128
<i>slossonii</i> Dyar (<i>Gluphisia</i>).....	930021	sordida (McDunnough) (Chelis).....	930233
smeachmanniana (Fabricius) (Aethes).....	620116	<i>sordida</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933308b
Smerinthinae [Sphingidae].....	890140	<i>sordida</i> (Wright) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770632b
Smerinthini [Sphingidae].....	890140	sordidana (McDunnough) (Olethreutes).....	620600
Smerinthus [Sphingidae].....	890140	<i>sordidata</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910095a
smilaciella (Busck) (Proleucoptera).....	360201	sordidella (Clarke) (Exaeretia).....	420115
smintheus Doubleday (Parnassius).....	770291, 770291d	sordidellus (Zincken) (<i>Donacaula</i>).....	800707
<i>smithi</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Pleromelloida</i>).....	931777	sordidula Grote (Hypena).....	930570
<i>smithiana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620889	<i>sorex</i> Möschler (<i>Galgula</i>).....	932249
<i>smithii</i> (Butler) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931460	Sorhagenia [Cosmopterigidae].....	420339
<i>smithii</i> Dyar (<i>Haploa</i>).....	930345	sororculella (Dyar) (Prochoreutis).....	580007
<i>smithii</i> (Dyar) (<i>Protorthodes</i>).....	933105	<i>sororiana</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620789
<i>smithii</i> (Grossbeck) (<i>Pero</i>).....	911189a	sororiata (Hübner) (Carsia).....	910467, 910467a
<i>smithii</i> (Snellen) (Xestia).....	933572	<i>sorror</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933310E
<i>smolandiae</i> (Palm) (<i>Exaeretia</i>).....	420122	Sosipatra [Pyralidae].....	800248
<i>smynthi</i> Williams (<i>Epargyreus</i>).....	770006a	sospeta (Drury) (Xanthotype).....	911168
<i>snoviaria</i> (Packard) (Mellilla).....	910691	soter Hodges (Chionodes).....	420969
<i>snoviata</i> (Packard) (<i>Dignammia</i>).....	910816	sotipena Brown (Epinotia).....	621204
snowi (Edwards) (Lycæna).....	770402d	<i>sotnia</i> Smith (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933466P
<i>snowi</i> (Grote) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930253	<i>souhegan</i> (Whitney) (<i>Satyrinum</i>).....	770429a
<i>snowiana</i> Grote (Catocala).....	930784	southamptonensis (Heinrich) (Eucosma).....	620868
<i>snowii</i> (Edwards) (<i>Syngrapha</i>).....	931222E	spadaria Guenée (Doryodes).....	930925E, 930927
snyderi (Skinner) (Speyeria).....	770630e	spadix (Cramer) (Cisusa).....	930864
sobria Swett (Dysstroma).....	910017	Spaelotis [Noctuidae].....	933554
<i>sobria</i> (Walker) (<i>Caenurgina</i>).....	930923	spaldingalis (Barnes & McDunnough) (Eudonia).....	800995
<i>sobria</i> (Walker) (<i>Calyptra</i>).....	930612	spaldingata (Cassino & Swett) (Glaucina).....	910988
<i>sobria</i> Walker (<i>Misogada</i>).....	930066	spaldingella Dyar (Eurythmia).....	800275
<i>sobria</i> (Walker) (<i>Scopula</i>).....	910578	<i>spaldingi</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Cucullia</i>).....	931538
sobrialis (Walker) (Renia).....	930539	spaldingi (Smith) (Apamea).....	932317
<i>sobrinata</i> of authors (not Hübner) (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910313, 910389	<i>spaldingi</i> Taylor (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910381
<i>socia</i> (Behr) (<i>Drasteria</i>).....	930902	Spalgina [Lycænidae].....	770400
<i>socia</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Aphomia</i>).....	800008	spangelatus (Burdick) (Icaricia).....	770553c
<i>socialis</i> (Feisthamer) (<i>Callosamia</i>).....	890080	Spargaloma [Erebidae].....	930715
<i>socialis</i> (Grote) (Pyrausta).....	801556, 801556a	Spargania [Geometridae].....	910155
<i>sociata</i> (Borkhausen) (<i>Epirrhoe</i>).....	910238	Sparganothini [Tortricidae].....	620373
sociella (Linnaeus) (Aphomia).....	800008	Sparganothis [Tortricidae].....	620389
<i>socorroensis</i> Clark (<i>Erinyis</i>).....	890156	sparsiatomella McDunnough (Coleophora).....	421620
<i>socors</i> Walker (<i>Caenurgia</i>).....	930938	<i>sparsimacula</i> Hulst (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910114
<i>soddalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Hypopygia</i>).....	800088	sparsipulvella Chambers (Coleophora).....	421610, 421620
<i>soffneri</i> (Riedl) (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>).....	421212	sparsipuncta Heinrich (Coleophora).....	421581
<i>sofia</i> Srecker (<i>Erebia</i>).....	770784c	spartani Eichlin & Taft (Sesia).....	640076
<i>solamata</i> (Hulst) (<i>Cabera</i>).....	911100	<i>spartiella</i> Rondani (<i>Etiella</i>).....	800523
solandriana (Linnaeus) (Epinotia).....	621195	spartifoliella (Hübner) (Leucoptera).....	360209
<i>solanella</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Phthorimaea</i>).....	421272	spartinana (Barnes & McDunnough) (Aethes).....	620118
<i>solaniella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Isophrictis</i>).....	420616	<i>spatiosaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Ectropis</i>).....	911016
<i>solaniella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Isophrictis</i>).....	420616	<i>spauldingi</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Cucullia</i>).....	931538
<i>Solenobia</i> [Psychidae].....	300004	<i>specialis</i> (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933486
<i>Solenobia</i> of authors [Psychidae].....	300007	<i>specifica</i> (Dyar) (<i>Clostera</i>).....	930003
<i>solfataria</i> Guenée (<i>Sicya</i>).....	911352a	speciosa (Hübner) (Xestia).....	933596, 933596a
solicitana (Walker) (Epinotia).....	621216	speciosa (Hulst) (Eulithis).....	910043b
<i>solida</i> (Ottolengui) (<i>Megalographa</i>).....	931209	<i>speciosa</i> Hulst (<i>Palaearctia</i>).....	911083
solidaginiella Braun (Bucculatrix).....	330002	<i>speciosa</i> (Morrison) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932350
solidaginis (Frey & Boll) (Cremastobombycia).....	330254	speciosa (Möschler) (Apantesis).....	930247, 930248, 930248a
<i>solidaginis</i> Strecker (<i>Cucullia</i>).....	931534E	speciosa Ottolengui (Autographa).....	931198
<i>solidaginis</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420079	<i>speciosa</i> (Walker) (<i>Utetheisa</i>).....	930348
<i>solidaginis</i> of authors (not Hübner) (<i>Lithomoia</i>).....	932524	speciosa group (Xestia) [Noctuidae].....	933596
solidagonifoliella (Clemens) (Astrotischeria).....	230005	speciosata (Packard) (Hydriomena).....	910101
<i>solidana</i> Freeman (<i>Sparganothis</i>).....	620412	speciosissima (Grote & Robinson) (Papaipema).....	932475
<i>solitaria</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933326	spectana (McDunnough) (Eucosma).....	620867
<i>solitariella</i> (Dietz) (<i>Callisto</i>).....	330189	<i>spectanda</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933378
<i>solitella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Amyeloidis</i>).....	800214	<i>spectanda</i> (Srecker) (<i>Chloridea</i>).....	932054
<i>solivaga</i> Edwards (<i>Colias</i>).....	770355	<i>spectans</i> (Walker) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931458a
solomonii Wagner, Adamski & Brown (Mompha).....	421851	spectrana (Treitschke) (Clepsis).....	620355
solutellus (Zeller) (Thaumatopsis).....	800862	<i>speculella</i> Blackmore (<i>Greya</i>).....	210011
sombreana Kearfott (Eucosma).....	620752	<i>speculella</i> Clemens (<i>Lyonetia</i>).....	360198
sombrus Ferguson (Hypenodes).....	930661, 930664	<i>speculigera</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620786
<i>sommeri</i> (Lefebvre) (<i>Mniotype</i>).....	932703	<i>spenceata</i> Cassino (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910330
sonniaria (Hulst) (Lambdina).....	911327c	spenceri Munroe (Eudonia).....	800996
somnulentella (Zeller) (Bedellia).....	360247	sperana McDunnough (Epinotia).....	621193
<i>somnus</i> Dodge (Catocala).....	930800	<i>Speranza</i> [Geometridae].....	910702
Sonia [Tortricidae].....	621116	sperrata (Grote) (Acronicta).....	931475, 931475a
sonia Miller (Rhyacionia).....	620710, 620712	<i>spertaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Phaeoura</i>).....	911191
sonomana (Kearfott) (Eucopina).....	621052	<i>spertella</i> Busck (<i>Glyphidocera</i>).....	420024
sonora (Scudder) (Polites).....	770240, 770240b	spertina (Smith) (Acronicta).....	931475b
Sophonria [Gelechiidae].....	421164	spermaphaga (Dyar) (Eupithecia).....	910418
sora (Smith) (Apamea).....	932326E, 932327	<i>sperryae</i> (Bower) (<i>Dryocampa</i>).....	890022
<i>sorbi</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Paonias</i>).....	890145	sperryi Herbulot (Epirrhoe).....	910240
sordens (Hufnagel) (Apamea).....	932314, 932314a	sperryi Rindge (Pero).....	911189c

speyeri Lintner (Cucullia).....	931516, 931518, 931519E	Staphylus [Hesperiidae].....	770070
speyeri group (Cucullia) [Noctuidae].....	931516	starki (Freeman) (Coleotechnites).....	420739E, 420750
Speyeria [Nymphalidae].....	770625	statalis Grote (Arta).....	800062
Sphacelodes [Geometridae].....	911232	Stathmopoda [Stathmopodidae].....	421809
Sphacelodini [Geometridae].....	911232	Stathmopodidae.....	421809
<i>sphaerita</i> (Möschler) (<i>Melipotis</i>).....	930869	staudingeri (Aurivillius) (<i>Lasionycta</i>).....	932992
Sphecodina [Sphingidae].....	890192	staudingeri (Möschler) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933592
Sphenarches [Pterophoridae].....	460055	staudingeri group (<i>Lasionycta</i>) [Noctuidae].....	932992
sphingialis Handfield & Handfield (Herpetogramma).....	801192	<i>Staudingeria</i> [<i>Pyralidae</i>].....	800541
Sphingicampa [Saturniidae].....	890024	steckeri Holland (<i>Erebia</i>).....	770777b
Sphingidae.....	890086	Stegasta [Gelechiidae].....	421168
Sphinginae [Sphingidae].....	890086	Stegea [Crambidae].....	801044
Sphingini [Sphingidae].....	890090	<i>stejnigeri</i> (<i>Benjamin</i>) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933599
Sphinx [Sphingidae].....	890111	stella Edwards (<i>Anthocharis</i>).....	770370.1
spiculana (Zeller) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620808	stellaris (Grote) (<i>Adelphagrotis</i>).....	933640
spiculana group (<i>Eucosma</i>) [Tortricidae].....	620808	stellata (Guenée) (<i>Disclisoprocta</i>).....	910261
<i>spiloleuca</i> (Walker) (<i>Anticarsia</i>).....	931077	stellata (Hulst) (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910402
Spiloloma [Erebidae].....	930760	stellata Masters (Boloria).....	770618b
<i>spilomela</i> (Walker) (<i>Micrabethis</i>).....	932031	stellaella Busck (<i>Mompha</i>).....	421852
Spilomelinae [Crambidae].....	801164E	Stenaspilatodes [Geometridae].....	911171E
Spilonota [Tortricidae].....	620735	stenialis (Guenée) (<i>Apogeshna</i>).....	801255
<i>spilophora</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	620929	stenizonalis Hampson (<i>Desmia</i>).....	801267
<i>spilosaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Anticlea</i>).....	910172	Stenomatinae [Depressariidae].....	420224
Spilosoma [Erebidae].....	930309	Stenoporpia [Geometridae].....	910874
Spilosomina [Erebidae].....	930309	<i>stenopteralis</i> (Grote) (<i>Ostrinia</i>).....	801422
<i>spilotalis</i> (Saalmüller) (<i>Hymenia</i>).....	801279	Stenoptilia [Pterophoridae].....	460020
spilotella Tengström (<i>Monopis</i>).....	300176	Stenopilodes [Pterophoridae].....	460017
spinella (Schränk) (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421565	stenotis (Hampson) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933030
spinetorum (Hewitson) (<i>Callophrys</i>).....	770462, 770462a	stephensiana (Doubleday) (<i>Cnephasia</i>).....	620067
<i>spinifera</i> (Villers) (<i>Agrotis</i>).....	933528	<i>stercoreana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620763
spinigera (Guenée) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931452	Stereomita [Gelechiidae].....	420638
spinosa (Guenée) (<i>Schinia</i>).....	932129	<i>sternitzkyi</i> Gunder (<i>Lycaena</i>).....	770415
spinusum Povolný (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>).....	421244, 421252	sterope (Edwards) (<i>Chlosyne</i>).....	770722i
<i>spinula</i> (Donovan) (<i>Agrotis</i>).....	933528	Sterrhinae [Geometridae].....	910502E
<i>spinula</i> (Esper) (<i>Agrotis</i>).....	933528	Sterrhini [Geometridae].....	910502E
spinulana (McDunnough) (<i>Apotomis</i>).....	620531, 620534	<i>steuerti</i> (Hampson) (<i>Nedra</i>).....	932284
spinuloides (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Adoneta</i>).....	660043	stewarti (Grote) (<i>Nedra</i>).....	932284
spiraeae (McDunnough) (<i>Lobesia</i>).....	620512b	sthenele (Boisduval) (<i>Cercyonis</i>).....	770772
spiraeifoliana (Clemens) (<i>Ancylis</i>).....	620653	<i>stbeno Geyer</i> (<i>Erinnyis</i>).....	890156
spiraeifoliana (Heinrich) (<i>Paralobesia</i>).....	620507	Sthenopis [Hepialidae].....	110016
<i>spiraeifoliana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Ancylis</i>).....	620653	stibomorpha Meyrick (<i>Recurvaria</i>).....	420703
<i>spiraeifoliana</i> complex Miller (<i>Ancylis</i>).....	620653X	<i>stictica</i> (Blanchard) (<i>Peridroma</i>).....	933211
<i>spiraeifoliana</i> of authors (not Clemens) (<i>Ancylis</i>).....	620646	sticticalis (Linnaeus) (<i>Loxostege</i>).....	801483, 801483a
spiraeifoliella (Braun) (<i>Parornix</i>).....	330208	<i>stictoporella</i> Ragonot (<i>Dasypygae</i>).....	800515
Spiramater [Noctuidae].....	932883	stigma (Fabricius) (<i>Anisota</i>).....	890014
<i>spiraeifoliana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Ancylis</i>).....	620653	<i>stigma</i> (Smith) (<i>Psaphida</i>).....	931553
spiritum Crabo & Fauske (<i>Copablepharon</i>).....	933280, 933280a	stigmaciella Wilkinson & Scoble (<i>Stigmella</i>).....	160046
<i>spissa</i> (Guenée) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933319	<i>stigmata</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Orthosia</i>).....	932765
<i>spissicornis</i> (Haworth) (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421646	<i>stigmata</i> (Grote) (<i>Fishia</i>).....	932695
splendida (Braun) (<i>Coptotriche</i>).....	230041	stigmatalis (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933391E
<i>splendorata</i> Cassino & Sweet (<i>Pero</i>).....	911189a	stigmatella (Fabricius) (<i>Caloptilia</i>).....	330161
splendoriferella (Clemens) (<i>Copodisca</i>).....	210095	stigmatica (Eversmann) (<i>Hypocoena</i>).....	932430
spodia Franclemont (<i>Meganola</i>).....	931123	Stigmella [Nepticulidae].....	160005
Spodolepis [Geometridae].....	911230	stigmella Dyar (<i>Acrobasis</i>).....	800163
Spodoptera [Noctuidae].....	932215	stigmella group (<i>Acrobasis</i>) [<i>Pyralidae</i>].....	800163
Spoladea [Crambidae].....	801280	stigmosa Morrison (<i>Agrotis</i>).....	933519
spoliana (Clemens) (<i>Pseudexentera</i>).....	621157	<i>stikineata</i> Cassino & Sweet (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910439a
<i>sponsa</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933412	Stilbosis [Cosmopterigidae].....	420300
spraguei (Grote) (<i>Pygarctia</i>).....	930429	<i>stilla</i> Grote (<i>Pyrrhia</i>).....	932041
<i>spraguei</i> (Grote) (<i>Schinia</i>).....	932134a	stimulea (Clemens) (<i>Acharia</i>).....	660055
Spragueia [Noctuidae].....	931387	stipata (Morrison) (<i>Resapamea</i> (prov. plcm.)).....	932369
<i>pretella</i> ((Denis & Schiffermüller) (<i>Niditinea</i>).....	300164	<i>stipatalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Glaphyria</i>).....	801023
spumata McDunnough (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933392	stipendiaria (Braun) (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420546
spumosum (Grote) (<i>Plagiomimicus</i>).....	931651	Stiria [Noctuidae].....	931688
spumosum complex (<i>Plagiomimicus</i>) [Noctuidae].....	931650	Stiriina [Noctuidae].....	931650
<i>spurcata</i> (Walker) (<i>Sunira</i>).....	932616	Stiriini [Noctuidae].....	931650
<i>spuriaria</i> (Christoph) (<i>Scopula</i>).....	910581	<i>stoetzeri</i> (Bang-Haas) (<i>Arctia</i>).....	930283a
spurinifida Adamski (<i>Apotomis</i>).....	620537	<i>stolida</i> (Walker) (<i>Melipotis</i>).....	930869
<i>sputator</i> (Grote) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932344	<i>stolidalis</i> (Schau) (<i>Achyra</i>).....	801451
<i>squalida</i> of authors (not Guenée) (<i>Actebia</i>).....	933230	<i>stomleri</i> (Okumura & Bauer) (<i>Helicoverpa</i>).....	932045
<i>squamealis</i> (Grote) (<i>Hypsopygia</i>).....	800088	stonda Hodges (<i>Decantha</i>).....	420040
squamularis (Drury) (<i>Zale</i>).....	931035	<i>stragula</i> Grote (<i>Notodonta</i>).....	930015a
squara (Smith) (<i>Polia</i>).....	932871c	<i>stramentalis</i> (Hübner) (<i>Evergestis</i>).....	801071
stabilis (Smith) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931817	stramentosa (Guenée) (<i>Hydraecia</i>).....	932460
stadiana (Barnes & Busck) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620021	<i>straminalis</i> (Hübner) (<i>Evergestis</i>).....	801071
Stagmatophora [Cosmopterigidae].....	420392	<i>straminea</i> (Smith) (<i>Sunira</i>).....	932616
<i>stainkeae</i> Field (<i>Zerene</i>).....	770358a	stramineana group (<i>Eucosma</i>) [Tortricidae].....	620827
<i>staintoniella</i> Clemens (<i>Bedellia</i>).....	360247	<i>stramineella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420521
<i>stallingsi</i> Freeman (<i>Hesperia</i>).....	770218a	stramineella ((Denis & Schiffermüller) (<i>Agriphila</i>).....	800915
Stannoctenis [Geometridae].....	910206	stramineola Braun (<i>Elachista</i>).....	421410E
Stannodes [Geometridae].....	910176	<i>stramineus</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Hellinsia</i>).....	460106
Stannodini [Geometridae].....	910176	<i>stramineiella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420521
<i>standfussi</i> Röber (<i>Colias</i>).....	770351a	straminoides (Grote) (<i>Phalonia</i>).....	620172

stratonata Packard (Eupithecia).....	910367	subalpina (French) (Lophocampa).....	930368b
streckeri (Barnes & Benjamin) (Xestia).....	933575	subammannella (Stainton) (Phylloporia).....	210071
streckeri (Ellsworth) (Euphydryas).....	770699a	subamplicata Dufriane (Papilio).....	770301b
streckeri Grum-Grschmáilo (Colias).....	770351c	subandera Lafontaine (Euxoa).....	933402
streckeri (Skinner) (Megathymus).....	770147	subapicalis (Smith) (Egira).....	932797
strena Grote (Callopietria).....	932190	subapicaria Walker (Macaria).....	910766
strenuana (Walker) (Epiblema).....	621065	subapicata Guenée (Eupithecia).....	910427E
stretchi Franclemont & Todd (Catocala).....	930809	subapicaria Walker (Macaria).....	910766
Stretchia [Noctuidae].....	932756	subapicis Braun (Coleophora).....	421591
stretchii Behr (Catocala).....	930809	subaquila (Harvey) (Micrathetis).....	932031
stretchii Butler (Leptarctia).....	930336	subarctica McDunnough (Colias).....	770351c
stretchii (Butler) (Uretbeisa).....	930348	subarctica McDunnough (Erebina).....	770777c
stretchii (Grote) (Apantesis).....	930246	subarctica Munroe (Udea).....	801251b
Striacosta [Noctuidae].....	933228	subarcticellus (Strand) (Agriphila).....	800915
strianus Fernald (Archips).....	620315	subarcticus (Chermock) (Plebejus).....	770544d
striata (Walsingham) (Sparganothis).....	620411	subargentalis (Barnes & McDunnough) (Oreana).....	801099
striatana (Clemens) (Eucosma).....	620796	subargentana Obraztsov (Eana).....	620069
striatana group (Eucosma) [Tortricidae].....	620796	subatomaria (Wood) (Hypagyrtis).....	911075a
striatella (Busck) (Filatima).....	421129	subatra (Smith) (Schinia).....	932104b
striatella Fernald (Thaumatopsis).....	800862	subauratana (Walker) (Cenopsis).....	620419
striatella Grote (Plusia).....	931235	subaureola (Frey & Boll) (Phyllonorycter).....	330259
stricta (Walker) (Amyna).....	931253	subbistrigella (Haworth) (Mompha).....	421854
stricta (Walker) (Lacinipolia).....	933045, 933045a	subcaerulea (Staudinger) (Coenophila).....	933624
strictalis (Dyar) (Thaumatopsis).....	800850d	subcaesiella (Clemens) (Sciota).....	800367
strictalis (Walker) (Blepharomastix).....	801256	subcanalis (Walker) (Pococera).....	800129
strictella (Walker) (Caloptilia).....	330162	subcandida (Heinrich) (Eucosma).....	620764
strictelloides Gaedike (Epermenia).....	520010	subcarnea (Kellcott) (Capsula).....	932438
strigalis (Dyar) (Eudonia).....	801004	subcedens (Walker) (Oligia).....	932378
strigata (Guérin-Méneville) (Euclia).....	660051	subcervinana (Walsingham) (Rhyacionia).....	620714
strigata (Packard) (Xanthorhoe).....	910227a	subcervinana group (Rhyacionia) [Tortricidae].....	620714
strigata (Smith) (Cucullia).....	931534E, 931536, 931537	subcessaria (Walker) (Macaria).....	910720
strigata group (Cucullia) [Noctuidae].....	931534E	subcinctaria (Walker) (Digrammia).....	910805
strigataria (Minot) (Phigalia).....	911081	subcineria (Haworth) (Platyedra).....	420591
strigaterra (Hill) (Orthosia).....	932767	subcognata (Ragonot) (Apomyelois).....	800211
strigicollis (Wallengren) (Lacinipolia).....	933069	subcolorata Barnes & McDunnough (Eutricopis).....	932038
strigifera (Walker) (Spodoptera).....	932223	subcolorata (Hulst) (Eupithecia).....	910390
strigifinitella (Clemens) (Neurobathra).....	330187	subcostella (Ragonot) (Pima).....	800284
strigilis (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933360	subcroceata (Walker) (Hethemia).....	910667a
strigilis (Linnaeus) (Oligia).....	932375	subcuprea Crabo & Hammond (Mesogona).....	932612
strigilis (Vogel) (Eumorphia).....	890187	subdentalis (Grote) (Crociodophora).....	801418
strigosa Braun (Acrocercops).....	330222	subdita (Möschler) (Lasionycta).....	932972
strigosa (Fabricius) (Apantesis).....	930250	subdita (Warren) (Agrochola).....	932615
strigosa (Grote) (Clostera).....	930006	subdita group (Lasionycta) [Noctuidae].....	932972
strigosa (Harris) (Satyrium).....	770437c	subdivella (Walker) (Endrosia).....	420061
strigosa (Heinrich) (Apotomis).....	620525	subditiva (Heinrich) (Pelochrista).....	620902
strigosa (Stretch) (Apantesis).....	930240	subdolens (Walker) (Nephelodes).....	932810a
strigularia (Minot) (Stammnodes).....	910176	subducta (Walker) (Anticarsia).....	931077
strigularia (Walker) (Digrammia).....	910789	suberinella (Tengström) (Caloptilia).....	330163
strigulata (Smith) (Acronicta).....	931447	subfalcata (Hulst) (Macaria).....	910728E
strigulosa McDunnough (Oeneis).....	770796a	subfasciana Stephens (Eulia).....	620227
striolata Mikkola (Apamea).....	932329c	subflava (Grote) (Capsula).....	932439
striolata Zeller (Batrachedra).....	421664	subflavana (Walsingham) (Pelochrista).....	621039
strobilella of authors (not Linnaeus) (Cydia).....	621342	subflavidens Grote (Copablepharon).....	933283
Strobisia [Gelechiidae].....	420496	subfoveata (Dyar) (Eupithecia).....	910326a
strobivorum Freeman (Ocnerostoma).....	360002	subfulvalis (Herrich-Schäffer) (Achyra).....	801452
stroemiana (Fabricius) (Epinotia).....	621192	subfulvida (Warren) (Rusicada).....	930604
Strymon [Lycaenidae].....	770480	subfumosa (Gibson) (Lasionycta).....	932994
stultana Walsingham (Platynota).....	620449	subfuscata (Haworth) (Eupithecia).....	910335
sturnipennella (Treitschke) (Mompha).....	421853	subfuscata (Taylor) (Scopula).....	910579
stygia (Dyar) (Apamea).....	932339b	subfuscula (Ragonot) (Sciota).....	800371
stygia (Franclemont) (Anavitrinella).....	911009a	subfuscula (Grote) (Lasionycta).....	932991, 932991a
stygialis Grote (Melipotis).....	930869	subfuscula group (Lasionycta) [Noctuidae].....	932991
stygiaria (Dyar) (Hystrichophora).....	620681, 620681a	subgenericata Dyar (Melanolophia).....	911057a
stygiaria (Walker) (Pero).....	911182	subgothica (Haworth) (Feltia).....	933501
stygiaria (McDunnough) (Rheumaptera).....	910132d	subhastata (Nolcken) (Rheumaptera).....	910132
stygia (Boisduval) (Anisota).....	890014	subhyalina (Curtis) (Oeneis).....	770791c
stylata (Smith) (Rhizagrotis).....	932689, 932689a	subimitata Forbes (Melanolophia).....	911057a
stypticella Grote (Homocoesoma).....	800630, 800631	subinformis (Bryk) (Agrotis).....	933510
styracis (Guenée) (Psaphida).....	931553	subiridescens (Walsingham) (Mompha).....	421836
styx (Barnes & McDunnough) (Dasychira).....	930158b	subjecta Möschler (Bleptina).....	930520
suadana (Heinrich) (Pelochrista).....	621038E	subjecta Walker (Cisthene).....	930188E
suavella (Zincken) (Acrobasis).....	800188	subjugata (Dyar) (Eurois).....	933561b
suavis (Barnes & McDunnough) (Neleucania).....	933169	subjuncta (Grote & Robinson) (Lacanobia).....	932881, 932881a
subacuta (Hulst) (Digrammia).....	910800b	subjuncta (Smith) (Neoligia).....	932392, 932397
subaequana (Zeller) (Ancyliis).....	620642, 620642a	subjunctella (Walker) (Monopsis).....	300171
subaequana complex Miller (Ancyliis).....	620642X	sublacteolata (Hulst) (Digrammia).....	910804
subaequaria (Walker) (Petrophora).....	911236	sublatis (Grote) (Euxoa).....	933467
subalba Braun (Greya).....	210022	sublepidana (Kearfott) (Aethes).....	620101
subalba Mustelin (Lacinipolia).....	933042.1	sublimaria Guenée (Sicya).....	911352a
subalbaria (Packard) (Protitame).....	910684	sublineata Taylor (Eupithecia).....	910326a
subalbicans (Grote) (Lochmaeus).....	930090	sublucella (Walsingham) (Ypsolopha).....	360068
subalbida (Barnes & Benjamin) (Anarta).....	932836a	sublunaria (Guenée) (Cleora).....	911013
subalbidella Schläger (Elachista).....	421363	sublustris Braun (Lampronia).....	210008

<i>sublustris</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Blastodacna</i>)	421501	<i>suffusa</i> Beutenmüller (<i>Catocala</i>)	930859
<i>sublualis</i> (Druce) (<i>Pantographa</i>)	801188	<i>suffusa</i> Buckett (Behrensia)	931775b
<i>sublualis</i> (Warren) (<i>Pantographa</i>)	801188	<i>suffusa</i> Cockerell (<i>Colias</i>)	770340a
<i>subluteella</i> Ragonot (<i>Bandera</i>)	800265	<i>suffusa</i> Dean (<i>Feniseca</i>)	770400a
<i>submarina</i> (Grote) (Scotogramma)	932847	<i>suffusa</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (<i>Agrotis</i>)	933528
<i>submarmorata</i> Walker (<i>Macaria</i>)	910766	<i>suffusa</i> (Harrison) (<i>Epirrita</i>)	910278c
<i>submedialis</i> (Grote) (<i>Mecyna</i>)	801356	<i>suffusa</i> (Lawent) (<i>Poanes</i>)	770252a
<i>submediana</i> Strand (<i>Chytonix</i>)	932249.6	<i>suffusa</i> McDunnough (<i>Panthea</i>)	931399
<i>submediana</i> Strand (<i>Garella</i>)	931141	<i>suffusa</i> (Smith) (<i>Haploa</i>)	930343
<i>submediana</i> Strand (<i>Zale</i>)	931034, 931037	<i>suffusa</i> (Smith) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>)	933017b
<i>subminiata</i> (Packard) (<i>Digrammia</i>)	910816	<i>suffusa</i> Strecker (<i>Hyphantria</i>)	930319
<i>submissa</i> Smith (<i>Andropolia</i>)	932680	<i>suffusa</i> Stretch (<i>Neophasia</i>)	770382d
<i>submissa</i> (Treitschke) (<i>Apamea</i>)	932309	<i>suffusa</i> (Tutt) (<i>Agrochola</i>)	932615
<i>submissanum</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Olethreutes</i>)	620586	<i>suffusa</i> Tutt (<i>Coranarta</i>)	932863
<i>submuraria</i> (Walker) (<i>Aethalura</i>)	910988a	<i>suffusa</i> Tutt (<i>Leucania</i>)	932948a
<i>subnata</i> Grote (<i>Catocala</i>)	930788	<i>suffusa</i> (Tutt) (<i>Lithomoia</i>)	932524
<i>subnatana</i> (Strand) (<i>Catocala</i>)	930788	<i>suffusa</i> Warren (<i>Erebia</i>)	770781a
<i>subnebulosa</i> (Dyar) (<i>Arctia</i>)	930287	<i>suffusa</i> (Wolcott) (<i>Speyeria</i>)	770626c
<i>subnicalis</i> (Warren) (<i>Pyrausta</i>)	801511	<i>suffusalis</i> (Smith) (<i>Idia</i>)	930473
<i>subnigrata</i> Schultz (<i>Papilio</i>)	770319	<i>suffusana</i> (Sheldon) (<i>Acleris</i>)	620050
<i>subnigrus</i> Barnes & Benjamin (<i>Prionoxystus</i>)	640029c	<i>sulfusaria</i> McDunnough (<i>Meris</i>)	911315
<i>subnisana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Catatega</i>)	621265	<i>suffusata</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Digrammia</i>)	910809
<i>subnivana</i> (Walker) (<i>Acleris</i>)	620016	<i>suffusa</i> Franclemont (<i>Haploa</i>)	930345
<i>subnivoseella</i> Walker (<i>Gabara</i>)	930643EP, 930643EPa	<i>suffusa</i> (Morrison) (<i>Apamea</i>)	932307
<i>subnotata</i> (Walker) (<i>Nephelodes</i>)	932810a	<i>suffusella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Dichomeris</i>)	420521
<i>subnubilum</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Olethreutes</i>)	620549	Suleima [Tortricidae]	621110
<i>subochraceus</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Hellinsia</i>)	460116	<i>sulfureana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Sparganothis</i>)	620390
<i>subochrea</i> (Grote) (<i>Acronicta</i>)	931461	<i>sulfuris</i> Gunder (<i>Anthocharis</i>)	770370.1b
<i>subochrearia</i> (Hulst) (<i>Eusarca</i>)	911384	<i>sulfuris</i> Pelham (<i>Anthocharis</i>)	770370.1b
<i>subochreata</i> (Packard) (<i>Dysstroma</i>)	910030a	<i>sulinaris</i> Lafontaine (<i>Parabagrotis</i>)	933647
<i>subolivalis</i> (Packard) (<i>Pyrausta</i>)	801549b	<i>sullivanii</i> Ferguson (<i>Meropleon</i>)	932413b
<i>subornata</i> Neumögen & Dyar (<i>Hypoprepia</i>)	930205b	<i>submala</i> (Strecker) (<i>Schinia</i>)	932177
<i>subpallida</i> (Cockerell) (<i>Aglais</i>)	770677c	<i>sulphuraria</i> Packard (<i>Hesperumia</i>)	910845
<i>subpallida</i> McDunnough (<i>Feltia</i>)	933502	<i>sulphuraria</i> (Packard) (<i>Macaria</i>)	910705
<i>subpartita</i> Guenée (<i>Galgula</i>)	932249	<i>sulphurata</i> (Packard) (<i>Antepione</i>)	911437
<i>subplicana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Epinotia</i>)	621212	<i>sulphurea</i> (Frey & Boll) (<i>Coptotriche</i>)	230018
<i>subporphyrea</i> (Walker) (<i>Hemipachnobia</i>)	933545E	<i>sulphurea</i> (Packard) (<i>Macaria</i>)	910705
<i>subprivata</i> (Walker) (<i>Plagadis</i>)	911272	<i>sulphureana</i> Barnes & Busck (<i>Sparganothis</i>)	620390
<i>subreticulata</i> Walsingham (<i>Argyresthia</i>)	360187	<i>sulphureidactylus</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Hellinsia</i>)	460117
<i>subretiniana</i> Obratzsov (<i>Choristoneura</i>)	620309c	<i>sulphureodactylus</i> (Packard) (<i>Hellinsia</i>)	460117
<i>subrosea</i> of authors (not Stephens) (<i>Coenophila</i>)	933624	<i>sulphureus</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Hellinsia</i>)	460117
<i>subroseana</i> (Haworth) (<i>Cochylidia</i>)	620123	<i>sulphuricella</i> Strand (<i>Apantesis</i>)	930271
<i>subrotata</i> Harvey (<i>Heterocampa</i>)	930077, 930077a	<i>sumptuosalis</i> Walker (<i>Pyrausta</i>)	801552
<i>subrufalis</i> Grote (<i>Hypena</i>)	930588	Sunira [Noctuidae]	932616
<i>subsciurella</i> Ragonot (<i>Honora</i>)	800546	<i>superans</i> (Guenée) (<i>Acronicta</i>)	931443
<i>subsequalis</i> (Guenée) (<i>Pyrausta</i>)	801540, 801540a	<i>superaria</i> (Guenée) (<i>Eusarca</i>)	911384
<i>subsignaria</i> (Hübner) (<i>Ennomos</i>)	911229	<i>superata</i> (Walker) (<i>Hethemia</i>)	910667a
<i>subsignata</i> (Walker) (<i>Anticarsia</i>)	931077	<i>superatalis</i> Clemens (<i>Epipaschia</i>)	800102
<i>subsignata</i> (Walker) (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933424	<i>superba</i> Edwards (<i>Heterocampa</i>)	930077a
<i>subsinuaria</i> (Guenée) (<i>Probole</i>)	911269	<i>superba</i> (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>)	640127
<i>subsolana</i> Miller (<i>Larisa</i>)	621302	<i>superba</i> Franclemont (<i>Acronicta</i>)	931443
<i>substitutionis</i> Heinrich (<i>Gypsonoma</i>)	621128	<i>superba</i> (Strecker) (<i>Euphydryas</i>)	770699a
<i>substriataria</i> Hulst (<i>Spodolepis</i>)	911230	<i>superba</i> (Stretch) (<i>Apantesis</i>)	930258b, 930269
<i>substrigata</i> (Smith) (<i>Prognorisma</i>)	933625	<i>superbella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Aristotelia</i>)	420650
<i>subsylvella</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Ypsolopha</i>)	360045	<i>superbifrontella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Caloptilia</i>)	330164
<i>subtermina</i> (Smith) (<i>Cissusa</i>)	930866	<i>superfella</i> (Peyerimhoff) (<i>Athrips</i>)	420808
<i>subterminalis</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Evergestis</i>)	801084	<i>supposita</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	800188
<i>subterminalis</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Sympistis</i>)	931875c	<i>suppressaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Scopula</i>)	910578
<i>subterminalis</i> (Smith) (<i>Orthosia</i>)	932773	<i>suppuraria</i> Swett (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>)	910229
<i>subterminata</i> (Smith) (<i>Orthosia</i>)	932773	<i>suprema</i> Neumögen (<i>Sphingicampa</i>)	890024
<i>subterranea</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Feltia</i>)	933504	<i>surena</i> (Grote) (<i>Syngrapha</i>)	931218
<i>subterraneum</i> Busck (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	421256	<i>surrectalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Idia</i>)	930482a
<i>subtetricella</i> (Ragonot) (<i>Myelopsis</i>)	800205	<i>suspecta</i> (Hübner) (<i>Parastichtis</i>)	932625
<i>subtilis</i> (Walker) (<i>Mocis</i>)	930942	<i>suspectata</i> (Möschler) (<i>Dysstroma</i>)	910018, 910018a
<i>subtinctella</i> (Ragonot) (<i>Cuniberta</i>)	800194	<i>sutor</i> (Guenée) (<i>Condica</i>)	931998
<i>subtractella</i> (Walker) (<i>Caryocolum</i>)	421333	<i>sutrina</i> (Grote) (<i>Hada</i>)	932897
<i>subtusjuncta</i> Tutt (<i>Celastrina</i>)	770512a	<i>sutrix</i> (Grote) (<i>Ponometia</i>)	931339
<i>subumbata</i> Swett (<i>Dysstroma</i>)	910017	<i>suttoni</i> Heinrich (<i>Psychophora</i>)	910256
<i>subumbrella</i> (Dyar) (<i>Melitara</i>)	800597	<i>suttoni</i> (Holland) (<i>Agriades</i>)	770556c
<i>subversana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Epiblema</i>)	621065	Sutyna [Noctuidae]	932707
<i>subvexa</i> Grote (<i>Ipimorpha</i>)	932679b	<i>svenssoni</i> Opheim (<i>Tinea</i>)	300159
<i>subvicinella</i> (Hackman) (<i>Caryocolum</i>)	421337	<i>Swammerdamia</i> [Yponomeutidae]	360003
<i>subviens</i> Dietze (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	910308E	<i>sueadneri</i> (Chermock) (<i>Plebejus</i>)	770544b
<i>subviridis</i> Harvey (<i>Catocala</i>)	930783	<i>sueadneri</i> Chermock & Chermock (<i>Coenonympha</i>)	770758p
<i>subviridis</i> Heinrich (<i>Epinotia</i>)	621210	<i>swettaria</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Biston</i>)	911062b
<i>succandialis</i> (Hulst) (<i>Cylindrifrons</i>)	801098	<i>swetti</i> Blackmore (<i>Dysstroma</i>)	910017
<i>succenturiata</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	910386, 910445	<i>swetti</i> (Watson & Comstock) (<i>Satyrium</i>)	770429a
<i>successaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Haematopis</i>)	910554	<i>swettii</i> Grossbeck (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	910371
<i>succosata</i> Zeller (<i>Macaria</i>)	910771	<i>syfianica</i> (Grum-Grschmilo) (<i>Arctia</i>)	930283a
<i>sudena</i> Smith (<i>Charadra</i>)	931406	<i>syleptalis</i> (Strand) (<i>Condylorrhiza</i>)	801293
<i>suecica</i> (Aurivillius) (<i>Spaetotis</i>)	933554	Syllepte group [Crambidae]	801164E
<i>suetus</i> (Grote) (<i>Schinia</i>)	932075, 932075a	<i>sylosan</i> (Mabille) (<i>Thorybes</i>)	770046
<i>suffumata</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (<i>Lampropteryx</i>)	910059	<i>sylphiella</i> Dyar (<i>Pyla</i>)	800399

sylvanoides (Boisduval) (Ochlodes)	770258, 770258a	tarquinius (Curtis) (Boloria)	770621b
<i>sylvata</i> (Panzer) (<i>Loxostege</i>)	801483a	tarquinius (Fabricius) (Feniseca)	770400, 770400a
<i>sylvatica</i> (Harris) (<i>Malacosoma</i>)	870014	<i>tartarea</i> (Smith) (<i>Acronicta</i>)	931433a
<i>sylvaticoides</i> (Neumögen & Dyar) (<i>Malacosoma</i>)	870014	<i>tartarella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Elasmopalpus</i>)	800486
<i>sylvestrana</i> of authors (not Curtis) (<i>Rhyacionia</i>)	620706	tatago Lafontaine & Mikkola (<i>Xanthia</i>)	932622
<i>sylvestris</i> Braun (Elachista)	421430	Tathorhynchus [Erebidae]	930754
<i>sylviborealis</i> Heppner (<i>Glyphipterix</i>)	360098	tau (Scudder) (Neophasia)	770382d
<i>sylvicola</i> (Eversmann) (<i>Apamea</i>)	932353	<i>taumas</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Polites</i>)	770236a
<i>sylvicolella</i> (Busck) (Taygete)	420014	<i>taunensis</i> (Fuchs) (<i>Papestra</i>)	932893
<i>sylviella</i> Ely (Acrobasis)	800183	taura Smith (Euxoa)	933482
<i>sylvinus</i> (Boisduval) (Satyrium)	770429, 770430, 770431	<i>tawicola</i> (Wehrli) (<i>Idaea</i>)	910535
Symmerista [Notodontidae]	930127	tautana (Clemens) (Sereda)	621304
<i>symmochlota</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Nites</i>)	420157	<i>taxifoliella</i> (Busck) (<i>Barbara</i>)	620733
Symmocinae [Autostichidae]	420008	Taygete [Autostichidae]	420009
<i>symmorpha</i> Braun (Elachista)	421375	taygete Geyer (Oeneis)	770795b
symphoricarpacea (Chambers) (Phyllonorycter)	330330	<i>taylorae</i> Hodges (Aspitates)	911144a
<i>symphoricarpana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Choristoneura</i>)	620299	taylorata (Hulst) (Thalophaga)	911244
<i>symphoricarpea</i> (Frey & Boll) (Phyllonorycter)	330330	taylorata Swett (Eupithecia)	910363b
Sympistis [Noctuidae]	931793	taylorella (Kearfott) (Lampronia)	210005
Synanthedon [Sesiidae]	640087	taylori (Butler) (Aspitates)	911144a, 911144a
Synanthedonini [Sesiidae]	640087	taylori (Edwards) (Euphydryas)	770698a
<i>Synaxis</i> [Geometridae]	911400	<i>taylori Swett</i> (Hydriomena)	910101
<i>Synallia</i> [Attevidae]	360211	tearlei (Edwards) (Ceranemota)	850014E
Synchlora [Geometridae]	910639	Tebenna [Choreutidae]	580020
Synchlorini [Geometridae]	910639	<i>tecatensis</i> Buckett (<i>Abagrotis</i>)	933679
<i>Synclita</i> [Crambidae]	800723	Tecmessa [Notodontidae]	930030
<i>Syncopaema</i> [Gelechiidae]	420462	<i>tecta</i> (Grote) (<i>Amyna</i>)	931253
Syndemis [Tortricidae]	620340	<i>tecta</i> (Hübner) (Xestia)	933602, 933602a
<i>Synedoida</i> [Erebidae]	930888E	<i>tecta</i> (Walker) (<i>Orthodes</i>)	933138
Syngrapha [Noctuidae]	931210	<i>tecta</i> group (Xestia) [Noctuidae]	933600
synochitis (Grote & Robinson) (Maliattha)	931295	tectoides (Corti) (Xestia)	933602b
syringae (Harris) (Podosesia)	640130	<i>tegea</i> Sievers (<i>Colias</i>)	770340a
syringella (Fabricius) (Gracillaria)	330169	Tegeticula [Prodoxidae]	210029
<i>syringicola</i> (Packard) (<i>Anania</i>)	801427	<i>regularis</i> (Draudt) (Euxoa)	933309
<i>syrnodes</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Pelochrista</i>)	620962	<i>regularis</i> (Strand) (Euxoa)	933309
<i>Sysphinx</i> [Saturniidae]	890024	Tehama [Crambidae]	800863
<i>syziaria</i> (Hulst) (<i>Patalene</i>)	911423a	<i>tela</i> Strand (<i>Catocala</i>)	930833
<i>tabacella</i> (Ragonot) (<i>Phthorimaea</i>)	421272	Teladoma [Cosmopterigidae]	420402
tabaniformis (Rottemburg) (Paranthrene)	640063	<i>telamonides</i> (Felder & Felder) (<i>Eurytides</i>)	770296
tabulana Freeman (Argyrotaenia)	620262	<i>Telea</i> [Gelechiidae]	420700
<i>tabulata</i> (Grote) (<i>Egira</i>)	932799	teleboa (Smith) (Euxoa)	933447
tabulata (Hulst) (Lobophora)	910481b	<i>Teleia</i> [Gelechiidae]	420775
<i>tacoma</i> (Beutenmüller) (<i>Synanthedon</i>)	640120	<i>Teleiodes</i> [Gelechiidae]	420775
<i>tacoma</i> (Strecker) (Trichordestra)	932885	<i>telemacha</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Gerdana</i>)	420008
<i>tacomae</i> (Edwards) (<i>Phymatopus</i>)	110013	Teletuscia [Pyralidae]	800378
Tacparia [Geometridae]	911237E	<i>telifer</i> (Grote) (<i>Schizura</i>)	930098
<i>tactus</i> (Grote) (<i>Metalectra</i>)	930680	<i>telifera</i> Harris (<i>Agrotis</i>)	933528
<i>taedata</i> (Grote) (<i>Mesogona</i>)	932610	<i>telifera</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Cochylis</i>)	620134
<i>taeniata</i> of authors (not Stephens) (<i>Perizoma</i>)	910159	teligera Meyrick (Cosmopterix)	420381
taeniola (Braun) (Stigmella)	160045	Telphusa [Gelechiidae]	420769
<i>tahavusella</i> (Forbes) (<i>Bryotropha</i>)	420685	<i>telouva</i> (Smith) (<i>Sutyna</i>)	932707a
<i>tahoensis</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Pelochrista</i>)	620902	<i>telum</i> (Guenée) (<i>Acronicta</i>)	931445
taigata Lafontaine (Lasionycta)	932969, 932970	<i>tema</i> Strecker (<i>Euthyatira</i>)	850009a
<i>takenaria</i> (Pearsall) (<i>Iridopsis</i>)	911001	temerana (Busck) (Cochylis)	620138
takuata Taylor (Entephria)	910143	<i>tenaculum</i> (Guenée) (<i>Rachiplusia</i>)	931176
talana (Grote) (Hystrichophora)	620685	<i>tenalis</i> (Smith) (<i>Hemeroplanis</i>)	930705
<i>talcolalis</i> (Hulst) (<i>Pococera</i>)	800129	<i>tenebrella</i> (Dietz) (<i>Pigritia</i>)	421804
<i>Taleporia</i> of authors [Psychidae]	300007	<i>tenebrescens</i> (Hulst) (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	910373
talidiformis Guenée (Crambodes)	932030	tenebrica (Heinrich) (Ancylic)	620648
Tampa [Pyralidae]	800269	<i>tenebricosa</i> (Möschler) (<i>Sympistis</i>)	931929
tamsi (Benjamin) (Polia)	932871c	<i>tenebricosa</i> (Schawerda) (<i>Peridroma</i>)	933211
<i>tanacetii</i> Edwards (<i>Albuna</i>)	640069	<i>tenebricosus</i> Austin & Emmel (<i>Atalopedes</i>)	770245a
tanana Warren & Nakahara (Oeneis)	770795.1	tenebrifera (Walker) (Cerastis)	933536
tandana (Kearfott) (Epiblema)	621100	tenebrosella (Hulst) (Salebriaria)	800314
tanena Strecker (Schinia)	932119b	<i>tenella</i> (Edwards) (<i>Drasteria</i>)	930900
Taniva [Tortricidae]	620473	tenera Hübner (Cycnia)	930402, 930404
tantalus (Linnaeus) (Aellopos)	890168E	tenera (Smith) (Mniotype)	932706
tantiva (Smith) (Egira)	932794d	<i>tenerifensis</i> Rebel (<i>Pyralis</i>)	800072a
<i>tanyopsis</i> Meyrick (Elachista)	421480	<i>Tenerobotys</i> [Crambidae]	801426
<i>Tanyzacus</i> [Prodoxidae]	210001	tenisca (Smith) (Lacinipolia)	933045c
tapetzella (Linnaeus) (Trichophaga)	300166	tenthrediniformis (Denis & Schiffermüller) (Chamaesphacia)	640179
taphiopsis Meyrick (Recurvaria)	420704, 420794	tentoriferella Clemens (Machimia)	420257
Tarache [Noctuidae]	931343	tenuata Hulst (Eupithecia)	910397
<i>Tarachidia</i> [Noctuidae]	931308	tenuescens (Smith) (Anicla)	933218
<i>taradana</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Eucoasma</i>)	620816	<i>tenuescens</i> (Smith) (<i>Ponometia</i>)	931312
<i>taradana</i> (Möschler) (<i>Eucoasma</i>)	620816	tenuiana (Walsingham) (Eucoasma)	620856E
<i>taradana</i> group (Eucoasma) [Tortricidae]	620816	tenuicula (Morrison) (Pseudohermonassa)	933630
<i>tarandus</i> Macaulay & Schmidt (Dodia)	930337, 930338	tenuidactylus (Fitch) (Geina)	460065
<i>tarda</i> (Guenée) (Athetis)	932269	tenuifascia (Smith) (Sympistis)	931807
<i>tardigrada</i> (Clemens) (<i>Euclea</i>)	660051	tenuifasciata Barnes & McDunnough (Trichodezia)	910274b
tarmes Hodges (Chionodes)	420905	<i>tenuilinea</i> (Smith) (<i>Sutyna</i>)	932707a
tarmitalis (Hulst) (Sciota)	800354E, 800355	<i>tenuipunctella</i> Ragonot (<i>Homoeosoma</i>)	800626
tarpeia (Pallas) (Oeneis)	770800.1E	<i>tenuis</i> Grote (Hemaris)	890179

tenuis (Grote) (Isogona)	930734	texana (Morrison) (Mocis)	930944
tenuis Walsingham (Coleophora)	421618E	texana (Robinson) (Euchromius)	800842
tenuistriga (McDunnough) (Sympistis)	931821.1	texana (Rothschild) (Lophocampa)	930373c
tephrinana (Zeller) (Epinotia)	621216	texana Stretch (Harrisina)	660092
tepidia Grote (Lithophane)	932553, 932553a	texanaria (Hulst) (Glenoides)	9110858
teplia Smith (Euxoa)	933462	texanella (Chambers) (Acrolophus)	300052
tepperi (Edwards) (Synantbedon)	640095	texanella Chambers (Coleophora)	421594
tepperi (Smith) (Anicla)	933223	texanella (Chambers) (Ethmia)	420199
Texas [Tortricidae]	620001	texanella (Hulst) (Sciota)	800349
teratophora (Herrich-Schäffer) (Anterastria)	932207	texanella Ragonot (Homoeosoma)	800626
terentius (Scudder & Burgess) (Erynnis)	770097	texanella Zeller (Macrosaccus)	330336
Tergissima [Lycaenidae]	770478	texanus Ehrmann (Papilio)	770324a
terinella (Barnes & Busck) (Agonopterix)	420091	texensis (Draudt) (Cisthene)	930192
terisna (Boisduval) (Kricogonia)	770327	textor Harris (Hyphantria)	930319
terisa (Lucas) (Kricogonia)	770327	textrinararia (Grote & Robinson) (Besma)	911324
termessus (Smith) (Euxoa)	933464c	textula (Herrich-Schäffer) (Isa)	660039
terminalis Neumögen & Dyar (Utetheisa)	930348	textula Packard (Isa)	660039
terminalis Strand (Papaipema)	932465	thais (Doubleday) (Euptoieta)	770608
terminana (Busck) (Phthochoera)	620186	thalassella McDunnough (Coleophora)	421589
terminanum (McDunnough) (Olethreutes)	620590	thalialis (Walker) (Mimoschinia)	801155a
terminata Taylor (Eupithecia)	910365c	thalictri (Lyman) (Papaipema)	932465
terminella (Braun) (Stigmella)	160041	thallasana (McDunnough) (Pseudosciaphila)	620538
terminella (Westwood) (Momphe)	421855	Thalophaga [Geometridae]	911244
terminellus (Zeller) (Microcrambus)	800875	thalophilalis (Hulst) (Loxostege)	801491
terminimaculata Grote (Tarache)	931351	thanataria Swett (Xanthorhoe)	910229
terminimaculella (Kearfott) (Chionodes)	420972	thanatologia (Dyar) (Euxoa)	933308c
terminimaculella complex (Chionodes) [Gelechiidae]	420972	tharos (Drury) (Phyciodes)	770741, 770741a
Terminospinissima [Lycaenidae]	770478	tharossa (Godart) (Phyciodes)	770741a
terminalis (Munroe) (Sciota)	800354E, 800355	Thaumato-grapha [Tortricidae]	621396
terminalis of authors (not Hulst) (Sciota)	800355	Thaumatoptosis [Crambidae]	800850
ternarius (Smith) (Euxoa)	933405a	thaxteri Grote (Lithophane)	932547
terracoctana (Walsingham) (Epinotia)	621225	thaxteri Swett (Carsia)	910467d
terraenovae Dos Passos (Oeneis)	770792c	thaxterianus (Grote) (Psaphida)	931549
terraenovae (Holland) (Boloria)	770612h	theo of authors (not Tauscher) (Erebia)	770784
terraenovae Kroggerus (Hydrelia)	910265	theicata (Morrison) (Anhimella)	933086
terrapticialis (Buckett) (Dargida)	932928a	Theclinae [Lycaenidae]	770426E
terrealis (Grote) (Euxoa)	933311E	Theisoa [Gelechiidae]	420635
terrealis of authors (not Trietschke) (Anania)	801433	thelmae Clarke (Agonopterix)	420097
terrella (Walker) (Phthorimaea)	421272	themistocles (Latreille) (Polites)	770236, 770236a, 770238
terrenella Zeller (Aphomia)	800009	themistocles group (Polites) [Hesperiidae]	770232
terrenus (Smith) (Euxoa)	933365	theobromae (Dyar) (Aphomia)	800012
terrenus group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae]	933365	theodori (Grote) (Andropolia)	932685, 932685a
terrifica Barnes & McDunnough (Schinia)	932145	Thera [Geometridae]	910054
territorialis (Smith) (Euxoa)	933319	theralis (Walker) (Zanclognatha)	930490
tersa (Linnaeus) (Xylophanes)	890211	therinella Tengström (Coleophora)	421662E
tertialis (Guenée) (Anania)	801427	Thermesiini [Erebidae]	930758
tertialis Smith (Nephelodes)	932810b	thesealis (Lederer) (Herpetogramma)	801200
tertiana (McDunnough) (Apotomis)	620525	thesealis of authors (not Lederer) (Herpetogramma)	801197
Tesagrotis [Noctuidae]	933636	theseusalis (Walker) (Herpetogramma)	801200, 801356
tesquella Clemens (Stilbosis)	420315	theystalis (Walker) (Herpetogramma)	801197, 801198, 801199
tesselaroides (Strand) (Halysidota)	930360	thetis (Boisduval) (Hemaris)	890179, 890180
tessella (Packard) (Macrurocampa)	930067a	theurgis Hodges (Chionodes)	421052
tessellana (Packard) (Olethreutes)	620616	theurgis complex (Chionodes) [Gelechiidae]	421052
tessellaris Harris (Halysidota)	930361	thiodamas Scudder (Polytonia)	770686b
tessellaris (Smith) (Halysidota)	930360	Thiodia of authors [Tortricidae]	620738
tessellata Guérin-Méneville (Halysidota)	930360	Thiotrichinae [Gelechiidae]	420594
tessellata (Harris) (Euxoa)	933395	thisbesalis Walker (Bleptina)	930520
tessellata (Scudder) (Pyrgus)	770117a	thisoaria (Guenée) (Antepione)	911437
tessellata group (Euxoa) [Noctuidae]	933395	thoas Linnaeus (Papilio)	770305E
tesseloides (Grote) (Euxoa)	933395	thoe (Guérin-Méneville) (Lycæna)	770411
tesseradactyla (Linnaeus) (Platyptilia)	460003	Tholera [Noctuidae]	932809
tessulatellus (Zeller) (Morophagoides)	300200	Tholerini [Noctuidae]	932808
testacea Packard (Tortricidae)	660010	thomaniella group (Depressaria) [Depressariidae]	420140
testata (Linnaeus) (Eulithis)	910037	thomsonii (Butler) (Nymphalis)	770680a
testula (Smith) (Euxoa)	933464a	Thopeutis [Crambidae]	800785
testulana Zeller (Cenopsis)	620425	thor Edwards (Parnassius)	770287b
Tetanolita [Erebidae]	930516	thoracealbella (Chambers) (Acalyptis)	160074
teterrellus (Zincken) (Parapediasia)	800907	thoracenigraella (Chambers) (Exaeretia)	420117E
tetra (Walker) (Euxoa)	933343	thoraceochrella (Chambers) (Chionodes)	420959
Tetracis [Geometridae]	911400	thoraceochrella complex (Chionodes) [Gelechiidae]	420959
tetradactylus (Walsh) (Phobetrion)	660035	thoracica (Putnam-Cramer) (Xylena)	932521
tetradella (Zeller) (Peoria)	800660	thoracica (Stretch) (Malacosoma)	870018a
tetradymiella (Busck) (Scrobipalpopsis)	421342	thoracicella (Barnes & Benjamin) (Pococera)	800140
Tetragma [Prodoxidae]	210010	thoracioides (Neumögen & Dyar) (Malacosoma)	870014
tetragona (Haworth) (Xestia)	933571	thoracochrella Meyrick (Chionodes)	420959
tetragonella group (Elachista) [Elachistidae]	421474	thoreauii (Grote & Robinson) (Schinia)	932093
Tetralopha [Pyralidae]	800122	Thorybes [Hesperiidae]	770046
tetraspilaris (Walker) (Apoda)	660027	thralophilalis (Hulst) (Loxostege)	801491
tetrica (Edwards) (Melipotis)	930878b	thrasalis (Walker) (Renia)	930532
teucaria (Strecker) (Digrammia)	910800c	threatful Guppy & Shepard (Polytonia)	770685c
texana Barnes & Benjamin (Automeris)	890055a	thuiella (Packard) (Argyresthia)	360189
texana (Clark) (Darapsa)	890207	thujae Webster & Thomas (Lithophane)	932566E, 932571
texana Lajonquière (Phylodesma)	870003g	thujaella (Kearfott) (Coleotechnites)	420751

thula Hovanitz (Colias).....	770350c	<i>togata</i> (Walker) (<i>Pseudorthodes</i>).....	933128a
thula Lafontaine & Kononenko (Xestia).....	933610	<i>togata</i> Walsingham (Depressaria).....	420153
thula (Strecker) (Brachylomia).....	932662	<i>togata</i> of authors (not Esper) (<i>Xanthia</i>).....	932622
thule (Strecker) (Sthenopis).....	110018	<i>togata</i> of authors (not Hübner) (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910415
<i>thulea</i> Dalman (Arctia).....	930284a	tollandensis (Barnes & Benjamin) (Boloria).....	770612c
<i>thustra</i> Clarke (Depressaria).....	420153	Tolype [Lasiocampidae].....	870021
Thyatirinae [Drepanidae].....	850003	tomonana Kearfott (Eucosma).....	620836
thyatroides (Walker) (Dasylophia).....	930134	<i>tonitra</i> (Smith) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931425a
thyatroides (Guenée) (Eosphopteryx).....	931187	tonsa (Grote) (Neoligia).....	932397
<i>thyesalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Helvibotys</i>).....	801457	tooele Barnes & McDunnough (Apantesis).....	930264b
Thymelicini [Hesperiidae].....	770151	topazata (Strecker) (Stamnodes).....	910192, 910192a
Thymelicus [Hesperiidae].....	770159	topiarius (Zeller) (Chrysoteuchia).....	800926, 800926a
thymetusalis (Walker) (Hypsopygia).....	800091	toreuta (Grote) (Cydia).....	621372
<i>thynniformis</i> (Laspeyres) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640103	<i>toreuta</i> Grote (<i>Hypena</i>).....	930564
<i>Thyralia</i> [Tortricidae].....	620207	Toripalpus [Pyralidae].....	800109E
Thyralia [Tortricidae].....	620207	torniplagalis (Dyar) (Eudonia).....	800992, 800992a
Thyrididae.....	700003	torontana (Kearfott) (Ancylis).....	620674
Thyridinae [Thyrididae].....	700003	<i>torquata</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Endothenia</i>).....	620466
Thyridopteryx [Psychidae].....	300028	torrefacta (Smith) (Apatelodes).....	890001
Thyris [Thyrididae].....	700003	torrida (Smith) (Lithophane).....	932578E
Thysania [Erebidae].....	930758	<i>tortilis</i> (Grote) (<i>Fishia</i>).....	932693
thysbe (Fabricius) (Hemaris).....	890177	Tortricidae.....	620001
Tia [Tortricidae].....	620474	Tortricidia [Limacodidae].....	660010
<i>tibetana</i> (Moore) (<i>Pyrrhia</i>).....	932040	tortriciformella Clemens (Menesta).....	420249
<i>tibetica</i> Corti & Draudt (<i>Eurois</i>).....	933560a	torricina (Zeller) (Ponometia).....	931326
tibiale (Harris) (Sesia).....	640075	Tortricinae [Tortricidae].....	620001
<i>tibullus</i> (Scudder & Burgess) (<i>Erynnis</i>).....	770090	Tortricini [Tortricidae].....	620001
tigrinaria (Guenée) (Euchlaena).....	911160E, 911162, 911162a	<i>tortuosa</i> (Walker) (<i>Anomis</i>).....	930608
<i>tildeni</i> (Field) (<i>Limenitis</i>).....	770593c	<i>torva</i> Edwards (<i>Albuna</i>).....	640069
<i>Tildenia</i> [Gelechiidae].....	421346	torva (Hübner) (Notodonta).....	930017
<i>tiliaceella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330331	torvalis (Möschler) (Udea).....	801235
<i>tiliaceella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330331	Tosale [Pyralidae].....	800052
<i>tiliae</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Polygonia</i>).....	770681	<i>touceyella</i> (Busck) (<i>Isophrictis</i>).....	420619
<i>tiliaefoliella</i> Clemens (Coleophora).....	421511	<i>toxana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Cochylis</i>).....	620134
tilianum (Heinrich) (Olethreutes).....	620563	toxema Brown (Glaucopsyche).....	770539f
tiliaria (Harris) (Erannis).....	911086	<i>toxicodendri</i> (Frey & Boll) (<i>Cameraria</i>).....	330360
<i>tiliastri</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Paonias</i>).....	890145	<i>Toxocampa</i> [Erebidae].....	930753
tiliella (Braun) (Stigmella).....	160025	Toxocampinae [Erebidae].....	930753
tiliella Eiseman & Davis (Marmara).....	330248.1	trabalis Grote (Toripalpus).....	800110
<i>tiliella</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330331	<i>trabea</i> (Smith) (<i>Polychrysia</i>).....	931182
tiliella group (Stigmella) [Nepitculidae].....	160025	<i>trabilis</i> (Grote) (<i>Aplectoides</i>).....	933567
tilialis (Dyar) (Udea).....	801250c	Trachea [Noctuidae].....	932280
<i>tilosalis</i> Smith (<i>Renia</i>).....	930530	<i>Trachoma</i> [Ypsolophidae].....	360044
Timandra [Geometridae].....	910555P	<i>Trachycera</i> [Pyralidae].....	800150
<i>timandra</i> Edwards (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930857	<i>tracta</i> (Grote) (<i>Elaphria</i>).....	932230
Timandrini [Geometridae].....	910554	<i>tractaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Nemoria</i>).....	910629
timidella Clemens (Catastega).....	621267	tragicella complex (Chionodes) [Gelechiidae].....	421021
timucuae Rindge (Melanolophia).....	911060b	tragopoginis (Clerck) (Amphipyra).....	931545
Tinagma [Douglasiidae].....	400001	<i>tragopogonis</i> of authors (Amphipyra).....	931545
<i>tinctana</i> (Walker) (<i>Platynota</i>).....	620443	tranquilla Grote (Zotheca).....	932673
tinctaria (Walker) (Orthofodonia).....	910842, 910843, 910844	<i>transbaikalensis</i> (Staudinger) (<i>Syngrapha</i>).....	931216
<i>tinctoriella</i> Chambers (<i>Tischeria</i>).....	230001	<i>transcanada</i> Scott & Kondla (<i>Polygonia</i>).....	770683b
Tinea [Tineidae].....	300144	<i>transcanadata</i> MacKay (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910296
tinealis (Munroe) (Elophila).....	800728	<i>transduccens</i> (Walker) (<i>Eutrapela</i>).....	911414
tineana (Hübner) (Ancylis).....	620675	<i>transferens</i> (Walker) (<i>Eutrapela</i>).....	911414
Tineidae.....	300036	transfigurata Swett (Hydriomena).....	910075, 910075a
Tineinae [Tineidae].....	300144	<i>transfindens</i> (Walker) (<i>Prochoerodes</i>).....	911432a
Tineola [Tineidae].....	300181	<i>transfiggens</i> (Walker) (<i>Eutrapela</i>).....	911414
<i>Tineopsis</i> [Pyralidae].....	800008	<i>transfixaria</i> (Walker) (Cleona).....	911013
Tinthiinae [Sesiidae].....	640050	<i>transfrons</i> (Neumögen) (Oligia).....	932383b
Tinthiini [Sesiidae].....	640050	<i>transiens</i> Lajonquière (<i>Phylloidesma</i>).....	870003g
<i>tipula</i> (Retzius) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640094	transitaria Walker (Macaria).....	910761, 910761a
tipuliformis (Clerck) (Synanthedon).....	640094	transitella (Walker) (Amyelois).....	800214
Tirathabini [Pyralidae].....	800008	<i>transiturana</i> (Walker) (<i>Choristoneura</i>).....	620296
<i>tiscana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Phtheochroa</i>).....	620176	<i>translineella</i> (Hampson) (<i>Aphomia</i>).....	800012
Tischeria [Tischeriidae].....	230001	transmissana (Walker) (Epinotia).....	621222
Tischeriidae.....	230001	transmontana Austin & Emmel (Euchloe).....	770373c
tistra Hodges (Decantha).....	420039	<i>transmontana</i> (Gosse) (<i>Lethe</i>).....	770755a
titan (Cramer) (Aellopos).....	890168E, 890170	<i>transmontana</i> (Neumögen & Dyar) (<i>Arctia</i>).....	930290c
titanella McDunnough (Hypatopa).....	421798	<i>transmutans</i> (Walker) (<i>Prochoerodes</i>).....	911432b
titania group (Boloria) [Nymphalidae].....	770623	transparens (Grote) (Orthosia).....	932764
<i>titania</i> of authors (not Esper) (Boloria).....	770623	<i>transposita</i> (Walker) (<i>Prochoerodes</i>).....	911432a
titea (Cramer) (Phigalia).....	911079	transversa (Walsingham) (Eucosma).....	620817
<i>titearia</i> (Hübner) (<i>Phigalia</i>).....	911079	<i>transversata</i> (Drury) (<i>Prochoerodes</i>).....	911432a
<i>titubatis</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933360	<i>transversata</i> (Smith) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931425a
titus (Fabricius) (Satyrium).....	770432, 770432a	<i>transversa</i> (Walker) (<i>Ellida</i>).....	930051
<i>tityrus</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Eparcyreus</i>).....	770006a	<i>transvertens</i> (Walker) (<i>Prochoerodes</i>).....	911432b
<i>tiviarina</i> (Walker) (<i>Euchlaena</i>).....	911156a	<i>trapezitis</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Epiblema</i>).....	621100
Tlascal [Pyralidae].....	800374	traversata (Kellcott) (Dysstroma).....	910021b
<i>tobolskensis</i> (Sheljuzhko) (<i>Graphiphora</i>).....	933563	<i>treatii</i> (Grote) (<i>Pseudohermonassa</i>).....	933630
<i>tockhorni</i> (Schultz) (<i>Eurytides</i>).....	770296	<i>treatii</i> (Grote) (<i>Virbia</i>).....	930294
tocullionana (Heinrich) (Eucopina).....	621061	tremblayi Eitschberger (Pieris).....	770389f
toddi (Holland) (Boloria).....	770613b	tremula (Harvey) (Chaetagnata).....	932606

<i>tremuloidiella</i> (Braun) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330264	<i>trimaculosa</i> (Reakirt) (<i>Virbia</i>).....	930306
<i>trentonalis</i> (Lederer) (<i>Hypsopygia</i>).....	800094	<i>trinitana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620614
<i>trentonana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Aphelia</i>).....	620345a	<i>trinotata</i> (Braun) (<i>Ectoedemia</i>).....	160086
<i>trepidulum</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620552	<i>trinotata</i> (Walker) (<i>Nola</i>).....	931132
<i>trialbamaculella</i> (Chambers) (Aroga).....	421151	<i>trinotella</i> (Braun) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330332
<i>triangulana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620816	<i>trinotella</i> (Busck) (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420579
<i>triangulana</i> group (Anopina) [Tortricidae].....	620234	<i>trinotella</i> (Coquillett) (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420533
<i>triangularis</i> Prout (<i>Chloroclamys</i>).....	910655	<i>trioellecta</i> (Chambers) (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>).....	421262
<i>triangularis</i> Smith (<i>Haploa</i>).....	930346	<i>Triocnemidina</i> [Noctuidae].....	931627
<i>triangulata</i> (Packard) (<i>Eulithis</i>).....	910040b	<i>triorbia</i> (Dyar) (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932489
<i>triangulifer</i> Grote (<i>Cirrhophanus</i>).....	931681	<i>tripars</i> (Walker) (<i>Eucrotopcnemis</i>).....	933257
<i>trianguliferata</i> (Packard) (Neoterpes).....	911293, 911293a	<i>tripartita</i> (Walker) (<i>Dasylophia</i>).....	930134
<i>triannulata</i> (Spuler) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640103	<i>tripartitana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Epiblema</i>).....	621078
<i>triaria</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Phaeoua</i>).....	911194	<i>tripartitus</i> (Grote) (<i>Smerinthus</i>).....	890140
<i>triarialis</i> (Walker) (<i>Herpetogramma</i>).....	801196	<i>Triphosa</i> [Geometridae].....	910123
<i>trarius</i> group (Erebia) [Nymphalidae].....	770776	<i>tripagiata</i> (Dyar) (<i>Pyla</i>).....	800396
<i>triatomaea</i> (Mühlig) (<i>Athrips</i>).....	420808	<i>triplex</i> (Walker) (<i>Micrathetis</i>).....	932031
<i>Triaxomera</i> [Tineidae].....	300104	<i>triplicipunctata</i> (Fitch) (<i>Hypagyrtis</i>).....	911075a
<i>tribulata</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910061a	<i>triplicis</i> McDunnough (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421592
<i>trichella</i> (Busck) (<i>Duospina</i>).....	421685	<i>Triplocladula</i> [Crambidae].....	801276
<i>Trichocerapoda</i> [Noctuidae].....	933083	<i>Tripudia</i> [Noctuidae].....	931261
<i>Trichoclea</i> [Noctuidae].....	932823	<i>tripunctana</i> (Hübner) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620012
<i>Trichodezia</i> [Geometridae].....	910274	<i>tripunctaria</i> Herrich-Schäffer (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910336
<i>Tricholita</i> [Noctuidae].....	933193	<i>tripunctaria</i> (Packard) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910732
<i>Trichophaga</i> [Tineidae].....	300166	<i>tripunctata</i> Braun (<i>Acanthopteroctetes</i>).....	130001P
<i>Trichoplexia</i> [Noctuidae].....	932294	<i>tripunctella</i> Davis (<i>Acanthopteroctetes</i>).....	130001P
<i>Trichoplusia</i> [Noctuidae].....	931168	<i>tripunctella</i> Walsingham (<i>Lampronia</i>).....	210001
<i>Trichopterygini</i> [Geometridae].....	910467	<i>tripunctellus</i> (Robinson) (<i>Donacaula</i>).....	800709E
<i>Trichoptilus</i> [Pterophoridae].....	460073	<i>triquetrana</i> (Fitch) (<i>Nola</i>).....	931132
<i>Trichordestra</i> [Noctuidae].....	932884	<i>triquetrella</i> (Hübner) (<i>Dahlica</i>).....	300004
<i>Trichosilia</i> [Noctuidae].....	933488	<i>trisecta</i> (Walker) (<i>Pediasia</i>).....	800900
<i>trichostola</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	420974	<i>triseriata</i> (Packard) (<i>Hydrelia</i>).....	910267
<i>trichostola</i> complex (<i>Chionodes</i>) [Gelechiidae].....	420974	<i>trisignana</i> (Robinson) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620041
<i>trichostomus</i> (Christoph) (<i>Catoptria</i>).....	800845	<i>trisignata</i> Forbes & Franclemont (<i>Eupsilia</i>).....	932590
<i>Trichotaphe</i> [Gelechiidae].....	420510	<i>trisignata</i> (Walker) (<i>Harrisimemna</i>).....	931498
<i>trichusalis</i> Hulst (<i>Crambus</i>).....	800940	<i>tristata</i> of authors (not Linnaeus) (<i>Epirrhoë</i>).....	910240
<i>tricincta</i> (Harris) (<i>Paranthrene</i>).....	640063	<i>tristella</i> Dietz (<i>Pigritia</i>).....	421803
<i>tricularis</i> (Hübner) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770611b	<i>tristella</i> (Hübner) (<i>Scythris</i>).....	421711
<i>trico</i> Hodges (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	421050	<i>tristricula</i> (Morrison) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933342
<i>tricolor</i> (Fitch) (<i>Hypoprepia</i>).....	930205c	<i>tristricula</i> group (<i>Euxoa</i>) [Noctuidae].....	933342
<i>tricoloralis</i> (Dyar) (<i>Cosipara</i>).....	800971	<i>tristigmata</i> (Grote) (<i>Eupsilia</i>).....	932590
<i>tricoloraria</i> (Packard) (<i>Synchlora</i>).....	910639c	<i>tristis</i> Cockerell (<i>Phyciodes</i>).....	770744i
<i>tricolorella</i> Grote (<i>Acrobasis</i>).....	800153	<i>tristis</i> Crabo (<i>Cycnia</i>).....	930405b
<i>tricolorella</i> group (<i>Acrobasis</i>) [Pyralidae].....	800153	<i>tristis</i> Edwards (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930835P
<i>tricolora</i> (Lintner) (<i>Feltia</i>).....	933502	<i>tristis</i> (Hedemann) (<i>Rhectocraspeda</i>).....	801401
<i>tricrostatella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Mompha</i>).....	421836	<i>tristis</i> (Hübner) (<i>Anarta</i>).....	932823.1
<i>tricuspis</i> (Esper) (<i>Cerapteryx</i>).....	932808	<i>tristis</i> Kirpichnikova (<i>Catoptria</i>).....	800845
<i>Tridentiforma</i> [Tridentiformidae].....	210065	<i>tristis</i> (Smith) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931469
<i>Tridentiformidae</i>	210065	<i>tristriata</i> Kearfott (<i>Sparganothis</i>).....	620394
<i>tridentalis</i> (Snellen) (<i>Herpetogramma</i>).....	801196	<i>tristrigana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Grapholita</i>).....	621324
<i>tridenticola</i> Braun (<i>Bucculatrix</i>).....	330057	<i>tristrigella</i> (Walker) (<i>Balsa</i>).....	931418
<i>trifascia</i> Hübner (<i>Schinia</i>).....	932096	<i>tristrigella</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Anacamptis</i>).....	420494
<i>trifasciata</i> (Borkhausen) (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910074	<i>tritaeniella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330333
<i>trifasciata</i> (Packard) (<i>Digrammia</i>).....	910817	<i>tritaeniella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330333
<i>trifasciata</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933335E	<i>tritaeniella</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330333
<i>trifasciella</i> Chambers (<i>Adela</i>).....	210115	<i>tritealis</i> (Walker) (<i>Condylorrhiza</i>).....	801293
<i>trifasciella</i> Clemens (<i>Bucculatrix</i>).....	330074	<i>tritoneaenella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330333
<i>trifasciella</i> (Frey & Boll) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330288	<i>tritona</i> (Hübner) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931432
<i>triferana</i> (Walker) (<i>Argyrotaenia</i>).....	620255	<i>tritonia</i> group (<i>Boloria</i>) [Nymphalidae].....	770620
<i>trifolii</i> (Curtis) (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421647	<i>tritonina</i> of authors (not Boeber) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770620
<i>trifolii</i> (Hufnagel) (<i>Anarta</i>).....	932826, 932826a	<i>trituberalis</i> Zeller (<i>Hypena</i>).....	930580
<i>triforceps</i> Povolný (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>).....	421260	<i>trivialis</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Oreana</i>).....	801099
<i>trifurcella</i> group (<i>Ethmia</i>) [Depressariidae].....	420213	<i>triviata</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Digrammia</i>).....	910788
<i>trifurculana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Argyrotaenia</i>).....	620282	<i>trivinctella</i> (Zeller) (<i>Scythris</i>).....	421713
<i>trigon</i> (Gehlen) (<i>Eumorpha</i>).....	890184	<i>trivittana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620796
<i>trigona</i> (Smith) (<i>Abagrotis</i>).....	933653	<i>troglocladanum</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620592
<i>trigona</i> group (<i>Abagrotis</i>) [Noctuidae].....	933653	<i>Troidini</i> [Papilionidae].....	770294
<i>trigonana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Lotisma</i>).....	480001	<i>troilus</i> Linnaeus (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770324, 770324a
<i>trigonella</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621192, 621193	<i>tronellus</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933446
<i>trigrapha</i> Zeller (<i>Adela</i>).....	210115	<i>trophella</i> (Busck) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	420984E
<i>Trigrioides</i> [Erebidae].....	930217	<i>trophella</i> complex (<i>Chionodes</i>) [Gelechiidae].....	420984E
<i>triguttaria</i> Herrich-Schäffer (<i>Heterophleps</i>).....	910488	<i>trossulana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621261
<i>trilinearia</i> (Packard) (<i>Besma</i>).....	911324	<i>troubidgei</i> Lafontaine (<i>Feltia</i>).....	933491
<i>trilinearia</i> (Packard) (<i>Plataea</i>).....	911367	<i>troubidgei</i> Lafontaine (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933590b
<i>trilineata</i> Packard (<i>Gluphisia</i>).....	930019a	<i>trowelotii</i> Packard (<i>Heterocampa</i>).....	930075
<i>trilineata</i> (Warren) (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>).....	910213c	<i>trucecealis</i> (Dyar) (<i>Petrophila</i>).....	800760
<i>trilineella</i> Chambers (<i>Gelechia</i>).....	420867	<i>trumani</i> (Smith) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933571
<i>trimaculana</i> of authors (not Haworth) (<i>Notocelia</i>).....	621105	<i>truncata</i> (Hufnagel) (<i>Dysstroma</i>).....	910020, 910021
<i>trimaculella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Ecristothrix</i>).....	300177	<i>truncatalis</i> McDunnough (<i>Scoparia</i>).....	800984
<i>trimaculella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Helcystogramma</i>).....	420506	<i>truncataria</i> Guenée (<i>Sicya</i>).....	911352a
<i>trimaculella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Isophrictis</i>).....	420619	<i>truncataria</i> (Walker) (<i>Epelis</i>).....	910693
<i>trimaculella</i> (Fitch) (<i>Eido</i>).....	420062	<i>truncatellus</i> (Zetterstedt) (<i>Pediasia</i>).....	800898
<i>trimaculella</i> (Packard) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	421057	<i>trua</i> Smith (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933554

<i>tryonana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	621021	<i>ultra</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Anarta</i>)	932832
Trypanisma [Gelechiidae].....	420800	ultronia (Hübner) (Catocala).....	930841
tschukotkensis (Wyatt) (Boloria).....	770620c	<i>umatillaria</i> (Strecker) (<i>Glena</i>).....	910865
<i>tseki</i> (Koutsafikis) (<i>Mythimna</i>).....	932935	<i>umbellatarum</i> Fabricius (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770298
tuga Freeman (Argyresthia).....	360191	<i>umbra</i> of authors not Hufnagel (<i>Pyrrhia</i>).....	932040
tsugana Freeman (Epinotia).....	621247	<i>umbrago</i> (Esper) (<i>Pyrrhia</i>).....	932040
tsuganus (Powell) (Archips).....	620318	umbrana Barnes & Busck (Sparganothis).....	620410
tubercularis Lederer (Crocidophora).....	801419	<i>umbraria</i> McDunnough (<i>Stenoporpia</i>).....	910888
<i>tucumana</i> Rothschild (<i>Eacles</i>).....	890012a	umbrastriana (Kearfott) (Eucosma).....	620764
<i>tufa</i> (Smith) (<i>Polia</i>).....	932873	umbrata Packard (Clemensia).....	930215b
tularealis Munroe (Loxostege).....	801494c	umbrata Walker (Heterocampa).....	930082, 930082a
tulareata [Cassino & Swett] (Eupithecia).....	910439b	umbratella (Braun) (Caloptilia).....	330166
tularensis Munroe (Udea).....	801249c	umbratica (Linnaeus) (Cucullia).....	931515
<i>tullia</i> (Fabricius) (Boloria).....	770623d	umbraticostella (Walsingham) (Exaeretia).....	420114
tullia Müller (Coenonympha).....	770758, 770758.1	<i>umbratus</i> (Packard) (<i>Rhyacia</i>).....	933548
Tulsa [Pyralidae].....	800375	umbricata Mustelin (Protoperigea).....	932252
tumicolella Mutuura, Munroe, & Ross (Dioryctria).....	800440	<i>umbrifacta</i> (Hampson) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932317
tumidulella (Ragonot) (Acrobasis).....	800172	<i>umbrifascia</i> (Grote) (<i>Ledaea</i>).....	930560
<i>tundrana</i> (Bang-Haas) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933590a	umbrifascia (Smith) (Sympistis).....	931802
tunicana (Walsingham) (Sparganothis).....	620407	umbrifasciata Blackmore (Litholomia).....	932530b
tunicatum Povolný (Gnorimoschema).....	421263	<i>umbripennis</i> (Grote) (<i>Zale</i>).....	931030
tuolumnalis Barnes & McDunnough (Pyrausta).....	801539	umbripennis (Hulst) (Tulsa).....	800376
tuolumne Barnes & McDunnough (Hydriomena).....	910060	umbrosa Brou (Catocala).....	930793
tuorella Kaila (Elachista).....	421471	<i>umbrosa</i> (Dyar) (<i>Diarsia</i>).....	933534
<i>turbans</i> (Christoph) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930239	<i>umbrosa</i> (Lintner) (<i>Polygona</i>).....	770681
<i>turbata</i> of authors not Hübner (<i>Colostygia</i>).....	910052	<i>umbrosa</i> Scott (<i>Polygona</i>).....	770682
<i>turbataria</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Lambdina</i>).....	911327a	<i>umbrosa</i> Scott (<i>Polygona</i>).....	770684
<i>turbatella</i> (Grote) (<i>Zophodia</i>).....	800580	umbrosaria (Hübner) (Hypomecis).....	910853E
<i>turbatella</i> Walker (Arequipa).....	800896	umbrosaria (Packard) (Nepytia).....	911339, 911339a
<i>turbida</i> (Hübner) (<i>Leucania</i>).....	932948a	<i>umbrosus</i> (Grote) (<i>Helicoverpa</i>).....	932045
<i>turbida</i> (Walker) (<i>Lochmaeus</i>).....	930091a	<i>una</i> Skinner (<i>Sphinx</i>).....	890122
<i>turbida</i> (Walker) (<i>Macrurocampa</i>).....	930067a	<i>una</i> (Strecker) (<i>Mesapamea</i>).....	932370a
<i>turbidaria</i> Swett (<i>Xanthotype</i>).....	911165	<i>unangulata</i> of authors (not Haworth) (<i>Euphyia</i>).....	910244
turbulenta Hübner (Phosphila).....	932208	unanimis (Hübner) (Apamea).....	932308
turbulenta McDunnough (Abagrotis).....	933668	unanimis group (Apamea) [Noctuidae].....	932308
<i>turcomana</i> Staudinger (<i>Amphipyra</i>).....	931545	Unassigned Apoditrysia.....	380001
<i>turdipennella</i> (Kollar) (<i>Batrachedra</i>).....	421663	uncanalis Hulst (Homoeosoma).....	800630
<i>turfosalis</i> (Wöcke) (<i>Hypenodes</i>).....	930662	uncas Edwards (Hesperia).....	770211, 770211a
turfosana (Herrich-Schäffer) (Olethreutes).....	620616	uncella ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (Ancyli).....	620667
turmalis (Grote) (Udea).....	801249, 801249a	<i>undalis</i> of authors (not Fabricius) (<i>Hellula</i>).....	801018
turneri Freeman (Polites).....	770236b	<i>undata</i> of authors not Freyer (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910387
turnus Linnaeus (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770316a	<i>undinaria</i> (Strecker) (<i>Synchlora</i>).....	910647
<i>turpis</i> (Guenée) (<i>Condica</i>).....	931998	undosus (Lintner) (Acossus).....	640027E
<i>turpis</i> (Smith) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931426	<i>undulalis</i> (Stephens) (<i>Idia</i>).....	930471
<i>turris</i> (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933424	undulana ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (Orthotaenia).....	620539
tusa (Grote) (Oligia).....	932379	undularia (Barnes & McDunnough) (Cabela).....	911098b
<i>Tuta</i> [Gelechiidae].....	421275	undularis (Drury) (Zale).....	931030
tutillus McDunnough (Crambus).....	800934	undulata (Harrison) (Epirrita).....	910279
<i>tuxtlasensis</i> Balcazar & Vasquez (<i>Antheraea</i>).....	890070	undulata (Linnaeus) (Rheumaptera).....	910129
tyche Böber (Colias).....	770350	undulatella (Clemens) (Ancylosis).....	800542
tylodes (Meyrick) (Nemopogon).....	300120	<i>undulifera</i> (Walker) (<i>Homophoberia</i>).....	932025
<i>typica</i> Cockerell (<i>Colias</i>).....	770341	undulosa (Walker) (Ceratomia).....	890103
<i>typica</i> Smith (Pronoctua).....	933689	unfortunana Ferris & Kruse (Zeiraphera).....	621146
<i>typicoides</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Sonia</i>).....	621119	<i>unfortunana</i> Powell (Zeiraphera).....	621146
tyralis group (Pyrausta) [Crambidae].....	801551	<i>unfortunata</i> of authors (Zeiraphera).....	621146
tyrannus (Guenée) (Eudocima).....	930626	unguicella (Linnaeus) (Ancyli).....	620671
Tyria [Erebidae].....	930347	unguicella group (Ancyli) [Tortricidae].....	620671
Tyta [Noctuidae].....	931503	unica McDunnough (Euxoa).....	933457
u-album (Guenée) (Iodopepla).....	932287	unicalararia (Guenée) (Drepanulatrix).....	911103
u-aureum (Guenée) (Syngrapha).....	931217	unicava Lafontaine (Spaelotis).....	933556E
ubiquitata Ferguson (Digrammia).....	910780	<i>unicipunctellus</i> (Clemens) (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420533
<i>u-brevis</i> (Guenée) (<i>Autographa</i>).....	931200	<i>unicitrina</i> Gunder (<i>Colias</i>).....	770341
<i>uclueletei</i> (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Diarsia</i>).....	933530	<i>unicolor</i> Godman & Salvin (<i>Kricogonia</i>).....	770327
Udea [Crambidae].....	801230	<i>unicolor</i> Grote (<i>Ufeus</i>).....	932710
Udea group [Crambidae].....	801218	unicolor (Hulst) (Eupithecia).....	910321
<i>Udonomeiga</i> [Crambidae].....	801426	unicolor (Packard) (Misogada).....	930066
Ufeina [Noctuidae].....	932709	unicolor (Robinson) (Eubaphe).....	910291E
Ufeus [Noctuidae].....	932709	<i>unicolor</i> (Walker) (<i>Spaelotis</i>).....	933554
uhleri (Reakirt) (Oeneis).....	770800	<i>unicoloraria</i> (Hulst) (<i>Hesperumia</i>).....	910845
<i>uhleri</i> (Polacek) (<i>Hyalophora</i>).....	890082	<i>unicoloraria</i> (Hulst) (Ixala).....	911117b
<i>ulae</i> (Cockerell) (<i>Neodactria</i>).....	800887b	<i>unicolorata</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Eulithis</i>).....	910041
<i>ulalume</i> (Strecker) (<i>Proserpinus</i>).....	890199	<i>unicolorata</i> Chambers (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421643
ulmella (Braun) (Ectoedemia).....	160097	unicolorella (Hulst) (Oreana).....	800301
ulmella (Chambers) (Cameraria).....	330388	<i>unicolorella</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Cosmopterix</i>).....	420359
<i>ulmella</i> (Ragonot) (<i>Canarsia</i>).....	800479	unicornis (Smith) (Schizura).....	930100, 930100a
<i>ulmi</i> Boisduval (Ceratonia).....	890102	<i>unicristatella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Mompha</i>).....	421830
<i>ulmi</i> (Harris) (Acronicta).....	931453	<i>unidentaria</i> (Haworth) (<i>Xanthorhoe</i>).....	910231a
<i>ulmi</i> (Harris) (<i>Lochmaeus</i>).....	930091a	unifascialis (Packard) (Pyrausta).....	801549, 801549a
ulmiarrosorella (Clemens) (Canarsia).....	800479	unifasciana (Clemens) (Sparganothis).....	620396
<i>ulmifoliella</i> McDunnough (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421559	<i>unifasciana</i> (Duponchel) (<i>Clepsis</i>).....	620359
Ulolonche [Noctuidae].....	933118	<i>unifasciata</i> (Ménétriés) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933618
<i>ulsterata</i> (Pearsall) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910749a	unifasciella (Busck) (Aroga).....	421153
<i>ulteriorana</i> (Heinrich) (<i>Barbara</i>).....	620734	<i>unifasciella</i> Chambers (Elachista).....	421429

<i>unifasciella</i> (Chambers) (Momphe)	421856	<i>Vacciniina</i> [<i>Lycaenidae</i>]	770555
<i>uniflexalis</i> (Mabille) (<i>Duponchelina</i>)	801288	<i>vacciniivora</i> (Munroe) (Pococera)	800134
<i>uniformata</i> Dufrane (<i>Ephestia</i>)	800259	<i>vacciniivorana</i> (Packard) (<i>Acleris</i>)	620046
<i>uniformellus</i> (Dyar) (<i>Donacaula</i>)	800712	<i>vacciniorella</i> McDunnough (Coleophora)	421537
<i>uniformis</i> (Cockerell) (<i>Hemileuca</i>)	890053	<i>vaccullella</i> (von Röslerstamm) (Ochsenheimeria)	360074
<i>uniformis</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Hemaris</i>)	890177	<i>vachellellus</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Chrysoteuchia</i>)	800926b
<i>uniformis</i> (Smith) (Homorthodes)	933088b	<i>vagana</i> Heinrich (<i>Epinotia</i>)	621256
<i>uniformis</i> (Smith) (<i>Lasionycta</i>)	932999, 932999a	<i>vagana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Pelochrista</i>)	621045
<i>uniformis</i> (Strand) (<i>Abagrotis</i>)	933680	<i>vagans</i> (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Dasychira</i>)	930146, 930146a
<i>unijuga</i> Walker (Catocala)	930797, 930806	<i>vagans</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Spilosoma</i>)	930313, 930313a
<i>unilinearia</i> (Taylor) (<i>Nemoria</i>)	910599	<i>vagans</i> Walsingham (<i>Coleophora</i>)	421594
<i>unilineata</i> Chermock & Chermock (<i>Euparthenos</i>)	931055a	<i>vagaria</i> Swett (<i>Xanthotype</i>)	911165
<i>unilineata</i> (Grote) (Zale)	931052	<i>vagella</i> (Walker) (<i>Chionodes</i>)	420971
<i>unimacula</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Evergestis</i>)	801075	<i>vaha</i> Benjamin (<i>Papaipema</i>)	932494
<i>unimacula</i> (Morrison) (<i>Graphiphora</i>)	933563	<i>v-alba</i> Ottolengui (<i>Autographa</i>)	931197
<i>unimacula</i> Smith (Schinia)	932168	<i>v-album</i> Walker (<i>Iodopepla</i>)	932287
<i>unimoda</i> (Lintner) (<i>Lithophane</i>)	932582, 932582a	<i>valceri</i> (Hampson) (<i>Eupsilia</i>)	932588
<i>unimoda</i> (Smith) (<i>Papaipema</i>)	932465	<i>valdanum</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Olethreutes</i>)	620580
<i>unimodaria</i> Morrison (<i>Macaria</i>)	910765a	<i>Valentia</i> [<i>Blastobasidae</i>]	421765
<i>unio</i> (Hübner) (<i>Eudryas</i>)	931964	<i>valesiella</i> (Staudinger) (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	421264E
<i>unipecta</i> (Pearsall) (<i>Venusia</i>)	910270a	<i>valesinoidesalba</i> (Reuss) (<i>Speyeria</i>)	770625b
<i>unipuncta</i> (Haworth) (<i>Mythimna</i>)	932935	<i>vallis</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933331, 933331a
<i>unipunctana</i> (Haworth) (<i>Rhopobota</i>)	621188	<i>valsinghami</i> Hampson (<i>Schinia</i>)	932154
<i>unipunctaria</i> (Packard) (<i>Hypagyrtis</i>)	911075a	<i>vana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Grapholita</i>)	621310
<i>unipunctaria</i> (Wright) (<i>Macaria</i>)	910766	<i>vancouvera</i> McDunnough (<i>Andropolia</i>)	932685c
<i>unipunctata</i> (Haworth) (<i>Hypagyrtis</i>)	911075, 911075a	<i>vancouverana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Grapholita</i>)	621321
<i>unipunctellus</i> (Robinson) (<i>Donacaula</i>)	800708	<i>vancouverana</i> McDunnough (<i>Dichrorampha</i>)	621278
<i>unistriatellus</i> Packard (<i>Crambus</i>)	800932	<i>vancouverana</i> McDunnough (<i>Zeiraphera</i>)	621148
<i>unita</i> (Smith) (<i>Apamea</i>)	932312	<i>vancouverana</i> (Taylor) (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	910439a
<i>unitaria</i> (Herrich-Schäffer) (<i>Lytrosis</i>)	911145	<i>vancouverella</i> Mutuura, Munroe, & Ross (<i>Dioryctria</i>)	800423
<i>unitaria</i> (Packard) (<i>Nemoria</i>)	910599	<i>vancouverensis</i> Edwards (<i>Albana</i>)	640069
<i>unna</i> (Plötz) (<i>Polites</i>)	770241a	<i>vancouverensis</i> Edwards (<i>Sphinx</i>)	890114
<i>unocula</i> (Freyer) (<i>Tarache</i>)	931343	<i>vancouverensis</i> Grote (<i>Agrotis</i>)	933517, 933522
<i>u-notata</i> (Strand) (<i>Trichoplusia</i>)	931168	<i>vancouverensis</i> (Guppy & Shepard) (<i>Plebejus</i>)	770545c
<i>Untomia</i> [Gelechiidae]	420464	<i>vancouverensis</i> Hulst (Erannis)	911086, 911087
<i>ura</i> Smith (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933473	<i>vancouverensis</i> McDunnough (<i>Coleophora</i>)	421519
<i>uramina</i> Smith (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933473	<i>vancouverensis</i> (Pearsall) (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	910439a
<i>Uraniidae</i>	910002	<i>vancouverensis</i> Strand (<i>Acronicta</i>)	931430b
<i>Urbanus</i> [Hesperiidae]	770022	<i>vancouverensis</i> Butler (<i>Smerinthus</i>)	890141
<i>urentis</i> Guenée (<i>Abrostola</i>)	931162	<i>vanduzeeata</i> (Wright) (<i>Pero</i>)	911189a
<i>Uresiphita</i> [Crambidae]	801470	<i>vanduzeei</i> (Keifer) (<i>Chionodes</i>)	420967
<i>urnigera</i> Meyrick (<i>Eucosma</i>)	620868	<i>vanella</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Eidophasia</i>)	360082
<i>Urodidae</i>	540002	<i>Vanessa</i> [Nymphalidae]	770672
<i>Urola</i> [Crambidae]	800821	<i>vanidicus</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>)	933318
<i>ursa</i> (Worthington) (<i>Wallengrenia</i>)	770243	<i>vanillae</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Agraulis</i>)	770602
<i>ursae</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Xestia</i>)	933601	<i>vapularis</i> Grote (<i>Agrotis</i>)	933518
<i>ursaria</i> (Walker) (<i>Lycia</i>)	911072	<i>varia</i> (Walker) (<i>Automeris</i>)	890055a
<i>ursata</i> (Munroe) (<i>Entephria</i>)	910146	<i>varia</i> (Walker) (<i>Euclea</i>)	660051
<i>ursina</i> (Smith) (<i>Acronicta</i>)	931489	<i>variabilis</i> (Busck) (<i>Prolita</i>)	420810
<i>ursini</i> Smith (<i>Acronicta</i>)	931489	<i>variabilis</i> Davis & Pellmyr (<i>Greya</i>)	210019
<i>ursula</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Limentis</i>)	770593c	<i>variabilis</i> (Grote) (<i>Dichagyris</i>)	933251
<i>ursula</i> (Forbes) (<i>Leucania</i>)	932965	<i>variabilis</i> (Smith) (<i>Egira</i>)	932787
<i>urticae</i> Heppner (<i>Glyphipterix</i>)	360098	<i>variabilis</i> Verhulst (<i>Colias</i>)	770351a
<i>urticae</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Aglais</i>)	770677.2E	<i>variabilis</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Acrolophus</i>)	300095E
<i>urticaloides</i> (Fyles) (<i>Cliniodes</i>)	801160	<i>variana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Catagasta</i>)	621265
<i>urticana</i> (Hübner) (<i>Orthotaenia</i>)	620539	<i>variana</i> (Fernald) (<i>Acleris</i>)	620049
<i>urticaria</i> Swett (<i>Xanthotype</i>)	911165	<i>variana</i> (Morrison) (<i>Hypocoena</i>)	932426
<i>urticata</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Anania</i>)	801426	<i>variana</i> (Ottolengui) (<i>Syngrapha</i>)	931210
<i>uscripta</i> (Smith) (<i>Sideridis</i>)	932904	<i>variata</i> (Braun) (<i>Greya</i>)	210021
<i>uslui</i> Koçak (<i>Boloria</i>)	770617c	<i>variata</i> (Grote) (<i>Abagrotis</i>)	933678
<i>usta</i> Rindge (<i>Drepanulatrix</i>)	911106b	<i>variata</i> (Clemens) (<i>Nemapogon</i>)	300109, 300121
<i>ustella</i> (Clerck) (<i>Ypsolopha</i>)	360071E	<i>variegana</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (<i>Acleris</i>)	620030
<i>usticana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Olethreutes</i>)	620595	<i>variegana</i> (Hübner) (<i>Hedya</i>)	620636
<i>ustipennis</i> (Walker) (<i>Schizura</i>)	930098	<i>variegata</i> (Walker) (<i>Udea</i>)	801250a
<i>ustulatana</i> (Blanchard & Knudson) (<i>Pelochrista</i>)	621047	<i>variella</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (<i>Scythris</i>)	421711
<i>usuguronis</i> Matsumura (<i>Homadaula</i>)	600001	<i>variella</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Lampronia</i>)	210004
<i>usurpata</i> Pearsall (<i>Eupithecia</i>)	910383	<i>variolana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Acleris</i>)	620046
<i>uta</i> (Clarke) (<i>Pelochrista</i>)	621047	<i>variolaria</i> Guenée (<i>Cabera</i>)	911099
<i>utahensis</i> (Edwards) (<i>Arcia</i>)	930290c	<i>variolata</i> (Smith) (<i>Hadena</i>)	932910, 932910a
<i>utahensis</i> Edwards (<i>Sphinx</i>)	890123	<i>varix</i> (Grote) (<i>Abagrotis</i>)	933678
<i>utahensis</i> (Smith) (<i>Protortobodes</i>)	933105	<i>Varneria</i> [Pyralidae]	800270
<i>utahensis</i> Strecker (<i>Papilio</i>)	770298b	<i>varuna</i> (Edwards) (<i>Oeneis</i>)	770800c
<i>Utetheisa</i> [Erebidae]	930348	<i>varus</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Patalene</i>)	911423b
<i>uxor</i> Guenée (<i>Catocala</i>)	930792a	<i>varus</i> Plötz (<i>Pyrgus</i>)	770117a
<i>uxorculalis</i> (Hulst) (<i>Pyrausta</i>)	801511	<i>vasaliata</i> of authors (<i>Anticlea</i>)	910172
<i>vacciniana</i> (Packard) (<i>Rhopobota</i>)	621188	<i>vashi</i> Strecker (<i>Sphinx</i>)	890112, 890114
<i>vacciniella</i> Busck (<i>Dichomeris</i>)	420535	<i>vassiliata</i> Guenée (<i>Anticlea</i>)	910172
<i>vacciniella</i> (Ely) (<i>Caloptilia</i>)	330167	<i>vasticum</i> Braun (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>)	421265
<i>vaccinii</i> Clarke (<i>Filatima</i>)	421132	<i>vau</i> Fitch (<i>Clostera</i>)	930009a
<i>vaccinii</i> (Edwards) (<i>Syngrapha</i>)	931217	<i>vaualbum</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (<i>Nymphalis</i>)	770678a
<i>vaccinii</i> Miller (<i>Pseudexentera</i>)	621162	<i>vaumedia</i> (Smith) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>)	933053f
<i>vaccinii</i> Riley (<i>Acrobasis</i>)	800150	<i>vauorbicularis</i> (Smith) (<i>Orthodes</i>)	933143
<i>vaccinii</i> group (<i>Acrobasis</i>) [Pyralidae]	800150	<i>Vaxi</i> [Crambidae]	800814

<i>v-brunneum</i> (Grote) (<i>Phlogophora</i>).....	932292	<i>vertesta</i> Smith (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933468
<i>vecordalis</i> (Guenée) (<i>Herpetogramma</i>).....	801196	<i>verticalis</i> (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933397
<i>vecors</i> (Guenée) (<i>Condica</i>).....	931995	<i>verticalis</i> Lafontaine & Troubridge (<i>Dodia</i>).....	930340
<i>vecors</i> (Guenée) (<i>Pseudorthodes</i>).....	933128, 933128a, 933133E	<i>vertina</i> (Smith) (<i>Lithophane</i>).....	932573e
<i>vectis</i> (<i>Curtis</i>) (<i>Rhizedra</i>).....	932437	<i>vertumnana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621205
<i>vegeta</i> (<i>Morrison</i>) (<i>Cissusa</i>).....	930864	<i>veruta</i> (<i>Corti & Draudt</i>) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933590a
<i>velata</i> (<i>Walker</i>) (<i>Abagrotis</i>).....	933685	<i>verutana</i> Zeller (<i>Bactra</i>).....	620478
<i>velata</i> (<i>Walker</i>) (<i>Loscopia</i>).....	932358	<i>vesagus</i> (<i>Doubleday</i>) (<i>Homeonympha</i>).....	770788.2E
<i>velata</i> (<i>Walker</i>) (<i>Pseudorthodes</i>).....	933128a	<i>vesaliella</i> <i>Forbes</i> (<i>Dryadula</i>).....	300032
<i>velatella</i> (<i>Busck</i>) (<i>Xenolechia</i>).....	420793	<i>vesca</i> (<i>Morrison</i>) (<i>Galgula</i>).....	932249
<i>velatella</i> <i>Clemens</i> (<i>Diachorisia</i>).....	300213	<i>vesperana</i> (<i>Clemens</i>) (<i>Choristoneura</i>).....	620296
<i>veles</i> <i>Hodges</i> (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	421051	<i>vespipenne</i> (<i>Herrich-Schäffer</i>) (<i>Paranthrene</i>).....	640058
<i>velifera</i> (Grote) (<i>Hypena</i>).....	930575	<i>vesta</i> <i>Barnes & McDunnough</i> (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930802a
<i>velleda</i> (<i>Stoll</i>) (<i>Tolyte</i>).....	870021	<i>vestaliatis</i> (<i>Barnes & McDunnough</i>) (<i>Scopula</i>).....	910573
<i>velleripennis</i> (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933411	<i>vestaliana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Hystriochophora</i>).....	620689
<i>vellivolata</i> (<i>Hulst</i>) (<i>Iridopsis</i>).....	911000	<i>vestaliata</i> (Guenée) (<i>Lomographa</i>).....	911089
<i>velutina</i> <i>Barnes & McDunnough</i> (<i>Schinia</i>).....	932153	<i>vestaliella</i> (<i>Dietz</i>) (<i>Hypatopa</i>).....	421800
<i>velutinana</i> (<i>Walker</i>) (<i>Argyrotaenia</i>).....	620255	<i>vestalis</i> (<i>Packard</i>) (<i>Haploa</i>).....	930345
<i>venalis</i> (Grote) (<i>Nascia</i>).....	801409	<i>vestalis</i> <i>Packard</i> (<i>Spilosoma</i>).....	930312E
<i>venata</i> (Grote) (<i>Enypia</i>).....	911452	<i>vestalis</i> (<i>Walker</i>) (<i>Herpetogramma</i>).....	801196
<i>venata</i> (<i>Hampson</i>) (<i>Bandera</i>).....	800267	<i>vestermanni</i> <i>Hampson</i> (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933323
<i>venata</i> (<i>Smith</i>) (<i>Orthosia</i>).....	932770	<i>vestigata</i> <i>Meyrick</i> (<i>Recurvaria</i>).....	420705, 420755
<i>venerabilis</i> <i>Walker</i> (<i>Agrotis</i>).....	933516	<i>vestigialis</i> (Guenée) (<i>Condylorrhiza</i>).....	801293
<i>veneratrix</i> (<i>Meyrick</i>) (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621250	<i>vestituna</i> <i>Smith</i> (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933405e
<i>venifica</i> (<i>Hodges</i>) (<i>Stilbosis</i>).....	420300	<i>vestris</i> (<i>Boisduval</i>) (<i>Euphyes</i>).....	770274, 770274b
<i>venipars</i> (<i>Dyar</i>) (<i>Amyeloidis</i>).....	800214	<i>vestris</i> group (<i>Euphyes</i>) [<i>Hesperidae</i>].....	770272
<i>venosa</i> (<i>Butler</i>) (<i>Spodoptera</i>).....	932215	<i>vetenata</i> (<i>Smith</i>) (<i>Protoperigea</i>).....	932251
<i>venosa</i> <i>Scudder</i> (<i>Pieris</i>).....	770389j	<i>vetulana</i> (<i>Walsingham</i>) (<i>Endothenia</i>).....	620470
<i>venosa</i> (<i>Smith</i>) (<i>Resapamea</i>).....	932366	<i>vetulina</i> (<i>Plötz</i>) (<i>Pompeius</i>).....	770244
<i>venosata</i> (<i>Kautz</i>) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420108	<i>vetusta</i> (<i>Walker</i>) (<i>Agrotis</i>).....	933506
<i>venosata</i> (<i>McDunnough</i>) (<i>Digrammia</i>).....	910818b	<i>vetusta</i> (<i>Walker</i>) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933343
<i>venutilator</i> (Grote) (<i>Marathysia</i>).....	931104	<i>vetusta</i> group (<i>Euxoa</i>) [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	933343
<i>ventralis</i> (Grote & <i>Robinson</i>) (<i>Diastictis</i>).....	801164E, 801166, 801166a	<i>vetustella</i> (<i>Dyar</i>) (<i>Sciota</i>).....	800365
<i>ventrella</i> (<i>Fitch</i>) (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420533	<i>vetilliger</i> (<i>Christoph</i>) (<i>Pyrrhia</i>).....	932040
<i>ventrella</i> group (<i>Dichomeris</i>) [<i>Gelechiidae</i>].....	420533	<i>vhimeyi</i> <i>Hampson</i> (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930829
<i>Venusia</i> [<i>Geometridae</i>].....	910269	<i>vialis</i> (<i>Edwards</i>) (<i>Amblyscirtes</i>).....	770186
<i>venusta</i> (<i>Dalman</i>) (<i>Utetheisa</i>).....	930348	<i>vialis</i> group (<i>Amblyscirtes</i>) [<i>Hesperidae</i>].....	770186
<i>venusta</i> (<i>Edwards</i>) (<i>Heliothis</i>).....	932051	<i>viatica</i> (Grote) (<i>Metaxaglaea</i>).....	932598
<i>venusta</i> (<i>Walker</i>) (<i>Hyparparax</i>).....	930115	<i>viatica</i> (<i>Harvey</i>) (<i>Lomographa</i>).....	911088
<i>venusta</i> <i>Walker</i> (<i>Plusia</i>).....	931235	<i>viator</i> (<i>Edwards</i>) (<i>Poanes</i>).....	770253, 770253a
<i>venustella</i> (<i>Clemens</i>) (<i>Leucospilapteryx</i>).....	330226	<i>vibi</i> (<i>Wolff</i>) (<i>Gnorimoschema</i>).....	421267
<i>venustula</i> (Grote) (<i>Chaetagliaea</i>).....	932607	<i>vibex</i> (<i>Geyer</i>).....	770241, 770241a
<i>venustus</i> (<i>Walsh</i>) (<i>Nemoria</i>).....	910629	<i>vibex</i> group (<i>Polites</i>) [<i>Hesperidae</i>].....	770241
<i>vepretella</i> (<i>Zeller</i>) (<i>Athrips</i>).....	420808	<i>viburnana</i> (<i>Clemens</i>) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620027b
<i>verbascoides</i> (Guenée) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932294	<i>viburnanum</i> (<i>McDunnough</i>) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620569
<i>verbascoides</i> group (<i>Apamea</i>) [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	932294	<i>viburnella</i> (<i>Braun</i>) (<i>Phyllonorycter</i>).....	330334
<i>verberata</i> (<i>Smith</i>) (<i>Sunira</i>).....	932618	<i>viburnella</i> <i>Forbes</i> (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421533
<i>verecunda</i> (<i>Edwards</i>) (<i>Carmenta</i>).....	640163	<i>viburni</i> <i>Engelhardt</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640097
<i>verecunda</i> <i>Hulst</i> (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930802a	<i>viburniella</i> <i>Clemens</i> (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421533
<i>verecundana</i> (<i>Blanchard</i>) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620801	<i>vicaria</i> <i>Rindge</i> (<i>Stenoporpia</i>).....	910878f
<i>verity</i> <i>Ehrmann</i> (<i>Parnassius</i>).....	770291d	<i>vicarialis</i> (<i>Zeller</i>) (<i>Choreutis</i>).....	580028
<i>vermiculata</i> (Grote) (<i>Gnophaela</i>).....	930353E, 930356	<i>vicariana</i> (<i>Walker</i>) (<i>Choristoneura</i>).....	620300
<i>verna</i> <i>Edwards</i> (<i>Pompeius</i>).....	770244	<i>vicarilis</i> (<i>Dyar</i>) (<i>Choreutis</i>).....	580028
<i>verna</i> <i>Hardwick</i> (<i>Schinia</i>).....	932103	<i>vicina</i> (Grote) (<i>Lacinipolia</i>).....	933040E
<i>verna</i> (<i>Miller</i>) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620755, 620756	<i>vicinella</i> (<i>Dietz</i>) (<i>Parornix</i>).....	330212
<i>vernalana</i> (<i>McDunnough</i>) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620821	<i>victori</i> (<i>Lesse & Viette</i>) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420106
<i>vernalis</i> (<i>Edwards</i>) (<i>Pontia</i>).....	770394	<i>victoria</i> <i>Barnes & McDunnough</i> (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910099b
<i>vernalis</i> <i>Jones</i> (<i>Thyridopteryx</i>).....	300028	<i>victoria</i> (<i>Edwards</i>) (<i>Boloria</i>).....	770620a
<i>vernalis</i> (<i>Morrison</i>) (<i>Psaphida</i>).....	931550	<i>victoria</i> (Grote) (<i>Lygephila</i>).....	930753
<i>vernalis</i> <i>Scott</i> (<i>Colias</i>).....	770340a	<i>victoria</i> (Grote) (<i>Proserpinus</i>).....	890198
<i>vernalis</i> <i>Scott</i> (<i>Colias</i>).....	770341	<i>victoria</i> <i>Taylor</i> (<i>Zenopheps</i>).....	910250b
<i>vernata</i> (<i>Packard</i>) (<i>Cladara</i>).....	910480	<i>victoriae</i> <i>Gunder</i> (<i>Euphydryas</i>).....	770698a
<i>vernata</i> (<i>Packard</i>) (<i>Parasa</i>).....	660054	<i>victoriana</i> (<i>Busck</i>) (<i>Cleipsis</i>).....	620352
<i>vernata</i> (<i>Peck</i>) (<i>Paleacrita</i>).....	911083	<i>videns</i> (Guenée) (<i>Condica</i>).....	931989, 931989a
<i>vernella</i> (<i>Murtfeldt</i>) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	420887	<i>vidleri</i> <i>Elwes</i> (<i>Erebia</i>).....	770775
<i>vernilis</i> (Grote) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933579	<i>vidleri</i> group (<i>Erebia</i>) [<i>Nymphalidae</i>].....	770775
<i>vernilis</i> group (<i>Xestia</i>) [<i>Noctuidae</i>].....	933579	<i>vidua</i> (<i>Hübner</i>) (<i>Anarta</i>).....	932823.1
<i>vernilloides</i> <i>Lafontaine</i> (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933580	<i>vidua</i> (<i>Smith</i>) (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930782
<i>verniochreana</i> (<i>Heinrich</i>) (<i>Eucosma</i>).....	620840	<i>viduata</i> <i>Guenée</i> (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930782
<i>verona</i> (<i>Smith</i>) (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932482E, 932483	<i>viduella</i> (<i>Fabricius</i>) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	421055
<i>verrilli</i> <i>Franclemont & Todd</i> (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931477	<i>vigiliaciella</i> <i>Clemens</i> (<i>Plutella</i>).....	360084
<i>verrillii</i> (Grote & <i>Robinson</i>) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931477	<i>vigilans</i> (Grote) (<i>Hillia</i>).....	932624
<i>verruca</i> (<i>Fabricius</i>) (<i>Argyrogramma</i>).....	931166	<i>vigilans</i> (<i>Meyrick</i>) (<i>Phtheochroa</i>).....	620176
<i>versabilis</i> <i>Harvey</i> (<i>Melipotis</i>).....	930878a	<i>vilella</i> (<i>Zeller</i>) (<i>Platyedra</i>).....	420591
<i>versicolor</i> (Grote) (<i>Elaphria</i>).....	932228	<i>vilisana</i> (<i>Walker</i>) (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621253
<i>versicolor</i> (<i>Harris</i>) (<i>Darapsa</i>).....	890206	<i>villana</i> (<i>Busck</i>) (<i>Phtheochroa</i>).....	620187
<i>versicolor</i> (<i>Warren</i>) (<i>Anatralata</i>).....	801151	<i>villella</i> (<i>Busck</i>) (<i>Chrysoclista</i>).....	421505
<i>versicolorana</i> (<i>Clemens</i>) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620582	<i>williamsi</i> <i>Hampson</i> (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930264a
<i>versipellis</i> (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933320	<i>villificans</i> (<i>Barnes & McDunnough</i>) (<i>Hyperstrotia</i>).....	930727
<i>versitata</i> (<i>Pearsall</i>) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910750	<i>villosa</i> (Grote) (<i>Schinia</i>).....	932101E, 932104, 932104a, 932105
<i>versurella</i> <i>Zeller</i> (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421589	<i>villosella</i> (<i>Clemens</i>) (<i>Stigmella</i>).....	160055
<i>versuta</i> (<i>Smith</i>) (<i>Mniotype</i>).....	932705	<i>villosella</i> <i>Hulst</i> (<i>Etiella</i>).....	800523
<i>versutella</i> <i>Zeller</i> (<i>Gelechia</i>).....	420885	<i>viloni</i> <i>Hampson</i> (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933486

<i>viluensis</i> of authors not Ménétriés (<i>Coenonympha</i>).....	770758i	<i>viridisignata</i> (Grote) (<i>Syngrapha</i>).....	931213
<i>vinacea</i> (Schüssler) (<i>Anthracaea</i>).....	890070	<i>viridisparis</i> Dod (Copablepharon).....	933289, 933289a
<i>vincta</i> (Meyrick) (<i>Phtheochroa</i>).....	620185	<i>viridisparis</i> group (Copablepharon) [Noctuidae].....	933289
<i>vincta</i> (Walker) (<i>Elaphria</i>).....	932230	<i>viriditincta</i> (Smith) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931810
<i>vinctalis</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Evergestis</i>).....	801080, 801080a	<i>viridoperlata</i> (Packard) (<i>Campaea</i>).....	911226
<i>vinctalis</i> (Walker) (<i>Tathorhynchus</i>).....	930754	<i>viridula</i> Grote (<i>Zotheca</i>).....	932673
<i>vindemialis</i> (Grote) (<i>Sideridis</i>).....	932908	<i>virithemis</i> (Field) (<i>Limenitis</i>).....	770593b
<i>vindex</i> Hodges (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420538	<i>visaliella</i> Chambers (<i>Argyresthia</i>).....	360144
<i>vinela</i> Smith (<i>Fishia</i>).....	932691	<i>visaliella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Dryadula</i>).....	300032
<i>vinlandica</i> Kaila (<i>Elachista</i>).....	421489	<i>viscana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Cochylis</i>).....	620140
<i>vinnula</i> (Grote) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931442	<i>viscendalis</i> (Möschler) (<i>Achya</i>).....	801452
<i>vinnulella</i> Neunzig (<i>Euzophera</i>).....	800218	<i>vitabunda</i> Hovanitz (<i>Colias</i>).....	770340c
<i>vinosaria</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Euchlaena</i>).....	911156a	<i>Vitacea</i> [Sesiidae].....	640065
<i>vinusallata</i> MacKay (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910383	<i>vitalbata</i> of authors (not [Denis & Schiffermüller]) (<i>Horisme</i>).....	910293a
<i>vinulenta</i> (Grote) (<i>Eupsilia</i>).....	932587	<i>viteana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Paralobesia</i>).....	620494
<i>vinulenta</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Pyrausta</i>).....	801513	<i>vitegenella</i> Clemens (<i>Phyllocnistis</i>).....	330408
<i>vinulentaria</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Euchlaena</i>).....	911156a	<i>vittelinana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Phtheochroa</i>).....	620188
<i>viola</i> (Bryk) (<i>Hydraecia</i>).....	932458	<i>viticordifoliella</i> Clemens (<i>Antispila</i>).....	210080
<i>viola</i> Dos Passos (<i>Aglais</i>).....	770677a	<i>vitifoliella</i> Chambers (<i>Phyllocnistis</i>).....	330409
<i>violacea</i> (Edwards) (<i>Celastrina</i>).....	770514	<i>vitis</i> (French) (<i>Achatia</i>).....	932800
<i>violacea</i> (Grote) (<i>Oligia</i>).....	932380, 932380a	<i>vitis</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Eumorpha</i>).....	890186E
<i>violacea</i> Gunder (<i>Leptotes</i>).....	770506	<i>visitella</i> Gregson (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421661
<i>violaceana</i> (Guenée) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620027	<i>vitivorana</i> (Packard) (<i>Paralobesia</i>).....	620494
<i>violaceana</i> (Robinson) (<i>Sparganothis</i>).....	620397	<i>vitralis</i> Hübner (<i>Diaphania</i>).....	801295
<i>violacearia</i> (Walker) (<i>Idaea</i>).....	910529	<i>vitrana</i> (Walsingham) (<i>Grapholita</i>).....	621312
<i>violacella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Caloptilia</i>).....	330168	<i>vitrea</i> (Grote) (<i>Redectis</i>).....	930555
<i>violaceofusca</i> (Zeller) (<i>Chionodes</i>).....	421006	<i>vitrina</i> (Neumögen) (<i>Carmenta</i>).....	640143
<i>violans</i> Guenée (<i>Nephelodes</i>).....	932810a	<i>vitriosa</i> Engelhardt (<i>Albuna</i>).....	640070
<i>viralis</i> (Grote) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932355a	<i>vittata</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930279E
<i>Virbia</i> [Erebidae].....	930294	<i>vittata</i> (Harris) (<i>Hypoprepia</i>).....	930204a
<i>virens</i> French (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930858	<i>vittatula</i> Strand (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930278
<i>virescana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Clepsis</i>).....	620366	<i>vittella</i> (Busck) (<i>Battaristis</i>).....	420470
<i>virescens</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Chloridea</i>).....	932054	<i>vittifrons</i> (Grote) (<i>Abagrotis</i>).....	933655
<i>virescens</i> Scudder (<i>Polygona</i>).....	770687b	<i>Vitula</i> [Pyralidae].....	800239
<i>virescens</i> Skala (<i>Aphomia</i>).....	800008	<i>vitida</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Epirrhoe</i>).....	910239b
<i>virgata</i> (Packard) (<i>Oligocentria</i>).....	930110	<i>vivida</i> (Dyar) (<i>Lithophane</i>).....	932549
<i>virgatella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Sciotia</i>).....	800368	<i>vivida</i> Munroe (<i>Eudonia</i>).....	800994
<i>virgatula</i> Kaila (<i>Elachista</i>).....	421397	<i>vivida</i> (Schmidt) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930258e
<i>virgaureana</i> (Treitschke) (<i>Cnephasia</i>).....	620066	<i>vivida</i> Verity (<i>Pieris</i>).....	770390b
<i>virgella</i> (Thunberg) (<i>Prolita</i>).....	420809	<i>vividana</i> (Dyar) (<i>Archips</i>).....	620323
<i>virgilius</i> (Scudder & Burgess) (<i>Erynnis</i>).....	770093	<i>vividella</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Pima</i>).....	800283
<i>virginalis</i> (Boisduval) (<i>Arctia</i>).....	930289	<i>vividior</i> Berger (<i>Colias</i>).....	770355
<i>virginalis</i> (Cassino & Swett) (<i>Lomographa</i>).....	911090	<i>vividior</i> Munroe (<i>Anageshna</i>).....	801254b
<i>virginalis</i> (Grote) (<i>Ponometia</i>).....	931312	<i>vobisne</i> Dyar (<i>Platytes</i>).....	800844
<i>virginalis</i> (Hulst) (<i>Protitame</i>).....	910683, 910684	<i>vocalis</i> (Grote) (<i>Setagrotis</i>).....	933634
<i>virginaria</i> Herbst (<i>Epimecis</i>).....	911018	<i>vocadorisana</i> Kearfott (<i>Sparganothis</i>).....	620408
<i>virginarius</i> (Grote) (<i>Panthea</i>).....	931399	<i>vocei</i> (Hampson) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933590a
<i>virgineana</i> (Zeller) (<i>Sparganothis</i>).....	620390	<i>volckei</i> Heinrich (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421526
<i>virginella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Prochoreutis</i>).....	580006	<i>volckei</i> Volck (<i>Coleophora</i>).....	421526
<i>virginella</i> Dyar (Bandera).....	800266	<i>volubilis</i> Harvey (<i>Agrotis</i>).....	933521
<i>virginiana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Pseudexentera</i>).....	621166	<i>voluter</i> (Hulst) (<i>Stannoctenis</i>).....	910206
<i>virginiana</i> (Clemens) (<i>Sparganothis</i>).....	620390	<i>volucrata</i> (Hulst) (<i>Leptostales</i>).....	910589
<i>virginiaria</i> (Cramer) (<i>Ectropis</i>).....	911016	<i>vomerina</i> (Grote) (<i>Morrisonia</i>).....	932802
<i>virginica</i> (Esper) (<i>Ctenucha</i>).....	930435	<i>vomonana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Epiblema</i>).....	621091
<i>virginica</i> (Fabricius) (<i>Spilosoma</i>).....	930316	<i>vovana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Sonia</i>).....	621119
<i>virginella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Stigmella</i>).....	160020	<i>vovkella</i> (Piskunov) (<i>Carpatolechia</i>).....	420796
<i>virginiensis</i> (Drury) (<i>Anisota</i>).....	890017	<i>voxcana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Thyryllia</i>).....	620212
<i>virginiensis</i> (Drury) (<i>Vanessa</i>).....	770672	<i>v-signatana</i> (Packard) (<i>Archips</i>).....	620323
<i>virginiensis</i> Edwards (<i>Pieris</i>).....	770390a	<i>vulgana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Tia</i>).....	620474
<i>virginiensis</i> Edwards (<i>Pieris</i>).....	770391	<i>vulgaris</i> (Grote & Robinson) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932297
<i>virginivir</i> Dyar (<i>Arctia</i>).....	930291	<i>vulgivaga</i> (Morrison) (<i>Mesapamea</i>).....	932370a
<i>virgo</i> (Linnaeus) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930244, 930244a	<i>vulgivagellus</i> (Clemens) (<i>Agriphila</i>).....	800922
<i>virgulae</i> (Braun) (<i>Ectoedemia</i>).....	160091	<i>vulneraria</i> (Hübner) (<i>Sphacelodes</i>).....	911232
<i>virguncula</i> (Kirby) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930247	<i>vulnerata</i> Swett (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910114
<i>virguncula</i> (Smith) (<i>Resapamea</i>).....	932368a	<i>vulneratana</i> (Zetterstedt) (<i>Phtheochroa</i>).....	620189
<i>virida</i> Srecker (<i>Colias</i>).....	770340a	<i>vulnifica</i> (Grote) (<i>Bellura</i>).....	932513, 932514
<i>viridata</i> (Hulst) (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910096	<i>vulpina</i> (Edwards) (<i>Bulia</i>).....	930885
<i>viridata</i> (Packard) (<i>Acasis</i>).....	910476	<i>vulpina</i> (Grote) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931427, 931427a
<i>viridescens</i> McDunnough (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910074d	<i>vulpina</i> (Smith) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933405b
<i>viridescens</i> (Walker) (<i>Chloridea</i>).....	932054	<i>vultuosa</i> (Grote) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932302, 932303, 932303a
<i>viridescens</i> (Walker) (<i>Heterocampa</i>).....	930087	<i>vurali</i> Koçak (<i>Lycæna</i>).....	770406d
<i>viridescens</i> (Walker) (<i>Psaphida</i>).....	931548	<i>waiilesella</i> (Stainton) (<i>Leucoptera</i>).....	360206
<i>viridiclava</i> Walker (<i>Euclea</i>).....	660051	<i>wakarusa</i> (Gaumer) (<i>Yponomeuta</i>).....	360017
<i>viridimontis</i> Heppner (<i>Glyphipterix</i>).....	360104	<i>w-album</i> Grote (<i>Iodopepla</i>).....	932287
<i>viridimusca</i> (Smith) (<i>Oligia</i>).....	932377	<i>walkerana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Epipotia</i>).....	621221
<i>viridipallida</i> Barnes & McDunnough (<i>Ipomorpha</i>).....	932678	<i>walkerana</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Acleris</i>).....	620034
<i>viridipennata</i> (Hulst) (<i>Mesothea</i>).....	910668b	<i>walkerata</i> (Pearsall) (<i>Dysstroma</i>).....	910022
<i>viridis</i> Cockerell (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770301b	<i>walkerii</i> (Andrews) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931462
<i>viridis</i> Druce (<i>Antichloris</i>).....	930449.5E	<i>walkerii</i> Neumögen (<i>Alcathoe</i>).....	640172
<i>viridis</i> Strecker (<i>Limnitis</i>).....	770593c	<i>walkerii</i> of authors (not Felder) (<i>Samia</i>).....	890074
<i>viridis</i> Whitaker & Stallings (<i>Nathalis</i>).....	770328a	<i>walkerii</i> (Grote) (<i>Eupsilia</i>).....	932587
<i>Viridisepistis</i> [Noctuidae].....	932749.1E	<i>wallacensis</i> Munroe (<i>Evergestis</i>).....	801083e
<i>viridisigma</i> (Grote) (<i>Syngrapha</i>).....	931213, 931214	<i>Wallengrenia</i> [Hesperiidae].....	770242E

<i>wallowa</i> (Engelhardt) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640120	<i>wistroemi</i> Lampa (<i>Anarta</i>).....	932823.1
walshella (Clemens) (<i>Siederia</i>).....	300007	wockei (Möschler) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933590, 933590a
Walshii [Cosmopterigidae].....	420321	Wockia [Urodidae].....	540002
walshii Edwards (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930809	womonana (Kearfott) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	621050
walshii (Edwards) (<i>Eurytides</i>).....	770296	woodgateata (Cassino) (<i>Digrammia</i>).....	910788
walsinghamella (Beutenmüller) (<i>Ethmia</i>).....	420210a	woodgatei Engelhardt (<i>Carmenta</i>).....	640143
walsinghamella (Busck) (<i>Agonopterix</i>).....	420081	woodi Franclemont & Todd (<i>Zale</i>).....	931049
walsinghami (Butler) (<i>Spilosoma</i>).....	930313a	woodi Lafontaine & Kononenko (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933616
walsinghami Dietz (Pseudochelaria).....	420805	woodi Troubridge & Parshall (Oeneis).....	770791e
walsinghami (Edwards) (<i>Schinia</i>).....	932154	woodiana (Lafontaine) (<i>Feltia</i>).....	933490
walsinghami (Kearfott) (<i>Epiblema</i>).....	621092	woodii (Grote) (<i>Zale</i>).....	931049
walsinghami (Ragonot) (Ambesa).....	800292	wormsbacheri Gunder (<i>Lycæna</i>).....	770411
walsinghamiella (Busck) (<i>Ypsolopha</i>).....	360073	worthingtoni (Grote) (<i>Eucrotonemis</i>).....	933257
walteri Schwarz (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930806b	wrightii French (<i>Leptarctia</i>).....	930336
waltoni McDunnough (<i>Hydriomena</i>).....	910085b	wrightii (Stretch) (<i>Ciseps</i>).....	930440
wamsutta (Harris) (<i>Polites</i>).....	770232a	wyatti Barnes & Benjamin (<i>Papaipema</i>).....	932476
wana (Kearfott) (<i>Grapholita</i>).....	621314	wyatti (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Psammopolia</i>).....	933012
wanda (Buchholz) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931445	wyatti Gunder (<i>Lycæna</i>).....	770411
wandana (Kearfott) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	621047	wyethiae Walsingham (Coleophora).....	421522
waracana (Kearfott) (<i>Phtheochroa</i>).....	620183, 620190	xami Reakirt (Callophrys).....	770460E
wardi Riotte (<i>Orgyia</i>).....	930168c	Xamia [Lycænidae].....	770460E
warnerae Hodges (<i>Metarranthis</i>).....	911260a	xandana (Kearfott) (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621207
warneri (Harvey) (<i>Metarranthis</i>).....	911260, 911260a	Xanthia [Noctuidae].....	932622
waroi Barnes & Benjamin (Arctia).....	930290d	xanthioides Guenée (Perigea).....	931986
wasatchensis Munroe (Udea).....	801250h	xanthoa Hodges (Dichomeris).....	420563
wasedana Sugi (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932353	xanthobasis (Zeller) (<i>Rectiostoma</i>).....	420245
washingtonalis (Grote) (Udea).....	801232, 801232a	xanthobenabes Dyar (<i>Dioryctria</i>).....	800413
washingtonensis (Medlar) (<i>Hemileuca</i>).....	890053	xanthographa ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933571
washingtonensis (Strand) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932323	xanthoides (Boisduval) (<i>Lycæna</i>).....	770407E
washingtonia (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770639c	xanthoides (Walker) (<i>Sparganothis</i>).....	620398, 620398a
washingtonia Clench (Callophrys).....	770452a	xanthometata (Walker) (<i>Melilla</i>).....	910691
washingtonia (Edwards) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640118	xanthophila Röber (<i>Kricogonia</i>).....	770327
washingtonia Grote (Lithophane).....	932545b	Xanthophysa [Crambidae].....	801035
washingtoniella (Busck) (<i>Dichomeris</i>).....	420571	Xanthorhoe [Geometridae].....	910211
washingtoniensis (Grote) (<i>Adelphagrotis</i>).....	933641	Xanthorhoini [Geometridae].....	910211
wasmuthii (Weeks) (<i>Battus</i>).....	770294a	xanthospora (Meyrick) (<i>Grapholita</i>).....	621310
watchungana (Kearfott) (<i>Gretchena</i>).....	621169	Xanthotype [Geometridae].....	911165
watermani (Nakahara) (<i>Cupido</i>).....	770510a	xanthuris (Meyrick) (<i>Filatima</i>).....	421114E, 421134
watertonana (McDunnough) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	621048	xanthus Ehrmann (<i>Parnassius</i>).....	770291e
watrini (<i>Dufrene</i>) (<i>Satyrium</i>).....	770429a	xenodice Felder & Felder (<i>Colias</i>).....	770341
watsonellus Klots (Crambus).....	800954	Xenolechia [Gelechiidae].....	420788
watsoni (Hall) (<i>Nymphalis</i>).....	770678c	Xenotemna [Tortricidae].....	620372
watsoni Swett (<i>Xanthotype</i>).....	911165	xerces (Boisduval) (<i>Glaucopsyche</i>).....	770540o
wauaria (Linnaeus) (<i>Macaria</i>).....	910719, 910720	Xestia [Noctuidae].....	933571
weaverella Scott (Monopis).....	300170	ximena (Barnes & Benjamin) (<i>Hydraecia</i>).....	932456
weaveri (Stainton) (<i>Fomoria</i>).....	160063	ximena (Ellsworth) (<i>Eulithis</i>).....	910034
weaveri group (<i>Fomoria</i>) [Nepticulidae].....	160062	xiphiaformis (Boisduval) (<i>Synanthedon</i>).....	640124
websteri Clarke (Aroga).....	421154	Xubida [Crambidae].....	800788
weeamoo (Scudder) (<i>Polites</i>).....	770239a	Xylena [Noctuidae].....	932519
weidechippus (Cross) (<i>Limenitis</i>).....	770596c	Xylenina [Noctuidae].....	932519
weidemeyeri Edwards (Limenitis).....	770594	Xylenini [Noctuidae].....	932519
weidenhammeri Polacek (<i>Junonia</i>).....	770693a	Xylesthia [Tineidae].....	300223
wellingtonana Powell (<i>Apotomops</i>).....	620241	xylina (Hulst) (<i>Eulithis</i>).....	910042, 910043, 910043a
wellingtoniana (Kearfott) (<i>Apotomops</i>).....	620241	xylina (Say) (<i>Alabama</i>).....	930611
westernmanni (Staudinger) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933323	xyliniformis (Guenée) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931478
westernmanni group (<i>Euxoa</i>) [Noctuidae].....	933323	xylinoides (Guenée) (<i>Acronicta</i>).....	931478
wheeleri Reiff (<i>Papilio</i>).....	770316a	xylinoides (Guenée) (<i>Hyppa</i>).....	932664
whitehousei (Günder) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770626g	Xylomoia [Noctuidae].....	932416
whitmanella Clarke (Chionodes).....	421039	Xyloxyges [Noctuidae].....	932787
whitmani Clarke (Depressaria).....	420144	Xylophanes [Sphingidae].....	890211
whitmerellus Klots (Crambus).....	800933, 800933a	Xylophasia [Noctuidae].....	932294
whitneyi (Behr) (<i>Chlosyne</i>).....	770721E	xylosteara (Linnaeus) (Archips).....	620339
whitneyi Dodge (Catocala).....	930829	xylosteara group (Archips) [Tortricidae].....	620320
wileyi (Dyar) (<i>Furcula</i>).....	930025e	xylostella (Linnaeus) (<i>Plutella</i>).....	360048, 360083
wilfriedi (<i>Sageder</i>) (<i>Antheraea</i>).....	890070	xylostella of authors (not Linnaeus) (<i>Ypsolopha</i>).....	360048
williamsii (Dodge) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930264, 930264a	Xylotype [Noctuidae].....	932700E
williamsii Grinnell (<i>Platylitia</i>).....	460008E	yandana (Kearfott) (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621207
willingana (Kearfott) (<i>Proteoteras</i>).....	621135	yaracana (Kearfott) (<i>Paralobesia</i>).....	620499
willingi (Barnes & McDunnough) (<i>Dasychira</i>).....	930146b	yarkenda Corti (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933424
wilsonensis Cassino & Swett (<i>Sericosema</i>).....	911095, 911095a	yarrowii Stretch (Arctia).....	930286
wilsoni Barnes & Benjamin (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931928, 931929	yildizae Koçak (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933405e
wilsoni (Grote) (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933486	y-inversum (Packard) (<i>Apoda</i>).....	660025
wilsoni group (<i>Euxoa</i>) [Noctuidae].....	933486	yokohamensis (Bryk) (<i>Plusia</i>).....	931236
wingina (Scudder) (<i>Polites</i>).....	770241a	yosemitae (Grote) (<i>Fishia</i>).....	932693
winnata Taylor (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910382	yosemite (Edwards) (<i>Cyenia</i>).....	930404
winni (Günder) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770626i	yosemite Leussler (<i>Hesperia</i>).....	770215i
winniana (Kearfott) (<i>Thyralia</i>).....	620211	yosemitensis Strand (<i>Annaphila</i>).....	931754
winnipeg (Smith) (<i>Lithophane</i>).....	932580b	youngana (Kearfott) (<i>Cydia</i>).....	621342
winonah (Brodie) (<i>Hyalophora</i>).....	890084	youngana (McDunnough) (<i>Accleris</i>).....	6210051
wirima Hardwick (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933423b	youngana (McDunnough) (<i>Apotomis</i>).....	620521
wirti (Schaus) (<i>Manduca</i>).....	890091	youngata Taylor (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910382
wiscana (Kearfott) (<i>Cochylina</i> - no genus).....	620219	youngella (Kearfott) (<i>Enchrysa</i>).....	420634
wiskotti Staudinger (Arctia).....	930290a	youngellus Kearfott (Crambus).....	800937

youngi (Holland) (Boloria).....	770615b	<i>zelica</i> French (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930783
youngi Holland (Erebia).....	770785, 770785b	zelicaon Lucas (Papilio).....	770302
youngi (McDunnough) (Eucosma).....	620778	<i>zelleri</i> (Grote) (<i>Balsa</i>).....	931418
youngi (McDunnough) (Sympistis).....	931898	<i>zelleri</i> (Grote) (<i>Macalla</i>).....	800100
youngiella (Busck) (Thaumatographa).....	621396	Zelleria [Yponomeutidae].....	360029
<i>youngii</i> (Smith) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933586	<i>zelleriana</i> (Fernald) (<i>Olethreutes</i>).....	620552
Yponomeuta [Yponomeutidae].....	360012	<i>zelleriella</i> (Chambers) (<i>Ethmia</i>).....	420199
Yponomeutidae.....	360001	<i>zelleriella</i> (Clemens) (<i>Coptotriche</i>).....	230018
Yponomeutinae [Yponomeutidae].....	360001	<i>zembra</i> Smith (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933318
Yponomeutini [Yponomeutidae].....	360001	zenobia (Cramer) (<i>Thysania</i>).....	930758
<i>ypsilon</i> (Rottemburg) (<i>Agrotis</i>).....	933528	Zenodoxus [Sesiidae].....	640050
Ypsolopha [Ypsolophidae].....	360044	Zenophleps [Geometridae].....	910250
Ypsolophidae.....	360035	zephyrus (Edwards) (<i>Polygona</i>).....	770686b
Ypsolophinae [Ypsolophidae].....	360035	Zerene [Pieridae].....	770358
<i>Ypsolophus</i> [Ypsolophidae].....	360044	zerene (Boisduval) (<i>Speyeria</i>).....	770632, 770634
<i>yreka</i> Reakirt (<i>Pieris</i>).....	770392a	zernyi Hartig (<i>Elachista</i>).....	421422
<i>yuccaella</i> (Boll) (<i>Tegeticula</i>).....	210029	zerre (<i>Boisduval</i>) (<i>Lycaena</i>).....	770417a
<i>yuccasella</i> (Riley) (<i>Tegeticula</i>).....	210029	<i>zeta</i> (Ottolengui) (<i>Syngrapha</i>).....	931216
yucanella (Dyar) (<i>Sciota</i>).....	800357	<i>zeta</i> (Treitschke) (<i>Apamea</i>).....	932351
yucanensis (Hampson) (<i>Mythimna</i>).....	932934	<i>zeta</i> group (<i>Apamea</i>) [Noctuidae].....	932341
yukona (Holland) (<i>Agriades</i>).....	770555b	<i>zetterstedti</i> Grum-Grschmailo (<i>Colias</i>).....	770348a
yukona Lafontaine (<i>Lasionycta</i>).....	932995b	<i>zetterstedti</i> (Staudinger) (<i>Sympistis</i>).....	931931, 931931a
yukona (McDunnough) (<i>Xestia</i>).....	933600b	Zeuzera [Cossidae].....	640005
yukona (Schmidt) (<i>Apantesis</i>).....	930258, 930259, 930259.1	Zeuzerinae [Cossidae].....	640005
yukonella Lvovsky (Denisia).....	420052.1	<i>zizacata</i> (Walker) (<i>Spargania</i>).....	910155a
<i>yukonensis</i> Berger (<i>Colias</i>).....	770343a	<i>zillab</i> Strecker (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930801a
<i>yukonensis</i> Eisner (<i>Parnassius</i>).....	770291c	zimmermani (Grote) (<i>Dioryctria</i>).....	800430
<i>yukonensis</i> Gibson (<i>Oeneis</i>).....	770791f	<i>zimmermani</i> group (<i>Dioryctria</i>) [Pyralidae].....	800430
<i>yukonensis</i> Holland (<i>Coenonympha</i>).....	770758g	<i>zimmermani</i> Hering (<i>Metzneria</i>).....	420599
<i>yukonensis</i> Lafontaine (<i>Euxoa</i>).....	933464d	Zimmermannia [Nepticulidae].....	160078
<i>yukonensis</i> (McDunnough) (<i>Mythimna</i>).....	932934	<i>zinckeella</i> (Hübner) (<i>Chrysoesthia</i>).....	420585
<i>zabolicus</i> (Strecker) (<i>Prionoxystus</i>).....	640029b	<i>zinckenella</i> (Treitschke) (<i>Etiella</i>).....	800523
<i>zabulon</i> (Boisduval & Le Conte) (<i>Poanes</i>).....	770250	<i>ziscana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Aethes</i>).....	620095
Zale [Erebidae].....	931023	zoe Behr (<i>Catocala</i>).....	930792b
zalissaria (Walker) (<i>Pero</i>).....	911178E	zoegana (Linnaeus) (<i>Agapeta</i>).....	620122
zalissaria Walker (<i>Tacparia</i>).....	911237E	Zomaria [Tortricidae].....	620518
<i>zana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Grapholita</i>).....	621310	zomonana (Kearfott) (<i>Pelochrista</i>).....	621051
Zanclognatha [Erebidae].....	930489	<i>zonata</i> (Walker) (<i>Metalectra</i>).....	930680
zandana (Kearfott) (<i>Epinotia</i>).....	621206	<i>zonella</i> (Zetterstedt) (<i>Glyphipterix</i>).....	360103
zapulata (Robinson) (<i>Choristoneura</i>).....	620299	<i>zonulella</i> (Ragonot) (<i>Myelopsis</i>).....	800205
<i>zaracana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Phalonidia</i>).....	620169	zophodactylus (Duponchel) (<i>Stenoptilia</i>).....	460020
zarucco (Lucas) (<i>Erynnis</i>).....	770097	Zophodia [Pyralidae].....	800580
zarucco group (<i>Erynnis</i>) [Hesperiidae].....	770095	zophopasta Braun (<i>Bucculatrix</i>).....	330077
zea (Boddie) (<i>Helicoverpa</i>).....	932045	Zosteropoda [Noctuidae].....	933163
<i>zeae</i> (Fitch) (<i>Plodia</i>).....	800258	Zotheca [Noctuidae].....	932673
<i>zeae</i> (Harris) (<i>Achatodes</i>).....	932444	<i>zoaxana</i> (Kearfott) (<i>Cochylis</i>).....	620134
zeellus (Fernald) (<i>Neodactria</i>).....	800888	zozana (Kearfott) (<i>Rhyacionia</i>).....	620699
Zeiraphera [Tortricidae].....	621142	zygadeniata Packard (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910373
zela Swett & Cassino (<i>Eupithecia</i>).....	910324b	Zygaenidae.....	660069
<i>zelatella</i> (Hulst) (<i>Acrobasis</i>).....	800152		



A definitive species list is the foundation of biodiversity and conservation work. As we deal with massive climatic changes in the Anthropocene, knowing which species make up our diverse ecosystems will be critically important if we wish to protect and restore them.

The Lepidoptera, moths and butterflies, are the fourth-largest insect order in terms of global diversity, with approximately 158,000 described species. Here we report the distributions of 5431 species that occur in Canada and Alaska, as well as 53 species that have been reported from the region but not yet verified. Additionally, 19 species are listed as interceptions or unsuccessful introductions, and 52 species are listed as probably occurring in the region.

The list is based on records from taxonomic papers, historical regional checklists, and specimen data from collections and online databases. All valid species and their synonyms, and all Nearctic subspecies and synonyms are included, except for butterfly subspecies (and their synonyms) that have never been reported from the region. The list is presented in taxonomic order, with the author, date of description, and original genus provided for each name.

PENSOFT SERIES FAUNISTICA NO 118

Front cover: *Alucita adriendenisi* Landry & Landry. Photo: J.-F. Landry.

Back cover: *Catocala blandula* Hulst. Photo: G.G. Anweiler.

First published 2018

ISBN 978-954-642-909-4 (hardback)

ISSN 1312-017

